

START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *28/4/75*

REDUCTION *Model - MRD-2/30*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR
G. Lapierre

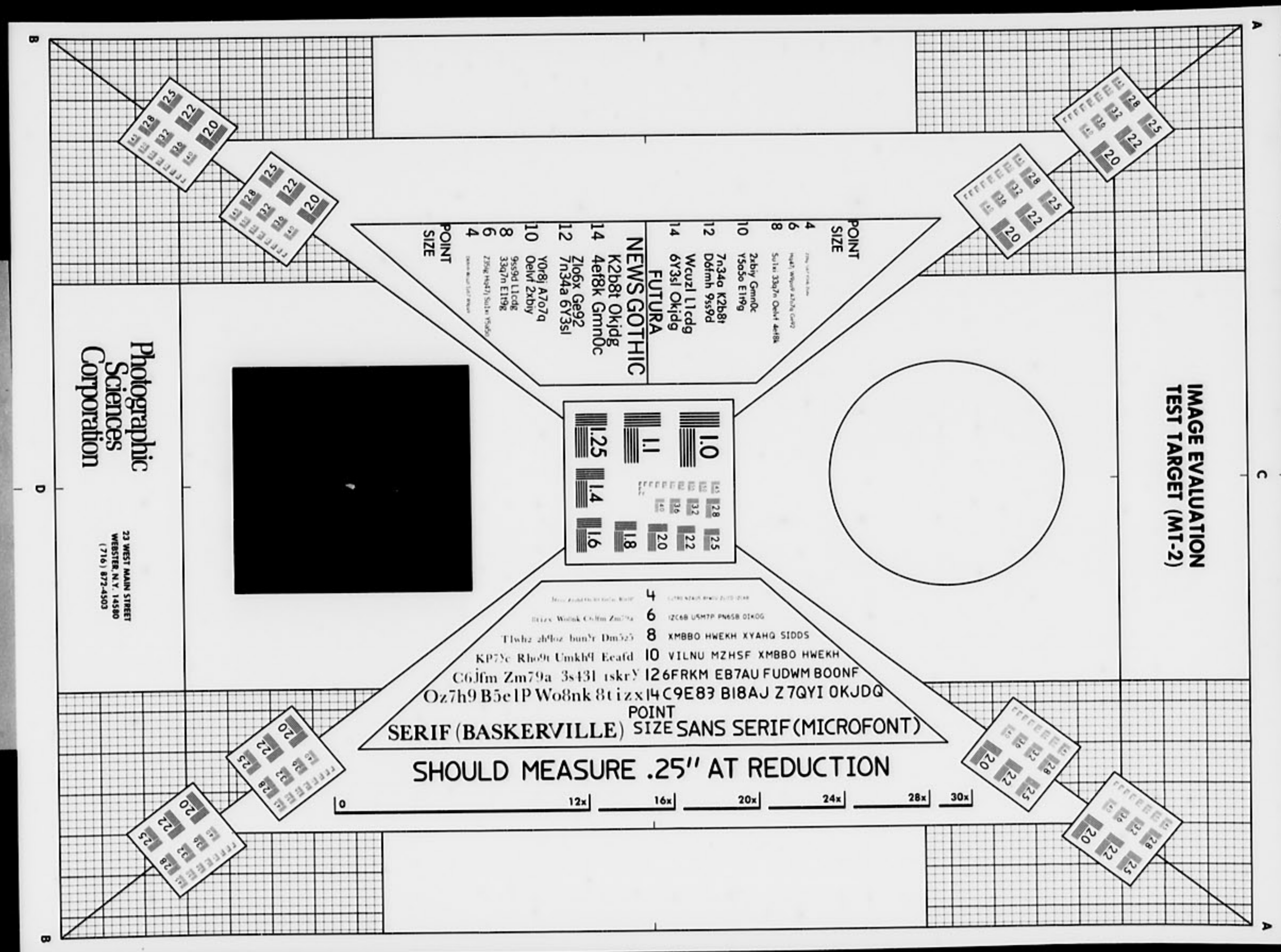
EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *SERIAL no. 819*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

100-100



PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 28/4/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

Hélène Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION .80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ROLL--
66-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6428)

File 875-5, part 4

Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies
- Accounts. 1931 - 1935

File 875-5, part 5

Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies
- Accounts. 1935 - 1937

File 875-5, part 6

Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies
- Accounts. 1937 - 1939

File 875-5, part 7

Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies
- Accounts. 1939 - 1940

File 875-5, part 8

Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies
- Accounts. 1940 - 1943

File 875-5, part 9

Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies
- Accounts. 1943 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

31st August, 1940

Sir,

133

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ 313.50 in favour

&
of Gordon Belyea Limited, 101 Powell Street, Vancouver, B.C.

for 1 only 3-oven standard duty camp range stripped for oil
burner for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
as per tender of April 26th, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-5 dated August 5th, 1940.

Purchase Order No. 28611 A.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. S. S.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

76-00-015

1940-1941



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Gordon & Belyea Limited.

ADDRESS.....101 Powell Street,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	DATE	AMOUNT
1940				
Aug.	13	To purchase of 1 only 3-even standard duty camp range stripped for oil burner, complete high shelf, f.o.b. Alert Bay as per tender of April 26, 1940		\$ 313.50
		Purchase Order No. 26611A		
		Department file No. 156-a-5, August 5, 1940.		
		Letter from Commissioner dated August 12, 1940, File No. 15-a-9194.		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11.9.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to B.C.		
Recommended		<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	\$ 313.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No.



DATE.

31st August, 1940

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM 15, 100M-8-38

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

GORDON & BELLEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

AUG 13TH 1940
DATE

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

TERMS:— 30 DAYS
2% CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED IF PAID BY
THE 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH, EXCEPT

ON ITEMS AMOUNTING TO _____
WHICH ARE STRICTLY NET

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

34204

OUR INVOICE NO.

26611A

YOUR ORDER NO.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SOLD TO DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
M. S TODD ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENT ALERT BAY B.C

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

1 ~~ONLY~~ SCR324A-3 OVEN STEAMBOAT STANDARD DUTY
CAMP RANGE STRIPPED FOR OIL BURNER
R.H. FIRE BOX L.H. STOVE VENT COMPLETE
HIGH SHELF

313.50

F O B ALERT BAY
SALES TAX INCLUDED
TERMS NETT 30 DAYS.

Paul Aufmuth
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B. C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 26611 A

Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,

101 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 12th 19 40.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	SCR324A - 3 oven Steamboat Standard Duty Camp Range. Stripped for Oil Burner, R.H. Firebox - L.H. Stove Vent. Completenwith high shelf. Wt. approx. 2090#	313.50	313.50
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Alert Bay, B.C.</u> as per your <u>tender</u> of <u>Apri.26/40.</u>			

Shipping
InstructionsPrincipal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 26611ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESGordon & Belyea, Ltd.,
101 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., AUG. 12th 1940.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	BCR324A - 3 oven Steamboad Standard Duty Camp Range. Stripped for Oil Burner, R.H. Firebox - L.H. Stove Vent. Complete with high shelf. Wt. approx. 2090#	313.50	313.50
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Alert Bay, B.C. tender of April 26/40. Prices F.O.B. as per your			

Shipping
InstructionsPrincipal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

INDIAN EDUCATION.

for

76

Vote

Primary

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

17th August 1940

Sch
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 124,

amounting to \$ 56.27 in favour

of Pumps & Power, Limited, 40 East Cordova Street, Vancouver, B.C.

for purchase of parts for fire pump engine at the Alert Bay Residential School. Cost \$51.84, plus 7% surcharge, plus freight etc 80¢ - Total \$56.27.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Purchase Order No. 26607 A dated July 12th, 1940. Letter No. 156-0-5 dated July 10, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

M. J. ...
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 1038



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

St. Michael's Residential School
1940-1941

76-09-622



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Pumps and Power, Limited,

ADDRESS 40 East Cordova Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
July 30	To purchase of parts for fire pump engine at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, as authorized by Purchase Order No. 26607A dated July 12th, 1940.	
	Purchase price f.o.b. Vancouver \$ 51.84	
	Plus 7% Surcharge 3.63	
	Freight & cartage to Alert Bay as per receipt attached .80	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26.8.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	\$ 56.27
	Reference: letter from Commissioner's Office No. 15-6-6629 dated 12th July, 1940.	
	156-0-5 July 10/40	
Recommended <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		TOTAL \$ 56.27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 124



DATE 17th August, 1940

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

40 EAST CORDOVA STREET

PHONE MARINE 2235



ENGINEERS AND MACHINERY DEALERS

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. H. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

July 30, 1940

INVOICE NO.

2582-B

YOUR ORDER NO.

26607-A

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.
NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	@	DIS	AMT.
		Shipped to Mr. F. E. Anfield, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.			
1		cylinder head gasket			5.70
3		valve chamber cover gaskets	.18		.54
6		intake valves	1.80		10.80
6		exhaust valves	3.60		21.60
1		manifold gasket			1.75
1		pan gasket			.53
6		piston rings, top	.42		2.52
6		" " 2nd groove	.70		4.20
6		" " bottom	.70		4.20
					<u>51.54</u>
		Plus 7% surcharge			3.63
					<u>55.17</u>
		Freight and Cartage			.80
					<u>56.27</u>
Manufacturers of PARAMOUNT PUMPS					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
November 4, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to refer to your memorandum of June 10 enclosing copy of a report submitted by the Chief Architect, Mr. Buck, dealing particularly with the waterproofing of the walls of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Under the direction of Mr. Warren of Mr. Webb's staff part of the exterior brickwork at this school was treated with a product prepared by the Minwax Co. Inc. of New York. The reports received from the Principal indicate that there has been no leakage of water through the walls treated with this product.

Present indications are that we will have some funds available for further expenditure at the Alert Bay School during the current fiscal year and it would be appreciated if you would ascertain and advise me as soon as possible the amount and cost of the material that would be required to complete the waterproofing of the exterior walls in the same manner as the section which has already been treated under Mr. Warren's direction.

When we receive this information from you it will be decided if the amount required can be provided and, in that event, it is our intention to arrange for its purchase and storage at the Alert Bay School so that it may be applied to the exterior walls when weather conditions are suitable during the spring of 1941.

[Signature]

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
November 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the completion of the waterproofing of the outside face of the walls of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

It is noted from your letter that it is too late to do the work during the current fiscal year but as present indications are that we will have some funds available I am taking up the matter with the Surveys & Engineering Branch with a view to determining the quantity and cost of the material that would be required to complete the waterproofing of the exterior walls. When we have this information it will be decided if the funds can be provided and, in that event, the material will be purchased and shipped to the school for storage until next year when the work can be done.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/8583.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 31, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of September 25th, your file 156-0-5, regarding the completion of the water-proofing of the outside face of the walls of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

On receipt of your letter I wrote to Mr. Todd for a report on the work done last year under the direction of Mr. W.C. Warren, but owing to the Agent's absence from his office considerable delay occurred in supplying the information requested.

It would appear from the reports received that the last waterproofing has proved satisfactory and that the Department would be justified in making the necessary arrangements to continue the work.

It is too late to do any of this work this fiscal year as in order to obtain satisfactory results the waterproofing material should be applied in the warm, dry weather of summer.

As the work already done, including the purchase of materials, was carried out by the local Branch of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau, on instructions from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, Ottawa, I should like to suggest that the question of the purchase of the materials required be referred to that Branch who could make the necessary arrangements with their Vancouver Office to place the orders for the materials and the storage of same.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(C O P Y)

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,

October 26, 1940.

Dear Sir, -

Replying to your letter of October 2nd last, file 15/6/8131, I regret the delay in answering same owing to my absence from the office.

Enclosed you will please find copy of a letter received from Principal Anfield, which will be self-explanatory.

My observations from time to time concur with Mr. Anfield's findings, and I would recommend that the balance of the walls be water-proofed next spring as soon as weather conditions permit, using the same material as heretofore.

Your obedient servant,

"M. S. Todd"

Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

October 25th, 1940.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir,

With reference to our conversation of today's date, I have made a further careful examination of the inside walls on the south-east face of the building. It can be said with reasonable certainty that the water-proofing carried out by the Department under the supervision of Mr. W. C. Warren, has proved satisfactory to date.

In conversation with those who have been constantly working on this side of the building, and from my own observations since this work was completed, it can be said that no water has seeped through from the water-proofed surfaces to the inside of the building. It is noticeable that the heavy furring which took place on these walls previously has now ceased, but continues in increasing amounts on the front wall of the school which, as you are aware, was not water-proofed.

In giving weight to the relative values of the new roof put on the school at the same time as this water-proofing was done and the water-proofing itself, it must be reported that there has been but little diminution of water in the basements coming through the front walls. This would seem to add to the value of the water-proofing work done as such seepage has stopped entirely on that face of the building.

The residence, which was water-proofed at the same time as the south east wall, has also stood up well and there are no signs of seepage through any of the walls.

In view of these facts, it would appear most likely that the completion of this water-proofing work would solve the problem of leakage into the school entirely, and it is a pleasure to hear that the Department has funds available to undertake this work. I am glad, however, that only the purchase of materials will be made at this time as it would be absolutely impossible to do such work during the weather we shall have from now on until spring.

Very truly yours,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

156-0-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

October 12th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 179,

amounting to \$ 195.55 in favour

of Hoffars Limited, 1790 West Georgia Street, Vancouver,
B.C.

for parts for Lister gas engines at the Alert Bay Residential
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Purchase Order 26581 A

Letter No. 156-0-5- dated April 22, 1940.



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE Allotment.

SHIP TO Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required Repair of intake pipe line.(Fire protection pump).

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
300'	of 1/2" galvanized strand, 7 wire, 8 gauge cable, in two 150' lengths			.06	18.00
6	1/2" genuine Crosby clips			.49	2.94
2	1/2" galvanized thimbles			.10	.20
50 lbs.	pig lead,			.07	3.50
1	10" cast iron melting pot				3.80
	Freight and cartage				3.56
	Total -----				<u>\$32.00</u>

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

For Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
March 6, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Consideration has recently been given to the necessity for waterproofing the south and east walls of the Alert Bay School and Principal's residence. Part of the east wall was done two or three years ago but I understand that an additional coat of liquid waterproofing is advisable.

In preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1941-42 it was only found possible to include an amount of \$1075.00 for repairs and improvements at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. Our funds next year will be so limited that it will be impossible to expend a larger amount than the sum mentioned.

I have recently received an estimate showing that the cost of the material required for waterproofing the walls would be approximately \$750.00. If the Department bought the necessary material for this work could the school management assist us by supplying labour without any cost to us? Such action on their part would be greatly appreciated as, due to present conditions, it is not possible to provide funds for the purpose.

Please discuss this matter at once with Mr. Anfield and let me have an early reply.

Yours truly,

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

4th March, 1941.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Alert Bay School.

With further reference to your memorandum of November 4th, 1940, relative to the proposed purchase, during the present fiscal year, of materials for the further waterproofing of the walls of the above school, I am enclosing for your information copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, dated February 27th, to which is attached a Bill of Materials.

It will be noted that Mr. Mills asks to be advised as soon as possible whether this work is to be undertaken during the coming summer so that he can arrange accordingly.

John A. Pender.

General Executive Assistant.

4 1095-00

Told

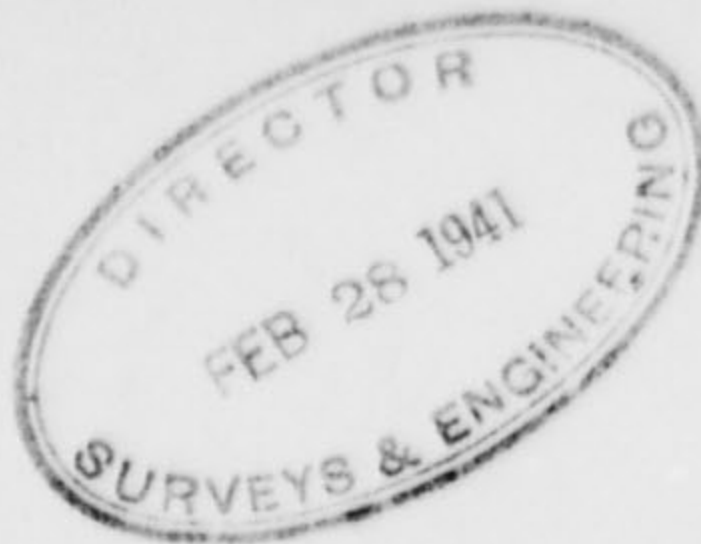
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



February 27, 1941.

Memorandum:

Mr. WardleRe: Alert Bay Residential School

With reference to your memoranda of November 25th and December 12th last, regarding waterproofing for exterior walls on the above, I may say that an inspection of the school was carried out on the 1st and 2nd instant by Mr. Warren of Mr. Webb's staff.

We are now in receipt of Mr. Warren's report dated the sixth instant in which he states that moisture is entering the building through the south and east walls only, and that he was unable to find any evidence of dampness on those portions of the east wall of both the school and principal's residence which were waterproofed with Minwax in 1938. The untreated portion of the east wall and most of the south wall appear so saturated that seepage is evident in a number of basement rooms. In some spots the plaster has fallen off and in many instances in the upper floors of the school evidence of moisture penetration is present where the plaster has become soft and porous.

From Mr. Warren's report it is noted that paint has deteriorated on the window frames, and in many cases has weathered off entirely. The absence of paint on the brickmoulds has allowed them to absorb water, which has resulted in loosening and cracking the caulking.

The need for pointing of brick joints does not appear to be great; but it is understood from the report that some work of this nature will be necessary.

From observation and discussions with the school principal, Mr. Warren appears satisfied that no trouble from dampness has been, or is likely to be, encountered in the north and west walls.

The work involved in remedying the conditions at the school, including the principal's residence, and as reported by Mr. Warren may be summarized as follows:

- (a) Thoroughly clean all brick surfaces including back of parapet walls from all scale, dirt and dust. Remove efflorescence by the use of a diluted solution of hydrochloric acid.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

- (b) Rake out and point all loosened and cracked mortar joints in brickwork and stone coping; and caulk all cracks and flaws in brickwork with Minwax or equal caulking compound.
- (c) Remove all loosened caulking from window brick-moulds, and recaulk where necessary.
- (d) On the south wall of both the school and principal's residence apply two coats of Minwax or equal liquid waterproofing, coloured at the job to match previous waterproofing treatment. On the areas of the east wall of both the school and principal's residence, not previously treated, apply two coats of liquid waterproofing, coloured as for south wall. On the east wall of both the school and principal's residence, previously treated, apply one additional coat of liquid waterproofing, coloured as for south wall. Waterproofing should be coloured by the addition of dry colour, and should be applied with a spray gun.
- (e) Due to the obliteration of the brick jointing by the coloured waterproofing, the treated surfaces will present areas of one solid colour. In order to obtain a uniform colour over the whole building, the north and west walls not being waterproofed should be coloured with two coats of oil stain, which could be prepared at the job.
- (f) Repaint window brickmoulds with two coats of approved paint.

A spray painting machine should be provided for the application of the waterproofing material, and the oil stain. It is felt, however, that since only the purchase of materials is contemplated during the current fiscal year, arrangements might be made for the rental of such labour saving equipment, when operations are begun.

Encs. I am forwarding herewith, in duplicate, a bill of materials in connection with the work, which materials are estimated to cost approximately \$1,229.00, delivered at Alert Bay. This estimate may be subdivided as follows:

Waterproofing materials

Liquid waterproofing, caulking compound and painting materials \$750.00

Painting Materials 200.00

Scaffolding Materials and accessories 179.00

Expendable Sundries

Brushes, paint pails, trowels, chisels cleaning materials, etc. 100.00

Estimated Total \$1229.00

If a spray painting unit is not available for rental when required, add \$ 250.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Owing to Minwax having been used already on parts of the buildings at Alert Bay and the satisfactory results obtained to date, it is recommended that Minwax should be utilized for the proposed work.

The waterproofing work should be started not later than June 1st, and should be completed by the end of July, while painting could be carried on until September 15th.

With regard to labour it is probable that all labour, including a foreman for the work, may have to be obtained in Vancouver, due to the absence of local labour during the fishing season.

In this connection I may say that labour and other costs on the work, which it is understood will be carried out during the 1941-42 fiscal year, are estimated to be approximately as follows:

Labour for waterproofing	\$1,550.00
Labour for painting	650.00
Contingencies, engineering, etc.	300.00
Estimated total 1941-42	\$2,500.00

You will observe that the materials to be provided from funds available during the current fiscal year, together with expenditures for carrying out the work next fiscal year, are estimated to cost approximately \$3,980.00.

It would be appreciated if we were advised as soon as possible whether the above work will be undertaken this summer so we can arrange accordingly.

Respectfully submitted,

J. T. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
WATERPROOFING AND PAINTING
AT ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Waterproofing MaterialsHeavy Clear Minwax Waterproofing

1 only 55 U.S. gallon drum
 2 " 30 " " " drums
 2 " 5 " " " "

Minwax No. 1 Caulking Compound

11 only 65 lb. irons
 Colour - grey
 Consistency - for caulking gun use

Painting Materials

50 Imperial gallons raw linseed oil
 50 " " boiled linseed oil
 500 lbs. Venetian Brick Red colouring ground in oil
 400 " " " " - dry
 4 gallons turpentine
 1/2 gallon Brown Japan dryer
 1 " approved brand outside paint, colour -
 cream

Scaffolding MaterialsTimber

20 pieces	2" x 12" x 16'0"	
12 "	2" x 6" x 14'0"	
3 "	2" x 6" x 16'0"	1096 F.B.M.
24 "	1" x 6" x 12'0"	No. 1 Fir sized
6 "	2" x 4" x 16'0"	
2 "	4" x 4" x 12'0"	

Hardware

12 only 5/16" x 5" carriage bolts
 6 " 1/2" x 4" " "
 12 " 1/2" x 6 1/2" carriage bolts
 25 " 5/16" cut washers
 50 " 1/2" " "
 36 " 1/2" hexagonal nuts
 10 pieces 3" x 3" No. 3 grade 3/16" three ply
 veneer for window covers.
 2 only 40'0" extension ladders
 1 set roof jacks
 6 only 7" double steel blocks
 660 lineal feet, 3/4" diam. manilla rope
 100 " " 1/2" " "
 6 only platform yokes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Expendable Sundry Materials

12 only steel wire brushes
2 " scrub brushes
6 " paint brushes 4" wide, heavy stiff
bristles
1 " sash paint brush
2 " rolls building paper
2 " bundles lath
50 lbs. cotton wipers
6 miners' awls with handles
2 only 3/8" cape cold chisels
2 " pointing trowels
6 " 4-quart heavy tin pails
2 " sacks Portland cement
100 lbs. unslacked lime
2 gallons commercial hydrochloric acid

At the discretion of the Indian Affairs Branch

1 Spray painting unit, complete with motor
operated compressor unit and separator,
2 spray guns, 5 gallon material container,
and pressure regulator; to be fitted with 50'0"
of 1/2" air hose, and 2 25'0" lengths of
3/8" material carrying hose with all con-
nections, valves, and accessories including
sufficient rubber covered cable for connection
to electrical power.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 Copy for 156-0-5
163-1-5

Ottawa,
February 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 30th ultimo the Department approves the transfer to the Alert Bay Indian Residential School of the pump surplus to requirements at the Lejac Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

January 3rd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....263.....,

amounting to \$ 42.05.....in favour

of..... Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited, Foot Columbia Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

for..... materials for repairs to Left Hand Boiler No.44262
of the Alert Bay Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

M. J. Lead

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

76-09-622



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO **Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.**

Foot Columbia Avenue.
ADDRESS.....

VANCOUVER, B. C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Nov. 9		To firebrick and fireclay for repairs to Left Hand Boiler No.44262 of the Alert Bay Residential School	\$ 35.00
		Freight charges	<u>7.05</u>
			\$ 42.05
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>18.10.41</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for acknowledgment.			
Recommended <i>B. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.			TOTAL \$ 42.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

263

VOUCHER No.....

January 3rd, 1941.

Agent

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.

COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.

WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE SEY 2988

BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY B.C.

NOV 9TH 1940

PRICES

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

F.O.B. U.S.S. VANCOUVER VIA
ABOVE
NET CASH
CATALA

INVOICE NO.

DELY. SLIP

ORDER NO.

13715

24457

WIRE

COPY

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.400
4ONLY SQUARE FIREBRICK
SKS FIRECLAY

PER M

" SK

PREPAID FREIGHT

75.00

1.25

30.00

5.00

7.05

\$ 42.05

H. H. H. H. H.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
8th January, 1941.

COPY

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed please find Voucher No.263 in the amount of \$42.05 in favour of Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited of Vancouver, for materials for repairs to Left Hand Boiler No.44262 at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

In this connection, Principal Anfield reported difficulty with this boiler in April last, which was taken up with the Department, and at that time we were advised the Boiler Inspector would look into the matter upon his annual inspection. On November 2nd Mr.T.J. Arnall was here, and recommended "pit walls and floor are to be bricked up to protect metal sides".

Owing to the necessity of having the work done immediately, Principal Anfield went ahead on his own and purchased the material without obtaining authority from the Department, but the work has now been done and as I feel it is an account which the Department should pay, I am passing the voucher and would kindly ask that it be approved and paid by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

December 12, 1940.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Referring to your memorandum of the 4th instant regarding further waterproofing of the walls of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, I am advised that, prior to the work done in 1938, a good deal of preparatory work such as pointing of the brick wall, caulking windows, filling of cracks, etc., was necessary. Based on the cost of the work previously done, waterproofing of the entire building might cost as much as \$4,000.

Under the circumstances, we are getting an up-to-date report on present conditions so that we can advise you definitely.

J. M. Wardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
November 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant enclosing reports of Mr. T.J. Arnall regarding the boilers and machinery at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

It is noted that you have written to the Agent directing him to take up with the Principal any matters requiring attention.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

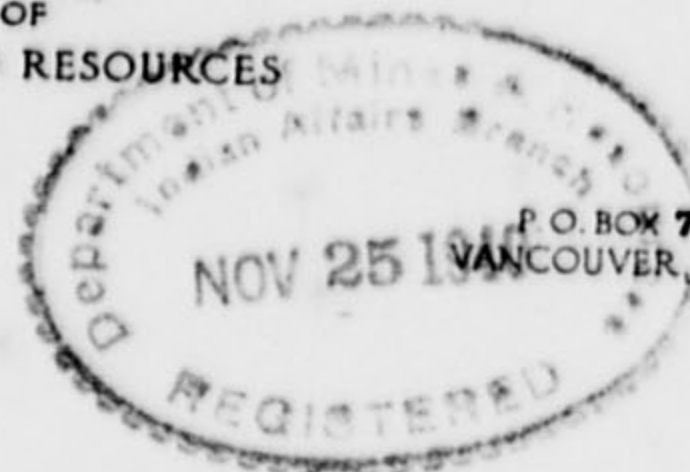


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 23/8867.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 19th Nov., 1940.

Dear Sir:-

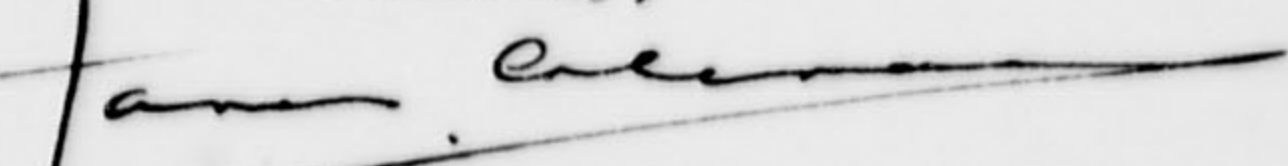
I am forwarding herewith reports of the inspection, of boilers and machinery, made by Mr. T. J. Arnall, Engineer of the Public Works Department, at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

I am also enclosing copies of Certificates covering the Boilers at the above School.

Copies of the aforementioned enclosures have been forwarded to the Indian Agent at Alert Bay; and Certificates have been sent to the Principal of the School for posting in the boiler room.

The Agent has been advised to take up with the Principal any remarks made in connection with Boilers and Machinery that demand attention.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: November 12, 1940.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 44261 No. 1 Right Hand
on the 2nd day of November, 1940 and have found it in
the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Branch
Located at: St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.
Manufactured by: Vancouver Iron Works, Vancouver, B. C.

Date: 12/3/29	H.P. 44.5	Size: 54" x 90" x 89"
Type: Supreme two pass steel tubular	Condition of Plates: good	Condition of weld good
Condition of Stays: good	Condition of Rivets: good	
Condition of Tubes: good	Working Pressure Allowed: 15 lbs.	
Safety Valves Set at: 15 lbs.	Condition: works freely	
Hydrostatic Test: 50 lbs.	Hammer Test: sound	
Deflection Test: normal	Condition under Test: good	
Steam Valves: tight	Feed Valves & Checks: tight	
Steam Gauge: 1 lb. heavy	Water Gauge: good	
Test Cocks: good	Fusible Plug: to be renewed	
Blow-Off Cock: good	Blow-down Pipe: good	
Side Walls:)	Bridges: poor	
Front Walls:) not bricked	Back Walls:) not bricked	
Front Arches:) plates good	Back Arches:) plates good	
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: thin	Firebars: fair	
Stokers: none		
Amount of coal wood Used: no record	Kind: Fir slab	
Quality: Fair	B.T.U. per lb. 4,000 to 5,000	

REMARKS: Boiler in good condition

T. J. Arnall
T. J. Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires....November 1, 1941.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers Number: .44261.No. 1.Right.Hand...
of: St..Michael's.Indian.Residential.School..Alert.Bay
In the Province of: British.Columbia.....where
...Mr..J..E..Drew,.Engineer.....is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in...Good.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of:15.....pounds per square inch and no
more.

Dated this.....2nd.....day of.November.1940..
Type of Boilers: .Supreme.Two.Pass.Steel.tubular....
Horse Power: ..44.5.....
Inspection No: ..1940.....

T. J. Arnall

....T..J..Arnall.....
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place
in the boiler room.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: November 12, 1940

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 44262 No. 2 Left Hand
on the 2nd day of November, 1940 and have found it in
the following condition:

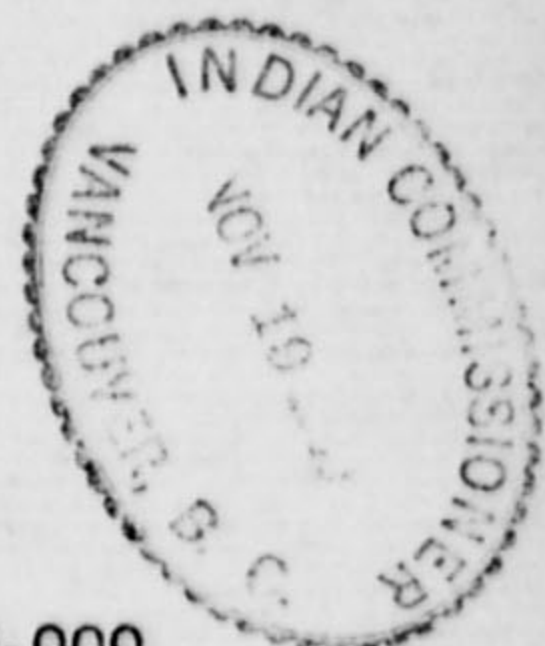
Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Branch
Located at: St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.
Manufactured by: Vancouver Iron Works, Vancouver, B. C.

Date: 12/3/29	H.P. 44.5	Size: 54" x 90" x 89"
Type: Supreme two Pass Steel Tubular	Condition of Plates: Slight pitting Condition of weld: good Condition of Rivets: good	
Condition of Stays: good	Working Pressure Allowed: 15 lbs.	
Condition of Tubes: scale blisters	Condition: works freely	
Safety Valves Set at: 15 lbs.	Hammer Test: sound	
Hydrostatic Test: 50 lbs.	Condition under Test: good	
Deflection Test: normal	Feed Valves & Checks: tight	
Steam Valves: tight	Water Gauge: good	
Steam Gauge: 1 lb. heavy	Fusible Plug: to be renewed	
Test Cocks: good	Blow-down Pipe: good	
Blow-Off Cock: good	Bridges: fair	
Side Walls:) Front Walls:) not bricked plates good	Back Walls:) Back Arches:) not bricked plates good	
Front Arches:)	Firebars: removed	
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: thin		
Stokers: None		
Amount of ^{wood} Coal Used: No record	Kind: Fir slabs	
Quality: Fair	B.T.U. per lb. 4,000 to 5,000	

REMARKS: Fire barks have been removed and ash pit walls and floor
are to be bricked up to protect metal sides, then used
without bars then a saving in fuel will be noticed.

T. J. Arnall

T. J. Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires **. November 1. 1941.**.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers Number: **.44262 No. 2 Left Hand.**.....
of: **.St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay**
In the Province of: **.British Columbia.**....., where
...Mr. J. E. Dnew, Engineer......is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in **...Good.**.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of: **.....15.**.....pounds per square inch and no
more.

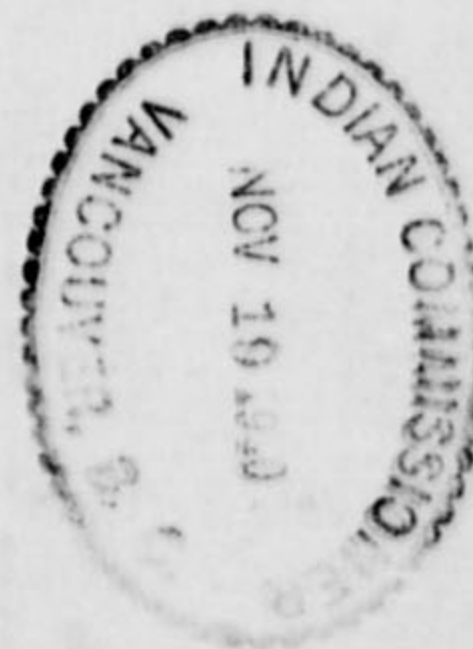
Dated this **.....2nd.**.....day of **.November. 1940.**.....
Type of Boilers: **.Supreme. Two. Pass. Steel. Tubular.**.....
Horse Power: **...44.5.**.....
Inspection No: **..1940.**.....

T. J. Arnall

.....T. J. Arnall......

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place
in the boiler room.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: November 12, 1940

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 44508
on the 2nd day of November, 1940, and have found it in
the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Branch
Located at: St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.
Manufactured by: Vancouver Iron Works, Vancouver, B. C.

Date: 8/11/35

H.P. 16.5

Size: 30" x 90"

Type: Vertical Tubular

Condition of Plates: Good

Condition of Stays: None

Condition of Rivets: Good

Condition of Tubes: Good

Working Pressure Allowed: 130 lbs.

Safety Valves Set at: 100 lbs.

Condition: Works freely

Hydrostatic Test: 190 lbs.

Hammer Test: Sound

Deflection Test: Normal

Condition under Test: Good

Steam Valves: Tight

Feed Valves & Checks: Tight

Steam Gauge: Correct

Water Gauge: Good

Test Cocks: Good

Fusible Plug: To be renewed

Blow-Off Cock: Good

Blow-down Pipe: Good

Side Walls:)
Front Walls:) not bricked
plates good

Bridges:)
Back Walls:) not bricked
plates good

Front Arches:)

Back Arches:)

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good

Firebars: Good

Stokers: None

Amount of ^{wood} ~~fuel~~ Used: no record

Kind: slab

Quality: Fair

B.T.U. per lb. 4,000 to 5,000

REMARKS: Boiler in good condition.

T. J. Arnall

T. J. Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires.... **November 1. 1941.**.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers Number: **.44508**.....
of: **St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay**
In the Province of: **British Columbia**.....where
.....**Mr. J. E. Drew, Engineer**.....is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in...**Good**.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of: ...**100**.....pounds per square inch and no
more.

Dated this.....**2nd**.....day of...**November. 1940.**
Type of Boilers: **.Vertical Tubular**.....
Horse Power: ...**16.5**.....
Inspection No: ...**1940**.....
This Certificate expires.....

I hereby certify that I have
the steam boilers Number:**T. J. Arnall**.....
of:**S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.**.....
In the Province of:
This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place
in the boiler room.
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of:pounds per square inch and no
more.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: November 12, 1940

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by
the DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources, Indian Branch
and located at St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert
on the 2nd day of November, 1940 Bay, B.C.
and have found it in the following condition:

Fire Pumps: Full pressure on fire main in 1m. 30 sec.
Condition: good

<u>Condensate Pumps:</u> none <u>Condition:</u>	) Electric light engines and generator have been overhauled and are now working satisfactorily but it must be kept in mind that the plant is 11 years old and is of English manufacture and the model is obsolete and parts are getting scarce. When plant gives out consideration should be given to one of local manufacture as now, during war times, no more are made or it may be better to purchase power from local power Company.
<u>Boiler Feed Pumps:</u> none <u>Condition:</u>	
<u>Stokers:</u> none <u>Condition:</u>	

Electric Lighting Plants:
Condition: fair

Laundry Machinery: good
Condition:

Steam Engines: none
Condition:

Gasoline Engines: Good. See remarks covering lighting plant.
Condition:

Diesel Engines:)
Condition:) see remarks
Fresh water pump.

REMARKS:

Cylinders of engine of fresh water pump should be rebored and
new pistons fitted, the pump drawn from well and overhauled as
soon as possible as there is apparently quite a loss of power.

T. J. Arnall
T. J. Arnall
S.P.D. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.
March 29th, 1941.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr Todd,

Further to our conversation of to-day's date in consideration of Mr Hoey's letter to you, file 156-0-5, of March 6th, last; and of the Commissioners letter to you, file 15-6-524 of Feb. 22nd last, with enclosed report and recommendation of Mr W.C. Warren of the Surveys and Engineering Branch and your reply thereto under date of March 5th, I have given this matter very careful thought and have made a thorough study of the report submitted by Mr Warren.

To accept Mr Hoey's suggestion would involve a tacit responsibility for any work done and this I am unable to do. The problem of waterproofing this building is an extremely difficult one and I have not enough technical knowledge to see that the recommendations made by Mr Warren are properly carried out. If however, the point of responsibility is not raised at all and the matter approached from a strictly financial angle I would estimate the cost of labour as far beyond the absorbable possibilities of the School per capita grants and I could not conscientiously recommend such an expenditure to the I.R.S. Commission, M.S.C.C. such as they and the writer would like to be of assistance to the Department. Most expenditures at this school are in the nature of fixed charges. The children have to be fed, clothed, kept warm and healthy. With increased costs and diminishing returns due to the 8% cut, an almost irreducible minimum of maintenance cost has been reached. The only fluid budget head is that of salaries, and the per capita cuts forced a reduction in these to a point where staff members are receiving \$27.80 per month with maintenance, and doing up to fourteen or more hours a day.

Mr Warren's labour cost on the proposed work totalled \$1500.00 approx: for the brick work only. To do the painting required, a further item for labour totalling \$630.00 approx: was noted; a sum total of \$2130.00 to be expended on labour. Mr Warren's report showed a total material cost of \$1304.00 approx: which Mr Hoey's letter has reduced to \$750.00 of available funds. Reduced proportionately the \$2130.00 labour cost would amount to \$1225.00 to be put up by the school authority, presumably from per capita grants. Should our I.R.S. Commission have such a surplus available, I would feel compelled to make a very strong appeal that it be utilized to increase the reduced salaries of the staff and to restore or implement courses that the cuts in per capita grants have necessitated.

Under the circumstances, I cannot support Mr Hoey's suggestion.

Sincerely yours,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

April 2nd, 1941.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr Todd:

Further to correspondence from Mr Hoey, in which it was suggested that the School authority might assist in the cost of waterproofing the School; and stating that the sum of \$1075.00 only would be available for all the Departmental needs of the School; it would seem imperative that the Department should be informed without delay that the following items will have to be taken care of this summer without fail, if valuable property is to be maintained in efficient order.

- (1) Main boilers will require new smoke boxes, hoods and all new metal stacking. Present equipment is paper thin and can be punched through anywhere. Furnace gases are leaking badly into boiler room. Estimated cost \$200.00, though exact cost is now being secured from the makers of the boilers.
- (2) Pomona deep well pump has been in operation 11 years without a cent of expense to the Department. Increasing loss of water and wobbling in head are proof that this pump must be pulled this summer, without fail, and new impellers, bearing and bronze seats installed. Estimate to hand for parts \$148.00 f.o.b. Vancouver. The School would do the work.
- (3) Lighting plant engines must have new cylinder heads and perhaps new pistons. These engines have operated 11 years without a stop of any kind. Estimated needs for parts \$350.00 at least.

There are other urgent needs, but the three jobs mentioned herewith are imperative if the plant is to continue operating. We must have heat, water and light if the school is to function at all. I mention this with the very definite hope that the funds available will be apportioned to take care of the above.

Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
April 7, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the Department authorizes an expenditure of \$132.00 in order to repair the intake pipe of the fire protection pump at the Alert Bay Residential School. It is noted that of this amount \$100.00 will be required for labour and \$32.00 for the material shown on the attached list.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

• IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/1294.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 **April 3, 1941.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Indian Agent Todd, dated March 29, 1941, to expend \$100.00 for labour and, in addition, purchase material for repair of the intake pipe of the fire protection pump at Alert Bay Indian Residential School, the cost of material being estimated by the Dominion Water and Power Bureau to cost \$32.00 as per attached requisition, a total of \$132.00, assuming that labour costs will amount to that estimated, which I presume is a maximum estimate.

These repairs have become necessary owing to the fact that some seagoing craft or log boom has become entangled with that part of the pipe line on or below the foreshore, dragging the pipe out of line and thereby breaking the leaded joints, consequently it will be necessary to realigne the pipe and recaulk the joints, which Mr. Todd considers can be done by local labour without the necessity of supervision by the engineers of the Water and Power Bureau, the latter concurring with this proposal.

As the school is meanwhile without fire protection from this pump, I would recommend approval of the application, and request that if at all possible authority be granted to proceed with the work as soon as possible.

Encl
:AC

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 29, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 25th last, No.15-6-1128, in which you enclosed correspondence in connection with damage done to the intake pipe at the Alert Bay Residential School.

Today I went into this matter with Principal Anfield, and while we both feel repairs are difficult to do owing to tides, nevertheless we are prepared to undertake the same, and I enclose you herewith copy of Mr.Anfield's letter which will be self-explanatory.

As this matter is of some urgency, I would appreciate if you would kindly communicate with the Department by Air Mail requesting authority for approximately \$100.00 for labour to do these repairs and at the same time arrange with the W.P. Branch to ship us by return the materials requested in paragraphs (b) and (c) of Mr.Anfield's letter.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

March 28th, 1941

Dear Mr Todd,

Further to our conversation of to-day's date re the work needed to put the fire pump intake back into proper condition, I would confirm the following requirements:-

- a/ Labour.- approx. \$100.00. This would be contingent entirely on tidal conditions permitting the work of leading points to be completed.
- b/ A joint leading outfit with sufficient lead to take care of two or three joints should others be strained. This could be obtained, I presume, through the Water Power Branch in Vancouver.
- c/ New holding cables to replace those broken. The specification and cost of these should be on file in the W.P. Branch in Vancouver and this new cable could likely be purchased from their office and shipped direct. Cable clamps should be included.

It should be borne in mind very distinctly that skilled local labour is a very limited matter and if in pulling these pipes into place, weakened joints should break, the whole intake will have to be floated out. Such a job should be in charge of an engineer in my opinion.

Yours sincerely,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 2nd, 1941.

Sir,-

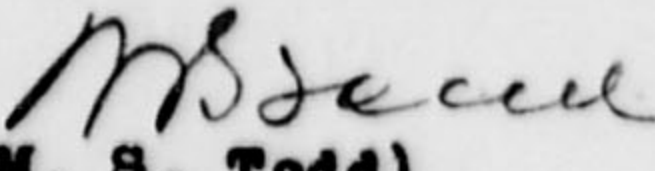
Replying to Departmental letter of March 6th last, No. 156-9-5, in which you request information in connection with repairs and improvements to the Alert Bay Residential School, I beg to advise I have gone into this matter very carefully with Principal Anfield, and I enclose herewith copy of his reply which will be self-explanatory.

I also enclose a further letter from Principal Anfield in which he points out some items which are necessary to be attended to this year which amount to approximately Seven Hundred Dollars.

It would therefore appear impossible for the Department to undertake the necessary work as well as purchase the waterproofing material for the school even if it were possible for the School to provide funds to take care of the labour. Under the circumstances, it is difficult for me to recommend to the Department what action should be taken in respect to the waterproofing of the school.

I agree with Principal Anfield that the work to be done on the school should be done by an expert, as this has always been considered such by our engineers. In my opinion we should not spend any further money for experimenting on the walls of this school, but rather realize we have got to face a situation that exists and definitely provide sufficient funds to have the work done which would be of a permanent nature.

Your obedient servant,


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay. B.C.



ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.
March 29th, 1941.

Dear Mr Todd,

Further to our conversation of to-day's date in consideration of Mr Hoey's letter to you, file 156-Q-5, of March 6th, last; and of the Commissioners letter to you, file 15-6-524 of Feb. 22nd last, with enclosed report and recommendation of Mr W.C. Warren of the Surveys and Engineering Branch and your reply thereto under date of March 5th, I have given this matter very careful thought and have made a thorough study of the report submitted by Mr Warren.

To accept Mr Hoey's suggestion would involve a tacit responsibility for any work done and this I am unable to do. The problem of waterproofing this building is an extremely difficult one and I have not enough technical knowledge to see that the recommendations made by Mr Warren are properly carried out. If however, the point of responsibility is not raised at all and the matter approached from a strictly financial angle I would estimate the cost of labour as far beyond the absorbable possibilities of the School per capita grants and I could not conscientiously recommend such an expenditure to the I.R.S. Commission, M.S.C.C. much as they and the writer would like to be of assistance to the Department. Most expenditures at this school are in the nature of fixed charges. The children have to be fed, clothed, kept warm and healthy. With increased costs and diminishing returns due to the 8% cut, an almost irreducible minimum of maintenance cost has been reached. The only fluid budget head is that of salaries, and the per capita cuts forced a reduction in these to a point where staff members are receiving \$27.80 per month with maintenance, and doing up to fourteen or more hours a day.

Mr Warren's labour cost on the proposed work totalled \$1500.00 approx: for the brick work only. To do the painting required, a further item for labour totalling \$630.00 approx: was noted; a sum total of \$2130.00 to be expended on labour. Mr Warren's report showed a total material cost of \$1304.00 approx: which Mr Hoey's letter has reduced to \$750.00 of available funds. Reduced proportionately the \$2130.00 labour cost would amount to \$1225.00 to be put up by the school authority, presumably from per capita grants. Should our I.R.S. Commission have such a surplus available, I would feel compelled to make a very strong appeal that it be utilized to increase the reduced salaries of the staff and to restore or implement courses that the cuts in per capita grants have necessitated.

Under the circumstances, I cannot support Mr Hoey's suggestion.

Sincerely yours,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

April 2nd, 1941.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr Todd:

Further to correspondence from Mr Hoey, in which it was suggested that the School authority might assist in the cost of waterproofing the School; and stating that the sum of \$1075.00 only would be available for all the Departmental needs of the School; it would seem imperative that the Department should be informed without delay that the following items will have to be taken care of this summer without fail, if valuable property is to be maintained in efficient order.

- (1) Main boilers will require new smoke boxes, hoods and all new metal stacking. Present equipment is paper thin and can be punched through anywhere. Furnace gases are leaking badly into boiler room. Estimated cost \$200.00, though exact cost is now being secured from the makers of the boilers.
- (2) Pomona deep well pump has been in operation 11 years without a cent of expense to the Department. Increasing loss of water and wobbling in head are proof that this pump must be pulled this summer, without fail, and new impellers, bearing and bronze seats installed. Estimate to hand for parts \$148.00 f.o.b. Vancouver. The School would do the work.
- (3) Lighting plant engines must have new cylinder heads and perhaps new pistons. These engines have operated 11 years without a stop of any kind. Estimated needs for parts \$350.00 at least.

There are other urgent needs, but the three jobs mentioned herewith are imperative if the plant is to continue operating. We must have heat, water and light if the school is to function at all. I mention this with the very definite hope that the funds available will be apportioned to take care of the above.

Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

VICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 2nd, 1941.

Sir,-

Replying to Departmental letter of March 6th last, No. 156-9-5, in which you request information in connection with repairs and improvements to the Alert Bay Residential School, I beg to advise I have gone into this matter very carefully with Principal Anfield, and I enclose herewith copy of his reply which will be self-explanatory.

I also enclose a further letter from Principal Anfield in which he points out some items which are necessary to be attended to this year which amount to approximately Seven Hundred Dollars.

It would therefore appear impossible for the Department to undertake the necessary work as well as purchase the waterproofing material for the school even if it were possible for the School to provide funds to take care of the labour. Under the circumstances, it is difficult for me to recommend to the Department what action should be taken in respect to the waterproofing of the school.

I agree with Principal Anfield that the work to be done on the school should be done by an expert, as this has always been considered such by our engineers. In my opinion we should not spend any further money for experimenting on the walls of this school, but rather realize we have got to face a situation that exists and definitely provide sufficient funds to have the work done which would be of a permanent nature.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Residential School
Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE **76** Allotment **09-622**

SHIP TO F.E. Anfield, Principal,
St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Repairs to deep well Pump at Residential School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Renewal parts for 13 Stage Type 6 LC Pomona Turbine Pump, Serial No. G-5209.				
13	No.113 size 6 Bronze impellers				
1	No.102 Discharge Bowl Rubber Bearing				
1	No.107 Suction Bowl Rubber Bearing				
11	No.104 Intermediate Bowl Rubber Bearings				
1	No.111 1 Pint Can Pomona Rubber Cement				
13	No.114 Impeller Bronze Lock Nuts				
13	No.115 Impeller Lock Nuts Steel Bushing				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

VOTE **76** Allotment **09-622**

SHIP TO **F.B. Anfield, Principal,**
St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required **Repairs to deep well Pump at Residential School.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED _____

MS 2222

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELMONT LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERYBuilders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.DATE **APR 23RD 1941**ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. **7010**YOUR ORDER NO. **15/6/1525**SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MR M.S. TODD
INDIAN AGENT - ALERT BAY, BCTERMS: 30 DAYS **NETT**

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

300 Ft	1" GALV STRAND 7 WIRE 8 GAUGE CABLE IN TWO 150' LENGTHS	300	5 82 C Ft	17 46
3 ONLY	1" GENUINE CROSBY CLIPS	44 EA		2 64
2 ONLY	1" GENUINE GALV THIMBLES	10 EA		20
50 ONLY	PIG LEAD	7 25 C Lb		3 63
1 ONLY	10" CAST IRON MELLING POT	3 60 EA		3 60
				<u>27 53</u>
			CARTAGE PACKING	<u>35</u> 10
				<u>27.98</u>

FOB WHSE VANCOUVER
SALES TAX INCLUDED TERMS 30 DAYS

CO Y

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELLEA LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERYBuilders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE MAY 23RD 1941

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

17932

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO. 15/6/152

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MR. M.S. TODD

INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY, BC

TERMS: 30 DAYS

NETT

TO FRT PREPAID ON OUR SHIPMENT OF OUR
SHIPMENT OF APR 23RD 1941
INVOICE NUMBER 7010 CONSIGNED TO ALERT BAY
VIA CPR

NETT

.78

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

15/6/1424

Ottawa, April 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 12th instant and also copies of correspondence relating to certain repairs necessary to the pump at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, enclosed therewith.

It is noted that this pump has been in continuous use for a period of 12 years. If such is the case, one can readily understand that the repairs suggested by Indian Agent Todd are urgently needed. I am returning the quotation received by the Indian Agent from Pumps & Power, Limited, and departmental approval is granted for you to make the purchases as outlined. No reference is made in this correspondence to the amount necessary for labour. It is just possible, of course, that the labour costs may be borne by the school authorities.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



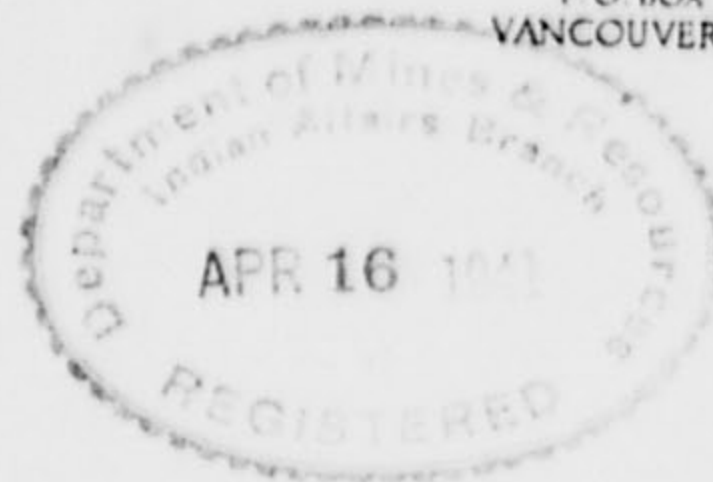
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/1424**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **April 12, 1941.**



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Todd, dated the 9th instant, enclosing the letter of the 8th received by him from Mr. Principal Anfield of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, requesting authority to expend \$149 on the school's domestic water supply pump for general replacements and overhaul.

As this pump has been in continuous use for twelve years, apparently without repair, it would appear necessary to have this work done and I would appreciate your advice in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature]
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
9th April, 1941.

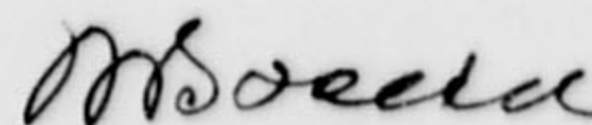
Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter dated the 8th instant received from Principal Anfield dealing with required repairs for the deep well Pump at the Alert Bay Residential School, which has been in service for twelve years.

Mr. Anfield has obtained from Pumps & Power Limited a quotation on the parts required, and this is enclosed herewith, in triplicate. This firm, as stated by Mr. Anfield, has the only Agency for this pump in British Columbia, so I would recommend that the order be placed with them.

A Requisition in triplicate is also enclosed for the necessary parts, and as this equipment should be overhauled and repaired in the near future, I would recommend that the order be approved by the Department.

Your obedient servant,



(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay. B.C.

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

April 8th, 1941.

Dear Mr Todd:-

Whilst a little early perhaps, I thought it wise to lay before you a request for parts required to repair our deep well pump at the School.

This unit has been in continuous use for almost twelve years and there are certain signs, such as loss of water, shaft wobble, that indicate a very definite need for a complete overhaul this coming summer.

This is a very valuable piece of equipment and our sole source of water supply. The pump has not yet cost a cent for repairs to the Department and the amount required should put it in shape for another ten years service.

Bids in required copies are attached from the firm which has the sole agency, and only agency, in British Columbia for this pump.

Yours very truly,

F. Earl Anfield

Encl.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DIRECTORS
B. O. NOTZEL
J. L. HALL
C. M. HALL
M. M. FRAZER



CABLE ADDRESS
PARAMOUNT
VANCOUVER

MANUFACTURERS OF

PARAMOUNT
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
AUTOMATIC SUMP PUMPS
CONDENSATION RETURN
PUMPS
ROTARY GEAR PUMPS

PARAMOUNT
IMPULSE WHEELS
WATER TURBINES
PROPELLER PUMPS
POWER PLUNGER PUMPS
PORTABLE FOREST FIRE
PUMPS
SINKING PUMPS

WORTHINGTON
DUPLEX STEAM PUMPS
FEATHER VALVE AIR
COMPRESSORS
DUPLEX AND TRIPLEX
POWER PLUNGER PUMPS
SIMPLEX STEAM PUMPS

WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS FOR

VIKING ROTARY PUMPS
WISCONSIN
GASOLINE ENGINES
PAXMAN DIESEL ENGINES
POMONA DEEP WELL
TURBINE PUMPS
ELECTRIC MOTORS ETC.
WARSOP
GASOLINE ROCK DRILLS

PLANT PACKINGS
MULTI-V-BELT DRIVES
GENERATORS
LIGHTING PLANTS
GENERAL PUMP AND
ENGINE REPAIRS
TWIN DISC CLUTCHES
SUTORBIT BLOWERS

TELEPHONE MARINE 2235

VANCOUVER, B. C.

40 EAST CORDOVA STREET

March 31, 1941.

QUOTATION

All quotations are subject to fluctuations which may arise in sales tax, duties and exchange, and will be adjusted at time of shipment. Deliveries are subject to delays beyond our control.

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Renewal Parts for 13 Stage Type 6 LG Pomona Turbine Pump
Serial No. 4-1209.

13 - No. 113 size 6 Bronze impellers.....	\$97.50
1 - No. 102 Discharge Bowl Rubber Bearing.....	2.00
1 - No. 107 Suction Bowl Rubber Bearing.....	2.50
11 - No. 104 Intermediate Bowl Rubber Bearings.....	11.00
1 - No. 111 1 Pint Can Pomona Rubber Cement.....	2.50
13 - No. 114 Impeller Bronze Lock Nuts.....	13.00
13 - No. 115 Impeller Lock Nuts Steel Bushing.....	19.50

Total	\$148.00
Transportation to Alert Bay	1.00
F.O.B. Alert Bay	\$149.00

Delivery about 2 weeks from receipt of order.

JL Marshall:BN

JL Marshall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



PAY TO **Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd.,**

ADDRESS 1155 West 6th Avenue

VANCOUVER, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
June 7	To the construction of 2 new smoke houses and beds complete as per sample, for the Alert Bay Residential School - P.O. No. 2204 A \$ 305.00 Plus 6% Sales Tax on \$305 less freight and cartage \$12.05 - \$302.95 Inward Freight 1.25 Cartage .95 \$ 305.19	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>J.Y.H.</i> voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Recommended <i>Bumachan</i>	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL \$ 305.19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.



DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AND WORKS:
5 WEST SIXTH AVENUE

INVOICE No. 1783
OUR ORDER No. B.3496
YOUR ORDER No. 2004a.

Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd.

BOILERMAKERS AND ENGINEERS

VANCOUVER, B. C. June 7th, 1941.

SOLD TO

Indian Residential School,
C/o M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE WHEN DUE
INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Receive Smoke Box for Supreme
Boiler.

Make 2 new Smoke Boxes and Hoods
complete, as per sample,
f.o.b. Alert Bay, B. C.

Plus 8% Sales Tax on \$365.00
less freight and cartage \$12.65=
\$352.35

Inward Freight,
Cartage,

365.00

28.19

1.25

.75

\$395.19

*Certified correct
J. Paul Anguish
Manager J.H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 2804 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver Iron Works Ltd.,
1155 Sixth Ave. West,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., May 27th 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 sets	Smokeboxes and hoods complete, together with all pipes and connections, for main and H.P. boilers.....		365 00

(as per the old box sent in, and
(as per sketch)

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your tender of 29th Apr., 1941.

Shipping
Instruction F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for

Vote..... Primary.....

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 2804 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESVancouver Iron Works Ltd.,
1155 Sixth Ave. West,
Vancouver, B.C.P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., May 27th 1941.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 sets	Smokeboxes and heads complete, together with all pipes and connections, for main and H.P. boilers.....		345 00
	(as per the old box sent in, and (as per sketch)		
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your tender of 29th Apr., 1941.Shipping
Instruction M. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

May 16, 19 41

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 36

amounting to \$ 40.40 in favour

of R. May Machine Shop, Alert Bay, B.C.

for materials and labour in repairs to the fire pump
intake at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-5 dated April 7th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

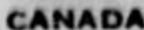
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

96-18-000

1941-1942



R. May Machine Shop,

PAY TO

Alert Day.

ADDRESS

B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO

DATE: _____

VOTE

AGENCY**ALLOT.**

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3.6.41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

24

VOUCHER No.



May 16, 1941

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALERT BAY, B.C. May 15th, 1941. 193

M ~~Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.~~

The Indian Agent.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

R. MAY

MACHINE SHOP

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

May 10	2 eye bolts with 12" thread on each end, 42lb.	4.00	
	2 Hex nuts, 1 inch.	.40	
	Check over pipe line, put on new cables, draw in broken section, run lead joint, remove and check impeller box and complete test run. Machinists time - 25 hours. @ 80¢	20.00	
	3 helpers - 20 hours in all. @ 80¢	16.00	
			<u>\$40.40</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth..... Indian Agency,

May 19th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 39.....

amounting to \$ 149.00..... in favour

of Pumps & Power Limited, 40 East Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

for renewal parts for Pomona Turbine pump at the
Alert Bay Indian Residential School.
Purchase Order No. 2799 A.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 156-0-5..... dated April 18, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

MS de del
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



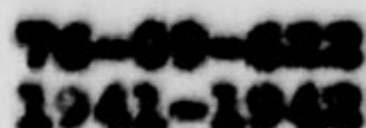
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



PAY TO, Pumps & Power Limited.

ADDRESS **40 East Cordova Street**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
April 23	To renewal parts for Pemona Turbine pump at the Alert Bay Residential School	140.00
	Purchase Order No. 8799 A Dept. letter No. 156-0-S of April 18, 1941.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>J. G. H.</i> Voucher In triplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
Recommended by	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL \$ 140.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

30

VOUCHER No.....



May 19, 1941

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EAST CORDOVA STREET

PHONE MARINE 2235



ENGINEERS AND MACHINERY DEALERS

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Alert Bay Residential School,
M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

April 23, 1941

INVOICE NO.

1438-C

YOUR ORDER NO.

2799

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.
NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	@	DIS.	AMT.
13		Renewal parts for Pomona Turbine pump, Serial #G-5209 - Alert Bay School:			
1		Bronze impellers			97.50
1		Discharge Bowl Rubber Bearing			2.00
1		Suction Bowl Rubber Bearing			2.50
11		Intermediate Bowl Rubber Bearings			11.00
1	1 Pint	Can Pomona Rubber Cement			2.50
13		Impeller Bronze Lock Nuts			13.00
13		Impeller Lock Nuts Steel Bushing			19.50
					<u>148.00</u>
		Freight and Cartage			1.00
					<u>149.00</u>
<i>Corrected</i> <i>Harlan</i> Manufacturers of PARAMOUNT PUMPS					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 2799 A

Pumps and Power Limited,
40 East Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., April 22nd 1941.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Renewal Parts for 13 Stage Type 6 LC Pemona Turbine Pump, Serial # G-5209 - Alert Bay School.		
13	No. 113 size 6 Bronze impellers		97 50
1	No. 102 Discharge Bowl Rubber Bearing		2 00
1	No. 107 Suction Bowl Rubber Bearing		2 50
11	No. 104 Intermediate Bowl Rubber Bearings		11 00
1	No. 111 1 Pint Can Pemona Rubber Cement		2 50
13	No. 114 Impeller Bronze Lock Nuts		13 00
13	No. 115 Impeller Lock Nuts Steel Bushing		19 50
	Transportation to Alert Bay.....		\$148 00
	P.O.B. Alert Bay..		1 00
			\$149 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay as per your tender of Mar. 21st, 1941.

Shipping Instructions P. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 78 Primary 69-522.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 2799 A

Pumps and Power Limited,
40 East Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

April 22nd 1941

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Renewal Parts for 18 Stage Type 6 LC Pump		
	Turbine Pump, Serial / G-2222 - Alert Bay School.		
18	No. 113 size 6 Bronze Impellers		
1	No. 108 Discharge Bowl Rubber Bearing		97 50
1	No. 107 Suction Bowl Rubber Bearing		2 00
11	No. 104 Intermediate Bowl Rubber Bearings		2 50
1	No. 111 1 Pint Cam Pump Rubber Courent		11 00
18	No. 114 Impeller Bronze Lock Nuts		2 50
18	No. 115 Impeller Lock Nuts Steel Bushing		18 00
			19 50
	Transportation to Alert Bay.....		\$148 00
	P.O.B. Alert Bay..		1 00
			\$149 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay as per your order of Mar. 21st, 1941.
Shipping Instructions P. R. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 70 Primary 00-000.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. H. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

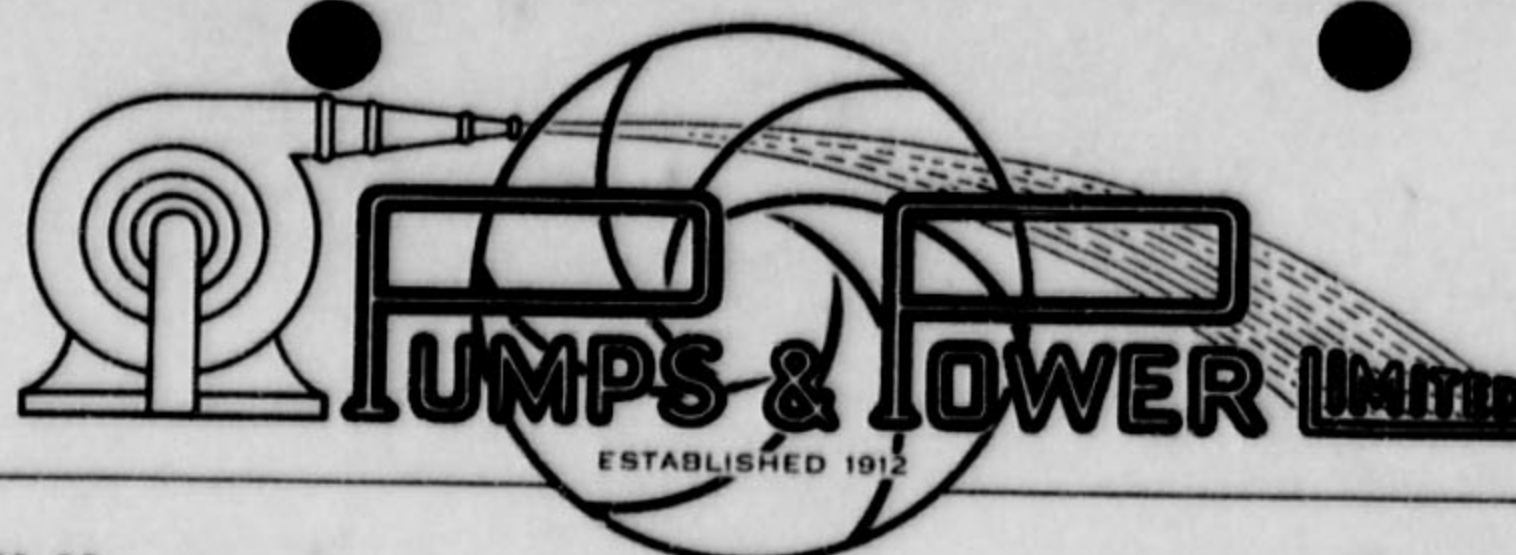
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DIRECTORS
B. Q. NOTZEL
J. L. MARSHALL
C. M. TITZEL
M. M. CRAZER



CABLE ADDRESS
PARAMOUNT
VANCOUVER

MANUFACTURERS OF

PARAMOUNT
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
AUTOMATIC SUMP PUMPS
CONDENSATION RETURN
PUMPS
ROTARY GEAR PUMPS

PARAMOUNT
IMPULSE WHEELS
WATER TURBINES
PROPELLER PUMPS
POWER PLUNGER PUMPS
PORTABLE FOREST FIRE
PUMPS
SINKING PUMPS

WORTHINGTON
DUPLEX STEAM PUMPS
FEATHER VALVE AIR
COMPRESSORS
DUPLEX AND TRIPLEX
POWER PLUNGER PUMPS
SIMPLEX STEAM PUMPS

WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS FOR

VIKING ROTARY PUMPS
WISCONSIN
GASOLINE ENGINES
PAXMAN DIESEL ENGINES
POMONA DEEP WELL
TURBINE PUMPS
ELECTRIC MOTORS ETC.
WARSON
GASOLINE ROCK DRILLS

PLANT PACKINGS
MULTI-V. BELT DRIVES
GENERATORS
LIGHTING PLANTS
GENERAL PUMP AND
ENGINE REPAIRS
TWIN DISC CLUTCHES
SUTORBIT BLOWERS

TELEPHONE MARINE 2235

VANCOUVER, B. C.

40 EAST CORDOVA STREET

March 31, 1941.

QUOTATION

All quotations are subject to fluctuations which may
arise in sales tax, duties and exchange, and will be adjusted
at time of shipment. Deliveries are subject to delays beyond
our control.

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Renewal Parts for 13 Stage Type 6 LC Pomona Turbine Pump
Serial No. G-5209.

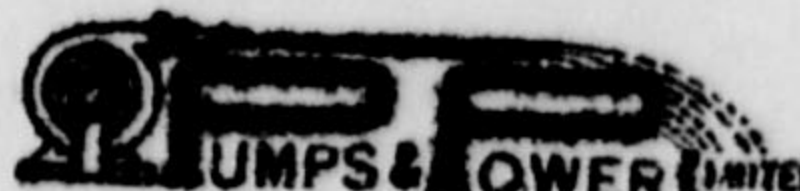
13 - No. 113 size 6 Bronze impellers.....	\$97.50
1 - No. 102 Discharge Bowl Rubber Bearing.....	2.00
1 - No. 107 Suction Bowl Rubber Bearing.....	2.50
11 - No. 104 Intermediate Bowl Rubber Bearings.....	11.00
1 - No. 111 1 Pint Can Pomona Rubber Cement.....	2.50
13 - No. 114 Impeller Bronze Lock Nuts.....	13.00
13 - No. 115 Impeller Lock Nuts Steel Bushing.....	19.50

Total	\$148.00
Transportation to Alert Bay	1.00

F.O.B. Alert Bay	\$149.00
------------------	----------

Delivery about 2 weeks from receipt of order.

JLMarshall:BM


JL Marshall



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
May 22, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 20th instant the Department approves an expenditure of \$365.00 for purchasing two sets of smoke boxes and hoods complete, together with the necessary pipes and connections for the main and H.P. boilers at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. The above will be deducted from the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Alert Bay School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

186-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/2116**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **May 20, 1941.**

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a requisition for two sets of smoke boxes and hoods complete, together with the necessary pipes and connections for the main and H.P. boilers at the Alert Bay Residential School. Copies of an exchange of correspondence relative to this matter are enclosed, together with quotations and equipment required from the makers of the boilers. It will be observed that the price quoted by this firm for the necessary equipment is \$365.00.

The supply of this equipment is necessary and I would recommend that same be provided as soon as possible as the matter would appear to be urgent. A reply by air mail would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D.M. MacKay]

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
17th May, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of May 12th last, No. 15-6-1958, which is in reply to mine of May 6th last, enclosing requisition for two sets of smoke boxes and hoods complete, together with pipes and connections for the main and H.P. boilers at the Alert Bay Residential School, I can only reiterate my report that the smoke boxes, hoods and stove pipes have collapsed and it is necessary to make complete replacement, and that the matter is very urgent.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

15/6/1958

May 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of May 6th enclosing requisition for two sets of smoke boxes and hoods complete, together with all pipes and connections for main and H.P. boilers at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, and copies of correspondence relating thereto.

No provision whatever was made in the Estimates of recent years for this expenditure. In 1938-39 an item of \$72 for new hoods and stove pipes for the main boilers was included in a list of requirements forwarded by Mr. Anfield. The Estimates for your Agency, however, were late in arriving here on that occasion. Consequently, the requirements of your Agency had to be made up in this office based on the former year's submission and no provision could be made for the item of \$72 referred to.

In Mr. Arnall's report of November 12, 1940, reference is made to the smoke pipe and breachings being thin, but no recommendation for replacement was made.

There is no doubt that the appropriation for such services has been severely cut and if replacement of these hoods is not an urgent necessity it might be well to provide for same in your forthcoming estimates. Otherwise, the expenditure, if approved, will undoubtedly be made from the reduced amount set aside for St. Michael's for this fiscal year.

Please consult Mr. Anfield and let me have your reply at the earliest possible date, when, if necessary, the matter will be referred to the Department for consideration.

Yours faithfully,

/GR

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 6th, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

Attached please find correspondence with enclosure from Principal Anfield of St. Michael's School, which will be self-explanatory.

Upon receipt of this letter, I interviewed Mr. Anfield and he informs me he reported in 1937 in his Estimates that it would be necessary to buy new hoods and stove pipe for the main boilers, but no further action was taken, and the parts have since gradually deteriorated until now the smoke boxes as well have collapsed and it is necessary to make a complete replacement of the parts requested.

Mr. Anfield states he reported the above to Mr. T.G. Arnall when he was making his last boiler inspection, but apparently through an oversight Mr. Arnall has omitted to include it in his report.

As this matter is very urgent, will the Department please give it their immediate attention?

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

May 1st, 1941.

Dear Mr Todd:-

Attached please find bids from the Vancouver Iron Works for the manufacture and shipment f.o.b. Alert Bay at a cost of \$365.00 of new smoke boxes, hoods and stacking for the main and H.P. boilers of this school. To get a bid on this work, it was necessary to dismantle one of the boilers and ship the smoke box and hood to the Vancouver Iron Works, the makers of these boilers in 1929.

If competitive bids are required, it will be necessary to have this equipment sent from the Vancouver Iron Works plant to other tenderers.

The School is without the use of one boiler and as the hood and smoke box on the one still in operation are in as bad or worse condition than the one shipped down, it is earnestly requested that replacement of this equipment be expedited. This is the first expense on these boilers in eleven years of steady operation.

Yours sincerely,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

VANCOUVER IRON WORKS LTD.

"THE IRON WORKS"

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS TANKS AND STEEL PLATE WORK
ELECTRICALLY WELDED STEEL PIPE

1155 SIXTH AVENUE WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

29th April, 1941.

All quotations are subject to change without notice and to confirmation by us on acceptance.
All quotations covering imported goods are based upon Canadian Customs Duty, Excise Tax, Sales Tax, Exchange and Freight Rates existing at date of quotation. Any changes or any additional taxes will be for account of the purchaser. Should factory price increase before date of shipment any duty and/or taxes charged upon such increase in price will be for account of the purchaser.
Quotations do not include Sales Tax unless otherwise specified.

St. Michael's School,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Attention: Mr. F. Earl Anfield

Dear Sirs:

We have your letter of April 26th, and
have received the smoke box.

Our price for two new smokeboxes and
hoods, complete as per the old box sent in, to-
gether with all pipes and connections shown in your
sketch, would be \$365.00
delivered at Alert Bay, B.C.

Kindly advise us as to your wishes.
Meantime, we are withholding starting on the work
until we hear from you.

Yours truly,

VANCOUVER IRON WORKS LTD.


(W.T. Fraser)

WTF/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 6th, 1941

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Residential
School

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE..... **Allotment**.....

SHIP TO F.E. Anfield, Principal,

Indian Residential School, ALERT BAY, B.C.

Purpose for which required new smoke boxes, hoods and stacking for the main and H.P. boilers.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Mead

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

9th May, 1941.

[Signature]
Sir,

29

EX'D.
G

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 28.76in favour

of Gordon & Belyea Limited, 101 Powell Street, Vancouver,
B.C.

for materials for repairs to fire pump intake at the
Alert Bay Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

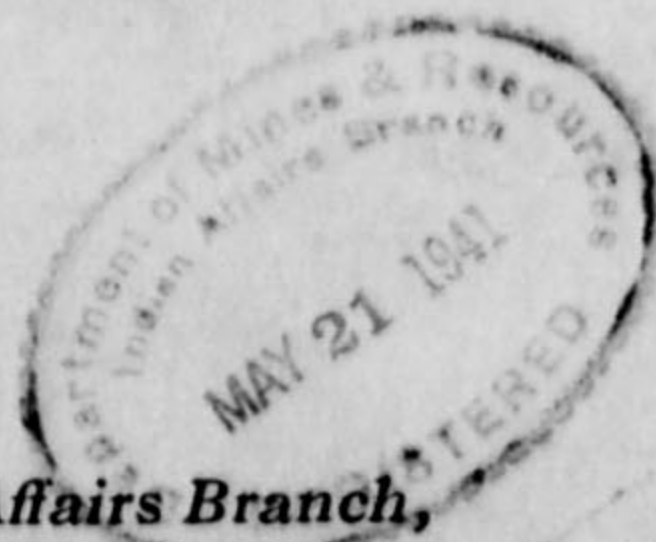
Letter No. 156-0-5 dated April 7th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



76-10-003
1941-1942

PAY TO **Gordon & Blyden Limited,**

ADDRESS..... 101 Powell Street,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

MS 20 del
Agent
9th May, 1961
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENTS:
 AUTO ACCESSORIES
 AUTO TIRES & TUBES
 BUILDERS HARDWARE
 BUILDING SUPPLIES
 CUTLERY WATCHES & CLO.
 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 HEAVY HARDWARE
 HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
 CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
 ASSAYERS SUPPLIES



THE MARK OF QUALITY

G. P. McLAUCHLIN
 VICE PRES AND
 MANAGING DIRECTOR

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



DEPARTMENTS:
 MINING & RAILWAY
 OILS & GREASES
 PAINT & GLASS
 RADIO
 SPORTING GOODS
 STOVES & RANGES
 TOOLS
 WIRE ROPE
 SHIP CHANDLERY
 REFRIGERATION
 DOMESTIC &
 COMMERCIAL

CABLE ADDRESS
 "MARSWELLS"

573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B.C.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING
 IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS
 REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND
 ERRORS IN PRICE

July 10, 1941.

St. Michael's Indian School,
 Alert Bay, B.C.

Attention: Mr. Anfield, Principal.

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to quote herewith on portable ovens, our Economy
 Oven, giving full description on enclosed folders of three dif-
 ferent models. Also a series of testimonials gathered after
 many years of marketing this product.

Just the other day we sold repeat orders to the Consolidated
 Mining Corporation for three of these ovens.

We would be very pleased to quote herewith, No. 2 \$192.94
 No. 3 410.48
 No. 4 685.90

Prices quoted are F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. Terms net.

Prices are for immediate acceptance owing to unsettled market
 conditions, and subject to change depending on Government sales
 tax revision or any other regulations beyond our control.

We trust that one of these units will meet with your approval.
 In anticipation of your valued order, delivery could be made
 within three weeks of date of receipt of same.

Yours very truly,
 MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED.

Thos Brown

Stove Department.

TBBrown/bem
 Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

#2.

Wood Burner. Most economical oven made. Built on Thermos Bottle system - an oven inside an oven. Operates on fully patented air circulation principle, making for very even baking. No erection costs. Is very portable. Used and recommended by the Government of Canada for many years. Rugged and long-lasting, yet light. Bakes anything and everything bakeable. Ideal for Delicatessen Stores, Hotels, Restaurants, Boarding Houses, Grocers, Hospitals, Institutions and Camps.

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: Approximately 16½ Sq.ft. baking surface. Recommended 30 loaves 16 oz. bread.
Size: Outside Height 50", Width 41", Depth 24"
Shipping Weight: About 300 lbs. Passes through opening 27" wide.

CONSTRUCTION

Outer Oven: 24 gauge heavy galvanized metal, asbestos lined, no packing. Inner Oven: 26 gauge heavily tinned sheet iron, asbestos lined. Fire Box: Heavy black cast iron 9" x 9" x 21½", topped by heavy baffle or shield, combined with water pan which can be used for steam if desired. Smoke Outlet Manifold: 20 gauge black iron, 5" diameter, with damper immediately above oven. Thermometer: Mercury type. Oven Doors: Choice of solid or clear vision. Openings: Width 15½", Height 21½", Shelves: (3) crimped heavy meshed wire, all or any removable and can be made to suit on order; size - 22"x37½" with centre back cut-out 7"x7" for outlet manifold (shielded). Clearance between is standard 8". Convenient handles are attached for moving.

GAS CONVERTIBLE

This Oven can be converted to use natural or artificial gas at slight additional cost. Economy Ovens using gas are highly efficient. Prices on application for gas units.

DELIVERY

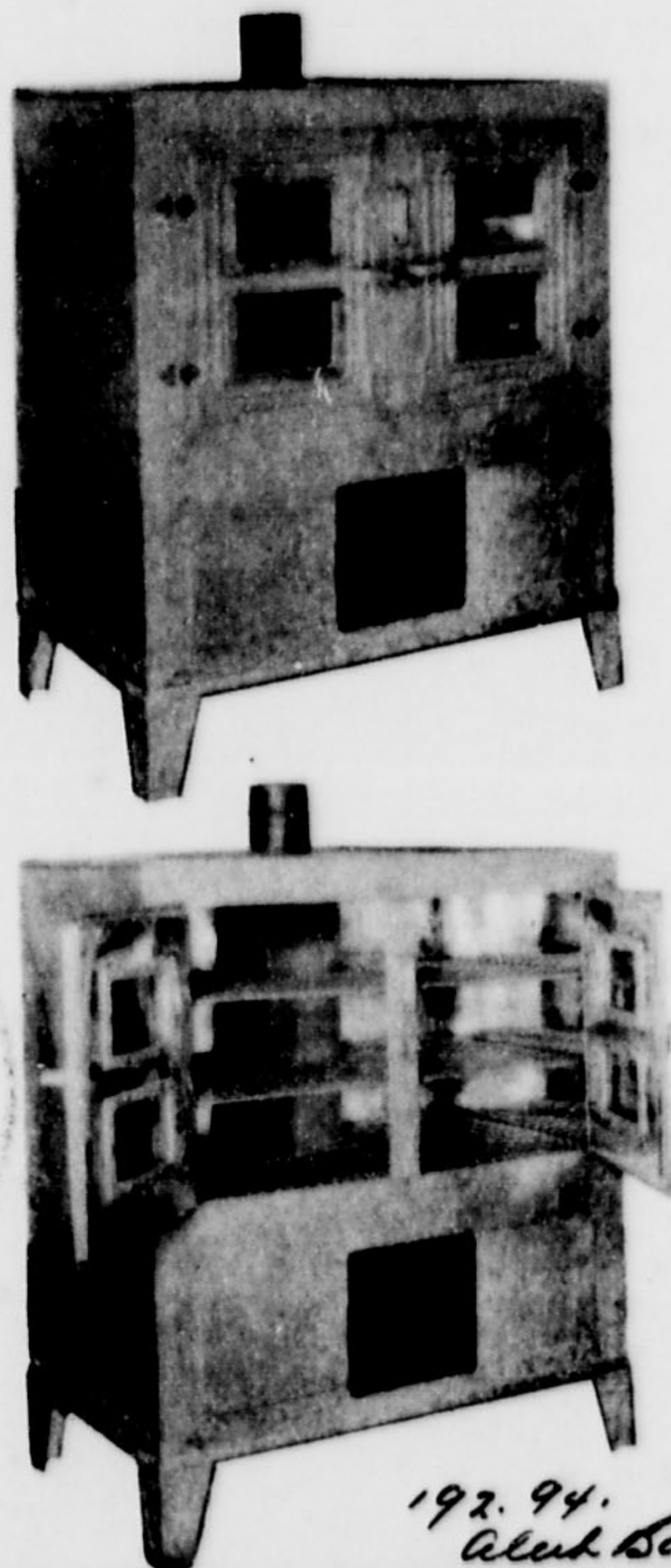
All ovens built on order. Allow 2 weeks for delivery, after receipt of order by Company.

GUARANTEE

Economy Ovens are guaranteed and you can rely on 100% service.

PRICE

See current price list.



192.94.
Alub Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

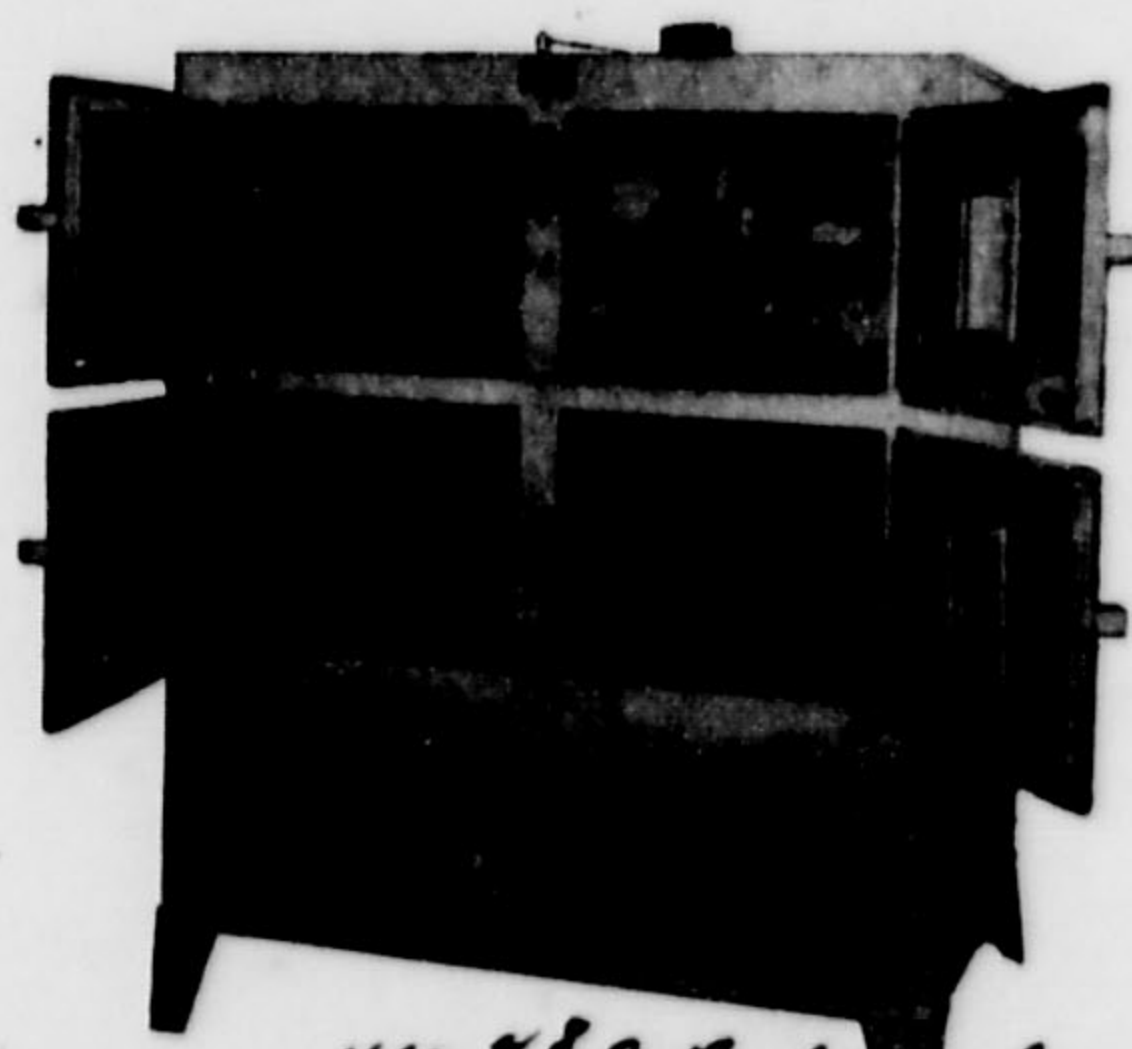
CANADA

POOR-COPY

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Wood Burner. Most economical oven made. Built on Thermos Bottle system - an oven inside an oven. Operates on fully patented air circulation principle, making for very even baking. No erection costs. Most portable oven manufactured. Used and recommended by the Government of Canada for many years. Rugged and long-lasting, yet light. Bakes anything and everything bakeable. Ideal for Bakers, Delicatessen and Grocery Stores, Hotels, Restaurants, Commercial Meat and Fish Bakers, Boarding Houses, Hospitals, Institutions and Camps.

#3.



410. 48 7th Albert Bay

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 42 Sq. Ft. baking surface. Recommended 75 loaves 16 oz. bread. Size: Outside Height 65", Width 49", Depth 36". Shipping Weight about 500 lbs. Passes through opening 39" wide and 63" high.

CONSTRUCTION

Outer Oven: 24 gauge heavy galvanized metal, asbestos lined, no packing. Inner Oven: 26 gauge heavily tinned sheet iron, asbestos lined. Fire Box: Heavy black cast iron 9"x9" x 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", topped by heavy baffle or shield, combined with water pan which can be used for steam if desired. Smoke Outlet Manifold: 20 gauge black iron, 5" diameter, with damper immediately above oven. Thermometer: Mercury type. Oven Doors: (4) Choice of solid or clear vision. Openings: Width 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Height 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Shelves: (4) crimped heavy meshed wire, all or any removable and can be made to suit on order; size - 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x44 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with centre back cut-out 7"x7" for outlet manifold (shielded). Clearance between is standard 8". Convenient handles are attached for moving.

GAS CONVERTIBLE

This Oven can be converted to use natural or artificial gas at slight additional cost. Economy Ovens using gas are highly efficient. Prices on application for gas units.

DELIVERY

All ovens built on order. Allow 2 weeks for delivery, after receipt of order by Company.

GUARANTEE

Economy Ovens are guaranteed and you can rely on 100% service.

PRICE

See current price list.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Wood Burner. Most economical oven made. Built on Thermos Bottle system - an oven inside an oven. Operates on fully patented air circulation principle, making for very even baking. No erection costs. Most portable oven manufactured. Used and recommended by the Government of Canada for many years. Rugged and long-lasting, yet light. Bakes anything and everything bakeable. Ideal for Bakers, Delicatessen and Grocery Stores, Hotels, Restaurants, Commercial Meat and Fish Bakers, Boarding Houses, Hospitals, Institutions and large Camps.

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 83 sq. ft. baking surface. Recommended 175 loaves 16 oz. bread. Size: Outside Height 65", Width 96", Depth 36". Shipping Weight about 1000 lbs. Passes through opening 39" wide and 63" high.

CONSTRUCTION

Outer Oven: 24 gauge heavy galvanized metal, asbestos lined, no packing. Inner Oven: 26 gauge heavily tinned sheet iron, asbestos lined. Fire Boxes: Heavy black cast iron 9" x 9" x 33½", topped by heavy baffle or shield, combined with water pan which can be used for steam if desired. Smoke Outlet Manifolds: 20 gauge black iron, 5" diameter, with dampers immediately above oven. Thermometer: Mercury type. Oven Doors: (8) Choice of solid or clear vision. Openings: Width 19¾", Height 16½". Shelves: (8) 4 levels, 2 levels opposite each door, crimped heavy meshed wire, all or any removable and can be made to suit on order; size of each one of 8 shelves 33½" x 44½", with centre back cut-out 7"x7" for outlet manifold (shielded). Clearance between is standard 8". Convenient handles are attached for moving.

GAS CONVERTIBLE

This Oven can be converted to use natural or artificial gas at slight additional cost. Economy Ovens using gas are highly efficient. Prices on application for gas units.

DELIVERY

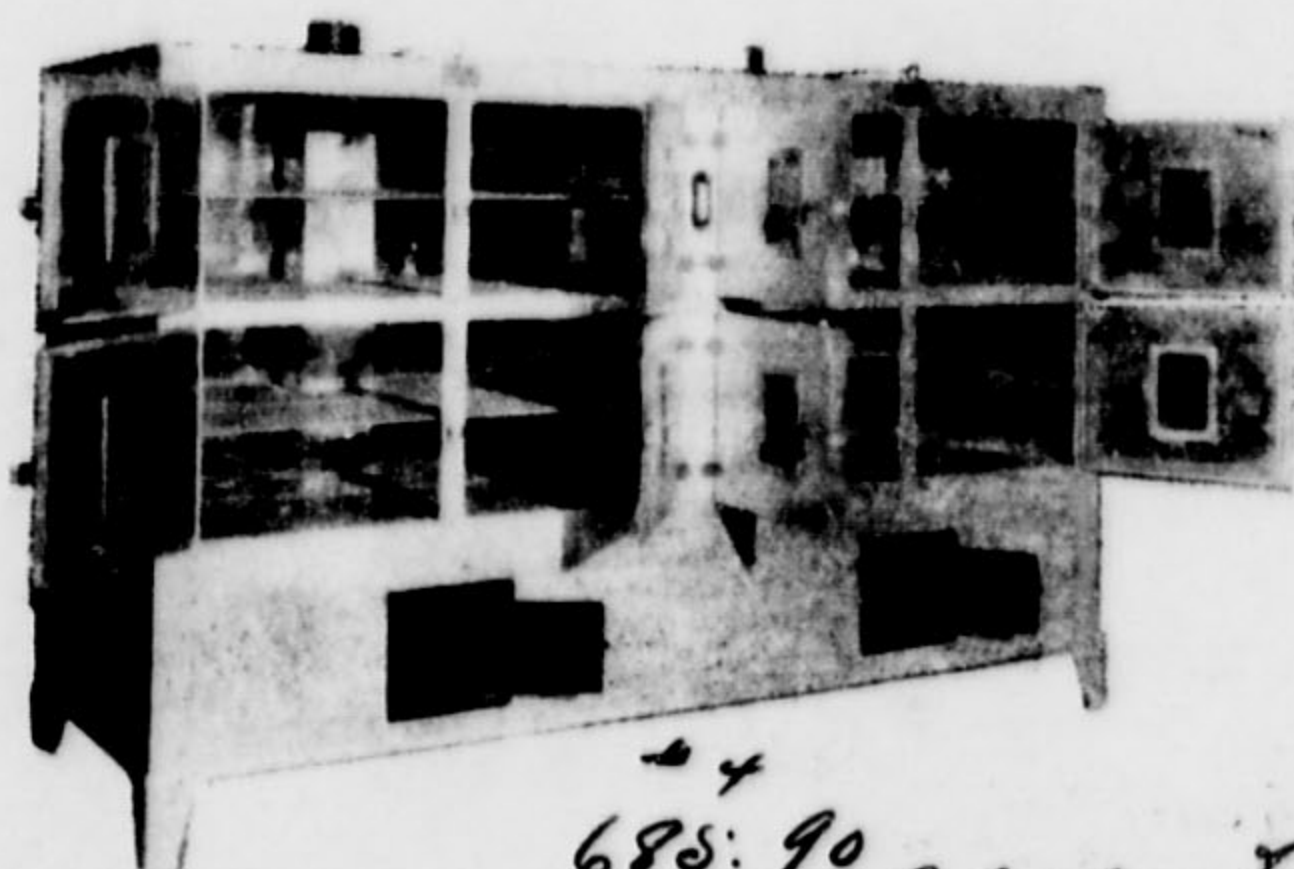
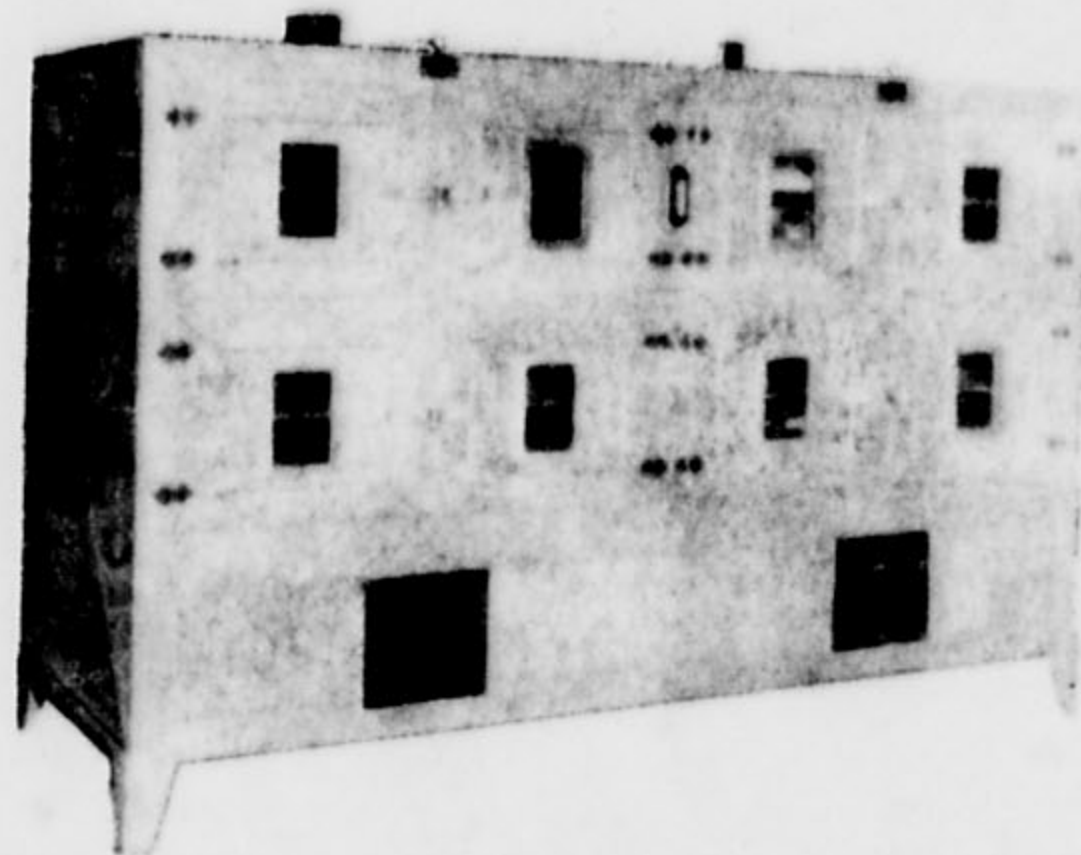
All ovens built on order. Allow 2 weeks for delivery, after receipt of order by Company.

GUARANTEE

Economy Ovens are guaranteed and you can rely on 100% service.

PRICE

See current price list.



685: 90
J.B. Alesh Jay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



BAKERS.

With hardly any wood, our No. 2 ECONOMY OVEN, rises up heat in no time. Fifteen minutes is enough to prepare it to bake. My experience is that it is the easiest Oven to work with, as I can raise up the heat or let it down as easy as I please. Bread and fancy pastries are done beautifully.

(Sgd) A. De Moor, Royal Bakery, St. Boniface, Man.

I have been using your ECONOMY OVEN for over eight years now, baking bread and pastries, and am very much satisfied with it.

(Sgd) P. Meyer, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Man.

I have been using your ECONOMY OVEN No. 2 now for six and a half years and in all that time I have never had one bad batch of bread, cakes or pies; and I have turned out three batches of bread in one day from 48 to 50 loaves in each batch. Every day, except Sundays, I have been using the Oven with every success and satisfaction.

(Sgd) M. A. Lunn, Lunn's Home Bakery, McGregor, Man.

For two years I baked at the Lebret Indian School, where I used your ECONOMY OVEN with every satisfaction - so pleased am I with it that I am buying one for my own bake shop in town. I believe it will pay for itself in 12 months with the saving of fuel. My previous oven was one of the old type, solid brick 12' x 14' in size and burning nearly a cord of wood to bake a batch of 280 loaves.

(Sgd) J. Z. Lafleur, baker, Lebret, Sask.

In 1922 I bought a No. 4 ECONOMY OVEN from you, which gave me entire satisfaction as long as I used it. In 1926 I lost my bake shop, but the Oven being so portable, I was able to salvage it. I was unfortunate in a second fire in 1928, as it gained so much headway before being noticed that I was unable to save anything. The same day I placed an order for another No. 4 and that is the Oven I still have, and with which I would not care to part.

When estimating the cost of baking two years ago, I found that with half a cord of wood, costing \$2.50, plus .30 for sawing same, making a total cost of \$2.80, I baked 4,611 loaves of 16 oz. bread. Believe me, I am satisfied with the low fuel cost of this oven. I bake an average of 180 loaves 16 oz. and there is a lot of room left. I am sure that it is possible to bake two sacks of flour into four pound loaves in this Oven.

Another great advantage of the Oven is its cleanliness. It does not dirty the shop in any way. I think a lot of the ECONOMY OVEN - in fact I know of no oven to touch it, and I will always be at your service in demonstrating it or showing it to those interested.

(Sgd) Florent Girard, baker, St. Ann des Chenes, Man.

C2/3-33/1000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

We have been using our ECONOMY OVEN for the past 12 years and we appreciate highly its advantages and today we thank you for having supplied us with an excellent yet inexpensive baking system. It is a real saving to us and we cannot praise it too highly. It is very low in operating cost and its large capacity gives the advantage of large quantity bake at one time and very evenly. The baking is done with little drudgery for the baker. Accept our expression of gratitude.

(Sgd) Les Filles de la Croix, Lafleche, Sask.

We received the ECONOMY OVEN a week ago. The Sisters tell me it is a marvel.

(Sgd) Rev. Father L. Pilon, O.M.I., Principal,
Lac la Biche Mission, Alberta.

It is with pleasure that I recommend the ECONOMY OVEN we got from you last year. We have been using it constantly ever since with complete satisfaction. Accept our good wishes.

(Sgd) Sister Ste. Laure, Superior,
St. Joseph's Hospital, Sudbury, Ontario.

We have been using your large ECONOMY OVEN since 1918 for the cooking of bread and pastry and the results obtained in all respects are most satisfactory. The baking is quick and perfect and the saving in fuel and work soon paid for the Oven. I can strongly recommend the ECONOMY OVEN

(Sgd) Sister M. A. Prono, Treasurer,
St. Boniface Hospital, St. Boniface, Manitoba.

The ECONOMY OVEN, No. 3, was installed in the School by the Department of Indian Affairs in 1922, or over ten years ago. We have used it regularly and have found it satisfactory in every respect.

(Sgd) Rev. A. R. Lett, Principal, St. George's
Indian Residential School, Lytton, B. C.

Our ECONOMY OVEN gives us complete satisfaction.

(Sgd) Sister Eusebie, Superior, Convent of the
Sisters of Charity, Havre St. Pierre, Quebec.

Our ECONOMY OVEN, No. 3, has been in use for three years and has given splendid service. I can recommend this Oven for perfect baking.

(Sgd) Rev. Joseph Jones, Principal, Indian Residential
School, Ahousaht, British Columbia.

C3/3-33/1000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

We have had your ECONOMY OVENS in our Institution for some time. The first was installed in 1920 and the second one in 1922. They have both proven entirely satisfactory.

(Sgd) W. A. Hendry, Principal, Indian Residential School, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

We are actually using four of your ECONOMY OVENS, Model No. 3, in our boarding schools and I take much pleasure in stating that we are entirely satisfied with them. I will shortly place an order for one for our Hospitals.

(Sgd) Rev. Father J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.
Vicarate Bursar, North-west Territories,
Fort McMurray, N. W. T., Canada.

Our ECONOMY OVEN No. 4, is giving, and since we bought it five years ago, has always given perfect satisfaction. It is easily operated and the bread is always well baked.

(Sgd) Rev. Geo. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Cariboo Indian School, 145 Mile Sta., British Columbia.

Our ECONOMY OVEN No. 3, purchased six years ago is giving every satisfaction.

(Sgd) Sr. St. Ferdinand, Sisters of the Assumption,
Ermineskin Indian School, Hobbema, Alberta.

We are most satisfied with our ECONOMY OVEN, which is very economical in fuel and very easy to control - turning out delicious baking. We are entirely satisfied with it.

(Sgd) Sister J. C., Maison St. Joseph,
Otterburne, Manitoba.

Am well pleased with the OVEN, and find it "Economy" indeed.

(Sgd) Rev. F. E. Pitts, Principal, Indian Residential School, Alberni, British Columbia.

It is many years now that we have used two of your No. 4 ECONOMY OVENS and they have given us at all times, most complete satisfaction. In other words, economy of fuel, perfect and uniform baking of bread is our experience with them.

(Sgd) Father G. Leonard, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Lebret, Sask.

C4/3-33/1000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CAFES, ROAD-HOUSES, CAMPS, FOX BREEDERS, MEAT COOKERS, Etc.

The two ECONOMY OVENS you supplied us for our Camps on the Slave Falls Hydro Development, proved highly satisfactory and were in every respect as you described them, both as to economy and service. We believe the ECONOMY OVEN is one of the best and would not hesitate to recommend it to any prospective buyer.

(Sgd) Chas. V. Blake, John Gunn & Sons, Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have been using an ECONOMY OVEN for the past three months, and it has given the utmost satisfaction. It will heat up in 20 minutes and costs one cent per hour for operation.

(Sgd) Z. J. Bourdon, Manager, Midget Pie Shop,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We use our ECONOMY OVEN for cakes, biscuits and pastry and it has proven very satisfactory in every detail.

(Sgd) E. Birdsall, Pinehurst Inn, Victoria Beach, Manitoba.

The ECONOMY OVEN you sent us is a little marvel. The very first day we tried it we had lovely bread to sell over the counter and the expense for the wood used in baking the bread was so small that we could not compare it with what we had to use in our old oven. We believe that the saving in fuel will be sufficient to enable us to pay for our Oven inside a year. You should advertise it as much as you can, as it deserves to be known.

(Sgd) A. B. Cote, Manager, Red & White Stores,
McLennan, (Peace River Country) Alberta.

The ECONOMY OVEN is proving very satisfactory and economical. I use it for baking bread for foxes. I think no Oven could be more satisfactory or easy to manage.

(Sgd) J. W. Jones, Fox Breeder, Charlottetown,
Prince Edward Island.

I have used your ECONOMY OVEN for 10 years in my home and with the most complete satisfaction. I have baked biscuits, cakes, pies and bread in it, all at once, and they come out perfectly done. All the wood necessary for one baking is a mere handful. Its name is appropriate. The Oven is a pleasure to work with.

(Sgd) Mrs. M. Sweeney, 374 Horace St., Norwood, Manitoba.

We find our No. 2 ECONOMY OVEN ideal for a fur farm. It is very suitable and our experience has been that of satisfaction.

(Sgd) Sven Klintberg, Mgr., Winnipeg Silver Fox Company,
Bird's Hill, Manitoba.

C5/3-33/1000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

KIRKLAND & ROSE

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS SUPPLIES
TOOLS, UTENSILS, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT
SODA FOUNTAINS & FOUNTAIN SUNDRIES

130 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, CANADA

July 11th, 1941

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Principal,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 7th enquiring for a Wood or Coal burning Pastry oven.

We are enclosing herewith seven copies of Brantford Oven & Rack Co.'s catalogue No. 4100 and would refer you to Page 3 on which these Pastry Ovens are described. The price on the No. 115 would be \$263.00 and on the No. 116, \$298.00 both f.o.b. Alert Bay.

If a heavier oven is desired, we would refer you to Pages 4 and 5 wherein the Brantford Heavy Duty Pastry Oven and their 2 deck Bake Oven are described, the prices of which are \$887.00 and \$876.00 respectively f.o.b. Alert Bay.

We hope we may be favored with your valued order which will have our very best care.

Yours very truly,
KIRKLAND & ROSE

Per: *[Signature]*

HSK/HM
ENC.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

Rollins
Extra Strong

July 11th, 1941

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Principal,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 7th enquiring for a Wood or Coal burning Pastry oven.

We are enclosing herewith seven copies of Brantford Oven & Rack Co.'s catalogue No. 4100 and would refer you to Page 3 on which these Pastry Ovens are described. The price on the No. 115 would be \$263.00 and on the No. 116, \$298.00 both f.o.b. Alert Bay.

If a heavier oven is desired, we would refer you to Pages 4 and 5 wherein the Brantford Heavy Duty Pastry Oven and their 2 deck Bake Oven are described, the prices of which are \$887.00 and \$876.00 respectively f.o.b. Alert Bay.

We hope we may be favored with your valued order which will have our very best care.

Yours very truly,
KIRKLAND & ROSE

Per: *H.B. Kirkland*

HSK/HM
ENC.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

15/6/3113
3112

156-0-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately \$236.80 in order to paint the barn at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. When forwarding accounts, you should attach a copy of your purchase order.

In connection with your second letter of the 18th instant, it is noted that the cost of the beds and mattresses requested by the Principal will exceed \$500. You should, therefore, let me have definite information regarding the length and width of the beds and mattresses required. The only information supplied by the agent in the estimates this year was a request for 25 No. 4000 beds and 25 mattresses. Funds will be available for the purchase of these.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



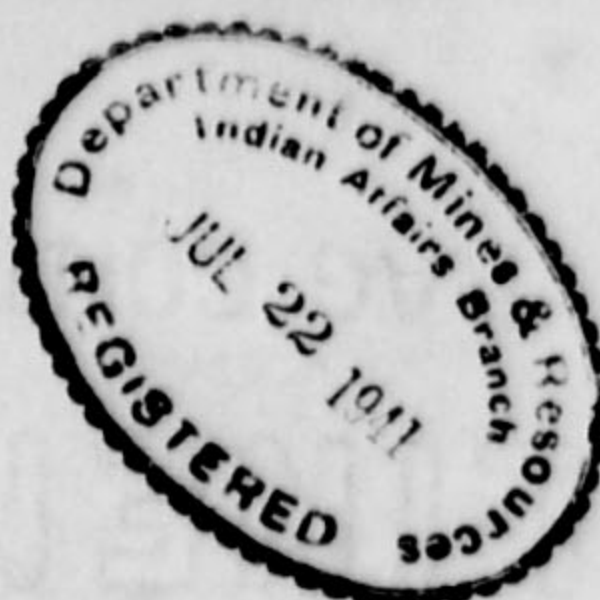
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/3112**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **July 18, 1941.**



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 9th instant, together with copy of Mr. F.E. Anfield's letter of the 7th requesting the supply of twenty-five beds, mattresses and pillows for St. Michael's Indian Residential School at a cost estimated last year as \$536.00.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly advise me if funds can be provided for the purchase of these articles at the prices prevailing this year and, if so, quotations will be applied for.

Yours faithfully,

James Colman
For D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

*Long & correct
this must
be of same
25-10-41
:GR*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 9th, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

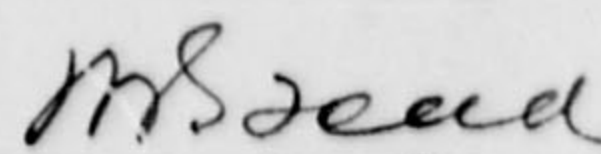
Attached please find correspondence from Principal Anfield of St. Michael's Residential School in which he is requesting the Department to purchase twenty-five beds, mattresses and pillows.

For the Department's information, I made a survey of the dormitories some time ago, and it is quite true that some of the beds are in very bad shape, and I would recommend that the Department purchase as many as possible if funds are available.

When submitting his estimates last year, Mr. Anfield attached estimates on the twenty-five beds and equipment as now requested, and the estimated cost at that time for that number was \$536.00. This price may of course have advanced since that time.

Would you kindly take the matter up with the Department and ascertain from them whether it will be possible to purchase these beds, or a portion of them this year, and if so I will obtain tenders and submit requisitions in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B.C.

July 7, 1941.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

We are desperately in need of at least twenty-five beds, mattresses and pillows this year, but before calling for bids on them, I would greatly appreciate your finding out if there is any likelihood at all of the Department having funds to purchase them.

As you know we have asked for them for three years but we have now reached the place where we will not have enough beds to sleep our reduced pupilage.

When the school was built in 1929 we moved in nearly seventy beds from the old schools and as these had already done nearly twenty years service and are now completely finished.

Thanking you,

The bids secured last year totalled \$536.00.

Sincerely yours,

"F. Earl Anfield"
Principal

FEA/B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/3113**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70 **July 18, 1941.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 9th instant and Mr. F.E. Anfield's of the 7th requesting authority to paint the barn of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, at an estimated cost of \$236.80.

If funds can be obtained for this purpose, I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

:GR

For D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 9, 1941.

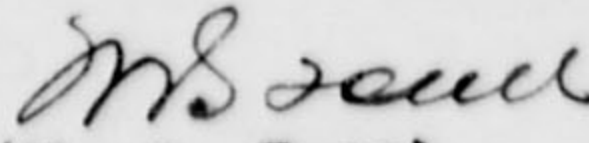
Dear Sir,-

Attached please find correspondence received from Principal Anfield with reference to painting the barn of the Alert Bay Residential School, which was erected in 1930.

You will please note Mr. Anfield obtained tenders last year when submitting his estimates, and the estimated cost for material and labour was \$236.80. Since that time, no doubt, prices have advanced slightly, but this would give the Department the approximate cost, and I would appreciate if you would kindly advise me if money was provided for this work in order that we can have it done.

I might add the barn needs painting very badly to keep it from deteriorating, and I would recommend that it be painted if funds are available.

Your obedient servant,


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal



ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

July 7, 1941.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Am attaching bids secured last year for painting the School barn.

It will be appreciated if you would find out if there is any possible chance of having this work done this summer before having these bids revised. It is useless asking firms to keep on bidding year by year if the Department has not the funds to undertake the work.

The barn was built and painted one coat only in 1930 and not a thing has been done to it since. The building urgently needs painting as the rains go right through the drop siding and the lumber is in real danger of rot. I would not think of asking for this work in these times except for the fact that lack of such paint will bring on the ruin of a \$ 6000.00 barn. I would offer to have the labour supplied by the School but for the heights involved. It would not seem right to have Indian children painting a barn of this size.

Thanking you for your advice, and awaiting your reply.

Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal.

FEA/B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth..... Indian Agency,

June 18, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 73.....

amounting to \$ 395.19..... in favour

of Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd., 1155 West 6th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

for construction of 2 new smoke boxes and hoods complete
for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.
Purchase Order No. 2804 A

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-5 dated May 22nd, 1941;



Your obedient servant,

M. S. Seal
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 2865 A

Marshall-wells B.C. Ltd.,
 573 Carrall St.,
 Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C., July 31st

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

41.
19

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
60	gals. S.O.S. Shingle Stain, Barn Red.	1.45	8.70
22	" Floweay Outside Paint, Grey.	1.72	3.78
10	" " " " Cream.	1.68	1.68
		approx....	\$14.16

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your tender of July 8th to School.

Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-421.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay
Bar D.M. MacKay.
 Indian Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 2865 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
 978 Carrall St.,
 Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C., July 31st 1941.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
 ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
 account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to M. H. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
60	gals. S.O.S. Shingle Stain, Barn Red.	1.45	8.70
22	" Floweazy Outside Paint, Grey.	1.75	3.85
10	" " " " " Cream.	1.00	1.00
		approx...	13.55

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
 that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
 Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your tender of July 31st to School

Shipping Instructions F. H. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-001.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay.
 Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

15/6/3519

Ottawa, August 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to requisition received from the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

The Department approves the purchase of beds, mattresses and pillows at a total cost of \$391.25. When forwarding the account for payment, you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

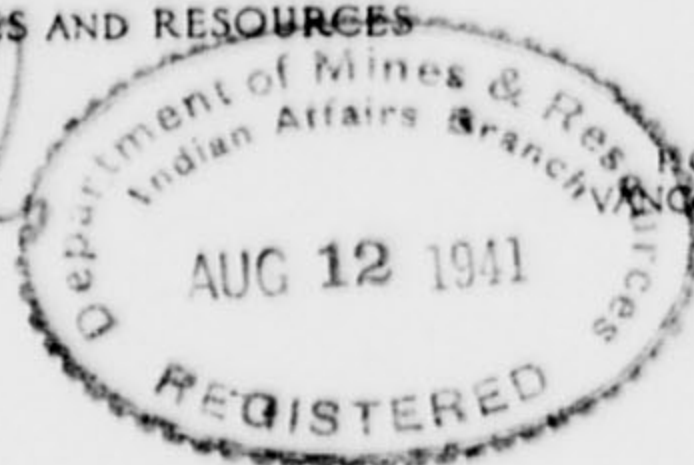


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/3519
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



PO BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, file 156-0-5, with reference to requisition for beds for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith requisition received from Mr. Indian Agent Todd under cover of his letter of the 2nd instant which is enclosed, also the Principal's letter of the 18th ultimo, for 25 No. 625 beds and mattresses and 25 pairs of pillows, at a total cost of \$391.25.

The dimensions of the Restmore beds quoted on are as follows:

Height of head	35 inches.
Height of foot	28 inches.
Width	3 feet.
Length	Unstated, but the usual length.

I also enclose tenders from the Restmore Manufacturing Company as above, and another from Simmons Limited, Vancouver, at a total of \$702.00.

If this application is approved, I would recommend purchase of the Restmore beds unless it is the intention of the Department to purchase these in Ottawa.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.
Aug. 2nd. 1941

Dear Sir,

Further to your letter of July 28. last file No. 15/6/3273, I beg to attach herewith requisition covering supplies requested by Principal Anfield for the Residential School.

You will please note Restmore Manufacturing Co Ltd are by far the lowest tender and I would recommend that their offer be accepted.

Your early attention will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Alert Bay, B. C. Aug. 2nd. 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Indian

Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO F. E. Anfield Esq. Principal, St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25	No. 625 Beds with C. Springs and Felt Mattresses in A.B.B. Ticking @ 14.25 ea.			\$ 356.25	
25	Pairs of Flock Pillows 17x25 in A.C.B.Ticking @ \$ 1.40 Per Pair.			35.00	
					\$ 391.25

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Indian

Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO F. E. Anfield Esq.
Principal, St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.					
Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25	No. 625 Beds with C. Springs and Felt Mattresses in A.C.B. Ticking @ 14.25 ea.			\$ 356.25	
25	Pairs of Flock Pillows 17x25 in A.C.B. Ticking @ \$ 1.40 Per Pair.			35.00	
					\$ 391.25

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FURNITURE

STEEL BEDS

CHESTERFIELDS

Highland 0023

MATTRESSES

SPRINGS

DAY BEDS

ETC.



RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

F. H. BARBER, PRESIDENT
J. E. THOMPSON, VICE-PRES & GEN. MGR.
G. N. HUNTER, SEC. TREAS.

1000 PARKER STREET
VANCOUVER CANADA

July 15th, 1941.

The Principal,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In response to your request of
the 12th, we have pleasure in quoting you as under,
F.O.B. Alert Bay, plus Sales Tax, if applicable:

25	No. 625 Beds with C Springs and Felt Mattresses in A.C.B. Ticking	@ \$ 14.25 ea.
25	Pairs of Wonder Feather Pillows in A.C.B. Ticking	@ 1.75 per pair
OR	25 Pairs of Flock Pillows 17 X 25 in A.C.B. Ticking	@ 1.40 " "

There will be a charge of Ten
Cents per yard for burlap wrapping, which will be credited
at the full price upon its return.

Thanking you for the inquiry, and
trusting to receive your esteemed commands, we are.



Yours very truly,

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Per:

J. E. Thompson
Manager.

JET:MM.

Established Over a Quarter of a Century

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

July 15th, 1941.

The Principal,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

In response to your request of
the 12th, we have pleasure in quoting you as under,
F.O.B. Alert Bay, plus Sales Tax, if applicable:

25	No. 625 Beds with C Springs and Felt Mattresses in A.C.B. Ticking	•	\$ 14.25 ea
25	Pairs of Wonder Feather Pillows in A.C.B. Ticking	•	1.75 per pair
OR	25 Pairs of Flock Pillows 17 X 25 in A.C.B. Ticking	•	1.40 " "

There will be a charge of Ten
Cents per yard for burlap wrapping, which will be credited
at the full price upon its return.

Thanking you for the inquiry, and
trusting to receive your esteemed commands, we are,



JET:gm.

Yours very truly,

RESTORE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Per:

J. H. Thompson
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

SIMMONS LIMITED
Vancouver, B. C.

QUOTATION

on
25 Beds
25 Pr. Pillows
25 Mattresses

For St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, B.C.

July 10, 1941

25 No. 4000 Beds, with Glides	\$ 10.75 each	268.75
25 No. 2 Hospital Mattresses	11.75 each	293.75
25 Pair Pillows, A.C.D. ticking	3.50 P.P.	87.50
		650.00
8% Government Sales Tax		52.00
<u>Total F.O.B. Vancouver price</u>		<u>702.00</u>

The Freight on the total shipment would approximate
\$ 70.64, which would make the F.O.B. Alert Bay Price:

Total as above	702.00
Plus Freight	70.64
<u>F.O.B. Alert Bay price</u>	<u>772.64</u>



Owing to war conditions, this quotation is subject to immediate acceptance and delivery only, and also subject to any change or addition in taxation that may be promulgated.

Due to the increasing shortage and Government Regulation of raw materials, orders are accepted on the understanding that Simmons Limited cannot accept any responsibility because of inability to supply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

SIMMONS LIMITED
Vancouver, B. C.

QUOTATION

on
25 Beds
25 Pr. Pillows
25 Mattresses

For St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, B.C.

July 10, 1941

25 No. 4000 Beds, with Glides	\$ 10.75 each	268.75
25 No. 2 Hospital Mattresses	11.75 each	293.75
25 Pair Pillows, A.C.D. ticking	3.50 P.P.	87.50
		650.00
		52.00
		702.00

8% Government Sales Tax

Total F.O.B. Vancouver price

The Freight on the total shipment would approximate
\$ 70.64, which would make the F.O.B. Alert Bay Price:

Total as above	702.00
Plus Freight	
	70.64
<u>F.O.B. Alert Bay price</u>	
	<u>772.64</u>



Owing to war conditions, this quotation is subject to immediate acceptance and delivery only, and also subject to any change or addition in taxation that may be promulgated.

Due to the increasing shortage and Government Regulation of raw materials, orders are accepted on the understanding that Simmons Limited cannot accept any responsibility because of inability to supply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department approves the purchase of a bake oven for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School at a cost of \$192.94 f.o.b. Alert Bay.

In official letter of July 23 I wrote to you in regard to the mattresses requested for this school. Purchase of these will have to be made through the Purchasing Branch due to the fact that you estimate their cost in excess of \$500.00.

When the mattresses and bake oven have been secured the total amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new material at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School will have been exhausted. Consequently favourable consideration cannot be given to any further expenditure at this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/3488
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-0-5



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application received from Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, to purchase a No. 2 Economy Bake Oven at a cost of \$192.94 F.O.B. Alert Bay as per tender of Marshall-Wells enclosed herewith.

I also enclose tender received by him from Kirkland & Rose, Vancouver, the list price of their oven being \$263.00.

An amount of \$316.00 was provided for in the current Estimates for the school and, if funds are available for the purpose, I would recommend approval of the purchase of the Economy oven from Marshall-Wells at a cost of \$192.94 as stated.

*Review and
for Muttam*

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

July 16, 1941.

Dear Mr. Todd;

Attached please find bids from two firms on a portable
bake oven for this School. An item to cover this was included in
last year's estimates.
As you are aware, our bake oven, installed when the School was built,
collapsed completely over a year ago, and since then it has been
quite a struggle to get by with the large amount of baking
required in a school of this size. It was agreed that we should
not ask for this bake oven last year as the Department installed
a new kitchen range at that time, but there is a very real need
for this equipment this year.
The #2 Economy quoted f.o.b. Alert Bay by Marshall Wells @ \$192.94
would be ample for our needs and with the range put in last year,
would complete our kitchen requirements for many years to come.

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal.

Alert Bay B. C.
July 31st. 1941

Dear Sir,

If funds are available recommend purchase of the
above as shown on requisition attached.

Yours truly,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Department Of Mines and Resources
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.
July 16, 1941

Dear Mr. Todd;

Attached please find bids from two firms on a portable
bake oven for this School. An item to cover this was included in
last year's estimates.

As you know, our bake oven, installed when the School was built,
collapsed completely over a year ago, and since then it has been
quite a struggle to get by with the large amount of baking
required in a school this size. It was agreed that we should not
ask for this bake oven last year as the Department installed a
new kitchen range at that time, but there is a real need for this
equipment this year.

The #2 Economy quoted f.o.b. Alert Bay by Marshall Wells @
\$192.94 would be ample for our needs and with the range put in
last year, would complete our kitchen requirements for many years
to come.

Thanking you,
Sincerely yours,

Principal.
Alert Bay B. C.
July 31st. 1941

Dear Sir,

If funds are available recommend purchase of the
above as shown on requisition attached.

Yours truly,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Department Of Mines and Resources
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

● REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 30th. 1941

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Residential School

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO..... **F. E. Anfield, Principal,**.....

Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required portable bake oven (see attached letter)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

ms 20 ccc

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

● REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Alert Bay Indian Residential School**

Order No.

Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

APPROVED—

Wood

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Res. School Repairs
1941-1942

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited
573 Beavall St.
ADDRESS Vancouver B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
August 10	As per Invoice #. 91783 in favour of Marshall/Wells B. C. Limited for paint and stain for repainting the barn at the Indian Residential School Alert Bay, B. C.	\$ 142.04
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-9-41 Voucher in duplicate detached Authority, for Accountant to pay. Purchase Order NO. 2865-A Departmental Letter NO. 156-0-5 Dated July 23rd. 1941. Note 76-10-691 - Educ.		
Recommended <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		TOTAL \$ 142.04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142



VOUCHER No. 134

DATE August 10th. 1941 *MS Jodd* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. **91783**
ORDER NO. **2885 A**
TERMS: **NET**

VANCOUVER, B.C.

AUG 7 41

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
M.S. TODD,
INDIAN AGENT,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
60	GALS	S.O.S. SHINGLE STAIN BARN RED	1 45	87 00
22	"	FLORSEASY OUTSIDE PAINT GREY	1 72	37 84
10	GALS	DO CREAM	1 72	17 20
				142 04

*OK
H. J. A. Anglin
H. J. A. Anglin*

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal



ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

July 10, 1941.

Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Herewith quotation on parts required for our lighting plant engines. As this firm are the sole agents for these engines, it is not possible to obtain prices elsewhere.

In view of the impossibility of obtaining major repair parts to these engines in future, these will likely be the last parts asked for and we will have to be prepared next year to turn the School over to city power and hold these engines for stand by.

Thanking you.

Yours truly,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal.

FEA/B.

RECOMMEND PURCHASE?

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

August, 10th. 1941



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

July 10, 1941.

Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Herewith quotation on parts required for our lighting plant engines. As this firm are the sole agents for these engines, it is not possible to obtain prices elsewhere.

In view of the impossibility of obtaining major repair parts to these engines in future, these will likely be the last parts asked for and we will have to be prepared next year to turn the School over to city power and hold these engines for stand by.

Thanking you.

Yours truly,

Principal.

FEA/B.

RECOMMEND PURCHASE?

August, 10th. 1941

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Sc 2
Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C. August 10th. 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 134.....,

amounting to \$ 142.64.....in favour

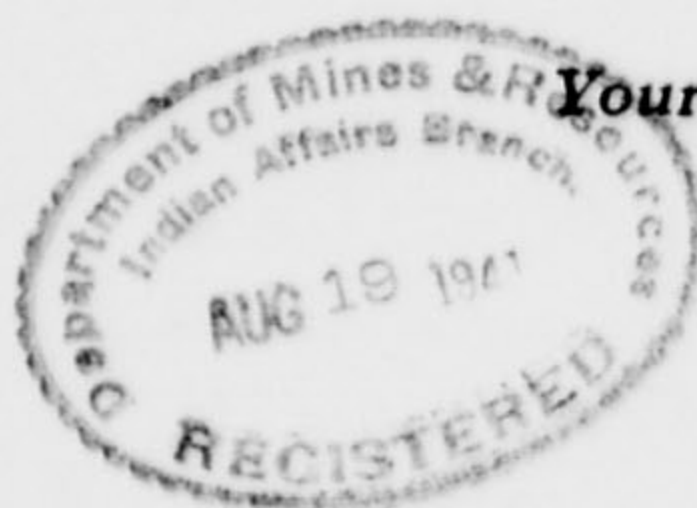
of Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited, 573 Banall St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

for Paint and stain for repainting Residential School
Barn, Alert Bay, B.C.,
Kwawkwalth Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-5 dated July 23rd. 1941
Purchase Order NO. 2865-A

Your obedient servant,



M. J. Jedd
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: MARINE 7738



HOFFARS LIMITED

MARINE ENGINES AND SUPPLIES

1790 GEORGIA STREET, WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 8, 1941

IN ACCOUNT WITH St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

SHIPPED TO

VIA

TERMS

OUR ORDER NO.

? QUOT. ONLY

YOUR ORDER NO.

F. O. B.

QUOTATION FOR LISTER GAS ENGINE PARTS

3	only	inlet valves	#5536 IN	ea.	\$	2.63
3	only	exhaust valves	#5536 EX	ea.		5.50
3	sets	piston rings	#5142 per	set		1.40
6	only	valve tappett adjusting screws	#S62	ea.		.30
6	only	valve tappett lock nuts	#S18			.12
6	only	valve tappett guides	#3194	ea.		1.10
3	only	bushings, small end	#5122	ea.		2.10
3	only	gudgeon pin retaining springs	#5183	ea.		.14
2	only	short circulating switches	#64	ea.		2.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **St. Michael's Indian**

Residential School Alert Bay, B. C.

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO **F. E. Anfield Esq.**
Principal, St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required ~~repairs to school~~ lighting plant engines

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED--

MS 2000

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Residential School Alert Bay, B. C.

St. Michael's Indian

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO..... F. E. Anfield Esq.
Principal, St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required repairs to school lighting plant engines

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Ms. 2000

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

*Mr. MacKay
had for
get*

Ottawa,
September 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
19th ultimo you may expend an amount of \$15.79
in purchasing repairs required for the Lister
gas engine as shown on the attached quotation
from Hoffars Limited.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/3764
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



August 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application received from Mr. Indian Agent Todd for authority to expend \$15.79 for repairs to the electric light engine at St. Michael's Indian Residential School and in view of the small amount amount involved would recommend approval of same if funds are available.

This school has already been authorized to purchase a bake oven and have an application in for the purchase of beds, but as the latter will cost considerably less than originally anticipated, no doubt the above small amount can be taken care of.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 2897 A

Purchase Order

Restmore Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
1000 Parker Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. ~~Sept. 2nd~~ 1941.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
25	No. 625 Beds with C. Springs and Felt mattresses in A.C.B. Ticking.....	14.25	356 25
25 prs.	Flock Pillows 17 x 25 in A.C.B. Ticking....	1.40	35 00
Plus Sales Tax.			\$391 25

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your tender of July 15, 1941.

Shipping Instructions F. K. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATIONVote 76 Primary 09-615

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. McKay
(Issuing Officer)

D.M. McKay.
Indian Commr. for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 2897 A

Restmore Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
1000 Parker Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 2nd 1941.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
25	No. 625 Beds with C. Springs and Felt Mattresses in A.C.B. Ticking.....	14.25	356 25
25 prs.	Flock Pillows 17 x 25 in A.C.B. Ticking....	1.40	35 00
	Plus Sales Tax.		\$391 25

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. ALERT BAY, B.C. as per your tender of July 15, 1941.

Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

For the Rest of Your Life

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PHONES HIGHLAND 0023
HIGHLAND 0024

FURNITURE, BEDDING, CHESTERFIELDS



VANCOUVER, B. C. Sept. 12/41

Sold to

M. Dept. Of Mines & Resources,
M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

ORDER 123751

TERMS: NET 30 days.

25	#625c Beds 3'0 complete with A. C. B. tick	\$14.25	\$ 356.25
25	P rs. Union Pillows 17 x 25 - AOB. tick	1.40	35.00
45	Yds. Burla p	.12	<u>5.40</u>
			396.65
	8% Tax		<u>31.73</u>
			\$ 428.38

F. E. A nfield, Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.
Order #2897A

*Rec'd ok.
J. Paul Amfuzil
Principal*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

CREDIT NOTE

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PHONES HIGHLAND 0023
HIGHLAND 0024



FURNITURE, BEDDING, CHESTERFIELDS

VANCOUVER, B. C. ~~September 30th, 1941~~

Sold to

M Department of Mines & Resources,
M. S. Todd, Indian Agent
Alert Bay, B. C.

ORDER _____

45

Yds. Burlap returned

8% Tax

12

5 40

45

55 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]* Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

6th October, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 183

amounting to \$ 422.55 in favour

of Restmore Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 1000 Parker St., Vancouver BC

for the Alert
Bay Indian
Residential
School.

25 beds @ 14.25 -	\$356.25	Credit 45 yds burlap	\$5.40
for 25 pillows 1.40 -	35.00	sales tax	.43
45 yds burlap -	5.40		5.83

sales tax 396.65 \$ 428.38. Balance \$422.55
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-5 dated August 14th, 1941.
Indian Educ. - 76-12-415.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2890 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES~~Marshall-Sells B. C. Limited;~~

Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 27 1941.

573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B. C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Mr. F. E. Todd,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Economy Oven #2		\$192 94
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your quotation of July 10, 1941 addressed to Mr. F. E. Todd, Indian School, Alert Bay, B. C.			

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for ~~SCHOOLS~~

Vote 75 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Immediately.

D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 2890 A

Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B. C.

Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 27, 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Mr. M. S. Todd,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Economy Oven #2		\$192 94

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B. C. as per your Quotation of July 10, 1941
addressed to Mr. Anfield,
Indian School, Alert Bay, B. C.Shipping
InstructionsTo Mr. F. E. Anfield, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for SCHOOLS

Vote 76 Primary 12-413

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Immediately.

D.M. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES, RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 66484
ORDER NO. 2090A
TERMS: NET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEP 27 41

DOMINION OF CANADA, DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

MR. M.S. TODD

INDIAN AGENT

ALERT, B.C.

F.E. ANFIELD, PRINCIPAL

ALERT BAY INDIAN RES. SCH

ALERT BAY, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1	ONLY	42 ECONOMY OVEN QUOTATION JULY 10TH	192 94
---	------	--	--------

SPECIAL ORDER

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal



ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

September 30, 1941

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

In accordance with a request contained in the Commissioner's letter of August 27th last, File 15/6/3894, I have to advise you with many thanks, receipt of the Bake Oven, covered by Purchase Order No. 2890-A.

This equipment has arrived in good condition and will prove of great help in the work of the Kitchen Department.

A copy of the invoice covering this Purchase will be appreciated for our records.

Thanking you for your help in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

FEA/M

Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth..... Indian Agency,

6th October 19.41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 184.....,

amounting to \$ 192.94.....in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for purchase of a bake oven for the Alert Bay Indian
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-5 dated August 12th, 1941.

Purchase Order 2890-A.

Indian Edus. - 76-12-415..

Your obedient servant,



MS de del
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: MARINE 7788



HOFFARS LIMITED

MARINE ENGINES AND SUPPLIES

1790 GEORGIA STREET, WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **St. Michael's Indian Residential School,**
ADDRESS **Alert Bay, B.C.**

October 23, 1941

SHIPPED TO

OUR ORDER NO.

3161

VIA

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS

Parcel Post, insured
net

F. O. B.

PARTS FOR LISTER GAS ENGINES

3	inlet valves	5536IN	2.63	7.89
3	exhaust valves	5536EX	5.50	16.50
3	sets piston rings	5142 per set	1.40	4.20
6	valve and tappet adjusting screws	8-62	.30	1.80
6	valve and tappet lock nuts	78-18	.12	.72
3	bushings - small end	5122	2.10	6.30
5	valve tappett guides	3194	1.10	5.50

postage

42.91

.75

43.66

Handwritten signature: H. H. Hoffars

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: MARINE 7788



HOFFARS LIMITED

MARINE ENGINES AND SUPPLIES

1790 GEORGIA STREET, WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 23, 1941

IN ACCOUNT WITH
ADDRESS

St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

SHIPPED TO

VIA

TERMS **net**

OUR ORDER NO. **3162**

YOUR ORDER NO.

F. O. B.

PARTS FOR LISTER GAS ENGINE

- 1 leaf copper contact #64, to 47 amp.
- 1 leaf copper contact #64, over 47 amp

postage

2.00

2.00

4.00

.04

4.04

Paul Anguish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

October 27, 1941.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Herewith Certified Vouchers for
parts purchased by the Department for our Lister
Lighting Plant.

The parts have now been installed
and the engines are giving satisfactory service.

Allow me to thank you for your
interest in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal

FEA/M
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/4938.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 7th Nov., 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Your File 156-0-5.

I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 211, of the Kwawkwalth Agency, for \$47.70, in favour of Hoffars Limited, 1790 Georgia St. West, Vancouver, B. C., for parts to repair the Lister gas engines at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Kindly note that my application of August 19th last and your letter of September 2nd, 1941, mentions an amount of \$15.79 (which only covers the unit prices), and should have been \$49.43, plus freight charges.

Mr. Anfield, Principal, of the above School, reports that the parts have now been installed and the lighting plant engines are giving satisfactory service, and it would be appreciated if payment of this account could be made at your convenience.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

.....November 4th, 19 41.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....211.....,

amounting to \$47.70.....in favour

of.....Messrs. Hoffars Limited, 1790 West Georgia Street,
.....Vancouver, B.C.

for.....purchase of parts for Lister gas engine at
St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....156-0-5.....dated.....September 2nd, 1941.
Indian Education - 76 - 09 - 615

Your obedient servant,

Ms Jean
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ST. MICHAEL'S RESIDENTIAL on Alert Bay Industrial Reserve
SCHOOL BARGE

for week ending September 30th, 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert Thompson	Painting of Barns	Sept 1	2	3	4	5	6	40				
		Sept 8	9	10	11	12	13	40				
		Sept 15	16	17	18	19	20	32				
		Sept 22	23	24	25	26	27	32				
		Sept 29	30					16				
								100	.024	\$100.00		

Cheque No. Vote. 70 Agency Kootenai
Balance Robert Thompson Allotment 10-091 E.R.
FOREMAN Payment Approved
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just. MS add AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkewlth.....Indian Agency,

.....4th November.....19⁴¹.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....217.....,

amounting to \$ 100.00.....in favour

of.....Robert Thompson, Esq., Alert Bay, B.C.....

for.....labour in repainting the barn at St. Michael's
Indian Residential School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....156-0-5.....dated.....July 23rd 1941.....
to Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

Your obedient servant,

MS [signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

156-0-5
Alert Bay, B.C.,
4th November, 1941.

(COPY FOR INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT)

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of July 31st last, No. 15-6-3345, I beg to enclose voucher No. 217 in favour of Mr. Robert Thompson of Alert Bay in the amount of \$100.00 for labour in repainting the barn at the St. Michael's Indian Residential School.

This work was completed before any instructions were received as to Unemployment Insurance, and it is can only be classed as Casual Labour, I do not feel that it would have been eligible under that Act.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly pass the account for payment as submitted, and forward it to the Department by Air Mail, requesting their early attention as the Payee is in need of the money. Your kind cooperation will greatly oblige.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

April 22, 1942.

Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Further to our conversation re the hot-water heating boiler at this School, attached please find copies of letters received from Patterson Boiler Works, makers of this boiler. It is noted that they recommend the boiler should be sent down for retubing and that the cost would be from \$35.00 to \$40.00. To this would be added freight charges both ways and cartage in Vancouver.

This boiler has never given satisfaction at this School and were it not for the coils in the main heating boilers, we would be hard pressed to get adequate hot water for our requirements.

However, in view of the urgent need of a hot water heater, I would recommend that this equipment be sent down for prompt retubing, testing and return.

Your assistance and recommendation will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

H. H. H. H. H.
Principal.

FEA:B
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Vancouver, B. C.
April 20th, 1942.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Principal, Missionary Society of Church of England,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 17th inst. The cost
of a new set of tubes for your hot water heater would
be about \$10.00.

However we believe it would be advisable for
you to send the boiler here and have it retubed, as
in all probability it will require retubing throughout.
The cost of retubing same complete and testing would
be about \$35.00 to \$40.00.

We hardly think your local machinist could
make a satisfactory job, as tubes have to be expanded
in and not welded.

Yours very truly,

Patterson Boiler Works Ltd.

Per C.D.P.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-7851.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 24, 1942.

AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Todd requesting that certain repairs be made to the hot water heater at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, together with copies of letters from Mr. Anfield and the Patterson Boiler Works Ltd., relating to the matter. This boiler was supplied by the Department to the school in 1938 at a cost of \$328.00 -refer. your P.O. 8392 and E.R. 1770.

Although Mr. Anfield states in his letter of April 22nd, addressed to Mr. Todd that "this boiler has never given satisfaction at the school", no previous complaint regarding the boiler was made to this office. The Patterson Boiler Works supplied the unit and it is just possible that the Principal may have had some correspondence with this Company on the subject.

As immediate repairs are necessary I would recommend that the Department approve of having the boiler sent to the Patterson Boiler Works and that the cost involved be paid either from school funds or charged to the allotment to this school for maintenance of equipment for the current fiscal year.

A reply by air mail would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/ZEM
encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

Alert Bay, B.C.
April 22nd, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

The enclosed copy of letter received from Principal Anfield, will be self-explanatory.

For your information, this boiler was purchased by the Department three years ago, and in my opinion should have given longer service than it has; however as it is an emergency repair job, I would recommend that authority be granted at once for the boiler to be shipped to Vancouver and the necessary repairs made as the school are finding it difficult to carry on without a sufficient hot water supply.

Would you kindly advise me by return mail whether Principal Anfield may ship the boiler to Vancouver for the repairs required, the accounts to be forwarded to this office for payment.

Your obedient servant,

"M.S.Todd"

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
April 27, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves your making arrangements for repairing the hot water heater at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. The cost of this work will be charged against the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
June 17, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

In the current year's appropriation an amount of \$450.00 was provided for repairs and painting at the Alert Bay School and an amount of \$1300.00 for a new water tank, beds and mattresses. We have already authorized expenditures of approximately \$120.00. The balance, of course, is still available. You should confer with the Principal immediately and submit detailed information regarding the manner in which the amount available should be expended. In the event of any materials or supplies being required explicit information should be given, as this is required by our Purchasing Branch. Your recommendations should be forwarded through the office of Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Due to present conditions it is most important that we hear from you at the earliest possible date. As you are aware, it is extremely difficult to obtain deliveries on many items and, therefore, the sooner the order is placed the better for all parties concerned.

Yours truly,

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



76-09-622
1942-1943

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Patterson Boiler Works Ltd.,

ADDRESS 780 Alexander Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			

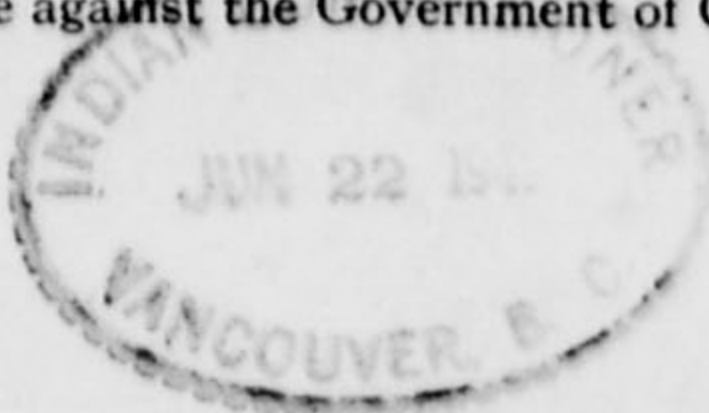
DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
May 15	To repairs to Hot Water Boiler at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School	36.70
	Sales Tax on material 8%	.98
	Cartage	4.30
	Freight from Alert Bay	6.10
	Freight to Alert Bay	6.40
		<u>\$ 54.68</u>
	Authorized by letter No. 215-6-7913 dated April 29, 1942, from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay, Vancouver.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	authority: Dept letter 156-0-5 of Apr. 27, 1942	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>D.M. MacKay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	\$ 54.68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 51



M. Jean
Agent
June 18, 1942
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

HOME HIGH 0935.

750 ALEXANDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

May 15th 1942

194

M St. Michael's Indian Residential School

Alert Bay B.C.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

PATTERSON BOILER WORKS LTD.
BOILERMAKERS

OUR ORDER No. 4295
INVOICE No. 333

ELECTRIC WELDING, BLACKSMITHING, TANKS, STACKS, ETC.
GENERAL STEEL AND IRON WORK
REPAIRS A SPECIALTY ESTIMATES GIVEN

To Retubing, cleaning & testing "Burrard" Hot Water Heater.	
" 8 Seamless steel boiler tubes 3" cut	12.20
" Labor, Boilermaker & Helper	24.50
" Sales tax on material 8%	<u>.92</u>
"	37.68
" Cartage to and from Dock	4.50
" Freight from Alert Bay	6.10
" to " "	<u>6.40</u>
	<u>\$54.68</u>

MAY 28 1942

Handwritten signature
H. Macfarlane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. 7

May 7th 1942

19

Messrs Patterson Boiler Works

750 Alexander St.

DR. TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

For Freight and Charges by S.S.

"Catala"

Voy. No. 780

Freight No.

J 5396

Shipped by Indian Resi. School, Alert Bay

Consigned to

Marks	No. Pkgs.	Description	Feet	Lbs.	Rate	Freight	Handling Charges	Vancr. Hbr. Tax	Total
	1	only Boiler							
						Please weigh & Assess Charges Collect			
				1000	.60	6.00		.10	6.10
								Collect	

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
PAID
JUN 6 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Certified Correct

Received Payment

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

BILL OF LADING

Agent's No.....

at.....VANCOUVER

May 16th 1943 194

from **Patterson Boiler Works Ltd.**

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value Unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same notwithstanding any written description.

(This space not for shipper's use.)

Freight Charges.....6.30

Handling Charges

Year-Over Cargo Rates **↓10**

Surcharge

Consigned to **Indian Residential School**

Destination **Alert Bay B C**

Route U.S.S. Vessel "CATALA"

59888
Pro-

[illegible]

Shipper

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Per

Pos

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

BILL OF LADING

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classification and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Bill of Lading,

at.....Vancouver.

May 18th 1942.....194.....

from..... **Patterson Boiler Works Ltd.**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents or packages unknown), marked consigned and destined as indicated below which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if a port of call, or so near thereto as the ship may safely get from the ship's deck, where the ship's responsibility shall cease.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents, and Value Unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same notwithstanding any written description.

(This space not for shipper's use.)

Freight Charges.....6.30

Handling Charges

Vancouver Cargo Rates **•10**

Surcharge

Consigned to Indian Residential School

Destination Alert Bay B C

Route U.S.S. Vessel "CATALA"

59828
Pre.....

[illegible]**Shipper**

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Per.

Por

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay #5 15-6-0-

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.
FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.
ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.
SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 9412

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. GODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
J. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

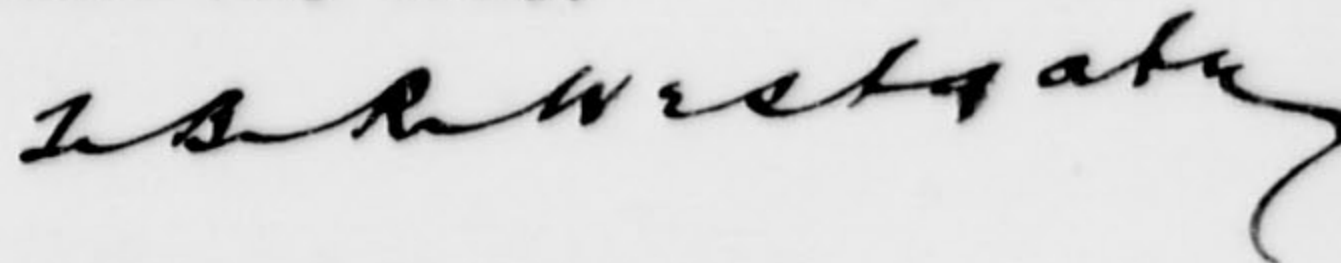
WINNIPEG, MAN. August 8, 1942.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

With regard to the grant for repairs etc. at our Alert Bay School during the current fiscal year, and as set forth in Departmental letter of June 30th last, #160-2, I note that you have been in communication with the local Indian Agent in this connexion, and that you expect to receive from him all the detailed information you require. I have before me a copy of the list of requirements which Mr. Principal Anfield forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Todd on July 1st last, and assume that the Indian Agent will have forwarded that list to you.

Yours very truly,



Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth..... Indian Agency,

June 18, 19..... 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 51.....,

amounting to \$ 54.68 in favour

of Patterson Boiler Works Ltd., 750 Alexander Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

for repairs to hot water boiler at the Alert Bay Indian
Residential School; including shipping charges to
and from Alert Bay to Vancouver.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter 156-0-5, of April 27, 1942

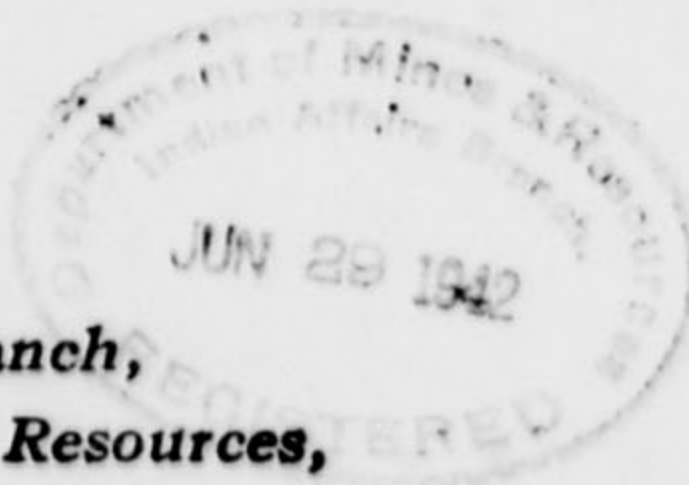
Letter No. 215-6-7913 dated April 29, 1942,
from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay, Vancouver.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
August 11, 1942.

AIR MAIL

E.A.D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, Secretary of the M.S.C.C., stating that the Principal of the Alert Bay School forwarded to you, on July 1 last, a list of the requirements at the school. This list has not yet reached the Department and it would be appreciated if you would forward it immediately. In this regard I would refer you to official letter of June 17 last.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
18th August, 1942.

Attention, Mr.R.A. Hoey,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of August 11th last, file 156-0-5, I beg to advise you Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, Secretary of the M.S.C.C., is apparently confused in the correspondence received from Principal Anfield of St.Michael's School.

Apparently Dr. Westgate is referring to Principal Anfield's letter of July 1st last dealing with his Estimates for 1943-44, which were included with ours and which are now at the Indian Commissioner's office for his attention. This letter of Mr.Anfield's gives a list of requirements for the school for that period, but which are not required at the present time.

Note
In Departmental letter No.156-0-5 of June 17th last, you pointed out there were certain funds available for the school for the current year, and advising out of the \$1,750. approved, an expenditure of approximately \$120.00 had been made. In this connection, our records only show that one voucher, amounting to \$54.68, has been spent, and I would appreciate if you would kindly advise me what the \$120.00 represents.

In the appropriations approved for the current year, it is the desire of Principal Anfield and myself to keep these to a minimum. We have gone over the various items requested, and have decided it is necessary to ask for the one item of \$894.00 for a hot water tank, but this cannot be done until such time as the Boiler Inspector arrives and makes his recommendations, giving the necessary information to meet the requirements. Just when Mr. Arnall will be able to let us have this we are not sure, as he has informed us he cannot make his annual inspection for a short time yet. I might add the cost of equipment has increased, and no doubt the amount of \$894.00 asked for will have in all probability, to be increased to \$1,000.00.

In addition to this there will be only one other small item of expenditure requested, particulars regarding which will be forwarded shortly.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
August 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

E.A.D.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. A review of our files indicates that of the \$1750.00 provided \$54.68 has already been spent for repairs to the hot water boiler. Consequently, there is a balance of \$1695.32 still available.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

AUG. 31, 1942.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Attached please find bids on the purchase of twelve chairs urgently required for Staff rooms at this school. When the new building was opened we were able to move from the old schools some wicker chairs with considerable service behind them. For the past two or three years this equipment has been disappearing from use by reason of complete collapse, and many of our staff rooms actually have no chair at all in them.

These are urgently required and we would much appreciate your requesting the Department for their purchase in lieu of other items which we are willing to do without this year.

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
PRINCIPAL

FEA/DMW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-146
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 5th instant together with that of Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, requesting authority to purchase twelve chairs for the school staff rooms at a cost of \$117.00. If funds can be provided for this purpose, I would recommend approval of the application.

Also enclosed are quotations from the Restmore Manufacturing Co. Ltd. covering this furniture at the price quoted, together with those of David Spencer Ltd. at a cost of \$150.00, and Simmons Limited at a cost of \$153.00, plus tax. I would recommend acceptance of the lowest tender.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
5th September, 1942.

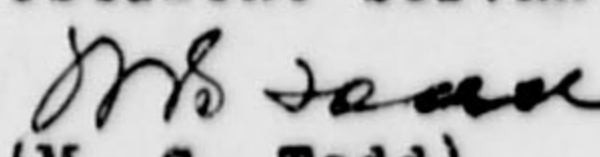
Dear Sir,-

Attached please find correspondence received from Principal Anfield together with quotations and requisitions covering a request for the Department to supply twelve chairs for staff rooms at the School.

Mr. Anfield's letter will be self-explanatory and I would recommend that the Department approve of same, and that the order be placed with the Restmore Manufacturing Company at Vancouver.

This item was not included in the Estimates, but in my reply to Mr. Hoey's letter of August 11th last I advised the Department that the only large expenditure would be in connection with a hot water tank which is considered essential this year for the Residential School, and which would leave an unexpended balance in funds approved. It is from this balance that we are asking that the enclosed requisition be provided, and I trust the Department will approve of same.

Your obedient servant,


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

215-6-146

Ottawa, September 14, 1942.

Re: Chairs for staff rooms,
Alert Bay Residential School

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant and to state that you are authorized to purchase the 12 chairs which appear to be needed at the above-noted school. It is understood, of course, that you will accept the lowest tender.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1704
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Tenders returned

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE: RIDEALL 753 3-8407

Established 1890

149-151 RIDEAU STREET

Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 11, 1942.

Ministry of Indian Affairs,

503 Booth Building, Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

GEORGE BOURNE REG'D.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,
C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

Your order # 156-0-4.
Our Invoice # 18367

Alert Indian Residential School

Sept.

I certify that the **2 Basketballs** specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract.

agreement authorized by
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified
by me for payment. I recommend payment.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

SEP 12 1942

Treasury Office
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1942
INDIAN AFFAIRS

24.40

EXD.
G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires ...**October 21st, 1943**.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boiler Number: **.44261. No. 1 Right Hand**.....
of: **St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay,**
In the Province of: **British Columbia**....., where
...**Mr. A.C. Repper, Engineer**..... is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boiler have found the same in ...**Good**.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of: **.....15.....**pounds per square inch and no
more.

Dated this....**22nd**....day of..**October, 1942**.....

Type of Boiler: ..**Supreme Two Pass Steel Tubular**.....
Size of Boiler: ...**54" x 90" x 89"**.....
Horse Power:**44.5**.....
When Manufactured: ..**12/3/29**.....
Inspection No:**1942**.....

.....*T. J. Arnall*.....
T. J. Arnall,
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place
in the boiler room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: November 2nd, 1942.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: **44261** No.1 Right Hand.
on the **22nd** day of Oct., 1942, and have found it in
the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Branch
Located at: St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.
Manufactured by: Vancouver Iron Works, Vancouver, B. C.

Date: **12/3/29** H.P. **44.5** Size: **54" x 90" x 89"**
Type: **Supreme Two Pass** Condition of Plates: **Slight pitting**
Steel Tubular " " Weld: **Good**
Condition of Stays: **Good** Condition of Rivets: **Good**
Condition of Tubes: **Good** Working Pressure Allowed: **15 lbs.**
Safety Valves set at: **15 lbs.** Condition: **Tight and works freely**
Hydrostatic Test: **50 lbs.** Hammer Test: **Sound**
Deflection Test: **Normal** Condition under Test: **Good**
Steam Valves: **Tight** Feed Valves & Checks: **Tight**
Steam Gauge: **1 lb. heavy** Water Gauge: **Good**
Test Cocks: **Good** Fusible Plug: **Good**
Blow-Off Cock: **Good** Blow-down Pipe: **Good**
Side Walls:) Not bricked. Bridges: **Fair.**
Front Walls:) Plates exposed
to fire. Back Walls:) Not bricked.
Condition good.) Plates good.
Front Arches:) Back Arches:)
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: **New** Firebars: **Fair**
Stokers: **None**

Wood
Amount of ~~soda~~ Used: **No record** Kind: **Mill Slab**
Quality: **Fair.** B.T.U. per lb. **4,000**

REMARKS: Boiler in good condition. Mix 1 pint clear lime
water with 1/2 lb. soda. Add to feed water every two weeks.
When tubes show a white surface decrease, use 50%.
Zinc plates to be renewed as there is Electrolosis in the
boiler which will attack the boiler plates and tubes unless
zinc plates are used.

T. J. Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.
T.J. Arnall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires **October 22nd, 1943**.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boiler Number: **44262 No. 2 Left Hand**.....
of: **St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay**
.....
In the Province of: **British Columbia**....., where
Mr. A.C. Pepper, Engineer.....is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boiler have found the same in **Good**.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of: **15**.....pounds per square inch and no
more.

Dated this **23rd**.....day of **October, 1942**.....

Type of Boiler: **Supreme Two Pass Steel Tubular**.....
Size of Boiler: **54" x 90" x 89"**.....
Horse Power: **44.5**.....
When Manufactured: **12/3/29**.....
Inspection No: **1942**.....

T. J. Arnall
T. J. Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place
in the boiler room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: November 2nd, 1942

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: **44262 No.2** Left Hand
on the **23rd** day of Oct., 1942, and have found it in
the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Branch.
Located at: St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.
Manufactured by: Vancouver Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.

Date: **12/3/29** H.P. **44.5** Size: **54" x 90" x 89"**

Type: **Supreme Two Pass** Condition of Plates: **Good**
Steel Tubular " " Weld: **Good**
Condition of Stays: **Good** Condition of Rivets: **Good**
Condition of Tubes: **Good** Working Pressure Allowed: **15 lbs.**

Safety Valves set at: **15 lbs** Condition: **Tight and works freely**

Hydrostatic Test: **50 lbs.** Hammer Test: **Sound**

Deflection Test: **Normal** Condition under Test: **Tight**

Steam Valves: **Tight** Feed Valves & Checks: **Tight**

Steam Gauge: **1 lb. Heavy** Water Gauge: **Good**

Test Cocks: **Good** Fusible Plug: **Good**

Blow-Off Cock: **Good** Blow-down Pipe: **Good**

Side Walls:) Not bricked, Bridges: **Fair**
Front Walls:) except for

Front Walls:) furnace. Plates Back Walls:) Not bricked except
Front Arches:) exposed to fire,) for firebox. Plates
Front Arches:) Condition good. Back Arches:) exposed to fire,
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: **New** Firebars: **Removed.**
Stokers: **None**

Amount of **Wood** Used **No record** Kind: **Mill Slab**

Quality: **Fair** B.T.U. per lb. **4,000**

REMARKS: Boiler in good condition. Mix 1 pint clear
lime water with 1/2 lb. soda. Add to feed water every two
weeks. When tubes show a white surface decrease, use 50%.
Zinc Plates to be renewed as there is Electrolosis in the
boiler which will attack the boiler plates and tubes unless
zinc plates are used.

T. J. Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.
T.J. Arnall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires **October 21st, 1943**.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boiler Number: ...**44508**.....
of: **St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay,**
In the Province of: ...**British Columbia**....., where
...**Mr. A. C. Pepper, Engineer**.....is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boiler have found the same in**Fair**.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of:**100**.....pounds per square inch and no
more.

Dated this...**22nd**....day of....**October, 1942**....

Type of Boiler: **Vertical Tubular**.....
Size of Boiler: **30" x 90"**.....
Horse Power:**16.5**.....
When Manufactured: **8/10/35**.....
Inspection No:**1942**.....

.....**T. J. Arnall**.....
T. J. Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place
in the boiler room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: November 2nd, 1942

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 44508
on the 22 nd day of Oct., 1942 , and have found it in
the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Branch.
Located at: St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.
Manufactured by: Vancouver Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.

Date: 8/11/35	H.P. 16.5	Size: 30" x 90"
Type: Vertical Tubular	Condition of Plates: Good	
Condition of Stays: None	Condition of Rivets: Good	
Condition of Tubes: Fair	Working Pressure Allowed: 130 lbs.	
Safety Valves Set at: 100 lbs	Condition: Tight and works freely	
Hydrostatic Test: 150 lbs.	Hammer Test: Sound	
Deflection Test: Normal	Condition under Test: All tight	
Steam Valves: Tight	Feed Valves & Checks: Tight	
Steam Gauge: Correct	Water Gauge: Good	
Test Cocks: Good	Fusible Plug: Good	
Blow-Off Cock: Good	Blow-down Pipe: Good	
Side Walls: }	Bridges: }	
Front Walls: } None	Back Walls: } None	
Front Arches: }	Back Arches: }	
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good	Firebars: Good	
Stokers: None		
Amount of Coal ^{Wood} Used: No record	Kind: Sea Water Slabs.	
Quality: Poor	B.T.U. per lb.	

REMARKS: Use lime and soda as explained to Engineer.
One Tube leaking and has been plugged. Other tubes are
tight under test pressure, and appear to be in good
condition. Should any other start leaking they can be
plugged.

T.J. Arnall

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.
T.J. Arnall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: **November 2nd, 1942**

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by
the DEPARTMENT of **Mines & Resources, Indian Branch**
and located at **St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay,**
on the **23rd** day of **October, 1942.** **B.C.**
and have found it in the following condition:

Fire Pumps: & Engine: **Good**
Condition:

Condensate Pumps: **None**
Condition:

Boiler Feed Pumps: **None**
Condition:

Stokers: **None**
Condition:

Electric Lighting Plants: **(Over)**
Condition:

Laundry Machinery: **(Over)**
Condition:

Steam Engines: **None**
Condition:

Gasoline Engines: **Good**
Condition:

Diesel Engines: **Good**
Condition:

Fresh Water pump and Engine are in good condition.
REMARKS:

Hot Water Tank.: **(Over)**

T. J. Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.
T.J. Arnall.
over please

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
December 4, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 1st
instant, you may expend an amount of \$38.15 for
material to construct a chimney in the classroom
block at the Alert Bay Residential School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-6-1509.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



156-0-5
PO BOX 70 VANCOUVER, B.C. 1st Dec., 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I have received an application from Mr. Indian Agent Todd for authority to expend the sum of \$38.15 for cement, lime, brick and galvanized thimbles, to construct a chimney in the classroom block of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

This construction is now required due to the difficulty in securing fuel oil for the oil heaters at present in use in the building, and the necessity of installing wood-burning heaters in replacement. The alternative would be the installation of a large wood-burning furnace which is out of the question at the present time.

I would recommend that this expenditure be approved and would appreciate the Department's decision by airmail.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
OIL CONTROLLER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY

15 King Street West,
Toronto, Ontario,
November 21st, 1942.

156-0-5
WHEN REPLYING
REFER TO FILE.....

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EXD
A



Dear Sir: Your reference 156-0-5

Copy sent to Mr. McGill

We are in receipt of your letter of November 17th and we would advise that we received a notification which had been forwarded to our Vancouver office, which deals only with matters pertaining to gasoline rationing. They promptly air mailed the letter to this office and on Thursday morning, upon receipt, we wired directly to Alert Bay suggesting that they immediately make application through their supplier, Union Oil Company, for a temporary permit. Union Oil Company would supply the permit forms and they then had to be filled in and mailed to Toronto for approval.

Very truly yours,

ASM/LT

A. S. Morgan,
Executive Assistant
to the Oil Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
November 17, 1942.

Dear Mr. Morgan:

I am today in receipt of the following telegram:

"ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL REFUSED DELIVERIES OF FUEL OIL - stop - THIS PURCHASE IMPERATIVE FOR HEATING, COOKING, OPERATION OF FIRE EQUIPMENT AND WATER PUMP - stop - IMPOSSIBLE CHANGE OVER TO OTHER FUEL WITHOUT HEAVY COST AND SO FAR UNABLE PURCHASE OTHER EQUIPMENT THROUGH PRIORITY RATING - stop - ONLY FIVE DAYS' SUPPLY OF OIL ON HAND - stop - AM COMMUNICATING WITH OIL CONTROLLER TO OBTAIN TEMPORARY PERMIT UNTIL MATTER CLARIFIED"

The Alert Bay Indian Residential School is located on a small island at the north end of Vancouver Island, approximately 350 miles from Vancouver. There are 200 Indian children at this school, the majority of whom come from Indian families who are unable to look after them. This Indian school is owned by this Department but is operated for us by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

I trust that you will find it possible at least to issue a temporary permit until the matter can receive further consideration.

Yours very truly,

Al. Jones

Director.

Mr. A.S. Morgan,
Office of the Oil Controller,
Department of Munitions and Supply,
15 King Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X
Evening and Sunday Message	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS



World Wide Communications

CHECK

TIME FILED

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

156-0-5

NOVEMBER 17 1942

MR M S TODD
INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY BC

AS REQUESTED IN YOUR TELEGRAM OF THE SIXTEENTH INSTANT THE
OIL CONTROLLER IS BEING WRITTEN BUT FROM PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE
WE ARE NOT HOPEFUL OF THE RESULTS

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

VR. MX. 70 COLLECT NL- VIA VANCOUVER-

SECY. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWAONT. 1809

ALERT BAY



RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HERE REFUSED DELIVERIES OF FUEL THIS PURCHASE IMPERATIVE
FOR HEATING COOKING OPERATION OF FIRE EQUIPMENT AND WATER PUMPING STOP
IMPOSSIBLE CHANGE OVER OTHER FUEL WITHOUT HEAVY COST AND SO FAR UNABLE
PURCHASE OTHER EQUIPMENT THROUGH PRIORITY RATING STOP ONLY FIVE DAYS SUPPLY
OF OIL ON HAND STOP COMMUNICATE OIL CONTROLLER FIFTEEN KING STREET WEST
TORONTO OBTAIN TEMPORARY PERMIT UNTIL MATTER CLARIFIED FORWARDING SAME
THIS OFFICE BY WIRE.

copied R.P.
M. S. TODD

Nothing Matters Now But Victory—Buy Victory Bonds 108AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
November 13, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to Mr. Arnall's report regarding the hot water tank at the Alert Bay Residential School. I note from this report that he suggests the tank be secured next year. However, it might be inferred from your letter that you feel it should be replaced immediately. It would be appreciated if you would discuss this matter again with Mr. Arnall and, if he feels the tank should be replaced now, please have him prepare and forward complete specifications regarding the size and type of tank needed. It will likely be very difficult to secure this tank, due to present conditions, at least that is our experience in one or two similar cases.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-1061
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 4, 1942.

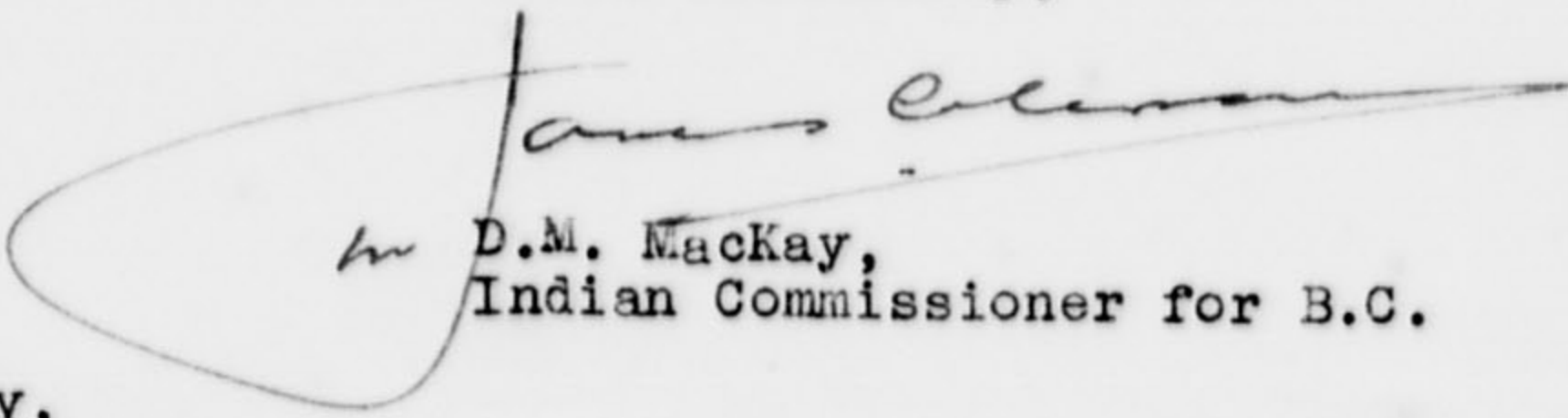


Dear Sir;

I enclose herewith the Department of Public Work's Boiler Inspector's reports covering boilers and machinery in the Indian Residential School at Alert Bay and would call attention to Mr. Arnall's remarks in respect to the machinery in which he states that the 900 gallon hot water tank will require early replacement by a 1200 gallon tank at a cost of \$600, the tank to be provided with a removable steam coil of the Red Head type.

Your letter of June 17th last to Mr. Indian Agent Todd advising that \$1300 had been provided for a new water tank, etc., evidently refers to this proposed replacement. The Agent has not advised me further in the matter to date.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

SIMMONS LIMITED
2034 West 11th Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Copy

(QUOTATION ONLY)
Aug. 21, 1943.

To: The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

12 Simmons Golden Jubilee Chairs, as shown

Hardwood frame
Corners blocked and glued.
Walnut finish.
Spring seat.
Covers - samples enclosed herewith.

Price	(	# V 4 grade cover - \$12.75 each plus 8%	
	(		Govt. Sales Tax
	(		F.O.B. Vancouver
	(	# V 5 grade cover - \$13.50 each plus 8%	
	(		Govt. Sales Tax
	(		F.O.B. Vancouver

Owing to war conditions, this quotation is subject to immediate acceptance and delivery only, and also subject to any change or addition in taxation that may be promulgated.

Due to the increasing shortage and Government Regulation of raw materials, orders are accepted on the understanding that Simmons Limited cannot accept any responsibility because of inability to supply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1

SIMMONS LIMITED
2034 West 11th Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

(QUOTATION ONLY)
Aug. 21, 1942.

To: The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

12 Simmons Golden Jubilee Chairs, as shown

"cut attached"

Hardwood frame
Corners blocked and glued.
Walnut finish.
Spring seat.
Covers - samples enclosed herewith.

Price	(	# V 4 grade cover - \$12.75 each plus 8%	
	(		Govt. Sales Tax
	(		F.O.B. Vancouver
	(	# V 5 grade cover - \$13.50 each plus 8%	
	(		Govt. Sales Tax
	(		F.O.B. Vancouver

Cwing to war conditions, this quotation is subject to immediate acceptance and delivery only, and also subject to any change or addition in taxation that may be promulgated.

Due to the increasing shortage and Government Regulation of raw materials, orders are accepted on the understanding that Simmons Limited cannot accept any responsibility because of inability to supply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1

SIMMONS LIMITED
2034 West 11th Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

(QUOTATION ONLY)
Aug. 21, 1942.

To: The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

12 Simmons Golden Jubilee Chairs, as shown *"cut attached"*

Hardwood frame
Corners blocked and glued.
Walnut finish.
Spring seat.
Covers - samples enclosed herewith.

Price	(	# V 4 grade cover - \$12.75 each plus 8%	
	(		Govt. Sales Tax
	(		F.O.B. Vancouver
	(	# V 5 grade cover - \$13.50 each plus 8%	
	(		Govt. Sales Tax
	(		F.O.B. Vancouver

Owing to war conditions, this quotation is subject to immediate acceptance and delivery only, and also subject to any change or addition in taxation that may be promulgated.

Due to the increasing shortage and Government Regulation of raw materials, orders are accepted on the understanding that Simmons Limited cannot accept any responsibility because of inability to supply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

QUOTATION

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITEDMAIL ORDER
DEPT.

IN REPLY QUOTE "E"

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE August 21, 1942.

Mr. F. E. Anfield, S. M.
The Principal, St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

We have your recent enquiry and are pleased to quote you as follows:

A shipment of chairs similar to the illustration
is expected in ten days' time.

Eastern birch frames are covered in assorted tapestries,
the factory's choice; slightly curved backs and spring-
filled seats; priced at \$12.50. Freight charges
are approximately \$3.75 on twelve chairs.

Transportation charges are \$.....

We hope to be of further service to you.

BM

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED

PER

MANAGER

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FURNITURE

STEEL BEDS

CHESTERFIELDS

Highland 0023

MATTRESSES

SPRINGS

DAY BEDS

ETC



RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

F. H. BARBER, PRESIDENT
J. E. THOMPSON, VICE-PRES. & GEN. MGR.
G. N. HUNTER, SEC. TREAS.

1000 PARKER STREET
VANCOUVER CANADA

August 26, 1942

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to quote on our
#213 chair, out of which is enclosed, as under:

6 in the green covering at \$9.50 each
6 in the wine covering at \$9.50 each

All F.O.B. Vancouver, plus 25¢ per chair for cartons
and sales tax if applicable.

We believe we could make shipment
within 30 days after receipt of order and will be pleased
to have your confirmation.

Yours very truly,

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Per:

Manager.

JET:KM

Established Over a Quarter of a Century

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 7726 A

Restmore Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
1000 Parker Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 19th 1942.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send ~~four~~ copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in staff rooms, Alert Bay Indian Residential School:-		
6 only	Chair, #213, in green covering.	9.50	57 00
6 only	" " " wine	9.50	57 00
	Packing charges, 25¢ ea. chair.	.25	3 00
	Sales Tax on \$112.00		9 12
			\$126 12
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of August 26/42.

Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 7726 A

Restmore Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
1000 Parker Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 19th 1942.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send **four** copies to **M. S. Todd, Esq.,**
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in staff rooms, Alert Bay Indian Residential School:-		
6 only	Chair, #213, in green covering.	9.50	57 00
6 only	" " " wine	9.50	57 00
	packing charges, 25¢ ea. chair.	.25	3 00
	Sales Tax on \$114.00		9 12
			\$126 12

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. **Vancouver, B.C.** as per your tender **August 26/42.**

Shipping Instructions **F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.**

Chargeable to Appropriation

for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote **76** Primary **12-415.**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. McKay
D. M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

For the Rest of Your Life

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PHONES HASTINGS 0023
HASTINGS 0024



FURNITURE, BEDDING, CHESTERFIELDS

VANCOUVER, B. C. November 17, 1942

Sold to

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

ORDER

NET 30 DAYS

Nov. 13th.

To Prepaid freight to F. E. Anfield,
Alert Bay Indian Reserve School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

\$ 2.40

Certified Correct
F. E. Anfield
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

For the Rest of Your Life

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PHONES HASTINGS 0023
HASTINGS 0024



FURNITURE, BEDDING, CHESTERFIELDS

VANCOUVER, B. C. October 15, 1942

Sold to

M. Dept. Of Mines & Resources,
M. S. Todd,
Alert Bay, B. C.

ORDER

NET 30 DAYS

Oct. 9 To Prepaid Freight \$ 2.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

For the Rest of Your Life

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PHONES HASTINGS 0023
HASTINGS 0024



FURNITURE, BEDDING, CHESTERFIELDS

VANCOUVER, B. C. November 13th. 1942

Sold to

Department of Mines & Resources,
M.

99532

c/o M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

ORDER

NET 30 DAYS

6 #213 Chairs Wine	B grade	9.50	57.00
	6 Cartons	.25	1.50
			58.50
	Surcharge		4.56
			\$ 63.06

Shipped to F. E. Anfield,
c/o Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

*Certificate Correct
J. Paul Anfield
R.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

For the Rest of Your Life

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PHONES HASTINGS 0023
HASTINGS 0024

FURNITURE, BEDDING, CHESTERFIELDS



VANCOUVER, B. C. October 9, 1942

Sold to

M. Dept. Of Mines & Resources,
M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

ORDER 99552

NET 30 DAYS

6 #213 Chairs "B" Green
6 Cartons

\$ 9.50
.25

\$ 57.00
1.50

Surcharge

\$ 58.50
4.56

\$ 63.06

F. E. Anfield,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Verified Correct
F. E. Anfield Principal

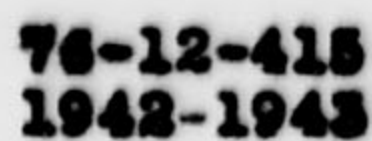
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Restmore Manufacturing Co., Limited,

ADDRESS. 1000 Parker Street,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
Nov 28	To purchase of 12 chairs for staff rooms at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School:	
	12 chairs @ \$ 9.50	\$ 114.00
	12 cartons for packing	5.00
	Surcharge (Sales Tax)	9.12
	Freight (2 shipments)	4.80
		\$ 130.92
	Purchase Order No. 7726 A, dated Sept. 19, 1942.	
	Departmental letter No. 156-C-5, Sept. 14, 1942.	
	9.12.42	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	\$ 130.92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

190

VOUCHER No.

DATE **November 28, 1942.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-6-1645.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **December 8, 1942.**

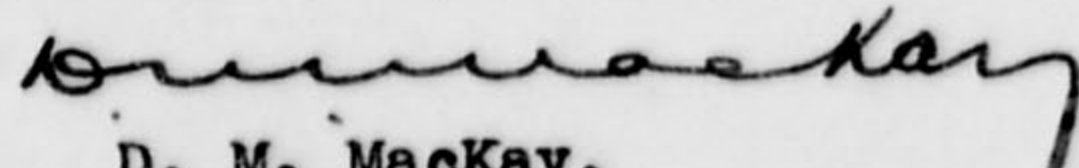
AIR MAIL.

**The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines &
Resources, Ottawa, Ont.**

Your File 156-0-5

In my letter of December 1st, my
file 215-6-1509, I omitted to request authority
to purchase 2 wood-burning heaters for the school
block at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School
to replace the oil burning heaters now in use.

An amount of \$50.00 will be required
for this purpose and, I should appreciate the
necessary authority to make this expenditure. Please
let me have a reply by air mail.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
December 11, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$50.00 for the purchase of two wood-burning heaters for the school block at the Alert Bay Residential School. It is noted that these are required to replace the oil-burning heaters now in use. It is possible that this will add to the fire hazard and it might be advisable for you to install some extra fire extinguishers to be used in case of emergency. I suggest that the smaller sized extinguishers be secured.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

December 22..... 19 48..

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Residential
School

SHIP TO.....Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
December 22, 1942.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to official letter of the
11th instant and your reply of the 18th instant,
regarding the 6 fire extinguishers for the Alert
Bay Residential School, I am requesting the
Purchasing Branch to secure these, due to the
fact that an A. 1 A. priority rating is required.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUETELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE*Sold to*

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DECEMBER 10TH 1942.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR M S. TODD
INDIAN AGENT.
ALERT, BAY, B.C.PRICES
SHIPPED TO
TERMS
VIAF.O.B. ALERT BAY, B.C.
F.E. ANFIELD ALERT BAY INDIAN SCHOOL
NET CASH
UNION S.S.
ALERT, BAY, B.C.INVOICE NO. 14879
DELY. SLIP 91978
ORDER NO. 215 6 1646UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

8	SKS "ELK" BRAND CEMENT	PER SK	1.10	8.80
2	BBLs LIME	PER BBL.	4.05	8.10
500	DOMINION COMMON BRICK	PER M	32.75	16.38
2	7" GILT EDGE THIMBLES.	EACH	.25	.50

\$33.78

*OK.
H. A. Angfield
Co.*

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

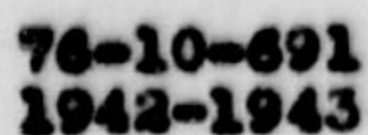
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



PAY TO Evans Coleman & Evans Limited.

ADDRESS.....Foot Columbia Ave.

Vancouver B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 15	Emergency purchase of Materials for repairs to Chimney of old (Class room block) Indian Residential School Alert Bay, B. C. made necessary by change over from Oil Burner to Wood heating.	\$33.78
Authority Departmental letter No.156-0-5 of December 4th.1942		
A TRIPLICATE FOR FILE <i>24.12.42</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		TOTAL \$33.78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 214

DATE Dec. 15th. 1942.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 16029

156-0-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 46133-15-13

Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada, Ltd., Ottawa, December 23, 1942. 19
31 East Bora Highway,
Toronto.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5 Mr. F.B. Anfield, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Residential School:-		
6	only, Pyrene fire extinguishers, 1 quart size, complete with charge and clamp type bracket.	17.63	145.78
	Note.- Please ship from your Vancouver branch, prepaying transportation and including receipted vouchers for same with regular invoices.		Sales Tax included.
	Blue slip sent to Principal Dec 29/42		
	Allocation - B.F.12.30.		
	Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C., as per your current prices to this department.		

Shipping Instructions

F.B. Anfield, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415 Date to be delivered: Promptly.

Encumbrance No. 1129

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-6-1941.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 29, 1942.
AIR MAIL.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 156-0-5.

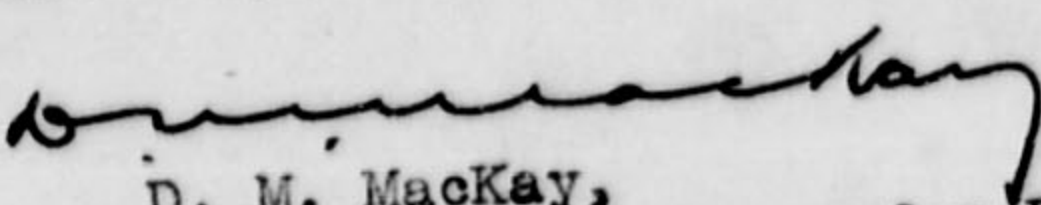
With reference to your letter of
December 22, it is noted that the fire extinguishers
referred to are being purchased through the Purchasing
Branch there, due to the fact that A-1-A, priority
rating is required.

In this connection I would advise that
if shipment is being made direct from the East that
four (4) of these extinguishers should be shipped to
the:

Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

and two (2) to:

Mr. Indian Agent B.T. Phillips,
Masset, B.C.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-5

Copy sent to Mr. Vincent

Ottawa,
January 4, 1943.

EX'D
A

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase order No. 16029

The above purchase order requested that
6-1 qt. fire extinguishers be forwarded to Mr.
F.E. Anfield, Principal, Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B.C.

If these have not been shipped, it would
be appreciated if you would send 4 of them to:

MR. F.E. Anfield,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

and 2 to: Mr. B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Co.,
91 East Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & BELMONT LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE DEC 14TH 1942

SHIPPED TO M.S. TODD
ALERT BAY B.C.

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 97929

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINE & RESOURCES
M.S. TODD-INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

NETT

1 ONLY	COMPLETE SET FIRE BRICK FOR SCR324A	23.00
	STEAMBOAT RANGE -INCLUDING GRATES	88
25 LB	ASBESTOS CEMENT	
	25LB 3 50 0 LB	

23.88

PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER
ATTACHED RECEIPT
CARTAGE
PACK78
35
15

25.16

SHIPPED TO ST MICHAELS INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
ALERT BAY BC.. P E ANFIELD PRINCIPALDO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PYRENE TIRE CHAINS

NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENT

HAROLD B. WEED
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY



Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto

JANUARY ELEVENTH
1943



*1. Roberts
2. S. J. J.*

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Dear Sirs: Subject: Purchase Order #16029

Acknowledging your letter of January 4th with reference to
the above order, we are following your instructions and con-
signing the Extinguishers as requested.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

Geo. H. Mansell

GHM:LE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
January 14, 1943.

EX'D
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th
ultimo, I have arranged with the Pyrene
Manufacturing Company, Toronto, to send 4
extinguishers to the Alert Bay School and 2
to Indian Agent Phillips.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **215-6-2159**
/ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **January 13, 1943.**



*All
enclosures
sent to Mr. [unclear]
17/1/43*

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Replying to your letter of November 13th last, file 156-0-5, with respect to replacement of the hot water tank at the Alert Bay Residential School, I enclose herewith letter dated the 30th ultimo received from Mr. C.F. Dawson, with enclosures as stated, indicating that this tank can be obtained from Crane Limited at a cost of \$669.66. As the cost will amount to over \$500.00, it is presumed that the Department will issue the necessary Purchase Order if funds are available for this purpose.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, January 19, 19 43.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Mr. F. E. Anfield, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Hot water tank				
NOTE: Mr. T. J. Arnall, of the Public Works Department, visited the Alert Bay School in November to inspect the machinery. He reported that the present hot water tank is badly corroded on the inside and recommended that a new tank should be supplied as soon as possible. I attach two copies of specifications prepared by the District Resident Architect of the Department of Public Works, Victoria. You will note that Mr. Dawson has secured a quotation from Crane & Company, Victoria.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, January 19, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

EX'D.
A

With reference to your letter of
the 13th instant, the Purchasing Branch is being
requested to secure the hot water tank required
at the Alert Bay Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESS/ 
 DAY LETTERS
 NIGHT MESSAGES
 NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

156-0-5
 TELEGRAPH, CABLE
 AND RADIO
 CONNECTIONS
 TO ALL PARTS OF
 THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						Copy for Indian Affairs Branch. 156-0-5.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

Ottawa, January 21, 1943.

RADIO DAY LETTER

Crane Limited,
 Vancouver, B.C.

YOUR QUOTATION NUMBER 4717 ON STEEL STORAGE TANK AND ACCESSORIES
 FOR ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ACCEPTED PURCHASE ORDER FOLLOWS.

H. J. Davidson.
 Dept. Purchasing Agent,
 Mines & Resources Dept.

Phoned by WHV to PD.
 4 p.m. 21/1/43.

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
 15M pads 100-7-40 (6016-7)
 H.Q. 82-20-5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order **Nº 16314**

156-0-5.

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 48431-12-2

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Mr. F. E. Anfield, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
1 only	42 x 168" Hx. Hvy. Blk. steel storage tank wf. 1/2" shell, 5 1/2" heads, wf. 3/8"-3/4" connections, 1 - 4" cleanout connection, and one #9 McHead insert heater welded into shell		\$440.00
1 "	3/4" #301 Inv. C.F. steam trap		11.00
1 "	2 1/2" #300 Std. I.B. scr. globe valve		15.04
300 lbs.	Asbestos plastic cement		27.00
1 only	3 1/2" #048 crane tank temperature regul. valve wf. bulb and 3 ft. flexible cable		150.00
1 "	3 1/2" predicator disc thermometer registering to 200°.		3.00
6 "	2 1/2" Blk. plugs		1.08
	Cartage to dock at Victoria, B.C.		5.00
	Prepaid freight to Alert Bay, B.C.		33.00
			\$669.00
	Delivery - tank approx. 30 days. Temp. regulating valve indefinite. Balance from stock at once.		
	Terms - 2% discount if paid on or before the 15th of the month following purchase, or 30 days net. Present Sales Tax included.		
	Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your quotation of . 4717.		

Shipping Instructions *unw.* F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, B.C. Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Vote 75 Primary 18-422 Date to be delivered: as above.

Encumbrance No. 1189

Freight or Express charges paid Blue ship sent to Major Mackay

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) Jan 25/43

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
March 19, 1943.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to your memorandum of the 18th instant, the Department wrote to Indian Commissioner MacKay on February 13 enclosing, for his information, a copy of your memorandum of February 11. As yet we have not received any reply from Major MacKay, but as soon as we do so you will be advised.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1- Richards
2- Smith
ESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Alert Bay B.C. #8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 46,411-15-2
B.C.

MAR 19 1943

OTTAWA

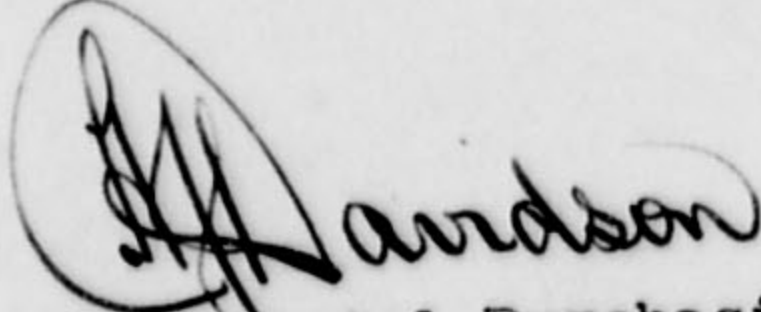
March 18, 1943.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Will you kindly advise what action has been taken in connection with my memorandum of the 11th ultimo, regarding the temperature regulating valve for the Alert Bay C.E. Indian Residential School.

Crane Limited, Victoria, B.C., advise that they have completed delivery of all the materials specified in order No. 16314, with the exception of this valve.


Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **46,411-15-2**
B.C.

OTTAWA **March 18, 1943.**

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Will you kindly advise what action has been taken in connection with my memorandum of the 11th ultimo, regarding the temperature regulating valve for the Alert Bay C.E. Indian Residential School.

Crane Limited, Victoria, B.C., advise that they have completed delivery of all the materials specified in order No. 16314, with the exception of this valve.

H.J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
February 13, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EXD

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 13th
ultimo, regarding the water tank at the Alert Bay
Residential School, I enclose, for your information,
a copy of a memorandum just received from the
Purchasing Branch. I should appreciate hearing
from you with regard to the last paragraph of
that memorandum.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

LESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-2 B.C.

OTTAWA February 11, 1943.

MEMORANDUM

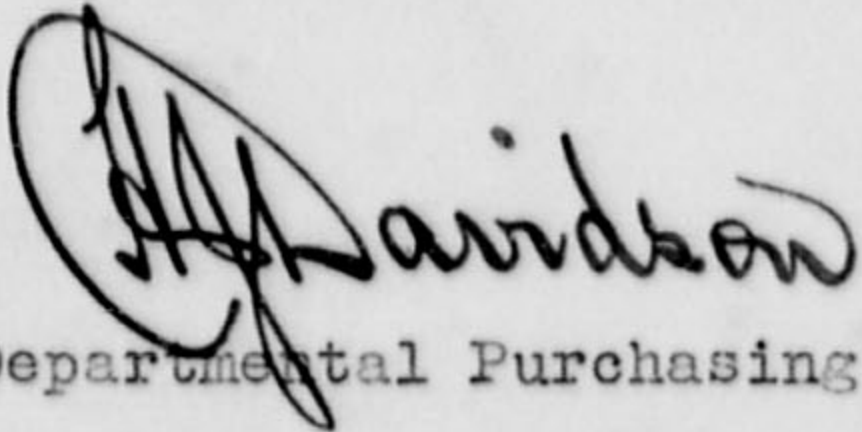
Mr. R.A. Hoey

Crane Limited, Victoria, B.C., have written us advising that they can supply the steel storage tank and accessories for the Alert Bay C.E. Indian Residential School, with the exception of the 5th item of purchase order #16314 calling for:-

1 only 2½" - #648 Crane tank temperature
regulating valve with bulb and 8' flexible
cable. \$130.00

To procure this item, they state that the U.S. manufacturers require a priority rating of AA-2. Our experience has been that it is virtually impossible to obtain such a high rating on an article of this kind, unless its end use is definitely connected with the war effort.

I would suggest that you arrange to obtain the advice of Commissioner MacKay regarding this matter. He may be able to procure a Canadian made substitute or a suitable second-hand regulating valve. If not, could the installation be made without this regulator, to the satisfaction of the Provincial Boiler Inspectors.


Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
January 28, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately \$75.00 in the purchase of material required at the Alert Bay Residential School to comply with the new dim-out regulations. A copy of your purchase order should be attached to the account.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-6-2342.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 26, 1943.

AIRMAIL.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to forward herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Anfield, Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, making application for authority to purchase materials required for eighty-four (84) windows of the school in order to comply with the new Dim-out Regulations.

Three (3) ply veneer is not available as the entire output is being used in connection with the war effort. The only suitable substitute available locally is Murray Wall Board which Mr. Anfield has advised will meet requirements. Seventeen hundred (1700) square feet of this material will be required, the cost of which f. o. b. Vancouver, is estimated at, approximately, \$75.00.

It will be observed that Mr. Anfield is not in a position to purchase this material from school funds and requests that same be provided by the Department. Under the circumstances I would recommend that the Department approve of the expenditure involved. As the matter is urgent a reply by airmail would be helpful.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/M
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

St. Michael's Indian
Residential School.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, S.M.
Principal.

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

JAN. 8, 1943.

The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

On to-days mail I received notification as Chairman, Civilian Protection Committee, Alert Bay, that effective February 1st. 1943 "Dim-out" regulations for District "B", in which Alert Bay is situated, go into effect. Put briefly this compels us to blackout all lighting that faces the sea, and this is going to be a problem as far as material is concerned. This dim-out will be for the duration, and it means that we will have to put in permanent shields with ventilating facilities for all our dormitories, and class rooms, as these will have to be put in at sunset and removed each morning day after day by Indian children. For such permanent blackout, only Veneer is suitable, though it need not be of #1 Grade. We have already installed three thousand feet for blackout purposes, but in our class rooms, and dormitories we had tar paper shields on wooden frames, figuring that at the worst we would only have occasional need to use them. These must now be changed, and for these 84 windows we will require 1700 square feet of 3 ply Veneer or suitable equivalent, in sheets 10' x 4'.

For your information, the school paid from grants the cost of all blackout material purchased up to this time. Now that almost as much again will be required, I am compelled to ask the Department for help in supplying this material. Mr. Indian Agent Todd is away at Campbell River, and I understand will not be back for at least a week or so, otherwise this matter would have gone through his office in the regular way. We have very little time until February 1st. as we have to construct ventilating shields in every second window to be covered.

Your favourable consideration to the purchase and supply of this material at an early date will be greatly appreciated.

Yours sincerely,
"F. Earl Anfield"
Principal.

FEA/dmw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE



FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

January 14, 1943.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70,
City.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter No. 215-6-2161 of January 13, regarding Black Out material, the only thing we can quote on at present would be Murray Wall Board, of which we enclose a sample.

The present stock is depleted but we are expecting a new shipment very shortly. We could not guarantee all 4 x 10 sizes, but could supply the differences in 4 x 6 and 4 x 8. These two together would make the required total.

The price on this material would be \$4.15 per 100 square feet, in bundle lots of ten sheets, and \$4.50 per 100 square feet in less than bundle lots, F. O. B. our yard, plus cartage of \$1.25 per 1000 square feet, plus freight.

Thanking you for your enquiry, and trusting that we shall be favored with this order.

Yours truly,

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY.

O. B. Ellis
Sales department

OBE:df



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

A

"CUSTOMER'S CONFIDENCE"
OUR MOTTO

The Alberta Lumber Company, Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

DOUGLAS FIR - HEMLOCK - CEDAR AND SPRUCE LUMBER
FINISH - MOULDINGS - ETC.

R. B. MCRAE
PRES. AND GEN. MGR.
J. H. FORESTER
SECY-TREAS.

790 WEST 6TH AVENUE

Vancouver, B. C. January 14, 1943

CABLE ADDRESS
"ALEC"
CODES
BENTLEY'S
ACME

The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Department of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED BY THIS COMPANY SUBJECT IN EVERY INCIDENT TO DELAYS FROM FIRE, STRIKES OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND ITS CONTROL

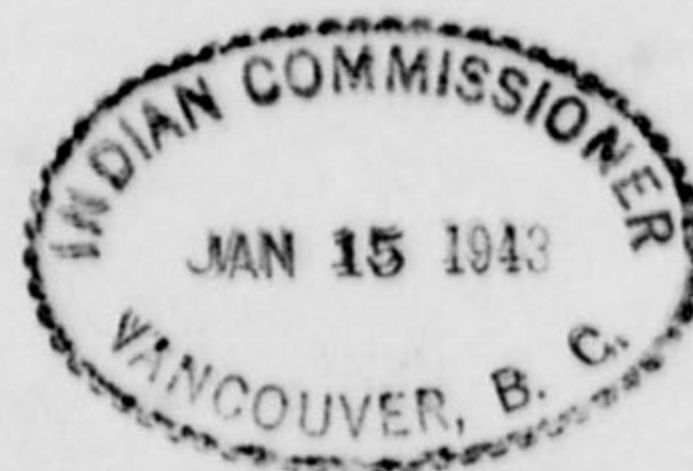
Dear Sir: Re. File 215-6-2162, your letter
Jan. 13/43

In reply to your letter of the 13th inst. we
regret that we are unable to quote on this material.

Yours very truly,
ALBERTA LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

WBJ:JB

Per: *W.B. Jones*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Purchase Order

Nº 19850 A

Reliance Lbr. Co.,
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., February 1st

**THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES**

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.
 _____ when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For use at Alert Bay Indian Residential School - For Din-out purposes.</u>		
1700 sq.ft.	Murray Wall Board, 4 x 10, in bundle lots of ten sheets.	4.15 per M sq.ft.	\$70 25
	Cartage on Wall board from your yard to Steamship Wharf.	1.25 per M sq.ft.	2 13
	Plus freight from wharf to Alert Bay Indian Residential School.....		\$72 38
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Prices F.O.B. as per your tender of Jan. 14/43.			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per your **tender** of **Jan. 14/43.**

Shipping Instructions

F. R. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote **76** Primary **12-415**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19850 A

Reliance Lbr. Co.,
 95 West First Ave.,
 Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C., February 1st 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For use at Alert Bay Indian Residential School - For Dim-out purposes.</u>		
1700 sq.ft.	Murray Wall Board, 4 x 10, in bundle lots of ten sheets.	4.15 per C sq.ft.	\$70 25
	Cartage on Wall board from your yard to steamship wharf.	1.25 per M sq.ft.	2 13
			\$72 38
	Plus freight from wharf to Alert Bay Indian Residential School.....		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per your tender or Jan. 14/43.

Shipping
 Instructions

F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
 for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. Mackay
 D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
 Indian Commissioner for BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

February 4

1945

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

NO. 6290

416 Federal Bldg., City.,

YOUR ORDER NO. 19850A.

DELIVERED TO Mr. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay.

VIA U. S. S.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
40 pgs.	4 x 10	Green Tinted Wall Board.,	1600	41.50	66.40
				Ctgs.	2.00
				Frt.	2.05
					<u>70.45</u>



Correct
J. H. Langford
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Alert Bay Residential School
1942-1943

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Reliance Lumber Company,

Address..... 95 West 1st Avenue,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Feb 4	Material for blackout screens for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, as per Purchase Order No. 19850 A	\$ 70.45
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **156-0-8** dated **January 28, 1943.**

76-12-415

286

VOUCHER No.....

DATE..... March 11, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGING DIRECTOR
T. JONES
ACTING SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE

OUR REFERENCE JAT.

QUOTATION

DATE March 19th, 1943.
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Missionary Society of the Church of England,
in Canada,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

Attn. F.E. Anfield. Principal.

In reply to your enquiry of March 15th, we are
pleased to quote as below:

1 doz. Standard Firemen's Axes Painted Red	\$ 29.50 dz.	29.50
Stencilling " For Fire Only" on handles	1.00	1.00
		30.50

f.o.b. our Warehouse.
Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included.
Less 2% 30 Days.
Delivery from stock subject to
prior sale.

Owing to the present National Emergency
this quotation is for immediate acceptance
only, and subject to confirmation at the time
order is received.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

A. Thomson.
Sales Department.

JAT/T.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS,
CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER
CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE *****

*Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters*573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING
IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS
REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND
ERRORS IN PRICE

March 20, 1943.

St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Attention: Mr. F.E. Anfield, S.M. Principal

Gentlemen:

In reply to your enquiry of March 15th, we
are pleased to advise you that we have in stock one dozen
Fire Axes painted red. These are priced \$31.50 per dozen,
f.o.b. - Our Warehouse, Vancouver, 2% 30 days.

These axes, while painted red, are not
stenciled "For Fire Only."

Yours very truly,

Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.

Sales Department

SFTrimble/de

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION OF WAR TAXES
OR ANY OTHER TAXATION; OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

MARCH 22, 1943.

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

Attached please find quotations for the supplying of 1 dozen axes required for the use of this School, tenders were requested from Marshall-Wells and Gordon and Beylea, and it is noted that the lowest tender is that of Gordon and Beylea for \$30.50.

The loss of our Fort George School by fire recently, and careful survey of this building, having in mind the present war emergency, convinces me that we are seriously short of this particular kind of equipment. Particularly in the case of bombing would it be necessary to have these fire Axes immediately available. We have some and they are strategically placed, but the dozen requested herewith are needed over and above the present equipment.

If purchased by the Department it is our intention to put two of these axes at the Preventorium, four at the Class Room Block, and the balance in the main School. Will you please place this matter before the Department, and oblige.

Yours sincerely,

F. Earl Anfield
PRINCIPAL

FEA/dmw



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

~~188-8-5~~

VOL. 9

CLOSED

FROM 27/2/40

TO 22/3/43



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6428)

File 875-5, part 4	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 875-5, part 5	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1937
File 875-5, part 6	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1939
File 875-5, part 7	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1940
File 875-5, part 8	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1943
File 875-5, part 9	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NO. 10 VOL. 10 VOL. 9 CLOSED

875-5 VOL 9

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

1st April, 19 43.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Residential School
Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE 76

Allotment 12-489

SHIP TO F.E. Anfield, Esq., Principal,

St. Michael's Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required Fire protection.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 doz	Firemen's Axes				
Quotations enclosed from:					
Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,					
101 Powell Street,					
Vancouver, B.C.					
and					
Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,					
Vancouver, B.C.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

M. Jean

APPROVED—

Dir

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
1st April, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, BC.

I enclose herewith a Requisition in triplicate for one dozen Firemen's Axes requested by Principal Anfield of St. Michael's Residential School.

In order that this School may have plenty of fire equipment, and in view of the Emergency, I would recommend that these axes be supplied if funds are available.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-8-3547

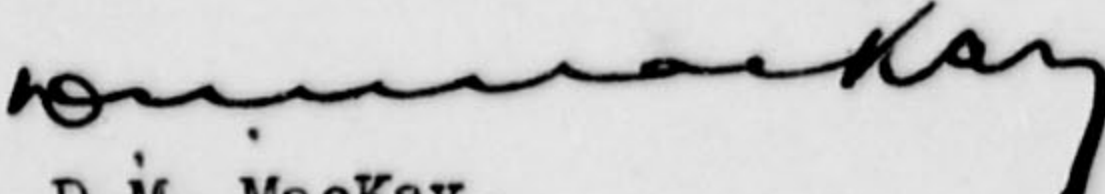
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am in receipt of the enclosed application from Mr. Indian Agent Todd and Principal Anfield of St. Michael's Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, for the provision of 12 firemen's axes for the school and preventorium, at a cost of \$30.50.

If funds can be provided for this purpose, I would recommend approval of the application.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
April 12, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th
instant, you may arrange for the purchase of
12 firemen's axes for use in the Alert Bay
Residential School. It is noted that these
can be secured for \$30.50.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-6-3611.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **April 8, 1943.**

APR 12 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 156-0-5.

I have to refer to your letter of
February 13th last enclosing a copy of a mem-
orandum from the Departmental Purchasing Agent
regarding the supply of:

1 only 2½" # 648 Crane tank temperature
regulating valve with bulb and
8' flexible cable, listed in

Purchase Order No. 16314 dated January 22nd, 1943,
in favour of Crane Limited, Victoria, for the Alert
Bay Indian Residential School.

In this connection I regret to advise
that despite many inquiries I have been unable to
secure a suitable new or second-hand valve of this
description. I have been informed, however, that
this type of valve can be procured and also Sarco T.R.
21 which is similar but a Priority Rating of AA2 is
required.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
April 14, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to your memorandum of February 11, File 15-2 B.C., with reference to 1 only 2½" #648 Crane tank temperature regulating valve with bulb and 8' flexible cable.

For your information I enclose copy of a letter which has just been received from Indian Commissioner Mackay. You will note that a priority rating of AA2 is required to secure this valve. If possible, it would be appreciated if you could secure it.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST STEAMSHIP SERVICE

BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading at Victoria B.C. 8/11/43 1943
from Crane Ltd.

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown, sufficiency of packing or marks not admitted), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, to be carried upon and subject to the conditions on the face and back hereof, to the usual place of delivery at said destination.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value declared by the shipper and unknown to the Carrier.

Consigned J. E. Anfield Esq. Principal (Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery)
Destination Indian River School Province or State of Alberta County of Battle River
Route Alberta Vessel Battle River

CHECK COLUMN	No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	MEASUREMENT (Subject to Correction)	
	1	Relh Steel Storage Tank	2000		
	9	Sacks Asbestos Cement	900		
	1	Roof Iron Valve	25		
	1	Steam trap	25		
	1	carton filtering	15		
			<u>2965</u>		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

Received 2300 to apply in prepayment the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent, Cashier or Purser Mar 21 1943
Per [Signature]
(The signature here acknowledges the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced

\$

611

Crane Ltd. Shipper

Per [Signature]

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same)

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CRANE LIMITED

901-5 GOVERNMENT STREET,
VICTORIA, B.C.
TELEPHONE: GARDEN 8141

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON VICTORIA

DATE Mar. 10, 1943

CHARGE TO ☐ Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal,
C.E. Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE OF ORDER	DATE RECEIVED
1-22-43	1-25-43
CUSTOMER'S NO.	QUOTATION NO.
16314	4717

INVOICE

SHIP TO ☐ above

VIA C.P.R. Boat Prepaid

SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	1		16310					
		42 x 168" ex. hvy blk. steel storage tank w/ 1/4" shell, 5/16 heads, w/ 6 - 2-1/2" conn. 1 - 4" C.O. conn. and one No. 9 Redhead heater						440.00
		3/4" #981 Inv. O.F. steam trap						11.00
1	1							
1	1							18.84
		2-1/2" #350 std. I.B. sor. globe valve						27.00
900	900#							3.80
		1b. Asbestos plastic cement						
1	1							1.02
		3-1/2" Tridicator						
6	6							5.00
		2-1/2" blk. plugs						
		Cartage						
		Prepaid freight						33.00
								539.66

F. E. Anfield
Principal

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES, GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

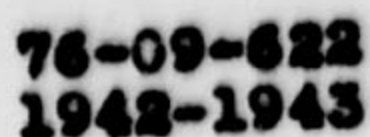
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



PAY TO **Crane Limited.**

ADDRESS **901-5 Government Street,**

VICTORIA, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506

HER No. **306**

DATE **March 30, 1943.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARCH 26, 1943

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

Attached find Certified Vouchers
#16314, quotation #4717, dated March 10th. and totalling
with freight \$539.66.

These invoices cover the purchase of a new
hot water tank for the use of this school. This equipment
has now been received, apparently in good order, and the
invoices are O.K. for payment.

We will appreciate word from the Department
in due course as to whether or not they intend to install
this new hot water tank through their own engineering service
or whether they wish the School to engage the necessary help
and to pass vouchers for payment therefore. As you are
aware this new tank cannot be installed until after the
School has closed for the summer vacation, at which time
we will not have sufficient labour to undertake the task
without additional help.

Thanking you for your consideration of this
matter.

Yours Sincerely,

FEA/dmw

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FOR INFO

REPLY TO
ING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE 13-2 B.C.



OTTAWA

April 30, 1943.

Dear Sirs,-

We have your quotation of the 26th instant, on one only 2½" temperature regulating valve, and wish to thank you for same. However, we cannot obtain the priority rating you require of AA-EX, as the valve is not to be used in connection with the war effort but in an Indian Residential School. Unless it is possible for you to supply same on a much lower priority rating, I regret that the proposed purchase must be deferred indefinitely.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Powers Regulator Co. Ltd.,
193 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-C

Ottawa,
May 4, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th ultimo, in connection with the temperature regulating valve for the Alert Bay Residential School, I submitted the contents of your letter to the Purchasing Branch on April 14 and it appears that it will not be possible to secure this valve. The following letter sent by the Departmental Purchasing Agent addressed to the Powers Regulator Co. Ltd., 193 Spadina Ave., Toronto, explains the situation as it stands at the present time:

"We have your quotation of the 26th instant, on one only 2½" temperature regulating valve, and wish to thank you for same. However, we cannot obtain the priority rating you require of AA-2X, as the valve is not to be used in connection with the war effort but in an Indian residential school. Unless it is possible for you to supply same on a much lower priority rating, I regret that the proposed purchase must be deferred indefinitely."

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 5, 1943.

Reurds

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Commissioner MacKay has forwarded to us Inspector Manning's report regarding his inspection of the Alert Bay Residential School on April 5 last. The Inspector writes in part as follows:

"Fire fighting equipment appears ample and well maintained. A list of this equipment is attached to this report. I was surprised that the doors leading from the dormitories to the fire escapes were not equipped with panic bolts. These doors are kept locked and the keys are kept in glass covered boxes near the doors. Supervisors sleep near at hand."

MB
1/10/44

The Department concurs in his suggestion that the doors leading from the dormitories to the fire escapes should be equipped with panic bolts. Please arrange this at once.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 21503 A

Gordon & Balyea Ltd.,
101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 27th 1942.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to Mr. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For use at Alert Bay Indian Res. School:-</u>		
2 only	#38 "Herald" Box Heater	25.35	50 70
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Alert Bay, B.C.</u> as per your of			

Shipping F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-422.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

N^o 21503 A

Purchase Order

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 27th 1948.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For use at Alert Bay Indian Res. School:-</u>		
2 only	#38 "Herald" Box Heater	25.35	50 70

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your _____ of _____

Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res.
School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 1322.

Encumbrance No. _____

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Signing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR

GORDON & BENNETT LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

MARCH 31ST 1943

SHIPPED TO MR F E ANFIELD
ALERT BAY INDIAN
RES. SCHOOL

SHIPPED VIA

98386

OUR INVOICE NO.

215-61770

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
% MR M.S. TODD INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS 2%

2 ONLY 38 HERALD BOX HEATER

25 35 EA

50 70

F O B ALERT BAY
SALES TAX INCLUDED

Verified Correct
Handwritten Signature
Printed Name

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal



ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

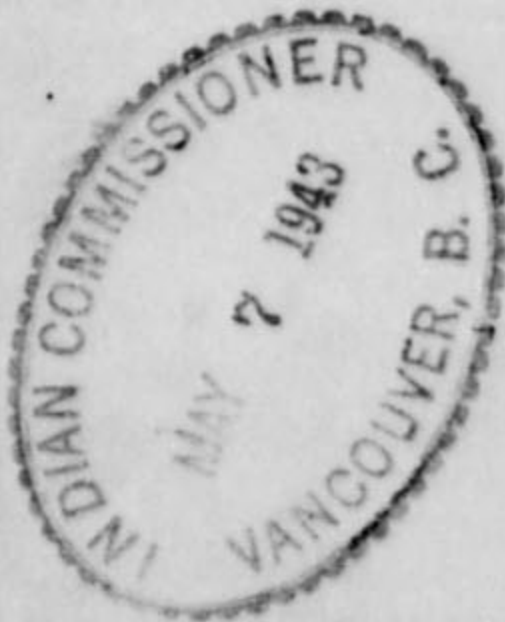
APRIL 30, 1943.

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Answering yours of April 29th. in connection with certain items in Inspector Manning's report on this School. It is necessary to report as follows:-

1. The dormitory doors are locked at night for the protection of the children from outside marauders, and from the danger of the children getting in the stair-wells in the event of fire. All the dormitories are equipped with electric buzzers, and are in charge of responsible senior pupils, who can call staff members in the event of sickness and other needs during the night. We have had more than one instance of outside Indians getting into this building and into the girls' dormitories at night. I would recommend that panic-bolts approved by the Fire Underwriters Association be placed on the fire escape doors in all these dormitories.
2. The question of continuing the services of the present senior class room teacher, Mr. Hanslow, in the coming Fall Term, is a matter that must be referred to the Commission in Winnipeg, from whose Offices all Staff appointments are made. I shall place this file before them, with a report, and they will in due course advise me of any decision made. The writer is aware of the unsatisfactory condition of this particular class room, and the necessity for a change in the teaching personnel thereof.
3. Regarding the frame building in which the senior classes are carried on. This building is the property of the Government of Canada, and whilst we are fully aware of its condition and the urgent need of its replacement, this does not appear to be the time for any rebuilding projects. It is planned to continue the use of this building for two of our four class rooms until the end of the war, following which the situation should be then reviewed. We use this building for stores as well as class rooms. Special efforts are put forth to see that a minimum of fire risk is allowed, and when not in use the building is kept locked up. The class rooms in use can both be evacuated for fire drills or other causes in less than two minutes.



fea/dmw

Yours sincerely,
F. Earl Anfield
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 17, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the Provincial Inspector's report on the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Indian Agent Todd was written on November 5 and instructed to arrange immediately for the installation of panic bolts on the doors leading from the dormitories to the fire escapes.

I note the Principal's remarks regarding Mr. Hanslow and I presume that when he writes to the M.S.C.C. they will arrange for discontinuing this gentleman's services at the end of June.

The remarks that the Principal made regarding the frame building used for classroom purposes have also been carefully considered. As you are aware, it is impossible at the present time to consider the erection of a new classroom building. Indian Agent Todd should be instructed to confer frequently with the Principal in order to minimize the fire hazard.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*See letter
of June 14/43
R.A.H.*

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-4182
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 10, 1943.

MAY 14 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With further reference to the inspection, on April 5th, of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School by Mr. W.Z. Manning, Provincial School Inspector, I would advise that the various matters discussed in this report were taken up with Mr. Indian Agent Todd and I enclose herewith his reply together with a report of Principal Anfield.

It appears to me that the exits from the dormitories to the fire escapes should be equipped with approved panic bolts in place of the present system of keeping these doors locked and the key in a glass covered box nearby.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
30th April, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, BC.

Replying to your letter of April 27th last, file 215-6-3929 in connection with Inspector Manning's report covering St. Michael's Indian Residential School, I beg to advise you I communicated with Principal Anfield and enclose you herewith copy of his reply which will be self-explanatory.

In view of the very poor report received in respect to Mr. Hanslow's work in the senior classroom, I feel the Department is justified in asking for the termination of his services at the end of the present term.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELMONT LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERYBuilders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE

APR 28TH 1943

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

29569

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
F.C. A FIELD PRINCIPAL
ST MICHAELS INDIAN SCHOOL
ALERT BAY B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

NET 1.00
BALANCE 21

1 D FIREMANZ AXES

1 29 50 B

29 50

STENCILLING

NET

1 00

PLUS FREIGHT PER ATTACHED RECEIPT

30 50

55

CARTAGE

35

PACKING

10

31.50

F O B OUR WAREHOUSE
SALES TAX INCLUDED*Certified Correct*
Harold Amfink
*Principal*DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

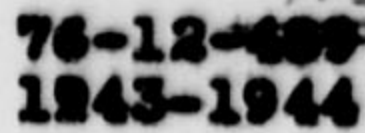
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



POOR-COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

ALERT BAY, B. C.

APRIL 14, 1943.

Reliance Motor & Machine Works Ltd
395 Alexander Ave.
Vancouver B.C.

Gentlemen:-

We installed a 7 H.P. Atomic Peter Diesel Engine (vertical) Serial No. 220493, in our domestic pump house some seven years ago. This engine has run an average of nine hours per day every since. It is now in need of a rebore job, and we would appreciate a quotation from you on the reboring of this engine and the supply of an oversized piston, and two spare sets of rings. We would ship the engine down to you at the end of June when the School closes for the summer vacation, and we can make temporary arrangements so that you would be enabled to do this job without rush. In fact we could get by for a month, we mention this as it is realized what a rush of work you have in these days.

Thanking you for an early reply.

Yours very truly,

FEA/dmw

PRINCIPAL



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RELIANCE MOTOR & MACHINE CO. LTD.

395 ALEXANDER STREET

VANCOUVER B.C.

APRIL 15, 1943.

St. Michael's School
Alert Bay B.C.

Attention Mr. F. Earl Anfield S.M.

Dear Sir: We have for acknowledgement your letter of April 14th. with regards to your 7 H.P. Petter Diesel Engine, and we shall be glad to handle this rebore job for you.

We are not familiar with the description you give, but we think that this is a single cylinder 6" bore rated at 8 H.P. according to our records. However, in any case, we quote you a price herewith of \$60.00 to regrind the cylinder, supply new cast iron piston and rings, new wrist pin, and align the rod. Two spare sets of rings would cost you \$3.20. This is F.O.B. our Plant, Vancouver. B. C.

We are glad that you mentioned you could do without it for a month, not that it will take that time, but it will allow us to organize accordingly and fit it in without other work to our best advantage.

Trusting this will be satisfactory to you, we are,

Yours, truly,

RELIANCE MOTOR & MACHINE WORKS LIMITED.

Signed R.G. SMITH.

MANAGER.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
CLARK, MAY, & C.

APRIL 14, 1943.

Messrs. B. C. Equipment Ltd.
551 Howe St.
Vancouver B.C.

Dear Sir:

Attention Mr. Roach

Please advise if there is any possibility of getting a new engine to replace our present 7 H.P. Atomic Diesel Peters Engine Serial No. 220493. This engine has been in use for practically 7 or 8 years, running an average of 9 hours per day. It has a bad piston-slap, and needs a rebore job. I am making enquires about this and the cost thereof, but I have recollections of correspondance to the effect that this model engine did not reach heavy production, and that a rebore with over-sized piston would be very expensive if obtainable at all.

I would like to hear from you with suggestions, as we must do something this summer about this engine, either complete overhaul and rebore or replacement.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,

FEA/dmw

PRINCIPAL



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

B. C. EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

551 HOWE ST.

VANCOUVER B.C.

APRIL 15, 1943.

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
St. Michael's School, Alert Bay B.C.

Attention Mr. F. Ear. l Anfield S.M.

Dear Sirs:-

Re : 7 H.P. Engine

Replying to your favour of the 14th. on the subject of replacement or repair of the above engine, we would say that some time ago our stock of Petter engines was exhausted and the Government prohibited the importation of any more.

We believe we could repair your engine so that you will get a good many years of useful life from same, providing that the major parts are not too badly worn.

About a year ago we repaired a similar engine for the Cranbrook School which involved reboring the cylinder, making and fitting an oversize piston and the cost of this job was \$259.00.

In order to do this work it will be necessary for you to send the engine in to us and we would be glad to make an inspection of same then submit a quotation. We think it very likely the work could be done for approximately the same figure as mentioned above. For your information, we would say that the prewar price of an 8 H.P. engine was \$532.00.

Awaiting ~~xxx~~ the favour of your reply.

Yours very truly,
B.C.EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
PER W. J. Roach.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

April 21st. 1943.

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

It is not too soon to consider the need of an extensive overhaul and repair of the Department's Petters engine used at this School in the domestic deep-well water pump.

We have not been informed of Mr. Inspector Arnall's report on this engine following his inspection of equipment at this School last fall; but, something must be done about this engine this summer, or the School will be without the means of pumping water. Mr. Arnall informed me two years ago that this engine would either have to be replaced or have extensive overhaul, and its condition to-day is much more serious than it was at that time.

To get an approximate figure to place before you, we wrote to the B. C. Equipment Co. Ltd., Agents for Petters engines in B. C. , and to Messrs. Reliance Motor and Machine Works Ltd. Copies of this correspondence are attached herewith.

You will note that the B. C. Equipment Co. quote \$259.00 for an overhaul and rebore job, and that the Reliance Company quote \$60.00 for a straight rebore, including piston and rings, wrist pin and alignment; with an additional \$3.20 for a spare set of rings. Both quotations are F.O.B. Vancouver.

The considerable difference in bids from these two firms would appear to be due to the fact that the B. C. Equipment Co. found that the engine referred to in their letter needed an extensive overhaul apart from the reboring job. It is certain that they would find a similar amount of work on this engine, which we know to be in need of new cams, cam-shaft and connecting rod bearing as well as a rebore.

To bring this to a head, it is respectfully suggested that Mr. Arnall be communicated with for his report and advice on this engine in the light of the correspondence herewith.

It was not possible to include an item in the current Estimates for this work, as Mr. Arnall had not inspected this equipment when the estimates were drawn up.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Thanking you for your consideration in this matter.

Yours sincerely,



FEA/dmw

J. L. Langford

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

(COPY)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 22, 1943.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of April 21st last in which you enclose bids for the overhaul of the Petters engine used for the domestic water supply, I wish to refer you to the enclosed report of Mr. T.G. Arnall, Engineer of the Department of Public Works, which I regret was not forwarded to you at the time the certificates were mailed.

You will note in Mr. Arnall's report he states that the fresh water pump and engine are in good condition. Possibly I am misinterpreting his report, but I understand this is the engine which he refers to.

You might advise me further in this regard before the matter is placed before the Department, as possibly something has happened to the engine in the meantime which Mr. Arnall could not foresee.

Yours very truly,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Principal, St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

APRIL 28th. 1943

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Answering yours of April 22nd. I am unable to reconcile Mr. Arnall's report with the condition of the Petters engine referred to therein other than to state that it is quite possible that on the day of his inspection the engine referred to was running presumably in good condition. I have discussed this engine with Mr. Arnall for the past two years, and there has been agreement that extensive repairs would be essential this summer. Only by careful handling has this engine continued to give good service, and we dare not risk another winter without a complete overhaul. The engine has a piston-slap that is a positive warning of impending trouble.

It will be appreciated if you will consider our previous letter in the light of the information contained herein.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,

F. Earl Anfield
PRINCIPAL

FEA/dmw



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 4th, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, BC.

Attached please find correspondence from Principal Anfield in connection with a request for overhaul of the Petters Engine used at the Alert Bay Residential School for the domestic water supply, which will be self-explanatory.

In view of the contents of Principal Anfield's correspondence it would appear that some action will have to be taken, and I would so recommend.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.,

May 14th, 1943.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Re: Indian Residential School - Alert Bay, B.C.

On looking over the voluminous stack of correspondence regarding the Fresh Water Pumps and Diesel Engines at the Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C., I cannot see that Mr. Anfield could do anything other than ask for prices for the repair of this Engine.

In my report, dated November 2nd, 1940, I recommended that the cylinder be rebored and new piston fitted and that the pump be drawn from the well and overhauled.

On my next visit to the school, September 10th, 1941, I was informed that the pump and engine had been overhauled and were in good condition.

On my visit to the School, October 22nd and 23rd, 1942, the engine was started up in my presence with no trouble and the exhaust was practically clear. There was a slight pin-knock, but not enough to cause any serious trouble. There is a possibility that after six months' operation, this knock has developed further.

I can quite understand Mr. Anfield's position in this matter, which he has discussed with me on several occasions. The whole school depends on this deep well for its whole domestic water supply and should the engine or pump give out, a very serious situation will develop.

This pump and engine should at all times be kept in the best of condition, or, better, a duplicate unit be purchased and installed.

The price quoted by the Reliance Motor Works appears quite reasonable. Of course, there might be some other minor repairs needed, but from what I saw of the engine last Fall, I do not think any will be required. However, what might have developed during the last six months I am not in a position to say, but for reasons given will emphasize that both pump and engine be kept in first-class condition.

T. J. Arnall
T. J. Arnall,
S.P.P. Engineer.

TJA/LT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
May 22, 1943.

EX'D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th
instant, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$63.20 for repairs to the Petter Diesel
engine at the Alert Bay Indian Residential
School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-6-4358
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70. May 17, 1943.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sch
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith a file of correspondence received from Mr. Indian Agent Todd respecting repairs to the Petter Diesel Engine in use at the Alert Bay Residential School, pumping the school's domestic water supply. Also, the report of the Public Works Engineer, Mr. Arnall, recommending the repairs in question.

OK
It will be noted that there are two quotations for this work, one being that of the Reliance Motor Works for \$63.20, and the other, that of the B.C. Equipment, Limited, Agents for the Engine, for a complete overhaul estimated to cost somewhere in the neighbourhood of \$260.00, this being based on the amount of work that was necessary for an Engine of the same make and type recently overhauled for the Cranbrook Residential School. However, it will be noted that Mr. Arnall appears to favour the quotation of the Reliance Motor Works and if funds can be provided for this purpose I would recommend that the expenditure be approved and the work carried out during the summer holidays.

:KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Public Works, Canada

DISTRICT RESIDENT ARCHITECT'S OFFICE

VICTORIA, B.C., May 14th, 1943

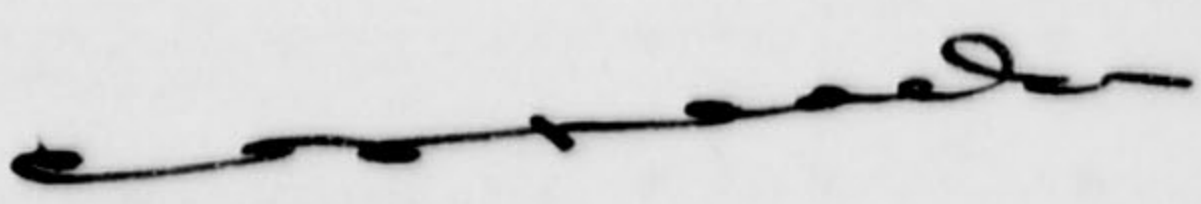
D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Indian Residential School -
Alert Bay, B. C.

Having reference to your letter of the 10th instant, File No. 215-6-4180, enclosing correspondence with regard to the engine at the Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C., I have had Mr. Arnall check this over and I am enclosing his report in duplicate, in which he states this engine should be overhauled as soon as possible.

Also, Mr. Arnall states as this engine is an old one, consideration should be given to the installation of a duplicate modern Canadian made engine and pump. The new one then could be used and the present one kept as a stand-by.

As requested, I am returning your file.


C. F. Dawson,
Dist. Res. Architect.

CFD/LT

Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 21546 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Hoffars Limited,
1790 Georgia St. West,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 16th 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For repairing Lister Gas Engine #75021, 14 H.P. & #200051; at Alert Bay Indian Residential School:</u>		
12 only	Piston rings	.95	\$11 40
3 "	Exhaust valves.	5.75	17 25
3 "	Intake valves.	2.85	8 55
3 "	#5533 gasket	1.55	4 65
	<u>For repairing Lister Diesel #351771 7-H.P. engine in Laundry at Alert Bay I. R. S.:</u>		
1 set	Gaskets	5.43	5 43
2 sets	Piston Rings	4.35	8 70
1 only	Exhaust valve Std.	3.15	3 15
1 "	Intake Valve Std.	2.90	2 90
			<u>\$62 03</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. ~~Alert Bay~~ Vancouver per your ~~Tenders~~ of ~~Apr. 21st and 22nd~~ 11/43 to School.

Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-622.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

James Coleman
for D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

1943-1944

Pay to **Restmore Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,**
1000 Parker St.,
 Address **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 July 22	Goods charged on attached invoice:- \$499.50 Prepaid Freight:- 47.15 Baling Charge:- 2.50 <i>Beds, mattresses & pillows for Alert Bay H.R.B. Kwakwaka'wakw Agency</i>	\$549.15
RECOMMENDED <i>Onura</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	<i>18.8.43</i> Duplicate for FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Sept. P.O. 18965-2 file H8472-15-38 (No Purchasing Order received this Office)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter File No. **215,646** dated **June 18/43**
 (Commissioner's Letter)

August 2/43 *MS Jean*

Agent

DATE.....

VOUCHER No.....

E. R. 479- Note 75-12-415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

For the Rest of Your Life

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited



MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

FURNITURE, BEDDING, CHESTERFIELDS

PHONES HASTINGS 0023
HASTINGS 0024

VANCOUVER, B. C. July 22, 1945.

Sold to

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources

ORDER 67055

NET 30 DAYS

25 #618W Beds 5-0 Walnut	\$ 10.50	\$ 262.50
25 #4 Mattresses 5-0 ACB	6.00	150.00
25 Prs. #0 Pillows ACB	2.00	<u>50.00</u>
		462.50
8% Tax		37.00
To Prepaid Freight		<u>47.15</u>
		546.65
Baling Charge		<u>2.50</u>

Shipped to Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C. 549.15

Order #18965

Certified Correct
F. E. Anfield Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
July 21, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 15th instant,
enclosing correspondence with reference to the
installation of a furnace in the old classroom
block at the Alert Bay Residential School.

Taking everything into consideration in
regard to this building, the Department considers
it inadvisable to incur the expenditure that would
be necessary to install the furnace and consequently
favourable consideration cannot be given to the
Principal's request.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

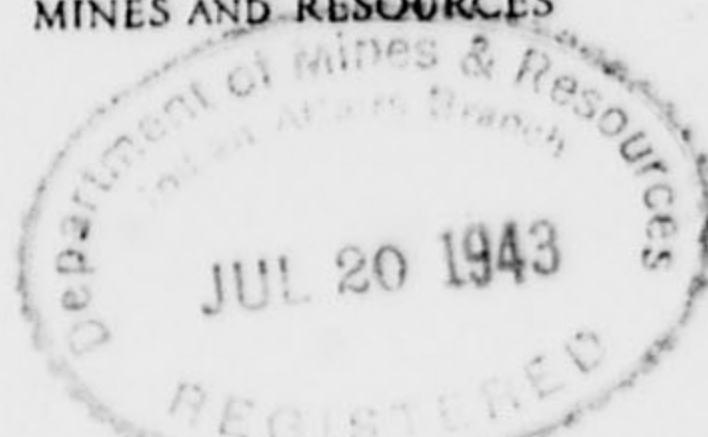
POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-5535
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

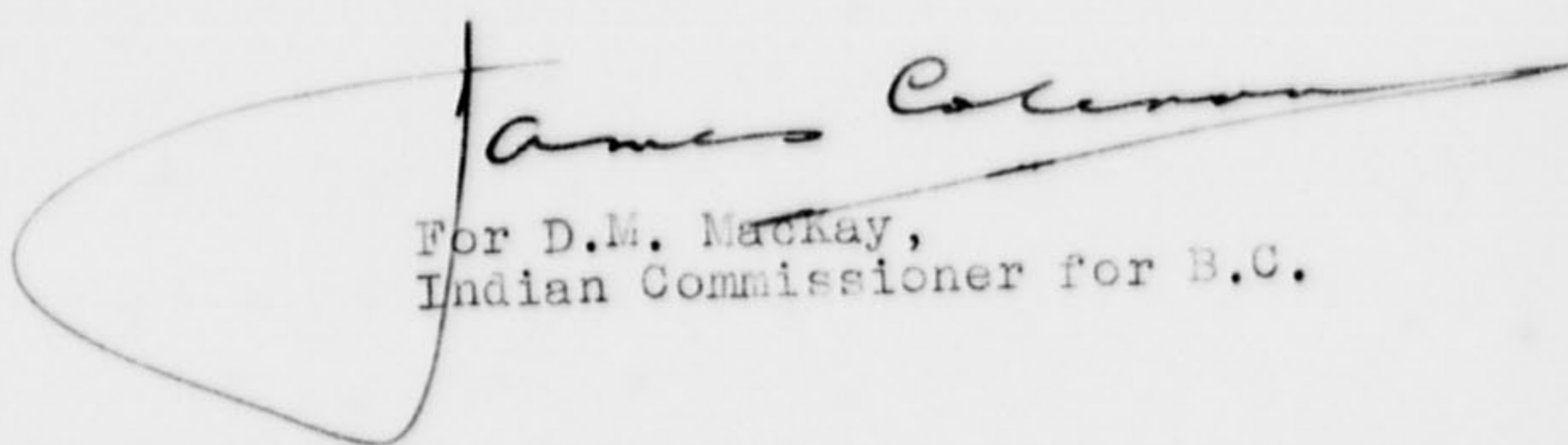
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 15, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 8th instant forwarding Principal Anfield's letter of the 2nd instant requesting the provision of a furnace for the old classroom block at Alert Bay Residential School.

I would point out that at the request of the Principal two box heaters were provided for this block at a cost of \$50.70 to provide a stand-by in the event that the fuel oil supply for the existing burners was shut off during the present shortage. This building is used for classrooms only and constant heating is not required.

Under the circumstances, I am not prepared to recommend any expenditure for new furnaces for this building.


For D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 8, 1943.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Replying to your letter of June 18th last, file 215-6-4955 in which you refer to an expenditure of \$1,250.00 for new furnaces in the old classroom block of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, as requested, I discussed this matter verbally with Principal Anfield and at that time we were both of the opinion as this building has been condemned by the School Inspector, and from what knowledge we have ourselves of its condition, it would be unwarranted to attempt to spend any further money on it as no doubt it will have to be torn down immediately the war is over.

The Department recently purchased small box wood stoves and supplied Principal Anfield with brick so that the building could be used in case the oil supply was cut off, and there is also the other alternative of using the auditorium in the main building as recommended by the Department some time ago. In any case, I am opposed to spending any further money on this old building, and after our discussion was somewhat surprised to receive the enclosed letter from Principal Anfield in which he recommends that a hot-air furnace be installed, provided it could be transferred to a new classroom unit at a later date. Once a hot-air furnace is installed there is very little chance of using it for re-installation, therefore I am opposed to this.

I would recommend that no action be taken in respect to this expenditure, and that Principal Anfield be requested to use the facilities now made available to him by the Department.

MS Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

JULY 2nd. 1943.

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

Further to our conversation of to-days date, it is noted that an item for \$1250.00 approximately has been included in the estimates sanctioned for the purchase of a furnace for the Classroom block, formerly the Girls Home.

Following the condemnation of the steam heating plant formerly in use in this building, oil stoves were purchased by the Department, and installed in the classrooms. No heat was provided for the hallways or store rooms used in this building. A year ago there was a distinct possibility that no further oil supplies would be available and two small wood stoves were purchased by the Department should oil fuel be cut off. At present only two classrooms are used in this building, but some 8 or 10 other rooms are used as store rooms of various kinds.

At the recent inspection of this School, this building was condemned as a fire trap, and should oil supplies be cut off, the fire risk in this building would be even more enhanced by the use of small box stoves, and I would be most unwilling to sanction their use at all.

It is presumed that the \$1250.00 sanctioned is for a hot-air furnace on which a bid was received from the Nimpkish Sheet Metal Co. some two years ago. This bid included equipment to heat three classrooms, and the main hallways. Apart from the actual furnace the job would be a sheet metal project, and the hot and cold air vents would have to be constructed and fitted into the building as it is at present.

From the point of view of fire risk such a hot-air furnace would be a good safety measure, though it should be remembered that the building is condemned and that it will be likely torn down as soon as wartime conditions permit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-5214.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 29, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of May 17th, your file 156-0-5, regarding the Provincial Inspector's report on the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, I beg to enclose herewith Mr. Todd's letter of the 7th instant forwarding Mr. Anfield's letter of June 5th, in which the Principal advises of the precautions taken to minimize the fire hazard in the old building used for classroom purposes.

/M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 7, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter No. 215-6-4537 of May 24th last re fire prevention at the old building used as a classroom block at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, I beg to advise I interviewed Principal Anfield recently on this matter, and he has submitted to me the enclosed report which will be self-explanatory, and it would appear to me that every precaution is being taken to minimize the fire hazard.

I will confer with Principal Anfield from time to time in order that the Department may be kept fully aware of the precautions being taken.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

JUNE 5, 1943.

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

With reference our conversation about fire protection at the classroom block of this School, it is necessary to advise as follows:-

1. We recognize that this building is a fire trap, but consider that unless it is immediately demolished it is safer to keep it in use.
2. The building is kept under constant supervision by day and by night, and is kept locked when classrooms are not in session.
3. Regular drills are carried out from the building, which can be emptied during school hours in a couple of minutes.
4. There are two hydrant houses within 50 yards of this block; the hoses are kept coupled at all times to the hydrant, and there is a constant supply of water in the lines.

It is recognized that we could hardly save the building should it catch fire, but with the protection mentioned herewith I think we could manage to keep it from spreading to other parts of the plant, including the main school.

Yours sincerely,

PRINCIPAL

FEA/dmw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 18965

156-0-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 22472-12-22

Pestana & Co., Limited,

1000 Parker Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, June 24,

1943

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

EX'D.

A

Mr. F.W. Anfield, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
35 only	Institution Beds, 3018, 6' x 3'	Each	310.50
25	35 Institution all felt Mattresses in A.C.B. ticking	Each	6.00
30	Pillows, all feather, in A.C.B. ticking	"	1.00
	F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.		3482.50
	Plus sales tax		179.50
			3662.00
	Please prepay transportation charges and attach receipted shipping invoices to regular invoices.		
	Blue slip sent to Major Mackay June 27/43		
	Vancouver, B.C.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your quot.	of 25th ultimo

Shipping
InstructionsMr. F.W. Anfield, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Vote 70 Primary 12-418 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 479

Two weeks from receipt of order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
June 11, 1943.

EXD.
Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the beds, mattresses and pillows requested for the Alert Bay Residential School. The requisition is being forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent. For your information I may say that in the current year's appropriation an amount of \$1050.00 is provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment. We have already authorized approximately \$125.00 for repairs to the engines at the school and to this expenditure will be added the cost of the beds, mattresses and pillows.

In addition, we have provided an amount of \$1250.00 for new furnaces in the classroom block. This was brought to our attention last year and I believe was included in the current year's estimates submitted by the Principal. It would be appreciated if you would communicate with Indian Agent Todd and decide if new furnaces are needed. If so, you might let me have an estimate of the cost of their installation.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 144-2-5

JUN 11

19 43

File No.
156-0-5

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Alert Bay Indian Residential School**

VOTE.....76 Allotment 18-415

SHIP TO **Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal, Indian Residential School,**
Alert Bay, B.C.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25	Institution beds, 6' x 3'				
25	Mattresses for above				
25	Pillows				
Note: Indian Commissioner MacKay strongly recommends purchase of the above and I enclose, for your information, quotations which he received from the Restmore Manufacturing Company, Vancouver, and Simmons Limited, Vancouver.					

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5-
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-4723
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to forward herewith an application submitted by Mr. Anfield, Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, for Institution Beds, Mattresses and Pillows required for the School, together with quotations from Vancouver sources of supply and a covering letter from Mr. Todd endorsing the application. It will be noted that Mr. Anfield states there is a very urgent need for these beds.

The quotations submitted are as follows:-

Restmore Manufacturing Company

25 Only Institution Beds-our #618, 2'6" or 3'	\$10.50 ea.	\$262.50
25 Only #2 Institution all felt Mattresses in ACB	6.00 "	150.00
50 Only all feather Pillows in ACB	1.00 "	50.00
Total		<u>\$462.50</u>

Simmons Limited

25 No. 4000 Beds	3'0	\$10.75 ea.	\$268.75
25 No.2 Hospital Felt Mattresses	3'0	15.00 "	375.00
50 Only No. 1 Hospital Pillows		6.50 pr.	162.50
Total			<u>\$806.25</u>

It is not known just what amount has been provided for the school for the current fiscal year but if funds are available, I

P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
2nd June, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, BC.

I enclose correspondence today received from Principal Anfield of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School in which request is made for 25 each Beds, Mattresses and Pillows for the school dormitories. Quotations are attached from the Restmore Manufacturing Company and Simmons Limited, the former being the least expensive. Requisitions are also enclosed covering the request.

Principal Anfield's letter will be self-explanatory, and in view of the need of this equipment, I would recommend that the purchase be made from the 1943-44 Vote if funds are available.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal



ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

MAY 29, 1943.

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

Attached please find bids from Messrs. Restmore and Messrs. Simmons Ltd. for the purchase and supply of 25 beds, mattresses and 50 pillows.

This item was included in last years estimates but due to the need of economy we agreed not to request the purchase last year.

There is a very urgent need for the purchase of these beds on the 1943-44 vote, and your favourable consideration of these bids will be appreciated/.

In view of the even more need for economy this year it is recommended that the Restmore bid be accepted, although the mattress quoted therein are both cheap and poor. We would require the three foot bed.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,

PRINCIPAL

FEA/dmw



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

June 2nd, 1943.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 489

SHIP TO Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.Purpose for which required Replacement of worn-out beds in School Dormitories.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
25 only	⁶⁴³ Institution Beds, 3 foot.		
25 only	Mattresses <i>for amr</i>		
25 only	Pillows		
Quotations attached from:			
Restmore Manufacturing Co., 1000 Parker Street, Vancouver, B.C.			
Simmons Limited, 2034 - 11th Ave West, Vancouver, BC.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

MS 2000

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
June 9, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$62.03 for engine parts required for repairing the three engines at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. When forwarding the voucher you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-6-4718.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 4, 1943.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

OR
A 62 03
I enclose for the Department's consideration a requisition received from Mr. Indian Agent Todd for engine parts required for repairs to three (3) engines at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, together with quotation from Hoffars Limited, Vancouver, and copies of letters from Principal Anfield and Agent Todd relating to this matter.

I would recommend approval of this application and should appreciate the Department's decision at an early date.

/M.
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 31st, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

The enclosed requisition covering materials for repairs to three engines at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School is being forwarded together with correspondence and quotation from Principal Anfield, and will be self-explanatory.

I would recommend that the order be placed for same as early as possible so that the repairs may be completed during the coming holidays.

MS Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 31, 1943

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Alert Bay Indian Residential School**

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE **76** Allotment **09-622**

SHIP TO **F.E. Anfield, Principal,**
Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required	Repairs to Lighting plant engines and laundry operating engine.
----------------------------	---

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
<u>For Lighting Plant engines</u>					
12 only	Piston rings			95	\$ 11.40
3 "	Exhaust valves			5. 75	17.25
3 "	Intake valves			2. 85	8.55
3 "	#5533 gaskets			1. 55	4.65
As per quotation from Hoffars Ltd.					\$ 41.85
<u>For Laundry Operating engine</u>					
1	1 SET Gaskets			5. 43	\$ 5.43
2 sets	Piston Rings			4. 35	8.70
1 only	Exhaust valve Std.			3. 15	3. 15
1 only	Intake Valve Std.			2. 90	2.90
As per quotation from Hoffars Ltd.					\$ 20.18
					62.03

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
OF YOUR INFORMATION

MAY 21. 1943.

Indian Agent,
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

Re the attached correspondence between the School and Hoffer Ltd. The following material will be required for the repair of these three engines during the coming summer month's.

1. For the lighting plant engines. No.'s 75021 14 H.P. and #200051 6 1/2 H.P. as follows:-

12 only piston rings at 95¢ each.	\$11.40
3 " exhaust valves @ 5.75 "	17.25
3 " Intake " @ 2.85 "	8.55
3 " #5533 gaskets @ 1.55 "	<u>4.65</u>
Total for lighting plant engines	\$41.85

2. For Laundry operating engine, Lister Diesel, #351771 7 H.P. 1000 R.P.M.

1 set gaskets at 5.43 each.	\$ 5.43
2 sets piston rings at 4.35	8.70
1 only exhaust valve Std. at 3.15	3.15
1 only intake valve Std. at 2.90	<u>2.90</u>
Total for this laundry engine	\$ 20.18

Only one set of bids could be obtained as Hoffars are the sole distributors for this product in B. C. It will be appreciated if an order for these parts may be placed with the least possible delay, as some of this equipment will have to be brought forward from Winnipeg. It is important that this work should be completed before the reopening of the School for the Fall Term.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,

PRINCIPAL

FEA/dew

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

HOFFARS LIMITED

1790 Georgia Street West

Vancouver B.C.

APRIL 21st.1943.

St. Michael's School
Alert Bay B.C.

Gentlemen:-

Replying to your letter of the 17th.
with request for prices on engine parts would say
we have written to Winnipeg for prices on the
Gas Engine parts. We can quote as follows on parts
for the 7 H.P. Diesel Engine:-

1 set gaskets ----	\$5.43
2 sets Piston rings	
	\$4.35
1 exhaust valve (std)	8.70
1 intake valve (std)	3.15
	2.90

Sorry we are unable to supply the
oversize valve for this engine. We can probably give
you the gaskets and valves from stock, but are short
of piston rings at present. A shipment is on order but
we do not know when it will arrive. Will write you,
however, our Gas Engine prices upon arrival of the
information from Winnipeg.

Yours very truly,

HOFFARS LTD.

PER: H.P.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

HOFFARS LIMITED

VANCOUVER B.C.

MAY 11th.1943.

St. Michael's School
Alert Bay B.C.

Gentlemen:-

We can now quote you on repairs for
your Lister Engines.

For Lister Gas Engine #75021, 14 H.P.:-

Piston rings	.95 ea.
Exhaust valves	5.75 "
Intake valves	2.85 "

With regard to set of gaskets for this
engine regret we can only supply from Canadian stock
the following:-

Gasket 121301	.40 ea.
" 5533	1.55 ea.
" 3307	.10 ea.
" 12406	.10 ea.
" 12419	.10 ea.
" R91	.55 ea.
" 3307	.10 ea.

A number of other gaskets are necessary to
complete the set, but these would have to come from the
factory in England, and it might take some months to get
them.

Repairs for Lister Gas Engine #200051
6 1/2 H.P.:-

Piston rings	.95ea
3306 gasket	.10 "
3307 "	.10 "
5533 "	1.55 "
R89 "	.16

A number of other gaskets, also intake and
exhaust valves for this model are not in stock in Canada,
and would have to come from the English factory.

We quoted you on April 21st. on parts for
the Diesel Engine.

Awaiting your further instructions regarding
this material, we are

Yours very truly,

HOFFARS LIMITED.

PER. HPG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 21546

A

Purchase Order

Hoffars Limited,
1790 Georgia St. West,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 16th 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairing Lister Gas Engine #75021, 14 H.P. & #800051; at Alert Bay Indian Residential School:		
12 only	Piston rings	.95	\$11 40
3 "	Exhaust valves.	5.75	17 25
3 "	Intake valves.	2.85	8 55
3 "	#5533 gasket	1.55	4 65
	For repairing Lister Diesel #351771 7-H.P. engine in Laundry at Alert Bay I. R. S.:		
1 set	Gaskets	5.43	5 43
2 sets	Piston Rings	4.35	8 70
1 only	Exhaust valve Std.	3.15	3 15
1 "	Intake Valve Std.	2.90	2 90
			\$62 03

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver, as per your Tenders 11/43 to School.
P. S. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C. Apr. 21st and May

Shipping
InstructionsChargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION.

for 76 09-622.

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

James Coleman
D. M. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: MARINE. 7738



HOFFARS LIMITED

MARINE ENGINES AND SUPPLIES

1790 GEORGIA STREET, WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 14, 1943.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
ADDRESS

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Branch,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

SHIPPED TO
VIA
TERMS

Alert Bay Ind. Res. School,
Alert Bay, B. C.
P.P. Ins.
Net

OUR ORDER NO.

8184

YOUR ORDER NO.

21546A

F. O. B.

REPAIRS TO 14 H.P. LISTER GAS ENG. NOS. 75021 & 200051.

12	piston rings	.95	11.40
3	exhaust valves	5.75	17.25
3	intake valves	2.85	8.55
3	5533 gaskets	1.55	4.65
			41.35
		Postage	.61
			42.46

To: Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

JUL 20 1943

Certified Correct

Harlan
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: MA RINE 7738



HOFFARS LIMITED

MARINE ENGINES AND SUPPLIES

1790 GEORGIA STREET, WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 23, 1943.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
ADDRESS

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

SHIPPED TO Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B. C.
VIA (M.S. Todd Indian Agent)
TERMS P.P. Ins.
Net

OUR ORDER NO. 7975
YOUR ORDER NO. 51546 A
F. O. B.

Parts for 7/1 Lister Diesel Eng. #351771

1	set gaskets		4.58
2	sets piston rings	4.35	8.70
1	exhaust valve		3.15
1	in. valve		2.90
			<u>19.33</u>
		Postage	<u>.23</u>
			19.56

JUL 20 1943

Corrected Correct
Paul Anfinil
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

76-09-622
1943-1944

Pay to **Hoffars Ltd.,**
Address **1790 W. Georgia St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 July 14	To goods charged on Inv. #7975 & #8184:-	\$61.18
	Postage	.84
		<u>\$62.02</u>
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Purchase Order No. 21546-A RECOMMENDED <i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **156-0-5** dated **June 9/43**

Voucher No. **104**

DATE **July 29, 1943.** *Ms. Zoua* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

OCT. 1, 1943.

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

On my return West our Winnipeg Office handed me a memo regarding the attached bill for the driving of the School unloading grid on the beach fronting the main building. The Commission would very much appreciate your consideration of this matter and the placing of this invoice with your recommendation before the Department for consideration. The Commission have been informed by Mr. Hoey that the sum of \$2300.00 has been sanctioned for expenditure at this School during the current fiscal year. Present indications are that several hundred dollars of this amount will remain unexpended due to the impossibility of getting material, and it is hoped by the Commission that your recommendation would enable the Department to give special consideration to the payment of this item.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,

H. H. H. H. H.

PRINCIPAL

FEA/cmw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

STATEMENT

AUG 31 1943

June 1

1943

Residential School

Alert Bay

B.C.

In Acct. With **Ed. Goodrow;**

To **J. Wastell, Telegraph Cove Mills,
Telegraph Cove, B.C.**

TERMS

1942

June

To Driving Grid.

Clearing out old stubs
and putting in posts

150.00

Certified Correct

Haslam

Repairs - Bridge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pc

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

June 13, 1942.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

As you are aware, our unloading wharf was destroyed last winter in a heavy south-east gale. No request was made for replacement as the labour situation in Alert Bay was becoming more hopeless each year and it was almost impossible to get men to unload the scows of slabs on the wharf. The Telegraph Cove people, from whom we purchase our fuel supply (600 cords of slabs per year) were of the opinion that they could put in an unloading derrick at Sharpe's boat shop and they spent considerable money trying to work this out. We brought in two test scow loads and we find that the cost of unloading and hauling is exactly double the previous system and as the handling of the derrick will require at least four men, I have abandoned the idea entirely.

The only solution is a grid at the site of the previous School dock on which the scow can be placed and a truck run right onto same and slabs loaded thereon by the driver, requiring only one man.

I have been trying to get the pile driver man for over two months, but unsuccessful until this week, when he arrived with the driver to do some work at the Cannery. As we were down to less than a month's supply of slabs, I have instructed him to proceed at once to put in this grid and have secured the necessary material from Telegraph Cove. The driving will cost approx. \$ 100.00 less materials, 22 piles, 6 heavy cross timbers, drift bolts etc.,

Would it be asking too much for the Department to make a grant of \$ 100.00 towards this job and we will absorb the balance through School grants. I realise this is not the regular way to do this, but had to get action on this problem at once, as the driver may not be back for months and we must get 500 cords of slabs piled this summer without fail in order to have reasonably dry fuel for the winter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

2.

Your help in this will be appreciated. In the meantime we shall have to pay the cost and hope that the grant requested can be used as a refund.

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

H. H. [unclear]

Principal.

FEA/B.

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

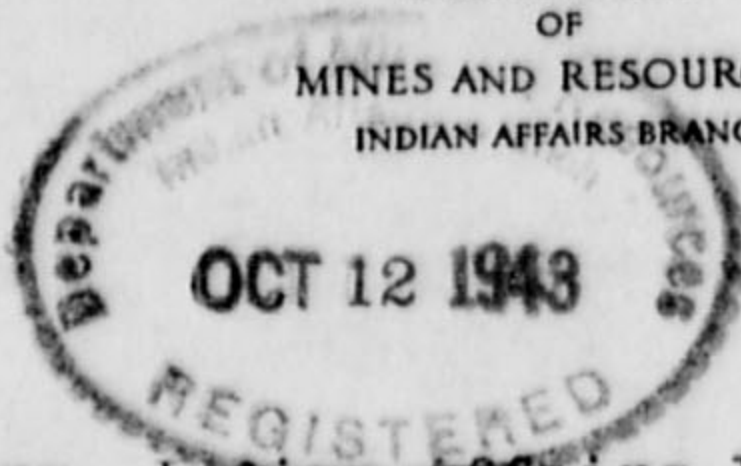
ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 5th, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Can.

I enclose you, herewith, correspondence which has taken place over the erection of a Grid built on the foreshore in front of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

I regret very much to have to place this whole matter before the department, particularly since Principal Anfield has been appointed Indian Agent of Bella Coola, but in view of the circumstances under which this Grid was built, I have no alternative since Principal Anfield has forwarded me his letter of October 1st, 1943 enclosing an account apparently assumed on behalf of the Residential School, and asked that I place the matter before the department. As this whole matter was irregular from its inception, it is necessary for me to go into detail so that the department will know exactly what has taken place from the beginning.

In the month of October, 1941, Principal Anfield informed me it was too costly to handle their slab wood by unloading it on the school dock which the department had rebuilt at a cost of Two Hundred Twenty-Five Dollars (\$225.00) a short time previous to this at the request of Principal Anfield, for this purpose, and asked me if I thought the department would object to a Grid being built on the foreshore along side the dock by the Telegraph Cove Mills for this purpose.

At that time Principal Anfield stated the Grid would be completed by the Telegraph Cove Mills and the School at no cost to the department, as it was to their interests to find a cheaper way of handling their fuel. It seemed it would benefit both the Telegraph Cove Mills and the School as Mr. Anfield was purchasing the slabs from them, and it was for this reason that they planned discarding the wharf provided by the department for this use and building a Grid in its place.

I informed Mr. Anfield at the time that as it was only a matter of providing a very few piles and the placing of a few timbers to rest the scow on, that I did not think the department would have any objection, but as Mr. Anfield made no application for permission to be forwarded to the department in order to obtain their approval for the building of this Grid, no action was taken in the matter.

During the month of December 1941 while I was in hospital in Vancouver, a very severe storm struck Alert Bay with the result that the wharf which we had only recently rebuilt was taken out entirely and allowed to drift away. After I returned to duty and was able to get around I noticed the wharf was missing and asked Mr. Anfield what

over.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

had happened. He informed me of the circumstances and at the sametime told me he and Fred Wastell of the Telegraph Cove Mills arranged with a Mr. Goodrow to put in a Grid, but made no mention of the department paying for same.

On June 13th, 1942 I received the enclosed letter from Principal Anfield, in which you will please note he asked at that time for the department to make a grant towards the work of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), and further stated "In the meantime we shall have to pay the cost and hope that the grant requested can be used as a refund".

Knowing the circumstances from the beginning that it was the intention of the Telegraph Cove Mills and Principal Anfield to build this Grid and arrange for the wood in order that their costs could be reduced, I informed Principal Anfield that as the department had not been consulted and their permission and authority obtained, I could not consider placing it before Ottawa with the recommendation that this be paid.

On June 24, 1943, Mr. Goodrow came to my office and told me Fred Wastell had informed him the Government was paying for the building of the Grid. I asked Mr. Goodrow who had employed him and what arrangements he had, and was informed as follows. He stated Fred Wastell of the Telegraph Cove Mills employed him to build this Grid for them and that they would pay for same as it was being used for their benefit in getting the scows unloaded quicker and less costly. Mr. Goodrow also informed me that Principal Anfield at the Residential School had nothing to do with it in any way and that it was entirely Telegraph Cove Mills' responsibility, and that he was looking to the Telegraph Cove Mills for payment.

Since the Grid was built the R. C. A. F. have taken over the Telegraph Cove Mills and they are now supplying wood to the Residential School and through this new arrangement the Telegraph Cove Mills have no further use for the Grid.

The department can draw their own conclusions from the above information and why the Government is now being asked to pay for this Grid. You will also please note in the statement submitted by Principal Anfield the price has now gone up from One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) to One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00).

As stated above the whole procedure has been irregular and it appears to me the parties responsible for the building of this Grid are now trying to get the department to pay for something which they have no right to do so. I regret very much that Principal Anfield has associated himself with a deal of this kind, but as stated above I have no alternative but to submit same to the department and recommend against any payment being made or the account being honoured in any respect. In my opinion it is the responsibility of the Telegraph Cove Mills who Mr. Goodrow states employed him to do this work and stated they would pay him for same.

Encs. 3.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

"COPY"

MCLENNAN, MCFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED.

Taken from their quotation dated June 4, 1943.

6	gal.	Outside House Paint Flo Easy Green #527	M.S.Gal.	3.94	\$23.64
3	"	Cream #511	"	3.73	11.19
1	"	do Buff #534	"	3.73	3.73
1	"	do Black "	"	3.73	3.73
1	"	do White "	"	3.73	11.19
3	"	do Dark Grey #579	"	3.73	3.73
1	"	do Flat White	"	3.94	3.94
1	"	do	"	4.25	8.50
2	"	Inside Wall Paint Buff Neu Gloss	"	4.16	4.16
1	"	Porch Paint Grey #735	"	4.16	4.16
1	"	Concrete Paint Grey		cannot quote	
1	"	Rex Thinner			
					\$77.97

The above prices are f.o.b. Vancouver, B. C.,
Sales tax included, terms, net 30 days.

Yours very truly,

MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LTD.

(signed) R. Brown.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

"COPY"

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

Taken from their quotation dated June 3rd, 1943.

6 gal.	Outside House Paint "Dyke"	Green 1's	3.96	Gal.	\$23.76
3 "	do	Cream "	3.96	"	11.88
1 "	do	Buff "	3.96	"	3.96
1 "	do	Black "	3.96	"	3.96
3 "	do	White "	3.96	"	11.88
1 "	do	Dark Grey "	3.96	"	3.96
1 "	do	Lagomat Flat White	3.78	"	3.78
2 "	Inside Wall Paint Day-Glo	Buff	4.23	"	8.46
1 "	Porch Paint, Dres-a-flor	Grey	4.36	"	4.36
1 "	Concrete Paint	"	4.36	"	4.36
1 "	Rez Thinner	"	3.50	"	3.50
					\$83.86

f.o.b. Our Warehouse, Vancouver, B. C.
Sales Tax Included.
Less 2% - 30 days.
Delivery subject to stock available at
date of receipt of order.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

(signed) J. A. Thomson.

Sales Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

"COPY"

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

(taken from their quotation dated May 28, 1943.)

6	gal.	Outside House Paint (Flow Easy)	Green	Gal.	2.08	\$12.48
3	"	do	Cream	"	2.08	6.24
1	"	do	Buff	"	2.08	2.08
1	"	do	Black	"	2.08	2.08
3	"	do	White	"	2.08	6.24
1	"	do	Dark Grey	"	2.08	2.08
1	"	do	Flat White	"	2.08	2.08
2	"	Inside Wall Paint (Flow Easy)	Buff	"	2.14	4.28
1	"	Porch Paint (Marshall-Wells)	Grey	"	4.05	4.05
1	"	Concrete Paint	Grey	"	4.05	4.05
1	"	Rez Thinner (Pure Turps)		"	1.78	& 1.78
						\$47.44

Terms - 2% - 30 Days.
f.o.b. Our Warehouse, Vancouver, B. C.
Delivery - at once.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

(signed) S. F. Trimole.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
October 14, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In reviewing the estimates submitted for 1944-45 for the Alert Bay Residential School it is noted that the Principal requests and you approve cutting down and rewelding the large hot water boiler at an approximate cost of \$100.00, this amount to include a permanent concrete stand for the boiler. It is also noted that you approve two new gasoline storage tanks for the lighting plant at a cost of \$96.00.

As the amount specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and new equipment at the Alert Bay School has not yet been fully expended, the Department considers that you should arrange for the above expenditures at the present time, in order that we can pay same from the current year's appropriation and thus relieve the 1944-45 vote.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
October 13, 1943.

EX'D.

A

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with enclosures regarding the erection of a grid built on the foreshore in front of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Very careful consideration has been given to both your letter and the other communications and I feel that the charge for this grid is a fair expenditure for this Branch to make. When all is said and done it was primarily built for the use of the school both in the immediate past and in the future. Under these circumstances you may submit a voucher for \$150.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Maintenance, buildings, St.

Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

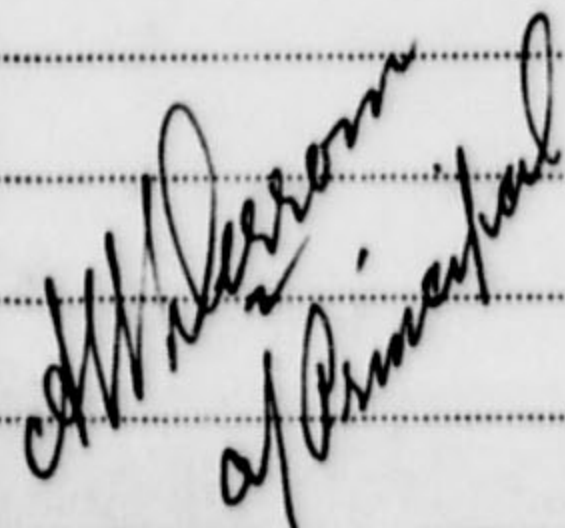
VOTE..... **Allotment**.....

SHIP TO St. Michael's Residential School,

Alert Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required Repainting Residential School (decorating)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Gal. Outside House Paint - Green				
3	" " " - Cream				
1	" " " - Buff				
1	" " " - Black				
3	" " " - White				
1	" Flat Outside Paint - White				
2	" Inside Wall Paint - Buff				
1	" Porch Paint - Grey				
1	" Concrete Paint - Grey				
1	" Outside Paint - Dark Grey				
1	" Rez. Thinner				
					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Ms 2000

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, January 24, 1944.

Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal, Alert Bay Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 16314 of
January 22, 1943, we note there is an item of:

1 only Crane tank temperature regulating valve
with flexible cable - \$130.00 still outstanding.

Kindly advise if there is any possibility of
obtaining this valve.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 29th, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Replying to your letter of October 13th last
file #156-0-5, I enclose you, herewith, voucher #248
in the amount of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00)
covering the erection of a Grid built on the foreshore
in front of St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
by Mr. Ed Goodrow of Butedale.

There has been some delay in forwarding this
voucher due to the fact that it was necessary for
me to contact Mr. Goodrow before submitting same, and
I am today advised by him that he has never received
payment for this work, therefore, I am recommending
that the voucher be paid as submitted.

Kindly forward the cheque direct to:-

Mr. Ed Goodrow,
Butedale, B. C.

Please advise this office when same has gone
forward.

Encs. 4.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mr. Ed. Goodrow,**

Address.....**BUTEDALE, B. C.**

8-1-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 155-0-8 dated Oct. 13/43 Ottawa. *MS 2000*

VOUCHER NO. **248**

DATE **Dec. 29/43**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Alert Bay B.C.

in a/c with

Dec. 3/43

ED. GOODROW.
Butedale B.C.

To building Grid at Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

\$150.00

Ed Goodrow

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

76-10-691
1943-1944

Pay to **Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,**
Address **573 Carrall St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Dec. 1	To supplying paint to St. Michael's Indian Residential School, as per attached invoice:-	\$39.00
	(Please note 4 gallons are back-ordered, and will be shipped and charged at a later date)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **188-0-5** dated **Nov. 9/43**

VOUCHER No. **245**

DATE **Dec. 15/43**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS**B. G. LIMITED**WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 95181

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 2 15TH PROX

DEC 1 43

SAINT MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

PCS 22

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
6	GAL. OUTSIDE HOUSE PAINT FLOWEASY GREEN	208	1248	
3	GALS. OUTSIDE HOUSE PAINT FLOWEASY CREAM	208	624	
1	GAL. DO BUFF		208	
1	GAL. DO BLACK B			
3	GALS. DO WHITE	208	624	
1	GALS. DO DARK GREY		208	
1	GAL. DO FLAT WHITE BACK ORDER			
2	GALS. INSIDE WALL PAINT, FLOWEASY BUFF DO			
1	GAL. PORCH PAINT M.W. GREY		405	
1	GAL. REX THINNER PURE TURPS		178	
1	GAL. CONCRETE PAINT M.W. GREY		405	
				3900

Verified Correct

S. J. Wickens Principal

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
November 9, 1943.

EX'D
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may purchase the paint requested by the Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School at a cost of \$47.44, f.o.b. Vancouver. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

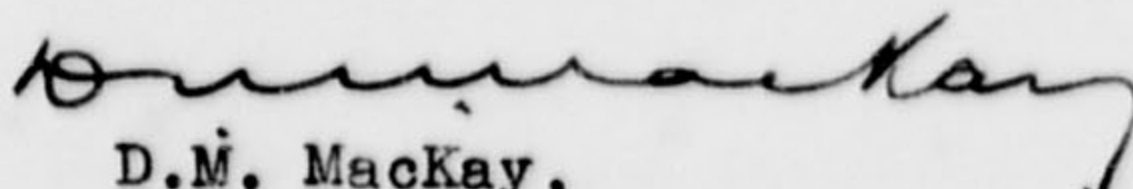
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-6-7839**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Nov. 4, 1943.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 29th ultimo forwarding a requisition submitted by the Reverend Principal of the St. Michael's Indian Residential School for the purchase of paint for the maintenance of the school, the lowest tender for which is that of Marshall Wells, Limited, for \$47.44, f.o.b. Vancouver.

I would recommend approval of the application if funds can be provided.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 29th, 1943.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

In Agency Estimates for 1943-44 Principal
Anfield of St. Michael's Residential School, included
an item for a quantity of paint for his Manual Training
under B. C. Special Vote, Technical Education and later
the department ruled that this paint did not come under
this vote and, therefore, it was deleted.

For the department's information, this paint
was requested for maintenance of the school building
and the work was to be done by pupils of the school
as a Manual Training Project, due to the fact that
labour was difficult to obtain and also with a view
to economizing. I am in agreement with the principal's
views with regard to the maintenance of the school, as
I do not wish to see the building deteriorate.

The Acting Principal has now submitted a re-
quisition, which we enclose herewith, for the same
quantity of paint to be supplied for the same purpose
but charged under the vote provided for repairs, and
I would recommend that the same be approved by the
department. The work will still be done by the pupils
as a Manual Training Project.

Encs. 2.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Rev. S. J. Wickens B.A.B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.
Feb. 1st. 1944

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Waters
File 165-0-5. Jan. 24th. 1944

Dear Sir:-

We were advised by the Indian Commissioner for B. C. on May 13, 1943 that it was not possible to secure this valve.

The tank is operating satisfactorily without this device, and the "proposed purchase may be deferred indefinitely." This quotation is from the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

I am, yours truly,

S. J. Wickens

S. J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW/dmw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 29006 A

Vancouver Iron Works Ltd.
1155 W. 6th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 29th 1945.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	re: Boiler No. 44508 at Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
87 Tubes	2" Boiler tubes 4'6" long 406'	26.75 C ft.	\$108 60
	(19 pes. 18' long.....342')		
	) 4 pes. 16' long..... 64')		
	Plus 8% Sales Tax		8 69
	Plus freight and cartage.		8 05
			\$124 34
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. School as per your of			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 02-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions of Mr.
Indian Agent Todd.

D.M. McKay
D.M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29006 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESVancouver Iron Works Ltd.,
1155 W. 6th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 29th 1945.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	re: Boiler No. 44508 at Alert Bay Indian Residential School -----		
87 Tubes	2" Boiler tubes 4'6" long 406'	25.75 C ft.	\$108 00
	(19 pos. 19' long.....342')		
	) 4 pos. 16' long..... 64')		
	Plus 6% Sales Tax		8 00
	Plus freight and cartage.		9 00
			\$124 34
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. School, as per your of			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions of Mr.
Indian Agent Todd.D. M. McKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

1943-1944

Pay to **Vancouver Iron Works Ltd.,**Address **1155 - W. 6th Ave.,****Vancouver, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943-44		
Dec. 31	87 Tubes for vertical high pressure boiler	
	at Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, as	
	per invoices attached:-	
	Goods \$108.60	
	Tax 8.69	
		\$117.29
	Cartage 4.00	
	Freight to Alert Bay 3.05	
		\$124.34
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **300**DATE **Feb. 5/44**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE AND WORKS:
1155 WEST SIXTH AVENUE

INVOICE No. 4124
OUR ORDER No. C 1500
YOUR ORDER No.

Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd.

BOILERMAKERS AND ENGINEERS

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Dec. 31, 1943.

SOLD TO

St. Michael's School,
ALEXANDRIA, B. C.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE WHEN DUE
INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

87 2" Boiler tubes 4'5" long.

Sent 19 pieces 18 ft. long to cut }
4 pieces each = 76 pieces. Sent }
4 pieces 16 ft. long to cut 3 }
pieces each = 12 pieces - total }
406 ft.

26.75

108.60

8.69

4.00

Plus 8% Sales Tax

Cartage

\$121.29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE AND WORKS:
1155 WEST SIXTH AVENUE

INVOICE No. 4151
OUR ORDER No. 1537
YOUR ORDER No.

Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd.

BOILERMAKERS AND ENGINEERS

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Jan. 10, 1944.

SOLD TO

St. Michael's School,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE WHEN DUE
INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To freight paid on 23 2" boiler
tubes shipped Dec. 31/43 as Bill
of Lading attached.

3.05

3.05

See our invoice #4124 Dec. 31/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

FEB. 23, 1944.

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

After a very strenuous week of work the mechanics have completed the retubing of our High Pressure Steam Boiler.

It was necessary to burn out the old tubes by cutting with a welding torch, and it was very obvious by the advanced stage of corrosion that the retubing was overdue. The 87 pipes also had to be cut to length on the job.

The men worked night and day leaving for Vancouver last night.

The whole cheque should be made out to the first named of the partners,

Christian Ingard,
307 West 17th. Ave.
Vancouver B.C.

I enclose Statement of account in triplicate certified correct by the partners and myself.

Yours sincerely,

sjw

S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

sjw/dmw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
February 29, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 285. The purchase order is made out for \$73.20 and the total amount of the account is \$74.70. We cannot decide why there is this difference. It has also been pointed out that the freight charge of \$5.40 apparently applies to two engines and some exception has been taken to charging the full amount for the one engine for which we authorized repairs. It would be appreciated if you would review this account and advise us.

Handwritten signature/initials

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. 1.A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

76-12-415

1943-1944

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd.**

Address **91 East Don Roadway,**

TORONTO, ONT.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Jan. 4	To 4 only Pyrene Extinguishers, as per invoice attached:-	\$30.52
	Freight:-	.55
		<u>\$31.07</u>
	Purchase Order No. 16029.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to recd.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **46133-15** dated **Dec. 23/42**

VOUCHER No. **307**

DATE **Feb. 10/44**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Pyrene Manufacturing Company



OF CANADA LIMITED.

91 EAST DON
ROADWAY

TORONTO
CANADA

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE 16029
Dec. 23, 1942.
REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. EV1-1-26-6
INVOICE DATE

JAN 4 1944

SOLD
TO

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Mr. F. E. Anfield, Principal, Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B.C.

ROUTE

FROM Vancouver

PREPAID OR ~~XXXX~~

F.O.B. Vancouver

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

3906

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
4		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Exts. complete		7 63 ea.		30 52
		8% Sales Tax Included				
		Prepaid Charges				55
						31.07
		Allocation Symbol D.P. 12.30				
		Send Invoices to Consignee.				
		Certified Correct S. J. Wilkins Principal				

S

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
TRANSPORTATION	
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED	
DATE 19	SIGNATURE TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

W.P.T.B. LICENCE No. 215800

COPY

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Revised 8/16

156-0-5

Extract for 156-0-5

Original on 156-0-6

Extract from Inspector Manning's report on the Alert Bay Indian Residential School visited on January 19, 1944.

Fire Protection

Fire fighting equipment appears ample and well maintained. A list of this equipment is attached to this report. I was surprised that the doors leading from the dormitories to the fire escapes were not equipped with panic bolts. These doors are locked and the keys kept in glass covered boxes near the doors. Supervisors sleep near at hand.

General Conditions

The old frame classroom block, still used by the older pupils, is in very poor repair and is a fire hazard. The building should be condemned and replaced by modern well-lighted classrooms.

Extract from Major MacKay's letter of February 10, 1944.

The panic bolts mentioned in the report were ordered some time ago but were not available. I am informed, however, that delivery of same will be made by McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, at an early date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5-
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-6-1238.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

EX'D.
A



9th Feb., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Kwawkewlth Agency
Voucher No. 300, dated February 5th, in favour of the
Vancouver Iron Works Ltd., 1155 - W. Sixth Ave., Vancouver,
B. C. for \$124.34 for 87 tubes supplied for Boiler No. 44508
at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, plus Sales Tax,
cartage and freight on the tubes to Alert Bay.

Attached is copy of Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter
of February 5th in this connection and, in view of his
remarks, I would recommend that payment of the above-mention-
ed Voucher be made.

Copies of Purchase Order No. 29006-A issued to
cover this expenditure are enclosed herewith.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 5th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Under date of December 29th last Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, came to me reporting the vertical high pressure steam boiler in the school, used by the laundry and kitchen, had blown several more tubes out, and upon further examination found it necessary to re-tube the boiler.

As the school was in session it was necessary that immediate action be taken to get this equipment operating at the earliest possible moment, and I instructed Mr. Wickens to purchase, if possible, the necessary tubes at once. This action was taken by myself rather than wait to refer the matter to Ottawa as I felt this was what the department would expect me to do in an emergency of this nature. I also felt that with the shortage of materials it might be possible that we could not obtain them immediately, and the sooner the order was placed the sooner the equipment would be back in operation.

We were fortunate in obtaining these tubes immediately, which were supplied by the firm who sold us the boiler originally. I enclose you, herewith, voucher #300, covering the cost of same, and would recommend that it be paid as submitted.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Extra c.c. enclosed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

DEC. 29th. 1943.

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

I regret to report that our vertical
high pressure steam boiler is out of commission.

We have had two or three individual tubes
plugged in the past because of leakage, but yesterday a
group of tubes blew out. The expert examination by a
master mechanic revealed that all the tubes, numbering 87,
are due for renewal. This boiler was installed in 1935,
the first burst occurred in 1942 and an overhaul was to
be expected.

As a result of the closing down of its
operation, the dryer in our laundry is affected, as well
as the steamer in our kitchen.

It would be appreciated if you would
authorize the renewal of all of the tubes and provide for
such work to be done at the earliest opportunity.

I am, yours very truly,

SJW

S. J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW/dmw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

School

156-0-5



Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 25th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

The enclosed voucher #327 in favor of Mr. C. Ingard, 307 - W. 17th Ave., Vancouver, B. C., is for labour in connection with the retubing of the high pressure steam boiler at St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, and was employed by Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal, to do the work.

This work was of an emergency nature and while I was asked by the Principal if the department would pay for this labour, I told him I could not approve of same without first taking it up with the department and obtaining their approval. My own opinion was that when the department supplied the tubes their own engineer should have done the work, but as it now appears, it was a harder job than anticipated. I feel the engineer could not have done it alone and, therefore, in view of the circumstances I would recommend that the department pay the account, as I understand we have sufficient money on hand to do so.

If the department approves of same I would request that the cheque be forwarded to the above mentioned:

C. Ingard,
307 - W. 17th Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

The attached letter from Mr. Wickens will be self-explanatory.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 29086 A

Christian Ingard, Esq.,

P.O. Box 70,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

307 - W. 17th Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 10, 1944.

Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To welding, pipe cutting & retubing high pressure steam boiler, 109 hours at \$1.55 per hour,		\$168.95
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions As directed by the Indian Agent

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As directed by Mr. Indian Agent
M. S. Todd.D. H. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29086 A

Christian Ingard, Esq.,

P.O. Box 70,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 10, 1944.

307 - W. 17th Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To welding, pipe cutting & retubing high pressure steam boiler, 109 hours at \$1.55 per hour,		\$168.95
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions As directed by the Indian Agent

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As directed by Mr. Indian Agent
M. S. Todd.D. M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
S.J. WICKENS ESQ. PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY IND. RESID. SCHOOL
ALERT BAY B.C.

FEB. 22nd. 1944.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. INGARD -- 307 W. 17th. Ave. Vancouver B.C.
George Lenore Royal Bank of Canada,
Hastings & Main. Vancouver.

To welding, pipe cutting & retubing high pressure
steam boiler, Feb. 14th.--22nd. 1944.

109 hours at \$1.55 per hour ----- \$168.95

C. Ingard
Geo Lenore

CERTIFIED CORRECT

S.J. Wickens
S.J. WICKENS.
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A**CHEQUE No.....**

DATE.....

Pay to **Christian Ingard, Esq.,**.....

Address **307 - W. 17th Ave.,**

Vancouver, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **327**

DATE **Feb. 25/44** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 29025 A

Indian Residential School Commission, MSCC,
43 The Bible House, 184 E. Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. May 27 44

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Alert Bay Indian
Res. School, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs to Petter Diesel engine at Alert Bay Indian Res. School -----		
	Amount to be contributed by the Indian Affairs Branch towards repair of the above engine by the Reliance Motor and Machine Works Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.		\$73 20
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian
Agent Todd.

D.H. McKay
D.H. McKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29025 A

Indian Residential School Commission, MSCC, P.O. Box 70, 43 The Bible House, 184 E. Alexander Ave., Vancouver, B.C. May 29 44
Winnipeg, Man.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Alert Bay Indian

Res. School, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs to Petter Diesel engine at Alert Bay Indian Res. School		
	Amount to be contributed by the Indian Affairs Branch towards repair of the above engine by the Reliance Motor and Machine Works Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.		\$75.20
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 08-635.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian
Agent Todd.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE PA CIFIC 3345

RELIANCE MOTOR AND MACHINE WORKS
GENERAL MACHINE WORKS
395 ALEXANDER STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.
LIMITED

INVOICE

5520

OCT 28 1943

Oct. 15 19 43

SOLD TO - St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Missionary Society of the Church of England
Alert Bay, B.C. in Canada,

CUT GEARS:
SPUR-SPIRAL
BEVEL-HERRINGBONE
WORM-CEYLON
AND RAW HIDE
CHAIN SPROCKETS
REDUCTION UNITS
BELT DRIVES

CYLINDER GRINDING ON
AUTOMOBILE, STATIONARY,
DIESEL AND MARINE
CRANK SHAFT
REGRINDING
CASE HARDENING AND
HEAT TREATING
MOTOR PARTS

ALL ACCOUNTS SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT IF NOT PAID BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING

Your Order No. Letter June 5/43
Folio 10249-B 10573-B

To -

Freight charges "Incoming" on Petters Diesel
Engine, sent in for repairs, and not included
in our Invoice No. 5672-S of September 30/43
as per voucher enclosed

\$ 6.10

\$ 6.10



Certified Correct

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

76-09-622

1943-1944

Pay to Indian Residential School Commission, MSCC

Address 43 The Bible House, 184 E. Alexander Ave.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Sept. 30	Department's portion of cost of repairs to 7 H.P. Petters Diesel Engine at St. Michael's Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.	\$63.20
	Freight on Engine to Vancouver (from Alert Bay)	6.10
	Freight on Engine from Vancouver to Alert Bay	5.40
	RECOMMENDED	\$74.70
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5 dated May 22/43

VOUCHER No. 285

DATE Jan. 25/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Telephone Pacific 3345

Invoice # 5672 S

RELIANCE MOTOR AND MACHINE WORKS LIMITED, General Machine Works

395 Alexander Street, Vancouver, B.C.

September 30th, 1943.

Order # F.E. Anfield, Lett. June 5/4
Folio -10249-B
10573-B



Sold to - St. Michael's Indian Residential School
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Can.
ALERT BAY, B.C.

To - Re-grind 4 1/2" Bore Petters Diesel Engine Cyl. Block,
complete with new Cast Iron Piston, Rings & Wrist Pin
fitted..... 60.00
Supply 2 sets of spare rings with above job - Quoted.. 3.20

EXTRA Repairs to 7 HP Petters Diesel Engine

To - Strip and inspect Engine - Bore and bush Flywheel.
Metalspray and remachine Crank-shaft in way of
Flywheel - Strip and grind crank-shaft, and grind
throw bearing only. RE-Babbitt and bore one main
Brg. Bushing. Re-Babbitt and bore Con. Rod Bottom
end . Brg. Make new hardened and ground steel Cam
roller and pin. Repair Fuel Pump & Nozzle. supply head gasket
and grumets. Assemble & test engine in shop before
ashipping - As quoted.....124.70

8% Sales Tax on Piston, top end brg. & new parts.. 3.56
Freight Charges "OUT".... 5.40

196.86

Certified Correct:
F. E. Anfield, Prin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 23119 A

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 5th 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send **FOUR** copies to **M. S. Todd, Esq.,**
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
2 only	18 ga. Galv. Iron Round Cooling Tanks 2'6" in diam. 5'6" high open tops with 2 only connections in each tank so that tanks can be connected together by 1 1/2" pipe as per our sketch	\$33.55	\$67 10
2 only	16 ga. Galv. Iron Square Gasoline Storage Tanks 22" x 22" x 36", with 2 holes in top to take 2" Iron Pipe size plugs with 1/2" plug hole at one end for drain as per our sketch,	31.75	\$63 50
			\$130 60

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. **Warehouse, Vancouver** as per your **tender** of **Nov. 3/43**, to

Shipping Instructions **Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal, (Alert Bay Indian Res. School)**
Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote **76** Primary **12-415.**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. H. Mackay
D. H. Mackay, (Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 23119 A

Gordon & Helyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 5th 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send **FOUR** copies to **M. S. Todd, Esq.,**
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid", when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
2 only	18 ga. Galv. Iron Round Cooling Tanks 2'6" in diam. 3'6" high open tops with 2 only connections in each tank so that tanks can be connected together by 1 1/2" pipe as per our sketch	\$33.50	\$67 10
2 only	16 ga. Galv. Iron Square Gasoline Storage Tanks 22" x 22" x 36", with 2 holes in top to take 2" Iron Pipe size plugs with 1/2" plug hole at one end for drain as per our sketch,	\$1.75	\$3 50
			<u>\$70 60</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. **Wardlaw, Vancouver,** as per your tender of **Nov. 3/43,** to **Mr. S. J. Wickens, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.**

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation
for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote **76** Primary **12-415.**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. McKay
D. M. McKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-2006
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 16, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 156-0-5

I have your letter of February 29th returning
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency voucher No. 285 dated January 25, 1944,
in favour of Indian Residential School Commission, MSCC, Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

The Department authorized the sum of \$63.20 for repairs
to the Petters Engine at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
reference your 156-0-5 dated May 22, 1943. In advising Mr. Todd
and making out the purchase order 29025 A an error was made in
showing the amount authorized as \$73.20 instead of \$63.20 as
authorized. Mr. Todd was duly advised of this and instructed to
bear this in mind when submitting the voucher. The purchase order
should have been amended to read \$63.20, plus freight, which should
have covered the \$74.70 charged. I trust this explains the matter.

The freight charges are on one Engine only covering
transportation costs from Alert Bay to Vancouver and return.

/KT

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

FEB 18TH 1944

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
% M S TODD - INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B.C. C

NETT

TERMS: 30 DAYS

DATE

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

5381

23119A

2 ONLY

18 GA GALV IRON ROUND COOLING TANKS
2'6 DIA X 5'6 HIGH OPEN TOPS WITH
2 CONNECTIONS IN EA TANK

33 55 EA

67 10

2 ONLY

16 GA GALV. IRON SQUARE GASOLINE STORAGE
TANKS 22X22X36 WITH 2 HOLES
IN TOP TO TAKE 2" IRON PIPE SIZE PLUGS
WITH 1/2" PLUG HOLE

31.75 EA

63 50

PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER
ATTACHED

6 75

CARTAGE

80

138.15

F O B WAREHOUSE
SALES TAX INCLUDED

Certified Correct

S. J. Wilkens *Principal*

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-10-691
1943-1944

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,

Address 573 Carrall St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Feb. 16	To supplying paint to St. Michael's Indian Residential School, as per attached invoice:-	\$8.44
	(Note - This is the 4 gallons backordered on their invoice dated Dec. 1/43, covered by our voucher #245)	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 156-0-5 dated Nov. 9/43

VOUCHER No. 351

DATE Mar. 18/44

MS 2000
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 69373
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 2% 15 Prox

Feb 16, 1944.

St Michael's Indian Residential School
Alert Bay,
B. C.

PCS 22

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

1	Gal M W Outside House Paint Black	2.08	2.08
1	Gal Outside House Paint Floweas White	3.73	3.73
2	Gals Stain Inside Wall Paint Floweas Cream	2.08	2.08
		2.14	4.28

Certified Correct

S. J. Wilkins
Principal
Manual Indian School

FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

76-12-415
1943-1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to **Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,**

Address **101 Powell St.,**

Vancouver, B. C. EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Feb. 18	To: 2 only Cooling Tanks and 2 only Gasoline Storage Tanks for use in Lighting Plant at St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C., as per invoice attached:-	\$130.50
	Prepaid Freight:-	6.75
	RECOMMENDED <i>24.5.44</i> Cartage:-	.80
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. Purchase Order No. 23119-A	\$138.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **156-0-5** dated **Oct. 14/43**.

VOUCHER No. **336**

DATE **March 8th, 1944.**

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

Ottawa,
April 6, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
4th instant, you may expend an amount of \$50
in purchasing a circulator heater for the
Alert Bay Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

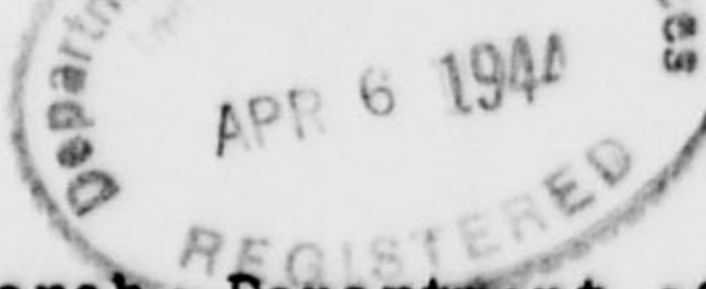


INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-6-2445.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

AIRMAIL



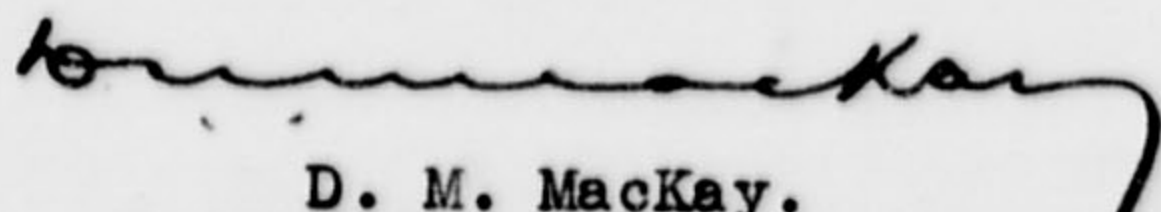
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **4th Apr., 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Todd's letter of March 31st, requesting authority to
expend the sum of \$50.00 for the purchase of a circulator
Heater for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

Mr. Todd submitted a similar request early in
January but we were unable to procure a heater of the
type required. I would, therefore, recommend that
advantage be taken of the opportunity to procure this
heater from the B. C. Packers Ltd.

Your reply by airmail would be appreciated.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(COPY)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 31st, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Recently I requested you to purchase a
Circulator Heater for the Alert Bay Indian Day School
and was informed that there were none available in
Vancouver.

Today I am informed by the Manager of
the B. C. Packers Ltd., Alert Bay, that they have a
Circulator Heater of the type we require for the
School, and are willing to sell same to the Depart-
ment for Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) cash. The Company
has agreed to hold this stove for a week until I can
obtain word from you as to whether the department will
purchase this Circulator Wood Heater.

As we need this stove very badly I would
appreciate if you would authorize the purchase of same;
as I do not like the present fire hazard to continue any
longer than necessary.

Kindly advise me by return mail if we may
obtain this stove from the B. C. Packers Ltd.

"M. S. Todd"
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C. P. W. SCHWENGERS, M.A.
J. H. McLENNAN, SECY. TRE.

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
MACLENEELY

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

CODES
A. B. C. 5th AND 6th EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B. C.

May 25, 1943

DISTRIBUTORS
FOR:

S. L. ALLEN & CO., INC.
AMERICAN ASPHALT PAINT CO.
THE BARRETT COMPANY, LIMITED
BEATTY BROS., LTD.
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BENDIX AVIATION CORP.
BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES INC.
BERGER MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS
BRITISH BOPES CANADIAN
FACTORY LTD.
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO., LTD.
CANADIAN TURNER-DAY HANDLE
CO., LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO., LTD.
THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
THE CARBORUNDUM CO.
HUGH CARBOR CO.
J. I. CASE CO.
(INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.
CLARK BROS. LTD.
CORBIN LOCK CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
COYLE BATTERIES LIMITED
COYLE BATTERIES CO.
THE DE-NOC MFG. CO.
(SYNTHETIC VENEERS)
DELCO ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
DELCO MANUFACTURING CO.
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
LIMITED
DOUGLASS RUBBER CO., LIMITED
THE DUNDEE BRATICE CLOTH &
WATERPROOFING CO., LTD.
FERODO LTD.
FRIGIDAIRE
HAWAIIAN CAME PRODUCTS
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING CO.
INLAND GLASS COMPANY
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
KROEHLER MFG. CO., LTD.
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE
COMPANY
LOS ANGELES LOGGING EQUIPMENT
COMPANY
MALLORY LOGGING EQUIPMENT
THE MARTIN-SCHEUR CO., LTD.
METAL & THERMITE COMPANY
J. C. McLENNAN & SONS, LTD.
THE F. E. MYERS & SONS, LTD.
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PENOLD & BROMFORD GOLF
BALLS LTD.
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.
A. J. REACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF
CANADA LTD.
RENEWAL MACHINERY CO.
(CREAM SEPARATORS)
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
ROCK GAS CO.
RYLANDS LTD., BARRINGTON, ENGLAND
SIMMONS CYCLE CO., LTD.
STANDARD BARS
STELCO BOLTS
STELCO FENCING
STELCO PIPE
STELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG. CO., LTD.
TURNER BROS.
WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY
THE WILKINSON MFG. CO.

St. Michael's School,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of May 18, we are
pleased to quote you as follows:

8 only #329A Fire Exit Bolts \$ 11.50 each

The above price is, F.O.B. Vancouver, B. C.,
sales tax included, terms, net 30 days.

We are unable to supply this item from stock
and the same would have to be brought on from the factory
which would require approximately four weeks time.

We are enclosing, herewith, our catalogue
Page 397 on which you will find illustrations of these Fire
Exit Bolts.

Thanking you for the inquiry and hoping to
be favoured with your order, we are,

Yours very truly,

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.,

QUOTATION

R. BROWN:DT

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctua-
tions, also any new government taxes that may apply.

Quotation Department

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

Nº 10841 L

D14-4M-1-43-745

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C. W. SCHWENGER, MAN.
J. H. MCLENNAN, SECY. TREAS.

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
MACLENEELY

CODES
A B C 5th AND 6th EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

July 5, 1943

DISTRIBUTORS
FOR:

S. L. ALLER & CO. INC.
AMERICAN ASPHALT PAINT CO.
THE BRACKET COMPANY, LIMITED
REATHY BROS. LTD.
THE BLAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BENDIX AVIATION CORP.
BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES INC.
BERGER MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS
BRITISH ROPES CANADIAN
FACTORY LTD.
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO. LTD.
CANADIAN TURNER-DAV HARTLE
CO. LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO. LTD.
THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
THE CARBON CO.
HUGH CASE CO.
INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT
J. I. CASE CO.
CHICAGO WHEEL LTD.
CLARK BROS. LTD.
CORBIN LOCK CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
COYLE BATTERIES LIMITED
THE DE ROC MFG. CO.
LYNTH & SONS LTD.
DELCO ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
DELCO MANUFACTURING CO.
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
DODGE RUBBER CO. LIMITED
DOMINION RUBBER CO. LTD.
THE DUNLOP BRATICE CLOTH &
WATERPROOFING CO. LTD.
FERODO LTD.
FRIGIDAIRE
HAWAIIAN CARBON PRODUCTS
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING CO.
INLAND GLASS CO. LTD.
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
KROENIGER MFG. CO. LTD.
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE
COMPANY
MALLOY LOGGING EQUIPMENT
COMPANY
THE MARTIN-SERVOUR CO. LTD.
METAL & THERMITE COMPANY
J. C. McCLAREN BELTING CO. LTD.
THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PENFOLD & BROMFORD GOLF
BALLS LTD.
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.
A. J. REACH
CANADA LTD.
RENFREW MACHINERY CO.
(REPAIR DEPARTMENTS)
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
ROCK GAS CO.
RYLANDS LTD. WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
SIMONDS CANADA SAW CO. LTD.
STANDARD CYCLE CO. LTD.
STANDARD BARS
STELCO BOLTS
STELCO FENCING
STELCO PIPE
STELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG. CO. LTD.
TURNER BROS.
WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY
THE WILKINSON MFG. CO.

DM. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resource,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Reference: 215-6-5266

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of July 2, we are
pleased to quote you as follows:

8 only #025 Fire Exit Bolts \$16.30 each

The above price is, F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.,
sales tax included, terms, net 30 days.

Due to the fact that we have no stock on
hand, at the present time, this delivery from the factory
would take approximately 5 weeks.

Thanking you for the inquiry and hoping
that we may be favoured with your order, we are,

Yours very truly,

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.,

Quotation Department

R. BROWN:DT

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctua-
tions, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote N^o 11315 L

D144M-143-743

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE *****

*Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters*573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING
IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS
REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND
ERRORS IN PRICE

May 25, 1943.

St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.Attention: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 18th
we are pleased to advise you that we have in stock Revers-
ible Panic Bolts, Yale, No. 91127U priced \$14.75 each,
f.o.b. our warehouse, Vancouver. These would be suitable
for the description in your letter.

are

Thanking you for this enquiry, we

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

A. J. Trimble

Sales Department

SFTrimble/de

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION OF WAR TAXES
OR ANY OTHER TAXATION; OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA, PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON, VICE PRESIDENT
& MANAGING DIRECTOR
T. JONES, ACTING SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER



GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS
MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE
AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PA CIFIC 4244
CABLE ADDRESS
"GORBEL"
CODES
WESTERN UNION
A B C 5TH & 6TH EDITION

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

REFER REPLY TO
GN

22nd May, 1943.

St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
C/o Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Principal,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Dear Sir,

In answer to your enquiry of the 18th instant, we
beg to quote on Fire Exit Bolts as follows:-

#578 Fire Exit Bolt for Single Doors,
Black Japanned Finish: \$15.00 each

D i t t o Dull Brass Plated Finish: \$17.50 each

F.O.B. our Warehouse, Vancouver, B.C.

These are offered for Factory delivery only, and delivery is
estimated at about 6 to 8 weeks.

We regret we have no cuts illustrating this particular
number, but the enclosed cut marked ✓ is very similar.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED,

Builders' Hardware Department.

Encl.
GN:LR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE **Allotment**

SHIP TO Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal,
.....
..... St. Michael's Residential School, ALERT BAY, B. C.
.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED

ms read

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

..... WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING
IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS
REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND
ERRORS IN PRICE

December 14, 1944.

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Attention: S.J. Wickens, Principal

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your inquiry of December 9th,
and with reference to Item 1, 400 ft. of Cotton Rubber Lined
Fire Hose, size 2 1/2" in 50' lengths; quote:-

200 Ft. of the above, complete with couplings in G.P.
Underwriters Hose-----.94 per ft.

200 Ft. of ditto, without couplings-----.82 per ft. X

The charge for your own couplings which you would
send in would be 75¢ per set. (Putting on charge)

We also quote:-

2 1/2" Trojan Rubber Lined Fire Hose-----\$69.00 per c ft.
(without couplings)

-Couplings-----7.70 per set
(attached) ✓

Attaching your own Couplings there is a charge of
75¢ to attach.

There are ^{two} types of thread available in Couplings, and
the thread would have to be determined by the inspection of the old
Couplings returned. Prices are f.o.b. our warehouse Vancouver, terms
usual.

Yours truly,
MARSHALL-WELLS (B.C.) LIMITED

S. J. Wickens
Sales Department-----

SF Trimble/ab.

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION OF WAR TAXES
OR ANY OTHER TAXATION; OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
F. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGER
T. JONES
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K.C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE

OUR REFERENCE JAT

DATE December 14, 1944.
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

QUOTATION

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Attn: Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal.

Dear Sirs:

We acknowledge with thanks receipt of your inquiry regarding Hose and Couplings and are pleased to quote as follows.

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| 1. | 400 ft. Cotton Rubber Lined Fire Hose
size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " in 50 ft. lengths. Style W Mill | \$69.00 C Ft. |
| 2. | 4 new sets Expansion Ring Couplings fitted to the
4 lengths of the above new Hose | 7.70 set ✓ |
| 3. | Fitting 4 old sets of Expansion Ring Couplings
to be attached to 4 lens. of above hose | 1.00 set |

F.O.B. Our Warehouse, Vancouver, B. C.
Sales Tax included.
Net 30 days.
Delivery approximately 4 - 5 weeks.

We thank you for this inquiry and shall be pleased to have your order for this material at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED,

J. A. Thomson
Sales Department.

JAT:GW

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C. P. W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J. H. MCLENNAN, SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

CODES
A. B. C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B. C.

December 11th, 1944

Missionary Society of Church of England in Canada
St. Michael's School, ALERT BAY, B. C.

Gentlemen;-

Attention of Rev. S.J. Wicken Principal

In reply to your letter of December 9th,
we are pleased to advise you that we can supply from stock for
immediate delivery, the following items as outlined in your letter.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. 400' of cotton rubber lined fire hose size 2½" | |
| in 50' lengths | 69.00 per c ft |
| 2. 4 new sets of couplings fitted to the 4 lengths | |
| of the above new hose | 7.70 per set |
| 3. fitting 4 old sets of couplings in our possession | |
| to the remaining 4 new lengths | .75 per set |

Prices quoted are all f.o.b., our Vancouver
warehouse, sales tax included.

Trusting that this gives you the desired
in formation, and thanking you for your inquiry, we remain,

Yours very truly,
MCLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

E. & O. E.

N.A. WHITE
NAW/srb

N.A. White
Quotation Department

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctua-
tions, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

Nº 16842 L

D14-4M 9-44-1537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENTHAROLD B. WEED
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGEREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8

SEPTEMBER NINETEEN
1944

Mr. G. H. [unclear]
Mr. [unclear]

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. L.W. McCutcheon, Chief Treasury Officer.Reference: Your File No. 1/12/1

Dear Sirs:

We acknowledge and thank you for your letter of September 11th last, concerning outstanding items appearing in your account, as itemized in our letter of August 29th.

Re our invoice EG-4-14-13, dated December 28th 1943, for \$99.86. We have re-checked our ledger in this regard and note that your cheque was received in full payment and credited to your account on July 24th.

Re invoice EG-2-24-7 in the amount of \$72.28. As requested, receipted copy of Canadian Pacific Railway Company freight bill to substantiate charges of \$5.08 was forwarded to Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division, in our letter of September 1st last.

With regard to balance of \$1.88, representing difference between EVI-1-26-7 of January 5th and credit note April 25th, EVI-4-25-1, we have re-checked our files in this regard and note that your Purchase Order No. 16029 called for shipment of six only Pyrene Extinguishers to Alert Bay Indian Residential School, but on January 4th last we received a written request from Mr. R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare and Training, reference File 156-0-5, asking us to change the order to read four extinguishers to be delivered to Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal, Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C., and the balance of two to be shipped to Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent at Massett, B.C. We accordingly changed our shipping instructions to comply with this request. Your order No. 16028 and our invoice EVI-1-26-8 called for shipment of two only one-quart Pyrene Extinguishers for Queen Charlotte Indian Agency office and residence. On April 1st last we received advice from Mr. B.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C. that the two Pyrene Fire Extinguishers were being returned and we accordingly forwarded our credit note EVI-4-25-1 in the amount of \$15.26, less 10% handling and recovery charge of \$1.53, a net credit of \$13.73.

We sincerely trust the information submitted herewith will enable you to satisfactorily pass payment of this small outstanding balance of \$1.88.

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



- 2 -

We thank you for the co-operation you are extending in enabling us to satisfactorily balance your account and look forward to hearing from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

C. E. Blackford
Cashier.

AEB:MQ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1/12/1

Ottawa, Sept. 11, 1944.

Dear Sirs:

Overdue accounts - \$174.02

With reference to your letter of Aug. 29 re the above outstanding balance we have to advise you as follows,-

Your invoice #E.G.-4-14-13 dated December 28, 1943 was paid by cheque No. 82740 dated July 22, 1944, amounting to \$99.86.

In connection with invoice #E.G.-2-24-7 dated May 6, 1944 amounting to \$72.28 a receipt for pre-paid charges has not yet been received. Your letter states that it will be forwarded as soon as obtained and the account will then be put in line for payment.

Referring to a balance of \$1.88 due on 2 fire extinguishers shipped to Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent, Massett, B.C. under invoice #E.V. 1-26-7 and returned as per credit note E.V. 1-4-25-1 we note that you quote our P.O. #16029 as authority for this shipment. Our records show that this Purchase Order authorized 6 fire extinguishers, for Alert Bay Indian Residential School in Kwawkwalth agency. Of these four were supplied under your invoice #E.V. 1-26-6 dated January 4, 1944 and paid by cheque No. 8011 dated February 24, 1944 amounting to \$31.07. We have no record of the balance being supplied or billed.

Under our Purchase Order #16028 2 fire extinguishers were ordered for Mr. Phillips at Massett

B.C. but these

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EDWARD C. WEEB
PRESIDENTHAROLD S. WEEB
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGEREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARYPyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8

AUGUST TWENTY NINTH
1944

(Dictated August 28)

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.Attention of the Treasurer.

Dear Sirs:

On June 27th last we forwarded an analysis of your account showing a balance outstanding as of May 31st 1944 in the amount of \$200.82, and on referring back to this statement we note that several items referred to in our analysis still show as outstanding. We would accordingly appreciate it very much if you would assist us in clearing these small old items from your account. For your assistance in verifying the correctness of these amounts we are enclosing copies of invoices in question.

Inv. Date	Inv. No.	Your Order No.	Commodity	Amount
Jan. 5/44	EV1-1-26-7	16029	2 only 1 qt. Pyrene Ext.	\$ 15.61
Apr. 25/44	EV1-4-25-1	Credit Note	To credit goods returned our invoice EV1-1-26-7	13.73
			Balance due	1.88
✓ Dec. 28/43	EG-4-14-13	17456	9 1½-qt. Pyrene Exts. Clamp Type Brackets 3 2½-gal. Guardene (S. & A) Recharges 3 1-qt. Pyrene Refills	99.86
May 6/44	EG-2-24-7	22406	6 only 1-qt. Pyrene Exts. 20 only 1-qt. Pyrene Refills	72.28

Concerning balance of \$1.88 due on invoice EV1-1-26-7, kindly refer to copy of our letter dated April 25th, addressed to Indian Affairs Branch, Q.C.I. Massett, B.C., attention Mr. B.T. Phillips, your File No. 50-7279.

With reference to invoice December 28th 1943, EG-4-14-13, for \$99.86, please refer to your letter of June 21st, File 131-8-5, signed by Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division, requesting freight receipt, and our letter of July 18th complying with this request.

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



- 2 -

With regard to invoice May 6th, EG-2-24-7 for \$72.28, we have your request of July 18th, reference 103-1-5, asking for receipted copy of prepaid charge for \$5.08. We have accordingly written to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company but at time of writing this required document has not been received.

We thank you in advance for extending your usual courteous consideration in this connection and look forward to hearing from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

A. E. Blackford

Cashier.

AEB:MQ.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Pyrene Manufacturing Company



OF CANADA LIMITED

91 EAST DON
ROADWAY

TORONTO
CANADA

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE

March 30, 1943

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. EG-4-14-13

REQUISITION NO.

INVOICE DATE

Dec. 28, 1943

SOLD
TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, C.E. Indian Residential
School, Wabasca, Alta. c/o Bert Watkins, Esq.,
Slave Lake, Alta.

ROUTE Frt.

FROM Toronto

PREPAID ~~XXXXXXXX~~

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B. Toronto

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.

VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
9		Only 1½ qt. Pyrene Exts. with Clamp Type Brackets		10.00 ea.		90.00
3		Only 2½ gal. Guardene, Soda & Acid Recharges		3.60 doz.		.90
3		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Refills		1.20 ea.		3.60
		8% Sales Tax Included \$7.00				94.50
		Prepaid Charges				5.36
						99.86

Mail invoices to Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal,
C.E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

S.

P-129-A-443-5M

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Pyrene Manufacturing Company



OF CANADA LIMITED

91 EAST DON
ROADWAY

TORONTO
CANADA

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.

106

Feb. 11, 1944

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. EG-2-24-7

INVOICE DATE

May 6, 1944

SOLD
TO

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

Rev. S.H. Middleton, Principal, St. Paul's Indian
Residential School, Cardston, Alta.

ROUTE Frt. Prepaid

FROM Toronto

PREPAID OR COLLECT

F. O. B. Toronto

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F. O. B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
6		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Extinguishers complete		7.20	ea.	43.20
20		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Refills		1.20	ea.	24.00
		8% Sales Tax Included				67.20
		Prepaid Charges				5.08
						72.28

Mail 4 invoices to Consignee
Mail 1 invoice to Ottawa

C/44

P-129-A-443-5M

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5 dated May 17, 1942.

James Coleman
For M. S. Todd, Agent

VOUCHER No. 60-A

DATE Apr. 14/44. For M. S. Todd, Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.
NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Feb 15 44.

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Alert Bay Indian Res. School,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Union 18362

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

FO 33336

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		(Panic Bolts)						
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		Feb 11 44.						55
		Certified Correct S. J. Wilkins Principal						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-2678.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 14, 1944.

APR 18 1944

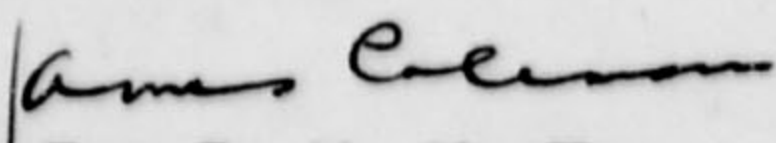
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding herewith Voucher No.60A, for 55% in favor of McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd., Vancouver, with reference to prepaid freight charges on a carton of Corbin Exit Bolts (Panic Bolts) for the doors leading from the dormitories to the fire escapes at Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Kwawkewlth Agency Voucher No.349, covering the cost of the bolts, at \$92.00, and freight at 55%, was received here from Mr. Indian Agent Todd. We asked the company for the receipted freight bill on March 17th and received it only today. In the meantime, in order to expedite payment of the larger amount, we forwarded Voucher No.349 to the Department with the amount of the freight struck off.

It is noted that the invoice is dated February 15th while the Union Steamships Ltd. have stamped the Bill of Lading that they received the 55% on April 8th. It is recommended that this amount be paid from last year's appropriation although the receipt is dated April 8th. It has been explained by merchants previously, at Vancouver, that they have charge accounts with the transportation companies and frequently pay the prepaid freight charges on several shipments at the end of the month in a lump sum. When they ask for separate receipts on an individual shipment, the company stamps on the date on which the receipt is secured.

Voucher No.60-A was prepared in this office, because of the time that would elapse, if we sent the receipt to Mr. Todd and waited until the voucher was prepared in his office and returned to Vancouver.


For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

76-12-415
1943-1944

Pay to **McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,**

Address **99 - B. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Mar. 11	To Corbin Exit Bolts as per invoice attached:- <i>for installation at Alert Bay STMS</i>	\$92.00
	Prepaid Freight:- EXD.	1.00
		\$93.00
		92 00
Purchase Order #21566-A, July 2/43.		
RECOMMENDED <i>Summary</i>		
Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **155-0-5** dated **May 8/43**

VOUCHER No. **340**

DATE **March 15/44**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER

HEAD OFFICE

VICTORIA

21566 A

DOM GOVT
M S TODD ESC
INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY BC

911 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1204

VANCOUVER, B.C.
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

F E ANFIELD ESC
A B INDIAN RES SCHOOL
ALERT BAY BC

er, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
Paid 10th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
8	Box	329 A CORBIN EXIT BOLTS			11 50	EA		92 00
9								

*Corrected by
89 Wickens (Promoted)*

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 21566 A

Purchase Order

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
 99 Cordova St. East,
 Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C., July 8th 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
 account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.
 when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Kwawkwalth Agency:- -----		
8 only	329A Corbin Exit Bolts) 4 right) 4 left	11.50	\$92 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
 that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
 Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your Quotation #10841k of May 25/43.

Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION.

for 76
 Vote 12-415. Primary

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay.
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Purchase Order

Nº 21566 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 Cordova St. East,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 8th 1933.

**THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES**

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.
 when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For use at Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Kwawkewlth Agency:- -----			
8 only	329A Corbin Exit Bolts) 4 right) 4 left	11.50	\$92 00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per quotation #108419 of May 25/42			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per quotation #10841 of May 25, 43.

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation
for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote **76** Primary **12-415**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

Winnacker
(Issuing

(Issuing Officer

D.M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15437 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESMcLennan, McFarly & Prior Ltd.,
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 22nd 1945.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. G. Todd, Esq.,Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.
~~TOGETHER WITH PREPAID FREIGHT BILL MARKED "PAID"~~

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Alert Bay Indian Residential School</u>		
400 ft.	Cotton Rubber Lined Fire Hose Size 2½" in 50' lengths.	69.00 C ft.	276 00
4 only	new sets of couplings fitted to the 4 lengths of the above new hose.	7.70	30 80
4 only	new sets of couplings (2½ hose couplings)	7.70	30 80
			<u>\$337 60</u>
	Sales Tax included.		
	Prices F.O.B. <u>Vancouver</u> as per your <u>tender</u> of <u>Dec. 11/44.</u>		

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 78 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.James C. Mackay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 15437 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
99 E. Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 22nd 1945.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.
TOGETHER WITH PREPAID FREIGHT BILL MARKED "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For Alert Bay Indian Residential School</u>			
400 ft.	Cotton Rubber Lined Fire Hose Size 2½" in 50' lengths.	69.00n C ft.	276 00
4 only	new sets of couplings fitted to the 4 lengths of the above new hose.	7.70	30 80
4 only	new sets of couplings (2½ hose couplings)	7.70	30 80
			<u>\$337 60</u>
Sales Tax included.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Whse, Vancouver</u> as per your tender of <u>Dec. 11/44.</u>			

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal, Alert Bay Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. MacKay.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 31, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I desire to refer you to Mr. Hoey's letter of May 4, 1943, in connection with the impossibility of securing a temperature regulating valve for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

I now enclose, for your information, a letter dated January 22, received from the Canadian Powers Regulator Company, Limited, together with their catalogues Nos. 229 and 258. I would appreciate your advising if this equipment is still necessary at the school and, if so, do you consider either the regulator or the thermostatic water controller should be secured? When replying, please return both the letter and the bulletins.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

156-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 46,411-15-2
B.C.

JAN 29 1945

OTTAWA January 29, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

On January 22nd, 1943, we placed an order with Crane Limited, Victoria, B.C., for a hot water storage tank and accessories recommended by Commissioner Mackay for the Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, B.C. Due to priority restrictions in effect at the time, Crane Limited, could not supply the fifth item on the order calling for one Powers temperature regulating valve at \$130.00. Inquiries regarding possibility of securing this item were subsequently made, but without success in locating a source of supply.

We recently received from the Canadian Powers Regulator Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, the enclosed letter and bulletins numbers 229 and 258, describing their #11 regulator and # C40 thermostatic water controller which they offer at \$123.12 and \$187.25 respectively, f.o.b. Toronto. It is noted that they recommend the higher priced equipment as more satisfactory.

Will you kindly advise what action, if any, you wish taken in this matter, returning vendor's letter and bulletins with your reply.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WHEV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

46,411-15-2
B.C.

January 29, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

On January 22nd, 1943, we placed an order with Crane Limited, Victoria, B.C., for a hot water storage tank and accessories recommended by Commissioner Mackay for the Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, B.C. Due to priority restrictions in effect at the time, Crane Limited, could not supply the fifth item on the order calling for one Powers temperature regulating valve at \$130.00. Inquiries regarding possibility of securing this item were subsequently made, but without success in locating a source of supply.

We recently received from the Canadian Powers Regulator Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, the enclosed letter and bulletins numbers 229 and 258, describing their #11 regulator and # C40 thermostatic water controller which they offer at \$123.12 and \$187.25 respectively, f.o.b. Toronto. It is noted that they recommend the higher priced equipment as more satisfactory.

Will you kindly advise what action, if any, you wish taken in this matter, returning vendor's letter and bulletins with your reply.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WHV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-C

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, January 17, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the
9th instant, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$309.80, f.o.b. Vancouver, for the fire hose
required for the Alert Bay Residential School.
It is hoped that the Indian Agent is requesting
only the amount of hose that is actually needed.
As the end of the fiscal year is approaching,
our funds are becoming very limited.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-8375
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Todd's letter of January 6th, requisition
referred to therein and quotations covering
the supply of fire hose for the St. Michael's
Indian Residential School, the minimum cost of
which will be \$309.80, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Although no provision was made in the
Estimates, this expenditure would appear to be
of an emergent nature and if funds are available
the requisition is recommended for your approval.

-EW
Encls.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 6th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Enclosed please find requisition covering
emergency purchase of fire hose, couplings, etc.,
for use at St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Recently at a fire drill, it was discovered
that considerable hose had deteriorated to the extent
that when under water pressure the hose was bursting.
I, therefore, instructed Principal Wickens to obtain
tenders for same, as I consider in the interests of
protection for the school, that this should be replaced
at once.

In checking up my estimates I find that no
provision was made by the School for this replacement,
therefore, the funds may have to be supplied from some
other request which has not been used up.

It would be appreciated if you would give this
your early attention as I am somewhat worried over this
situation existing longer than necessary.

Encs.

ms Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
911 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
VAN. 3111

VICTORIA
405 GOVERNMENT STREET
111

MAR 10/45

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

M S TODD ESQ INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY B C

QUOTATION 16842
REV S J WICKENS PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Shipped or
Taken By

S T INCL. B C
F O B VANG

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET

13717

D22-60M-11-44-1615

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
	ft	COTTON RUBBER LINED FIRE HOSE						
		SIZE 2 1/2 IN 50' LENS			69 000			276 00
	ONLY	SETS OF COUPLINGS FITTED TO THE						
		4 LENS OF THE ABOVE NEW HOSE			7 70SET			30 80
		<u>IP 20196</u>						
	SETS	2 1/2 HOSE COUPLINGS			7 70SET			30 80
								337 60

Certified Correct
S. J. Wickens Principal

checked by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made
receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

156/015

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



156-0-5

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Form 6102B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	X
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa April 9 1945

Mr M S Todd
Indian Agent
Alert Bay British Columbia

APPROVE REBUILDING PUMP HOUSE EXPENDITURE
NOT TO EXCEED ESTIMATE CONTAINED IN YOUR TELEGRAM

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines & Resources

Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

945 APR 9 PM 3 59

Schools
YE219 34 DL=ALERTBAY BC 9 N F T

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT MINES AND

0658 RESOURCES=OTTAWA ONT=

PUMP
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FARM ~~HOUSE~~ HOUSE DESTROYED BY FIRE LAST
NIGHT EQUIPMENT SAVED NECESSARY REBUILD IMMEDIATELY COST
LESS THAN TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS MATERIALS AVAILABLE REQUEST
APPROVAL PROCEED REBUILDING UNDER MY SUPERVISOR REPORT
FOLLOWING WIRE REPLY=

M S TODD.

FORM 6122



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE.....

Purchase Order #15437-A

DATE _____

March 24/45

Agent

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

NEW WESTMINSTER
911 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Don. Govt. Dept. of M. & R.,
W.S. Todd Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Mar 12 45.
ON 15437 A

Vancouver, B. C.

Rev. S.J. Wickens Principal,
Alert Bay Ind. Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Union 32265

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

201962 137171

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		Mar 6 45.						
								2 20

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
PAID
MAR 15 1945
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.
NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Dom. Govt. Dept. of M. & R.,
M.S. Todd Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Mar 12 45.
ON 15437 A

Vancouver, B. C.

Rev. S.J. Wickens Principal,
Alert Bay Ind. Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Your Req. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

Union 32265

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

20196f 13717f

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		Mar 6 45.						2 20

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
PAID
MAR 15 1945
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address 99 - E. Cordova St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5 dated Jan. 17/45 *Dez*

DATE..... **March 22/45**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, April 28, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$132.12, covering the cost of material purchased for re-building the pump-house at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. This building was destroyed by fire on April 8, and in order to preserve the equipment it was necessary to have it replaced immediately. The Indian Agent was therefore authorized to purchase, locally, the material required. The work was done without cost to the Department, by the senior boys, under the direction of the manual training instructor. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 76 - 10-691 (School #875).

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILL
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., April 16, 1943

SOLD TO Indian Dept.,

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE

FILLED

YOUR REQ. No.

CHARGED BY

1 1/2 Sq. #1 5X Shingles @ 5.25
Sales Tax

9 18
73
9 91

W. K. G. Wiseman

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., April 11, 1945

SOLD TO Indian Dept.,
WHEN REQUIRED
SHIPPED Alert Bay, B.C.
DATE

FILLED

YOUR REQ. No.
CHARGED BY

6 pc.	2 x 4 - 24	96'	35.00	3 36
19 ✓		10		
15 ✓		12		
18 ✓		14	29.50	12 21
14 ✓		16		4 61
900' ✓	Shiplap		29.50	26 55
450' ✓	Bm. 1 x 6		29.50	13 27
350' ✓	Rustic		56.00	19 60
3 1/2 Sq. #1 5X	Shingles		5.25	18 37

Sales Tax

70 Nails ✓

Delivery

~~100 Shingles Nails~~

97 97
7 84
4 90
10 00
1 50

122 27

Received later received

Ms2

P.O. as checked

G. Wiseman

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

1945-1946

Pay to..... **Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,**
Address..... **Telegraph Cove, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 11	To material supplied for the rebuilding of the pump house, Alert Bay Indian Residential School as per invoices attached:- \$123.55	
	Sales Tax on \$107.15:- 8.57	\$132.12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **Wire** dated **Ottawa Apr. 9/45**

VOUCHER No. **5**DATE **April 19/45** *MS Leun* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 2750
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA May 1/45

FILE NO. 15-3 B.C.

TO Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,
Telegraph Cove, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Lumber etc., for rebuilding the pump-house at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School destroyed by fire 8/4/45. As per invoice dated April 11, 1945. Voucher No. 5		\$152.12

WNV/BC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	10	691	236	-----

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007 FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, April 28, 1945.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$132.12, covering the cost of material purchased for re-building the pump-house at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. This building was destroyed by fire on April 8, and in order to preserve the equipment it was necessary to have it replaced immediately. The Indian Agent was therefore authorized to purchase, locally, the material required. The work was done without cost to the Department, by the senior boys, under the direction of the manual training instructor. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 76 - 10-691 (School #875).

JP
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

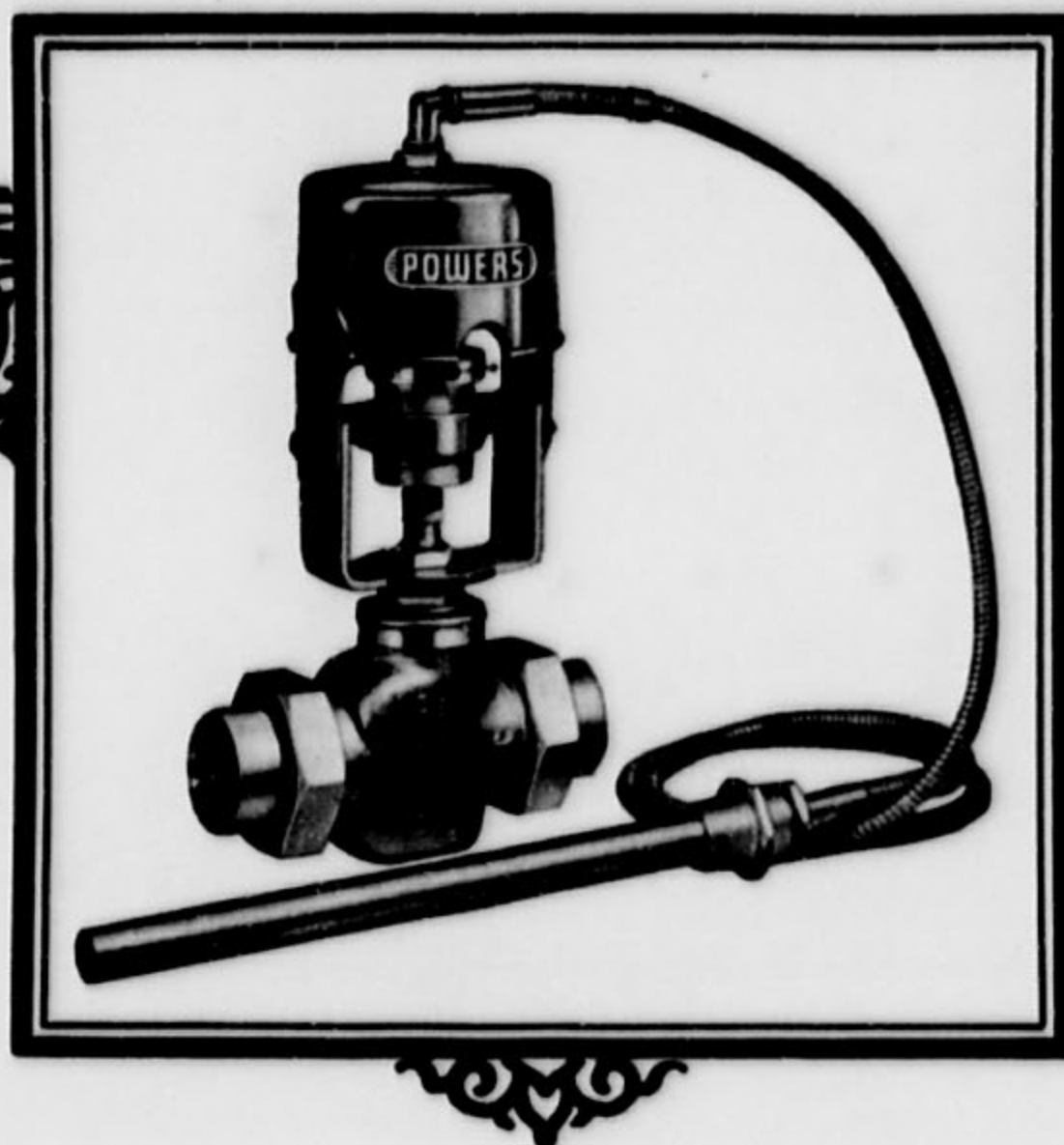
Bulletin No. 229
August 1941

POWERS

No. 11 REGULATOR

(Self-Operating)

For the Control of Liquid Temperatures



THE CANADIAN POWERS REGULATOR CO., LTD.

50 Years of Specialization in Temperature and Humidity Control

195 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario—Phone Elgin 7673

CALGARY, ALTA.
1307 Fifth Street West
Phone M-7178

HALIFAX, N. S.
15 Cunard Street
Phone B-7539

MONTREAL, QUE.
344 University Tower
Phone Lancaster 4500

VANCOUVER, B. C.
711 Dominion Bank Building
Phone Seymour 8057

WINNIPEG, MAN.
406 Tribune Building
Phone 24-771

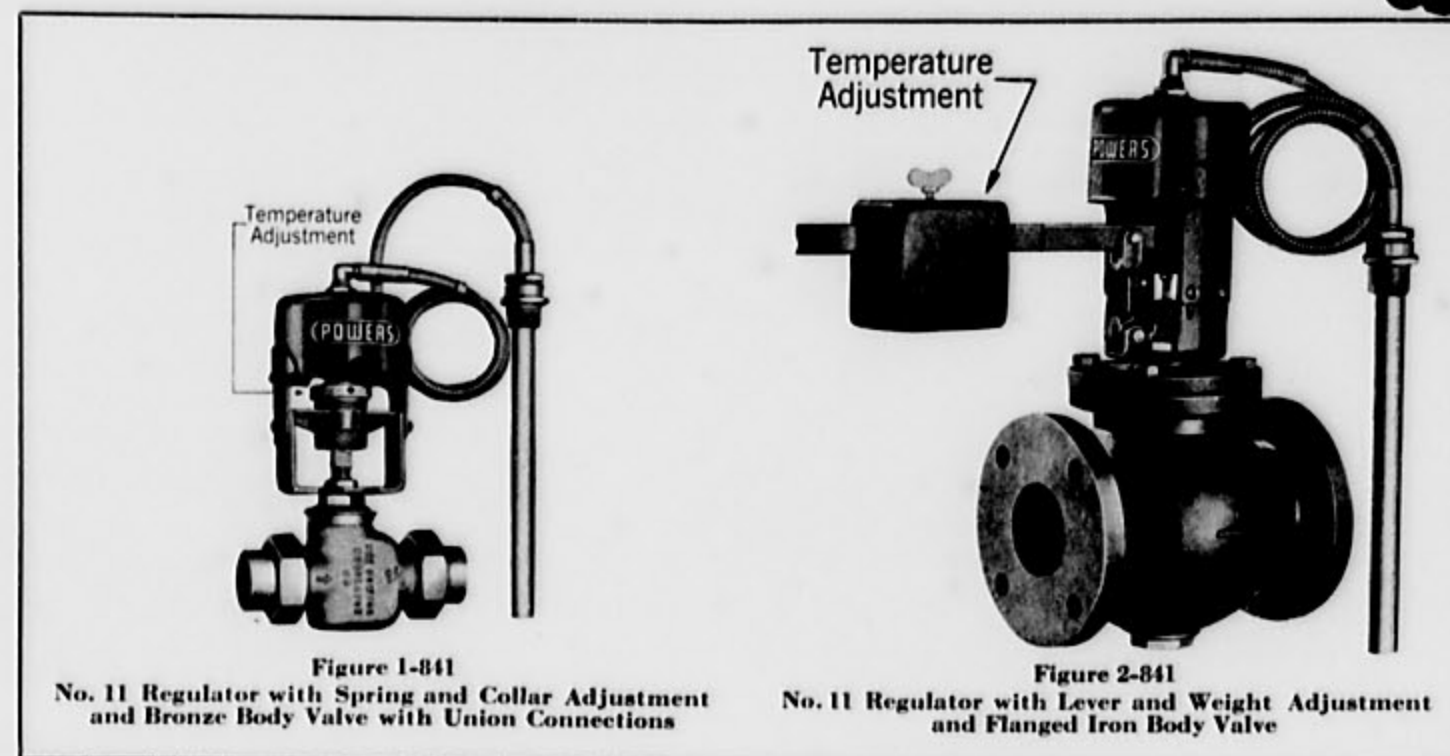
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



The Powers No. 11 Regulator

Type and Use

This is a self-operating regulator for the control of liquid temperatures in either heating or cooling operations. It is of rugged construction and has been designed to give years of service with a minimum of expense.

It may be used on steam heated hot water tanks, vats, kettles, dye machines, bleach tubs, pickling vats, acid baths, plating tanks, fuel oil preheaters, milk can and bottle washers, sugar juice heaters, feed water heaters, Diesel engine cooling water, sewage treatment digesters, etc. It may also be used to control liquids used as cooling mediums in drinking water systems, jet condensers, etc. See page 11 for typical applications.

Construction and Operation

The No. 11 Regulator is of all metal construction, simple in design, and easy to install. Its thermostatic bulb contains a sensitive fluid, hermetically sealed, which generates a pressure in relation to the temperature of the liquid in contact with the bulb. This pressure is communicated through the flexible connecting tubing to the all metal bellows diaphragm in the operating head, which responds by gradually closing or opening the valve to maintain the desired temperature.

Temperature Range and Adjustment

The No. 11 Regulator is furnished standard for any specified operating temperature between the limits of 60°

and 250° F. It can be furnished in sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, inclusive, for operation between 40° and 60° F. at extra cost. For steam heated hot water tanks the standard operating temperature is 160° F., and the regulator will be so furnished unless otherwise specified. For swimming pool heaters, the regulator should be ordered for operation at 80° F.

Within certain limitations the No. 11 Regulator may be furnished for operation at temperatures above 250° F. but not exceeding 350° F. For these higher temperatures a silver soldered monel bulb must be used (see Item 18 in price list on page 10).

All types of No. 11 regulators have a temperature adjustment feature which permits shifting the operating point either way from the temperature originally specified. On the $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch size this range extends 20° above and below the specified operating point, and decreases proportionately as the valve size increases.

Spring and collar adjustment (figure 1) is standard for regulators in sizes up to 4-inch, inclusive, and is recommended where only occasional changes of operating temperature are necessary. If the temperature setting is to be changed frequently (and the regulator is to be installed in a horizontal line), lever and weight adjustment (figure 2) should be used; sizes above 4-inch and swimming pool regulators are furnished with lever and weight

adjustment only. On sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, inclusive, where frequent and accurate resetting is necessary, a dial adjustment regulator (page 5) is recommended. Regulators for operation between 40° and 60° F. are furnished with spring and collar adjustment only. A lock for the spring and collar adjustment feature can be provided at extra cost.

Types of Valves

The No. 11 Regulator is furnished standard with a direct acting (spring opened) valve for the control of heating mediums. For the control of cooling mediums it is furnished with a reverse acting (spring closed) valve. It may also be furnished with a three-way valve for mixing hot and cold water or for diverting the flow of a heating or cooling medium (see page 6).

Valve Construction (See page 8)

The $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch and $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch valves are made of steam bronze and are of the low pressure single seat composition disc globe pattern with double unions. Sizes $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch to $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, inclusive, are made of steam bronze and are of the double-seated or balanced type with double unions. Where steam pressures permit (see Table of Safe Pressures, figure 3 below), they can also be furnished in the double union single seat composition disc type.

VALVE SIZE	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100
$\frac{1}{4}$																				
$\frac{3}{8}$																				
$\frac{1}{2}$																				
$\frac{3}{4}$																				
1																				
$1\frac{1}{4}$																				
$1\frac{1}{2}$																				

Figure 3-841
Table of Safe Pressures for No. 11 Regulator

All size valves above $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch are of the balanced type. Sizes 2-inch, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch and 3-inch have iron bodies with screwed connections, but can be furnished flanged with standard drilling. Sizes above 3-inch have flanged iron bodies with standard drilling. Companion flanges and bolts will be furnished only when ordered and at market prices. All balanced valves are ground in hot for the steam pressure specified on the order.

Where single seat valves in sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch and $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch are to be used for the control of oil, a valve with a

stainless steel inserted seat and a stainless steel cone type disc is recommended. This construction is also recommended for double union single seat, valves in sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, inclusive, when they are used with steam at pressures not more than 25 pounds higher than shown in figure 3.

High Steam Pressures

When the pressure of the steam to be controlled is above 75 pounds, stainless steel trimmed valves are recommended. For steam pressures above 200 pounds or for total steam temperatures above 500° F., steel valves with stainless steel seats and poppets must be used.

When so ordered the Powers No. 11 regulator can be safeguarded for a specified over-run in temperature.

Extension Bonnet

When the regulator is to control at a temperature below 20° F. or if the valve is to be installed where moisture may accumulate and freeze on the packing gland and valve stem, an extension bonnet is recommended. The use of this extension bonnet also permits a neater job of pipe covering.

Thermostatic Bulb

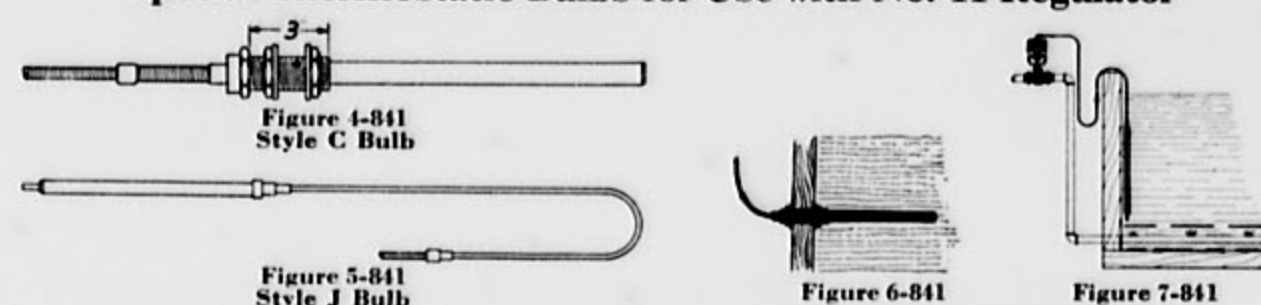
The standard bulb is made of copper and is for use in water and other non-corrosive liquids. For use in corrosive solutions or gases, a bulb of proper metal can be supplied (at extra cost) when full information is given regarding the corrosive agent, its concentration, and the temperature at which the solution is to be maintained.

The standard bulb has a pipe thread tank bushing and retaining nut and a straight flexible tubing connection (see figures 1 and 2); an angle connection will be substituted when specified. Bulbs of special design can be furnished if required; a sketch and complete details should accompany requests for prices. Figures 4 and 5 on page 4 show two special bulbs.

Separable Well

To permit removal of the bulb without draining the tank, vat or pipe line, a separable well or socket can be supplied at extra cost but its use retards the action of the regulator to some extent. Where temperature changes are quite slow the interference offered by a well is negligible, but where accurate indication is required and temperature changes are fairly rapid a well should not be used.

Special Thermostatic Bulbs for Use with No. 11 Regulator



Upper left, Figure 4—Style C bulb with tank bushing for wooden vat with 2-inch to 3-inch walls. Bulb is inserted through a hole drilled in side of vat (see figure 6), and retaining nuts and washers are then drawn up securely, making a liquid-tight installation.

Lower left, Figure 5—Style J bulb with 36-inch bendable stem which permits it to be suspended in an open vat as shown in figure 7.

Wet Bulb Control

By covering the bulb of a No. 11 Regulator with a wick kept saturated in an overflow or automatic water pan (see Bulletin No. 202), the regulator may be used as a wet bulb instrument. A chromium plated style W bulb will be furnished for this service. If the dry bulb is to be mounted on the water pan it should be of the same type W construction. This has an insulating bushing which decreases heat transfer.

Flexible Tubing

Standard flexible tubing is made of copper with bronze protective sheathing. Standard lengths are shown in the price list on page 10 and in the tables of dimensions on page 9; additional lengths may be had at extra cost.

Special tubing to resist the corrosive action of various chemicals can also be supplied. Ambrac tubing with a nickel finish will resist mild acid fumes. Smooth bendable monel or stainless steel tubing can also be furnished, but the best protection for tubing is lead sheathing (see Items 29 and 30 in the price list).

The No. 11 Regulator can be furnished without flexible tubing. It is then identified as the Powers No. 17 Regulator and is described in Bulletin No. 241.

Cautions

For best results the steam pressure should be kept constant and as low as possible.

To prolong the life of the regulator and prevent temperature variations due to dirt or sediment lodging between the valve disc and seat, a self-cleaning strainer should be installed in the supply line to the valve. If the steam carries an excessive amount of moisture or condensate, a steam trap should be installed just ahead of the regulator. See page 7 for strainers and Bulletin No. 253 for traps.

How to Order (Prices shown on page 10)

Describe clearly the process or operation to be controlled and specify:

- (A) Valve size.
- (B) Type of valve: Direct acting (spring opened), reverse acting (spring closed), or three-way (for mixing or diverting?).
- (C) Valve: Single seat, balanced, stainless steel trimmed, or cast steel. If three-way type specify connections (see table V, page 8).
- (D) Is valve to handle steam, water, gas, oil or brine?
- (E) Pressure (and temperature) of heating or cooling medium to be handled by valve.
- (F) Operating temperature.
- (G) Range of temperature adjustment.
- (H) Type of adjustment: Spring and collar, lever and weight, or dial.
- (I) Is regulator to have dial thermometer mounted on operating head? If so, state difference in elevation between bulb and thermometer head.
- (J) Liquid in which bulb will be immersed, and its concentration.
- (K) Bulb: Copper, monel, nickel, steel, nickel plated, chromium plated, lead sheathed (copper, monel, nickel or steel?), silver soldered (copper or monel?).
- (L) Is bulb to have straight or angle flexible tubing connection?
- (M) Tank bushing: Brass or same metal as bulb.
- (N) Is bulb to be installed horizontally, vertically pointing upward, or vertically pointing downward?
- (O) Length of flexible tubing.
- (P) Any special features.

The Powers Dial Adjustment No. 11 Regulator

Type and Use

This regulator is of the same design and construction as the Powers standard No. 11 Regulator (pages 2 to 4), except that it is provided with dial adjustment to facilitate changing the temperature setting within close limits. The use of different style thermostatic bulbs (see figures 9 to 12 below) also makes the regulator suitable for the control of atmospheric, liquid, wet bulb and dew-point temperatures.

This regulator may also be furnished with an indicating thermometer mounted on the operating head.



Figure 8-841

the regulator for any predetermined temperature.

Valve Construction (See page 8)

The regulator is made in valve sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch, $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch and $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch only. It is furnished standard with a valve of the double union single seat pattern, and can be had in the direct acting (spring opened), reverse acting (spring closed), or three-way type. In the three-way pattern the bottom port is screwed.

Temperature Range and Adjustment

The regulator is furnished standard for a specified operating temperature between the limits of 60° and

How to Order

In addition to the information called for on page 4, please specify style of bulb (B, D, F or G), and straight or angle flexible tubing connection.

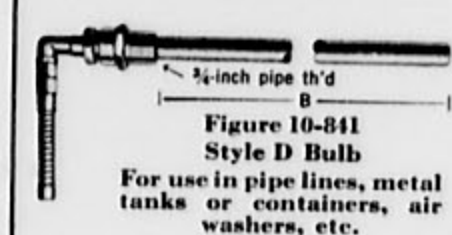
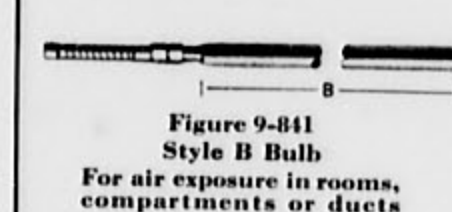
List Price

See Items 15 and 16 in the price list on page 10.

Dimensions

See tables on page 9 and notes below tables.

Thermostatic Bulbs for Use with Dial Adjustment No. 11 Regulator



Valve Size, Inches	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
Style B and D Bulbs:				
A (60°-250°), inches	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
B (125°-250°), inches*	8	8	13	13
B (60°-125°), inches*	15	15	22	22
Style F and G Bulbs:				
A (60°-250°), inches	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
B (125°-250°), inches	8	8	13	13
B (60°-125°), inches	15	15	22	22

*Bulb length (B) will be reduced one-third when bulb diameter (A) is increased to 1-inch. Pipe thread connection on style D bulb will then be 1-inch.



Any of these bulbs may be had either with straight or angle flexible tubing connection, but the type illustrated will be furnished unless otherwise specified.

The Powers No. 11 Regulator with Three-Way Valve

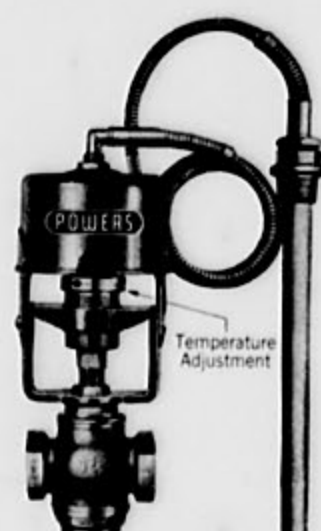
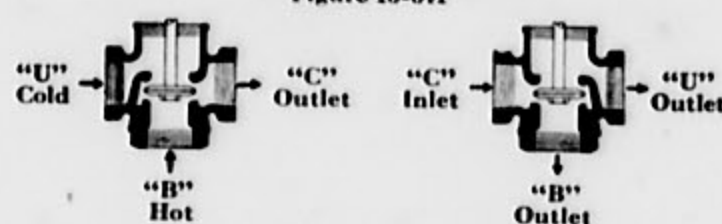


Figure 13-841

Figure 14-841
Three-Way Valve
for MixingFigure 15-841
Three-Way Valve
for Diverting

Type and Use

This regulator is designed to mix hot and cold water and to deliver the mixture at a constant temperature. It is used for supplying tempered water to wash sinks and fountains, air washer units, humidifiers, industrial processes, etc. It is also used for mixing or diverting the flow of brine in cooling operations. It is not intended for shower bath use.

Valve Construction (See page 8)

Sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to 2-inch, inclusive, have bronze bodies with screwed connections. Sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, inclusive, can also be furnished with union connection side ports and screwed bottom port. Sizes $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch to 4-inch have iron bodies with screwed connection on all three ports, but can be furnished with flanged side and screwed bottom connections, at no extra cost. Valves flanged on all three ports are furnished at extra cost in sizes $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch to 4-inch. Sizes $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch and up have valve discs of special skirted design to prevent "hunting."

Extension Bonnet

When the regulator is to control at a temperature below 20° F. or if the valve is to be installed where moisture may accumulate and freeze on the packing gland and valve stem, an extension bonnet is recom-

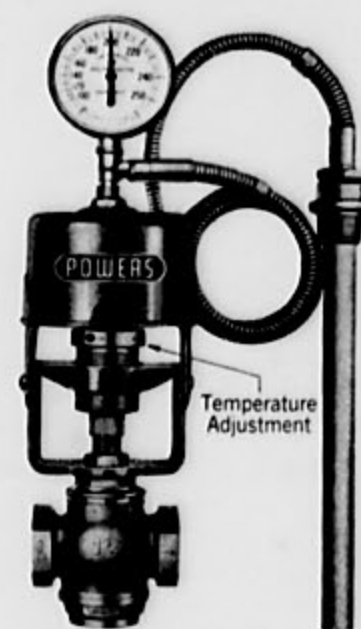


Figure 16-841

mended. The use of this extension bonnet also permits a neater job of pipe covering.

Temperature Range and Adjustment

The standard regulator is furnished for an operating temperature of 140° F. and has an adjustment range of approximately 20° above and below this point. Any other 40° range between 60° and 250° F. may be had, when specified, at no additional cost. It can be furnished in sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, inclusive, for operation between 40° and 60° F. at extra cost.

Water Pressure

For best results the hot and cold water pressures must be approximately equal. If one pressure is considerably higher than the other, a suitable reducing valve must be used (see Bulletin No. 256).

Cautions

Check valves should always be installed in both supply lines.

To prolong the life of the regulator and prevent temperature variations due to dirt or sediment lodging between the valve disc and seat, self-cleaning strainers should be installed in both supply lines to the regulator (see Page 7).

Whenever possible regulator should be installed in a mixing position in preference to diverting.

List Prices

See Item 6 in the price list on page 10.

Dimensions

See Table VII on page 9 and notes below table.

The Powers No. 11 Indicating Regulator

To properly check the performance of a regulator and to determine the temperature being maintained by it, the bulb of the thermometer must be installed directly adjacent to the thermostatic bulb of the regulator. This requires an additional tapping in the tank, pipe line or vat, and if it is in a location where a standard thermometer cannot easily be read, a more expensive remote bulb thermometer must be used.

To eliminate the expense of the extra tapped opening and special remote bulb thermometer, the Powers No. 11 Indicating Regulator offers as one instrument with a single bulb and tube system a reliable regulator and an easily read dial thermometer.

List Price—See Item 7 in the price list on page 10.

Dimensions—See Table VI on page 9 and notes below tables.

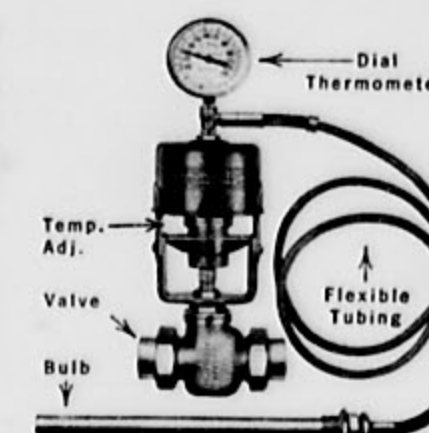


Figure 17-841

The Powers No. 11 Sprinkler Tank Regulator

Heaters used to prevent freezing of the water in sprinkler tanks are of sufficient capacity to maintain a temperature of at least 40° F. in the coldest weather. Consequently during mild weather the water may become badly overheated, causing a great waste of steam. The Powers Sprinkler Tank No. 11 Regulator will keep the temperature of the water at 40° at all times. See figure 29, page 11, for typical application.

This regulator has a bulb incased in a well which permits the removal of the bulb from the tank without shutting off the water and draining the tank. A small hole drilled through the seat web of the valve permits a slight flow of steam at all times, even when the valve is in a closed position.

In ordering, specify valve size, steam pressure, operating temperature, length of flexible tubing and type of heater (single, multiple or radiator type).

List Price—See Item 8 in the price list on page 10.

Dimensions—See Table VI on page 9 and notes below tables.

This regulator is approved by the Factory Mutual Laboratories.

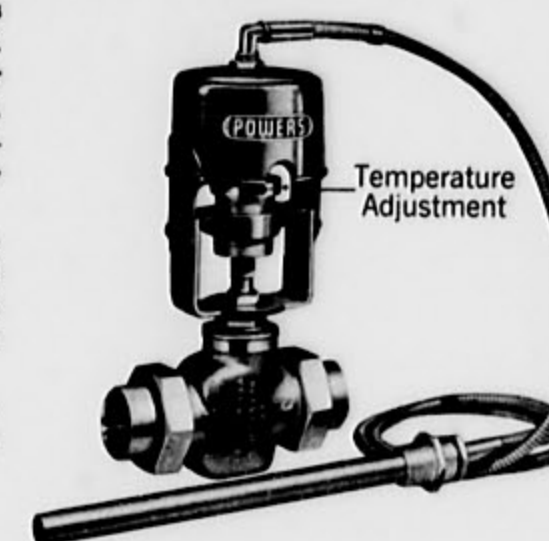


Figure 18-841

The Powers Self-Cleaning Strainer

For use on pipe lines carrying water, air, gas, oil or steam. Efficiently removes entrained dirt, scale and other foreign matter. Can be cleaned by opening blow-off valve without removal of screen. Furnished with either semi-steel or cast bronze body, screwed, suitable for pressures up to 250 lbs. and temperatures up to 500° F. Specify size, type, and fluid to be handled.

LIST PRICES and Shipping Weights

Item	Pipe size, inches	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3
1	Semi-Steel,	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$3.75	\$4.50	\$5.25	\$ 6.00	\$ 9.00	\$13.00	\$17.00
2	Cast Bronze,	\$3.50	\$3.50	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$7.00	\$8.00	\$12.00	\$18.00		
3	Shipp'g Wt., lbs.	1	1	2	3	5	7	10	17	37	45

Blow-off valve is not included in above prices.

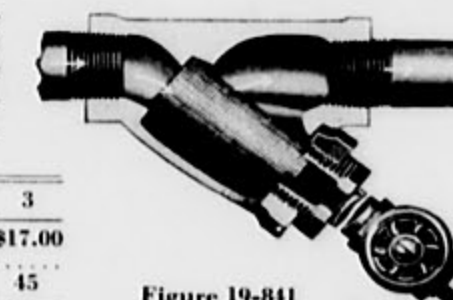


Figure 19-841

Table I—Double Seat Balanced Valve Pressure Specifications

Item	Body	Maximum Pressure	Maximum Temperature
1	Bronze Body		
2	Iron Body, Screwed Ends	250 pounds	450° F.
3	Iron Body, Standard Flanged Ends	250 pounds	450° F.
4	Iron Body, Extra Heavy Flanged Ends	125 pounds	450° F.
5	Cast Steel, Screwed Ends	250 pounds	450° F.
6	Cast Steel Flanged, Series 30	600 pounds	750° F.
		300 pounds	750° F.

Table II—Single Seat and Three-Way Valve Pressure Specifications

Item	Body	Maximum Pressure	Maximum Temperature
1	Double Union	250 pounds	450° F.
2	Three-Way	125 pounds	450° F.

Table III—Double Seat Valve Bodies Available

Type of Body and Trim					Valve Sizes													
Item	Material	Ends	Poppet	Seats	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5	6	8	
1	Bronze	Double Union	Bronze	Bronze	S	S	S	S	S	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Bronze	Double Union	St. Steel	St. Steel	X	X	X	X	X	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Iron	Screwed	Bronze	Bronze	...	...	...	...	...	S	S	S	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Iron	Screwed	St. Steel	St. Steel	...	...	...	...	...	X	X	X	...	...	...	...	...	
#5	Iron	Std. Flanged	Bronze	Bronze	...	...	...	...	...	X	X	X	...	...	...	...	...	
#6	Iron	Std. Flanged	St. Steel	St. Steel	...	...	...	...	...	X	X	X	S	S	S	S	S	
#7	Iron	Ex. Hvy. Flanged	St. Steel	St. Steel	...	...	...	...	...	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
8	Cast Steel	Screwed	St. Steel	St. Steel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
#9	Cast Steel Series 30	Flanged	St. Steel	St. Steel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

S—Denotes standard. X—Denotes furnished when specified.

#Companion flanges, bolts and gaskets furnished when specified at market prices.

Table IV—Single Seat Valve Bodies Available

Item	Material	Ends	Disc	Seat	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4
1	Bronze	#D. Union	Composition	Bronze	S	S	S	S	S	S	S					
*2	Bronze	#D. Union	St. Steel	St. Steel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

#Double Union S—Denotes Standard. X—Denotes furnished when specified.

*Stainless steel disc will be of the cone pattern.

Table V—Three-Way Valve Bodies Available

Type of Body and Trim		Size of Valve													
Item	Material	Side Ports	Bottom Port	Disc	Seats	1/4	3/8	1/2	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	4
1	Bronze	Union	Screwed	Bronze	Bronze	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2	Bronze	Screwed	Screwed	Bronze	Bronze	S	S	S	S	S	S				
3	Iron	Screwed	Screwed	Bronze	Bronze							S	S	S	
4	Iron	*Flanged	Screwed	Bronze	Bronze							X	X	X	
5	Iron	*Flanged	Flanged	Bronze	Bronze							X	X	X	

S—Denotes standard. X—Denotes furnished when specified.

*A.S.M.E. Standard drilling for 125 lb. steam pressure.

Principal Dimensions, Shipping Weights and Capacities

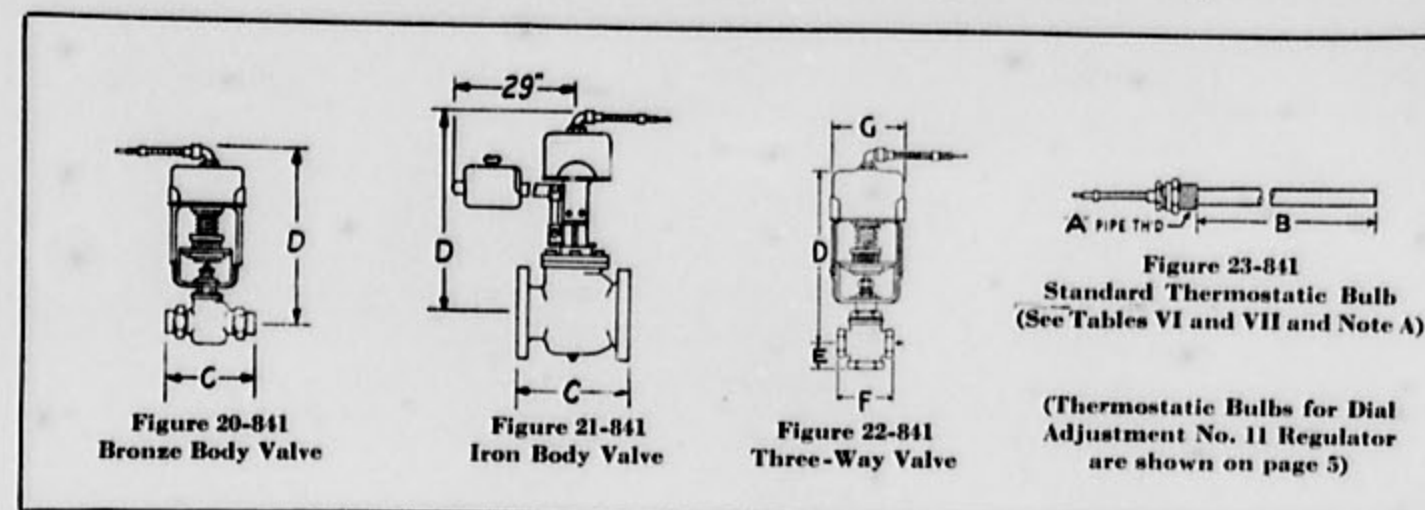


Table VI—Standard No. 11 Regulator (Figures 20, 21 and 23)

Valve Size, inches	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5	6	8
A (125°-250°), inches	1	1	1	1	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4
A (60°-125°), inches	1	1	1	1	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4
*B (125°-250°), inches	8	8	10	10	12	14	14	16	16	18	20	24	24	24	24
*B (60°-125°), inches	16	16	18	18	12	14	14	16	16	18	20	20	30	30	30
C (Double Union), inches	4 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/8	6	6 1/8	6 7/8	7 1/8								
C (Screwed), inches								8	9 1/4	9 1/4					
C (Flanged), inches								8	9 1/8	9 1/8	10 3/4	10 3/4	12	13	16 3/4
D, inches	10 1/16	10 1/16	11 3/8	11 3/8	11 3/8	12 1/2	12 1/2	15 1/4	15 3/8	15 3/8	15 3/8	15 3/8	21 1/2	23	24
Standard Tubing, feet	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8	10	10	10
Shipping Weight, pounds	20	20	31	33	34	35	36	55	77	82	115	120	182	236	355

Table VII—No. 11 Regulator with Three-Way Valve (Figures 22 and 23)

Valve Size, inches	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	4
Capacity, G. P. M. water at 5 lbs.	3	4	13	16	22	36	45	110	160	210	450
Capacity, G. P. M. water at 20 lbs.	5	7	18	23	39	75	90	220	360	480	880
Capacity, G. P. M. water at 40 lbs.	7	10	25	45	60	112	150	300	480	610	1200
A (125°-250°), inches	1	1	1	1	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4
A (60°-125°), inches	1	1	1	1	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4
B (125°-250°), inches	8	8	12	12	14	16	16	20	20	24	24
B (60°-125°), inches	16	16	18	12	14	16	16	20	24	30	30
D, inches	9 1/8	9 1/8	9 1/8	9 1/8	9 1/8	10	10 3/8	15 3/8	15 3/8	15 3/8	16 1/8
E (Screwed), inches	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	4	4 1/2	5 1/8	5 1/8
E (Flanged), inches								6 3/4	7 3/8	7 3/8	8 1/8
F (Double Union), inches	4 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/8	6	6 1/8	6 7/8	7 1/8				
F (Screwed), inches	2 7/8	2 7/8	2 7/8	3 1/8	3 3/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	5 1/8	8	8 1/4	10 1/2
F (Flanged), inches								9 1/8	10	10 1/2	12
G, inches	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4
Standard Tubing, feet	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8
Shipping Weight, pounds	21	22	24	25	25	30	30	35	75	85	125

Notes

- (A) If part of the temperature range extends down into a lower zone, a larger bulb may be necessary.
- (B) Style J bulb has length as shown in tables. Smooth bendable section is 36 inches long.
- (C) Extension bonnet. Add 5 inches to dimension D of standard and three-way regulators.
- (D) Combination regulator and dial thermometer. Add 5 inches to dimension D of standard regulator.
- (E) Sprinkler tank regulator. Bulb is 24 inches long with 1 1/4-inch tank bushing.
- (*) This dimension is as shown in figure 23 and allowance should be made for the make-up of the tank fitting.

List Prices of Powers No. 11 Regulators

Any temperature range (maximum 40°) between 60° and 250° F.													
Item	Valve size, inches	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4
1	Standard Valve	\$50	\$50	\$60	\$65	\$70	\$75	\$80	\$90	\$95	\$100	\$110	\$120
2	Ditto, Stainless Steel Trimmed	\$55	\$55	\$66	\$71	\$77	\$82	\$91	\$103	\$109	\$117	\$134	\$149
3	Double Union, Single Seat Composition Disc Valve	\$50	\$50	\$60	\$65	\$70	\$75	\$80					
4	Ditto, Stainless Steel Trimmed	\$55	\$55	\$66	\$71	\$77	\$82	\$91					
5	Cast Steel Stainless Steel Trimmed Valve			\$130	\$135	\$145	\$160	\$180	\$200	\$225	\$250	\$300	\$350
6	Three-Way Valve	\$55	\$55	\$65	\$70	\$75	\$80	\$90	\$105	\$120	\$130		\$175

Special Regulators

7	Indicating Regulator any 40° range between 60° and 250° F., standard valve	\$60	\$60	\$70	\$75	\$80	\$85	\$90	\$100	\$105	\$110		\$130
8	Sprinkler Tank Regulator, temperature range 40° to 60° F., standard valve			\$80	\$85	\$90	\$95	\$100	\$110	\$115	\$120		

Flexible Tubing

9	Standard length tubing	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'
10	For copper tubing over standard length, add 30¢ net per foot.												

Special Features

11	For temperature range 40° to 60° F.												
12	For reverse acting valve												
13	For extension bonnet												
14	For lock for spring and collar adjustment regulator												
15	For dial adjustment regulator, sizes 1/4-inch to 3/4-inch, inclusive												
16	For complete chromium plated finish on dial adjustment regulator												
17	For swimming pool regulator (operating temperature 80° F.)												
18	For operation between 250° and 350° F. (silver soldered monel bulb)												

Special Bulbs (Additions to List Price)

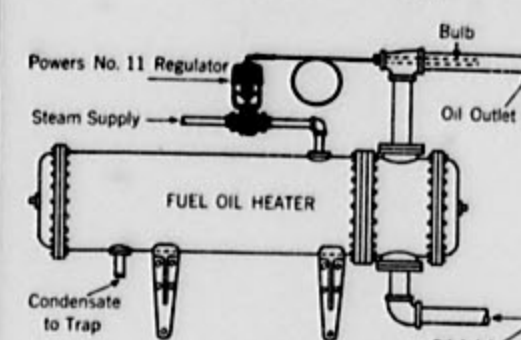
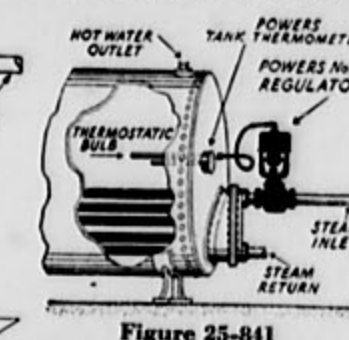
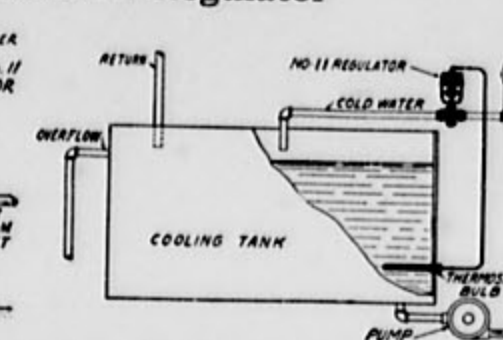
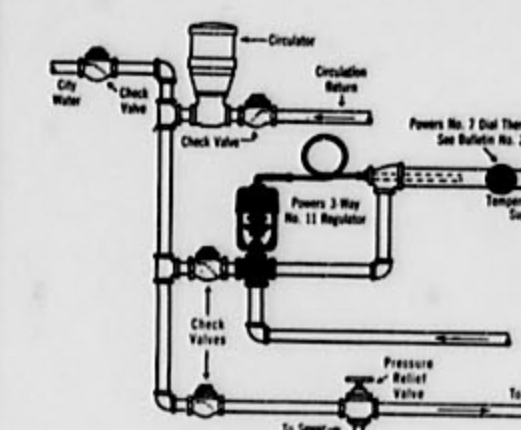
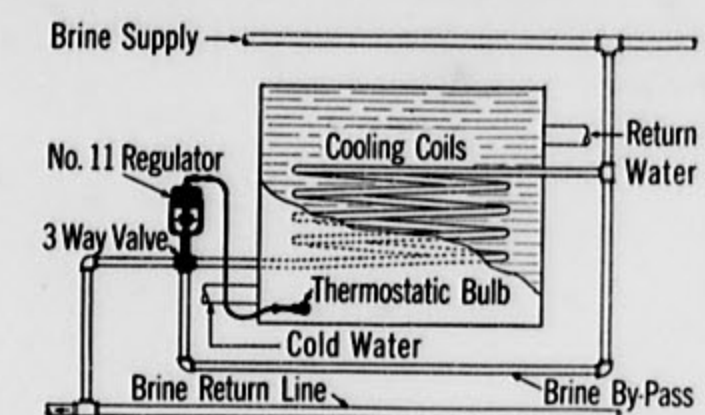
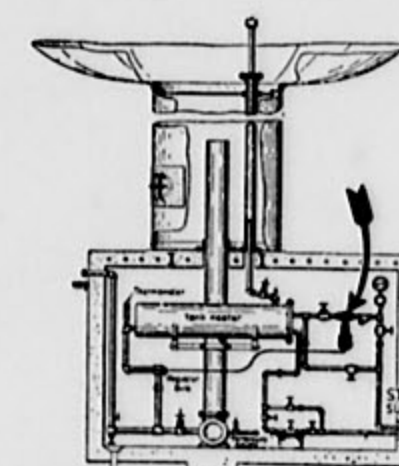
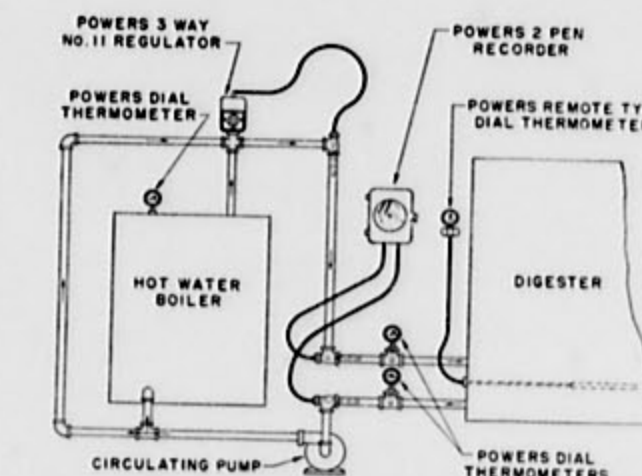
Item	Style of Bulb	B	C	D	F	G	J	W
19	Plain copper bulb	Standard	\$5.00	Standard	Standard	Standard	\$10.00(A)	Standard
20	Chromium plated copper bulb	\$2.00	7.00	\$2.00			13.00(A)	\$2.00
21	Monel, nickel or stainless steel bulb with brass tank bushing		10.00	5.00			20.00(B)	5.00(C)
22	Monel, nickel or stainless steel bulb with tank bushing of same metal as bulb		20.00	10.00			20.00(B)	
23	Copper separable well			5.00				
24	Stainless steel separable well			10.00				
25	Lead sheathed copper bulb						25.00	
26	Lead sheathed monel, nickel or stainless steel bulb						35.00	

Special Style J Bulbs (Net Extra)

27	Smooth bendable copper tubing over three feet							
28	Smooth bendable stainless tubing over three feet							
29	Smooth bendable lead sheathed copper tubing over three feet							
30	Smooth bendable lead sheathed stainless steel tubing over three feet							

- (A) Style J bulb comprises live bulb section and three feet of smooth bendable tubing in addition to the standard six feet of armored flexible copper tubing.
- (B) Style J bulb does not have a tank bushing.
- (C) Style W wet bulb has insulating bushing instead of standard tank bushing.
- Style B and D dry bulbs can also be equipped with style W bulb insulating bushing at no extra charge.

Typical Applications of the Powers No. 11 Regulator

Figure 24-841
Application to Fuel Oil HeaterFigure 25-841
Spring and Collar Adjustment Regulator Applied to Steam Heated Hot Water Storage TankFigure 26-841
Reverse Acting Regulator Applied to a Cooling TankFigure 27-841
No. 11 Regulator with three-way valve mixing hot water from indirect heater with cold waterFigure 28-841
No. 11 Regulator with three-way brine valve applied to cooling coils of a drinking water system. The valve directs the cooling medium either through coils or by-pass as water temperature rises or falls. Operating temperature is usually 45° F.Figure 29-841
Sprinkler Tank Regulator Applied to Steam Line Supplying Circulation Type HeaterFigure 30-841
No. 11 Regulator Applied to a Sewage Digester

Calculator Chart for Determining Proper Valve Sizes of Powers Hot Water Tank Regulators

SCALE A	
Steam Pressure Lbs.	Steam Factor (3)
0	4.0
1	3.5
2	3.0
5	2.1
10	1.3
15	1.1
20	.90
25	.80
30	.70
40	.55
50	.50
60	.42
70	.38
80	.33
90	.31
100	.28
125	.23
150	.20
175	.17
200	.15

GIVEN: Gallons of water, temperature and steam pressure.

REQUIRED: Valve size.

FORMULA: (1) $\times$ (2) $\times$ (3) = (4) (When factor 4 falls between two values in scale B use larger size).

CODE: (1)—Gallons of water to be heated per hour.

(2)—Rise in temperature of water in degrees.

(3)—Steam factor (refer to scale A).

(4)—Valve factor (see scale B for equivalent valve size).

EXAMPLE:

What size valve should be furnished for the following specification?

To heat 700 gallons of water per hour from an initial temperature of 60° F. to a final temperature of 180° F. (actual rise in temperature 120° F.), steam pressure 5 pounds.

(1) (2) (3) (4)

$700 \times 120 \times 2.10 = 176,000 = 1\frac{1}{2}"$ Bal. Valve.

Note: The above formula is based on ordinary hot water storage tank service. When closer or more accurate control is required, formula valve factor (4) may be increased by not more than 100%. This will ensure faster response and more positive control.

Doubling Factor 4 in above example we have:

F4 = 176,000 times 2 equals
352,000 or a 2" balanced valve
(nearest scale B valve factor)

SCALE B		
Balanced Valve Factor (4)	Valve Size In.	Single Seat Valve Factor(4)
	$\frac{3}{8}$	12,000
24,000	$\frac{1}{2}$	24,000
37,000	$\frac{3}{4}$	44,000
67,000	1	80,000
111,000	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	101,000
179,000	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	140,000
312,000	2	
485,000	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
680,000	3	
880,000	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	
1,110,000	4	
1,700,000	5	
2,300,000	6	
4,100,000	8	

POWERS MIXING VALVES

for

Mixing Hot and Cold Water and Steam and Water or Other Liquids

Mixing Valves for—

INDIVIDUAL SHOWER BATHS	Pages 2 to 18
GROUP AND ZONE SHOWERS	Pages 19 to 27
WASH SINKS AND FOUNTAINS	Pages 2, 8, 10, 16 and 19
HOT WATER LINE CONTROL	Pages 19, 30, 31 and 32
INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL	Pages 2, 8, 10, 16, 19, 29 to 33
HOSPITAL HYDROTHERAPY	Pages 10 to 28
SURGEONS' WASH-UP SINKS	Pages 7, 13 and 18
AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK WASHING	Pages 2, 8 and 19
CAPACITY FLOW CHARTS	Page 36
—	
INDICATING AND RECORDING THERMOMETERS	Page 34
SELF-CLEANING STRAINER	Page 35
HOT WATER TANK REGULATORS	Page 35

THE CANADIAN POWERS REGULATOR CO., LTD.

Over 50 Years of Temperature and Humidity Control

195 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario—Phone Elgin 7673

CALGARY, ALTA.
1307 Fifth Street West
Phone M-7178

HALIFAX, N. S.
15 Cunard Street
Phone B-7539

MONTREAL, QUE.
325 University Tower
Phone Lancaster 4500

VANCOUVER, B. C.
711 Dominion Bank Building
Phone Seymour 8057

WINNIPEG, MAN.
206 Tribune Building
Phone 24-771

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Powers Safety Shower Mixers

(Pressure Equalizing Valve Type)

With the simple turn of only one handle, this Powers mixer automatically delivers a shower unsurpassed in comfort.

Because of its simplicity, rugged construction, safety and economy, it is used widely in residences, hotels, hospitals, and especially on showers subjected to more than average use, as in clubs, colleges and universities, schools, public baths, institutions and industrial plants. It is unequalled for heavy duty.

Comfort and Safety Features

Pressure Equalizing Valve (Figure 3-440). Without this important feature a Powers mixer would be simply another shower mixer. This valve is a floating piston which controls and equalizes the pressures of hot and cold water before they enter the mixing chamber.

It safeguards the bather from scalding and annoying temperature changes caused by pressure variations in supply lines due to use of nearby showers, faucets and flush valves. It substantially shuts off hot water if cold water supply fails.

Safety Stop Screw (Figure 2-440). This screw can be set to limit the delivery temperature of the shower, thereby preventing the possibility of scalding caused by a

Figure 1-440
Style A Mixer

"dead end" in the hot water supply.

Check Valves (Figure 3-440) are built into both inlets to prevent by-passing or interchanging of hot and cold water.

Economies—While the first cost of Powers Mixers is higher than that of hand valves and most mechanical mixers, their many advantages make them a much more profitable investment.

By providing safe showers, they prevent damaging publicity and expensive lawsuits caused by accidents to bathers injured in ordinary showers.

No time or water is wasted while bathers wait for showers to become hot or cool off to the right temperature.

Extra large supply pipes, often used to minimize dangerous pressure changes, are unnecessary when Powers Mixers are used.

Construction—Powers Mixers are ruggedly built of bronze with all interior working parts chromium plated to resist corrosion and wear. They have no thermostatic coils, no diaphragms, and no composition valve seat washers on hot water inlet to wear out and need frequent replacement.

Their sturdy all metal construction insures a durability not equaled by any other mixer.

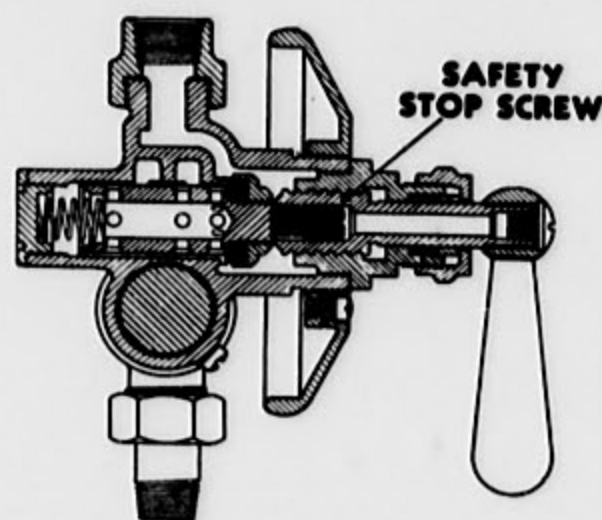


Figure 2-440

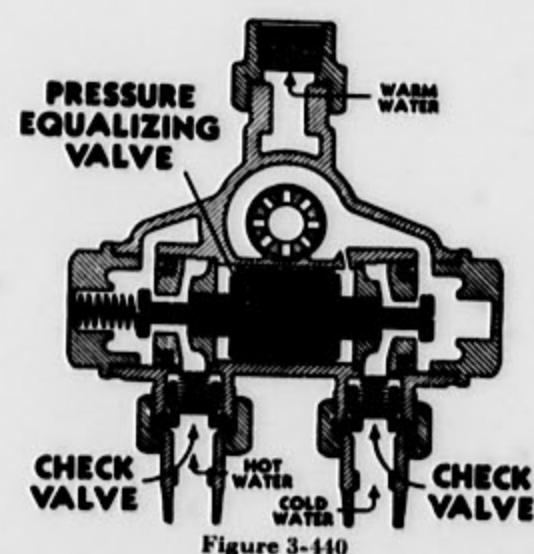


Figure 3-440

Page 2

How the Pressure Equalizing Valve Works

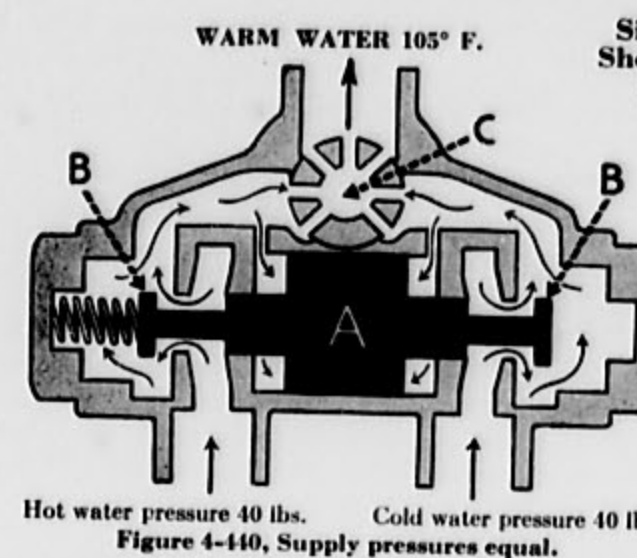


Figure 4-440, Supply pressures equal.

Pressure Equalizing Valve A is a floating piston carrying on each end valves, BB, which control the admission of the hot and cold water to mixing chamber C.

To illustrate the operation of this valve let us assume that the pressure of hot and cold water supply is 40 lbs., and that the handle of the mixer has been turned to the position where the temperature of mixed water delivered to shower is 105° F.

As long as the pressures of both hot and cold water supply are equal, the piston will occupy the neutral position illustrated above.

If pressure of cold water suddenly drops to 10 lbs., as shown in Figure 5-440, due to use of nearby showers or flush valves, the preponderance of hot water pressure instantly moves the piston sufficiently so that valves BB, by

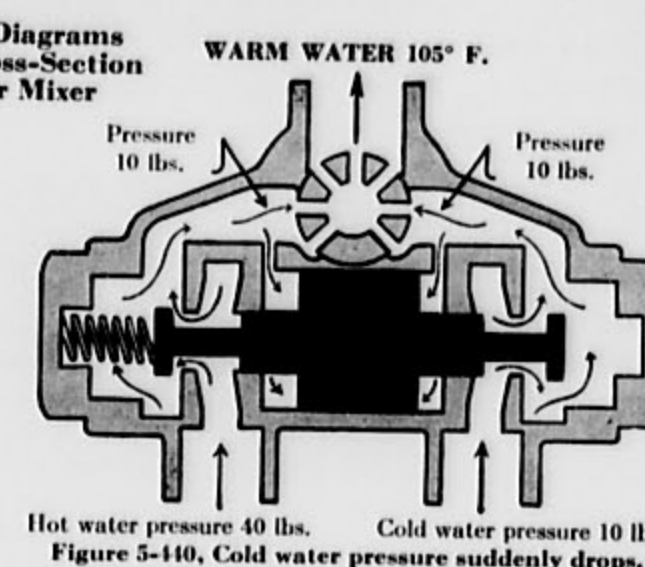


Figure 5-440, Cold water pressure suddenly drops.

proportionately restricting the higher and favoring the lower pressure, maintain in the mixing chamber C the perfect balance of pressures necessary to maintain the temperature at 105° F.

Complete failure of either supply substantially cuts off the other. See Figure 6-440 which illustrates position of piston with complete failure of cold water supply. Spring shown is non-corrosive and is used only as an additional safeguard to insure instant closing of hot water valve when cold water supply fails.

Figure 7-440 shows position of piston with hot water supply suddenly reduced to 10 lbs. Because pressures of hot and cold water flowing to the mixing chambers are perfectly balanced, temperature of shower remains constant at 105° F.

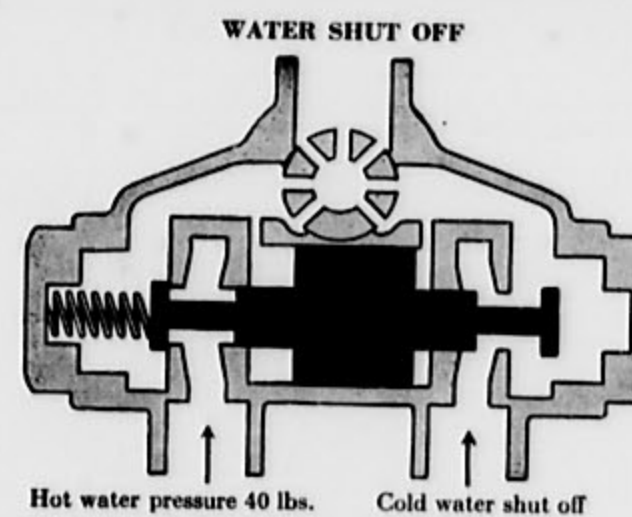


Figure 6-440, Cold water pressure fails.

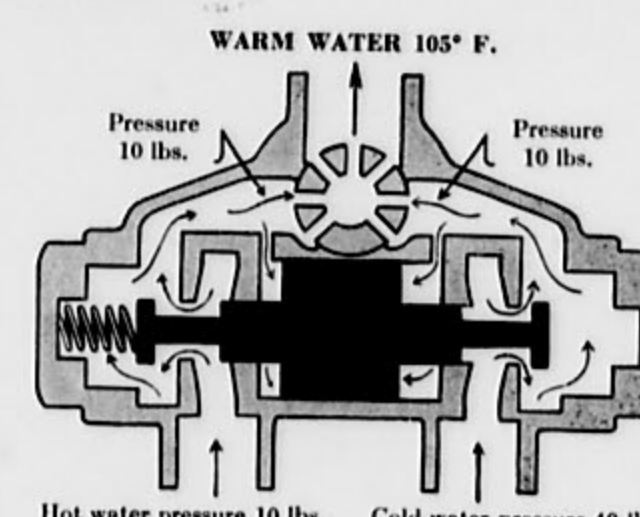


Figure 7-440, Hot water pressure suddenly drops.

Page 3

Powers Safety Shower Mixers

The Powers Safety Shower Mixer is made in three styles:

Style A for exposed installation only.

Style B for concealed installation where the mixer is accessible from the rear.

Style C for concealed installation where the mixer is accessible from the front only.

Connections—Style A has female connection without union at outlet, Styles B and C have male connection with union at outlet. Style A can be furnished with male connection and union at outlet, when specified, without extra cost. All mixers have standard straight union inlet connections; elbow connections will be substituted if specified.

Shut-Off Valve—This mixer has a built-in shut-off valve.

Standard Finish is chromium plated. Style A has dial, handle, stem, bonnet, and union connections highly polished; body is plated but not polished. Styles B and C have all exposed parts highly polished.



Figure 8-440
Prison Handle



Figure 9-440
Dimensions

Special finishes can be furnished if required. Prices on application.

Special Dials and Handles—Octagonal dials and handles can be furnished for Styles B and C without extra charge.

Prison type handle which cannot be removed for use as a weapon, can be furnished at no extra charge for any style mixer. It is secured to the mixer by a screw with a flush head requiring a special wrench to remove it.

Strainers—To protect shower mixers and heads from dirt, grit, scale, etc., Powers self-cleaning strainers (page 35) should be installed in hot and cold water supply lines or mains. We can also furnish chromium plated brass strainer tees for the Style A mixer (see roughing-in dimensions and price list).

CAPACITIES

(Based on delivery temperature of 100° F.)

Minimum hot or cold water pressure, pounds.	10	25	45	60
1/2-inch mixer, gallons per minute	5	9	12	14
3/4-inch mixer, gallons per minute	10	16 1/2	22	25
1-inch mixer, gallons per minute	14	25	34 1/2	40

NOTE: For complete capacity data see page 36.

How to Order—State proposed use and specify:

- Style of mixer: A, B, C, knee operated, or elbow operated. If mixer is to be concealed, state whether accessible from rear or from front only.
- Size of mixer.
- Maximum temperature required.
- Pressures of hot and cold water.
- Any special features required.

LIST PRICES and Shipping Weights

Item	Description	1/2-Inch Size	Shipping Weight, Pounds	3/4-Inch Size	Shipping Weight, Pounds	1-Inch Size	Shipping Weight, Pounds
1	Style A mixer for exposed piping	\$50.00	13	\$100.00	25	\$125.00	27
2	Wall flange for style A mixer	3.75	2	7.50	4	7.50	4
3	Strainer tees (without union) for style A mixer, per pair	6.25	1	7.50	2	10.00	3
4	Style B mixer for concealed piping accessible from the rear	\$52.50	12	\$112.50	25		
5	Style C mixer for concealed piping accessible only from the front	58.75	16	125.00	50		
6	Knee-operated safety mixer (see page 7)	\$62.50	15				
7	Brackets for knee-operated mixer, white plated, per pair	17.50	10				
8	Same as Item 7 but chromium plated	22.50	10				

Roughing-In Dimensions

Style A for Exposed Piping

Has chromium plated finish, with all machined surfaces highly polished. If wall flange is required (see Item 2 in price list), specify distance from center of inlets to wall, otherwise the 1/2-inch mixer will be furnished with the 2 1/2-inch minimum dimension and the 3/4-inch and 1-inch mixers with the 3 1/2-inch minimum dimension.

All dimensions of 1-inch mixer are same as 3/4-inch except that inlets and outlet are 1-inch; and when furnished with strainer tees, pipe centers will be 10 1/8 inches.



Figure 10-440
Style A

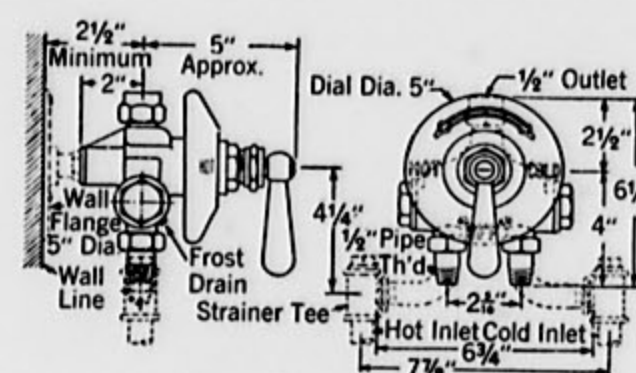


Figure 11-440-A, 1/2-inch size

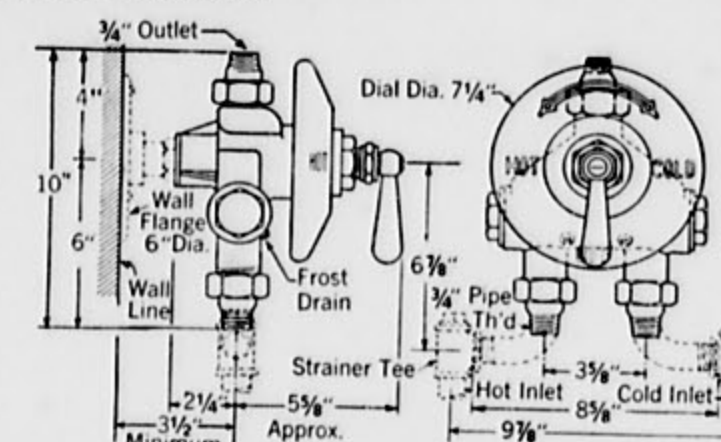


Figure 12-440-A, 3/4-inch size

Style B for Concealed Piping Accessible from the Rear



Figure 13-440
Style B

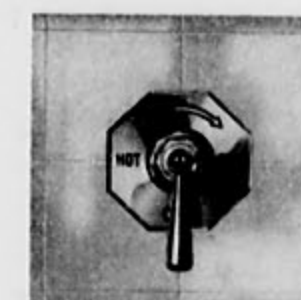


Figure 14-440
Style B, Octagonal

Neck of mixer is provided with a 1 1/2-inch extension to accommodate thickness of marble slab, tile or panel. Has chromium plated finish, with exposed parts highly polished.

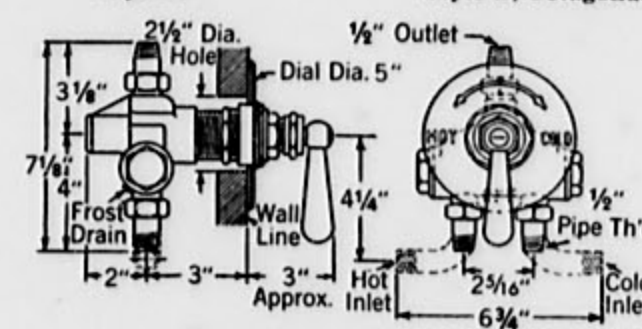


Figure 15-440, 1/2-inch size

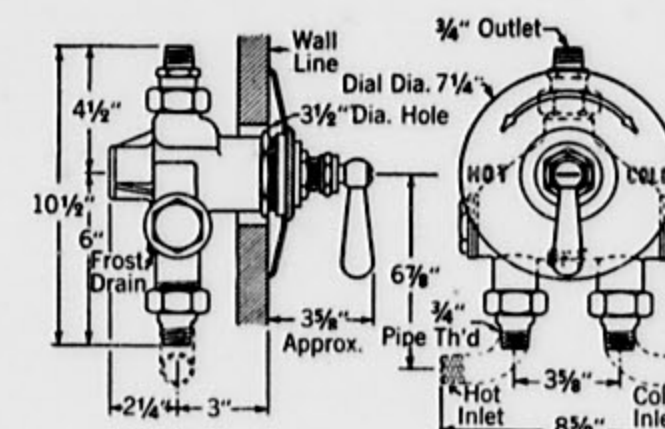
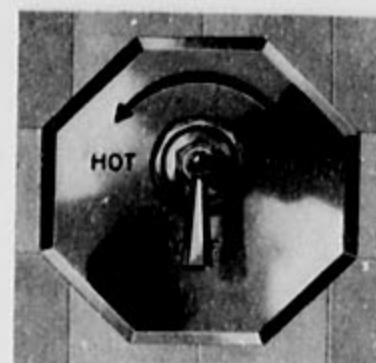


Figure 16-440, 3/4-inch size

Style C for Concealed Piping Accessible only from the Front

Figure 17-440
Style C, 1/2-inch sizeFigure 18-440—Style C,
Octagonal, 1/2-inch sizeFigure 19-440
Style C, 3/4-inch sizeFigure 20-440—Style C,
Octagonal, 3/4-inch size

This style has a metal box to be inserted in wall flush with surface, to receive pipe connections and mixer. The dial covers opening in wall, and when removed makes mixer accessible. Has chromium plated finish, with exposed parts highly polished. For thin partitions, the 1/2-inch mixer only can be furnished with a shell 3 inches deep.

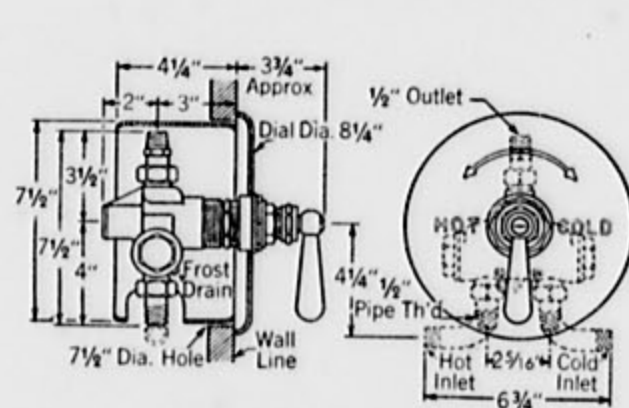


Figure 21-440, 1/2-inch size

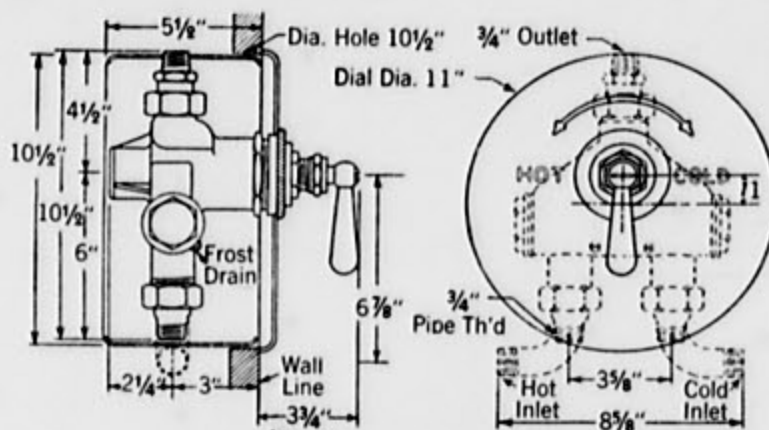
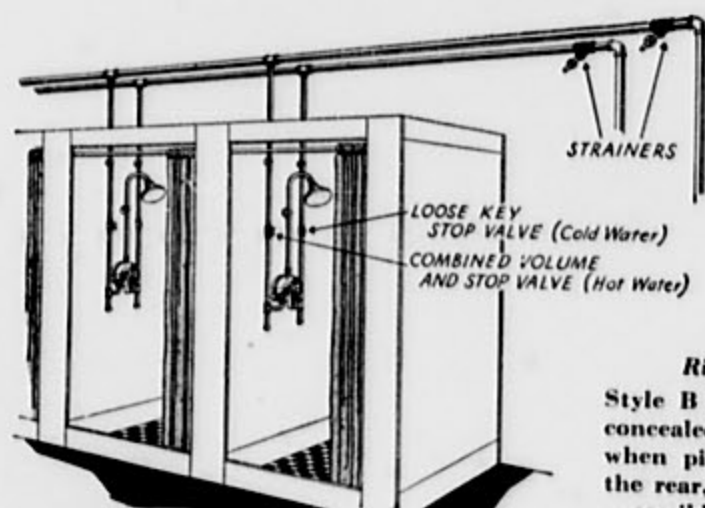
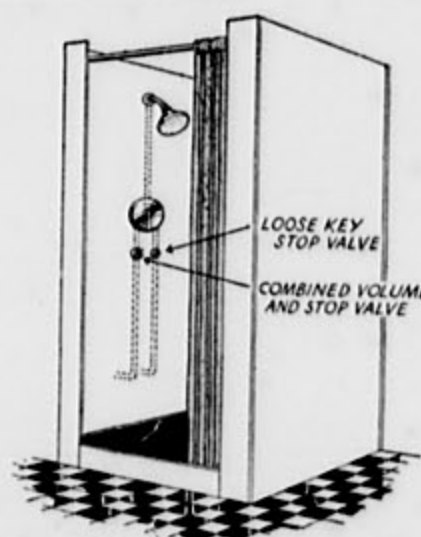
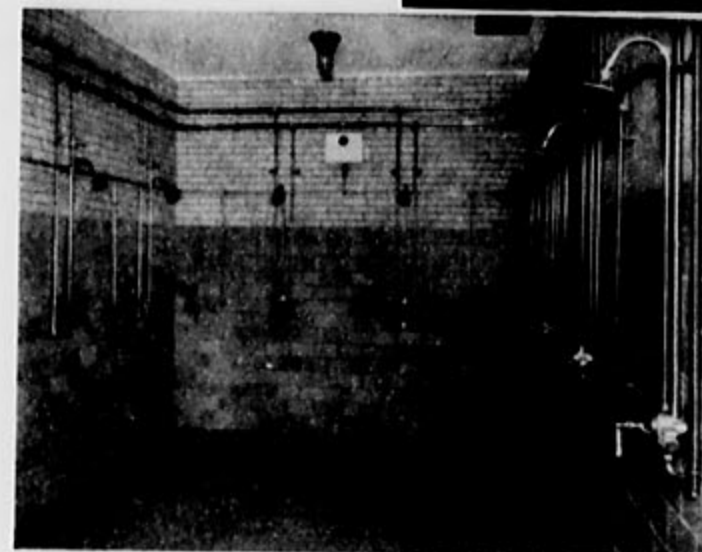
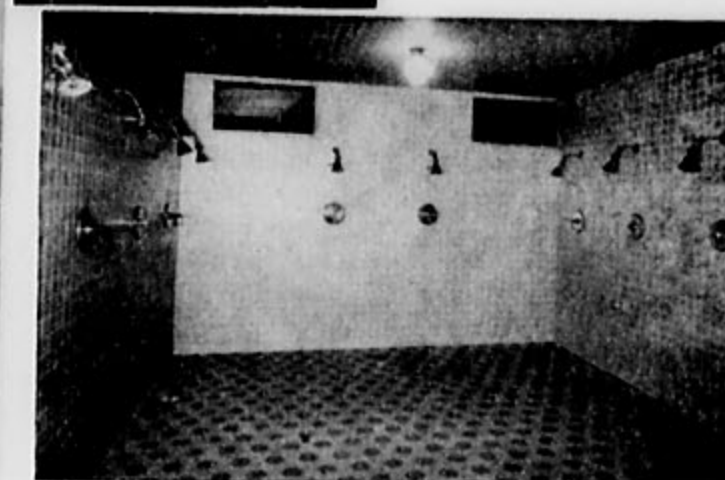


Figure 22-440, 3/4-inch size

Typical Installations of Safety Shower Mixers

Left, Figure 23-440
Style A Mixers with
wall flanges and ex-
posed piping.Right, Figure 24-440
Style B or Style C Mixer with
concealed piping. Style B is used
when piping is accessible from
the rear, Style C when it is ac-
cessible only from the front.

Typical Installations of Powers Safety Mixers

Below, Figure 26-440
Powers Style A safety mix-
ers in gymnasium shower
room.Left, Figure 25-440
Powers Style A safety mixer
supplying water to shampoo
fixture.Below, Figure 27-440
Powers Style C safety mixers
in dormitory shower room.

Powers Knee-Operated Safety Mixer for Surgeons' Wash-Up Sinks

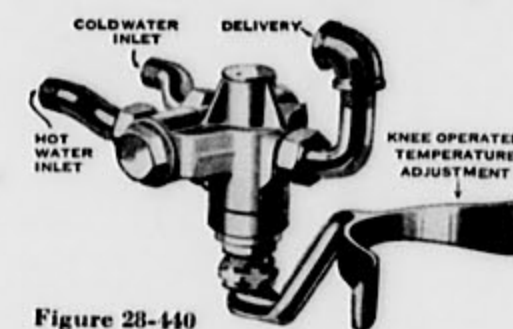


Figure 28-440

The Powers Knee-Operated Safety Mixer is designed to mix hot and cold water and deliver a safe supply of warm water for surgeons' and dentists' wash-up purposes. The two safety features, a pressure equalizing valve and a safety stop, described on pages 2 and 3, are included in its construction. The mixer will maintain desired temperature regardless of pressure changes in supply lines.

Mixer should be installed with a loose key stop valve in its cold water supply line and a combined vol-

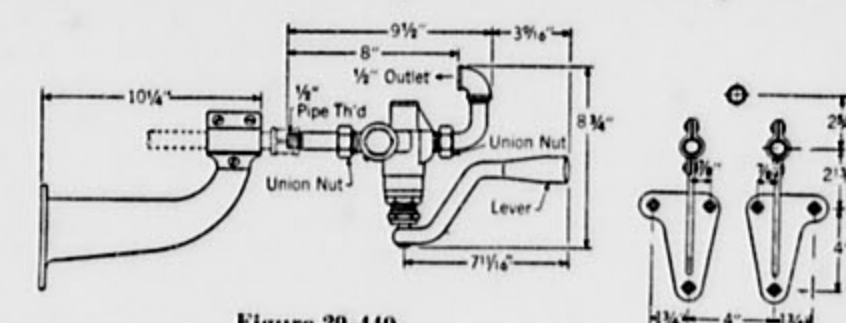


Figure 29-440

ume and stop valve in its hot water supply line. The force of the delivery flow may be regulated by this combined volume and stop valve.

Mixer is furnished in chromium plated finish with machined surfaces polished. The bronze wall mounting brackets are optional and may be had in white plated or chromium plated finish.

List Prices—See Items 6 to 8 in price list on page 4.

Powers Style D Steam and Water Mixer

The Powers Style D Steam and Water Mixer is recommended for use where it is not practical to install a steam heated hot water storage tank and regulator. It will deliver, economically and without noise, water at a reasonably constant temperature for showers; wash sinks and wash fountains; dishwashing machines; barrell, can and car washing; and industrial processes.

The 1/2-inch mixer is intended to furnish tempered water for only one shower or fixture. No shut-off valve or volume adjustment should be placed between the mixer and the shower head or outlet. When used in this manner, the steam and water pressures may be anything between 10 and 100 pounds.

The 3/4-inch mixer may also be used for furnishing tempered water to wash-up sinks, provided there is a cold water connection at each fixture to permit mixing cold water with the tempered water from the mixer. When used in this manner, the handle of the mixer is set at the desired temperature and left permanently in this position. For this type of installation the steam pressure should not exceed the cold water pressure; if it does, a Powers pressure reducing valve (see bulletin No. 256) should be installed in the steam supply line to reduce the steam pressure and maintain it at the normal water pressure.

The 3/4-inch and 1-inch mixers are intended for industrial process work, and should generally be operated at not less than 50% of their rated capacity.

The Style D mixer will not operate satisfactorily if either the steam or water pressure is less than 10 pounds or more than 100 pounds.

Safety Features—The two safety features described on pages 2 and 3—a pressure equalizing valve and a safety stop—are included in the construction of this mixer. The mixer will maintain whatever temperature is desired regardless of pressure changes in the supply lines. Failure of cold water substantially shuts off the delivery.

Construction—The mixer is ruggedly built of bronze with all interior working parts chromium plated to resist wear and corrosion. Dial and handle are heavily chromium plated. Handle is provided with cooling fins. Wall flange can be supplied for mounting mixer to wall.

Connections—Inlets have standard male elbow connections with unions. Outlet has female connection without union; male connection with union at outlet can be furnished when specified.

Figure 30-440
Style D Mixer

Temperature Range—Mixer can be adjusted to maintain any desired temperature between that of the incoming water and 200° F. Delivery volume decreases proportionately as temperature rises.

Check Valves—The mixer has built-in check valves to prevent steam and cold water from interchanging. However, as an extra precaution, it is recommended that check valves be installed in both steam and water supply lines.

Shut-Off Valve—The mixer has a built-in shut-off valve.

Strainers—To protect shower mixers and heads from dirt, grit, scale, etc., Powers self-cleaning strainers (page 35) should be installed in steam and cold water supply lines or mains. We can also furnish chromium plated brass strainer tees (see roughing-in dimensions and price list).

CAPACITIES

(Based on delivery temperature of 100° F.)

Minimum steam or water pressure, pounds . . .	10	25	45	60
1/2-inch mixer, gallons per minute	2 1/2	5	7	8
3/4-inch mixer, gallons per minute	5	9 1/2	14	16 1/2
1-inch mixer, gallons per minute	7	13 1/2	19	22

(Based on steam and water at 45 pounds pressure and water at 60° F.)

Delivery temperature	100°	120°	140°	160°	180°	200°
1/2-inch mixer, gals. per min.	6 1/2	5	3 1/2	3	2 1/2	2
3/4-inch mixer, gals. per min.	14	11 1/2	9 1/2	8	6 1/2	5
1-inch mixer, gals. per min.	19	16	13 1/2	11	9 1/2	8

NOTE: Mixing steam with hot water at 140° F. increases delivery volume approximately 75%.

For complete capacity data see page 36.

How to Order—State proposed use and specify:

- (A) Size of mixer.
(B) Maximum temperature required.
(C) Pressures of steam and water.

LIST PRICES and Shipping Weights

Item	Size, Inches	1/2	3/4	1
1	Style D Steam and Water Mixer	\$52.50	\$105.00	\$132.25
2	Wall Flange for Style D Mixer	\$ 3.15	\$ 6.30	\$ 6.30
3	Strainer Tees, per pair	\$ 5.25	\$ 6.30	\$ 8.40
4	Shipping weight of Mixer, lbs.	13	25	27
5	Shipping weight of Wall Flange, lbs.	2	4	4
6	Shipping weight of Strainer Tees, lbs.	1	2	3

Roughing-In Dimensions

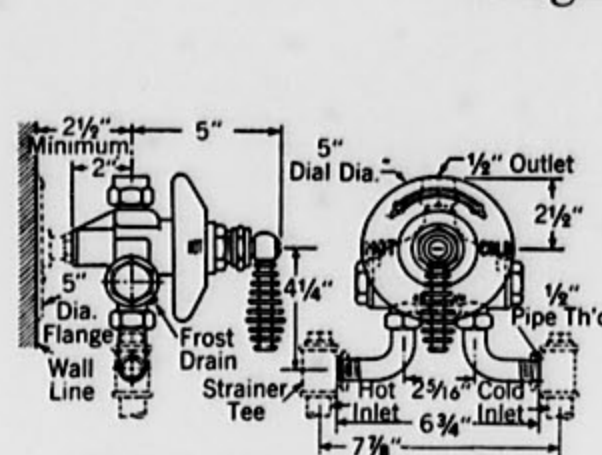


Figure 31-440, 1/2-Inch Style D Mixer

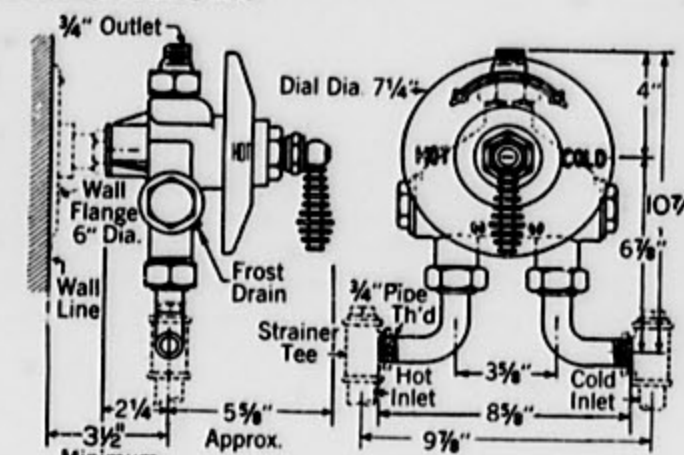


Figure 32-440-A, 3/4-Inch Style D Mixer

Has chromium plated finish, with all machined surfaces highly polished. If wall flange is required (see Item 2 in price list), specify distance from center of inlets to wall, otherwise the 1/2-inch mixer will be furnished with the 2 1/2-inch minimum dimension and the 3/4-inch and

1-inch mixers with the 3 1/2-inch minimum dimension. All dimensions of 1-inch mixer are same as 3/4-inch except that inlets and outlets are 1-inch; and when furnished with strainer tees, pipe centers will be 10 1/8-inches.

Typical Installations

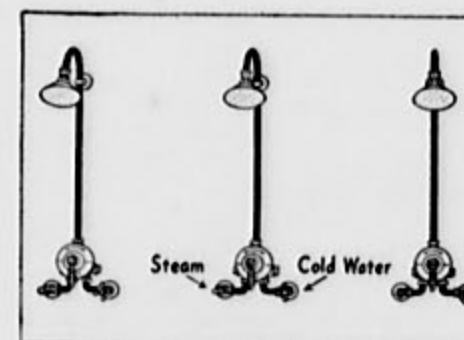
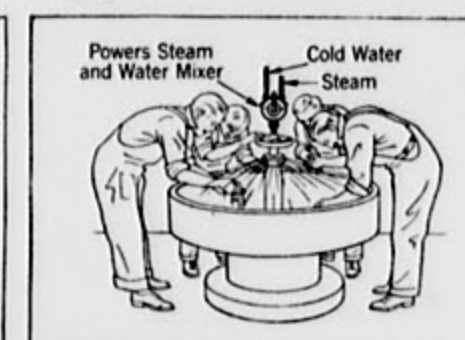
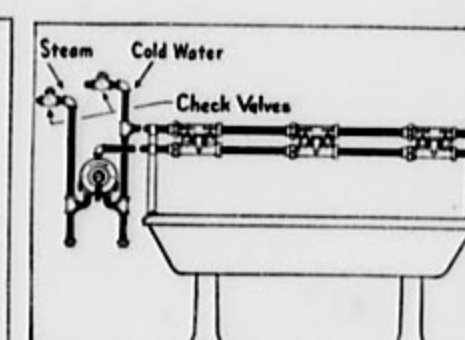
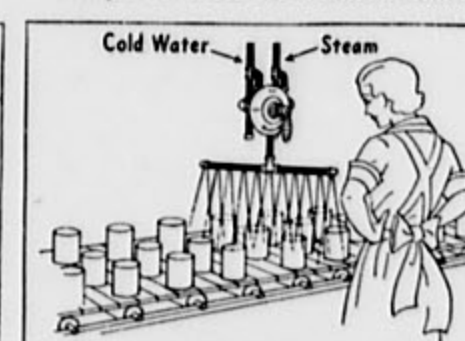
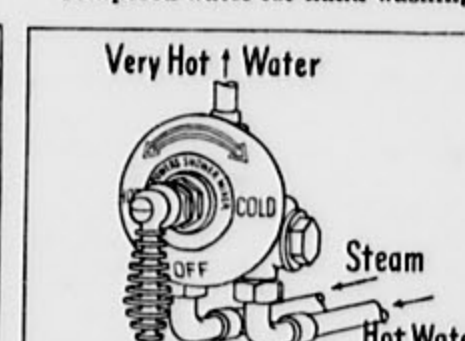
Figure 33-440
Standard shower installationFigure 34-440
Tempered water for washfountainsFigure 35-440*
Tempered water for hand washingFigure 36-440
Car washingFigure 37-440
Washing cans

Figure 38-440—Mixing steam and hot water for dishwashing

*If the steam pressure is higher than the water pressure, a reducing valve must be used (see our Bulletin No. 256).

Powers Type M Thermostatic Water Mixers

This Powers Thermostatic Water Mixer is made in two sizes: one with a delivery capacity of 6 gallons per minute, and the other 10 gallons. Both sizes are made in two styles: M-E for exposed piping, and M-C for concealed piping.

The mixer controls thermostatically the mixing of hot and cold water and may be used to deliver tempered water for shower baths, baby baths, hydrotherapeutic baths, wash-up sinks, photographic developing and printing tanks, industrial processes, etc.

Safety Features—The temperature of the mixed water remains constant regardless of temperature or pressure changes in the supply lines, and failure of either supply shuts off the delivery flow.

Restricting the delivery of an M-E-6 or M-C-6 mixer to a minimum flow of one gallon per minute is possible without a noticeable change in the delivery temperature.

Temperature Range—The standard mixer will deliver tempered water at any desired point between cold water and 115° F. It can be furnished for a higher operating temperature (maximum 140°) when ordered.

Construction—The thermostat is of the bimetallic type, constructed of rust-proof materials, and has a reserve of power many times that required for normal operation. It is very rugged, yet extremely sensitive; and because of its unusual form and heavy construction, it responds instantly to temperature changes in the supply lines. Upon removal of the cover plate the three units comprising the mixer working parts are easily accessible for inspection or cleaning.

The mixer is made of bronze, with stainless steel mixing valves. The valve housing and its seats are heavily chromium plated to resist wear and corrosion. The mixer can be furnished in rough bronze or polished chromium plated finish.

The standard mixer is designed for upward delivery with the outlet at the top. Bottom outlet for downward delivery, or both top and bottom outlets, can be supplied if specified. Both inlets and outlets are tapped with 1/2-inch pipe thread, but mixers with 3/4-inch outlets or 3/4-inch inlets and outlets can be furnished if specified.

Check Valves—The M-E-6 and M-C-6 mixers have built-in check valves which are easily accessible for inspection, cleaning or replacement. The M-E-10 and M-C-10 mixers do not have built-in check valves.

Figure 39-440
Style M-E-6 Mixer

Volume Control Shut-Off Valve—These mixers do not have a built-in shut-off valve. To shut off, restrict or vary the delivery from the mixer, a separate volume control shut-off valve is required (see page 12, and price list on page 11).

Strainers—These mixers have coarse mesh built-in strainers. For additional protection for the mixer and shower head separate strainers of finer mesh and larger screen area are recommended. For exposed installation and to match the mixers, Powers union strainer tees or union check valve strainer tees can be furnished (see page 14 and price list on page 11).

As an alternate, Powers self-cleaning strainers (page 35) may be installed in hot and cold water lines or mains.

Union Street Ells can be furnished for the style M-E-6 and M-E-10 mixers (see page 14 and price list on page 11).

Special Features which can be furnished without extra charge are octagonal dial and handle for the M-C mixer (page 12); prison type handle (page 14); removable temperature adjustment key (page 14). Prices for special finishes on request.

CAPACITIES

(Based on delivery temperature of 100° F.)

Minimum hot or cold water pressure, lbs.	10	25	45	60
M-E-6 and M-C-6, gallons per minute	3	4 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2
M-E-10 and M-C-10, gallons per minute	4 1/2	7	10	11 1/2

Note: For complete capacity data see page 36.

How to Order—State proposed use and specify:

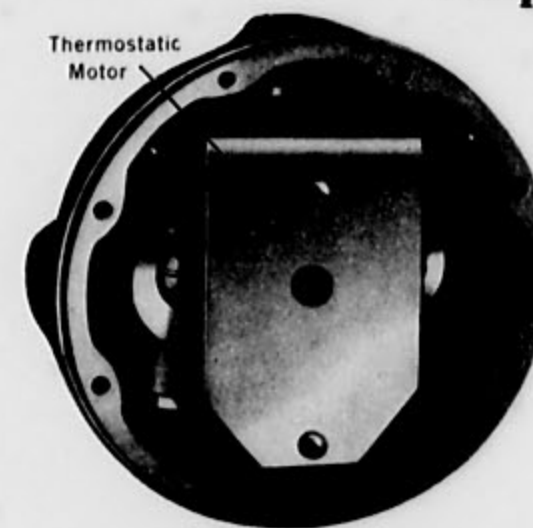
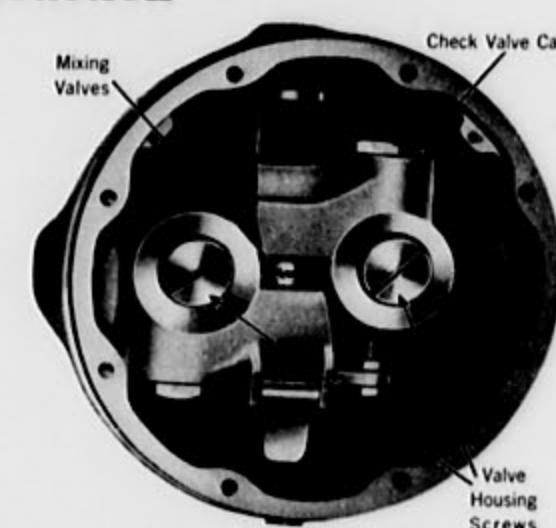
- (A) Style of mixer: M-E-6 or M-E-10 for exposed piping, M-C-6 or M-C-10 for concealed piping, knee-operated, or elbow operated.
- (B) Rough bronze or chromium plated.
- (C) 1/2-Inch (standard) or 3/4-inch inlets.
- (D) 1/2-Inch (standard) or 3/4-inch outlet.
- (E) Top (standard) or bottom outlet, or both.
- (F) Is a volume control shut-off valve to be included?
- (G) Any special features required.
- (H) Normal and maximum temperatures required.
- (I) Temperature and pressure of hot water supply.
- (J) Temperature and pressure of cold water supply.

Unless otherwise specified, a chromium plated mixer with a maximum delivery temperature of 115° F. and with 1/2-inch inlets and 1/2-inch top outlet but less volume control shut-off valve will be furnished.

LIST PRICES and Shipping Weights

Item	Description	Rough Bronze	Chromium Plated	Shipping Weight, Lbs.
1	Style M-E-6 thermostatic water mixer for exposed piping (less shut-off valve), 1/2-inch inlets and outlet.....	\$42.50	\$45.00	11
2	Same as Item 1 but with 3/4-inch outlet or 3/4-inch inlets and outlet.....	45.00	47.50	11
3	Style M-E-10 thermostatic water mixer for exposed piping (less shut-off valve), 1/2-inch inlets and outlet.....	53.75	56.25	12
4	Same as Item 3 but with 3/4-inch outlet or 3/4-inch inlets and outlet.....	56.25	58.75	12
5	For 1/2-inch volume control shut-off valve for style M-E mixer..... Add	\$ 4.50	\$ 5.00	2
6	For 3/4-inch volume control shut-off valve for style M-E mixer..... Add	6.25	7.50	3
7	For wall mounting flange..... Add	5.60	6.25	5
8	For 1/2-inch union street ells, per pair..... Add	5.60	6.25	2
9	For 3/4-inch union street ells, per pair..... Add	6.90	7.50	3
10	For 1/2-inch union strainer tees, per pair..... Add	10.60	11.25	2
11	For 3/4-inch union strainer tees, per pair..... Add	11.90	12.50	3
12	For 1/2-inch union check valve strainer tees, per pair..... Add	11.90	12.50	2
13	For 3/4-inch union check valve strainer tees, per pair..... Add	13.25	13.75	3
14	Style M-C-6 thermostatic water mixer for concealed piping (less shut-off valve), 1/2-inch inlets and outlet.....	\$47.50	\$50.00	13
15	Same as Item 14 but with 3/4-inch outlet or 3/4-inch inlets and outlet.....	50.00	52.50	13
16	Style M-C-10 thermostatic water mixer for concealed piping (less shut-off valve), 1/2-inch inlets and outlet.....	60.00	62.50	14
17	Same as Item 16 but with 3/4-inch outlet or 3/4-inch inlets and outlet.....	62.50	65.00	14
18	For 1/2-inch volume control shut-off valve for style M-C mixer..... Add	5.60	6.25	3
19	For 3/4-inch volume control shut-off valve for style M-C mixer..... Add	7.50	8.75	4

Simple Construction

Figure 40-440
Mixer with thermostat in position.Figure 41-440
Mixer with cover and thermostat removed.

Note the simple, rugged construction and the small number of parts. The large bimetallic thermostatic motor insures a reserve of power many times that required for normal operation. The valve assembly housing contains the stainless steel mixing valves, strainers and check

valves, and may be lifted out as a unit by removal of the two valve housing screws. Due to the construction used, the mixer may be permanently installed, either exposed or concealed, as all parts may be easily removed for inspection, cleaning or repair.

Roughing-In Dimensions

Style M-E-6 and M-E-10 for Exposed Piping



Figure 43-440

Furnished standard with 1/2-inch inlets and 1/2-inch top outlet. Bottom outlet, or both top and bottom outlets, furnished if specified. Can also be had with 3/4-inch inlets or 3/4-inch outlet, or both. Supplied with or without volume control shut-off valve. Made entirely of non-ferrous metal, in rough bronze or polished chromium plated finish.

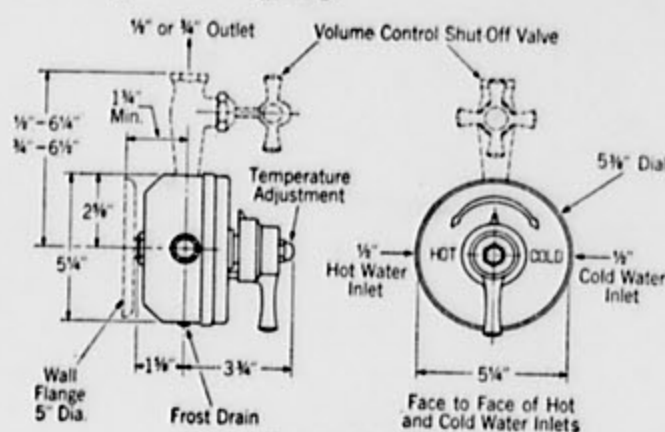


Figure 44-440

Figure 45-440
Standard M-C-6 or M-C-10Style M-C-6 and M-C-10
for Concealed Piping

Furnished standard with 1/2-inch inlets and 1/2-inch top outlet. Bottom outlet, or both top and bottom outlets, furnished if specified. Can also be had with 3/4-inch inlets or 3/4-inch outlet, or both. Supplied with or without volume control shut-off valve. Made entirely of non-ferrous metal, in rough bronze or polished chromium plated finish. Round dial is standard, but octagonal dial and handle are available at the same price.

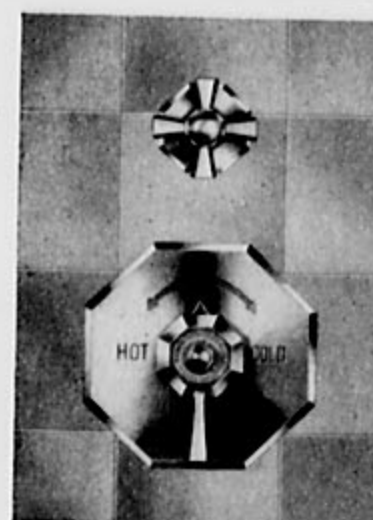
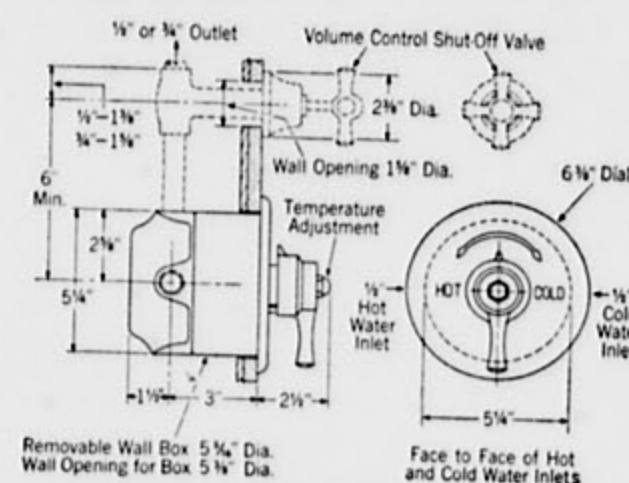
Figure 46-440
Octagonal M-C-6 or M-C-10

Figure 47-440

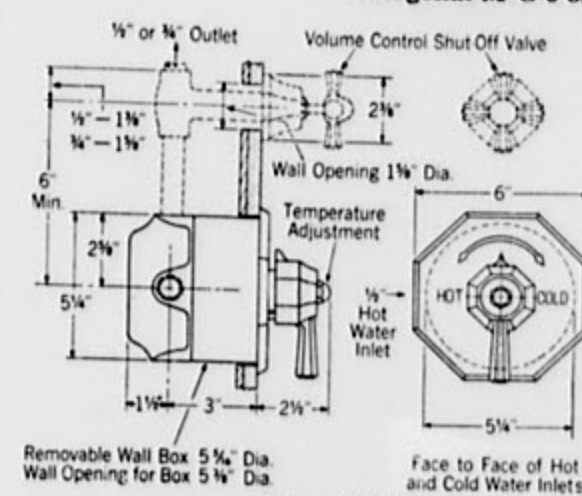


Figure 48-440

All dimensions shown on this page are approximate.

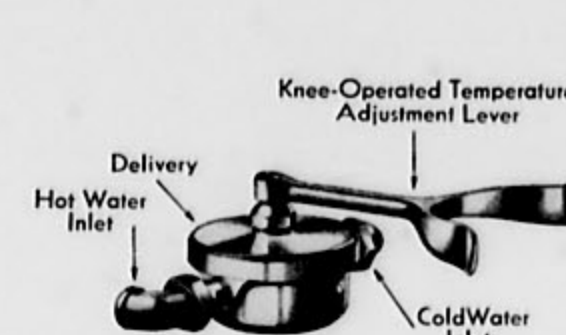
Powers Style M-E-6 Knee-Operated Thermostatic Mixer
for Surgeons' Wash-Up Sinks

Figure 49-440

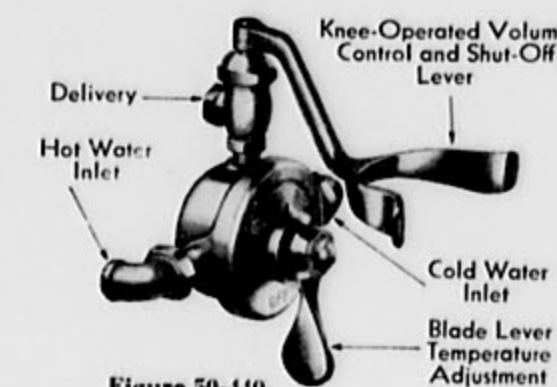


Figure 50-440

The Style M-E Knee-Operated Thermostatic Mixer, furnished in two styles for surgeons' or dentists' wash-up sinks, mixes hot and cold water and delivers warm water at a constant temperature regardless of pressure or temperature fluctuations in supply lines.

The mixer shown in figure 49-440 has a knee-operated temperature adjustment lever but no shut-off valve, the flow of tempered water being regulated by a foot-operated valve (not included).

The mixer shown in figure 50-440 has a blade type temperature adjustment lever and a knee-operated volume control shut-off lever. This mixer is recommended

where surgical specimens are to be washed, since the force of the delivery flow may be regulated.

Both mixers have polished chromium plated finish and are furnished complete with union elbows. The bronze wall mounting brackets illustrated below are optional, and may be had in rough bronze or chromium plated finish. Brackets for supporting the mixer from the bottom of the sink can also be provided.

Elbow Control—A blade type volume control lever for elbow operation can be substituted for the knee-operated lever shown in figure 49-440. A blade type temperature adjustment lever can also be substituted for the knee-operated lever shown in figure 50-440.

LIST PRICES and Shipping Weights

Item	Description	Rough Bronze	Chromium Plated	Shipping Weight, Lbs.
1	Style M-E-6 thermostatic water mixer with knee or elbow operated temperature adjustment lever but less shut-off valve.		\$57.50	13
2	Style M-E-6 thermostatic water mixer with knee or elbow operated volume control shut-off lever and blade temperature adjustment lever.		62.50	17
3	Wall mounting brackets for knee or elbow operated mixer, per pair.	\$17.50	22.50	10

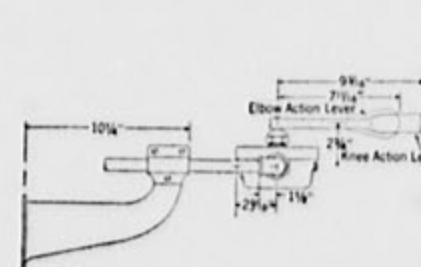


Figure 51-440

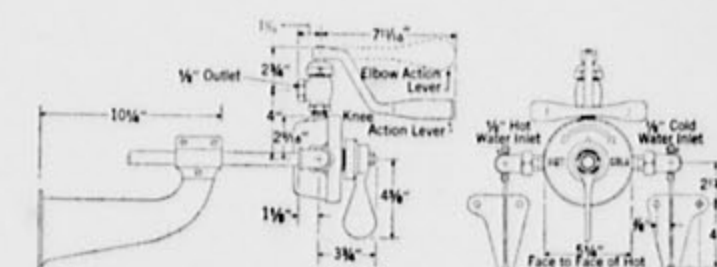


Figure 52-440

Union Street Ells for Powers Style M-E and T-E Mixers

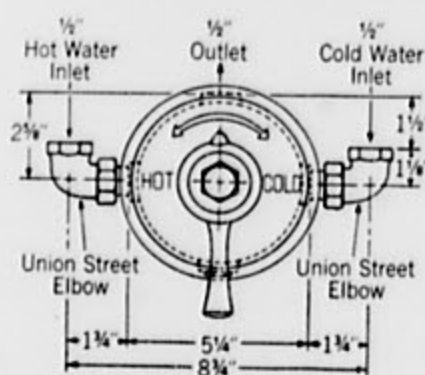


Figure 57-440
1/2-Inch Union Street Ells

Union street ell can be furnished in the 1/2-inch size for the style M-E and T-E mixers, and in the 3/4-inch size for the M-E mixer. The T-E mixer is not built with 3/4-inch inlets.

List prices are shown on pages 11 and 16.

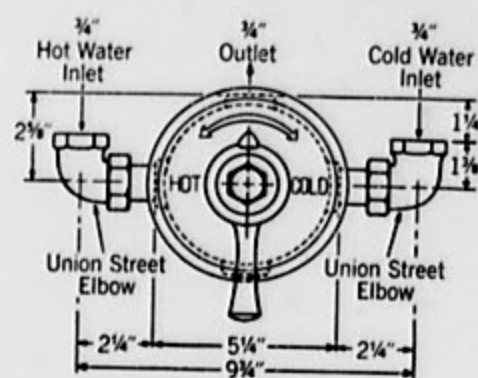


Figure 58-440
3/4-Inch Union Street Ells

Union Strainer Tees for Powers Style M-E and T-E Mixers

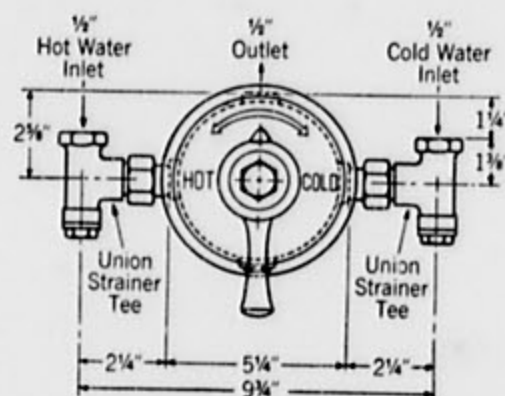


Figure 59-440
1/2-Inch Union Strainer Tees

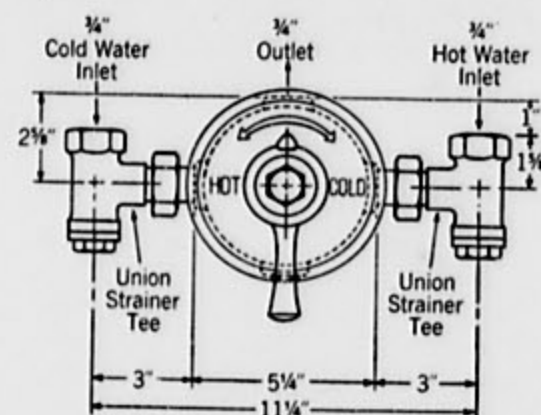


Figure 60-440
3/4-Inch Union Strainer Tees

Union strainer tees can be furnished in the 1/2-inch size for the style M-E and T-E mixers, and in the 3/4-inch size for the M-E mixer. The T-E mixer is not built with

3/4-inch inlets. Union strainer tees can be supplied with or without built-in check valves.

List prices are shown on pages 11 and 16.

Prison Type Handle

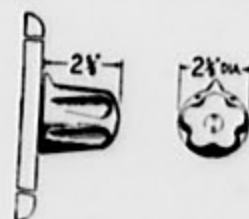


Figure 61-440

The prison type handle can be supplied without extra charge for the type M and T mixers. The handle is secured to the mixer with a flush head retaining screw which requires a special wrench to remove it.

Temperature Adjustment Key

A removable temperature adjustment key can be supplied without extra charge for the type M and T mixers. This prevents unauthorized changing of the temperature setting of the mixer.

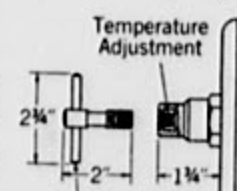


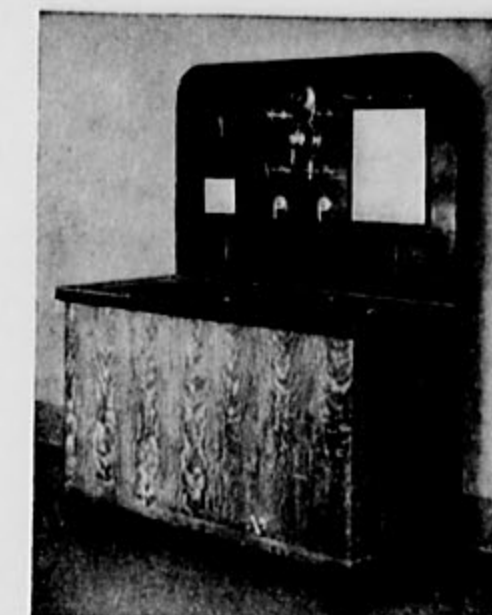
Figure 62-440

All dimensions shown on this page are approximate.

Typical Installations of Type M and T Mixers



Left, Figure 63-440
Powers Thermostatic Water Mixer supplying warm water for infant bath.



Right, Figure 64-440
Powers Thermostatic Water Mixer supplying tempered water to X-ray plate developer.



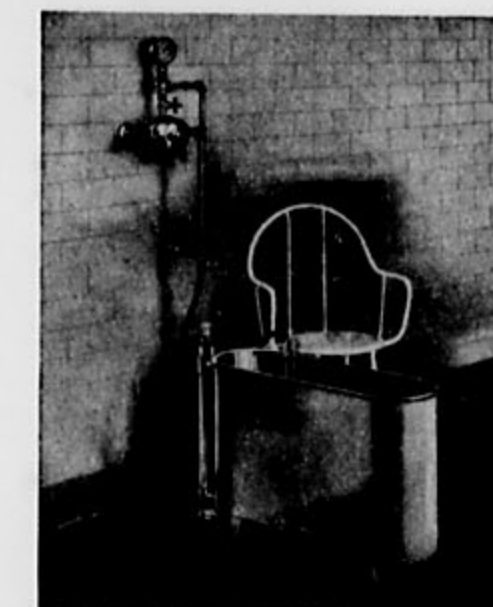
Above left, Figure 65-440
Powers Thermostatic Water Mixer supplying warm water for delivery bath.



Above right, Figure 66-440
Powers Thermostatic Water Mixer supplying warm water to shampoo fixture.



Left, Figure 67-440
Powers Knee-Operated Thermostatic Mixer on surgeons' washup sink.



Right, Figure 68-440
Powers Thermostatic Water Mixer supplying warm water for leg bath.

Powers Type T Thermostatic Water Mixers

This Powers heavy-duty Thermostatic Water Mixer is furnished in two styles: T-E for exposed piping, and T-C for concealed piping. It controls thermostatically the mixing of hot and cold water, and may be used to deliver tempered water for shower and tub baths, baby baths, hydrotherapeutic baths, wash-up sinks and fountains, photographic developing and printing tanks, industrial processes, etc.

Safety Features—The temperature of the mixed water remains constant regardless of temperature or pressure changes in the supply lines, and failure of either supply shuts off the delivery flow.

Restriction of the delivery to a minimum flow of two gallons per minute is possible without a noticeable change in the delivery temperature.

Temperature Range—The standard mixer will deliver tempered water at any desired point between cold water and 115° F. It can be furnished for a higher operating temperature (maximum 140° F.) when ordered.

Construction—The thermostatic element in this mixer is of the same rugged type as that used successfully for over twenty years in the Powers Thermostatic Water Controller.

The mixer body and internal parts are bronze, with mixing valve seats chromium plated to resist wear and corrosion. The mixer can be furnished in rough bronze and in polished chromium plated finish.

The standard mixer has top and bottom outlets with all openings tapped for 1/2-inch female pipe thread. It can be furnished with outlet connections tapped for 3/4-inch pipe when specified.

All parts of the mixer are accessible upon removal of the cover plate.

Check Valves—Mixers have built-in check valves which are easily accessible for inspection, cleaning or replacement.

Volume Control Shut-Off Valve—These mixers do not have a built-in shut-off valve. To shut off, restrict or vary the delivery from mixer, a separate volume control shut-off valve is required (see page 17, and price list below).

Strainers—These mixers have coarse mesh built-in strainers. For additional protection for the mixer and shower head separate strainers of finer mesh and larger screen area are recommended. For exposed installation and to match the mixers, Powers union strainer tees or union check valve strainer tees can be furnished (see page 14, and price list below). Powers self-cleaning strainers (page 35) may be installed in hot and cold water lines or mains.

Union Street Elbs can be furnished for the style T-E mixer (see page 14 and price list below).

Special Features which can be furnished without extra charge are octagonal dial and handle for the T-C mixer (page 17); prison handle (page 14); removable temperature adjustment key (page 14). Prices for special finishes on request.

CAPACITIES

(Based on delivery temperature of 100° F.)

Minimum hot or cold water pressure, lbs.	10	25	45	60
Maximum delivery, gallons per minute.	4	7	9 1/2	11

NOTE: For complete capacity data see page 36.

How to Order—State proposed use and specify:

- Style of mixer: T-E for exposed piping, T-C for concealed piping, knee operated, or elbow operated.
- Rough bronze or chromium plated finish.
- 1/2-Inch (standard) or 3/4-inch outlet.
- Top (standard) or bottom outlet, or both.
- Is a volume control shut-off valve to be included?
- Any special features required.
- Normal and maximum temperatures required.
- Temperature and pressure of hot water supply.
- Temperature and pressure of cold water supply.

Unless otherwise specified, a chromium plated mixer with a maximum delivery temperature of 115° F. and with 1/2-inch outlets but less volume control shut-off valve will be furnished.

LIST PRICES and Shipping Weights

Item	Description	Rough Bronze	Chromium Plated	Shipping Weight, Lbs.
1	1/2-Inch style T-E thermostatic water mixer for exposed piping (less shut-off valve)	\$68.75	\$75.00	16
2	Same as Item 1 but with 3/4-inch outlet	71.25	77.50	16
3	For 1/2-inch volume control shut-off valve for style T-E mixer	4.50	5.00	2
4	For 3/4-inch volume control shut-off valve for style T-E mixer	6.25	7.50	3
5	For 1/2-inch union street ell for style T-E mixer	5.60	6.25	5
6	For 1/2-inch union strainer tees for style T-E mixer, per pair	5.60	6.25	2
7	For 1/2-inch union check valve strainer tees for style T-E mixer, per pair	10.60	11.25	2
8	For 1/2-inch union check valve strainer tees for style T-E mixer, per pair	11.90	12.50	2
9	1/2-Inch style T-C thermostatic water mixer for concealed piping (less shut-off valve)	\$75.00	\$81.25	16
10	Same as Item 9 but with 3/4-inch outlet	77.50	83.75	16
11	For 1/2-inch volume control shut-off valve for style T-C mixer	5.60	6.25	3
12	For 3/4-inch volume control shut-off valve for style T-C mixer	7.50	8.75	4
13	Style T-E thermostatic water mixer with knee or elbow operated volume control shut-off lever and blade temperature adjustment lever, and complete with union strainer tees (see page 18)	\$93.75	\$100.00	35
14	Wall mounting brackets for knee or elbow operated mixer, per pair	17.50	22.50	10

Roughing-In Dimensions

Style T-E for Exposed Piping

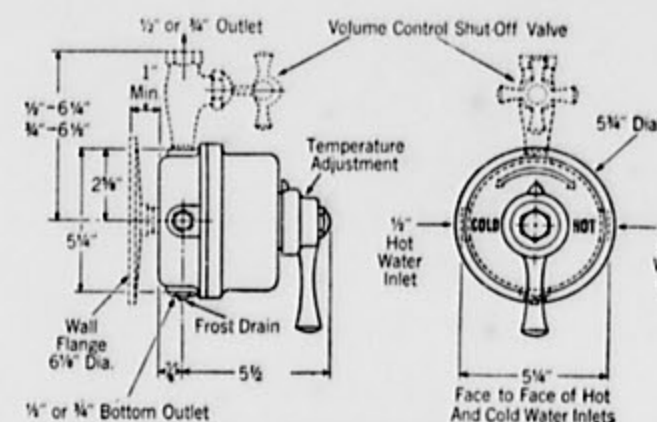


Figure 69-440

Furnished standard with 1/2-inch inlets and 1/2-inch top and bottom outlets. Can also be had with 3/4-inch outlets. Supplied with or without volume control shut-off valve. Made entirely of non-ferrous metal, in rough bronze or polished chromium plated finish.



Figure 70-440

Style T-C for Concealed Piping

Furnished standard with 1/2-inch inlets and 1/2-inch top and bottom outlets. Can also be had with 3/4-inch outlets. Supplied with or without volume control shut-off valve. Made entirely of non-ferrous metal, in rough bronze or polished chromium plated finish. Round dial is standard but octagonal dial and handle are available at the same prices.

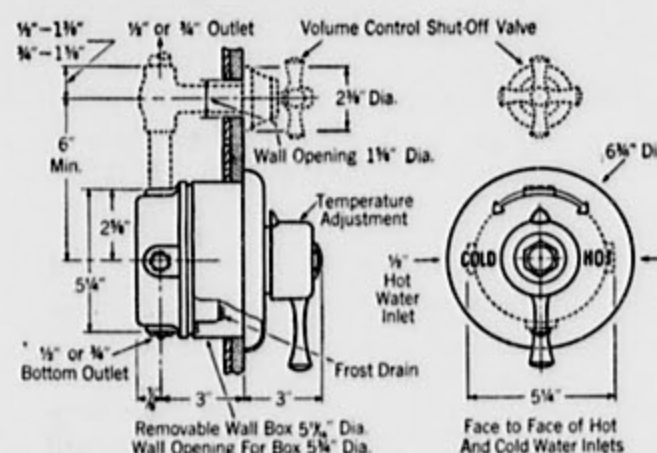
Left, Figure 71-440
Standard Style T-CRight, Figure 72-440
Octagonal Style T-C

Figure 73-440

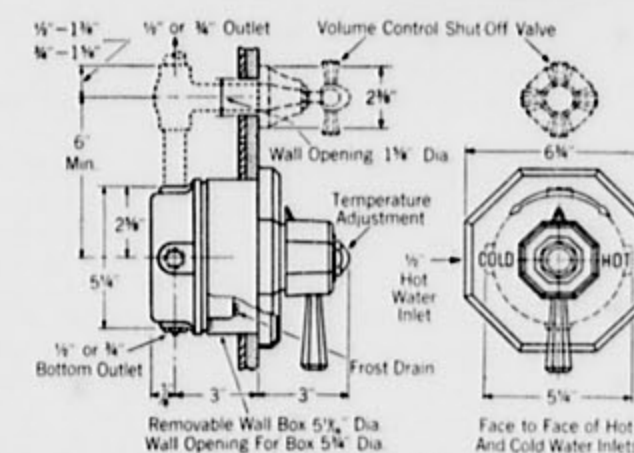


Figure 74-440

All dimensions shown on this page are approximate.

Tub and Shower Combination

Used in the finest modern bathrooms where the luxury and comfort of real automatic temperature control of the water for shower and tub are desired.

With the arrangements shown here, the bather can adjust the mixer and have it delivering water at the right temperature before he steps into the tub or shower.

Left, Figure 76-440
One shut-off valve and volume control and a special diverting spout.

Right, Figure 77-440
Two shut-off valves and volume controls, one for the tub and the other for the shower.

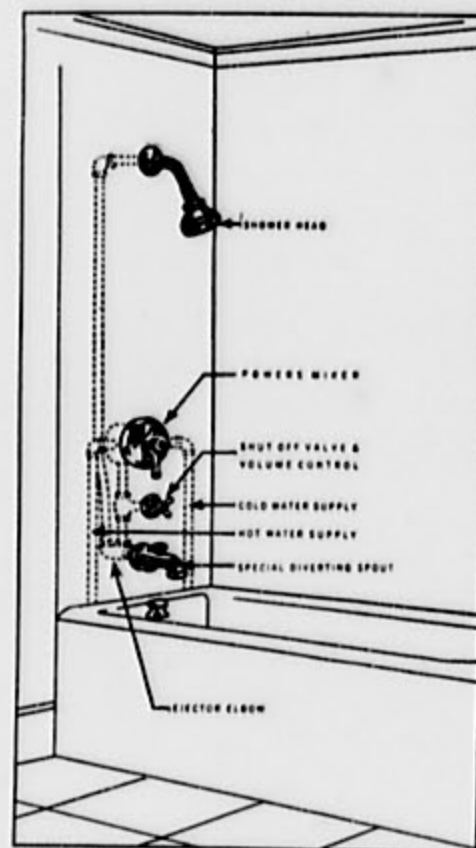


Figure 76-440

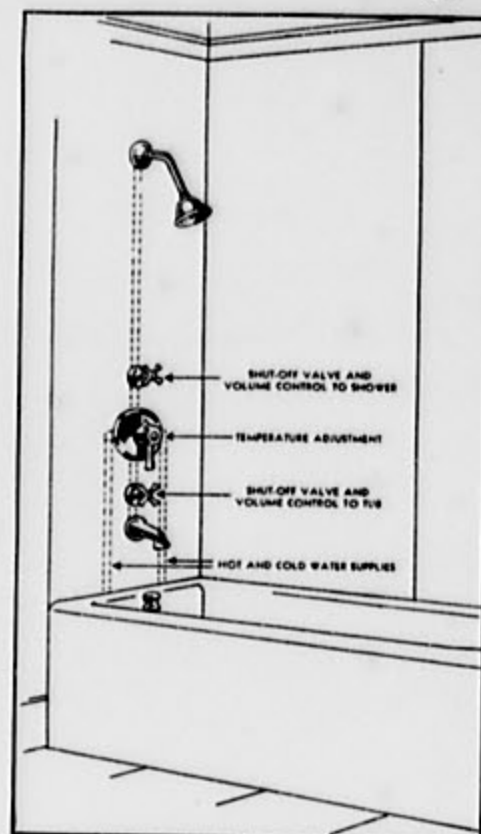


Figure 77-440

Powers Style T-E Knee-Operated Thermostatic Mixer for Surgeons' Wash-Up Sinks

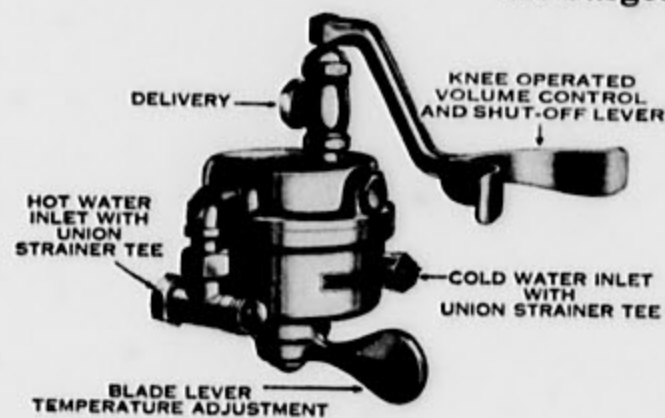


Figure 78-440

The Style T-E Knee-Operated Thermostatic Mixer is designed to mix hot and cold water and deliver a supply of warm water for surgeons' and dentists' wash-up purposes or for the washing of surgical specimens. The delivery temperature remains constant regardless of pressure or temperature fluctuations in the supply lines.

List Prices—See Items 13 and 14 in price list on page 16.

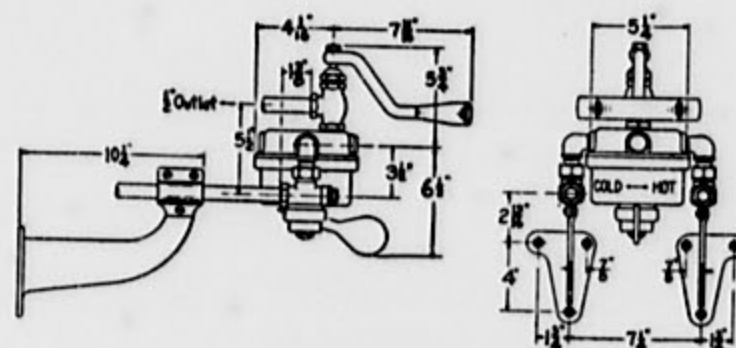
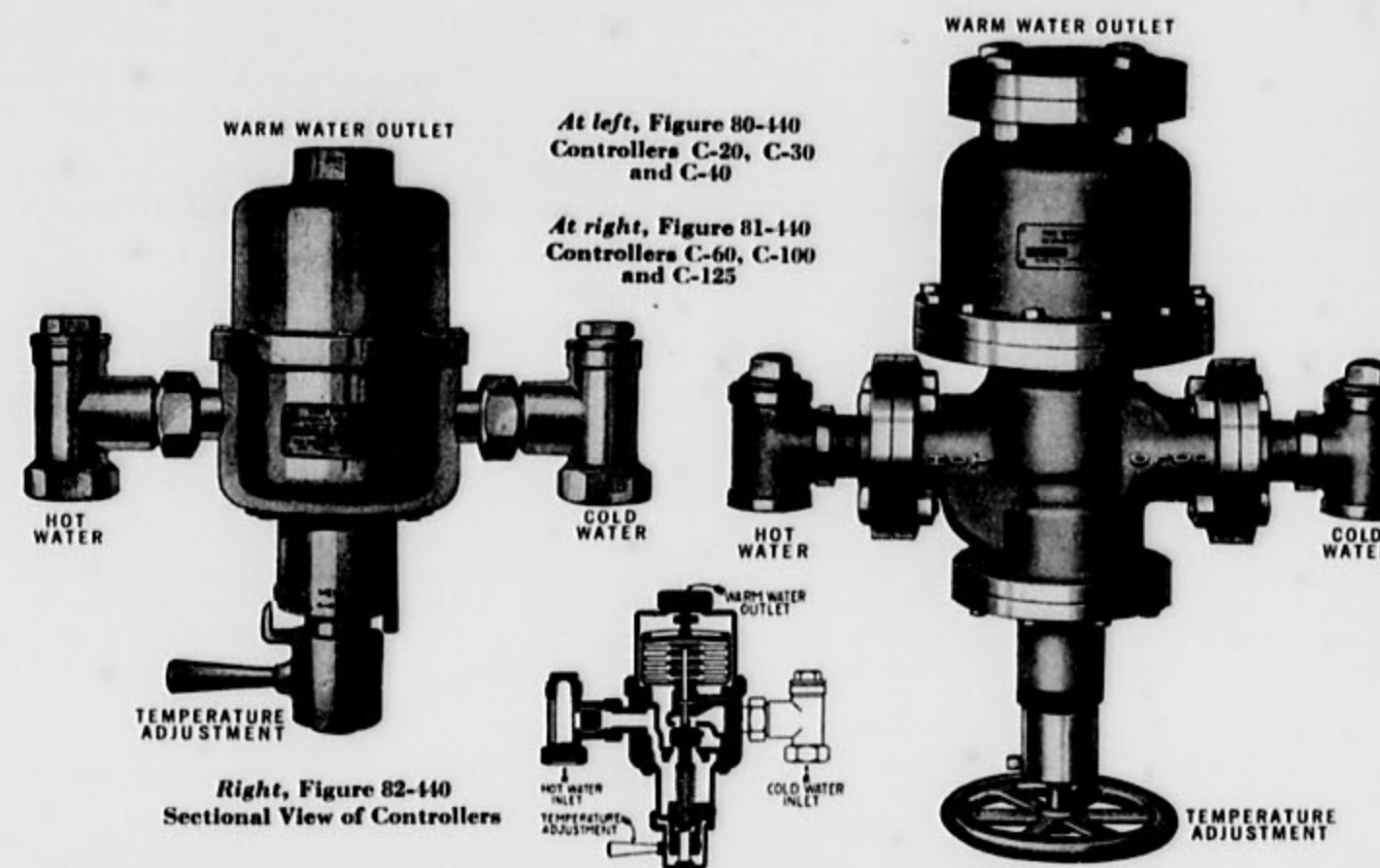


Figure 79-440

It is made in the 1/2-inch size only, with knee or elbow operated volume control shut-off valve and blade type temperature adjustment, and is furnished complete with union strainer tees. It can be supplied in rough bronze and in polished chromium plated finish. Brackets are optional and are supplied in the same finishes as the mixer.

Powers Thermostatic Water Controllers Exposed Type

Right, Figure 82-440
Sectional View of Controllers

This controller is designed for exposed installation, to control thermostatically the mixing of hot and cold water and to deliver a mixture at any temperature desired within the range of the controller. Controllers for concealed installation are shown on page 22.

Because of its rugged construction and dependable operation, this controller is used widely on group or gang shower baths, progressive or zone showers, hospital hydrotherapy, wash sinks and wash fountains, automobile and truck washing, industrial processes, etc.

Safety Features—The temperature of the water delivered by this controller will not vary due to changes of temperature in the hot water supplied to the controller. Neither will reasonable changes of pressure affect it. (If pressure changes are extreme, a pressure equalizer is recommended; see paragraph headed *Water Pressure* for details.)

In case of a failure of either the hot or cold water supply, the controller will shut off the delivery, a dry

shut-off on the hot side being assured by the use of a composition disc.

Temperature Range and Adjustment—Standard range is from cold water temperature to 115° F., but for hot water line control a range of 100° to 140° F. can be supplied.

Controllers C-20, C-30 and C-40 have lever adjustment, but knurled wheel adjustment will be substituted if desired. Controllers C-60, C-100 and C-125 have wheel adjustment. Removable key adjustment lock can be supplied at extra cost for any size controller.

Figure 83-440
Removable Key
Adjustment LockFigure 81-440
Knurled Wheel
Adjustment

Construction—Controllers C-20, C-30 and C-40 are made of bronze with polished chromium plated finish. C-60, C-100 and C-125 are also of bronze chromium plated, but polished only on machined parts. Controllers can also be furnished in rough bronze. Controller C-125 can be had in iron body construction with bronze inner parts and aluminum paint finish.

Check Valves and Strainers—All controllers have hot and cold water check valves and strainer tees with removable filter screens of very large capacity.

Piping Connections—Controllers are built standard for upward discharge, but will be furnished for downward discharge when so specified.

Strainer tees are arranged for supply lines coming up from the floor, but may very easily be rotated to accommodate piping coming from above or from the wall.

Wall Support can be furnished when specified (see Item 10 in price list below, and roughing-in dimensions on page 21).

Water Pressure—Hot and cold water should always come from the same original source or at least be under approximately the same pressure. For best results this pressure should not be over 60 pounds and never over 100 pounds. Pressure reducing valves should be used if necessary (see Bulletin No. 256).

If either supply pressure fluctuates more than 50% above or below the normal operating pressure, Controllers C-20, C-30 and C-40 should be ordered equipped with a built-in equalizer (see Item 11 in price list). As Controllers C-60, C-100 and C-125 are not made with built-in equalizers, a Powers special composition diaphragm pressure equalizer should be used (see page 21, and Item 12 in price list below). Powers pressure

equalizers are also available for use with standard Controllers C-20, C-30 and C-40; information and prices upon application.

Pressure equalizers for controllers C-60, C-100 and C-125 are furnished in aluminum paint finish only. They have brass body single seat valves, an iron housing, and a special composition equalizing diaphragm. Equalizers should be installed in a horizontal position and may be placed alongside, in back of, or directly over or under the controller, behind the wall, or a reasonable distance from the controller.

Capacities shown in the table below are based on 45 pounds hot and cold water pressure and 100° delivery temperature. Complete capacity data will be found on page 36.

How to Order—State proposed use and specify:

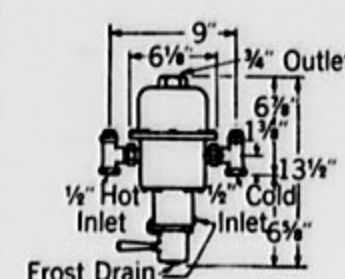
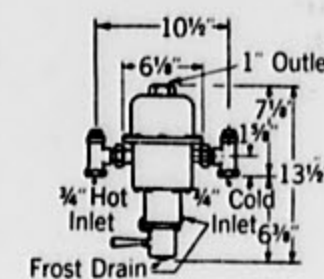
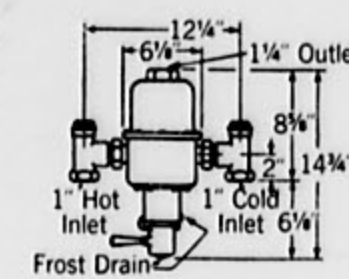
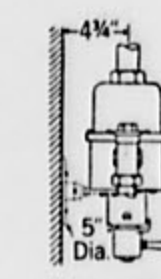
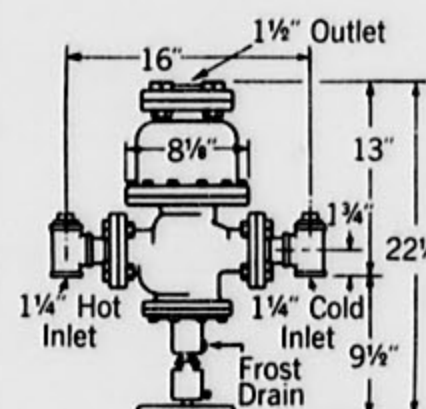
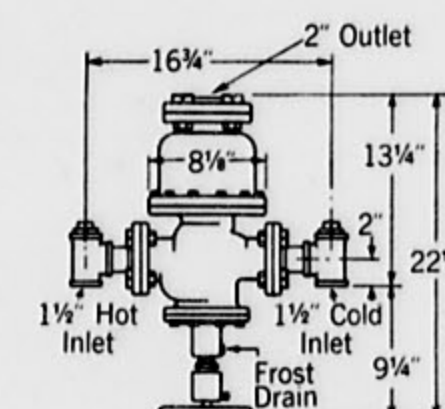
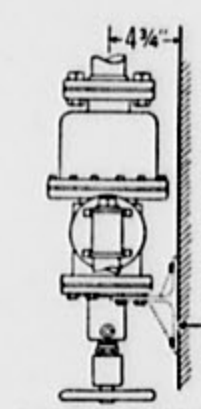
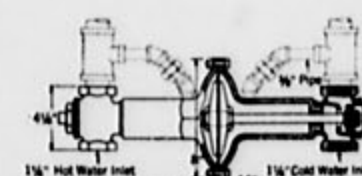
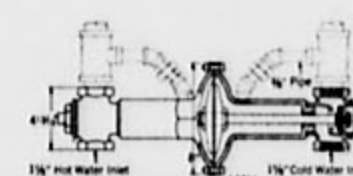
- (A) Controller size.
- (B) Exposed or concealed type controller. If concealed, specify horizontal or vertical mounting, and thickness of panel or table top (maximum two inches).
- (C) Finish: Rough bronze, chromium plated, or iron body (C-125 only).
- (D) Upward (standard) or downward discharge.
- (E) Any special features required.
- (F) Maximum temperature required.
- (G) Minimum and maximum delivery volume.
- (H) Pressures of hot and cold water.
- (I) Temperature of hot water.

Unless otherwise specified, an exposed type chromium plated controller with upward discharge and set for a maximum delivery temperature of 115° F. will be furnished.

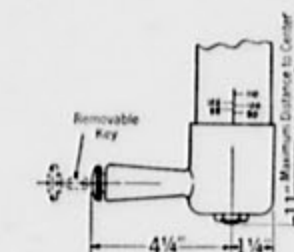
LIST PRICES, Capacities, and Shipping Weights

Item	Controller Identification		Construction	Capacities (45 lbs. Pressure)		Connections		List Prices—Exposed Type			Shipping Weight, Lbs.
	New	(Old)		No. of Shower Heads	Gallons Per Minute	Inlet	Outlet	Rough Bronze	Chromium Plated	Aluminum Paint Finish	
1	C-20	(1)	Bronze Body	1 to 4	22	1/2"	3/4"	\$113.50	\$125.00	.....	35
2	C-30	(3)	Bronze Body	4 to 6	34	3/4"	1"	\$131.75	\$143.00	.....	40
3	C-40	(4)	Bronze Body	6 to 10	53	1"	1 1/4"	\$176.00	\$187.25	.....	45
4	C-60	.....	Bronze Body	10 to 14	67	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	\$187.00	\$200.00	.....	100
5	C-100	(5)	Bronze Body	14 to 20	100	1 1/2"	2"	\$198.50	\$212.25	.....	100
6	C-125	(6)	Bronze Body	20 to 25	125	1 1/2"	2"	\$268.00	\$281.50	.....	105
8	For concealed type controller: C-20, C-30 and C-40 add \$10.00 list; C-60, C-100 and C-125 add \$15.50 list.										
9	For removable key adjustment lock for Controllers C-20, C-30 and C-40 add \$10.00 list; for C-60, C-100 and C-125 add \$15.50 list.										
10	For wall support for Controllers C-20, C-30 and C-40 add \$12.50 list; for C-60, C-100 and C-125 add \$18.75 list.										
11	For built-in equalizer controller: C-20, add \$25.00 list; C-30, add \$31.00 list; C-40, add \$37.50 list.										
12	Composition diaphragm pressure equalizer for Controller C-60 and C-100, add \$81.00 list; for C-125, add \$100.00 list.										

Roughing-In Dimensions for Exposed Type Controllers

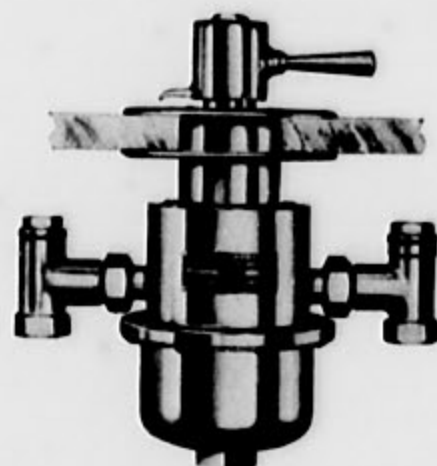
Figure 85-440
Controller C-20Figure 86-440
Controller C-30Figure 87-440
Controller C-40Figure 88-440
Wall Support for
Controllers C-20,
C-30 and C-40Figure 89-440
Controllers C-60 and C-100Figure 90-440
Controller C-125Figure 91-440
Wall Support for
Controllers C-60,
C-100 and C-125Figure 92-440
Pressure Equalizer for
Controllers C-60 and C-100Figure 93-440
Pressure Equalizer
for Controller C-125

NOTE: The pressure equalizers shown above can also be furnished with balanced valves; prices on application.

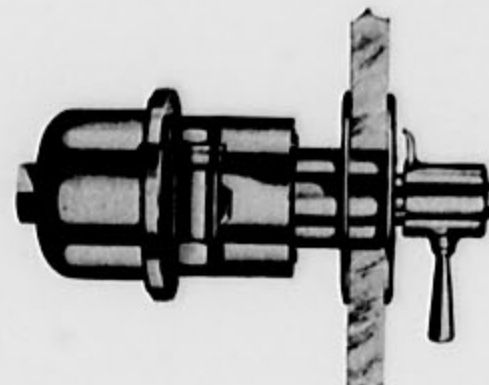
Figure 94-440
Removable Key
Adjustment Lock

Powers Thermostatic Water Controllers

Concealed Type



Left, Figure 95-440
Controllers C-20, C-30
and C-40 for
Vertical Installation



Right, Figure 96-440
Controllers C-20, C-30
and C-40 for
Horizontal Installation

This controller is designed for concealed installation, the body of the controller and all piping being behind the panel with only the dial and handle exposed to view. It may be mounted either in a horizontal or vertical position, and the inlets may be turned to meet individual piping requirements. The controller and piping should be supported rigidly to eliminate any strain on the dial.

Construction details of the concealed type controller are the same as the exposed type controller (page 19) except for the dial and handle. Roughing-in dimensions are given on page 23.

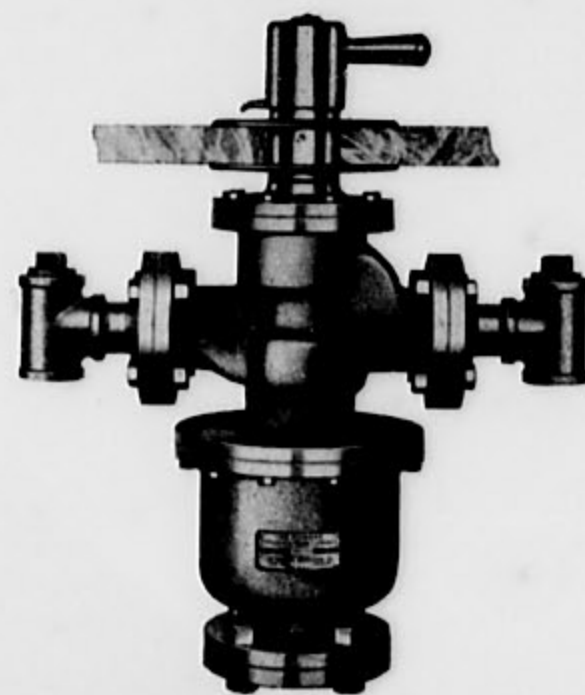
Dial and Handle for concealed type controllers are

shown on page 23. Octagonal dial and handle can be furnished on special order.

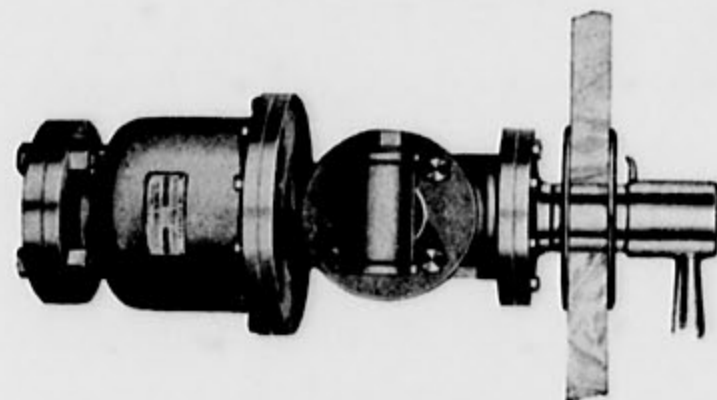
Finish—Standard finish for the dial and handle is polished chromium plate, but special finishes can be provided. The controller body is rough bronze (standard for concealed installation), but may be chromium plated if desired.

How to Order—Give all information called for under *How to Order* on page 20.

List Prices—See price list on page 20, noting in particular Item 8.



Left, Figure 97-440
Controllers C-60, C-100 and C-125
for Vertical Installation



Above, Figure 98-440
Controllers C-60, C-100 and C-125
for Horizontal Installation

Roughing-In Dimensions for Concealed Type Controllers

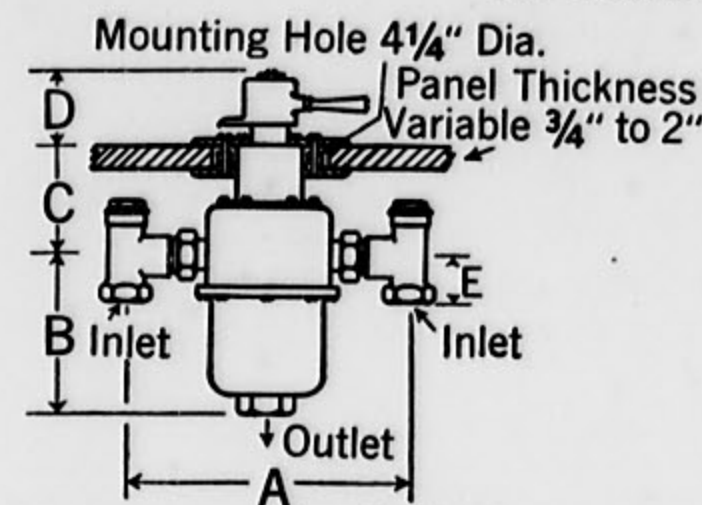


Figure 99-440
Controllers C-20, C-30 and C-40—Vertical Mounting

PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS

Size	Inlet	Outlet	A	B	C	D	E
C-20	1/2	3/4	9	5 1/2	5	3 1/2	1 3/8
C-30	3/4	1	10 1/2	5 1/2	5	3 1/2	1 3/8
C-40	1	1 1/4	12 1/4	6 1/2	5	3 1/2	2
C-60	1 1/4	1 1/2	16	11 1/4	7	4	1 3/4
C-100	1 1/4	1 1/2	16	11 1/4	7	4	1 3/4
C-125	1 1/2	2	16 3/4	11 1/4	7	4	2

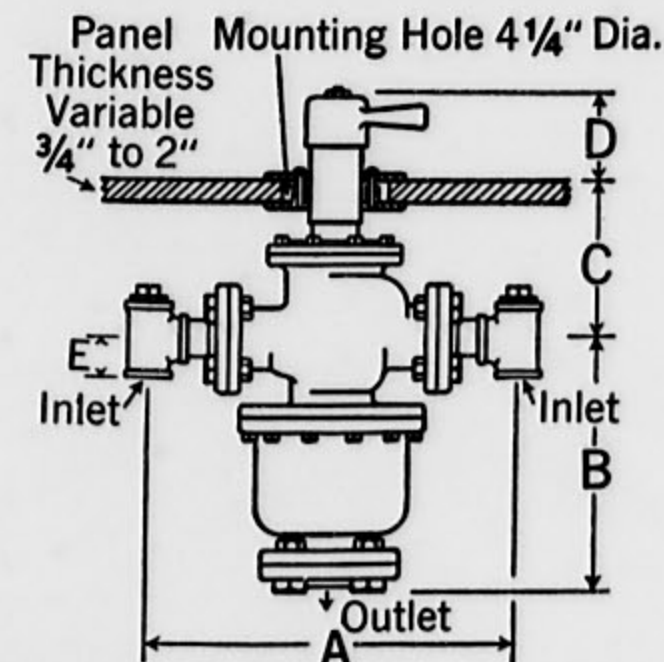


Figure 102-440
Controllers C-60, C-100 and C-125—
Vertical Mounting

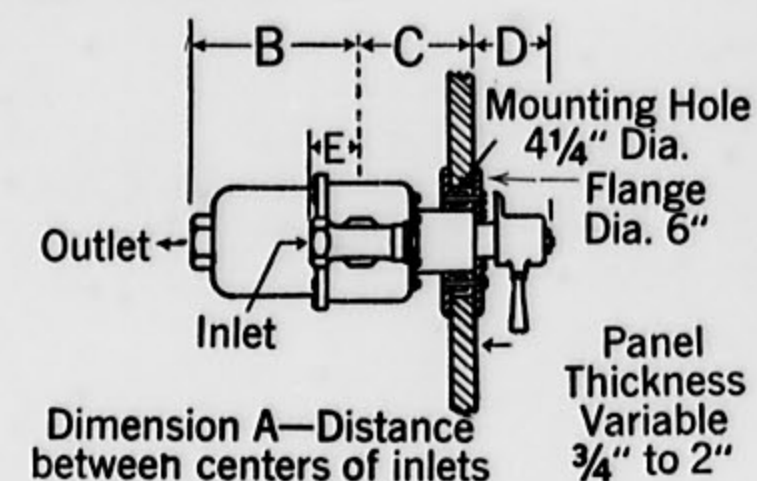


Figure 100-440
Controllers C-20, C-30 and C-40—Horizontal Mounting

Right, Figure 101-440
Dial and Handle for
Concealed Type Controllers

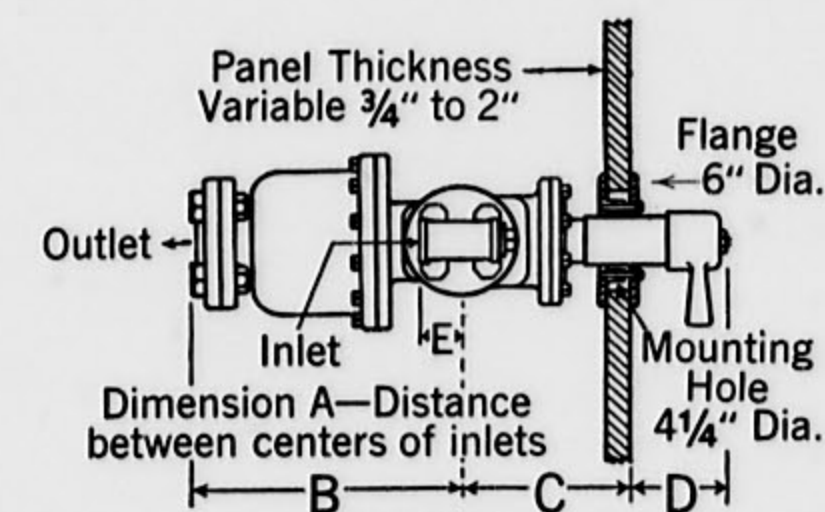


Figure 103-440
Controllers C-60, C-100 and C-125—
Horizontal Mounting

Powers Thermostatic Water Controllers Installed in Cabinets

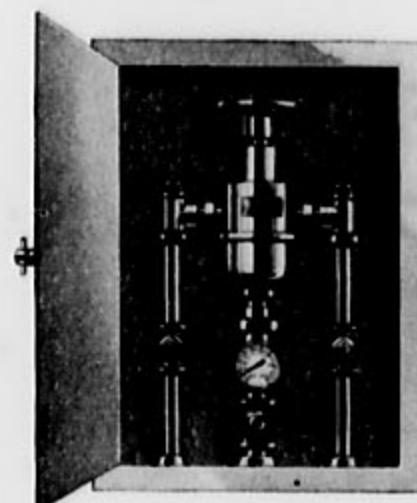
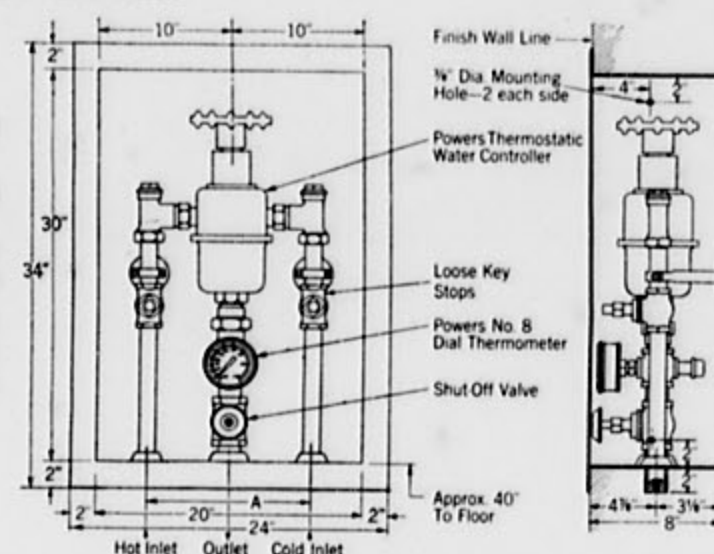


Figure 104-440

Left, Figure 104-440
and
Right, Figure 105-440

Thermostatic Water
Controller C-20, C-30
or C-40 Installed in
Cabinet with Supplies
from Below and Down-
ward Delivery



PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS

Size	Inlet	Outlet	A
C-20	1/2"	3/4"	9"
C-30	3/4"	1"	10 1/2"
C-40	1"	1 1/4"	12 1/4"
C-60	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	16"
C-100	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	16"
C-125	1 1/2"	2"	16 3/4"

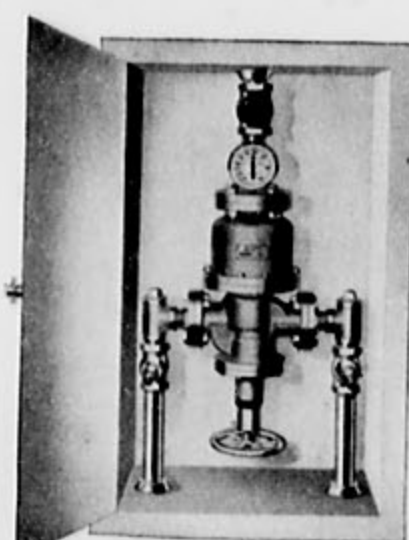
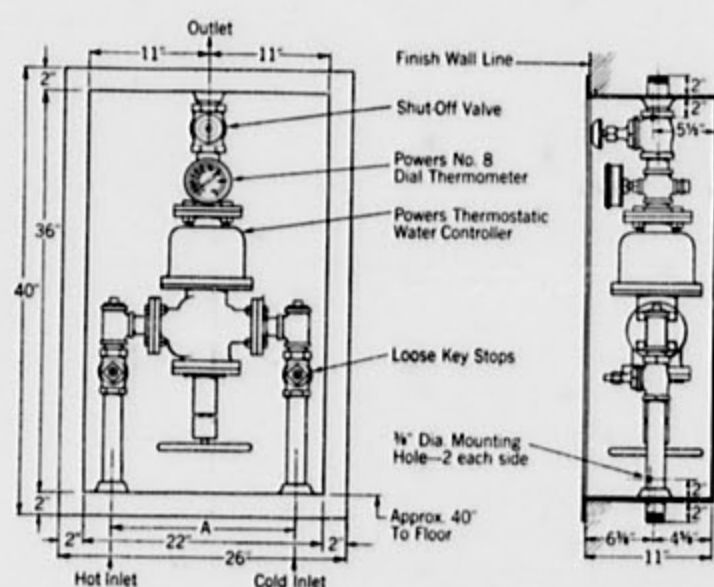


Figure 106-440

Left, Figure 106-440
and
Right, Figure 107-440

Thermostatic Water
Controller C-60, C-100
or C-125 Installed in
Cabinet with Supplies
from Below and Up-
ward Delivery



Powers Thermostatic Water Controllers For Control Table Installation

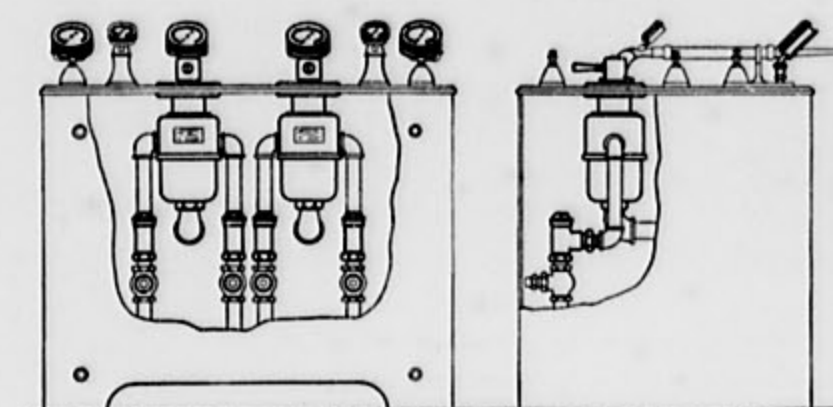


Figure 108-440
Concealed Type Control Table Showing Piping Arrangement

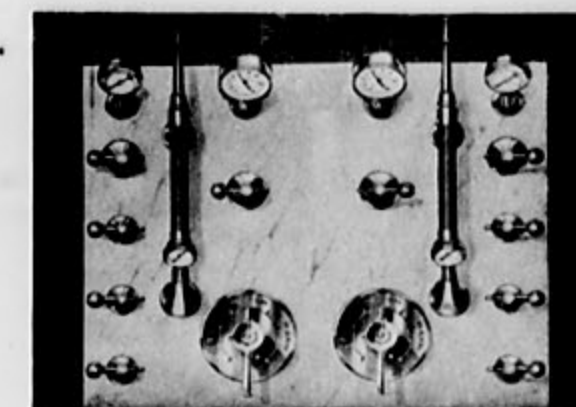


Figure 109-440
Top View of Concealed Type Control Table

Powers exposed and concealed type thermostatic water controllers are used very widely to regulate the temperature of water for hydrotherapeutic showers and related treatments.

The control tables above and at the right employ concealed type controllers. Where space must be conserved in an installation of this kind, the union check valve strainer tees may be removed from the controller and placed in the hot and cold water lines as shown in the piping arrangement above.

The two illustrations at the bottom of the page show control units with all exposed piping. Exposed type thermostatic water controllers are used in this kind of installation.

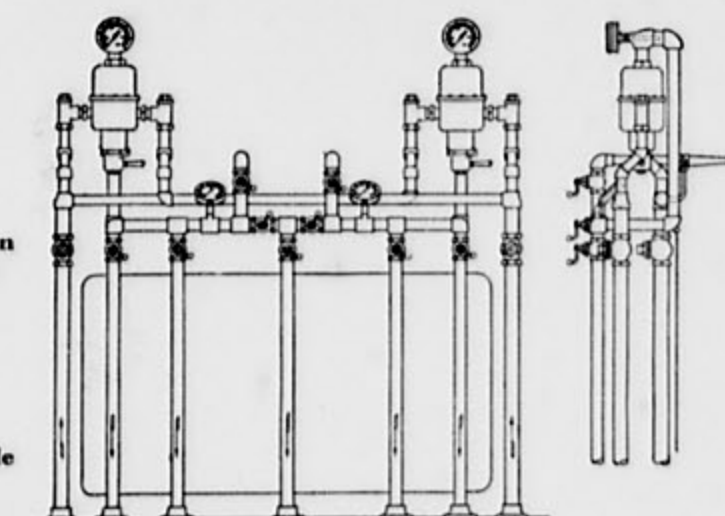


Figure 110-440
Needle Bath at Elgin State Hospital, Elgin, Illinois



Left, Figure 111-440
Scotch Douche Installation
at the County Hospital,
Wauwatosa, Wisconsin

Right, Figure 112-440
Exposed Type Control Table



Typical Shower and Washroom Installations

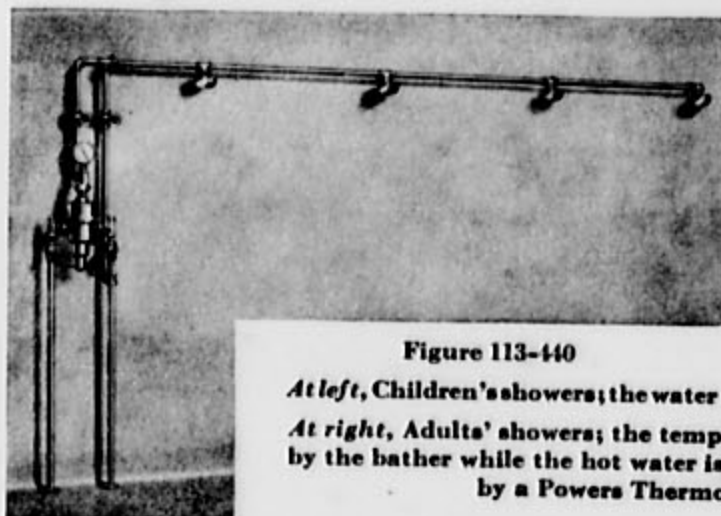


Figure 113-440

At left, Children's showers; the water temperature is adjusted by an attendant. At right, Adults' showers; the temperature of each shower may be adjusted by the bather while the hot water is kept at a safe maximum temperature by a Powers Thermostatic Water Controller.

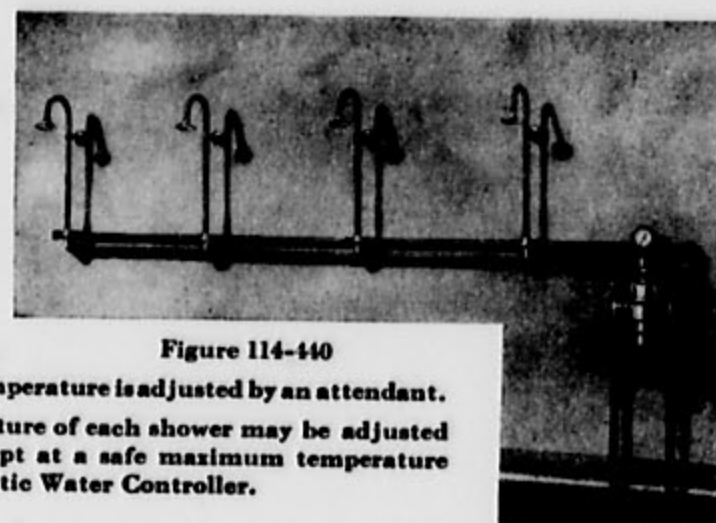


Figure 114-440

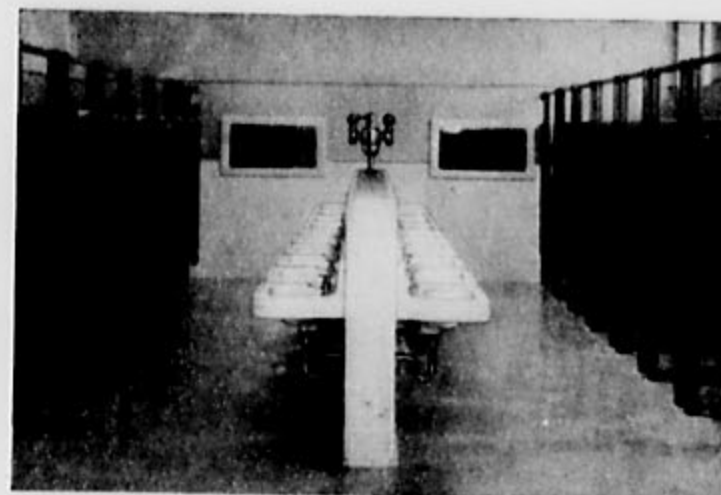


Figure 115-440

Washroom Installation of Powers Controllers.

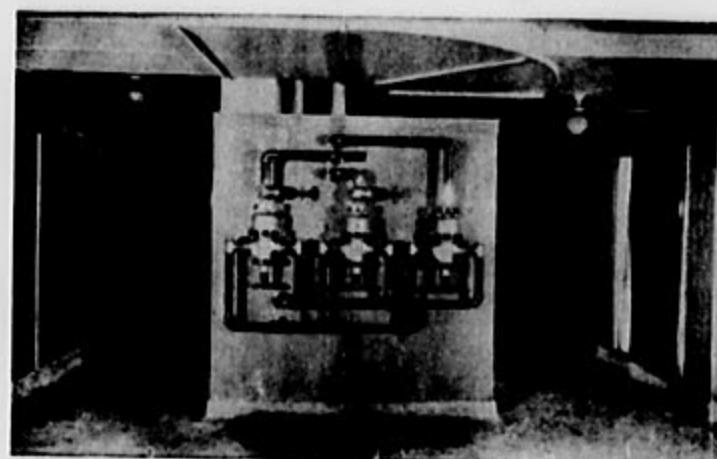


Figure 116-440

Girls' Showers, Joliet Township High School, Joliet, Ill.



Figure 117-440

Girls' Showers, Rufus King High School, Milwaukee, Wis.

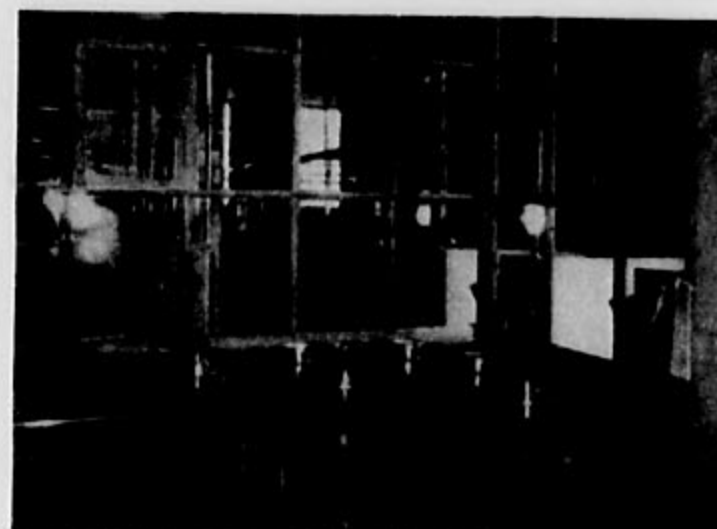
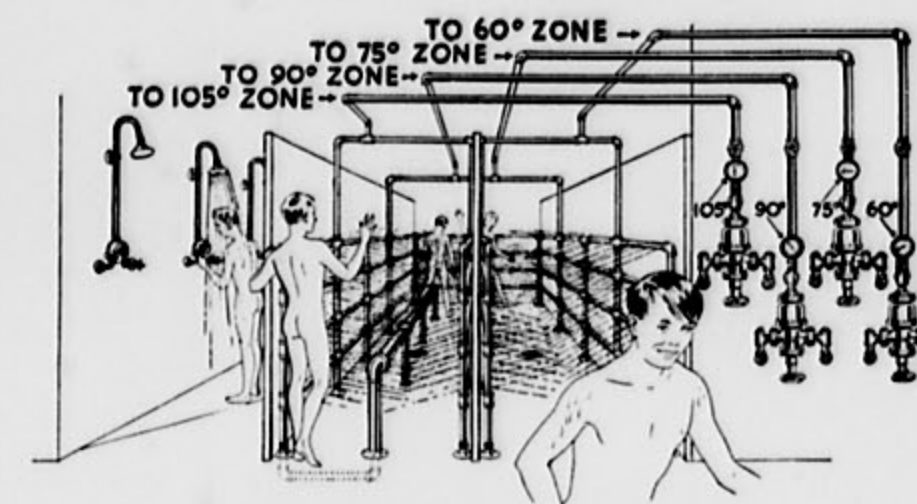
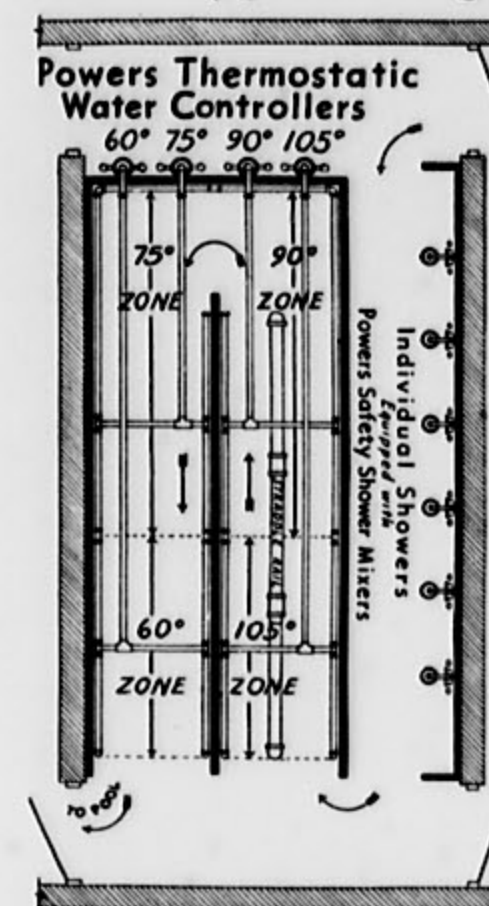


Figure 118-440

Girls' Showers, Wm. H. Lincoln Grade School, Brookline, Mass.

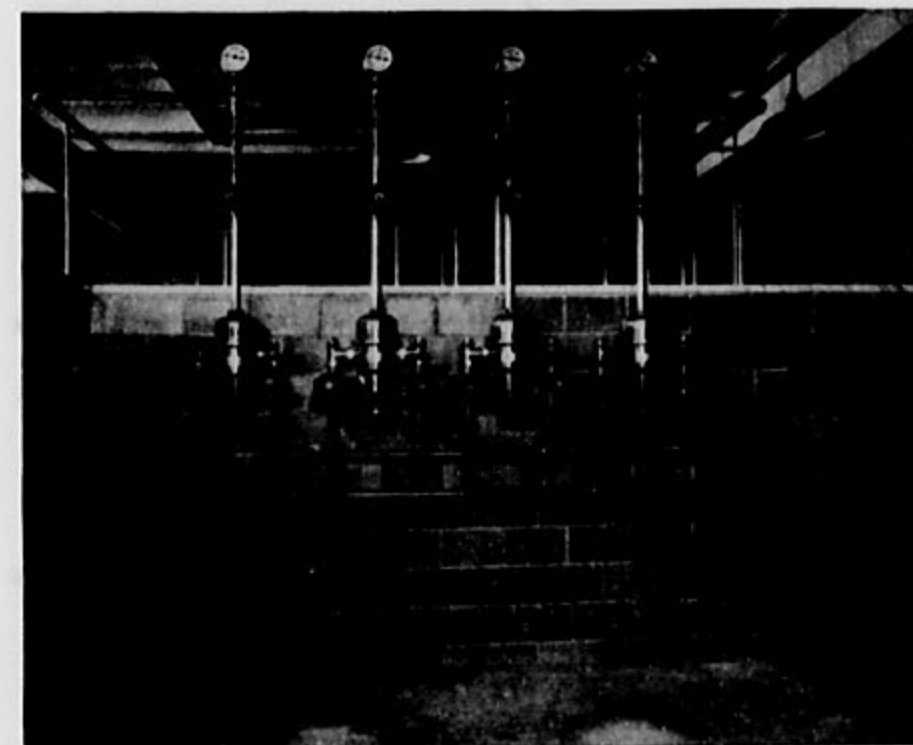
Typical Progressive or Zone Shower Installations



Left, Figure 119-440, and above, Figure 120-440
Typical Layouts of Progressive or Zone Showers.

This type of shower is particularly adapted for use in connection with school and public swimming pools. Compulsory bathing before use of the pool is obviously necessary, but the body temperature of the bather upon leaving a warm, cleansing shower is such as to cause an undesirable shock upon entering the pool. The Progressive or Zone Shower, delivering warm water in the first zone, and water of decreasing temperatures in the succeeding zones, gradually prepares the bather for the temperature of the water in the pool.

Below, Figure 121-440, and right, Figure 122-440
Boys' Progressive Shower, High School, Melrose, Mass.



Typical Hospital Installations



Figure 123-449
Receiving Department, Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La.



Figure 121-449
Arm and Leg Baths and Scotch Douche



Figure 125-440
Flowing Baths, U. S. Veterans Hospital, Sawtelle, Cal.



Figure 126-440
Flowing Baths, Manteno State Hospital, Manteno, Ill.



Figure 127-440
Flowing Baths, Milwaukee Sanitarium, Wauwatosa, Wis.

The Powers Regulator Company manufactures the most complete line of flowing bath controls on the market today, from the simplest type made to the latest and most exacting systems available. Ask for Bulletin No. 258-H.

Typical Industrial Installations

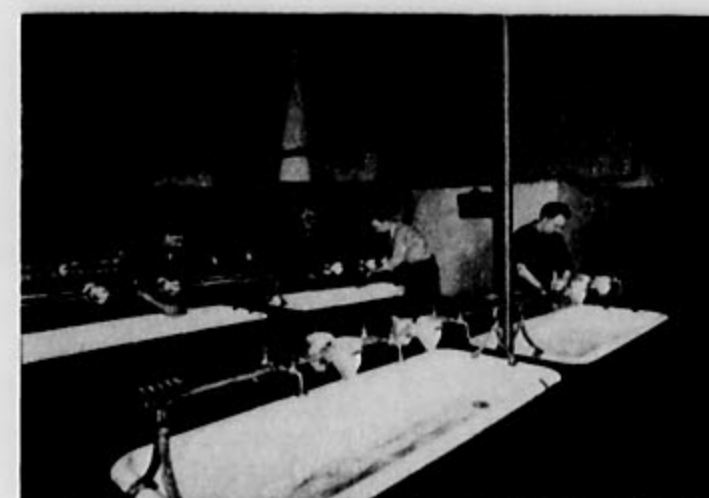


Figure 128-440
Wash Sinks, Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., Chicago, Ill.



Figure 129-440
Bradley Washfountains in an Industrial Plant



Figure 131-440
Smelting Furnace, Imperial Type Metal Co., Chicago, Ill.



Figure 130-440
Photographic Developing Room, National Archives Building, Washington, D. C.

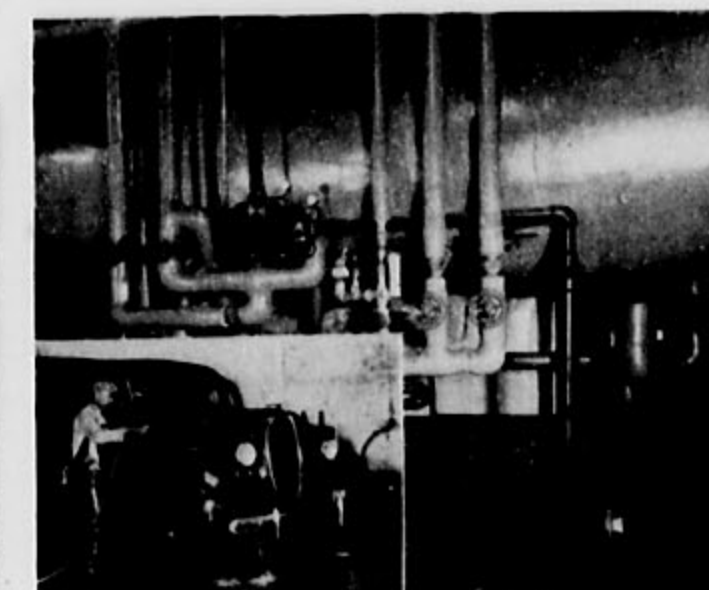


Figure 132-440
Automobile Washing, Lydy Garage, Chicago, Ill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

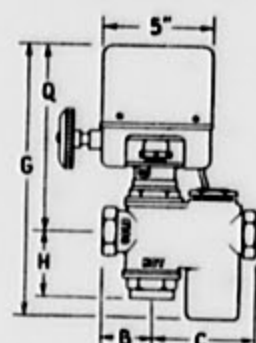
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Powers No. 9 Regulator with Three-Way Valve for Mixing Hot and Cold Water



Left, Figure 133-440
No. 9 Regulator
with Three-Way Valve



Above, Figure 134-440
Principal Dimensions

LIST PRICES, Capacities, Shipping Weights
and Principal Dimensions

Item	Valve Size, inches	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2
1	List Price	\$55	\$55	\$55	\$63	\$69	\$83
2	Capacity, G.P.M. at 5 lbs.	13	16	22	36	45	110
3	G.P.M. at 20 lbs.	18	28	39	72	90	220
4	G.P.M. at 40 lbs.	25	45	60	112	150	300
5	Shipping Weight, lbs.	23	23	23	24	25	28
6	Dimension B, inches	2	2	2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2
7	Dimension C, inches	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/2	4 1/2	5
8	Dimension G, inches	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/4	12 1/4	12 1/4
9	Dimension H, inches	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	3
10	Dimension Q, inches	7 3/4	7 3/4	7 3/4	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2

To prolong the life of the three-way valve and to insure accurate control, install self-cleaning strainers in both hot and cold water supply lines. See page 35.

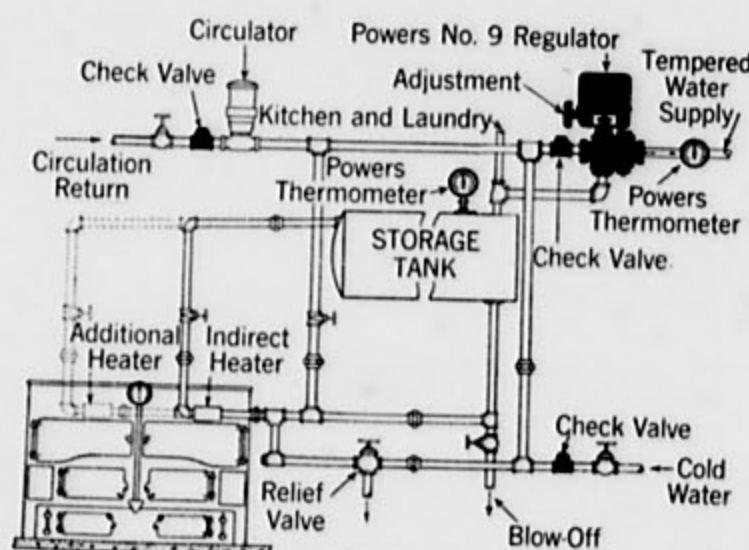


Figure 135-440
No. 9 regulator with three-way valve mixing hot water
from storage tank with cold water.

This is a self-operating regulator designed to mix hot and cold water and deliver the mixture at a predetermined temperature. It is particularly recommended for hot water line control, for use on submerged or indirect type heaters, cooling water systems for Diesel and gasoline engines and air compressors, etc. The standard regulator is not recommended for use as a mixing valve to deliver tempered water direct to shower heads.

Construction—This regulator is of all metal construction with sprayed bronze finish. It is simple in design and easy to install, requiring no compressed air, water or electricity for operation. The hot water inlet is at the bottom, the cold water inlet at one side, and the outlet for the mixed water at the opposite side. The three-way valve is of the screwed type, and has a special bulb-well built into the outlet side. The operating head, which includes the bulb, all metal bellows diaphragm and adjustment feature, may be inspected and replaced without removing the valve body from the line. The regulator is furnished standard for upright installation but will be furnished inverted when specified.

Temperature Range and Adjustment—The regulator is furnished standard to operate at 140° F. with a range of adjustment of approximately 10° above and below this point. When specified, it can be furnished for any other 20° range between 100° and 180° F.

Water Pressure—Hot and cold water pressures must be approximately equal. If one pressure is considerably higher than the other, a suitable reducing valve must be used (see Bulletin No. 256). Check valves should always be installed in both hot and cold water supply lines.

How to Order—State proposed use and specify valve size, operating temperature, range of adjustment, pressures of hot and cold water, and temperature of hot water.

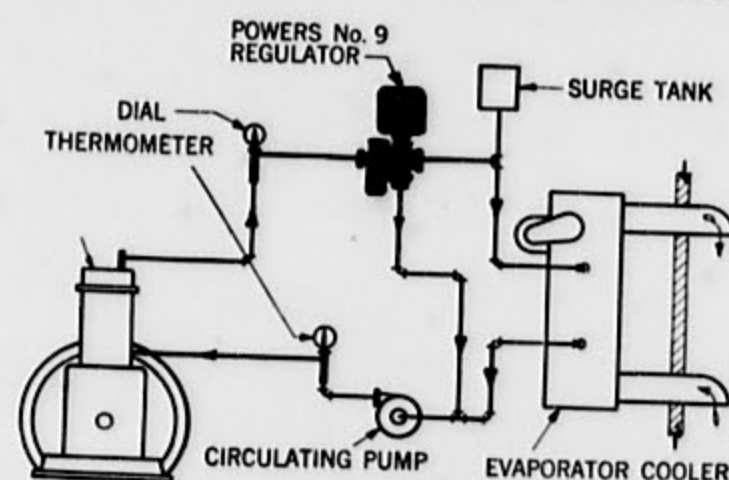


Figure 136-440
No. 9 regulator with three-way valve regulating temperature of Diesel engine jacket water.

Powers No. 10 Regulator with Three-Way Valve for Mixing Large Quantities of Hot Water and Cold Water

This unit is designed to mix hot and cold water in large volume and deliver the mixture at a constant temperature. It is used in paper mills, tanneries, and other industries that require large quantities of tempered water. It may also be piped to divert the flow of a liquid. It is not recommended for use as a mixing valve to deliver tempered water direct to shower heads.

Either compressed air or water, at 15 pounds pressure, must be used for the operation of this regulator, which is furnished with a 1/4-inch reducing valve to reduce initial pressures of not more than 85 pounds down to 15 pounds. If compressed air is available it should be used in preference to water.

Construction—The three-way valves have bronze bodies, screwed, in sizes up to 2-inch, inclusive, and iron bodies, screwed, with bronze valve seats in sizes 2 1/2-inch and larger. The bronze valve disc is of special skirted design to prevent "hunting." Iron body valves can be furnished flanged (at extra cost) when so specified. Companion flanges and bolts are not included but can be furnished at market prices when ordered. The thermostatic regulator is made of bronze and is connected to the valve top by 1/8-inch pipe. A supply pressure gauge and control pressure gauge are included. The reducing valve is equipped with a filter. A relief valve and a restriction valve are located in the line between the regulator and diaphragm top.

Temperature Range and Adjustment—Unit can be set to maintain any desired temperature within its 100° range of adjustment. Temperature adjustment is secured by turning movable pointer on dial.

Water Pressure—Hot and cold water pressures must be approximately equal. If one pressure is considerably higher than the other, a suitable reducing valve must be used (see Bulletin No. 256). Check valves should always be installed in both hot and cold water supply lines.

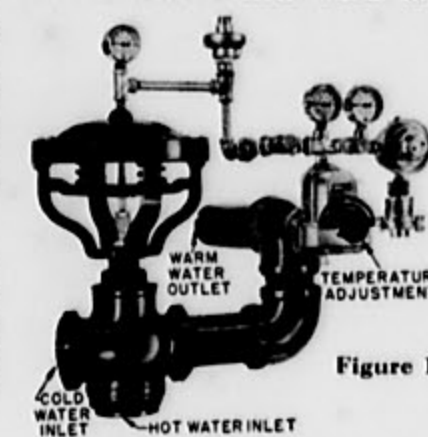


Figure 137-440

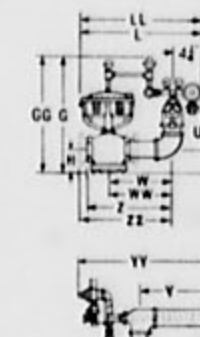


Figure 138-440
Principal Dimensions

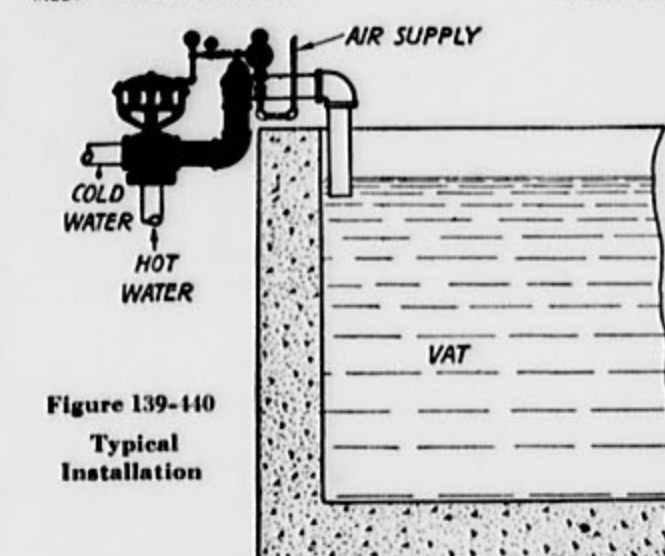


Figure 139-440
Typical Installation

How to Order—State proposed use and specify valve size, operating temperature, temperatures and pressures of hot and cold water supplies, and whether for air or water operation. If valve is to be piped for diverting, give full details as to its use.

LIST PRICES, Capacities, Shipping Weights and Principal Dimensions

Item	Valve Size, inches	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	4	5	6
1	List Price	\$172.50	\$178.25	\$189.75	\$201.25	\$230.00	\$258.75	\$287.50	\$315.00	\$402.50	\$460.00	
2	Capacity, G.P.M. water at 5 lbs.	15	25	40	60	110	160	240	450	640	960	
3	Capacity, G.P.M. water at 20 lbs.	30	55	90	120	220	360	480	880	1440	2000	
4	Capacity, G.P.M. water at 40 lbs.	40	75	120	160	300	480	640	1200	1900	2650	
5	Shipping Weight, pounds	80	80	90	100	110	140	145	290	400	500	
6	Dimension G, Screwed Body, inches	13 3/8	14 1/2	16 1/2	17 1/4	18 3/8	19 3/4	20 5/8	27 3/8	29 3/8	31 3/4	
7	Dimension GG, Flanged Body, inches	17 1/2	18 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	30 1/2	33 1/2	35 1/2	
8	Dimension H, inches	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	
9	Dimension L, Screwed Body, inches	16 1/2	17 1/4	17 3/4	18 1/2	18 3/4	20 3/8	21 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	
10	Dimension LL, Flanged Body, inches	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	27	
11	Dimension UU, inches	3 1/4	3 1/4	4	4 1/2	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	8 1/4	9 1/2	11 1/2	
12	Dimension W, Screwed Body, inches	9	9 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/4	10 1/4	10 3/4	10 3/4	12 3/8	12 3/8	12 3/4	
13	Dimension WW, Flanged Body, inches	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	
14	Dimension Y, inches	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	
15	Dimension YY, inches	19 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	
16	Dimension Z, Screwed Body, inches	10 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	12	12	13 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	
17	Dimension ZZ, Flanged Body, inches	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	20 1/2	22	23 1/4	

To prolong the life of the three-way valve and insure accurate control, install self-cleaning strainers in both supply lines. See page 35.

Powers No. 11 Regulator with Three-Way Valve for Mixing Hot and Cold Water

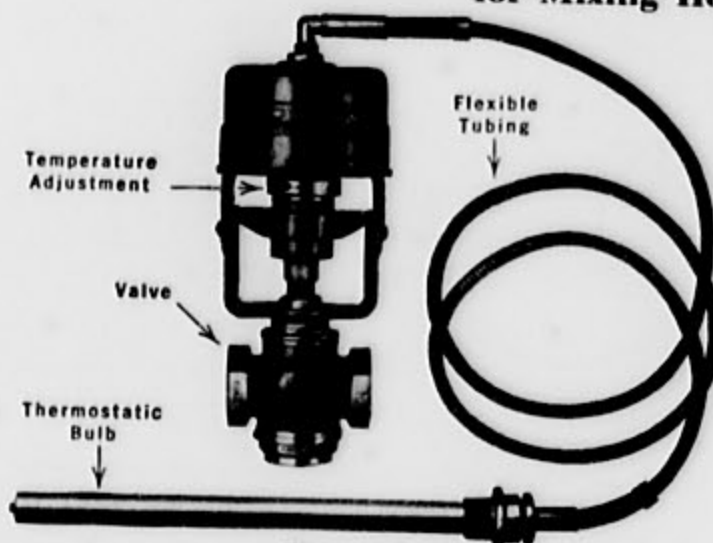


Figure 140-440

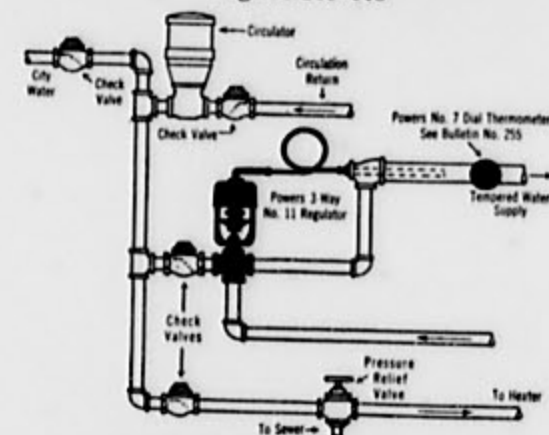


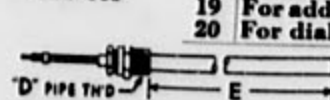
Figure 141-440

No. 11 regulator with three-way valve mixing hot water from indirect heater with cold water.

LIST PRICES, Capacities, Shipping Weights and Principal Dimensions

Item	Valve Size, inches	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	4
1	Temperatures between 60° and 250° F.	\$66	\$66	\$78	\$84	\$90	\$96	\$108	\$126	\$144	\$156	\$210
2	Temperatures between 40° and 60° F.	\$78	\$78	\$90	\$96	\$102	\$108	\$120	\$138	\$156		
3	Capacity, G. P. M. Water at 5 lbs.	3	4	7	13	16	22	36	45	110	160	450
4	Capacity, G. P. M. Water at 20 lbs.	5	7	18	28	39	60	112	150	300	480	880
5	Capacity, G. P. M. Water at 40 lbs.	7	10	25	45	60	112	150	300	480	640	1200
6	Shipping Weight, pounds	21	22	24	25	25	30	35	75	85	125	160
7	Dimension A, inches	9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	10	10 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	16 1/4
8	Dimension B, inches	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	4	4 1/2	5 1/4
9	Dimension B, Flanged, inches											
10	Dimension C, Double Union, inches	4 1/2	4 1/2						6 1/4	7 1/4	8 1/4	10 1/4
11	Dimension C, Flanged, inches			2 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	5 1/4	8	8 1/4	10 1/4
12	Dimension D (125°-250°), inches	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13	Dimension D (60°-125°), inches	1	1	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4
14	Dimension E (125°-250°), inches	8	8	10	10	12	14	14	16	18	20	20
15	Dimension E (60°-125°), inches	16	16	18	18	12	14	16	16	20	24	30
16	Dimension F, inches	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4
17	Standard length of flexible tubing, feet	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
18	For additional tubing, add 50c net per foot.											
19	For dial adjustment, add \$5.50 list to items 1 and 2.											

Figure 142-440



*Bulb is 20 inches long with 1 1/4-inch tank bushing.

To prolong life of three-way valve and insure accurate control, install self-cleaning strainers in both supply lines. See page 35.

Other Powers Regulators for Mixing Hot and Cold Water

Illustrated below are more of the many different types of controls we make. No other firm manufactures such a complete line of devices to regulate the mixing of hot and cold water.

Whenever special problems of temperature regulation arise, let our engineering department study your requirements and recommend the type of control that will give you the best results.

All of the illustrations below show direct acting regu-

lators. In these installations, should the air supply to the regulator fail the valve springs will move the disc so that the cold water supply is shut off and only hot water allowed to pass through the mixing valve.

If it is preferred to stop the flow of hot water should the air supply fail, allowing only cold water to flow, a reverse acting regulator must be used, in which case the cold water must enter at the bottom of the valve and the hot water at the side.

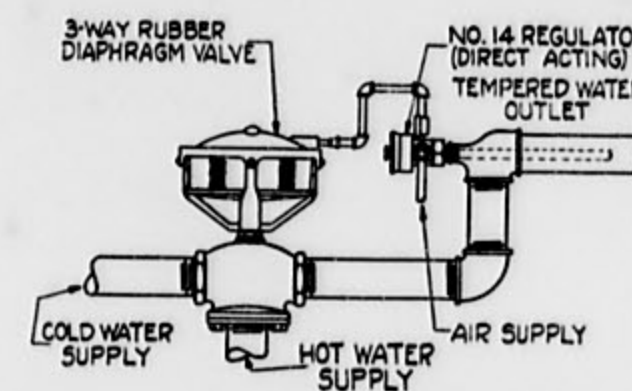


Figure 143-440

Powers No. 14 Regulator with Three-Way Mixing Valve (See Bulletin No. 232)

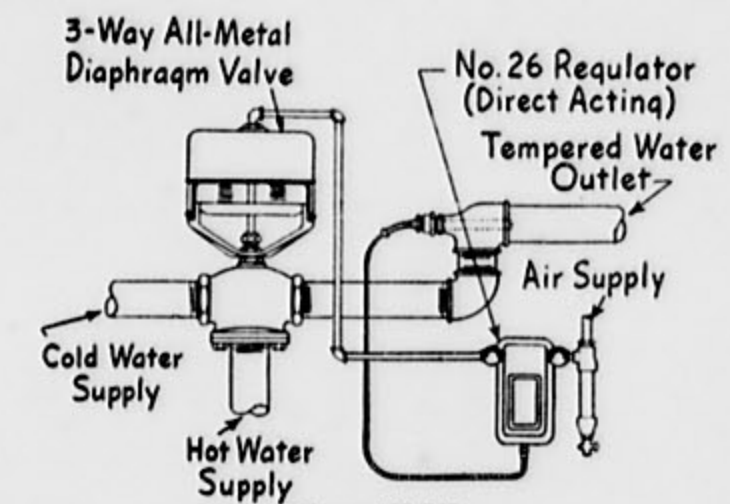


Figure 144-440

Powers No. 26 Regulator with Three-Way Mixing Valve (See Bulletin No. 226)

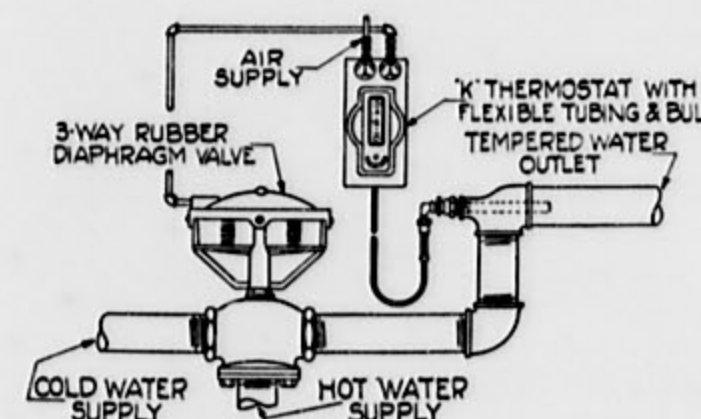


Figure 145-440

Powers Type K Remote Bulb Thermostat with Three-Way Mixing Valve (See Bulletin No. 201)

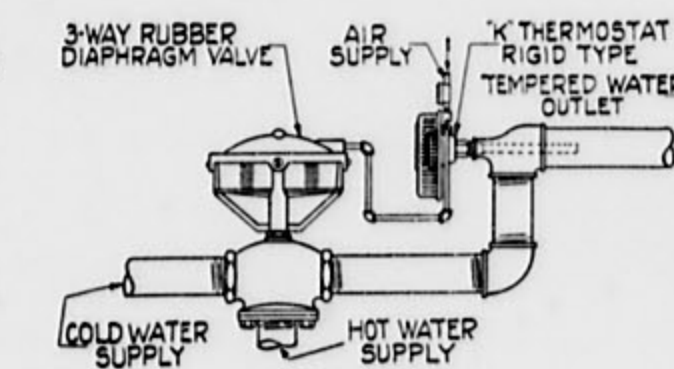
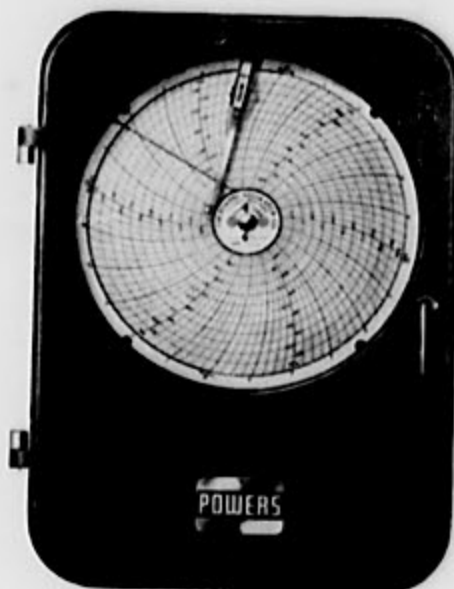
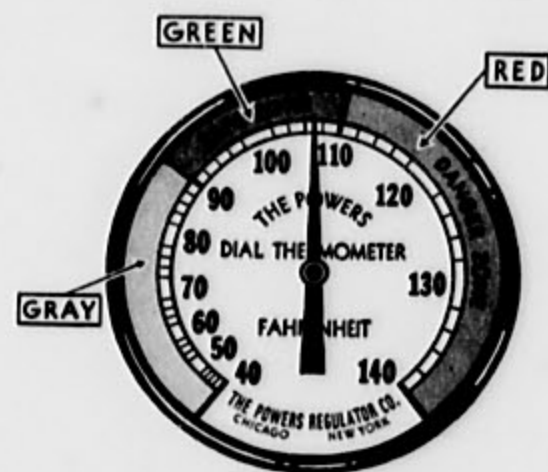


Figure 146-440

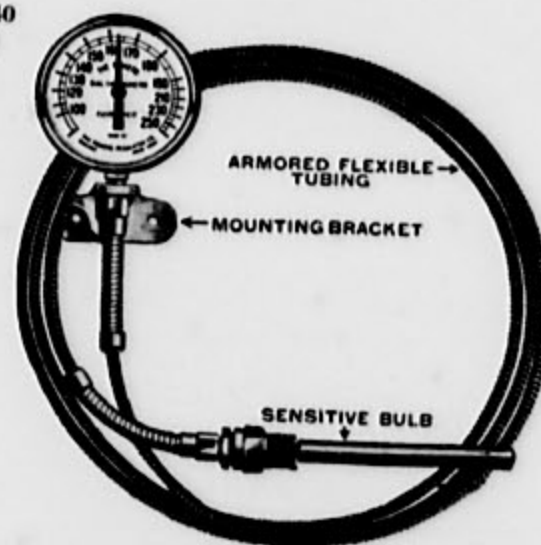
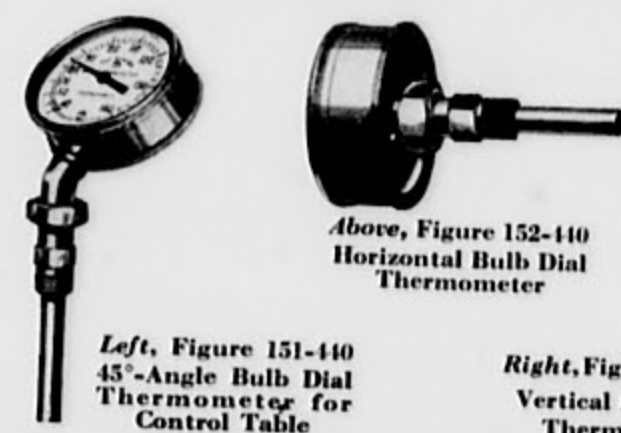
Powers Type K Rigid Bulb Thermostat with Three-Way Mixing Valve (See Bulletin No. 201)

Powers Indicating and Recording Thermometers

Figure 147-440
No. 8 Dial for Shower UseFigure 148-440
Rectangular Case Recording
ThermometerFigure 149-440
Recording Thermometer with
Electric Alarm FeatureFigure 150-440
Three-Color "Safe Zone" Dial
for Control Tables

Shown on this page are various types of Powers thermometers for indicating and recording water temperatures. They are used extensively on hot water heaters of all kinds, in hot water lines, and to show the temperature of water delivered by mixing valves. Their use is extremely important in the hydrotherapeutic field.

Bulletin No. 255 gives complete information.

Right, Figure 154-440
Remote Bulb Dial
ThermometerRight, Figure 153-440
Vertical Bulb Dial
ThermometerLeft, Figure 151-440
45°-Angle Bulb Dial
Thermometer for
Control Table

Powers Self-Cleaning Strainer

For use on pipe lines carrying water, air, gas, oil or steam. Efficiently removes entrained dirt, scale and other foreign matter. Can be cleaned by opening blow-off valve without removal of screen. Furnished with either semi-steel or cast bronze body, screwed, suitable for pressures up to 250 lbs. and temperatures up to 500° F. Specify size, type, and fluid to be handled.

LIST PRICES and Shipping Weights

Item	Pipe size, inches	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3
1	Semi-Steel	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$3.75	\$4.50	\$5.25	\$6.00	\$9.00	\$13.00	\$17.00
2	Cast Bronze	\$3.50	\$3.50	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$7.00	\$8.00	\$12.00	\$18.00		
3	Shipping Wt., lbs.	1	1	2	3	5	7	10	17	37	45

Blow-off valve is not included in above prices.

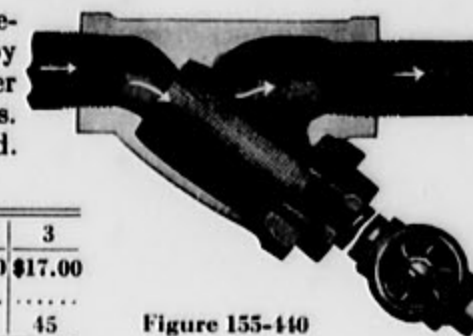


Figure 155-440

Powers Hot Water Tank Regulators

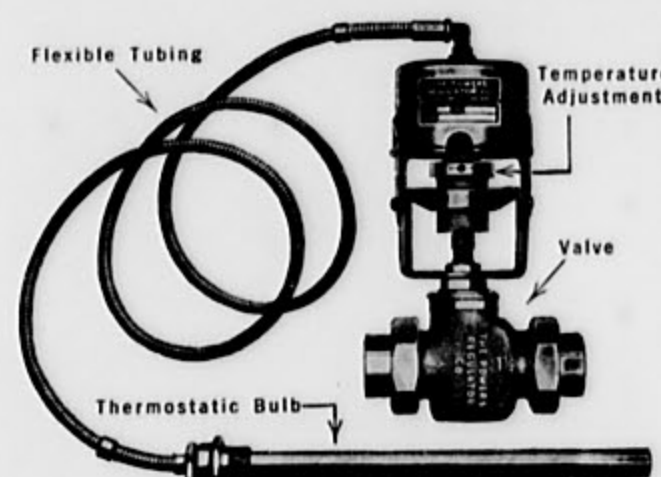


Figure 156-440, Powers No. 11 Regulator

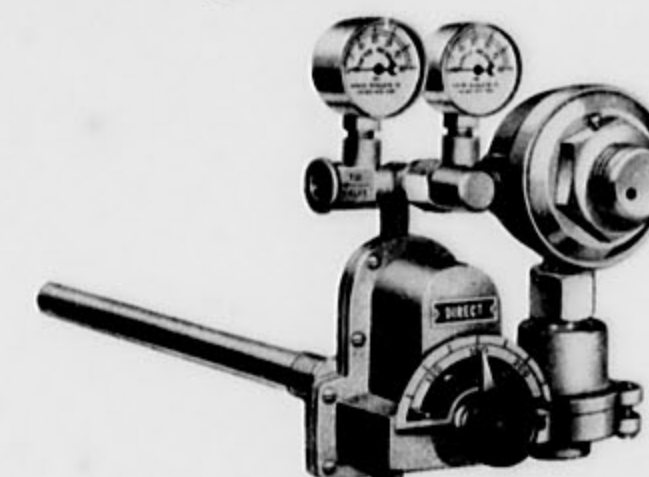
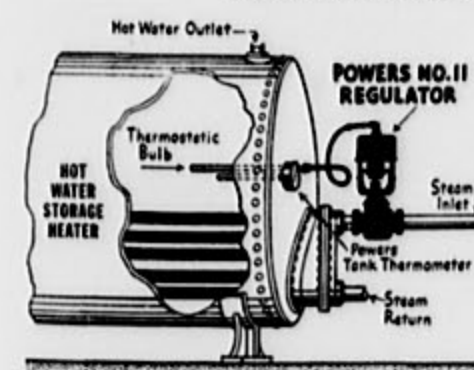
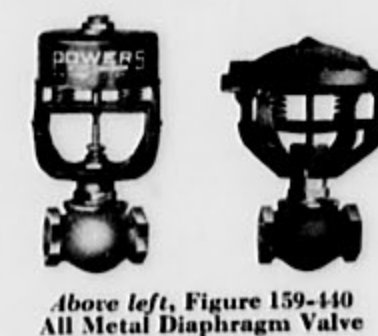
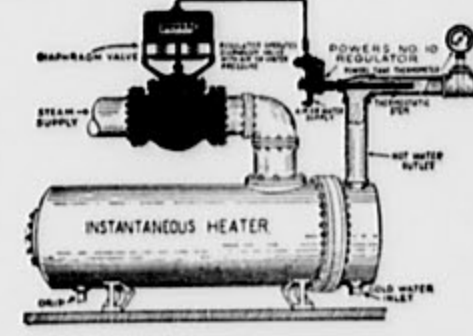


Figure 157-440, Powers No. 10 Regulator

Hot water intended for washing, showers, hospital use and industrial processes should, whenever possible, be obtained from ample capacity storage tank heaters, and these heaters should be under the control of a reliable hot water tank regulator. The self-contained No. 11

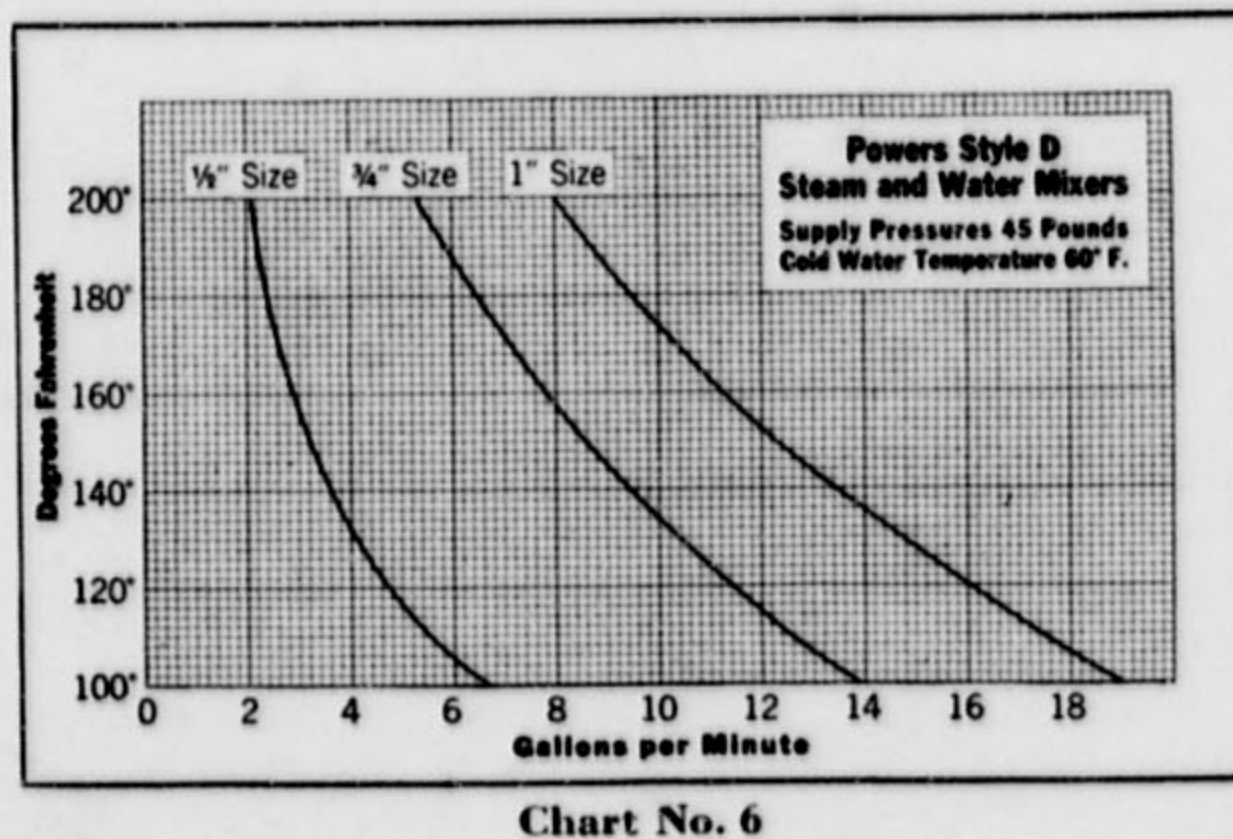
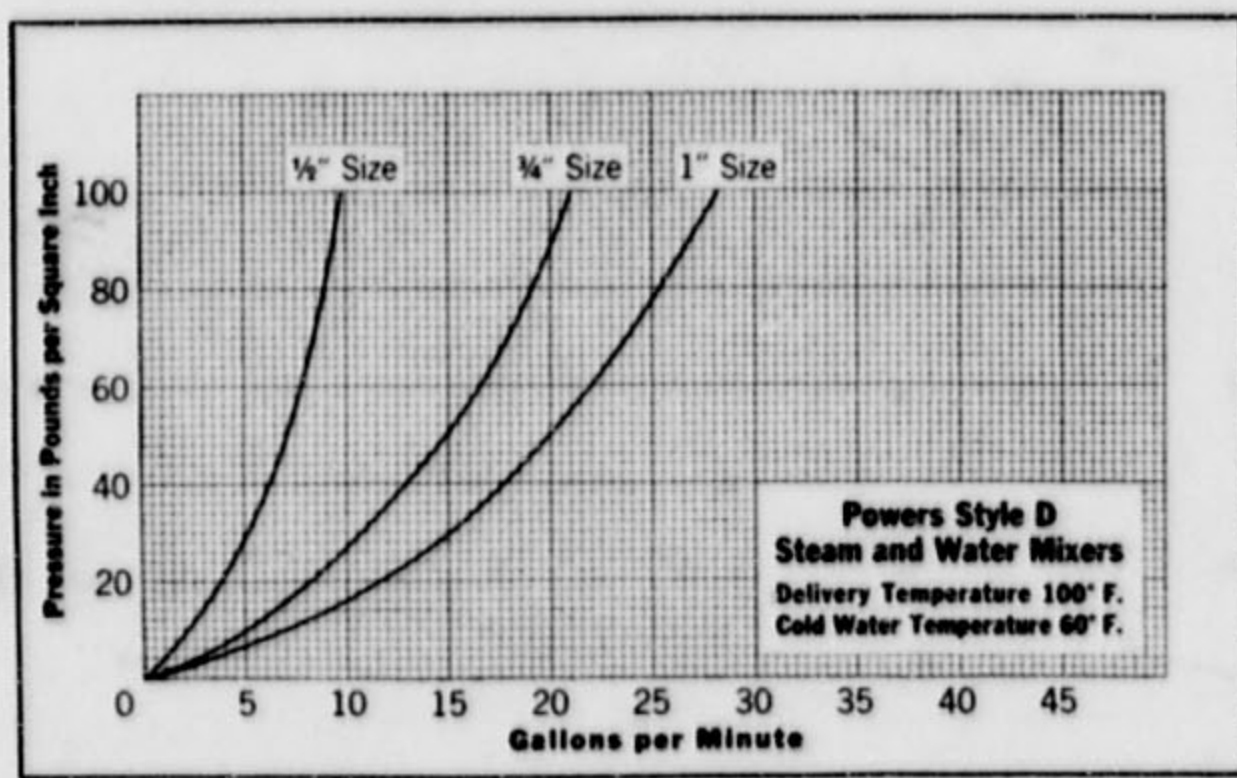
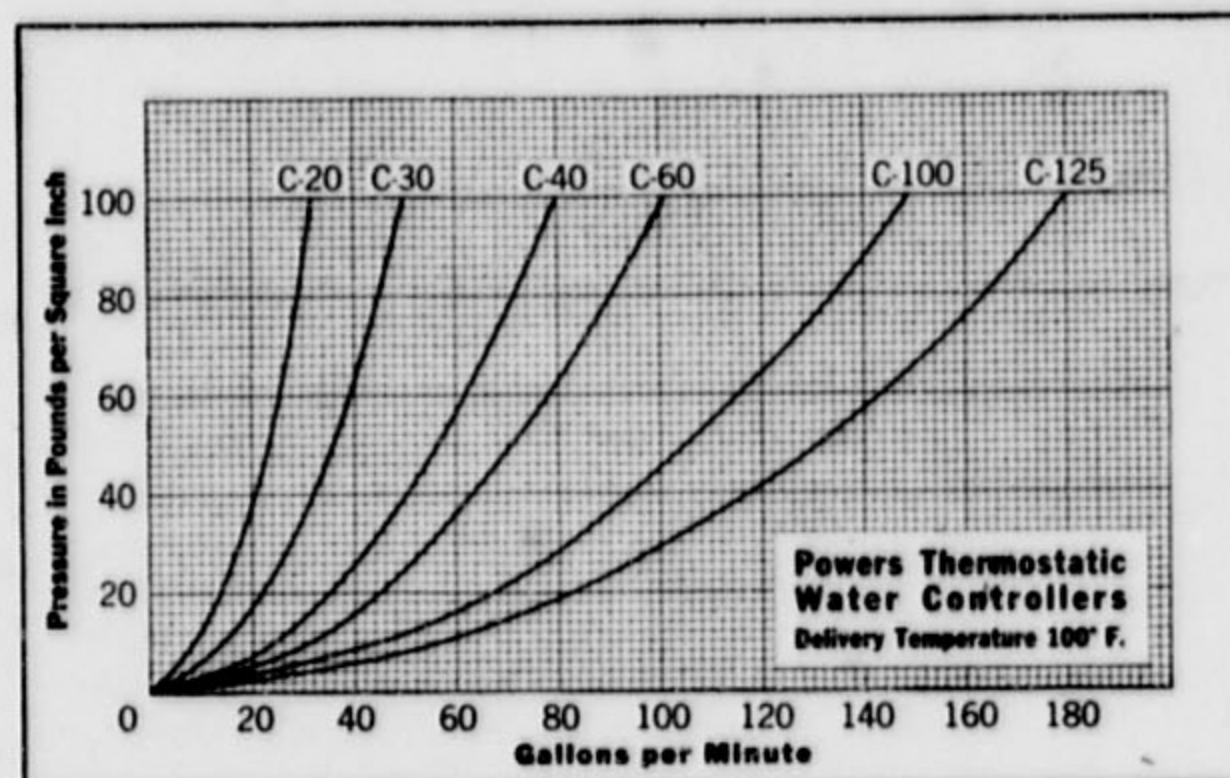
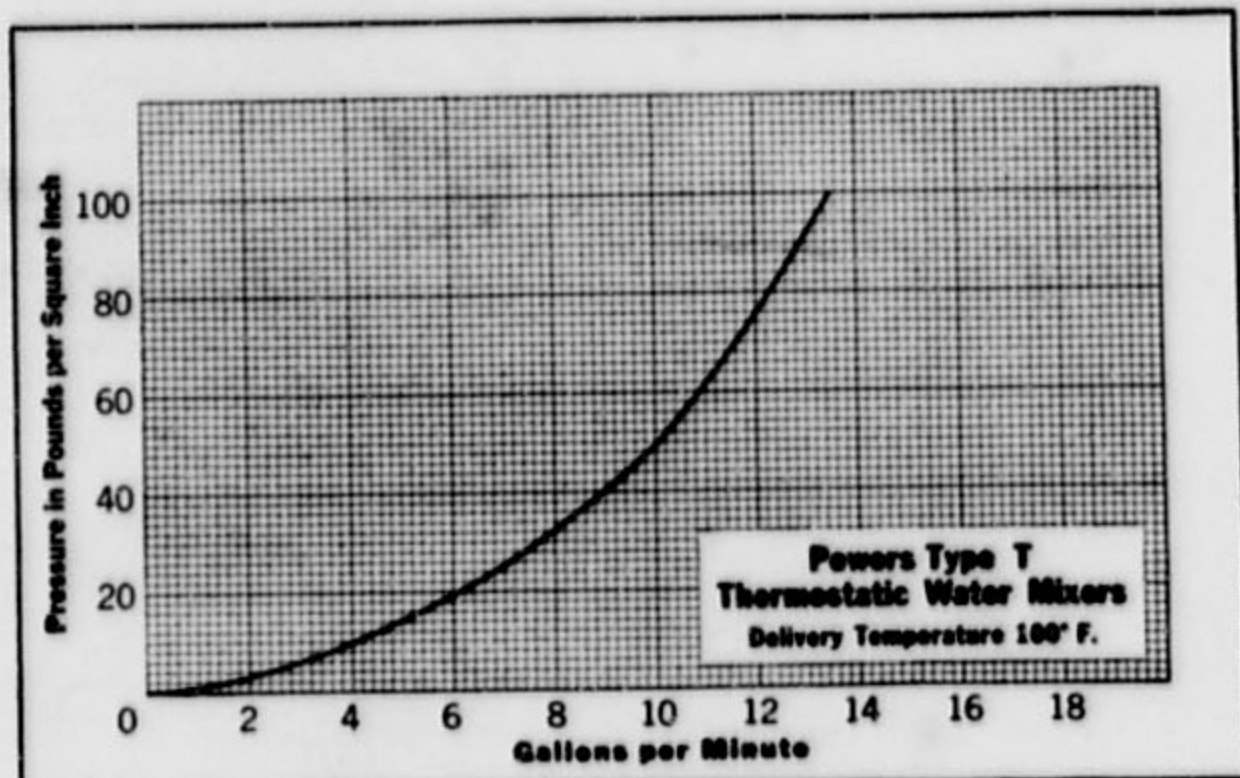
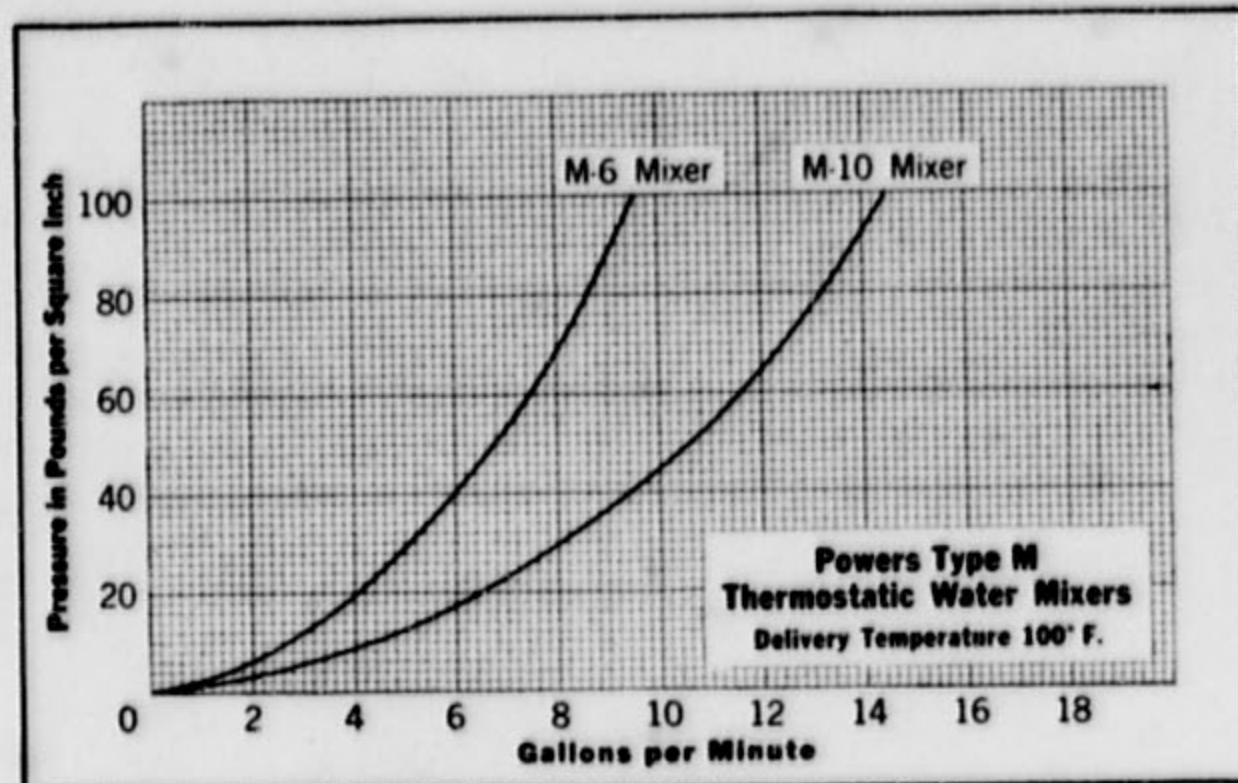
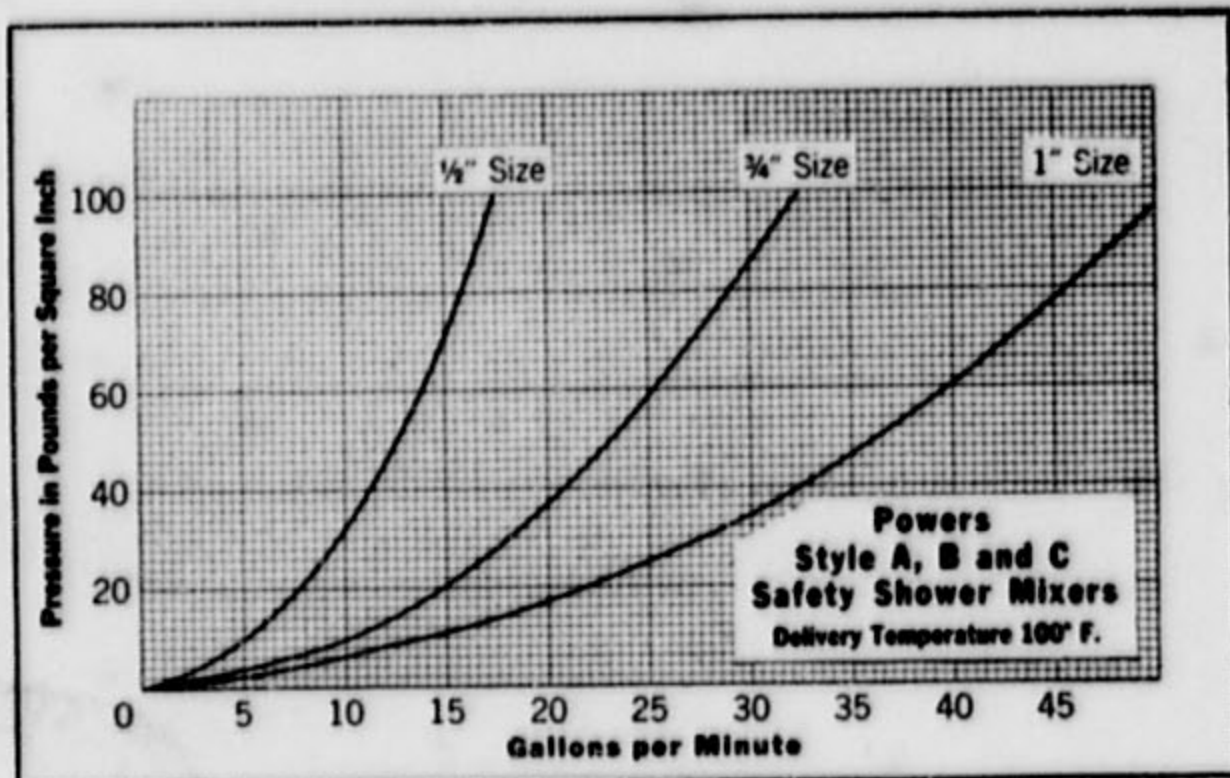
regulator is generally used for this purpose. However, for instantaneous heaters or storage tank heaters with an auxiliary coil, the air or water operated No. 10 regulator with an all metal or rubber diaphragm valve is recommended.

Bulletin No. 2035 gives complete information and prices on both regulators.

Figure 158-440, No. 11 Regulator on
Storage Tank HeaterAbove left, Figure 159-440
All Metal Diaphragm ValveAbove right, Figure 160-440
Rubber Diaphragm ValveFigure 161-440, No. 10 Regulator on
Instantaneous Heater

Flow Curves for Powers Mixing Valves

Charts Nos. 1 to 5, inclusive, show capacities in gallons per minute based on a delivery temperature of 100° F. Chart No. 6 shows capacities in gallons per minute for various delivery temperatures with constant steam and water pressures of 45 pounds. Ratings are based on discharge to atmosphere.



Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL

Alert Bay, B. C.

April 15, 1944

Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Following our conference and inspection of the School of recent date, I wish to recapitulate the recommendations made at that time with respect to improvements and repairs needed to the fabric at St. Michael's.

- Recommendations: -
1. That a machinery shed be built near the remains of the present shed, costing about \$450.00 ... this work to be largely done by the boys as a Manual Instruction project.
 2. That the present crude tin extension to the piggery be substituted by a lumber construction costing approximately \$100.00 the work to be done as above.
 3. Painting the outside buildings, piggery pump house, garage, and Manual Training shop. Estimating 40 gallons of paint at \$85.90 ... the work to be done by the boys.
 4. Painting, varnishing etc. inside of School. Estimated cost of \$70.00 ... the work to be done by the boys.
 5. Painting outside windows of School. This because of height and scaffolding necessary, should be done by contract and will cost not less than \$100.00.
 6. The Engineer's house is incomplete. From floor to ground it should be closed in, verandah repaired and the whole painted, (two coats). Estimate of lumber and paint - \$150.00. The work could be done by the boys.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: File 46,411-15-2 B.C.

PP
I received your memorandum of January 29, regarding a Powers temperature regulating valve for the hot water storage tank at the Alert Bay School. I immediately wrote to the Indian Agent. I have just received a reply in which he states that purchase of this equipment is not now considered necessary. Therefore no further action need be taken.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 6, 1945.

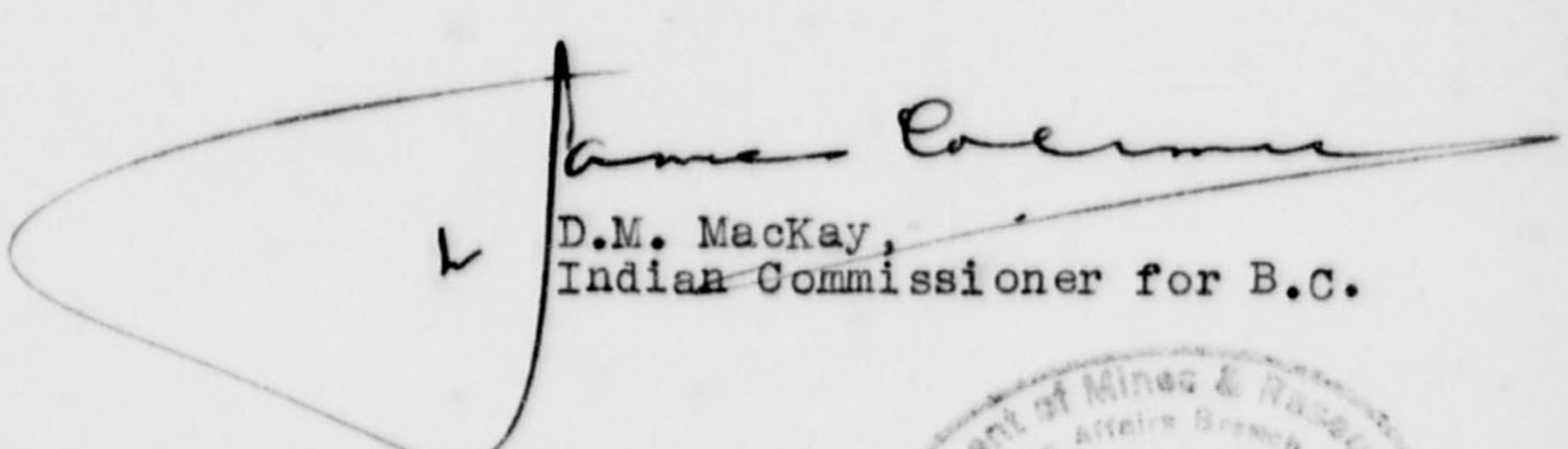
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 156-0-5

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 31st regarding the supply of a temperature regulating valve for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of July 4th from which it will be noted that the Principal does not consider the purchase of this equipment necessary.

Your letter dated January 22nd from The Canadian Powers Regulator Co., Ltd., and catalogues Nos. 229 and 258 are returned herewith.

-KT
Encls.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 4th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Replying to your letter of Feb. 7th last,
file #215-6-8928, I beg to enclose you, herewith,
letter received from Principal Wickens, which will
be self-explanatory.

Evidently Mr. Wickens does not consider the
purchase of this equipment necessary and, therefore,
no further action is contemplated.

I enclose you letter and bulletins forwarded
with your letter of February 7th last.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ESTABLISHED 1891



TELEPHONE ELGIN 7673

THE CANADIAN POWERS REGULATOR CO., LTD.

Automatic Temperature Controlling Apparatus

195 SPADINA AVE.

T O R O N T O Jan. 22nd, 1945
Postal District 2-B

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
General Administrative Offices,
Purchasing Division,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Attention: Mr. H. J. Davidson, Departmental Purchasing Agent

Gentlemen: Re: File 46.411-15-2 B.C.

As outlined in our conversation when we visited Ottawa, we now have available a 2½" #11 regulator which we can supply to be used for the purpose required. We are assuming that this is low pressure steam, that is up to 50# gauge pressure and are quoting on a bronze trimmed valve accordingly.

We understand that this regulator is to control the steam on a converter which heats the hot water storage tank, and that the tank supplies water directly to shower heads. Since there is a great risk here that the deposit of scale might become lodged beneath the seat of the valve, which would result in over heating of the tank, or that the capillary system of the regulator might fail, we would recommend the installation of a thermostatic water controller to mix hot water from the tank with cold water, giving tempered water at a maximum of 115°F. Since the thermostatic water controller will give a direct shut-off on failure of cold supply, this is a positive protection against scalding.

While the regulator is necessary and desirable, it is not, in any sense, a safety control, and as there have been several severe accidents resulting from the use of a regulator alone, we wish to place ourselves on record as definitely recommending a thermostatic water controller. Our quotation is as follows:

1 2½" #11 regulator, double seated bronze trimmed valve, iron body with screwed connections, temperature range 140-180°F., with spring and collar adjustment with standard copper bulb and 8' of flexible tubing.....\$114.00

Sales Tax extra

9 12
123.12

More than 50 different types of Regulators - to Control the Temperature of Liquids, Gas and Air

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Mines and Resources

1 C40 thermostatic water controller, chromium plated for exposed mounting, upward discharge maximum temperature 115°F., having 1" inlets and 1½" outlets with a delivery capacity of 53 U.S. gallons per minute at 45# water pressure. This capacity should be sufficient to serve from six to ten showers.....\$187.25

Sales Tax included

If exemption is claimed, allowance 4%.

The above prices are net f.o.b. Toronto. Delivery period on the regulator approximately 2-3 weeks, and on the controller 10-12 weeks.

We wish to thank you for the opportunity of making this quotation, and trust we may have the pleasure of serving you.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN POWERS REGULATOR CO., LIMITED

per



CJB/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

156-0-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 28th, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter of the
26th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$50.00 for retubing the boiler
at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **6-11-3**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

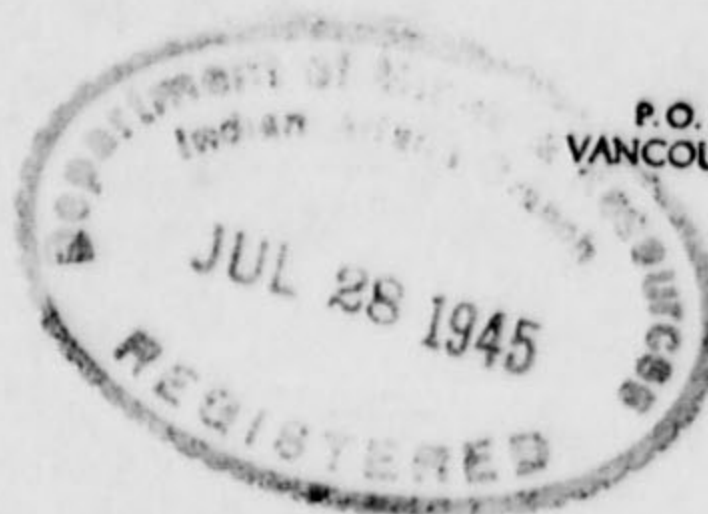


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-51.
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 26, 1945.



Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am advised by the Reverend S.J. Wickens through Mr. Indian Agent Todd that the small horizontal boiler used for hot water heating at the Alert Bay (St. Michael's) Indian Residential School requires retubing, one of the tubes having blown out some months ago and been plugged.

This matter has been discussed with Mr. Arnall of the Public Works Department who has suggested that the boiler be shipped to the Blaine Iron Works in Vancouver for repairs. A quotation was received on retubing this boiler in 1942 from Patterson Iron Works at a cost of \$45.00, plus freight both ways, and it is not anticipated that the present cost of retubing will exceed this amount to any great extent. An amount of \$50.00 was provided in the estimates for this purpose and it is recommended that authority be granted to have the boiler shipped to Vancouver and repaired. Please let me have a reply by air mail.

*Reply
air mail*

-KT

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

6-11-4

Ottawa, July 17, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

PN

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a list of repairs which are considered necessary at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. The total amount of the repairs requested is \$1,005.90. When preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year, it was found possible to include an amount of \$900.00 only for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment at this school during the current fiscal year.

I presume you have a copy of the Principal's letter and you may arrange for the repairs considered most urgent, on the understanding that the total expenditure will not exceed the amount of \$900.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

VR. 230 - # 193.34 passed 2/16/45
VR. 259 - 166.56 passed 2.1.46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

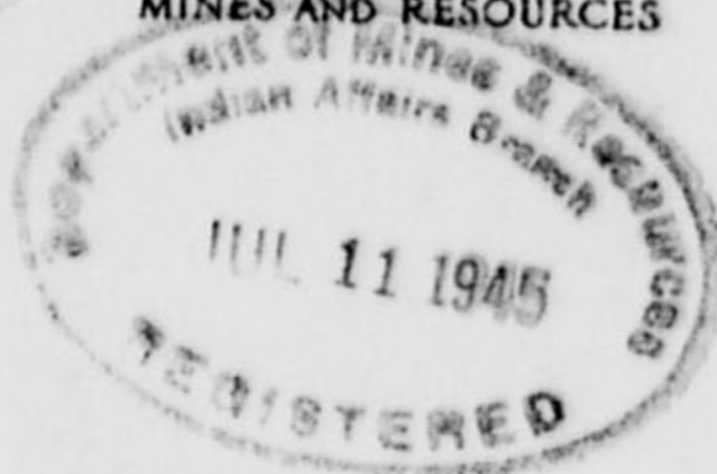
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 7, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of July 4th and enclosure referred to therein in connection with repairs required at the St. Michael's Indian Residential School.

These items are listed in the 1945-46 estimates and if funds are available I will request Mr. Todd to secure estimates and quotations for the material and labour required.

\$400⁰⁰ available.
-kt
Enc.

James Coleman
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 4th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

In the Estimates for 1945-1946 the Principal
of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, requested
the enclosed list of repairs, etc. be undertaken, and
he is now asking if funds have been provided for these
purposes.

Each item requested is badly needed in the
preservation and upkeep of Government owned buildings,
and I would strongly recommend that the work be done
if at all possible.

Would the Department kindly advise me if funds
for items 1 - 7 have been provided for. If so, estimates
and tenders will be submitted upon advice from the
Department.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Monthly Report from St Michael's Preventorium. Month of June 19 45

Name of Patient	Band and School	Age	Sex	Date of Admission	Date of Discharge	No. of days treated in month	Progress and Remarks
Speck, Ernest	P. 56. Klawick's 17.	11.	M.	April 11. 45		30.	General improve ment.
Stow, Barbara	P. 57. Kuzich ulaineuk	15	F	June 10. 44		30.	"
Shanghnessy, Helen	P. 59. Isawalaimeuk	14 $\frac{6}{12}$	F	July 7. 44		30.	"
Smaythe, Joyce	P. 61. Gillakolamine.	14 $\frac{6}{12}$	F	Dec 26. 44		25.	For hospital - 5 days. Improving - gaining weight.
Nelson, Sarah	P. 62. Isawalaimeuk	15 $\frac{1}{12}$	F	Dec 2. 44		30.	General improve ment. Right testis is glands.
Derrick, Sally	P. 64. Gillakolamine.	15	F	Dec 26. 44		30.	"
McKay, Benjamin	P. 66. Greenville.	12 $\frac{11}{12}$	M.	"		30.	"
Hunt, Geoffrey	P. 67. Isawalaimeuk	10.	M.	"		30.	"
Malilpi, David	P. 68. Malilpi.	12 $\frac{1}{12}$	M.	Jan 24. 45		30.	"
Robinson, Maude	P. 69. Greenville.	14 $\frac{6}{12}$	F	Feb 12. 45		30.	"
Alfred, Frank	P. 70. Numpkish.	12 $\frac{1}{12}$	M.	April 3. 45		30.	Improving - gained weight.
Rutland, Lawrence	P. 71. Metlakatla lae.	11.	M.	" 19. 45		30.	"
" Clifford	P. 72. "	9 $\frac{6}{12}$	M.	"		30.	"
Bidowood, Terry	P. 73. Port Simpson.	8?	M.	June 6. 45		25.	Admitted from Port Simpson Hospital.
Williams, Mary	P. 74. Kwanwakaimeuk.	13.	F	June 17. 45		13.	" Subst. gland. R. testis. Right testis is glands.
Thompson, Mary	P. 75. Queen's Bay No.	11 $\frac{6}{12}$	F	June 25. 45		3.	" " for 5 weeks.
TOTAL						426.	William J. Lacey, R.N. Malilpi.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Medical
1945-1946

Pay to Indian Residential School Commission, MSCC,
Address 38 - 43 The Bible House,
184 - E. Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
June 30	Report and account for maintenance of patients in the Alert Bay Preventorium during the month of June, 1945:-	
	426 days @ \$1.00 per day	\$426.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-28 dated Oct. 22/45

VOUCHER No. 110

DATE July 28 45 *MS 2 ear* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

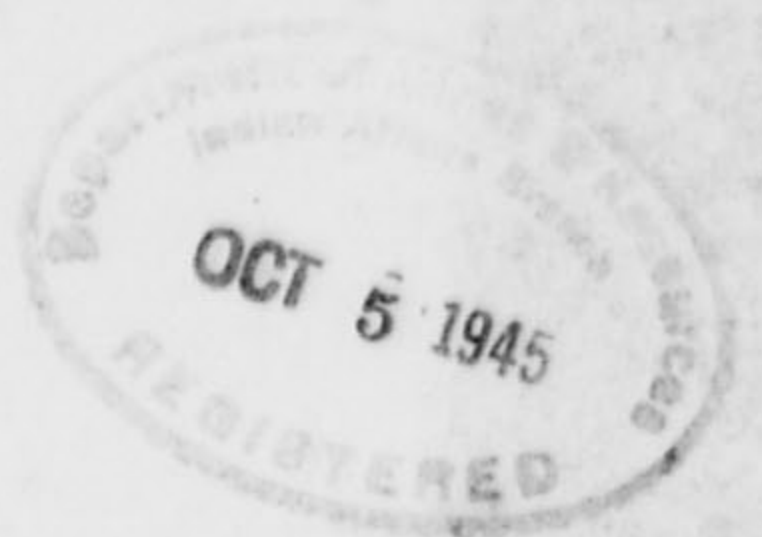
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

Handwritten signature/initials



Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 28th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

On July 4th last I wrote you enclosing copy of letter received from Principal Wickens, in which he requested immediate repairs to their horizontal boiler used for hot water heating in the school. He pointed out it was an emergency repair job and requested immediate approval, and at the same time mentioned that the boiler had been purchased from the Patterson Boiler Works in 1942.

When we had received no reply to our letter at the end of July, Mr. Wickens shipped the boiler to the Patterson Boiler Works, Vancouver, with a request for immediate repairs, and the job was completed with a week and returned to the school.

After the boiler had been shipped we received your letter of July 30th on August 1st, requesting to have the boiler shipped to the Blaine Iron Works in Vancouver.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

c.c. - Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19708 A

Indian Residential School Commission,
184 Alexander St. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 4th 1945.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Repairs to the engineer's house and Preventorium, at Alert Bay Indian Res. School		
	Purchase of paint, brushes, etc. from Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. for use on the above project.....		\$168 56
<i>VR 259 Passed 2-1-46</i>			
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Todd.

D. Mackay
D. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Indian Education
76-10-691
1945-1946

Pay to **Gordon and Belyea, Ltd.,**
Address **101 Powell St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Oct. 13	To material supplied for re-building of piggery and machine shed, as per invoice and prepaid freight bill attached:-	\$193.34
	Purchase Order #19634-A	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

875-76-10-691
30-11-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pass
ER 1298

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **230**

DATE **Nov. 17/45** *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

1 10 105-7-45

GORDON & BELMONT LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINE & RESOURCES
J M S TODD INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B.C.

NETT

TERMS:

DATE OCT 13TH 1945
INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
SHIPPED TO S J WICKENS

SHIPPED VIA

37319

OUR INVOICE NO.

19634A

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

3 Kg	2 1/2" COM WIRE NAILS	3	5 21 Kg	15 63
2"	4" DO	2	5 06	10 12
20 Lb	7" COM WIRE NAILS	20	5 25 C	1 05
20 "	1 1/2 X 15 GA BLUED SHINGLE NAILS	20	7 21 CLb	1 44
6 ONLY	X 5' S INTERNATIONAL OIL SIDE			
	GREY PAINT #1036	30	2 80 GAL	84 00
2"	X 5' S DO WHITE	10	2 80 GAL	28 00
10 GALS	CEDARKOTE RED SHINGLE PAINT			
	TILE RED	10	2 00 GAL	20 00
8 ONLY	X 10 FT LENS # 31 B D TRACK	80	23 FT	18 40
4 PR	# 321 B D HANGERS		25 80 Lb	8 60
PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER ATTACHED RECEIPT				4 50
CARTAGE				1 40
PACKING				20

193.34

Received &
Certified Correct
S. J. Wickens Principal

OCT 26 1945

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19634 A

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 3rd 1945.
THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For rebuilding playery and machine shed at the Alert Bay Indian Res. School		
3 kegs	2 1/2" C. W. Nails.	5.21	15 63
2 "	4" "	5.06	10 12
20 lbs.	7" "	5.25	1 05
20 "	1-1/8 x 15 ga. Blued Shingle Nails.	7.21	1 44
30 gal.	Outside Gray Paint, International 5's	2.80	84 00
10 "	" White "	2.80	28 00
10 "	Red Shingle Paint "Cedarkote"	2.00	20 00
8 only	10' lens. #31 B.D. Track	rt. .23	18 40
4 prs.	32 B.D. Hangers	dz. prs 25.60	8 60
			<u>\$187 84</u>

Plus freight and cartage.....

Prices F.O.B. Whse. Vancouver as per your tender of 14th Sept./45.

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: REV. S. J. Wickens,
Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

INDIAN EDUCATION.

for.....

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

1945-1946

Pay to..... **Patterson Boiler Works Ltd.,**

Address..... **736 Alexander St.,**

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Sept. 5	To repairing and testing Hot Water Heater used in St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, as per invoices attached:-	\$75.79
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

875-76-09622
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. *116-0-1* dated *July 28/45*.

VOUCHER No. **164**

DATE **Sept. 28/45** *MS Zeeu* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE HASTINGS 0935

736 ALEXANDER STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C. Sept. 5th, 1945.

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

St. Michaels School Alert Bay, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

PATTERSON BOILER WORKS LTD.

BOILERMAKERS

OUR INVOICE No 6271-6307

INVOICE No. 1252

ELECTRIC WELDING, BLACKSMITHING, TANKS, STACKS, ETC.
GENERAL STEEL AND IRON WORK

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

ESTIMATES GIVEN

To removing and replacing tubes in hot water heater
and testing same

8-seamless steel boiler tubes 3" out	10.70		
Labour boilermaker	41.00		
	<u>51.70</u>		
Sales Tax 8% on 10.70	.86		
		52.56	
Freight to and from Alert Bay		10.92	
Cartage " " " C.P.R. wharf		<u>5.50</u>	68.98
1-shaking grate bar for hot water heater	5.80		
Sales tax 8%	.46	6.26	
Prepaid freight to Alert Bay		<u>.55</u>	6.81
			<u>\$75.79</u>

Freight and cartage receipts attached

Verified Correct

S. J. Wicks

Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19637 A

Patterson Boiler Works Ltd.,
736 Alexander St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 4th, 45.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To repair and test Hot Water heater in use at Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay: -----		
8 only	Seamless steel boiler tubes 3" out		10 70
1 "	Shaking grate bar		5 80
	Sales Tax 8% on above.		1 32
	Freight on boiler to Patterson's, Vancouver		5 46
	Cartage " " " "		2 50
	Freight on boiler and grate bar to Alert Bay		6 01
	Cartage " " " dock, Vaner.		3 00
	Labour - boilermaker		41 00
			\$75 79

Prices F.O.B. shop, Vaner. as per your of
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOV 27 1945



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES, RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.
TERMS:

VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOV 23 45

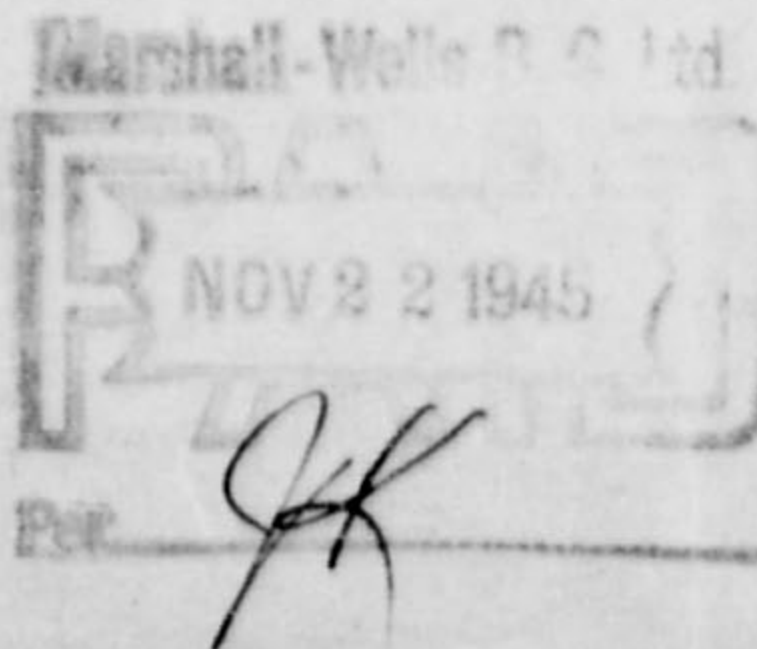
THE INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
184 ALEXANDER AVENUE EAST
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
ITEMS FROM INVOICE DATED 28. JUNE, 1945				
2	GAL	INT DUXTON BUFF EASY COAT	384	768
2	GAL	BIRTLER BROWN MIR ENAMEL	485	970
1	GAL	FRENCH FARM INTERIOR		485
1	QT	B B DECK GREEN MARINE		96
1	QT	WHITE YACHT MARINE		101
3	GAL	ORANGE SHELLAC FLOOR	395	1185
3	GAL	CLEAR VARNISH MIRACLE	430	1290
6	GAL	SPECIAL DARK GREEN HOUSE PAINT	345	2070
6	ONLY	3" PAINT BRUSH PAINTERS	105	630
2	ONLY	7" KALSOMINE BRUSHES HURRICANE	1500	3000
				105 95
		PACKING		25
				10620
ITEMS FROM INVOICE DATED 9TH. JULY, 1945				
7	GAL	LIGHT BUFF PAINT OUTSIDE	345	2415
1	GAL	SPECIAL GREEN PAINT OUTSIDE		345
5	GAL	BRITISH RED SHINGLE PAINT	357	1785
4	QTS	WHITE OUTSIDE PAINT	99	396
5	GAL	ROOF COATING	575	460
		LESS 20%		520
1	ONLY	4 GAL BOILED LINSEED OIL		30
1	BOX	FOR LINSEED OIL		85
		PACKING & CARTAGE		6036
				16656

Verified Correct

S. J. W. H. Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address **184 Alexander St. E.,**

Winnipeg, Man.

RECOMMENDED

875-76-10-691
2-1-46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
ENCLOSURE IN duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DATE..... **Dec. 14/45**

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 19633 A

Reliance Lbr. Co.,
 95 West First Ave.,
 Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 3rd 1948.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
 together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For rebuilding piggery and machine shed at the Alert Bay Indian Res. School		
20 pos.	2x4 - 10 #1 Com Fir S4S	134 ftm.	32.00
20 "	2x4 - 18 "	600 "	38.00
24 "	2x12 - 12 "	576 "	38.00
16 "	2x6 - 20 #1 Com Fir Rgh.	960 "	38.00
	2x4 #1 Com Fir S4S	1150 "	30.00
	2x6 Clear Cedar Bevel Siding	2800 ftm.	50.00
40 bds. (10 sqs.)	#1 BX Shingles.	1000 " sq.	5.75
	Cartage.		0.00
			\$317.80
	Plus freight from dock, Vancouver to Alert Bay.....		

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your Sept. 17th tender to M.S.C.C.

Shipping Instructions **SHIP PREPAID TO: Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.**

Chargeable to Appropriation
 for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote **98** Primary **10-691.**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. E. Mackay
 Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to Reliance Lumber Co.
Address 95 - W. 1st Ave.
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Nov. 2	Lumber for rebuilding piggery and machine shed St. Michael's Indian Residential School, as per invoice and receipted freight bill attached:-	\$354.24
Purchase Order No. 19633-A RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 112-0-5 dated July 12/45. M. Seave

UCHER No. **276**

DATE.....**Dec. 20/45**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



TELEPHONE FAIRBANKS 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANYCOMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTSGREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.**November 2nd****1945**SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,**3115 F**ALERT BAY - B. C.YOUR ORDER NO. **19633**Rev. S. J. Wickens, c/o Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
DELIVERED TO ALERT BAY - B. C. Via B.C. Steamships

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
20 pss.	2 x 4	10' - #1 Com. Fir S4S	134	32.	4.29
50 "	"	18' - " "	600	35.	21.00
24 "	2 x 12	12' - " "	576	"	20.16
16 "	6 x 6	20' - #1 Com. Fir Rough	960	"	33.60
	1 x 4	#1 Com. Fir S4S	1150	30.	34.50
	1 x 6	#1 & 2 Clr. Fir Drop Siding	2500	55.	137.50
10 Sq.	#1 5X	(40 Bales.)	1000	5.75	57.50
					308.55
			Cartage		8.65
			Freight		37.04
					354.24

Certified Correct

S. Wickens

Principal

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST OF FURNITURE PURCHASED FROM
MRS. MASSEY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Aug. 2nd, 1946.

Large wicker chair, cushioned	\$5.00
Large reed chair, uncushioned	4.00
Small cushioned chair	3.00
Curtains and bedspread in second bedroom	1.50
Curtains in living-room	.50
Curtains in sunporch	.50
Chesterfield	8.00
Bookcase	.50
Congoleum	3.00
Two Indian Rugs	1.50
Mirror	.75
Chest of Drawers	3.50
Table and kitchen chairs	5.00
Stove - oil "Range"	25.00
Linoleum, hall, bathroom, kitchen, pantry	5.00
All Blinds	4.00
Broom and mop	.50
Axe	.50
Coal scuttle	.25
	<u>\$72.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

C O P Y.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
Aug. 2nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

For many years the Department have experienced difficulty in providing suitable accommodation for teachers and staff in Alert Bay, with the result that we could not keep teachers.

Three years ago a duplex building, owned by the Synod of B.C., became vacant, and I made arrangements with His Lordship, Bishop Sexton, for this old building to be set aside for the use of teachers and Agency staff. As the Department had closed their teacherage at Takush Village, Smiths Inlet, and had transferred some household equipment to Alert Bay to be placed in storage, I utilized what furnishings I could to partially furnish the part used as a teacherage. Mrs. Massey, who was then principal of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, purchased additional furnishings to supplement what we already had.

This year, Mrs. Massey resigned and moved away and was going to sell her share of the furniture locally, which meant we would be back in the same predicament as we were before with no place for a teacher to live. In order to try and keep a permanent place for our teachers, I purchased the furniture owned by Mrs. Massey and paid her \$72.00 for everything.

I enclose you, herewith, voucher No. 136 in the amount of \$72.00, together with a list of the furnishings purchased and the receipt from Mrs. Massey, and am recommending to the Department that they purchase these furnishings which will be used for a permanent furnished teacherage so long as we are able to have the use of the building. I might add that Mrs. Massey gave us a good price on all these furnishings and they are well worth the money.

(Sgd) M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C. THE
IN. GENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 14th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

In reply to your letter of January 15th
last, file #156-0-5, this matter was referred
to the Principal of St. Michael's Indian Res-
idential School, and I enclose you, herewith,
copy of his reply in duplicate, which will be
self-explanatory.

Encs. 2.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

"COPY"

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND
IN CANADA

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 8th, 1946.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Stanley Brock and goods supplied
to the value of \$4.65.

On reference to our files I find that an invoice was received for this sum, being prepaid freight and cartage on three barrels of soap shipped September 14th, 1945. Stanley Brock are required to forward by the Indian Residential School Commission of Winnipeg to forward to them all invoices for payment. It is possible that Stanley Brock failed to forward the invoice for this amount to the Indian Residential Commission at Winnipeg.

The item ordered, soap, to the value of \$91.88 evidently was invoiced to Winnipeg since the firm makes no complaint of non-payment of this sum.

I am writing to our Winnipeg office to ascertain whether they have paid this freight bill.

Yours truly,

(signed) S. J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:kjm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File: 156-0-5

file place

Ottawa, 15th January, 1946.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I have received a letter from the Stanley Brock Ltd., Winnipeg, in which they state that supplied goods to the value of \$4.65 to Alert Bay. They did not state if this is the school or the Agency. In any case, they claim to have sent copies of the invoice on several occasions and they have not received a cheque. Please make enquiries and advise if you can locate this account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File: 156-0-5

file phelan

Ottawa, 15th January, 1946.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I have received a letter from the Stanley Brock Ltd., Winnipeg, in which they state that supplied goods to the value of \$4.65 to Alert Bay. They did not state if this is the school or the Agency. In any case, they claim to have sent copies of the invoice on several occasions and they have not received a cheque. Please make enquiries and advise if you can locate this account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 28, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Rev. Wickens, Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, called here yesterday regarding the matter of the supply of a station wagon for use at the school, explaining that the need was more necessary now than ever owing to the transportation needs of the children admitted to the Preventorium for treatment. It will be noted that provision was made in the current year's Estimates of the Kwawkwalth Agency for the supply of a station wagon to the Residential school.

In view of the information given by the Principal regarding the use of such a vehicle for Preventorium cases it is thought that at least part of the cost involved might be met by the Department of National Health and Welfare and I should like to suggest that they be approached in connection with the matter.

The need exists for this type of vehicle in connection with the operation of the school and Preventorium and I would recommend that the necessary funds be provided for the purpose.

/EW



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 18 September 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter
of the 12th instant, the Department approves
the purchase of a time-clock for the night
watchman at the Albert Bay Indian Residential
School. It is noted that the cost will be
\$117.50.

AP
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 12, 1946.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 10th ultimo forwarding the Reverend Principal Wicken's application for provision of a time-clock for the night watchman of the St. Michael's Indian Residential School, and his further letter of the 7th instant informing me that the cost will amount to \$117.50. If funds can be provided for this purpose I would recommend approval of the application.

[Handwritten initials]
:HW
Encl.

[Handwritten signature]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 7th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

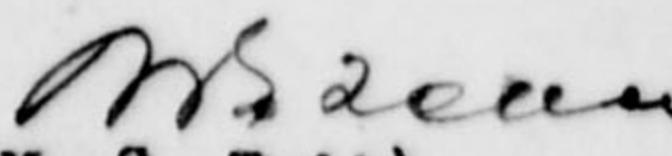
Further to my letter of August 10th last and your
reply of September 3rd, file #6-11-3, I beg to give you
the following information.

I have carefully investigated the school property
and am of the opinion in order to properly carry out the
duties of a night watchman, it will be necessary to have
ten stations, for the watchman to visit and record every
hour while on duty.

I enclose you, herewith, requisition covering one
clock and ten stations at a total cost of \$117.50, plus
express charges.

It would be appreciated if this could be dealt
with at an early date, as its installation is considered
necessary in the interests of security to life and property.

Encs.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Aug. 10th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

For some time I have been very much concerned over the services being rendered by the Night Watchman at St. Michel's Indian Residential School, and have brought this to the attention of the principal. The question of employing suitable labour has been difficult during recent years.

On August 8th Mr. Wickens came to me and suggested that the Department supply a time-clock for use of the Night Watchman in order to have a greater check on his movements. Mr. Wickens felt this would insure greater supervision, and in this I concur.

I enclose you, herewith, copy of letter which I have today received from Mr. Wickens, in which he is requesting that a time-clock and equipment be purchased. As I consider this is very necessary in the interests of security to life and property in this school, I am recommending that same be provided at an early date.

As we have no means here of obtaining prices, it would be appreciated if same could be secured in Vancouver and submitted to Ottawa if you concur in my recommendation.

Enc. 1.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

"COPY"

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.,
Aug. 8th, 1946.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to make request for the provision of a time clock for the use of the Night Watchman at this school.

It is well known that such a routine is required to ensure greater security to life and property in all large institutions. The fire hazard in our schools is well known and I trust that this request will be favorably received by the Department.

I was greatly surprised on coming here to find that there was no check on the Night Watchman as such an instrument provides.

Yours very truly,

"S.J. Wickens"
(Principal)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Ottawa, Ontario.
October 4, 1946.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

156-0-5

MR. B.F. NEARY,
SUPT. WELFARE & TRAINING

Re: Request for Station Wagon -
Alert Bay, B.C.

I do not believe that our purchase regulations would permit this department sharing the cost of purchase of a station wagon for the school principal. This preventorium was operated for many years quite successfully and this is the first request of this nature I have seen.

P.E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Actg. Supt., Indian Health Services.

N.H. & W. 15 250M-1-46-P 394

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

13 July, 1946

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd,

I regret that my absence from Alert Bay has delayed my letter of Annual Estimates for the next fiscal year.

Provision for 1947-48
I am not repeating the items requisitioned in past years although they are still needed. The water-proofing of the whole school and the new floor to the Auditorium were the main items in last year's requisition.

Being away from the office I have no present access to my files to ascertain the lesser items in my listed needs of former years.

The requests I am now making are listed as under:

*1947-48
15000
1947-48
20,000*
(1) The razing of the old School Block is very necessary. The recent earthquake did some damage to the building which was already insecure. The two rooms being used as classrooms let in the rain very badly, windows and plaster needing attention. I recommend the erection of a new building large enough to provide two full sized classrooms and two storerooms - approximately 60' x 60' at a cost of \$7,000.00.

(2) I recommend the building of a Farm Instructors Cottage. This will provide for better oversight of our herd and livestock and also release much needed space in the main school block for the accomodation of our staff. Cost \$3,000.00.

(3) The time has come when some of the mattresses for our Dormitory beds should be renewed. I request that fifty (50) new mattresses be purchased - approximate cost \$400.00.

(4) Our farm machinery needs attention and I request that a new Farm wagon be purchased at an approximate price of \$200.00. Two new wheels have been purchased for the present wagon during the past year and the frame cannot be expected to last much longer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Agent,
Alert Bay.

(5) With the increasing difficulty of buying cord wood and the high cost of purchasing coal, I request that consideration be given to the installation of an oil fuel system for the school heating plant - approximate cost \$800.00 for the two boilers.

I trust the Department may see its way clear to the authorization of these projects, and beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

J. Bullock Vice Principal
for.

SJW/L

S. J. Wickens,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Pay to **Polden and May,**
Address **Alert Bay, B. C.**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

EX'D
A

VOUCHER No. **236**

DATE..... Oct. 19/48

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT

Sept 31 1916

M. Undasi Day School

POLDEN & MAY

In Acct. With.

Machine Shop

TERMS.

ALERT BAY, B. C.

2	DS. 30X36 window glass	7	86
1	DS. 14X36	1	65
1	14X28	1	30
3	No. further		45
		11	20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 October 1946.

END.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the
28th ultimo with reference to supplying a
Station Wagon for use at the Alert Bay
School.

It has not been our practice
to provide such vehicles from the appropriation
for Indian Education. Cars and other vehicles
of that description for use of the school staff
have always been purchased by the school.

The Medical Branch points out
that this Preventorium has been operated for
many years very successfully and no similar
request has been received. Under the circum-
stances they are not prepared to provide any
funds.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-5

Requisition for School Material

Date..... **January 14th**

KWAKEWLTH

Date..... **January 14th** **1947**

For St. Michael's Residential School KWAKWELTH Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... **Rev. S. J. Wickens,**
School..... **St. Michael's Indian Residential School,**
Post Office (nearest)..... **ALERT BAY**
Express Office (nearest)..... **ALERT BAY**
Province..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

S. J. Wickens (Principal)
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C. *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Mr. Zane
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY TO: Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

156-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Dr. P.S. Tennant
① hold letter herewith
② We have authorized
new floor on Dec 28
③ Walls were not proofed
this summer because we
were unable to obtain
special compound
required *WT*

Ottawa, 9 January 1947.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

ESD.

We have recently received a report from Dr. P.S. Tennant with reference to his recent visit to the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. Part of his report reads as follows:-

"Fire escape doors were locked, however the key was hanging beside the doors.

Panic bars are on hand but not installed.
Doors were locked to prevent egress of pupils on to the fire escape at night.
It is recommended that a buzzer alarm be used to indicate when fire escape doors are opened rather than locking of doors leading to the fire escape."

The Department agrees with Dr. Tennant and you should make the necessary arrangements with the Principal to carry out the above.

BF
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

Extract from letter addressed to Dr. P.E. Moore, D.P.H.,
Director of Indian Health Services from Dr. P.S. Tennant
Acting Regional Superintendent, Vancouver, B.C. dated
Dec. 23, 1946.

Original on File No. 156-0-13.

- "5. Buildings are in a poor state of repair. Walls are constructed of porous brick. Driving rain leaks through the walls and collects on the basement floor. Moisture in the walls is also causing the plaster to fall off. Excessive dampness of the building is not conducive to good health.

Note: The above state of the walls has been under review for years, but so far the condition has not been remedied.

6. Floors in three rooms are in a bad state of disrepair & require replacement.

7. Toilets are insufficient in number in the sleeping dormitories.

8. Fire escape doors were locked, however the key was hanging beside the doors.

Panic bars are on hand but not installed.
Doors were locked to prevent egress of pupils on to the fire escape at night.
It is recommended that a buzzer alarm be used to indicate when fire escape doors are opened rather than locking of doors leading to the fire escape.

9. Clothes lockers are dilapidated and small. Clothes were thrown in piles on the floor, rather than being hung up to air."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

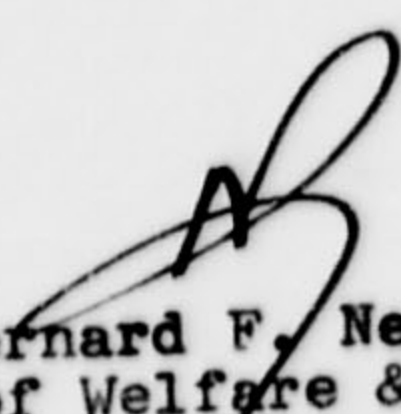
156-0-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, December 23, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 18th instant, the Department approves the
following expenditure at the Alert Bay Indian
Residential School:

Floor in auditorium - estimated cost \$10500
Grates for heating furnaces \$ 80.00
Stoves for staff Kitchen 150.00.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 18, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 156-0-5 (W.T.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of
December 13th in connection with expenditures
required at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
the following information has been secured from the
Kwawkwalth Agency estimates 1946-47:

1. Floor in auditorium - estimated cost \$105.00
 2. Grates for heating furnaces - \$80.00
 3. Stoves for staff kitchen - \$150.00.
- 701K

It would be appreciated if you would advise
if funds are available.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

156-0-5 (W.T. 1)

13
Ottawa, 13 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 9th instant enclosing communication from the Reverend Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

In connection with his request for a station wagon, we would refer you to official letter of Oct. 7, 1946.

The waterproofing of the building will have to remain until next year when the matter will receive further consideration.

We reviewed our files carefully and we do not seem to have any estimate of the cost of the following improvements:-

1. Floor in auditorium,
2. Grates for heating furnaces,
3. Stoves for staff kitchen.

Please let us know the approximate expenditure required in regard to each of the above and the Principal's request will then receive further consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

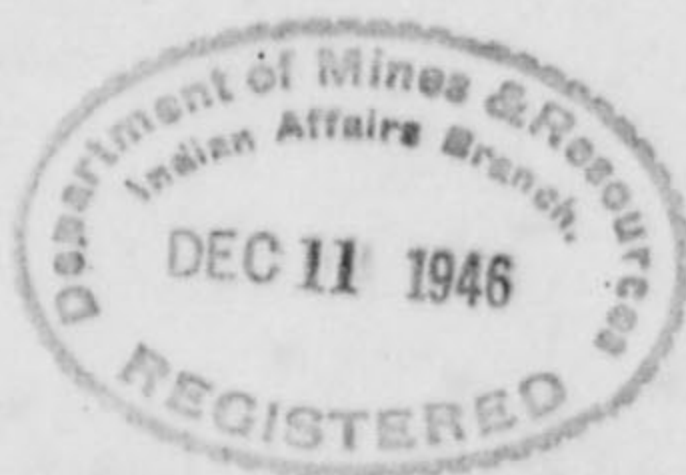
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 9/46

W. J. Mackay
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter dated November 29th from Reverend S.J. Wickens, Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School to Mr. Indian Agent Todd with respect to expenditures required at the school and provided for in the 1946-47 estimates.

It would be appreciated if you would advise what funds have been provided for the school this year and if there are any particular items that the department considers should be attended to.

-mh
enc.



D. M. MacKay
D: M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

"COPY"

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 29th, 1946.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

I would be glad to know if approval has been given to the items appearing in our estimates for 1946-1947, as represented in our letter to you of June 10th, 1946.

In my last interview with Commissioner McKay he took up the question of Item 5- the station wagon requested- and I have been informed that approval could not be given.

The waterproofing of the building, the new auditorium floor, grates for heating furnaces and the rebuilding of the same should be considered.

If, as is likely, we ultimately hook up to the B.C. Power Commission for electricity, the new bank of batteries for the lighting plant might be held over, but the staff kitchen stove should stand as a requisite.

I should be glad if you could hasten action on these projects.

Yours very truly,

"S. J. Wickens"
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 6-11-3

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 14/46

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

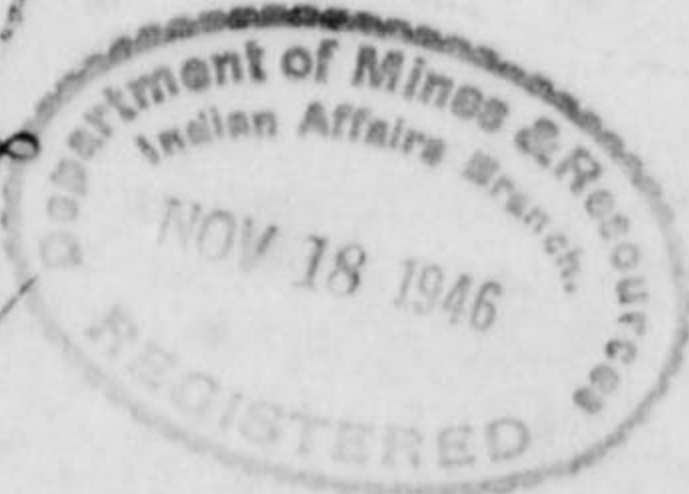
I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of November 7th and enclosure referred to therein in connection with the requirements at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School in the 1947-48 fiscal year.

Mr. Todd has already provided in his estimates for waterproofing the school and for a new floor for the auditorium, and in addition has provided for item one of the Principal's letter.

It is possible that item 2, the construction of a Farm Instructor's cottage, might be facilitated by use of one of the prefabricated buildings from the Port Hardy Army Camp. The amount however might be allowed to stand in case these buildings are more urgently required elsewhere.

Items 3 and 4 would appear to be necessary, but item 5 would necessarily have to be the subject of a further investigation.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



*Late
Jst alw
put
D.M.
Nov 19/46*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 7th, 1946.

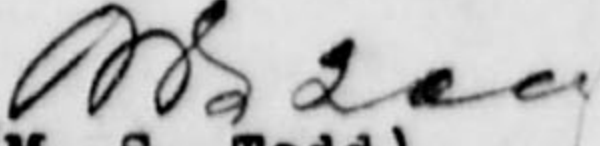
Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

I enclose you, herewith, letter written by
the Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal of St. Michael's
Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, in respect
to his Estimates for 1947-1948.

For your information, I endeavoured to obtain
from Mr. Wickens his requirements for the school for
the fiscal year 1947-48, previous to him going on
holidays, but was unsuccessful. During the time he
was away from home this letter was written to me, but
the matter was held up awaiting his return so that I
could go into certain matters.

Upon his return some matters were discussed
and I requested him to submit them, but to date
they have not been received, so I am now forwarding
the letter as received and would kindly ask that you
forward it to Ottawa to be attached to my Estimates
for the Department's consideration.

Encs.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **B. C. Power Commission,**
Address **Alert Bay, B. C.**

500
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17/2/47
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE..... **Feb. 11/47**

Agents

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COMMERCIAL

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

JAN 1947

METER READINGS		KWH CONSUMED	CODE	KWH CHARGE	SERVICE CHARGE	MISC.	DOM. GOVT. 8% TAX	ARREARS	GROSS BILL	NET BILL	ACCT. No.
PRESENT	PREVIOUS										
966	932	34		5.98	.25			pd. 12.74 14.49	7.98 20.72 6.23	7.98 20.72 6.23	

FEB 15 1947
DUE DATE

PAYABLE AT LOCAL OFFICE, BANK,
OR NEAREST POST OFFICE.

Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Pay to **Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,**
Address **Telegraph Cove, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.
DATE

800
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 1/1/57
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

DATE **Mar. 29/47** Agent

CANADA

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND
TELEGRAPH CO.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., March 13 19



SOLD TO
WHEN REQUIRED
SHIPPED
DATE

Indian Department,
Alert Bay, B. C.

YOUR REQ. NO.
CHARGED BY

FILLED

1 pc 2 x 6 - 12 Clear FIF D.D. 20 75.00 1.46
1 pc 2 x 8 - 12 Clear FIF D.D. 12 90.00 1.08
1 pc 2 x 12 - 16 #3 Clear 64' @ 70.00 4.48
--Delivery--

2 pcs 2 x 12 - 16 #3 Clear 64' @ 70.00

Revised Repairs to Slips
MS

Received in good order

Received Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Pay to..... **Peterson & Edward,**
Address..... **Alert Bay, B. C.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 156-0-5 dated Dec. 23/47

VOUCHER No. 202

DATE..... **March 31/47**

Agen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. O. Box 62

STATEMENT

ALERT BAY, *Mar 31*
British Columbia

1947

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

M.S. Todd Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PETERSON & EDWARD

HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - SHOES

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

*1 Only McGarry
(Charge) Range
Less 20%*

145.00

29.00

\$ 116.00

Peterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18773 A

Peterson & Edward,

Alert Bay, B.C.

P.O. Box 70

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 4th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Residential School -----		
	For Staff Kitchen		
1 only	McClary Range "Charm".	145.00	\$145 00
	Less 20%.		29 00
			<u>\$116 00</u>
	Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 78 Primary 12-422.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Todd.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18773

A

Peterson & Edward,

Alert Bay, B.C.

P.O. Box 70

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 4th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to W. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Residential School -----		
	For Staff Kitchen		
1 only	McClary Range "Charm".	145.00	\$145 00
	Less 20%.		29 00
			\$116 00
	School		
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 12-422.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Todd.

W. S. Todd
W. S. Todd
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 8th, 1947.

WT.7

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

On January 4th last, file #6-11-3, You authorized the purchase of grates for the Residential School Heating Furnaces. In the same letter approval was granted to purchase a new floor for the auditorium and a stove for the staff kitchen.

To date we have been unsuccessful in purchasing the quality of flooring required, so this item will lapse with the vote. We were able to purchase the grates for the furnace and the stove for the kitchen; however, the grates have cost a great deal more than the original estimate, but as we have sufficient unexpended funds the account is being passed for payment.



(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Copy for the information of the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Pay to **Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd.,**
Address **1155 - W. 6th Ave.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

AMOUNT

To 1 set Coal Burning Grates, etc., for use in
Boiler, St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, as per invoice attached:- \$200.00

8% Tax:- 16.00

Prepaid Freight:	5.50	\$221.50
------------------	------	----------

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter, File No. 156-0-5 (W11) dated Dec. 23/46 *Ms. 2000*

BUCHER No. 185

DATE **Mar. 31/47**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE AND WORKS:
1155 WEST SIXTH AVENUE

INVOICE No. 8886
OUR ORDER No. D2082
YOUR ORDER No. Letter.

Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd.

BOILERMAKERS AND ENGINEERS

VANCOUVER, B. C. , March 12th 1947.

SOLD TO St. Michael's School,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE WHEN DUE
INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Parts for S.16 Supreme Boiler
B.C. Inspection No. 44262.

1 Set Coal Burning Grates with
supports - Bolts - Nuts etc., to
convert to coal burning.

Plus 8% Sales Tax
Bill of Lading attached Prepaid

200.00

16.00

5.50

221.50

Shipped to Alert Bay B.C., via
U.S.S. Co. Freight Prepaid.

Verified Correct

S. J. Henry Principal
J. H. W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18780 A

Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd.,
1135 West 6th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 4th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Residential School -----		
1 set	Coal Burning Grates with supports, bolts, nuts, etc. Plus Sales Tax 8%.	200.00	\$200 00 16 00 \$216.00
	Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.		... ..
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-622.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Todd.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 18780 A

Vancouver Iron Works, Ltd.,
1155 West 6th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 4th 1947.
THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Residential School -----		
1 set	Coal Burning Grates with supports, bolts, nuts, etc. Plus Sales Tax 8%.	200.00	\$200 00
	Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.		16 00
			<u>\$216.00</u>
			

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver

as per your of

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION.for.....
Vote 76 Primary 09-022.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Todd.

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

JUN 23 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order May 27th, 1947.

Our order # 2-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 17	A 9501			
	6 Footballs, complete @ \$ 8.75 Each	\$ 52 50		
	3 Football Bladders @ \$ 1.25 Each	3 75		
	6 Playground Bats @ \$ 1.50 Each	9 00		
	6 Playground Balls @ \$ 1.80 Each	10 80		
		76 05		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	2 85		
				78 90
	To: Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.....			
NOTE:	This order completed.....			

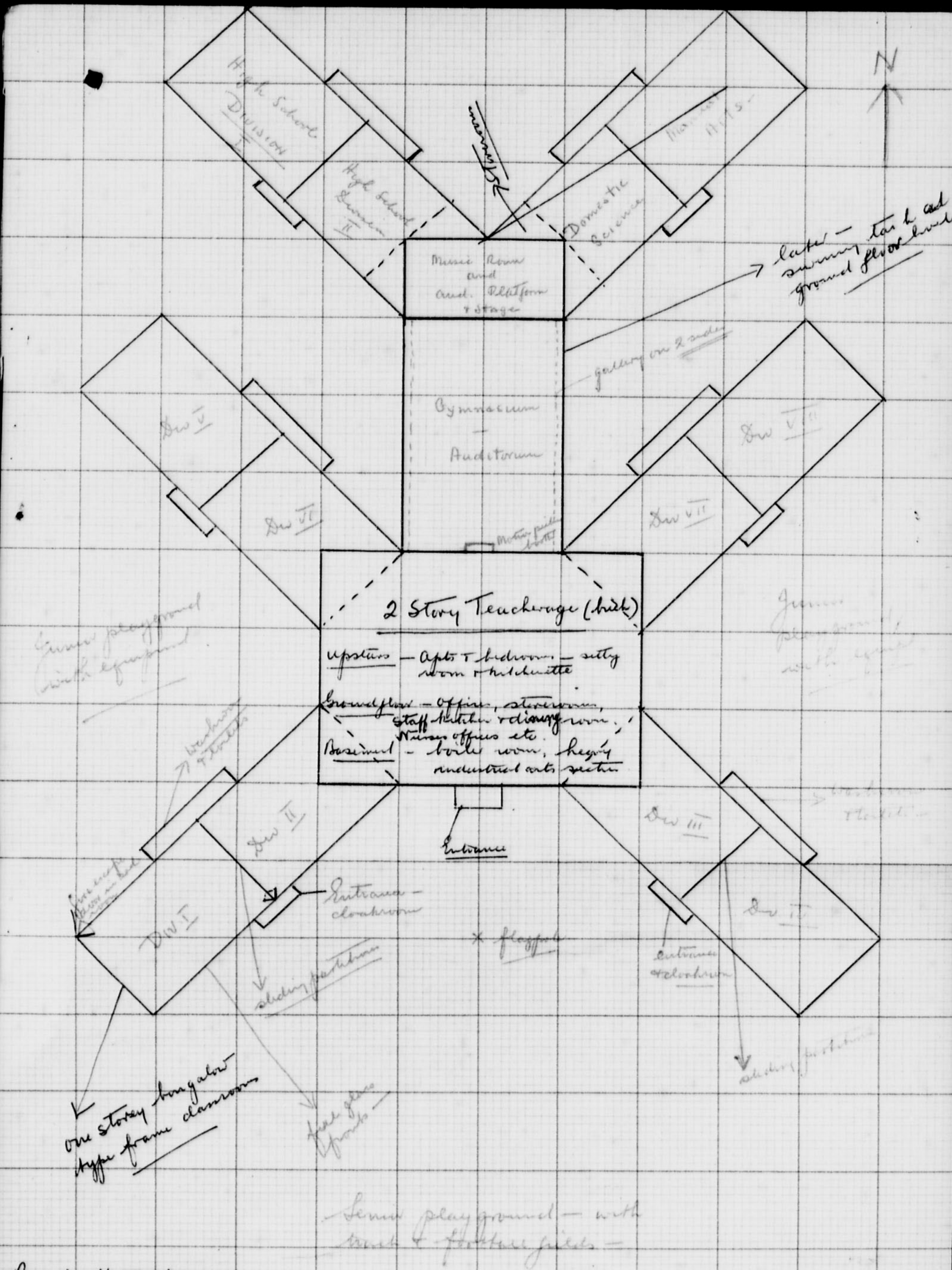
"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

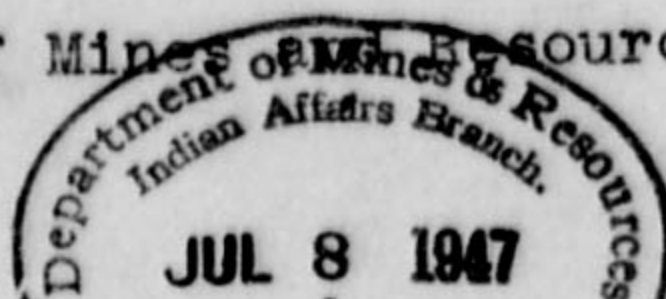
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Rough sketch of ground plan
Proposed Educational Unit
for Alut Bay BC

156-0-5
P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 2, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey, Director.



In a recent press release, your remarks re a proposed or suggested new set up for education in Residential Schools were noted with interest.

On his last visit to Prince Rupert en route to Babine Agency, a similar proposal was discussed with District Inspector Davey, with particular reference to the Crosby Home at Port Simpson. Whilst no longer within my jurisdiction I also placed before him a plan which I believed would work admirably at Alert Bay, at which point there is a large Residential School under Anglican auspices, as well as a potential 4 room day school set-up.

At the Residential School there is an old "class-room block", formerly a girls boarding school. This building is a fire trap and should be replaced.

The Residential School building proper has 3 classrooms. There is a serious shortage of playrooms in this building, the children using the basements for such purposes. Most of the winter months are such as to keep the children indoors a large part of the time.

Adjacent to the Residential School is a special reserve, now subdivided; the original purpose of which was to provide land for the housing of ex-pupils. There has been a serious overcrowding of the village day school for many years as Indians from outside villages (too small to support day schools) have moved in to get their children to school.

My suggestion to Inspector Davey was (a) to build a ten or twelve room consolidated school on the special reserve adjacent to the Residential School, capable of handling the 200 pupils from St. Michaels, plus the 100 pupils of the day school in the village. Two of the rooms would be for High School pupils who would be drawn from (a) the Kwawleweth Agency and (b) from other Agencies in which there are no available "white" high schools, e.g. the Bella Coola Agency. The Residential School could become a hostel or home for (a) orphans, neglected and problem cases, (b) these high school pupils (c) preventorium children as at present. The present classroom block would be demolished and so remove the biggest fire risk to the main building.

The proposed educational centre would be built and operated entirely by the Department with a full Civil Service staff. It would include an industrial arts and domestic science division, and built in the form of a wheel with six spokes. The hub would be a teacher's residence containing apartments and single rooms: the six spokes the classrooms, manual and industrial arts and domestic science: and an auditorium gymnasium. It would be steam heated from the central building. If the teachers quarters were not to be included, the central block could be the gymnasium-auditorium, with shops and domestic science rooms above or below.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay would be an ideal place in which to establish such an educational unit, which would of course be also used in a major adult education programme and presupposes the use of a school-village health nurse, welfare teacher in addition to the academic staff. It should be remembered that the Department is going to have to build (a) a day school of at least 4 room for the village in any case (b) a new classroom unit at the Residential School should the status quo remain constant. My suggestion to Mr. Davey was to combine the two needs, take care of the High School pupils of a very large part of the B.C. coast: put the academic side of education squarely on the Department and I believe, if the right man can be secured to head it up, do a real piece of work for the Indians at not much greater cost than at present. Pupils of all faiths would be admitted to the proposed educational unit.

This has been much on my mind in the past few years and your statement to the Indian Committee gives me encouragement to put my idea into writing. I know that Alert Bay is no longer my territory but my roots are down deep in that spot and I do not easily forget the many years I worked there.

If this scheme has any merit and is investigated further. I would ask that my name be kept out of it as far as the Indian Agent, Alert Bay is concerned, as he may not take kindly to a scheme coming from another Agent.

I may be in Ottawa on leave in September and would like the opportunity of discussing this further and also a proposed Indian co-operative fishing scheme, details of which I am now bringing together into a definite plan.

fea/gl

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

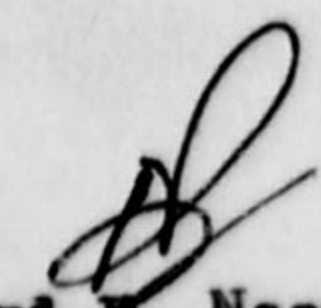
~~FIXED~~

Ottawa, July 14th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In official letter of September 18th, 1946, you were authorized to purchase a time clock for the night watchman at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

The attached account has just been received from Indian Agent Todd. Please attach copy of your purchase order so that payment can be made.

mm

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the request for the Department to supply a moving picture machine for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

I realize the value of having such equipment in a residential school, but no funds have yet been provided for this particular purpose in our appropriation and, consequently, favourable consideration cannot be given to the request from the Alert Bay school.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-6-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 14, 1947

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of June 23rd and enclosure referred to therein in connection with the proposed supply of a moving picture machine for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

A memorandum dated July 11th, from the District School Inspector is enclosed, wherein he expresses the opinion that every residential school should have a movie projector, and that limited use of such a machine might be secured for the Day School pupils, but recommends against purchase of this equipment by the Department for the reason that other Residential Schools have used their own funds for this purpose. Aside from this however, the amount provided in the current appropriation for the Alert Bay Residential School will not meet their more urgent requirements in the way of repairs and new equipment, in view of which there could be no object in considering the purchase of a projector at the present time.



Jane Coleman
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY:

Alert Bay, B.C.
June 23rd, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B.C.

The attached letter in duplicate is being
forwarded at the request of Rev. S.J. Wickens,
Principal of St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, and will be self-explanatory.

No doubt Inspector Davey is familiar with the
kind and type of machine necessary for the School.
This matter is being left for his decision.

If the Department can find their way clear to
purchase this machine, I know it will be of value
not only to the Residential School but to the Day
School as well and I would, therefore, recommend
that it be purchased if money is available.

"M.S. Todd"

(M.S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

6-11-4

July 11, 1947.
Vancouver, B.C.

Memorandum

To: The Indian Commissioner
From: The School Inspector

I refer to the request of the Rev. S.J. Wickens for the purchase of a moving picture machine by the Department for the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay.

Every Residential School should have a movie projector and in this case a limited use might be made of it by the Day School. However the majority of Residential Schools in B.C., have purchased this equipment from their own funds and I do not consider the value of this machine to the Day School warrants the expenditure of \$500 by the Department.

I cannot recommend the purchase of this machine by the Department.

R.F. Devey
R.F. Devey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 6858 A

International Business Machines Co. Ltd.,
315 West Georgia Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., October 1, 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C., when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
1 only	3730-0 Watchman's Clock.	90.00	90 00
4 "	3800-0 Watchman's Clock Stations	7.00	28 00
			\$118 00

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Sept. 27th, 1946.

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Rev. S. J. Slocums, Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

James Coleman
D. A. Slocums
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No

6858

A

International Business Machines Co. Ltd.,
515 West Georgia Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., October 1, 1946.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
1 only	3730-0 Watchman's Clock.	90.00	90 00
4 "	3800-0 Watchman's Clock Stations	7.00	28 00
			<u>\$118 00</u>

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Sept. 27th, 1946.

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal,
Shipping Instructions Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Representative of the Treasury

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to International Business Machines Ltd.,
Address 515 - W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Training Division
JUL 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for N. C.

VOUCHER No. 351

DATE June 30/47 Agent

POOR-COP

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CO. LIMITED

DIVISIONS
ELECTRIC ACCOUNTING MACHINE DIV.
INTERNATIONAL TIME RECORDING DIV.
ELECTRIC WRITING MACHINE DIV.



HEAD OFFICE - 36 KING ST. EAST
FACTORY - 300 CAMPBELL AVE.
TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

YOUR REG. NO.
YOUR ORDER NO. **6858 A**

SOLD TO **MR. M. S. TODD,**
INDIAN AGENT,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

INVOICE DATE **JUN 23 1947**

REFER TO INVOICE NO. **11892**

VENDOR'S NO'S. **R 06124 C**

SHIPPED TO **REV. S. J. WICHENS,**
PRINCIPAL ALERT BAY IND. RES. SCHOOL,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

JUNE 20/47

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

ROUTING **CPE PPD**

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	DEBIT
3712-0 WATCHMAN'S CLOCK, SERIAL NO. 787276	1		90.00
8800-0 STATIONS 1, 2, 3, 4.	4	7.00	28.00
			118.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM 10M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

156-0-5

Vancouver, B. C., July. 8th. 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

ss Catala

Voy# 1037

PASSAGE

Vancouver to Port Hardy

Wrent# 21182	C Maitland	Fare \$ 8.85	M 5.50	Deck	
do	R Hendry	8.85		do	

14.35
8.85

\$23.20



AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

JUL 18 1947

Treasury Office
V. A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

FORM 3M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., July. 8th. 1947

M Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

ss Catala

Voy. 1037

PASSAGE

Vancouver to Port Hardy

Wrat/	21132	G Maitland Fare	\$ 9.85	M 5.50	Deck
do		R Hendry	8.85		do

14.35
8.85

23.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., July 5th 1947 adm

Messrs. DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S S Cardena Voy 1071

Transportation, Vancouver to Port Hardy "Deck & Meals"

Warr.# P21181 Four Carpenters F 30 80 WT 4 60 M 8 80

44 20

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

156-0-5-

Vancouver, B. C., July 8th 1947 adm

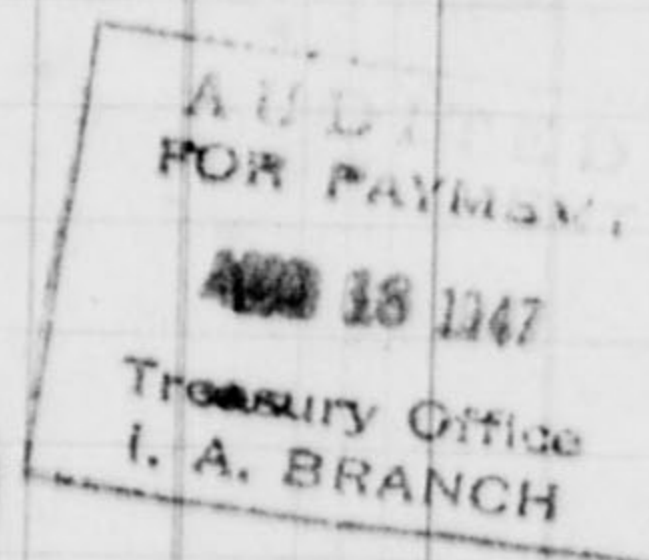
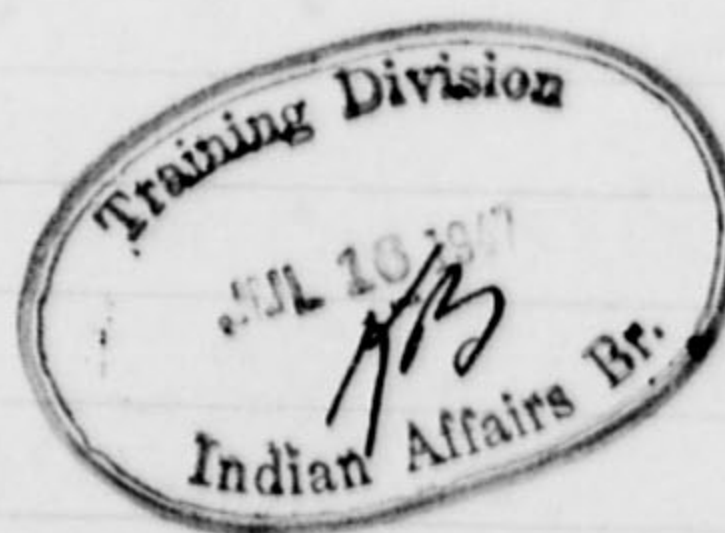
Messrs. DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S S Cardena Voy 1071

Transportation, Vancouver to Port Hardy "Deck & Meals"

Warr. # P21181 Four Carpenters F 30 80 WT 4 60 M 8 80

44 20



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

1. *for*
2. *WTI*

156-0-5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

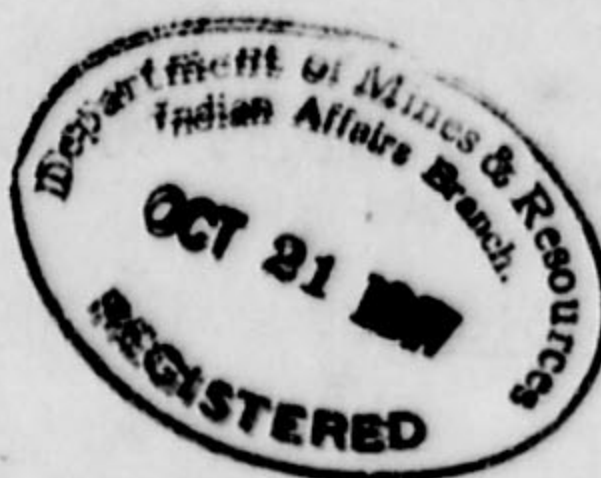
October 20, 1947

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File Est. 48-49
ATTENTION

Major Gen. G. R. Turner

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

Departmental Estimates 1948-49
St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

In reply to my recent request for submission of details of necessary services at our Schools, our Principal at Alert Bay reports as follows:

NEW CONSTRUCTION REQUIRED

A new classroom block is needed as two classes, and some supplies, are housed in the old Girls' School which is intended to be demolished. Approximate cost - \$1,500.00

MAJOR REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS REQUIRED

Improved Wash Room facilities for the Lower School Boys have been asked for and recommended by the Medical Officer for Indian Affairs. Approximate cost - \$300.00

Waterproofing of the Main School Building has been requested for years. Approximate cost at present prices - \$4,000.00

Changing over Boiler Room to an oil fuel system is necessary in the interest of labour saving and efficiency. Approximate cost - \$500.00

New Floor in the Auditorium is required. Approximate cost - \$250.00

The above major repair items are in the order of importance given by the Principal, who states that he has discussed them with your Agent.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-5 (WT 1)

~~EXT.~~

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the
6th instant, you can arrange to have the panic bolts
installed at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School
and forward an account for the work required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

156-0-5

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Acknowledging receipt of your letter of September 30th last, file #156-0-5 (W.T.1), I beg to advise you this matter was taken up with Principal Wickens of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, today and he informs me as follows:

Buzzer system has been on order for months but to date the wholesale house has been unable to supply it.

Principal Wickens further states that he has nobody available to install the panic bolts.



MS Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

~~EXCD~~

Ottawa, October 2, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

You will recall that some years ago we had some of the exterior walls at the above mentioned school water proofed.

From reports recently received from the Indian Agent it appears that similar action is required at the present time.

In the current year's appropriation we have \$3,000. that could be used for that purpose. It is possible that the amount mentioned may not be sufficient and perhaps the work should be delayed until next year. However, I would appreciate it if you would obtain an opinion from your officials in British Columbia and advise me as soon as possible.

PP
MGD

Director
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 30th, 1947.

Mr. Murray S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Reporting on a recent visit to the Alert Bay
Residential School, Dr. Tennant writes as follows:

"Panic bolts for fire escape doors are on hand but
have not been installed. Fire escape doors are
still locked awaiting installation of a buzzer system
of alarm to indicate when doors are being opened.

"It is recommended that the above alterations be ex-
pedited in the interest of safety should a fire break
out."

Please have the panic bolts installed at the
earliest possible date and also the buzzer system.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

156-0-5

Extract from report of Dr. Tennant dated September 17th, 1947. Original on 315-6-3 re Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

The building has not received repairs which were long overdue on my last visit.

Brick walls have not been water proofed, resulting in flooded play rooms in rainy weather.

The recreation room on the girl's side is already inadequate in capacity for accommodation of nearly one hundred girls. Flooded or wet floors add still another menace to that of overcrowding. Waterproofing of walls should no longer be delayed.

Panic bolts for fire escape doors are on hand but have not been installed. Fire escape doors are still locked awaiting installation of a buzzer system of alarm to indicate when doors are being opened.

It is recommended that the above alterations be expedited in the interest of safety should a fire break out.

A worn out wooden floor in the boys' play room requires replacement and also an unsanitary wash bench in the same room. Plans for these alterations are under way.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **6-11-3**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-0-5
EX'D.
A.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

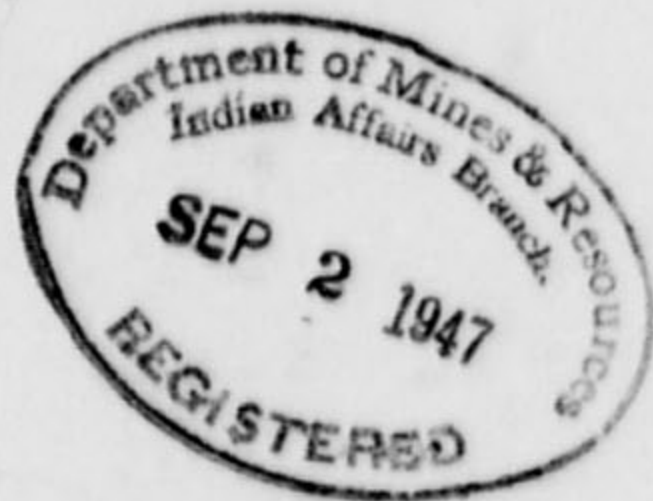
August 28, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of July 9th with regard to sewer pipe required for repairs at the Alert Bay Residential School.

As the repairs were considered to be of an emergent nature this office requested the Chief Engineer of the Surveys and Engineering Branch to secure the necessary material.

In this connection I am forwarding herewith Kwawkwalth Agency Voucher No. 432, in the amount of \$48.50 in favor of the Active Trading Co.Ltd., of Vancouver, B.C., and would recommend that same be passed for payment.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

.ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 9th, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Sometime ago some logs which broke loose
settled on top of our Residential School sewer
system which is exposed. These logs damaged two
lengths of cast iron sewer pipe and it is necessary
that these pipes be replaced in the interest of the
health of the school. They consist of the following:

2 - 5½" inside diameter, 16' lengths of
cast iron sewer pipe

As this is considered an emergency, it would
be appreciated if these two pipes could be ordered
and shipped to:

Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal,
St. Michael's Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

He will arrange to take delivery of same and
have them installed.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Active Trading Co. Ltd.,**
Address **935 - E. Cordova St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

P/O #190324A

RECOMMENDED

VOUCHER No. 432

DATE **Aug. 25/47** Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE
HASTINGS 4030

OFFICES AND FACTORY
935 E. CORDOVA ST.

"THIS IS YOUR INVOICE"

ACTIVE TRADING CO., LTD.

BARRELS, DRUMS, METALS, SCRAP IRON,
SACKS, MACHINERY, PIPES, ETC.

Distributors of "PEERLESS BRAND" Wiping Cloths

Your Order No. **19032A** Vancouver, B.C., **July 28th.,** 194**7**

To **Dept Mines & Resources,**
Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

1000 lbs Cast Pipe 6" heavy @ 4½¢ lb.	45	00
---------------------------------------	----	----

Prepaid freight	3	50
-----------------	---	----

	48	50
--	----	----

Shipped to: **Rev S.J. Wickens,**
Principal St. Michaels Schoo,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Certified Correct

S.J. Wickens

Principal

ERRORS OR SHORTAGE MUST BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY

All items net unless otherwise specified.

No. **4433**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Purchase Order

Nº 19032 A

The Active Trading Company.

**THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES**

932 East Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C.

August 7

19.47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to H.S. Ford, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C......when goods are shipped.

Quantity	

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

..when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repair of the sewage disposal system at St. Michael Residential School		
2 only	12' lengths 6" cast iron pipe-used		
1 "	6' " " " " " (1000 lbs)	4 1/2 lb.	\$45 00

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your of

Shipping

Prices F.O.B. VANCOUVER

as per your

of

Shipping Instructions

As per instructed by Dominion Water & Power Bureau

Chargeable to Appropriation

for.....INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote **816** Primary **09-815**

Encumbrance No......

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately

D. M. MacKay, (Issuing)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-05

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Cave & Co. Ltd.,
Address 567 Hornby St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 2 1947
REGISTERED

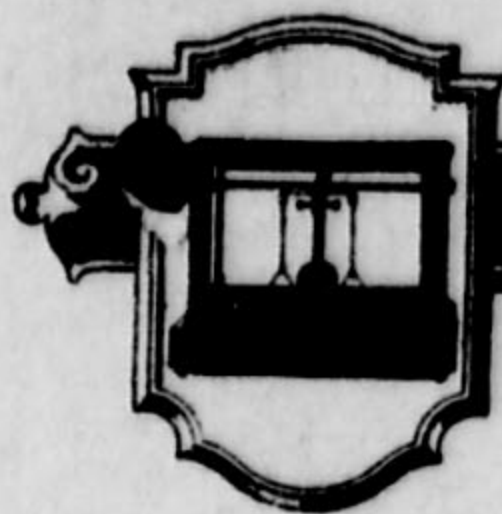
VOUCHER No. 424

DATE Aug. 18/47 Agent

POOR-COPY.

J. L. MERILEES
MANAGING DIRECTOR

TELEPHONE
MARINE 8341
" 8342
" 8343



CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.



SOLD TO MR. M.S. TODD, INDIAN AGENT,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

DATE JULY 30/47

SHIPPED TO REV. S.J. WICKENS, PRINCIPAL, ALERT BAY INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, ALERT BAY, B.C.

SHIPPED VIA OUR REG. NO. 75614 YOUR ORDER NO. YOUR REG. NO. TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. DATE SHIPPED JULY 3/47

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
60815	3	ONLY GLASS TEST TUBES 150 X 20	.08	.24
29111	1	ONLY FLASKS, MEDIUM SIZE 250 CC		.32
13912	2	ONLY BEAKERS, LARGE 400 CC	.27	.54
	1	LB. MANGANESE DIOXIDE (GRAN.) POWDER		.40
	4	OZS. POTASSIUM CHLORATE USP		.43
	1	PKG. FILTER PAPER 15 CM. R.A. 202		.28
	1	LB. HYDROCHLORIC ACID, CP		.50
	1	LB. SULPHURIC ACID TECH.		.35
	2	ONLY ACID BOTTLES	.35	.70
	1	LB. MARBLE CHIPS		.35
	1	LB. ZINC MOSSY		.60
	1	VIAL LITMUS PAPER, BLUE		.10
	1	VIAL DITTO RED		.10
		CARTAGE		.36
		FREIGHT		5.37
				.55
				5.92

SALES TAX EXEMPT

Certified Correct
S. J. Wickens
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

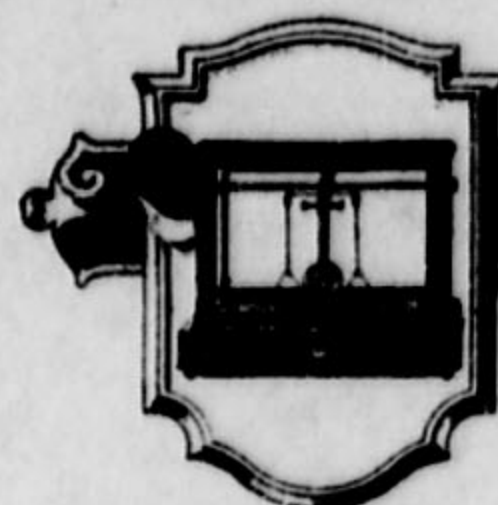
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

J. L. MERILEES
MANAGING DIRECTOR

TELEPHONE
MARINE 8341
" 8342
" 8343



CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.



SOLD TO

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY B.C.

DATE

July 16/47.

SHIPPED TO Rev. S.J. Wickens, Principal Alert Bay Indian Res. Sch.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS.
DATE SHIPPED

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REG. NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REG. NO.	DATE SHIPPED
P. Post	75860			July 10/47.

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	6	sheets Cellophane Paper		1.75
		Postage		.11
				1.86

Certified Correct
S. J. Wickens
Principal

SALES TAX EXEMPT

—7081-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 29th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, file 6-11-4, you may purchase the fire hose required at the Alert Bay School, at a total cost of \$231.75.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 August 26, 1947.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]
AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of June 23rd with enclosures referred to therein, together with a subsequent letter from the agent dated August 23rd, in connection with fire hose requirements at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. Tenders secured from Gordon Belyea Ltd., Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd., and McLennan & McFeely Ltd., all of Vancouver, are also enclosed.

[Handwritten initials]
It is recommended that an order be placed with Gordon & Belyea Limited for 2 - 50' lengths 2½" fire hose, coupled with standard couplings, and 5-50' lengths 1½" mill type fire hose, with standard couplings at a cost of \$231.75.



[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

COLLECTOR THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

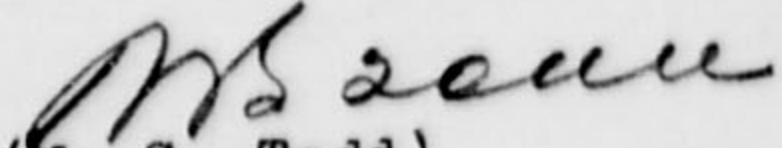
Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 23rd, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

The attached request for fire hose has been
received from Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal of St.
Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, which
is replacement of fire hose now on hand.

As it is necessary that our fire equipment at
the Residential School be kept in good repair for
the prevention of fire, I am recommending that the
attached list of hose be purchased and supplied the
School.

Enc.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

June 11th 1947

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

We find our fire hose needs renewing, and it would be appreciated if we could have the following - all lengths should be supplied with fittings:

2 only - 50' lengths of 2½" Fire Hose - Pressure Test
300 lbs.

2 only - 50' lengths of 1½" Fire Hose

2 only - 75' lengths of 1½" Fire Hose

It is over two years since some of our hose lengths were renewed, and a recent test revealed deterioration and leaks in the fabric of the lengths that have been here for some years.

We should have these in place by August 28th - the date of our school opening for the Fall term.

Yours very truly,

S.J. Wickens
S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:kjm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
T. JONES
MANAGER
DIRECTOR
T. JONES
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K.C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PA CIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE # 6-11-4

OUR REFERENCE JRB

DATE July 17, 1947.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

QUOTATION

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Attention: Mr. D. M. MacKay

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your enquiry and wish to quote as follows:-

2	only	50-ft. length	300# pressure, 2½"		
		Fire Hose, Coupled		.88 ft.	88.00
2	"	50-ft. length	1½" Mill Type		
		Fire Hose, Coupled		.57½ "	57.50
3	"	50-ft. length	1½" Mill Type		
		Fire Hose, Coupled		.57½ "	86.25
				Total	\$231.75

F.O.B. Dock, Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included
Terms - Nett 30 days

DELIVERY: Approximately two weeks.

We thank you for the opportunity of tendering and hope to have the pleasure of filling your order.

Prices are subject to change without notice and all unshipped goods will be charged at prices in effect at time of shipment in accordance with Government Regulations.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J.R. Bruce
Sales Department.

J.R. Bruce/MP

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE *****

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING
IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS
REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND
ERRORS IN PRICE

July 14, 1947

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Victoria, B.C.
VAN.

ATTENTION: Mr. D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your enquiry of July 8th and are pleased
to quote, for immediate delivery, the following items:

71.50	2 only 50' lengths of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Fire Hose "Trojan" (Pressure test 300 lbs) \$71.50 C. ft.
125.00	2 " 50' lengths of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Fire Hose (Pressure Test 300 lbs) \$50.00 C ft.
	2 " 75' ? " of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Fire " " " " " " \$50.00 C ft.
	(Available in 50 ft. lens only)

If couplings are required we quote ~~the Cotton Rubber~~
~~Lined~~ Couplings at:

18.75	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Expansion Ring Couplings \$3.75 set - attached
17.20	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " 8.60 " "
232.45	

Terms are Net, 15th of following month, f.o.b Dock at
Vancouver.

On the 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " hose, if couplings are required, when ordering
please specify whether Iron Pipe Thread is required or Vancouver
Thread.

Yours truly,
MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LTD.

[Signature]

Sales Department.

S.F. Trimble:pw

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION OF WAR TAXES
OR ANY OTHER TAXATION; OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1859

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS



IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

July 11th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER,
B.C.

Attention: Mr. D. M. MacKay

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your recent request
we are pleased to quote you on the following:

99.00	2 only 50' lengths of 2½" Fire Hose Pressure test	
137.50	300 lbs.	\$49.50 ea. 99.00
236.50	2 only 50' lengths of 1½" Fire Hose Insurance	
	Coupled with Shank Couplings.....	\$27.50 " 55.00
	2 only 75' lengths of 1½" Fire Hose - Cannot Quote -	
	50' Longest made.	
		TOTAL.....\$154.00

The terms are net cash, f. o. b. our
Vancouver warehouse, sales tax included. delivery is
immediate subject to prior sale. The above prices are
subject to change up to and including date of shipment.

Thanking you for your enquiry, we remain,

Yours very truly,

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

E. & O. E. QUOTATION

N.E. Leppard/AK

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctua-
tions, also any new government taxes that may apply.

QUOTATION NO. 645 A

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

D14-4M-4-47-2492

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

file
W.P.

156-0-5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File A.B. -2
ATTENTION

October 20, 1947

Major Gen. G. R. Turner

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

Farmers Cottage, Alert Bay, B.C.

You may recollect that on the occasion of my introduction to you by Mr. Forward, the impossibility of securing a contractor to do certain waterproofing at our Alert Bay School was discussed and the question was raised of using the \$2,000.00 provided in this year's Estimates for the reconstruction of the Farmer's Cottage. You suggested that the Principal consult your Agent there and submit bills of materials and estimates of labour required to complete this Cottage.

Subsequently, the Principal was instructed on the above lines and we now have received his reply dated 9th October. In this reply he states that this Cottage has been completed, the work being done mainly by the School Staff and the materials and fixtures purchased chiefly from funds provided by this Administration for minor repairs.

In these circumstances, will you be willing to reimburse us for the materials and fixtures used in this reconstruction and apply the balance of the \$2,000 towards one or more of the items which we have requested for inclusion in your Estimates for 1948-49? Among these items are

Improvement of Wash Room facilities for the Lower School Boys	\$300.00
Changing over Boiler Room to an oil fuel system	\$500.00
Providing new floor in the Auditorium	\$250.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

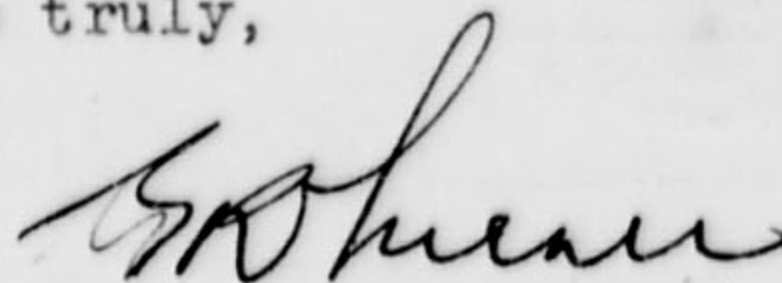
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

I understand that the Principal has taken up these matters with your Agent in that locality.

Yours truly,



G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: A.B.-2)

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

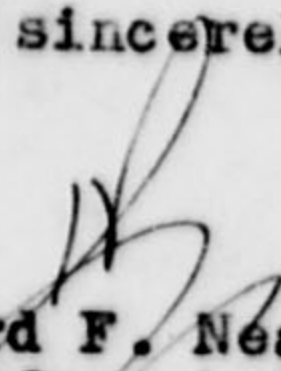
We have your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the farmer's cottage at the Alert Bay Residential School.

It is noted that the principal proceeded with the erection of this building without following the usual procedure.

However, I suggest that you arrange to have the accounts covering the expenditure incurred submitted to Indian Agent Todd and he should be requested to forward same to Indian Commissioner MacKay. We are advising Major MacKay in the matter and we will endeavour to make refund to you.

When we receive the accounts in connection with the cottage we will be in a position to decide what additional amount if any, can be provided from the current year's appropriation.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major Gen. G. R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In the current year's appropriation we provided an amount for water-proofing the exterior walls of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. Surveys and Engineering Branch found it impossible to proceed with this work during the past summer.

The officers of the M.S.C.C., whose head office is now located in Ottawa, approached us and pointed out the necessity for providing a cottage for the farmer at the school and asked us if we would expend the amount provided for water-proofing the walls for erecting this cottage.

We advised them to have the principal consult the Agent and submit requisitions for materials and estimates of labour.

We are now informed by the M.S.C.C. that the principal completed the work without following Departmental procedure. Evidently the labour was done by the school staff but certain expenditures were incurred for materials, etc.

We are instructing the M.S.C.C. to have the accounts incurred in connection with the construction of the farmer's cottage submitted to Indian Agent Todd and he in turn should submit them to you. When you receive these accounts you should forward same to this office stating if you consider the expenditures are reasonable and if so, you can certify the accounts and issue purchase orders for the materials that have been secured.

PP/MGD


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: Est. 48-49)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Dear General Turner:

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

We have your letter of the 20th instant submitting estimates of the cost of necessary repairs and equipment required at this school during the next fiscal year.

Careful consideration will be given to your request when we are preparing the estimates for the fiscal year 1948-49.

It has not been our practice to supply the under mentioned items to Indian Residential Schools and consequently we will be unable to consider them when preparing our estimates for the next fiscal year,-

- (1) Tractor
- (2) General Service Car
- (3) Farm Wagon
- (4) Milking Machine
- (5) Potato Digging Machine.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT

OCT 31 1947 19

M

Indian Agency

In Acct. With.

King's Transfer

TERMS

~~ALERT BAY, B. C.~~

Oct 8	2 desks & chairs			1	50
" 10	1 per freight				50
	Sept 6xxxxxxx			7	28
				XXXXXX	XXXXXX
				XXXXXX	XXXXXX
				XXXXXX	XXXXXX
				\$2.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

Pod

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3187

Pay to **King's Transfer,**
Address **Alert Bay, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.
DATE

A circular postmark from the Department of Indian Affairs, Winnipeg. The text "DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" is curved along the top inner edge, and "WINNIPEG" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "NOV 19 1947" is stamped. The word "TELETYPE" is partially visible at the bottom.

DATE Nov. 13/47

.....
Agent

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Princo Rupert

xVancouver, B.C., October 31st 1947

M Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Princo Rupert Agency

FIRST CLASS SINGLE FARE PRINCO RUPERT TO ALBERTA BAY

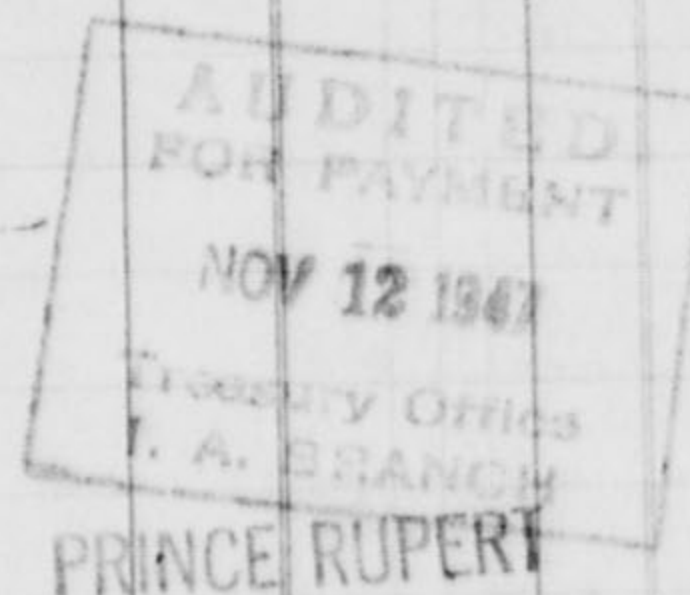
Oct. 21 /P 24830 - One Half Fare - Miss R. White &

\$10.60 ----- \$ 10.60

Government Tax 15% - One \$ 1.60 1.60 \$ 12.20



PLEASE REMIT TO
UNION STEAMSHIPS LTD.
VANCOUVER, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Prince Rupert

Vancouver, B. C., October 31st 1941

M Chief Treasury Officer,
 Department of Mines & Resources,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 OTTAWA, Ontario.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Prince Rupert Agency

FIRST CLASS SINGLE FARE PRINCE RUPERT TO VICTORIA			
Oct.	21	JP 24830 - One Half Fare - Miss R. White	
		\$10.60 -----	\$ 10.60
		government Tax 15% - One @ \$1.60	1.60 \$ 12.20

PLEASE REMIT TO
 UNION STEAMSHIPS LTD.
 VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3157

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,

Address.....101 Powell St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Purchase Order #19100-A

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 576

DATE.....**Nov. 13/47**

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICEINTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUMBuilders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE

OCT 31/47

SHIPPED OCT 9

SHIPPED TO S TODD ESQ

INDIAN AGENT

SHIPPED VIA ALERT BAY B.C.

OUR INVOICE NO.

65883

YOUR ORDER NO.

19100A

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
REV. S. J. WICKENS (PRINCIPAL)
ST MICHAEL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY BC

TERMS:

NET

2 DAY	50ft LEN	1 1/2" MILL HOSE COUPLED		
		WITH EXPAN RING COUPLINGS		
3 DAY	50ft	LEN 1 1/2" MILL HOSE COUPLED	57ft	57 50
		WITH EXPAN RING COUPLING	57ft	86 25
				143 75

FOB DOCK VANCOUVER BC
SALES TAX INC.

Perfected Copy
Principal

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.
 OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
 OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ATP MAIL
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-12

P.O. Box 187.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Re your 6-11-4 of December 2nd, 1947, dealing with Principal's quarters at Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

When the new school was built in 1929 I asked the Department to furnish the Principal's residence. Mr. W.E. Ditchburn, the Commissioner declined, but consented to furnish one bedroom only, which was done. The furniture of this room was carefully checked and left when we departed from Alert Bay, but I understand that Mr. A.W. Derrom, Vice-Principal, who took over for me until Mr. Wickens arrived, took this furniture to his suite in the main school. He had recently married one of the staff and I expect required the double bed. He has gone and I believe this furniture, bed, drawers and two chairs, is now used in the same room by a Mr. and Mrs. Wiseman farm instructor at the school.

When we left Alert Bay, the Indian Residential School Commission bought our electric refrigerator which was moved to the Preventorium, our oil burning kitchen range and some other items of furniture, which I cannot remember at this time. I know that two bedrooms were left furnished. When I went to Alert Bay in 1926 I had to pay my predecessor \$200.00 cash for furniture that I think had been in the school since 1889. It disintegrated and after I married we bought almost all new furniture of our own. If I remember correctly the total expenditure by the Department in the residence did not exceed \$100.00 in furnishing the one bedroom.

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA;gj

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.
November 25th. 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: St. Michael's Indian Residential School

Rev. Dixon arrived here and commenced duty at the school Nov. 24th. and apparently after having made a general inspection of the premises found that his living quarters were unfurnished. The matter had been previously taken up with his MSCC Headquarters, and he had a letter from them to the effect that it was the Department's responsibility to furnish these quarters.

It is our belief that furnishings were originally supplied, but have gradually disappeared throughout the years. At any rate, the former Principal had his own furniture, which he took away with him on his departure.

The new Principal has asked that if possible we obtain the following as soon as possible:

- 1 Bedroom suite complete
- 1 Chesterfield suite with two chairs
- 1 Dining room suite

If it is found that we cannot make these purchases, we would ask that you direct the request through the necessary channels in order to get immediate action. In the meantime the Principal, Rev. Dixon, is getting along on makeshift arrangements.

J. C. Letcher
J. C. Letcher
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 12/47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Acting Indian Agent Letcher's letter of November 25th wherein he requests that the Department provide furnishings for the principal's quarters at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. In the absence of any information on file with respect to furnishings previously supplied, if any, I contacted Mr. Anfield and secured the information as detailed in his letter attached. I have made inquiries regarding the cost of the furniture requested by the new principal in case the furnishings for his quarters are to be the Department's responsibility and find that the Bedroom suite, Chesterfield suite and Dining room suite will cost approximately \$800.00.

I should appreciate being advised if the Department ordinarily assumes responsibility for furnishing the principal's quarters at Residential schools and if so if funds to the above amount can be made available.

-mh
enc.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, December 16, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 12th instant, file
6-11-4 regarding the furnishings in the principal's
quarters at the Alert Bay Residential School.

The Department approves the purchase of the
furnishings mentioned in your letter at a total cost
not exceeding \$800.00.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT

19 47

Indian Agency.

Alert Bay, B. C.

King's Transfer

In Acct. With.

TERMS

ALERT BAY, B. C.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1947-1948

Pay to King's Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 29	To trucking during the month of November as per invoice attached:-	\$13.75
	513-10-691 \$2.25	
	516-02-210 1.00	
	516-04-352 2.00	
	516-12-415 8.50	
	\$13.75	

ALERT BAY
Goods received in service
Invoice from fair and just
Approved for payment
212

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
FEB 10 1948
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 19 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 646

DATE Dec. 11/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELYE LIMITEDPACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY***Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.*101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.DATE **NOV 29/47**ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICEINTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

SHIPPED TO

SOLD TO

**DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
REV S J WICKENS
ST MICHAEL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY BC**

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. **14048**YOUR ORDER NO. **19100A**

TERMS:

NET

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

**TO FREIGHT PREPAID ON OUR SHIPMENT OF OCT 9/47
INV # 65883 CONSIGNED TO REV S J WICKENS ALERT BAY BC
VIA USS****NET 1.05**

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2753

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

Training Division
JAN 3 1948
MTH
Indian Affairs Br.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE..... Dec. 10/47

Agent

POOR-COPY

156-0-5-

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

December 16th, 1947

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Rev. Canon J. W. House

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Tool Grinder - \$135.35
St. Michael's Anglican Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Will you please refer to our letter of 3rd November, 1947, on the above subject and advise me what you have been able to do in regard to paying this account.

Yours truly,

John W. House

J. W. House
Acting Superintendent

BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156/0/5-

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

December 27th, 1947

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
FILE: AHC
ATTENTION

Major General G. R. Turner

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

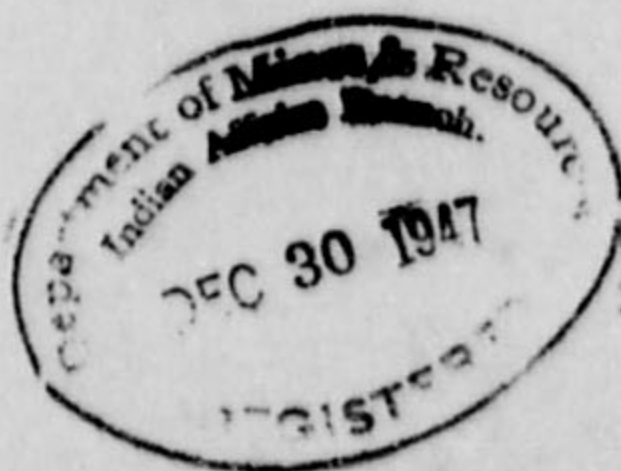
Dear Mr. Phelan:

Repairs for Boilers
St. Michael's Anglican Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

I forward herewith, for your information, a copy of a letter dated 17th December, 1947, forwarded by the Principal of the above school to your local Agent detailing the fittings which the Provincial Boiler Inspector has stated are needed for the school boilers. The total cost of these fittings is estimated at \$162.10.

I presume that you will authorize this expenditure as soon as you hear from your Agent.

Yours truly,



GRT/BP

G. R. Turner
G. R. Turner
for Indian School Administration

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (WT 1)

January 2, 1948

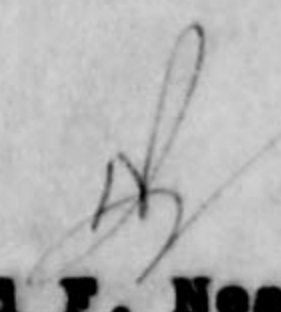
AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The Ottawa office of the M.S.C.C. has forwarded to us the attached list of requirements for the steel school boilers at the Alert Bay Residential School.

They state that these fittings were recommended by the Boiler Inspector and that the estimated cost of them is \$162.10.

You may purchase these if you consider they are necessary.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-5 (WT 1)

January 2, 1948

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The Ottawa office of the M.S.C.C. has forwarded to us the attached list of requirements for the steel school boilers at the Alert Bay Residential School.

They state that these fittings were recommended by the Boiler Inspector and that the estimated cost of them is \$162.10.

You may purchase these if you consider they are necessary.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Vancouver, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	7	To supplies and materials for installing buzzer alarm system on fire escape doors at St. Michael's Indian Residential School, as per invoice attached:-	\$51.71

Training Division
 FEB 10 1948
M. F.
 Indian Affairs Bt.

FEB 7 1948
 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5(WT) dated Jan. 9/47 *Chetley*

VOUCHER No. 44

DATE..... Jan. 31/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INVOICE

HYGRADE RADIO LTD.

Ship Via **Express**

Phone: TAtlow 1421

538 Cambie Street

Order No.

Sold by

Vancouver, B.C., **October 7, 1947**



SOLD TO **St. Michael's School,**
c/o Rev. S. J. Wickens,
Alert Bay, B.C.

No. 1851 M

Ordered	Shipped	DESCRIPTION	Stock No.	Price	Total
	250'	2 Cond. Style "C" Wire			
	1	Alarm Control Box			4 76
	4	Burgess #4FH			23 60
	1	10" Bell		50	2 00
	5	Edwards Contact Connectors #45		77	17 50
					<u>3 85</u>
					\$51 71

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

Terms: 2% 10th Following, Net 30 Days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19382 A

The T. Eaton Co. Western Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

December 31st

1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. C. Letcher, Esq.,

Act. Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Residential School - Principal's Quarters		
1 only	L74 Chesterfield Suites 3 pcs.	161.00	\$161 00
1 "	L70 Chair 1 "	49.50	49 50
	Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.		\$210 50
			

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Rev. B.O.G. Dixon,
Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.*D.M. Mackay*D.M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

H. 1927.

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19383

A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

The T. Eaton Co. Western Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 31st 19 47.

Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. C. Letcher, Esq.,
Act. Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Residential School - Principal's Quarters -		
1 only	L135 Dining Room Suite, 7 pos.	238.50	\$238 50
1 -	L230 Bedroom Suite, 3 pos.	128.00	128 00
1 -	Mattress.	28.00	28 00
1 -	Spring.	13.00	13 00
1 -	End Table.	16.50	16 50
1 -	Coffee Table.	15.00	15 00
			\$439 00
			
	Plus freight to School		

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education

Vote 516 Primary 12-115.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W. J. Lamer
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19382 A

The T. Eaton Co. Western Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
December 31st 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. C. Letcher, Esq.,
Act. Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Residential School - Principal's Quarters -----		
1 only	L74 Chesterfield Suites pos.	161.00	\$161 00
1	L70 Chair 1	49.50	49 50
			\$210 50
	Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.		

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of

Shipping
Instructions

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT FOR Rev. B.O.G. Dixon,
Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W. J. Letcher
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

M J.C. Letcher Esq.
Act. Indian Agent
Dept of Mines & Resources
Alert Bay B.C.

TERMS
CASH
Cont # D12

THE **T. EATON CO**
WESTERN LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, VANCOUVER

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE
15259-27-5-47-15m-140. Form 166, No. 11

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
1948 Jan 5	Order # 19383 1 Dinning Rm Suite 1 Bedroom Suite 1 Mattress 1 Spring 1 End Table 1 Coffee Table	 238.50 128.00 28.00 13.00 16.50 15.00		
			Dr	439.00

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO**
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

M
H.H.J.G. Letcher Esq.
Act. Indian Agent
Dept of Mines & Resources
Alert Bay B.C.

TERMS
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO**
WESTERN LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, VANCOUVER

15259—27-5-47—15m—140. Form 166, No. 11

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Jan 5	Order # 19382 1 Chesterfield Suite 1 Matching Chair Del to Principal's Quarters Alert Bay Res School	161.00 49.50		
			Dr	210.50

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO**
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Address.....**Vancouver, B. C.**

CHEQUE No.
DATE

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Technical Surveys, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Technical Surveys" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "FEB 2 1948" is stamped. At the very bottom, the number "105" is visible.

VOUCHER No. **17** DATE **Jan. 22/48** Agent

POOR-COPY

P.O 19100A was
forwarded Nov.
13 1944 along with
Kwawkwalth Agency
Voucher # 576, in
the amount of 143²⁵
in favor of Gordon
& Belyea Ltd.
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19100 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

September 4 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M.S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at St. Michael's Residential School		
2 only	50-ft. length 300# pressure, 2½" fire hose, coupled	.88 ft.	88 00
2 "	50-ft. length 1½" Mill type fire hose, coupled	.57½ "	57 50
3 "	50-ft. length 1½" Mill type fire hose, coupled	.57½ "	86 25
			<u>\$231 75</u>
	Plus freight.....		

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver per your quotation of July 17, 1947

Shipping Instructions Rev. S.J. Wickens, Principal
St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 09-622

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19100

A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyas Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

September 4 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M.S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at St. Michael's Residential School		
2 only	50-ft. length 300/ pressure, 2½" fire hose, coupled	.88 ft.	88 00
2 "	50-ft. length 1½" Mill type fire hose, coupled ✓	.57½ "	57 50
3 "	50-ft. length 1½" Mill type fire hose, coupled ✓	.57½ "	86 25
			<u>\$231 75</u>
	Plus freight.....		

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver, as per your quotation of July 17, 1947

Shipping Instructions Rev. S.J. Wickens, Principal
St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 09-622

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELVEA LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.DATE **JAN 30 48****SHIPPED JAN 23 48**REV **S. J. WICKENS****PRINCIPAL ST MICHAEL RESIDENTIAL****SCHOOL ALERT BAY B.C. VIA**ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICEINTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

SOLD TO

**DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
M.S. TODD ESQ
INDIAN AGENT ALERT BAY B.C.
2/30**OUR INVOICE NO. **80463**YOUR ORDER NO. **19100 A**

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS:

2 ONLY

**50ft LENS 28 UNDERWRITERS
LABEL C TTON RUBBER LINES
HOSE COUPLED WITH
EXPANSION RING COUPLING
STANDARD THREAD****.88 Ft
PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT AS
PER ATTACHED RECEIPT****88.00****.95****---.95---****88.95***Certified Correct*
Indian
Principal

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,**
Address..... **101 Powell St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. #19100-A

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VOUCHER No. 63

DATE Feb. 5/48 Agent

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 VOL. 10 CLOSED

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

1 APR 43

5 FEB 48

CLOSED 3 MAR 48

SEE VOL. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6428, file 875-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6429)

File 875-5, part 11 Kwawkwalth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies
Accounts. 1948 - 1949

File 875-5, part 12 Kwawkwalth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Accounts.
1949

File 875-5, part 13 Kwawkwalth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies
- Accounts. 1949 - 1950

File 875-8, part 1 Kwawkwalth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Principal's Residence. 1949

File 875-9, part 3 Kwawkwalth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - School Land. 1932 - 1948

File 875-11, part 3 Kwawkwalth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Vocational Training - Supplies -
Accounts. 1940 - 1948

File 875-11, part 4 Kwawkwalth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Vocational Training - Supplies -
Accounts. 1948 - 1950

File 875-14, part 1 Kwawkwalth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts.
1921 - 1932

File 875-14, part 2 Kwawkwalth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1947

File 875-22, part 1 Kwawkwalth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Tuition Payments. 1936 - 1944

File 875-23, part 1 Kwawkwalth Agency - Alert Bay Residential
School - Death of Pupils. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

VOL. 11 VOL. 10 CLOSED

FILE NO. 156-0-5

R 2871

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
5	PA	11/3/48	OV	EB	Req.	Me1148 WM	9/3/48
	PA	11/3/48	AB				
	PA	18/3/48	EE	EL	4045 - 1-90	EM	15-3-48
18-3-48	PA	17-3-48	AB	EY	4845 Ref	EM	15-3-48
				R-1	4906	WQ	15-3-48
				E	7799	EM	2-4-48
	P.A.	13.4.48	AB	E+	Return flight	AB	12-4
	BF	20/4	AB	E+	Requested	AB	13.4.48
	PA	7/5/48	AB	E-	7799	EM	15-4-48
8-5-48	BF	17/5	AB	E-	1157 D V 250 253-216	EM	19-4-48
14-5-48	PA	15/5/48	AB	EL	2799 VJ	EM	14-5-48
17-5-48	PA	15/5/48	AB	E-1	Req	AB	15-5-48
26-5-48	PA	25.5.48	E4	EY	12291, 289	EM	17-5-48
11-6-48	PA	11/6/48	AB	EY	24559	EM	10-6-48
21-6	PA	21/6/48	AB	EL	26397		19-6
22-6	PA	22/6/48	AB	EL	26909		22-6
	PA	26/6/48	AB	EL	28907, 962		25-6
13-7-48	PA	13/7/48	AB	EL	2154		12-7-48
14-7-48	PA	14/7/48	AB	EY	2069, 1426		13-7-48
9-7-48	PA	16/7/48	AB	E	3233		16-7-48
22-7-48	PA	22/7/48	AB	EL	4660		22-7-48
26-7-48	PA	27/7/48	AB	E1	5178	PS	22
29-7-48	PA	27/7/48	AB	E1	5528	PS	27-7
	PA	4/8/48	AB	E1	7045, 7511	PS	3/8/48
	PA	18/8	AB	E1	10342	EL	18/8
	PA	18/8	AB	E-1	512	EL	20/8
7/9/48	PA	18/8	AB	E4	12134		25/8

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

(Copy on file 156-0-1)

March 9, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose for your information a letter recently received from Archdeacon Cook with reference to the Alert Bay Residential School. It is noted from this communication that the M.S.C.C. is prepared to be responsible for the labour required for painting and repairs, provided the annual vacation period be extended for three months.

We feel that any such extension of the holiday period would be inadvisable for many reasons and consequently we would like you to give us an estimate of what labour would cost to do the work that is absolutely essential. Previous to submitting this estimate you might communicate with the Reverend principal and ascertain what assistance in the form of labour the school staff is prepared to give during the months of July and August and if you have this information it would reduce the amount that the Department would be expected to pay.

You should also forward a requisition for the paint and materials for repairs that you recommend and let us know the approximate cost of these, and if they can be purchased in British Columbia you should submit the names and addresses of the firms from whom the paint and materials can be secured.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

156-0-5 (E.1)
156-0-1

March 9, 1948.

Dear Archdeacon Cook:

We have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the Alert Bay Residential School. It is noted that in connection with the painting and repair work that you consider necessary at the Alert Bay School, you offer to supply labour if the Department supplies the material. We appreciate your co-operation in this regard but it appears that this would be contingent on increasing the holiday leave from two months to three months.

For many reasons we feel that it is inadvisable to increase the holidays at any one school unless the situation is more serious than at Alert Bay.

We are writing to Indian Commissioner Arneil requesting him to let us have an estimate of the cost of the labour in carrying out the repairs and painting during the months of July and August. We are instructing him to communicate with the Reverend Principal of the Alert Bay school with a view to ascertaining how much labour can be supplied by the school staff and intimating to him that we will be prepared to pay the cost of the labour over and above what is supplied free by the staff. We are also requesting him to submit a requisition for the paint and materials required.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C., O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 156-0-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa,

February 28, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D.
M

ADVISE LENGTH AND WIDTH OF MATTRESSES REQUIRED FOR
FORTY EIGHT COT BEDS ALERT BAY SCHOOL REQUESTED
YOUR LETTER FEBRUARY TWENTY FOURTH.

BERNARD F. NEARY
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

0706

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 24/48

EP
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

It was noted by district School Inspector Davey during his visit to the Alert Bay Residential School that there were insufficient beds and mattresses to accommodate the enrolled pupilage and that many of the springs and mattresses in use were in very poor shape. Mr. Acting Indian Agent Letcher was requested to consult with the Principal and advise what items were required to bring this equipment up to standard. The Acting Agent's letter of February 5th and enclosure in this connection is attached hereto and I would recommend that the departmental purchasing be requested to secure 24 single beds complete with springs and mattresses and 24 additional mattresses. If the Department so desires prices can be secured in Vancouver but it is anticipated that the expenditure would exceed \$500.00, the maximum amount which the Commissioner has authority to cover by purchase order.

-mh
encl s.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



(156)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.
Feb. 5th. 1948

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Acquisition of Beds & Mattresses St. Michael's
Indian Residential School, Alert Bay

In reference to School Inspector Davey's letter, file 6-11-1, dated January 24th, I wish to advise that the following beds and mattresses are urgently required by the Residential School:

24 only single, cot style beds with springs
48 " Mattresses, cot size

In support of this requisition we are enclosing herewith a letter received from the Principal which is self explanatory.

It is suggested that War Assets Corporation be contacted with a view to obtaining the requirements from their surplus stores, if such items are available. Hospital cots would be the ideal solution, as these are much stronger and will stand the abuse of the male pupils. It is recommended that the equipment be supplied as soon as possible.

J. C. Letcher
J. C. Letcher
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

January 29th 1947.

The Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We have 196 beds in this School and only 190 mattresses. Several mattresses now in use are a disgrace and for health reasons should be discarded.

Would it be possible for the Indian Affairs Branch to supply twenty-four beds and forty-eight mattresses without delay so that we can increase our pupilage to the maximum?

As a guide I suggest Restmore bed #625 - page 94, Restmore Catalogue No.10

Yours truly,

B.O.G. Dixon
B.O.G. Dixon,
Principal.

cc: The Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C. (3)
The Superintendent
Indian School Administration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (B.1)

February 27, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 24th instant, file 6-11-4 (156) advising that the fittings required for the boilers at the Alert Bay School have been ordered at a cost of approximately \$160.00.

We also approve the purchase of a reducing valve for boiler No. 44508 at a cost of \$86.40, f.o.b. Vancouver.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

c/c to M.S.C.C., Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IN
COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

0262

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 24/48

Air Mail

Your file 156-0-5 (WT 1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of January 2nd authorizing the purchase of various fittings for the Alert Bay Residential School boilers, orders have been placed for items costing approximately \$160.00 and we have yet to secure a reducing valve for boiler No. 44508 as recommended by the boiler inspector. The cost of this valve is \$86.40 f.o.b. Vancouver and I would ask that authority be granted for its purchase.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-5-

*Recd
file
no answer*

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~XXXXXX~~

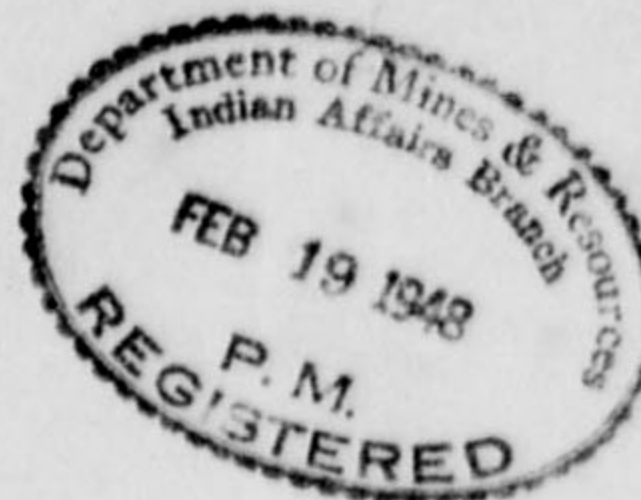
A. B. -2.

February 18, 1948.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook.

Colonel B. K. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Furniture, Principal's Residence,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Thank you for your letter 156-0-5 (E)
of 17th February advising us of the furniture you have
provided for the Principal's Residence at our Alert
Bay School, and for your action in making this provision.

Yours truly,

for *Whinner*
Henry G. Cook
Superintendent.

LC-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E)

file

EXD
M

February 17, 1948.

Major General G. R. Turner,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Please be advised that the Department has
provided the following furniture for the Principal's residence
at the Alert Bay Residential School:

1 Dining Rm. Suite	-	\$238.50	
1 Bedroom Suite	-	128.00	
1 Mattress	-	28.00	
1 Spring	-	13.00	
1 End Table	-	16.50	
1 Coffee Table	-	15.00	
1 Chesterfield Suite	-	161.00	
1 Matching Chair	-	49.50	\$649.50

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Barry,
Superintendent of Education.

BFB/BA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

February 18, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 10th instant,
file 6-11-4 (156) with reference to the proposed
supply of masonite for covering the tables in the
dining room at the Alert Bay Residential School.

In view of your recommendation that this
matter receive immediate attention, we will make
funds available for an amount of approximately
\$175.00 in order that you may authorize the purchase
of the masonite that you consider necessary.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

February 17, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, file 6-11-6 (156), the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding \$300.00 for the purchase of lumber and hardware for the construction of cupboard space for the male pupils at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Although our funds at the present time are low, we are authorizing this expenditure as we realize the urgent necessity of the improvement mentioned.

AB
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-6 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 11, 1948.

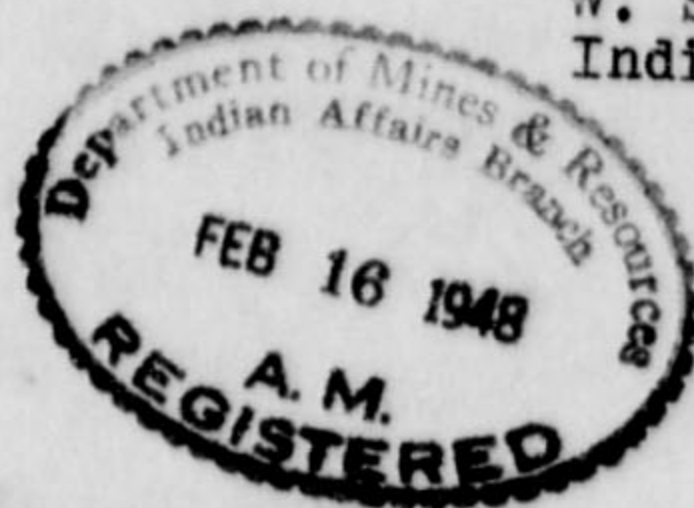
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to the attached requisition for lumber and hardware for the construction of cup-board space for the male pupils at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, in view of existing conditions at the school as reported on by District School Inspector Davey it is considered that every effort should be made to improve the school facilities.

I would recommend that the Department approve an expenditure of approximately \$300 for the purchase of materials, the work to be carried out as a manual training project.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



725
69
294
#

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Alert Bay, B.C. Feb. 6 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 09 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 493

SHIP TO St. Michael's Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required Acquisition of Cupboards

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1000	bfm 2" Cedar "V" Joint per M	90 00	90.00
1000	" 1" x 12" clear cedar "	135 00	135.00
			\$225.00
	Delivery charges extra.		
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	This material is required in order to construct cupboard space for male pupils at the school. The construction of the cupboards will be done as a manual training project, and as the school is in need of said cupboards, I recommend the project receive Departmental approval. The material can be purchased from Telegraph Cove Mills, at Telegraph Cove B.C.		
	Letter from School Principal attached.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J.C. Letcher
Acting Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

January 29th 1948.

The Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

It is practically impossible to keep the boys' basement tidy, and teach the boys orderly habits without adequate cupboards. Will you please sanction the following lumber and materials so that we can build cupboards of a practical design.

1,000' cedar - $\frac{1}{4}$ " V joint - quoted \$90.00
per 1,000' Telegraph
Cove Mills.

1,000' cedar - 1"x12" - clear or semi-clear

12 dozen 5" T hinges
6 gross $\frac{1}{4}$ " No. 8 flathead screws
10 dozen cupboard catches

1 set of 1" brass inter-locking stencils

Yours truly,

B.O.G. Dixon
B.O.G. Dixon,
Principal

cc The Acting Indian Agent
Alert Bay (3)
The Acting Superintendent
Indian Residential School Administration

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 10th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Acting Indian Agent Letcher's letter of January 22nd and enclosure referred to therein, together with a memorandum dated January 28th from District School Inspector Davey in connection with the proposed supply of masonite for covering the tables in the dining room at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

The condition of the tables is such that some covering is necessary and in view of conditions in general at the school as revealed by a recent investigation by the School Inspector it is considered that everything possible should be done to improve the standard at this school.

Although the Principal requests white masonite, the material he has in mind is not actually masonite but a plastic composition which costs 75¢ a foot compared to 18¢ a foot for black masonite which would be equally suitable. The cost of black masonite and aluminum counter edge moulding is approximately \$175.00 and I would recommend that the Department endeavour to make funds available for the purchase of this material.

-EW
Encl.



S. Arneil
S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File 2-11-4

January 28, 1948.

MEMORANDUM.

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
From: District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Re - Diningroom - St. Michael's Residential
School.

I refer to the request of the Principal of the above named school for covering for the tables in the diningroom, and to the letter, dated January 22nd, from the Acting Indian Agent.

The tables referred to are badly in need of some such covering and in view of the present conditions at the school, it is strongly recommended that approval be given to the purchase of this material, if funds are available.

R.F. Davey

R.F. Davey
Inspector of Indian Schools.

;s.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

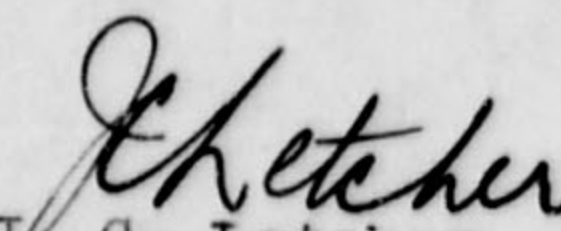
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.
January 22nd. 1948

Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Dining Room- St. Michael's Residential School.

Attached is a letter from the Principal of St. Michael's Residential School requesting materials to cover the existing tables presently in use in the school's dining room. It would be appreciated if this material could be provided, as the dining room is badly in need of such repairs being made. These repairs if authorized will improve sanitary conditions and we would recommend they be purchased as soon as possible.


J. C. Letcher
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL

Alert Bay, B. C.
January 13th, 1948.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir;

Would it be possible for this school to be supplied with the following amount of masonite to cover the tables in the children's dining room?

18 sheets masonite each 4 feet by 8 feet by $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.
Colour-white.

also,

36 pieces counter edge each 8 feet long.
36 pieces counter edge each 4 feet long.

Yours truly,

B.O.G. Dixon
B.O.G. Dixon.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2690

IN YOUR ONLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-4 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 5, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals
Message of February 28th regarding the length and width
of mattresses required for the Alert Bay Residential School
I am advised by the Agent's office that these should be
3' in width and 6'6" in length.

-mh

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

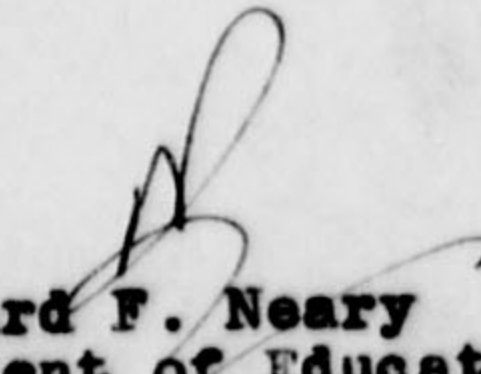
POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

March 11, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, file 6-11-4 (156), and previous correspondence regarding beds and mattresses for the Alert Bay School, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure 24 beds with springs and 48 mattresses. The cost of these will be charged to our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Stanley Brock Ltd.,**

Address.....145 - E. Market Ave.,

Winnipeg, Man.

Pay at 2876
HB.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5(WP1) dated Jan. 2/48

Hatcher
Agent

VOUCHER No.....101.....

DATE..... **Feb. 28/48**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, CANADA
(HEAD OFFICE)

Feb. 9,

1925



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

SOLD TO

Mr. J. C. Letcher,
Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

C.S. No.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

INVOICE No.

Rev. E. C. G. Dima, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C. YOUR REQ'N No.1
1
1
1

R. H. Hinge Assembly

L. H. Hinge Assembly

R. H. Glent

L. H. Glent

For 36" x 36" Globe Wood Washer 1215 1/2 x 7100

F. O. B. Toronto

Prepaid Charges

PRICE

PER

AMOUNT

TOTAL

ea

10.04

ea

10.04

ea

3.74

ea

3.74

2.00

\$30.76

Correct

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

*Review & File
no action
PR*

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

*156/0/5
156-0-5
4045*

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

~~REV. CANON H. ALDERWOOD~~

Ven. H. G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

March 12, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary,

Thank you for your letter, file 156-0-5 (E.1) and 156-0-1, dated March 9th, reviewing your actions regarding repairs etc. at Alert Bay school. I understand the feelings of the Department about closing the school for extra holidays and will be pleased to receive further information from you when your Commissioner in British Columbia makes his recommendations.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to **The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,**
Address **Vancouver, B. C.**

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5 (37) dated Dec 16/47.

VOUCHER No. 90

DATE **Feb. 25/48** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

M

Dept of Mines & Resources
Attn J.C. Letcher
Act. Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON CO
WESTERN LIMITED
CANADA

Contract # D12

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, VANCOUVER

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

15250-27-5-47-15m-140. Form 166, No. 11

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
1948 Jan 5	Order # 19382 1-Chesterfield-Suite 1-Matching-Chair	161:00 49:00		
	Order # 19383 1-Dinning-Room-Suite 1-Bedroom-Suite 1-Mattress 1-Spring 1-End-Table 1-Coffee-Table	258:00 128:00 28:00 13:00 16:00 18:00		
	Freight Charges on above shipped to Principal's Quarters Alert Bay Residential School, Alert Bay B.C,	11.70		
			Dr 604:00	\$11.70

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO**
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E4).

Ottawa, March 17, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to voucher No. 101 submitted
by Mr. J. Letcher, Indian Agent, for repairs to the
washing machine at the Alert Bay Residential School
in the amount of \$30.76, this voucher is being paid
at \$28.76 as a freight receipt for \$2.00 is required.

When this receipt is received we will
complete payment of this account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Vancouver, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	19	To 105' - 1" Galvanised Pipe for boiler repairs, St. Michael's Indian Residential School, as per invoice:-	\$20.63
		 	
		RECOMMENDED <i>A. Stelmach</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5 dated Jan. 2/48 *M. S. Leach*

VOUCHER No. **201**

DATE..... **March 31/48**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER B.C.

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RES.
SCHOOL, EXETER ALBERTA

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

NET ITEMS

105	FT	1" GALV PIPE	19.65	20.63
-----	----	--------------	-------	-------

Certified Correct

Radwin

Principal

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

156-0-5

NOTE: This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.

Records Service Division

Slip No. 1144

Indian Affairs File No. 156-0-5

Subject of File

Alert Bay Res School

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
			84			
				9215	EM	8-4-48
				File with 84		
				with RL 12-3-48		
13.4.48	PA	KB	Rees	Require File	KB	9.4.48
				If action cannot be taken without		
				file, please make statement to that		
				effect and return paper to Records		

R3756

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,
Address 573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

AUDITE
FOR PAYMENT
MAR 8 1946
Treasury Office
L. A. BRANCH

Training Division
APR 8 1940
Indian Affairs Br.

DATE..... **March 18/48**

Agent

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

Depot of the U.S. Army
No. 34-348
A.M.
RECORDS

Agencies

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO.

March 15, 1948

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

**Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P O Box 70
City**

Rev B. Dixon Principal, Alert Bay

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

EXTENSION

FREIGHT DEBIT

February 24th

80874

.70

US\$

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reliance Lumber Company,
Address 95 - W. 1st Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	27	To Masonite and Aluminum Counter Edge Moulding supplied St. Michael's Indian Residential School for covering tables in dining-room, as per invoice attached, together with prepaid freight account:-	\$172.23
		P.O. #19530-A	
		RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 156-0-5(E.1) dated Feb. 18/48

VOUCHER No. 156

DATE..... **March 17/48**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb 27

194 9

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs,

94 0.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. 19530A

DELIVERED TO Rev B. Dixon, Alert Bay School Alert Bay

VIA Waterhouse

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
18 pc.	4 x 8	1/8 Temp. Black Masonite	576	16 1/2	95.04
36 pc.	2 x 12	Aluminum Counter 124a Edge Moulding (432L)		17	73.44
					<u>168.48</u>
				Qty.	1.90
				Prt.	2.85
					<u>172.23</u>

Certified Correct

Dixon

Principal

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

№ 19530

A

Reliance Lumber Co.,
55 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 23rd 1945.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to.....J. C. Letcher, Esq.

Act. Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

.....when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Alert Bay Indian Residential School</u> <u>- for tables in dining room -</u>		
18 sheets and 36 pcs.	1/8 Tempered Black Masonite. 370 2 x 12' Aluminum Counter edge moulding, #125A, 438 lbs.. Cartage by Company truck Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.	.10½ .17	95.04 73.44 1.50 — 3150.98

Price F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of Feb. 2/48.

Shipping Instructions

Rev. B. Dixon, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res.
School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

INDIAN EDUCATION.

for.....

Vote..... **516** Primary..... **12-415.**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W.S. Arnall. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for D.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



7 156-0-5
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

11578

145 Market Ave. E.
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 12, 1948.

46
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
414 Sussex Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Cheque No.B22-20428

We acknowledge with thanks receipt of your cheque in the amount \$28.76 in payment of our invoice February 9th No.V5799. According to our records this invoice totalled \$30.76. Will you kindly advise what the \$2.00 deduction covered.

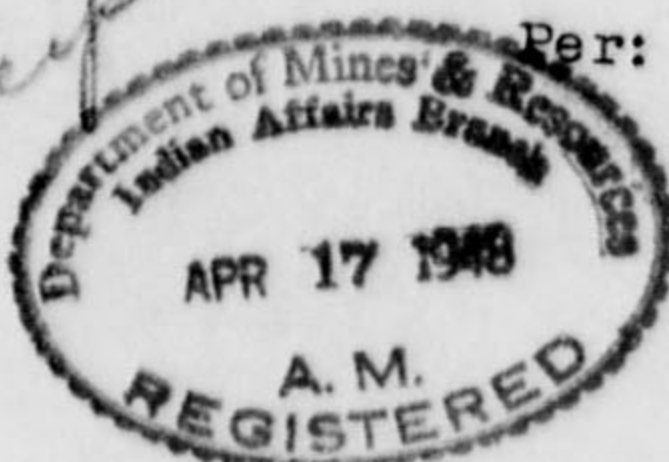
We shall look forward to your early advice in this connection.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED,

EB

*1 to 1
Please note that
this was deducted
by you from Vp #101
for lack of receipt*



Per: *E. M. Burger*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Indian Affairs File No. 156-0-5

Subject of File.

Indian Affairs File No. 156-0-5
St Michael's Indian Res School

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
27.4	PA	E4	E4	V 243 R- 18-3-48	EM	144
				If action cannot be taken without_____		
				file, please make statement to that_____		
				effect and return paper to Records_____		

R3756

R.3756

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to..... **R. E. Johnston Co. Ltd.,**
 Address..... **1070 Homer St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5(21) dated Feb. 27/48

VOUCHER No.

DATE **March 31/48** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

WHOLESALE
HEATING, PLUMBING,
AIR-CONDITIONING &
PIPE FITTING SUPPLIES

B. C. AGENTS
TAYLOR-FORBES LTD.
GUELPH, ONT.

● R. E. JOHNSTON CO. LIMITED

1070 HOMER STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

March 24/48

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
J.C. Letcher, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

TERMS: 2% April 15/48
19540A
YOUR ORDER No. 2073
OUR " " 1933
OUR INVOICE " "

NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGE OR LABOUR ALLOWED

INTEREST WILL BE ADDED TO ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

1	1" Steam Press Red. Valve 100# to 75# Ppd. Express as per attached receipt.						86	40
							87	25

Certified Correct

Huber Principal

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19540 A

H. L. Johnston Co., Ltd.,
1070 Homer Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., March 2nd 1940.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. C. Letcher, Esq.,
Act. Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Boilers, Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
1 only	1" Reducing Valve; said valve to have a normal pressure capacity of 100 lbs. which is to be reduced to 75 lbs. Plus freight on same to Alert Bay	88.40	\$88.40
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of			

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 00-022.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

H. S. Arnell. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to **R. E. Johnston Co. Ltd.,**
Address **1070 Homer St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

P.O. #19492-A

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 156-0-5 dated Jan. 2/48

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE.....**March 31/48**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

**B. C. AGENTS
TAYLOR-FORBES LTD.
GUELPH, ONT.**

1070 HOMER STREET

March 18th, 1948.

TERMS: 2% Apr 11 15/48

YOUR ORDER No. 19492A

OUR " " 1391
1836

OUR INVOICE " 1920

INTEREST WILL BE ADDED TO ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

Certified Correct

Principal

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19492 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

A.E. Johnston Co. Limited,
1070 Homer St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

February 12 19 48

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J.C. Letcher, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.
together with prepaid freight receipt marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For boiler repairs-Alert Bay Residential School		
	For Dupre Two Pass Tubular Boilers		
2 only	3" Long Fusible plugs	.77	1 54
2 "	Sets tube stopper cones 3" x 6'-10 1/2" Long	20.25	40 50
2 "	Sets " " 3" x 5'-11 1/2"	18.90	37 80
2 "	1 x short ex. Ry. 1/2" nipples	.57	1.14
2 "	1 x 6 " " "	.91	1.82
2 "	1 x 3 1/2 " " "	.68	1.36
4 "	1 x 3 " " "	.64	2.56
2 "	1 x 1 1/2 " " "	.36	.72
2 "	1 x 2 1/2 " " "	.41	.82
			8.42
	less 75%		2 11
2 "	1/2 ex. Ry. C.I. pipe	.63	1.26
	less 50%		.63
2 "	10 x 15 Handhole gaskets	1.05	2 10
12 "	4 x 5 Handhole " "	.40	4 80
	carried forward.....		89. 48
	Prices F.O.B. Van. warehouse as per your quotation of Jan. 12/48		

Shipping
Instructions

Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Educational Vote

Vote 516 Primary 09-615

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

as soon as possible.

W.S. Amey

J.C. Letcher, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

H. Johnston Co. Ltd.

February 12, 1948

Brought forward.....

89.48

For Boiler #44308 Vertical Tubular

6	4 x 5 Handhole gaskets		
1	2" long fusible plug		
2	1 x 2 Ex. Hy. blk. nipples		
1	1 x 6 " " "		
1	1 x 9 " " "		
1	1 x 4 " " "		
1	1 x 1 1/2 " " "		
1	1 x close " " "		
1	2 x 2 1/2 " " "		
1	1 1/2 x 2 1/2 " " "		

.40

2.40

.77

.57

1.14

.91

1.25

.72

.33

.53

1.13

.91

7.12

less 75%

1.78

1.10

2.20

less 50%

1.10

495.53

2 1" Ex. Hy. C.I. Tees

Plus freight

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,**
Address **573 Carrall St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAR 13 1948
Treasury Office
L. A. BRANCH

Letter, File No. **156-0-5** dated **Jan. 2/48**

VOUCHER No.....100.....

DATE..... **Feb. 28/48**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



THE MARK OF QUALITY

B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 77345
ORDER NO. 8-11-4

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

FEB 19/48

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

ST MICHAELS INDIAN RES.
SCHOOL ALERT BAY BC

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
25 LBS				
ONLY	535 1" CHECK VALVES	4.23	8.46	
ONLY	1101 COARSE GRAPHITE FLAKES	1.15	2.30	
	1" VALVES 575 GATE VALVES	2.64	10.56	
				21.32

Verified Correct

[Signature] Principal

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Address..... **Alert Bay, B. C.**

DATE

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "APR 19 1948" is stamped horizontally. Below the date, the words "A.M." and "RECORDS" are stamped in two lines.

DATE March 31/48

POOR-COPY

P. O. Box 62

STATEMENT

ALERT BAY, *March 31* 194*8*
British Columbia

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Alert Bay, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PETERSON & EDWARD

HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - SHOES

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

12 doz	5" Lee Hinges Bright	36 00	
6 Gross	3/4" x 8 Bright Screws	3 00	
10 doz	4425 00 bright brass turns	20 00	
			<u>69 00</u>
	"net"		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 16542

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Peterman & Edwards.

February 19

19 48

Alert Bay, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.B. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For construction of cupboards- St. Michael's Indian Residential School		
12 doz.	3" Tee Hinges- bright	3.00	36 00
6 gross	1/2 x 6 bright screws	.50	3 00
10 doz.	4425 BB Cupboard turnas	3.00	30 00
			69 00

Prices F.O.B. the school as per your ofShipping
Instructions As per instructions of Indian Agent.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATIONVote 516 Primary 10-6-1

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Agent.*W.B. Arnell*

W.B. Arnell,

Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

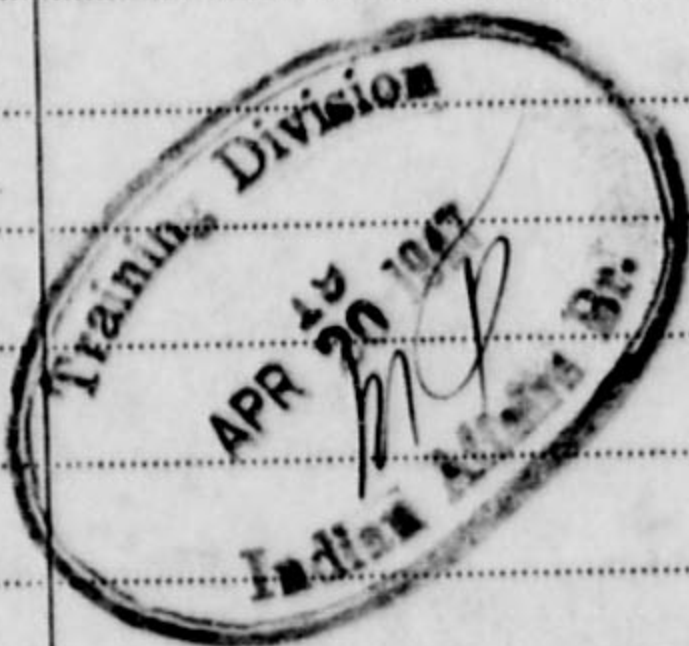
POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **R. E. Johnston Co. Ltd.,**
Address **1070 Homer St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To prepaid freight on new parts for repairs to boiler, Alert Bay Residential School, as per receipted freight bill attached:-  P.O. #19492-A RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. Smith</i> Indian Commissioner for P. C.  	\$1.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5 dated Jan. 2/48

March 21/48 Agent

VOUCHER No. 253

DATE **March 31/48** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5-

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1947-1948

Pay to.....**Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,**

Address.....**573 Carrall St.,**

Vancouver, B. C.

APR 19
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5 dated Jan. 12/48

VOUCHER No.....250

DATE **March 31/48**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO.

April 3.1948

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

St. Michael's Ind Res School
Alert Bay BC

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------------	-------	-----------	-------

FREIGHT DEBIT

March 15th

91563

.70

Waterhouse 12821

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

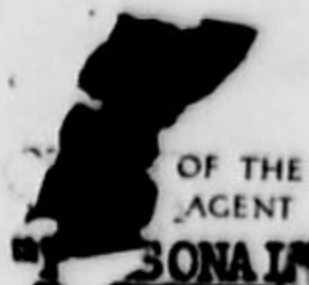
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5
7799PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

(156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 23rd, 1948.

Dear Col. Neary:

This is just a personal note to thank you for your kindness and help extended to me while I was in Ottawa recently. I arrived home and am on duty. My doctors informed me my recovery is almost complete but I must have proper rest and not try to overdo things.

For your information, Commissioner Arneil and Inspector Davey visited the Agency three days after my return, and we decided that the north half of Lot 23 (which has since been the subject of another report which will reach you shortly) is the proper location of the new proposed classroom block to accommodate Residential School pupils.

I have also interviewed a local contractor who is building the Agency residence this year and he is willing to accept a contract for the labour only for this building, the Department to purchase all materials. This I think we can do without any difficulty, and as soon as you are prepared to go ahead, this advance notice will help you in deciding your plans. This same contractor would, I believe take a contract to supply material as well as do all the work, providing he was sure of being able to purchase all the material.

You will be pleased to know that we have drilled a new well and struck a supply of good water close to the new school site. The engineers are installing part of the plumbing which means both teacherages should be ready for occupancy shortly. All the plumbing is being put in with the exception of the toilets. This will have to be held up evidently until the sewerage system is installed.

I am informed the Turnour Island School and Teacherage is about half completed. The Campbell River Teacherage is reported finished.

This personal note is just to say thanks for all your courtesy and assistance while I was in Ottawa, and to let you know what progress is being made in respect to our schools now under construction.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Yours faithfully,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

(File: 156-0-5)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Missionary Society of the Church of**
England in Canada,
 Address **102 Bank Street,**
Ottawa, Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy

NORTHERN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITEE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

M I 10516

Jun 5-47

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF C. of E. IN CANADA

St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Union S.S.

PREPAID

JUNE 24/47

quantity

1	226324-M SWITCH (26324 METERLET)	30.60 EA	30.60
1	DPDT 200 AMP FRONT CONNECTION UNFUSED MOUNTED KNIFE SWITCH WITH QUICK BREAK ATTACHMENT	36.00 EA	36.00
1	TYPE "C" STEEL CABINET WITH 2½" KNOCKOUT FOR ABOVE SWITCH	8.29 EA	8.29
	PPD FRT.		.55
	CARTAGE		.40
			75.84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

NORTHERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Vancouver,
June 5, 1947.

Invoice # MI 10516

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

1 DBRC Strd Cable Black	\$11.27	
Frts.	.55	
"	<u>.45</u>	
		\$12.27
3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 Nipple	\$ 2.23	
Frts.	<u>.41.</u>	
		\$ 2.64
		14.91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

C o p y

Winnipeg Nov. 14, 1947

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

Sold to St. Michael's School,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

C. S. No. 6242

Invoice No. V. 4974

1 Part #89 Main Bracket for Worm Lock for 30" x 42"
Junior Drying Tumbler 22730 M 7207 ea \$4.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

VANCOUVER, July 29, 1947.

Invoice No. 41809

Sold to:

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

1 Heat switch	)	
1 Motor Switch	)	
1 Outside cotton cover	)	
1 Finger tip control	)	
Service Labour & Repair	)	\$18.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

HOFFARS LIMITED

VANCOUVER? B.C.

Oct. 16, 1947.

Order No. 17473

Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

1 set big end bearings	\$8.00	
Postage	<u>.16</u>	
		\$8.16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

B.C. EQUIPMENT COMPANY LTD.

VANCOUVER, Nov. 14, 1947.

Invoice #137458

Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Petter Engine & 1 large end bearing	\$18.70
Postage & Ins.	<u>.26</u>

\$18.96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Address.....England...in..Canada,

102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ontario.

\$185.79

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

VANCOUVER, July 29, 1947.

Invoice #101327

Sold to:
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

13 Blinds - - - - - \$10.67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Vancouver, Nov. 20, 1947.

Invoice #62028

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

1 set rings for fire pot	\$5.95
4 lbs. Plastic asbestos cement	<u>.96</u>

\$6.91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, Apr. 2, 1947.

Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay B.C.

2% Items

3 only Tugite Soccer Balls	8.90	26.70	
3 only 5 Soccer Bladders	1.05	<u>3.15</u>	
			29.85
			<u>.59</u>
			29.26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Vancouver, B.C.
Apr. 1, 1947.

Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay,
B.C.

2% Items

2 only 55 Soccer Footballs	8.00	16.00
		<u>.32</u>
		15.68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Vancouver, May 28, 1947.

Indian & Eskimo Res. School Commission,
ATTN Mr. Forward
102 Bank St.
Ottawa Ontario.

Rev. S.J. Wickens,
St. Michaels Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

NET ITEMS

1	Only	38 Herald Box Stove	29.45	29.45
---	------	---------------------	-------	-------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

VANCOUVER, Feb. 21, 1947.

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

1 #8622/8151 Bed 3-0 W.E.	\$29.50	
Feb. 21st to Prepaid Freight	<u>1.10</u>	\$30.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED

WINNIPEG, 28/1/47

Rev. S.J. Wickens,
St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Order #113

V72-K15	3 only Smyrna Mats, green 30"x60"	6.75	\$20.25
V72-K14	2 only Smyrna Mats, blue	6.55	\$13.10
V72-K14	2 only Smyrna Mats, green	6.55	\$13.10
V72-K14	2 only Smyrna Mats, rose	6.55	<u>\$13.10</u>
			\$59.55

Mailing Charges --

3.67

\$63.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **England in Canada,**

102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ontario.

\$425.94

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 3524

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P
y

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS Ltd.

Rough and Dressed Lumber

Telegraph Cove, B. C., July 4, 1947.

Alert Bay, B. C.

Account: Mr. Wiseman's House

4	pcs.	2 x 4	-	12	S4S				
4	"	"	-	16	"				
6	"	"	-	20	"	155'	@	50.00	7.75
					Delivery			<u>.50</u>	
									8.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Copy

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS, Ltd.,

Rough and Dressed Lumber

Telegraph Cove, B. C. July 31, 1947

Indian Residential School,

Alert Bay, B. C.

Your Req. No. 39 E/47

800' 1in. 1 x 4 Clear

@ 80.00

21.36

1.50

22.86

~~8.25~~

~~34.61~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

C o p y

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS, Ltd.

Rough and Dressed Lumber

Telegraph Cove, B. C. July 31, 1947.

Indian Residential School,

Alert Bay, B. C.

Your Req. No. 6 G/48

624'	BM. 1 x 3 "D" E.G. Flooring @	78.00	48.67
2	rolls Building Paper @	1.10	2.20
65'	Lin. 1 x 10 Cedar 59'		
1	pc. 2 x 4 - 14 Com. 9'		
960'	Lin. 10" Shiplap 800'	50.00	<u>43.40</u>
			94.27
			6.00
	Delivery \$6.00		100.27
	Less Credit Note		<u>3.40</u>
			96.87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

C o p y

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS, Ltd.,
Rough and Dressed Lumber

Telegraph Cove, B. C., May 31, 1947.

Sold to St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Your Req. No. 52 E/47.

6 pc. 2 x 12 - 12 #3 Cl. 7.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

copy

MARSHALL - WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sold to Indian & Eskimo Res. School
Commission 102 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to Rev. S. J. Wickens,
St. Michaels Indian Res. School
Alert Bay, B. C.

42 ft.	2 lens 1/2" Galv. Pipe	4.56
41 - 4	2 lens 3/4" do	4.72
2 rolls	Sat. Superior Bldg. Paper (Back order)	
2 "	2 ply Roofing Paper	4.18
	1%	4.18
	2%	9.28
	Total	13.46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

C o p y

MARSHALL-WELLS

B. C. Limited
Vancouver, B.C.

Invoice No. B 59280 July 25, 1947

June 10, 1947.

Indian Residential School

Alert Bay, B. C.

3 spools #4C Barbed Wire

\$4.25

\$12.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

COPY

MARSHALL - WELLS B. C. LIMITED

Vancouver, B.C.

July 11/47

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

2% Items

1	Only Special Green Gloss H. Paint	4.60	4.60	4.60
		Less 2%		9

Net Items

1	Gallon Turpentine	2.06	2.06	
1	gal. Turpentine	7.44	<u>7.44</u>	<u>9.75</u>

Total 2% & Net Items	14.35
Less	<u>9</u>
	14.26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

Vancouver, June 26, 1947

Invoice #87493.

Sold to

Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Paint - - - - - \$14.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.
September 27, 1947.

Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Lumber - - - - - \$38.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

Vancouver, B.C.
Oct. 7, 1947.

Invoice #135204

Sold to: Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

5 Scks. Builders Cement	\$9.25
Delivery	<u>.70</u>
	\$9.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Vancouver, Aug. 25, 1947.

Invoice #B84156-7

Sold to:

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Hardware and Paint \$41.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Vancouver,
October 22, 1947.

Invoice #C87359

St. Michaels Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

3 spools Barbed Wire \$12.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, October 23, 1947.

Invoice C93246

Rev. S.J. Wickens,
St. Michael's Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

3 cases Diamond Glass ---- \$14.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, May 3, 1947.

Indian & Eskimo Res. School Commission,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. S.J. Wickens, St., Michael's
Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

33 2/3 Lin. yds. 1 roll 136 x 36" - 2 1/2 x 2 1/2
Mesh Black Sand Screen 1.35 \$45.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER March 7, 1947.

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

2 Gals	M W Cream House Paint	4.60	9.20	
3 Gals	Green Tint House Paint	4.60	13.60	
1 Gal	Miracle Birtle Brown	5.65	<u>5.65</u>	28.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD

TELEGRAPH COVE B.C.

April 2, 1947.

Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

1769'	Lin 1 x 3 Flooring	442'	35.36	
68'	Lin 1 x 12 Spruce Shelving			
100'	Lin 1 x 10	" "	151'	<u>9.06</u>
				44.42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

May 14, 1943.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Re: M.S.C.C. Schools.

With reference to the promise made to the delegation from the M.S.C.C. regarding payment of accounts for repairs, equipment maintenance and equipment purchase in Government-owned residential schools operated by the M.S.C.C., Colonel Neary asked me to go over these accounts with General Turner of the M.S.C.C.

I did so and I enclose for your information a statement showing the accounts that could be paid by this Branch. All accounts over \$100.00 are being submitted to the Purchasing Agent to issue purchase orders.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

M.S.C.C. ACCOUNTS

<u>School</u>	<u>Repairs</u>	<u>Equipment Maintenance</u>	<u>Equipment Purchase</u>
Old Sun	\$ 32.02	\$	\$
Shingwauk Home	174.49		
Gordon's	28.08	36.85	345.10
St. Paul's	759.49	40.05	97.64
Chapleau	15.87		87.85
Sioux Lookout	403.83	33.25	94.90
Elkhorn	317.06	31.61	137.08
St. Cyprian's	42.59		69.75
Alert Bay	425.94	140.82	185.79
	<u>\$2,199.37</u>	<u>\$282.58</u>	<u>\$1,018.11</u>

TOTAL - - - - - \$3,500.06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

May 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

The under mentioned expenditures were made by the M.S.C.C. at the Alert Bay School, which is Government-owned. It has been decided to refund their expenditures as shown on the vouchers:

- (1) Repairs - - - - - \$425.94
Code: 875-516-10-691.
- (2) Equipment Purchase - - - - - \$185.79
Code: 875-516-12-415.
- (3) Equipment Maintenance - - - - - \$140.82
Code: 875-516-09-622.

Please issue purchase orders so that the above amounts may be paid.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 28437

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WMV/HG

OTTAWA April 1/48

FILE NO. 79496-15-38

TO Restmore Mfg. Co. Ltd.,
1000 Parker St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

9215

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO The Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C.

QUOTATION OF 22nd ultimo

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
24	Single institutional beds, 6' x 3', complete with springs	14.50	\$348.00
48	Single Mattresses, 6' x 3' for above, As per our specifications in your possession.	13.75	660.00 \$1,008.00



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
316	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Fifteen days.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

For the Rest of Your Life

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PHONES HASTINGS 0023
HASTINGS 0024



FURNITURE, BEDDING, CHESTERFIELDS

April 20th. 1948

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sold to

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Principal - Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

ORDER 27828

NET 30 DAYS

24 Beds 3-0 W. E. to specifications	14.50	348.00
48 Felt Mattresses A. C. B. 3-0 to specifications	13.75	660.00
		<u>1008.00</u>
		\$ 1008.00

Order #28457

Certified Correct

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 500
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Restmore Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,**
Address **1000 Parker St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

RECOMMENDED
[Signature]
 Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VOUCHER No. 291

DATE **May 8/48** Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16630

B

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 19th 48.

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For cupboard space for male pupils at Alert Bay Indian Res. School -----		
628 ftm.	1x12 Clear Cedar	135.00	84.78
607 "	1/2" Cedar V Joint	90.00	84.63
			\$139.41
	Delivery by Company boat.		6.00
			\$145.41

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 5 16 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by the Agent.

W. S. Arnell
W. S. Arnell. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

P.O.Box 62

Alert Bay, B.C. March 31st, 1948.

Rev. B.O.G. Dixon,
St. Michael's School

In account with
PETERSON & EDWARD

Feb'y 21	1 H.C. Little Burner	72.50
	Installation	
	Labor & Material	<u>15.00</u>
		87.50

Certified Correct.

"B.O.G. Dixon"
Principal.

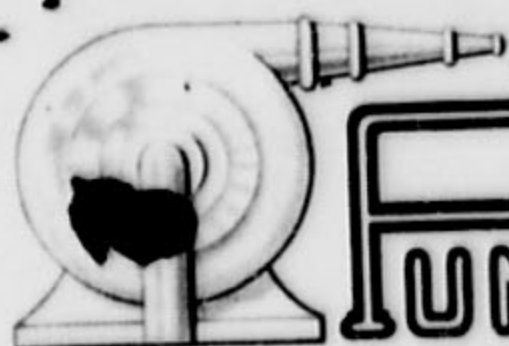
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



PUMPS & POWER LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1912

PUMPING PLANTS & POWER

TELEPHONE-MARINE 2235

CABLE ADDRESS
"PARAMOUNT" VANCOUVER

MACHINERY

40 EAST CORDOVA STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Apr. 30/48

SOLD TO St. Michael's School

ALERT BAY B.C.

INVOICE NO. 9542-J

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET
NO CASH DISCOUNT

YOUR ORDER NO.

QUANTITY	#	DESCRIPTION	@	GROSS	DIS.	TOTAL
1	102	6" LC Bronze Impellers	17.40			226.20
1	107	Discharge bowl rubber bearing	3.15			3.15
1	107	Suction bowl rubber bearing	3.45			3.45
12	104	Intermediate bowl rubber bearings	1.50			18.00
1	111	1 pint can Pomona Rubber Cement	.75			.75
13	114	Impeller bronze lock nuts	1.50			19.50
13	115	Impeller lock bushings	2.30			29.90
1	116	Pump Shaft for 13 stage -	41.50			41.50
1	117	6 LC Bowl assembly) Pump shaft coupling	1.55			1.55
Freight & Cartage						344.00
Certified Correct						1.35
						345.35

Manufacturers of

PARAMOUNT

REG. TRADE MARK

PUMPS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

September 24, 1948.

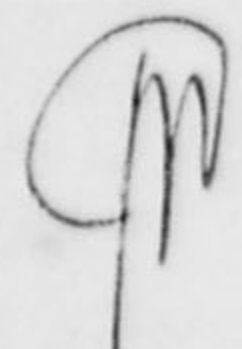
AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to my letter of August 31st
enclosing communications from the Superintendent of
the M.S.C.C., with regard to the Alert Bay Residential
School.

We have just received another enquiry from
Canon Cook of the M.S.C.C. and we would appreciate
it if you would let us have your reply as soon as
possible.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

September 24, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

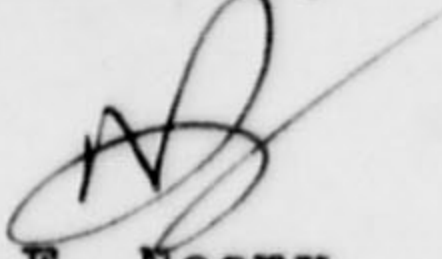
Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Accounts - Alert Bay Indian Residential
School - your letter Sept. 15 file AB-2.

On receipt of your letter of August 25th we forwarded the accounts that you had sent us to Indian Commissioner Arneil.

We have not yet received his reply and we are forwarding him an air mail letter today requesting him to report immediately.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17001

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Pumps & Power Limited,

40 East Cordova St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., December 22nd 1947.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Principal, AlertBay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For repairs to pump at Alert Bay Indian Res. School</u>		
13 only	#113 6" LC Bronze Impellers.	17.40	\$226.20
1 "	#102 Discharge bowl rubber bearing.	3.15	3.15
1 "	#107 Suction bowl rubber bearing.	3.45	3.45
12 "	#104 Intermediate bowl rubber bearings.	1.50	18.00
1 "	#111 1 pt. can Pomona rubber cement.	.75	.75
13 "	#114 Impeller bronze lock nuts.	1.50	19.50
13 "	#115 Impeller lock bushings.	42.30	29.90
1 "	#116 Pump Shaft for 13 stage.	41.50	41.50
	6 LC Bowl assembly		
1 "	#117 Pump Shaft coupling.	1.55	1.55
			<u>\$344.00</u>
	Plus cartage to dock.		.65
	" freight to Alert Bay		.70
			<u>\$345.35</u>
	Prices F.O.B. <u>Alert Bay, B.C.</u> as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

As instructed by Principal of School.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 513 Primary 09-622.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

W. S. Arnell
W. S. Arnell. (Issuing Officer)
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

6-11-3

June 8th, 1948.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Repairs - Alert Bay Residential school

With reference to our recent discussion and further to my letter of March 18th, it is understood that as soon as possible after your return to Alert Bay you will discuss with the Principal, Alert Bay Residential School, the question of repairs and improvements necessary and that we can expect to receive the information required at an early date.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

file

156-0-5

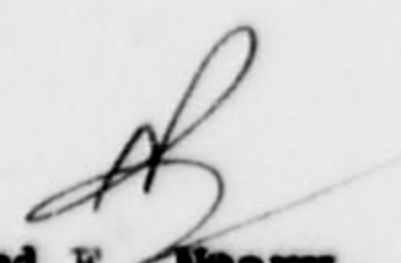
(E)

May 31, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Alert Bay Residential School

You will recall that certain recommendations with regard to renovation were made by you during your visit to the above Residential School. Could we please be advised as to the progress which has been made in connection with these renovations.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

PA

156-0-5 (E.1)

May 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

The under mentioned expenditures were made by the M.S.C.C. at the Alert Bay School, which is Government-owned. It has been decided to refund their expenditures as shown on the vouchers:

- (1) Repairs - - - - - \$425.94
Code: 875-516-10-691.
- (2) Equipment Purchase - - - - - \$185.79
Code: 875-516-12-415.
- (3) Equipment Maintenance - - - - - \$140.82
Code: 875-516-09-622.

Please issue purchase orders so that the above amounts may be paid.




Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-5-
D. RESOUR

R. 3524

(156)

DATE

Pay to.....**Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,**

Address..... **Telegraph Cove, B. C.**

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 21 1964
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No. 156-0-57(E.1) dated Feb 12/48

VOUCHER No. 289

DATE..... **May 8/48**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., April 16 1948

SOLD TO Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED

CHARGED BY

DATE

FILLED

628' 1 x 12 Clear Cedar.

@ 135.00

84.78

607' 3" Cedar V Joint

@ 90.00

54.62

139.40

6.00

Delivery

145.40

Certified Correct

H. H. H.

Principal

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PA

154-0-5
156-0-5 (E)
✓1-1-5

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

June 11, 1948.

Kamloops Classroom Block.

Alert Bay Classroom Block.

We have today mailed you, under separate cover,
the following plans and specifications prepared by the Lands
and Development Services Branch:-

1. 4 sets electrical specifications,
standard four classroom school,
2. 4 sets plumbing and drainage specifications,
standard four classroom school,
3. 3 sets drawings detailing electrical and plumbing
installations for 4 classroom block at Kamloops,
4. 1 set drawings detailing electrical and plumbing
installations for 4 classroom block at Alert Bay.
5. 3 sets drawings, standard 4 classroom school
(Eskasoni, N.S.)

The Kamloops plans and specifications will be
required when tenders are called for sub-contracts for plumbing
and heating. The Alert Bay plans and specifications will be
needed later when we are certain as to the amount available
this year for this proposed classroom block.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PA

154-0-5
✓ 156-0-5 (E)
1-1-5

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

June 11, 1948.

Kamloops Classroom Block.

Alert Bay Classroom Block.

We have today mailed you, under separate cover,
the following plans and specifications prepared by the Lands
and Development Services Branch:-

1. 4 sets electrical specifications,
standard four classroom school,
2. 4 sets plumbing and drainage specifications,
standard four classroom school,
3. 3 sets drawings detailing electrical and plumbing
installations for 4 classroom block at Kamloops,
4. 1 set drawings detailing electrical and plumbing
installations for 4 classroom block at Alert Bay.
5. 3 sets drawings, standard 4 classroom school
(Eskasoni, N.S.)

The Kamloops plans and specifications will be
required when tenders are called for sub-contracts for plumbing
and heating. The Alert Bay plans and specifications will be
needed later when we are certain as to the amount available
this year for this proposed classroom block.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BNH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

24549

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 8th, 1948.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
Your file 156-0-5 (e)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 31st, I am enclosing for your information a copy of my letter of today's date to Supt. Todd. You will note that the question of repairs and improvements to this school has been in abeyance since March 19th pending receipt of the necessary information from the Agent.

-EW
Encl.



W. J. McNeill
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE

✓ 1. SCOPE OF WORK

This specification and the accompanying plans are intended to provide for a complete plumbing and drainage installation and fire protection service in the School Building and the Contractor shall furnish all material and labour of every description required therefor for its proper completion.

✓ 2. VISIT THE SITE

The Contractor shall visit the site and see the conditions under which the work will be done and govern himself accordingly.

✓ 3. RULES AND REGULATIONS

All work shall be done in accordance with rules, regulations and recommendations as may be laid down by local or other authorities controlling such work. The contractor shall file all necessary plans with such authorities and pay all necessary fees for permits, etc., as may be required.

✓ 4. MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP

All materials shall be new and the best of their respective kinds.

All work shall be executed in a neat and workmanlike manner by workmen skilled in this trade, and special attention shall be given exposed work so that it be neatly erected with pipes plumb and true.

✓ 5. EXCAVATING AND BACKFILLING

Contractor shall do all necessary excavating and backfill after same incident to the installation of his work. Backfilling will be done in shallow layers and be thoroughly puddled and tamped.

✓ 6. ROUGHING IN

Furnish and install complete lines of drains, vents, wastes, etc., of required sizes. All fixtures shall be back vented as noted on drawings or as may be required.

Install water lines and make all necessary connections to fixtures. Each plumbing fixture shall have air chambers installed on both hot and cold water lines, such air chambers being not less than 12" long. All branch lines shall be separately valved.

✓ 7. DRAINAGE UNDERFLOOR

All soil and drain pipe below the basement floor shall be extra heavy cast iron with bell and spigot ends. The inside of such pipe shall be clean and free from rust and shall be thoroughly oiled inside and out to give a protective coating.

✓ 8. EXPPOSED DRAINS

All soil and drain pipe above the basement floor shall be medium weight cast iron with bell and spigot ends, and shall be clean and free from rust and shall be thoroughly oiled inside and out.

✓ 9. JOINTS

All joints in cast iron pipe shall be made with oakum and molten lead and thoroughly caulked.

All joints in waste or vent piping shall be made with long sweep recessed cast iron drain fittings.

Where screwed joints are used for soil or waste pipe, they shall have a smooth continuous interior surface.

Joints to fixtures shall be made with proper gaskets and ferrules as required.

Water closets shall be connected to soil drains by means of brass or cast iron floor flange not less than 3/16 inch thick with caulked joints to cast iron soil drain and with approved packing ring.

✓ 10. GRADING OF PIPES

Waste and soil piping shall be graded in the direction of flow with a pitch of not less than 1/4 inch to the foot unless otherwise noted on plan or specified.

All horizontal branches of vent piping shall be graded with the same pitch as above toward the fixtures.

All horizontal branches of hot and cold water piping shall be so graded that they may be completely drained through drip connections installed at necessary points.

✓ 11. CLEANOUTS

Provide and set fittings in all drain and soil pipes for cleanouts at all points where obstruction might occur and at the ends of all long horizontal pipes and all points required by-laws, or as directed or shown on drawings. Also install Barrett cleanouts at foot of all stacks.

Cleanouts shall be full size for pipes up to 4" diameter and not less than 4" for larger pipes. In horizontal runs they shall be closed gas-tight with heavy brass ferrules caulked in and capped with screw cap, and where on drains underground shall finish flush with floor.

✓ 12. WATER PIPING

Cold water piping included in this contract shall begin at a point 3'-0" outside of the building, or otherwise as noted on plans.

All domestic hot and cold water piping in this building shall be galvanized steel standard weight, put together with galvanized screwed malleable iron fittings. No cold water piping shall be laid in any floor slab. Water service pipes within the basement shall be covered as hereafter described, and exposed to view on external walls and below ceilings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

13. FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE

Provide and install where indicated on plan 2" cold water branches from main to hose rack connections. Each of these branches shall be valved close to hose rack. Provide suitable couplings to connect hose to stand pipe.

Supply and mount on suitable brackets approved type hose racks including 50'-0" of unlined linen hose with suitable nozzle, for inside service. One rack assembly to be located in each of the following rooms, where shown on plan. Manual Training Room, Cooking and Sewing Room (in Basement) and Hall on First Floor. Mount racks 7'-0" up from floor. See drawings for further details.

✓ 14. HANGERS

Standing runs of cast iron pipe shall be securely fixed in position by means of strong iron supports placed immediately below the hubs.

Horizontal runs of cast iron pipe shall be supported by means of band iron hanger rings and 3/8 inch rod supports from the ceiling.

Vertical runs of water pipe shall be supported by means of iron supports same as for cast iron pipes.

Horizontal runs of water piping shall be supported at 8'-0" intervals with rod and ring hangers. No grabber bar hangers allowed.

✓ 15. VALVES

Valves generally shall be gate valves unless otherwise mentioned 2" and under shall be all brass. Over 2" shall be iron body valves with bronze trimmings.

✓ 16. FLASHING

Where vent stacks project through the roof they shall be suitably cap flashed with 5 lb. lead to make a satisfactory and watertight job.

✓ 17. TESTING

Water Piping: Contractor will test all water piping before covering, using cold water at 100 lb. pressure.

Drains and vent system shall be tested for leakage by being filled with water to roof level.

Underfloor drains shall be tested for grade using a standard billiard ball.

On completion of the work the sanitary system shall be submitted to a smoke test.

✓ 18. SLEEVES AND ESCUTCHEONS

Where exposed pipes pass through floors, partitions or ceilings in finished rooms, they shall be provided with galvanized iron sleeves 1/2 inch larger than the pipe and cast iron or chrome plated pressed steel escutcheons either of the one piece or split ring type.

19. PLUMBING FIXTURES

omit { The Contractor shall furnish and install with all necessary fittings and connections to water supply and drainage system, plumbing fixtures in accordance with plumbing fixture specifications.

20. DOMESTIC HOT WATER STORAGE TANK AND HEATERS

omit { The Contractor shall provide and install on suitable stand, a galvanized steel storage tank of the capacity noted on plumbing plan, built for 100 pounds working pressure. He shall make all necessary water connections generally as shown on plan, including all valves, unions, etc.

The Contractor shall also provide and install in positions approximately as shown on detail 2 immersion type electric water heaters of the capacities noted, complete with aqua-stats suitable for this service.

21. COVERING

omit { All exposed cold water piping, unless otherwise noted, shall be covered 1" thick with anti-sweat wool felt sectional covering consisting of two 1/2 inch layers, each of which shall have been so fabricated by its manufacturer as to have a double thickness of asphalt paper both inside and out, stapled in place and jacketed with factory cotton pasted on. Risers in partitions will not be covered unless noted on plan.

All hot water supply and recirculating pipes, unless otherwise noted, shall be covered with 1 inch thick 4-ply asbestos air cell sectional pipe covering carefully butted and fitted around hangers, etc., and jacketed with factory cotton pasted on.

Elbows, tees, valves, etc., shall be covered with asbestos cement and covered with cotton as specified for pipes.

omit { Hot water storage tank shall be covered with 1 inch thick 4-ply asbestos aircell blocks, wired in place, and plastered 1 inch thick with long fibre asbestos cement applied in two coats, the last coat to be trowelled with 10 per cent Portland cement and trowelled to a smooth finish. Paint two coats with waterproof paint of an approved colour.

22. HOSE RIBBS

omit { Provide and install in Boiler Room where shown on plumbing plan, one 1/2 inch angle pattern hose valve with renewable seat and tee handle.

23. FLOOR DRAINS

omit { Provide floor drain in Boiler Room where shown. It shall be cast iron with anti-tilting flat round grate with integral receptor.

PLUMBING FIXTURES

1. GENERAL

The Contractor shall furnish and install ready for use the following plumbing fixtures, the locations of which, as hereafter numbered, are indicated by the corresponding numbers on plans. All exposed work, brackets, etc., not plated shall be enamelled two coats with white enamel. Plated work shall be of best quality chromium plate or brass, unless otherwise noted; if chromium plating cannot be obtained nickel plating will be acceptable, but the Contractor shall definitely state the plating included when submitting his tender.

2. MANUFACTURERS' PLATE NUMBERS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

The Contractor shall submit in triplicate to the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Division, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, for approval, a list of the Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings with Manufacturers' Plate Numbers and Illustrations that he proposes to supply. Fixtures and Fittings shall be as specified consistent with such restrictions as may apply; for any such not obtainable the Contractor shall submit obtainable and acceptable alternatives subject to the final approval of the Department.

3. CLOSET COMBINATION: ~~1 required.~~

Vitreous china reverse trap elongated rim bowl with cast iron floor flange asbestos gasket and china bolt caps.

Vitreous china low down closet tank with silent ball cock and 3/8 inch chrome plated angle supply with rough plated brass stop and wall flange.

Black Bonalite open front seat cover with plated bar hinges.

4. LAVATORY: ~~1 required.~~

20" x 18" Vitreous china wall lavatory with 6" high integral back, rectangular basin, and anti-splash lip on concealed wall hanger.

Fit with heavy duty plated brass hot and cold indexed self-closing faucets, chain stay, 3/8" x 8" plated supply up-rights with reducers, 3/8" rough plated brass angle stops and plated wall flanges, 1-1/4" cast-brass adjustable "P" trap to wall with packing gland, screwed female outlet and plated wall flange 1-1/4" plated and polished P.O. plug with rubber stopper, and plated brass chain with spot welded ring on stepper.

5. KITCHEN SINK: ~~1 required.~~

18" x 30" x 8" deep Vitreous china flat rim sink with integral overflow and drainboard. Fit with plated swinging spout, connected to 1/2" plated hot and cold supplies with 1/2" rough plated angle stops, with wall flanges. Provide grease trap equal in manufacture to the "Fleming" no. F-9015 having a grease capacity of 15 lbs. and 75 gal. water per hour with 1-1/2" inlet and outlet as supplied by the Acme Co. of Canada, Ltd.

END

omit entire sections here on.

HOT WATER HEATING

1. SCOPE OF WORK

This specification and the accompanying plans are intended to provide for a closed system of forced hot water heating complete in every respect, for the Day School. The Contractor shall take all measurements at the building, set out all work, and be responsible for the accuracy of same. He shall provide all labour, transportation material and plant, and give his personal and constant attention to the work and be responsible for any damage done.

2. VISIT THE SITE

The Contractor shall visit the site and see the conditions under which the work will be done.

3. MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP

All materials shall be new and the best of their respective kinds, sound and free from defects.

Workmanship shall be of the best, and all work shall be done in a neat manner with due attention being given to the grading of pipes and making connections. All connections shall be made so as to permit free and unobstructed flow at all times, and adequate provision shall be made for expansion. All pipes shall be carefully reamed after cutting and the Contractor will be held strictly responsible for any failures due to neglecting this phase of the work.

4. RADIATION

Furnish and install where shown on plans, cast iron free standing radiators of a design equal to "Certo" as made by Dominion Radiator Co., Ltd., or the "Copley" as made by Gurney Foundry Co., Ltd. These radiators shall be suitable for hot water heating and shall be of sizes as noted on plans.

5. RADIATOR VALVES

Furnish and install on flow end of all radiators, brass globe valves with solid wheel handles, of approved manufacture.

6. VALVES GENERALLY

All valves, except for radiators, shall be gate valves, 2" and under, all brass; over 2" iron body bronze fitted of a type and make satisfactory to the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Division, or his representative.

7. AUTOMATIC AIR VENTS

Furnish and install where indicated on plans and where elsewhere deemed necessary, automatic air vents equal to Bell and Gossett type as made by E.A. Armstrong, Co., of Canada Ltd., Toronto, Ontario. Air Vents shall have heavy cast iron bodies seamless copper floats and needle type discharge valve.

Vents shall be of sufficient capacity to positively and quickly relieve the air from all parts of the system; vent outlets shall be carried to convenient drains or where directed.

8. PIPING

All flow and return piping shall be standard black steel pipe put together with cast iron screwed fittings and with unions, screwed or flanged, where required. All piping throughout the work must be carefully reamed before assembly, and pipe compound shall be applied to pipe threads only.

Piping shall be run substantially as shown on plans so that there will be a free and easy circulation to each radiator. All flow connections to radiators above the mains shall be taken off top of main at 45 degrees. All flow connections to radiators below the mains shall be taken off bottom of main at 45 degrees. All return connections shall be connected into side of return main. Provide and install drain-offs on all connections to radiators below the mains and at all other low points, so that the system can be completely drained, providing all necessary valves.

Where risers occur, they shall be concealed in partitions or furred in as indicated on plans.

9. GRADING OF PIPING

Flow and return mains shall be graded $\frac{1}{8}$ " in 10'-0" unless otherwise noted. Laterals to radiators and risers shall be graded $\frac{1}{8}$ inch per foot back to mains.

10. HANGERS

Pipe suspended from ceiling shall be supported by ring hangers with $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter rods spaced not more than 8'-0" apart.

Pipe carried on wall shall be supported by bracket type hangers securely fastened to wall. Careful attention shall be given in locating these brackets, in respect to the grade of the pipe. Brackets to be spaced not more than 8'-0" apart.

No grabber bar hangers will be accepted for any part of the work.

11. SLEEVES AND ESCUTCHEONS

Pipes passing through walls or floors shall have galvanized flanged floor sleeves $\frac{1}{2}$ inch larger than the pipe installed during the construction of the building.

A cast iron or chrome plated pressed steel escutcheon of the one piece or split ring type shall be provided and installed where any pipe enters or emerges from a ceiling, floor or wall.

12. COVERING

All flow and return mains, except where otherwise noted on plan, shall be covered with 4 ply 1 inch thick asbestos air cell sectional pipe covering, carefully butted and fitted around hangers where such occur, and finished with factory cotton pasted on. Elbows, tees, valves, etc., shall be covered with long fibre asbestos cement, and wrapped with cotton as specified for pipes. Flanges and unions shall not be covered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Boiler shall be covered with 1 inch thick 4 ply asbestos air cell blocks wired in place, and plastered 1 inch thick with long fibre asbestos cement, applied in two coats; the last coat to be tempered with 10 per cent Portland cement and trowelled to a smooth finish. Paint two coats with water proof paint of an approved colour.

13. BOILER

Furnish and install where shown on plans, one boiler having capacities as noted on drawing. Boiler shall be cast iron square sectional hot water type and equal to the Viking as made by the Warden-King Co., of Canada Ltd., and shall be suitable for burning coal, hand fired.

The boiler shall be fitted with thermometer, pressure gauge, direct-acting aqua-stat and reverse-acting aqua-stat, located as shown on detail. Provide draft and check regulator and mount on basement ceiling above boiler. This unit to be complete with linkage, operating mechanism and all miscellaneous auxiliaries as hereinafter specified.

Provide valved drain-out connection from boiler, also pressure regulating and pressure relief valves on cold water supply to boiler generally as shown, and extend flow and return connections therefrom to the heating systems all as outlined on plans. The Contractor shall provide one complete set of firing tools including 18" scoop shovel.

14. CUSHION TANK

Provide and install close to basement ceiling over boiler one cushion tank of a size as noted on drawings, and built to later-provincial regulations governing pressure vessels. Tank to be equipped with gauge glass, combination air charger and tank drainer, and supported from ceiling by 2 heavy strap iron hangers.

15. SMOKE BREACHING

Furnish and erect smoke pipe from boiler of a size and gauge noted on plan, complete with connection to boiler. Provide and install one close fitting, manually operated damper in horizontal run in smoke pipe.

16. CIRCULATING PUMP

Provide and install near boiler, where shown on plan, circulating pump of a size and capacity as noted on drawing. Pump shall be equal to those made by Minneapolis-Honeywell or Bell and Gossett type as made by the S.A. Armstrong Co., of Canada Ltd., Toronto, and shall have horizontal type direct connected motor of size and electrical characteristics noted on drawing. Provide a valved by-pass with reducers, as shown on drawing.

17. CONTROL EQUIPMENT

This Contractor shall provide and mount where shown in glass room approximately 5'-0" above floor, one heavy duty line voltage mercury switch type thermostat equal to Minneapolis-Honeywell No. T42A series 40, arranged to start circulating pump on room temperature fall. Provide and install on boiler one immersion type reverse-acting aqua-stat equal to M-H No. L444B series 40 which shall be wired into thermostat-pump circuit so as to override room thermostat and start pump when boiler water temperature reaches 180 degrees F.

Contractor shall also provide and install on boiler where shown one direct-acting immersion type aqua-stat equal to H-M. No. 1444B series 40. Provide and locate on basement ceiling above boiler one 2 position spring return type damper and check regulator complete with all operating mechanism including linkage, pulleys, brackets, etc. This unit shall be equal to Minneapolis-Honeywell H405A series 40. The purpose of the direct acting aqua-stat and the draft and check regulator is to provide a means of combustion control. This Contractor shall, as mentioned previously, install these items. See Electrical Specification for wiring instructions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

VENTILATION

BOILER ROOM, SCHOOL BUILDING.

18. FAN AND MOTOR

Provide and install on steel brackets where shown in the boiler room, one centrifugal type exhaust fan, direct connected to 1/8 H.P. 1/110/60 A.C. standard motor. The fan shall have a capacity to deliver 433 cu. ft. against 1/4" static pressure. Fan inlet shall be left open.

Provide manual motor starting switch with thermal overload protection and mount same 5'-0" above floor on wall under motor.

19. AUTOMATIC SHUTTERS AND DUCT WORK

Provide and install where shown on plan 10" x 10" standard automatic discharge louvers. Also provide and install 10" x 8" galvanized iron duct between fan and discharge louvers. Duct shall be made of 26 V.S. gauge and shall have cross broken panels to give rigidity. Longitudinal joints shall be lock seamed. The duct shall be securely hung near the ceiling by metal bands not lighter than No. 18 V.S. gauge, and such supports shall be so spaced as to prevent sagging.

20. GRILLES

Provide and install in walls approximately 6" above floor 2 - 10" x 8" grilles, each one fitted with a flap damper held open by a spring. Provide and incorporate a fusible link in the spring set to release at approximately 120 degrees F.

21. EQUIPMENT DATA

The Contractor shall submit in duplicate to the Chief Engineer, for approval, the name and rating of the boiler, circulating pump, aqua-stat, thermostat and draft and check regulator, that he proposes to install, and none of these items shall be purchased for this work until such approval has been obtained.

22. COMPLETION

Upon completion of the work, the Contractor shall remove all rubbish and waste materials resulting from his work, and leave the system in perfect working order.

23. RECORD PLANS

During progress of the work, the Contractor shall keep a record of all changes to the original plans. Upon completion he shall forward to the Chief Engineer one set of blueprints with changes clearly recorded in red. Blueprints for this purpose will be furnished by the Department.

24. GUARANTEE

The Contractor will be called upon to guarantee his work for a period of one year after date of acceptance by the Department. He shall make good or replace any defect arising in his work during that period, at his own expense, as soon as possible after having been notified in writing that such defect has appeared.

Department of Mines and Resources
Lands and Development Services Branch
Engineering and Construction Division

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION
for
STANDARD FOUR CLASSROOM SCHOOL

FOR PROJECT NO. 864

Index No. 863

- ✓ 1. All clauses of the General and Labour Conditions shall apply to and govern this trade.

✓ 2. Scope of Work

The Contractor shall supply all materials required and shall install, in a thorough and workmanlike manner, a system of electric wiring as shown on accompanying electrical plan Sheet No. E1, Index No. 863. *(omit in standard spec.)*

Provide all conduit, wire, cable, fittings, panels, switches, lighting fixtures, wiring devices and all appurtenances necessary for a complete and approved system ready for operation.

✓ 3. Rules and Regulations

All work shall be carried out in accordance with the rules and regulations as set forth in the Canadian Electrical Code together with such additional regulations of the local Inspection Authorities as may be applicable. Before final payment on contract is authorized, a certificate of inspection and approval of work from the Inspection Department of the local authorities shall be submitted to the Chief Engineer. The Contractor shall file all necessary plans with the local authorities and pay all fees and take out all permits in connection therewith.

4. Plans

omit { Electrical plan Sheet No. E1, Index No. 863, issued with these specifications, will show outlets, wire, cable and conduit sizes and other necessary details. However, outlet locations and the routing of cable and conduits shall be carefully checked, before installation, with the Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Switch outlets shall be on latch side of doors and shall be ganged where they occur together. All lettering appearing on the plan shall be considered as part of the specifications.

In all cases of discrepancies between the plans and specifications, or in cases where interpretation of the plans and/or specifications is in any way in doubt, the Contractor shall refer the matter to the Engineer. If the Contractor proceeds with the construction without getting the proper interpretation of the plans and/or specifications from the Engineer, it will be at his own risk, and he may be required to remove work which is not in accordance with the design, and will replace it. The number of conductors necessary to provide specified circuits are shown on the plan, but it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all circuits and connections irrespective of any omissions which may occur on plan detail.

✓ 5. Visit the Site

The Contractor must visit the site and see the conditions under which the work is to be done and all electrical work shall be planned and done in close cooperation with the workmen performing work of the other trades.

✓ 6. Material and Workmanship

All materials and workmanship shall be the best of their respective kinds. All pipes and fittings shall be galvanized. Lighting panels shall be galvanized and finished in black baked-on enamel. Materials shall be new and as detailed on plan and/or as herein specified. Substitutions will be permitted only by written approval of the Chief Engineer. Studs and joists must not be notched or otherwise cut except by drilled holes centred in wood members.

..3

7. Service

Electric service to the building will be single phase, 115/230 Volts, 3 wire, and will be run to the building from overhead secondary mains by the Power Company. Provide service standpipe and equipment as detailed on plan to receive and distribute electrical energy. Leave thirty (30) inch length of service conductors outside of service entrance head for connection by Power Company to service secondary drops from Power Company pole. Lighting panel and service switch shall be provided complete with fuses.

Mount service switch and meter, as noted on plan, and provide connections between meter and main switch. Meter will be provided by Power Company.

Ground neutral and service equipment to fulfill code requirements.

8. Wiring

Except as noted on plan and/or as herein specified the wiring shall be done in 600 volt maximum rubber insulated braid covered wire enclosed in rigid galvanized conduit concealed in ceiling, wall and floor construction. Wiring shown in basement floor slab shall be lead covered cable enclosed in rigid galvanized steel conduit of size noted on plan. Feeder from service switch to lighting panel shall be run exposed.

Terminate feeder from Heating Control Panel to hot water tank in ceiling outlet box and extend to 2 KW. and 1 KW. electric heaters and their controls using asbestos covered conductors.

All wiring shall be done according to Canadian Electrical Code regulations governing this type of installation.

...4

✓ 9. Painting and Labelling.

All exposed piping and fittings shall be painted two coats approved first quality paint. Inside of panels shall be touched up after installation to remove marks. Panels shall be fitted with combination lock and catch and shall be provided with index cards indicating circuit service.

✓ 10. Electric Fixtures and Lamps.

Supply and install as specified on plan an electric luminaire on each lighting outlet complete with lamps of specified wattage. All incandescent lamps shall be inside frosted 1000 hour 115 volt Mazda quality and fluorescent lamps shall be 40 watt 2500 hour life, white (3500° K), Mazda quality.

11. Connect up Equipment

Heating and ventilating equipment will be provided complete with all electrical motors, heaters and required controls by others. Wiring for controls and equipment is shown on electrical plan for equipment to be provided; however, all wiring for equipment and controls supplied on the job shall be checked and all necessary changes shall be made to meet requirements to the approval of the Engineer.

The locations of all equipment shall be checked with workmen of other trades before running conduit and setting outlets.

The following equipment will be provided complete with all necessary automatic controls by others. Provide all wiring and make all electrical connections.

- (a) Circulating pump on forced hot water heating system.
- (b) 2 KW. and 1KW. 220 volt electric domestic hot water heaters.
- (c) Exhaust fan.
- (d) Draft and check regulator for combustion control.

...5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

12. Record Plans

During the progress of the work the Contractor shall keep a record of all changes to the original plans and shall forward to the Chief Engineer, upon completion, a blue print showing all changes clearly marked in red. A blue print for this purpose will be provided upon request.

✓ 13. Cutting

All cutting of finishing woodwork and ceiling and wall finishes for the installation of lighting fixture outlets and other wiring devices shall be carried out by workmen skilled in this work.

✓ 14. Guarantee

The Contractor will be called upon to guarantee his work for a period of one year after date of acceptance. He shall make good or replace any defect arising in his work during that period at his own expense as soon as practicable after being notified in writing that such defect exists.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

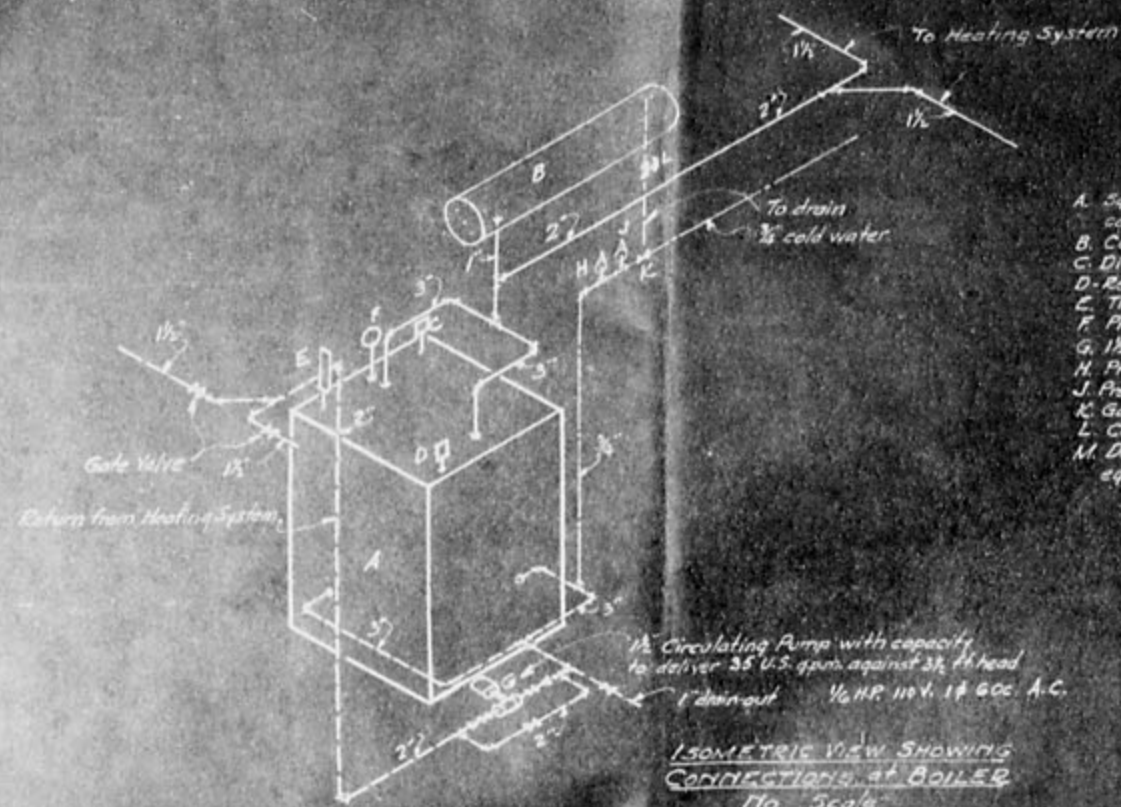
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

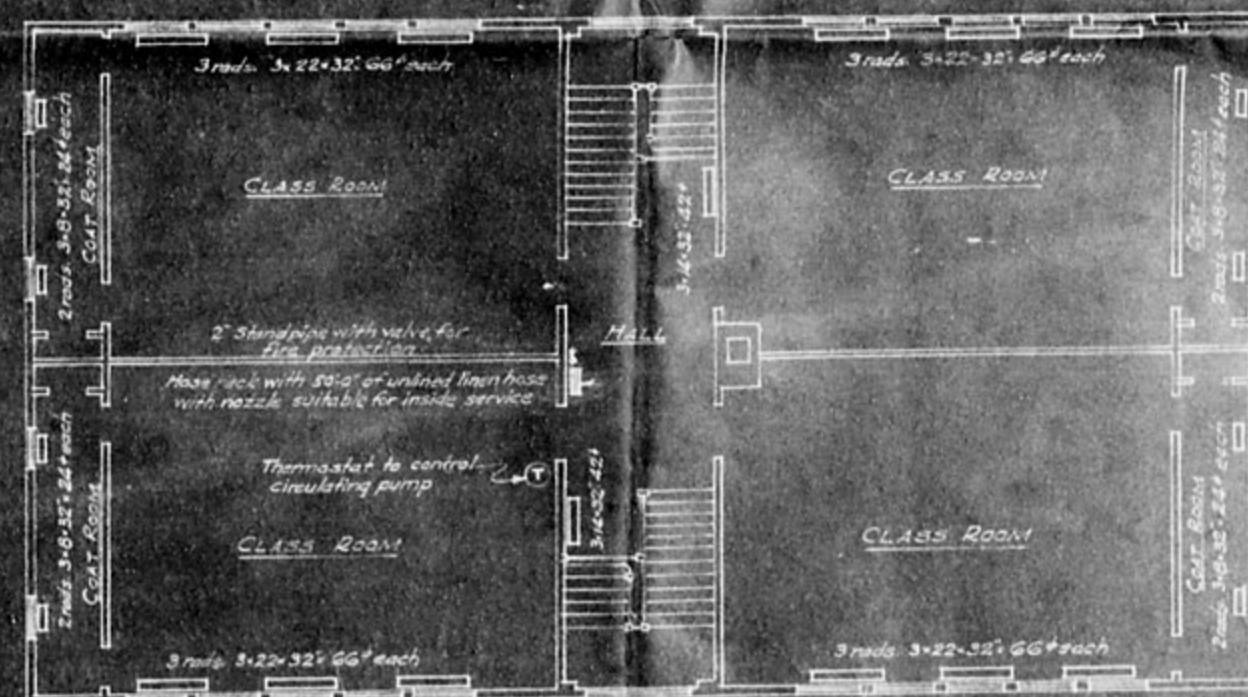
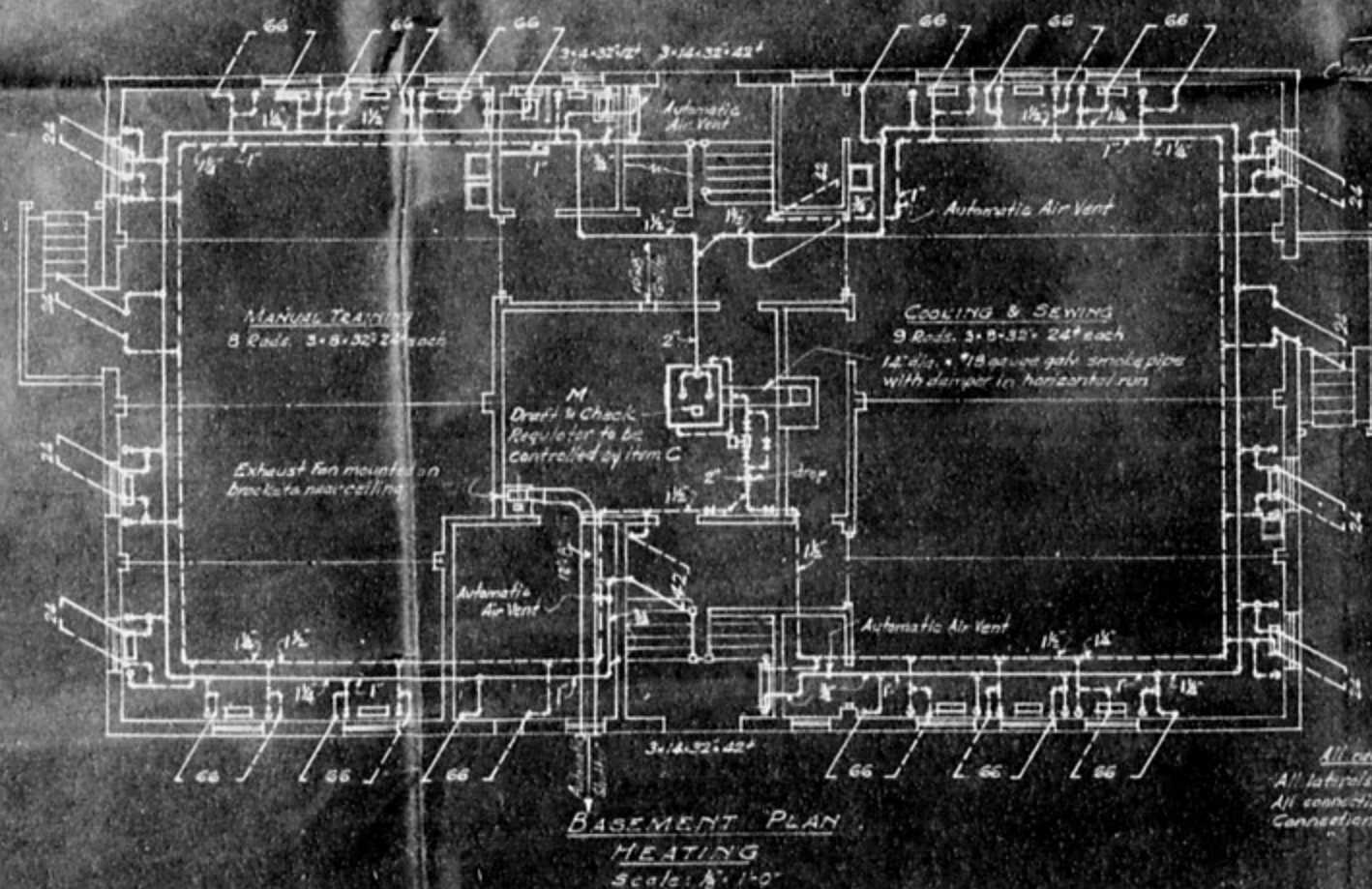
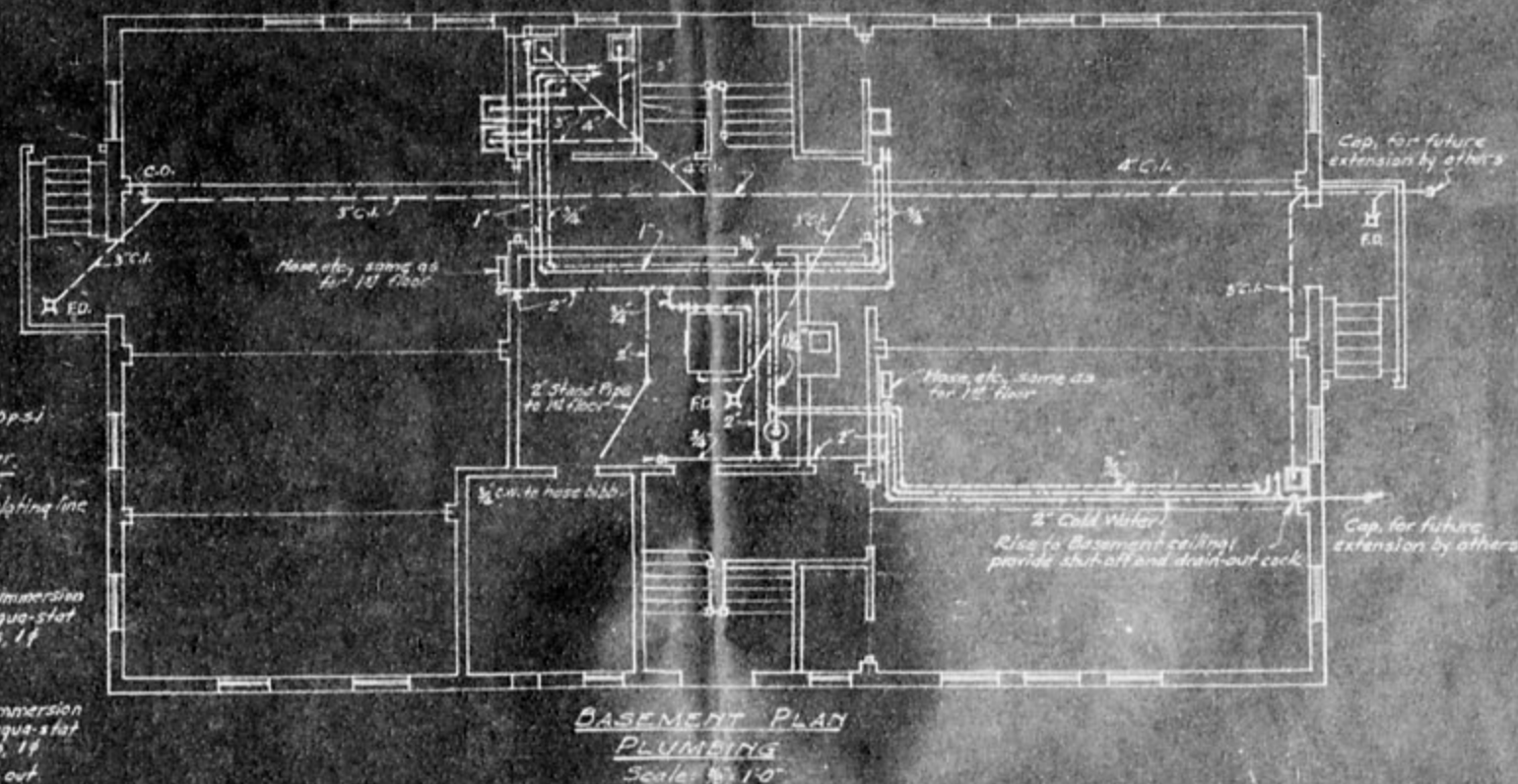
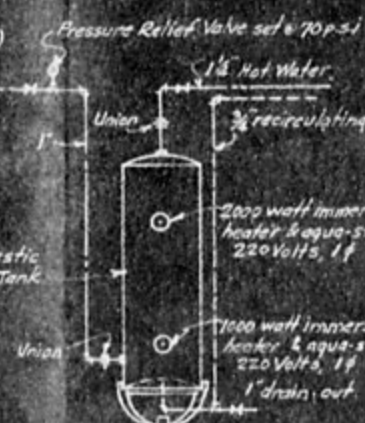
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FIXTURE	MAIN FEEDING		BRANCHES		WASTE	VENTS
	M.W.	G.W.	M.W.	G.W.		
Sink	as noted	as noted	1/2"	1/4"	4"	1 1/2"
Lavatory	"	"	1/2"	1/4"	2"	1 1/2"
W.C.	"	"	"	1/2"	4"	2"



- A. Square Sectional Cast Iron hot water heating boiler, capacity 1820 sq. ft. net E.D.R. 7 sq. ft. gasketed.
 B. Cushion Tank, 15" dia. x 61" long.
 C. Direct-acting aqua-stat to control draft & check, item M.
 D. Reverse-acting aqua-stat.
 E. Thermometer reading to 220°F.
 F. Pressure & Airflow gauge.
 G. 1 1/2" circulating pump with valve by-pass.
 H. Pressure Relief Valve sets 30 p.s.i.
 J. Pressure Regulating Valve sets 15 p.s.i.
 K. Gate Valve.
 L. Combination Air Charger & Tank Drainer.
 M. Draft & Check Regulator (not shown on detail) equal to M-H No. 87A controlled by item C.



Drawn by A.H.H.
 Traced by
 Checked by
 Architect
 Engineering & Construction Division
 Lands & Development Services Branch
 Department of Mines & Resources
 Ottawa, Canada March 1948
 Approved
 J.S. Miller
 per C.E.B.
 Chief Engineer

FOUR CLASS ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ALERT BAY BRITISH COLUMBIA

HEATING & PLUMBING SYSTEMS
 Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

INDEX NO
 864

SHEET NO.
 H.P. 1

Ottawa, July 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

In the current year's appropriation we have provided an amount of \$4,000.00 for water proofing the main building. We would appreciate it if you would give the matter your usual prompt attention as we would like to have the water proofing done while the weather is suitable.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

July 26, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, file 6-11-3, we are communicating with the Lands and Development Services Branch with a view to having them take action on the matter.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16826

B

Barr & Anderson, Ltd.,
1160 Homer St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 26th 1948.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,

Supt. Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "Bill".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 only	<u>For Alert Bay Indian Residential School</u> R R Tubs, with faucets, drain, overflow, etc. Plus freight to Alert Bay.	62.94	\$125.88

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. B. Dixon, Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 816 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W. S. Arnell
W. S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

RECOMMENDED

VOUCHER No. 567

DATE **Sept. 7/48** Agent

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 27 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

2223 0.

416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO Rev. B.O.G. Dixon Principal, Alert Bay
Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA _____

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
300 Lin	1 x 4	Clear S.4.S.	100	13.10	13.10
				Otg.	1.00
					14.10
				Frt.	1.50
					15.60

Certified Correct
[Signature]
Principal

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 16817

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Halyen Limited,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 23, 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to E. S. Todd, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION					UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For Alert Bay Indian Residential School</u>							
20 gals.	(4x5)			Dykes Interior White Paint,	#525	5.049	100.98
8 gals.	(1x5)	"	"	Cream	" #526	"	25.24
	(3x1)	"	"	"	" #526	5.15	15.45
5 gals.	(1x5)	"	"	Buff.	" #516	5.049	25.24
1 "	(1x1)	"	"	Black	" #575	5.15	5.15
13 "	(2x5)	"	"	Pearl Grey	#536	5.049	50.49
	(3x1)	"	"	"	" #536	5.15	15.45
12 "	(2x5)	"	"	Nile Green	#568	5.049	50.49
	(2x1)	"	"	"	" #568	5.15	10.30
14 "	(2x5)	"	Exterior	White Paint	#525	5.049	50.49
	(4x1)	"	"	"	" #525	5.15	20.60
1 "	(1x1)	"	"	Moss Green	#558	5.15	5.15
2 "	(2x1)	Victor Clear Varnish.				5.39	10.78
1 "	(1x1)	Dark Oak Oil Stain.				4.00	4.00
10 "	(2x5)	Pure Turpentine.				1.42	14.20
3 "	#15 x 4" Wall Brushes.					4.78	14.28

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. B. Dixon, Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 516 Primary 10-091.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

E. S. Todd
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

Gordon & Belyea Limited,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 10027-B

July 23rd, 1948.

BROUGHT FORWARD.....\$418.29

3 only	x 4" Wall Brushes.	1.38	4.08
3 "	#55 x6 Sash Tools.	.51.	1.53
1 "	#12 x 7" Kalsomine Brush.	4.08	4.08

Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.

\$427.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DATE.....**Sept. 7/48**

Agent

POOR-COPY

PHONE MARINE 8545

1060 HOMER STREET

Vancouver, B. C.,

August 19

19 48

BARR & ANDERSON LIMITED
PLUMBING AND HEATING
AUTOMATIC FIRE EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS

M Department of Mines and Resources
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

BM 6-48

	Purchase Order No. 16826B for Rev. B. Dixon, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.			
2	Roll Rim Baths complete with Trim shipped to Alert Bay		125 68	
	Prepaid Freight as per attached freight bill		9 05	
	<i>Certified Correct</i> <i>[Signature]</i> Principal		134 73	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

5178

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 21, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School

With reference to the provision made this year for waterproofing the buildings at the above mentioned school will you please advise if arrangements have been made with the engineering services to have this work carried out.

It should be noted that the waterproofing can only be done during the summer months.

-mh



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

COPY FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA. ✓ 156-0-5



4660

(156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 12th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

The attached requisition is for beds, springs and mattresses
for St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay.

For your information I have spent most of two days recently
inspecting equipment and St. Michael's Indian Residential School
in general. The school is now closed and I had a good opportunity
to examine everything.

In regard to the attached requisition I find some mattresses
in a most terrible condition. I examined every bed, spring and
mattress in the school, condemned those unfit for use and ordered
that they be burned up. Most of these mattresses were inexpensive
material in the first place and will not stand up to ordinary use.
Six beds were broken beyond repair and these also will have to be
replaced.

As it is necessary that they be supplied before school opens,
I would appreciate if these could be purchased at once and shipped
to the school so that they can be set up and ready for the opening
of school.

You will please note there are two different sizes of mattresses.
These must be supplied according to specifications in order to fit
the beds now in use.

It would be appreciated if the six beds could be white, similar
to the last ones purchased so that they will match. The Restmore
Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Vancouver, supplied the beds and mattresses
shipped during April last.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA. ✓

156-0-5

(156)

E1

4659

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 12th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: St. Michael's Indian Residential School

Recently I spent considerable time examining the equipment and the physical condition of the school building, and in my opinion there are necessary repairs of a major undertaking. I find the plumbing is in a very bad state and believe within a short time it will be necessary to have a complete survey made by our engineers, as I think it is beyond the task of a layman. This really should be done before our Estimates go in this year so that we can make provision to have the work done this year if found necessary.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Education

July 16, 1948.

516

48

49

10-691

875

156-0-5

Repairs to the Alert Bay Indian Residential School..... \$300.00

CP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **156-0-5** ..
TREAS. NO.

DEPT. **Mines and Resources**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **July 16, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$300.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour making repairs at the
Alert Bay Indian Residential School #875

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516**
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,**
Address..... **101 Powell St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

VOUCHER No.....512.....

DATE..... **Aug. 14/48**

POOR-COPY

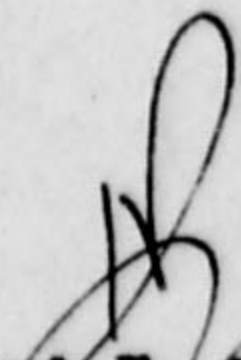
156-0-5 (E.1)

July 16, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 13th instant,
file 6-11-3, with reference to improvements to the
Alert Bay Residential School. The Department approves
the purchase of the items shown on the attached re-
quisitions.

An accountable cheque for \$300.00 for
labour will be forwarded to Superintendent Todd.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3233

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **6-11-3 (156)**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 13, 1948.



Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Improvements-Alert Bay Residential
School
Your file 156-0-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 31st I am enclosing Superintendent Todd's report of June 15th wherein he outlines some of the repairs and improvements necessary at the above mentioned school.

Prices based on quotations secured in Vancouver have been added to the Agent's requisitions enclosed and you will note from Mr. Todd's letter that the school staff with the assistance of outside labour, at a cost of \$300.00, could carry out the work themselves.

Will you please advise if the necessary funds, in addition to the amount required for waterproofing the main building can be made available and if it will be in order for this office to secure the materials required.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. **84009**

Order No.

Alert Bay July 12 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Indian Residential School.Alert Bay, B.C.VOTE 516ALLOTMENT 12ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415SHIP TO Rev. D.O.G. Dixon, PrincipalSt. Michael's Indian Residential School, ALERT BAY B.C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
35 only	Mattresses, 30" wide, 6'6" long			
16 "	" " " " " "			
6 "	Beds, 36" " " " " "			
<i>P.O. 33672 yellow copy mailed Sept 9 1948</i> SEP 9 1948 White (similar to those supplied by Indian Affairs April, 1948.) Please find attached tender from the Restmore Manufacturing Co., for the provision of the beds and mattresses on this requisition. The total of this equipment detailed is \$785.25 according to the tender.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

R. J. Daney
for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

B. J. Hardy
Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 12th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

X
Recently local merchants have been complaining to me that their monthly accounts with St. Michael's Indian Residential School have not been paid. One merchant informed me he has received no remittance from the M.S.C.C. for four months. This information is becoming public property in this community and is casting a reflection on the Indian Affairs Branch. In respect to the Preventorium account, which I know has not been paid for four months, I should like to point out a voucher goes through each month covering their total grant, and I am sure the Department of National Health and Welfare pay this account each month as received, so there is no excuse whatsoever for this money not being passed on to the storekeeper when the Government have already paid it. It is felt this information should be known in Ottawa.

During a recent conversation with the Rev. Dixon, Principal of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, he informed me that he had been instructed by Archdeacon Cook, M.S.C.C. Head Office, that he was to employ his staff for the coming term on the same salary basis as heretofore, which means they do not intend to comply with Provincial Department of Labour minimum wage regulations. If this policy is followed through there is no hope whatsoever of ever getting efficient staff in this school and the result will be the same inefficiency, and the administration of this institution deteriorating beyond where it is at the present time. It seems to me the time has come when the Department must take a serious view of the administration of this school.

X
Mr. Dixon informed me that his present engineer who was receiving a cash salary of \$112.00 per month, plus living accommodation and other considerations, has resigned and the M.S.C.C. are transferring the engineer from the Chapleau Indian Residential School here and he is to be paid only \$60.00 cash per month, plus the same considerations the previous engineer received. This is the policy of the M.S.C.C. They are not increasing salaries after receiving extra grant so that this could be done but are actually decreasing them in this case.

If the present policy is continued I can see no possible improvement in this school. The recent Departmental circular defined the responsibilities of the Church and the Department and has clarified certain aspects and is welcome.

The standard of some of the personnel employed in this school is very low. Recently one woman who was employed at the school left and went to work in a local hotel which is known for bootlegging all up and down the coast. This is not an isolated case but will give you some indication as to the type of help employed and the reason they have to employ this type is on account of low wages paid. It appears they take just whoever they can get with the result inefficiency is prevalent and supervision of children lacking. The Indian Affairs Branch, who are indirectly responsible for the care of these children, are being criticized but there seems nothing we can do under the present set-up.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 15th, 1948.Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 18th and June 8th last, file #6-11-3, and April 26th, file #6-11-4, respectively. I have finally found time to go into the matter of repairs to the Alert Bay Indian Residential School with the Principal, and wish to advise you as follows:

Send \$300

(1) Mr. Dixon feels if the Department would approve of an expenditure of \$300.00 for labour to assist them in making necessary repairs, they will be able to provide the additional labour themselves. I would, therefore, recommend that the Department approve of an expenditure of \$300.00 for labour in respect to various repairs needed at the school.

(2) Requisition is attached covering 300 lineal feet, 1 x 4, #1 and #2 clear, flat-grained Fir, S4S. As this item will have to be purchased in Vancouver, I would request that you make the purchase locally and have it shipped to the school at your earliest convenience, as it is for repairs to tables in the main dining-room.

(3) Requisition is attached for paint, paint brushes, etc. for painting interior and exterior of the school.

(4) Requisition is also attached for 200# plaster and 10 sq. ft. metal lath. This material is to repair the inside walls which have been damaged but will not be used until after the waterproofing of the main building has been completed, as it would only be damaged.

(5) Requisition is attached for sufficient lumber for a new fence in front of the school. This also will have to be purchased in Vancouver so I would kindly ask you to obtain tenders, purchase same and ship it direct to the Principal. As you know the fence at the school is in a dilapidated condition. It is the original fence built at the time the school was erected so it has done pretty good. I will supervise the building of this fence and see that it is properly constructed. This material should be dressed as we are going to paint it.

(6) With reference to your letter of October 28th last, please be advised the then principal did not submit a list of materials for use in building the Farming Instructor's Cottage and had he done so I would have recommended against paying for same. The particulars in respect to this work were dealt with by the late Inspector Coleman in his report on conditions at the school, and neither he nor I would ask the Department to spend one cent towards this undertaking. For your information the Farming Instructor has now resigned and left the school. Most of the material in any case was lumber purchased by the Department to be used for other specific ~~matters~~ which were not carried out by the school. As far as I am concerned the matter is concluded.

In perusing your letter of April 26th you state an amount of \$4,000.00 has been included in the 1948-9 estimates for waterproofing the main building and that this work will be carried out under the supervision of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

p.t.c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

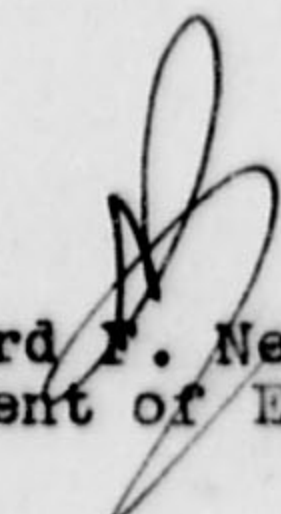
156-0-5 (E.1)

July 14, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the information contained in
your letter of the 7th instant, the Department
approves supplying the bath tubs to the Alert
Bay Residential School when these tubs are avail-
able.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-4 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

2069

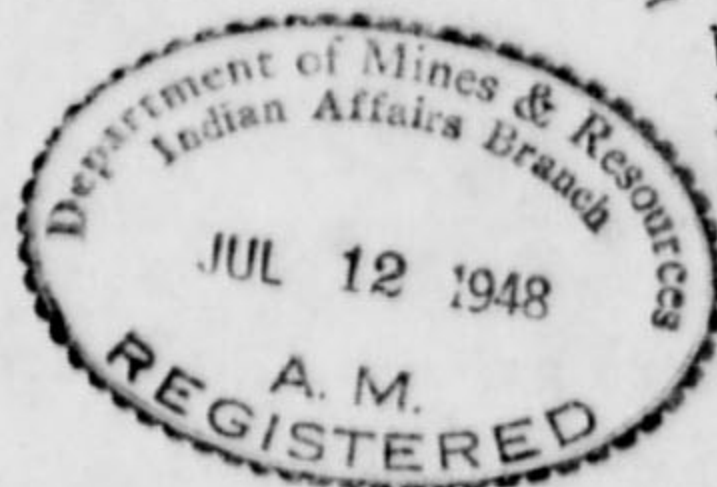
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Supt. Todd's letter of June 15th and enclosure attached, we have been unsuccessful in securing tenders on bath tubs for the Alert Bay Residential School. It is not anticipated that the cost of this equipment including freight to Alert Bay will exceed \$200 and I would recommend that the Department approve the purchase as and when tubs are available.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 15th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Attached copy of letter has been received from
Principal Dixon and as I feel two baths are essential
for the junior kiddies, I am recommending that they be
installed providing funds are available. Baths are now
available at David Spencer Ltd., Vancouver, if the
Department wishes to make this purchase.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

"COPY"

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 25th, 1948.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I have been asked by Archdeacon Cook to requisition
for two baths to be placed in the boy's bathroom.

Yours truly,

"B.O.G. Dixon"
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

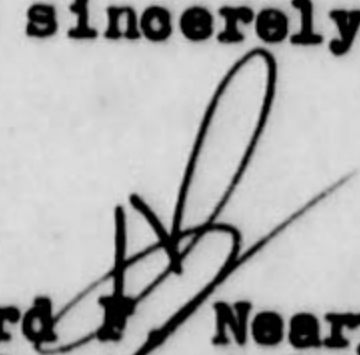
July 13, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 5th instant regarding the Alert Bay Residential School.

An air mail letter is being sent to Indian Commissioner Arneil today and we feel certain that he will give immediate consideration to the requirements at Alert Bay.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

July 13, 1948.

AIR MAIL

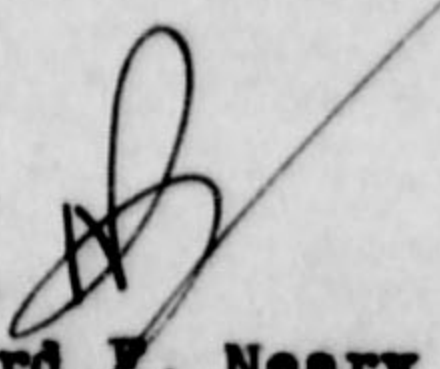
Mr. W.S. Arnell, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached for your information is a copy of a letter which we have just received from the Secretary of the M.S.C.C.

We understand that when you visited the Alert Bay School, it was agreed between the principal and yourself that some necessary improvements should be made but the total expenditure would not be considered excessive.

We would appreciate it if you would advise Indian Superintendent Todd regarding the improvements which were mutually agreed upon by Mr. Dixon and yourself and advise Mr. Todd that it is the Department's wish that he arrange for these repairs immediately.

You are also authorized to purchase paint or other material at a cost of approximately \$500.00 and arrange for its immediate shipment to the school.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Jerry's Transfer,**
Address **Alert Bay, B. C.**

Training Division
AUG 30 1948
Indian Affairs Div.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....426.....

DATE July 7/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT

June 30th 1948

M. Indian Dept

~~JERRY S. TRANSFER~~

In Acct. With ALERT BAY, B. C.

TERMS

June 6 th	3 Tissues				50
" 9 th	2 Tissue				
	1 dust pan				
	6 Tissue				
	1 broom				
	1 Cline				
	1 paper				
	1 K wall				2 00
" 23 rd	1 Umbel				2 00
" 27 th	3 Tissue				50
XXXXXX 30 th	1 typewriter				10 00
					XXXXXX
					XXXXXX
					\$5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Род

156-0-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

962

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

~~Rev. Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.~~
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 5, 1948.

File: AB-2



Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

re: Alert Bay School

Further to our conversation of last Friday afternoon concerning essential repairs to the Alert Bay Residential School:

Under date July 2nd, Principal Dixon was sent the following Night Letter -

"NOTIFY BY WIRE IF ANY REPAIRS BEING UNDERTAKEN BY INDIAN DEPARTMENT RELATIVE MY VISIT OF FEBRUARY LAST".

This morning, the following Night Letter was received from Principal Dixon -

"NO REPAIRS UNDERTAKEN BY INDIAN DEPARTMENT AND NO PAINT OR OTHER MATERIAL RELATIVE TO YOUR VISIT RECEIVED INTEND TO SEE COMMISSIONER TOMORROW".

To quote, also, from a letter under date June 26th and received this morning -

"At the time of writing we have not a pint of paint or any material on the place for all the renovating we were supposed to do. Not a thing has been supplied to the school through Mr. Todd since he returned from leave of absence. Anything we have received since I came here is the result of an order placed through Mr. Letcher, then Acting Agent."

The Administration went to considerable expense to do its share in trying to better conditions at the Alert Bay School but unless full co-operation is forthcoming from the Indian Affairs Agent in the field little actual progress can be made in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

bringing the Alert Bay School back to its former high standard.

In many of our schools and at Alert Bay, just one in particular, the Administration is receiving criticism for conditions which are definitely the responsibility of the Indian Affairs Branch. Then, too, because of the run-down condition and poor accommodation at some of the government-owned schools under our care, we have found it most difficult to retain the services of high type staff members. A considerable amount of the trouble experienced by this Administration in the operation of the Alert Bay School can be traced back to the indifference to his responsibilities of the Agent.

Any help you can give in expediting these very necessary repairs to the above mentioned school will be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

June 26, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

"We have your letter of the 23rd instant, file 6-11-2, enclosing a letter from Indian Agent Todd with reference to the Alert Bay Residential School.

Some years ago we reviewed the fire hazard situation at our residential schools and it was decided to allow a grant towards the salary of a night watchman at those residential schools at which we considered a definite fire hazard existed.

The Alert Bay Residential School was not considered to be in the class just mentioned and consequently we have never allowed a grant for a night watchman at that school. If we make an exception in the case of the Alert Bay School it will oblige us to take similar action at other residential schools in British Columbia and other parts of Canada.

As no funds have been provided for grants for additional night watchmen, we are unable to favourably consider allowing such grant at the Alert Bay School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-2 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

28907

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 23, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Superintendent Todd's letter of June 15th and communication from the Principal, St. Michael's School attached, while I am inclined to agree with Mr. Todd's views to a certain extent in view of the financial situation at the Residential School and the fact that the Department makes a grant towards the salary of a night watchman at various residential schools in the Province I would recommend a grant of \$40.00 a month to St. Michael's school for a period of six months during the winter season.

-mh
encls.



[Handwritten signature: W.S. Arneil]

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

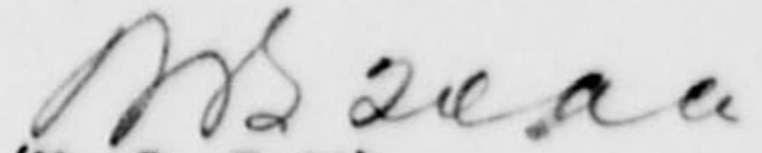
Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 15th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver.

The attached copy of letter has been received
from Principal Dixon, St. Michael's Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, and will be self-explanatory.

It is felt that if the total grant received from
the Department is spent on this school they would have
no difficulty in paying a satisfactory salary to the
night watchman. I cannot recommend that the Department
yield to their request.

Enc.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

St. Michael's School
Alert Bay, British Columbia

March 11th, 1948

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I am requested by our Superintendent, Archdeacon Cook,
to ask you if you will recommend payment of a grant towards a
Nightwatchman's salary by the Indian Affairs Branch.

Yours truly,

B.O.G. Dixon

B.O.G. Dixon.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

26809

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 17, 1948.

Air mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter dated February 5th from the Kwawkwewlth Agency office and a copy of Mr. B.O.G. Dixon's letter referred to therein in connection with repairs required to the pump providing a water supply to the residential school. As a result of this correspondence and investigations made by the Lands and Development Services Branch a report dated May 31st by Mr. A. Unsworth was forwarded to the Chief Engineer, Ottawa on June 10th. Mr. Unsworth in his report recommends that the 7 H.P. Petter Atomic Diesel engine which operates the pump be shipped to the B.C. Equipment Company, Vancouver, for advise and estimate of a complete overhaul, with which recommendation I concur.

-mh
encls.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.
February 5th, 1948

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Water Works System, Alert Bay Residential
School

Enclosed herewith please find a letter received this date from the Residential School and concerns the present waterworks system at the school.

In this regard, I wish to advise that the Principal has on different occasions complained that the unit was not operating satisfactorily and I accordingly looked over the whole unit with a view to making my recommendation.

The system is required to pump into an 18,000 gallon storage tank which is situated about 400 yards from the well itself. The storage tank is about 75 feet above the head of the well, being located on a hill. The well itself is a drilled well, depth being about 90 feet and enclosed in 8" steel casing. The suction pipe to the pump is 3" in diameter and discharges through the pump into a 3" outlet.

The existing pump is of the "pomona" type, and has apparently been in operation for a period of twenty years, and is undoubtedly in need of replacing. Marshall-Wells Company are agents for this particular type of pump.

The engine which drives the pump is of English manufacture and is known as a "Petter" type. It is a 7. H.P. Diesel. This engine was apparently installed during 1934, and has given constant service since that time. It is impossible to obtain new parts, as this particular model has been discontinued. Any parts requiring replacement must therefore be made up by a machine shop. Now that a reliable source of electricity is available, it is suggested that consideration be given to having an electric motor installed.

The school being rather a large institution requires a large volume of water each day, and from the information

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

available we find that the present unit can only keep up with requirements after pumping from 10 to 11 hours each day. A unit of this size should be capable of pumping about 2500 gals per hour, whereas it is now pumping less than half that amount. The engineer at the school has informed me that if the pump fails to operate for one day, the school is extremely short of water. This causes a serious fire hazard as well as making sanitary conditions an impossibility. This did actually happen about the time of School Inspector Davey's inspection, and he no doubt can inform you of conditions at that time.

I would also like to point out that we are taking off a small line from this particular system in order to get water to the new Indian Day School quarters which are adjacent to the area. This will not take any appreciable supply from the system, and is urgently required to put water into the teacher's residences which are included in the new unit.

It is understood that the Department will in the near future be going ahead with a new water system in Alert Bay Indian Village, and that this system will be extended to take in the Indian Day School. The present or proposed line which will be put into the Day school shortly will then act as a secondary line and can be used by the Residential School or the Day school in the event that either system fails.

I would recommend that replacement of the existing pumping unit complete be proceeded with at the earliest possible moment, and definitely should be installed not later than the summer holidays.

"J.C. Letcher"

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

St. Michael's School
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

February 5th, 1948

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

As you know, the domestic water pump and engine have been giving us a great deal of trouble. On looking over the files in this office I find that the engine is a Petters Atomic Diesel 7 H.P. purchased and installed in May 1934. This engine is no longer reliable as many parts are badly worn. In October 1947 the Vancouver Agents for this engine stated that the engine is now a very old model and that parts are practically unobtainable from England as the manufacture of this model has been discontinued. Requests for a new engine or an electric motor were sent to the Indian Agent in October 1938, July 10th 1941, and May 17th 1943.

The domestic pump is a Pomona installed in August 1929. The pump was last pulled in 1941 and new impeller blades were installed. In July 1945 the pump behaved in a spasmodic manner. The Agents for the pump suggested re-setting the impellers and this was done. On December 23rd 1947 the pump jammed. We called in the same mechanic who pulled the pump in 1941, and he suggested that one of the sections may have broken and dropped off. It was impossible to undertake a complete overhaul at that time, so he freed the pump and it has operated since, but at a considerably reduced output. Spare parts have been ordered but they will have to be specially made at the factory.

It is obvious that both the pump and engine have given good service and that both should be replaced.

Yours truly,

"B.C.G. Dixon"

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

June 21, 1948.

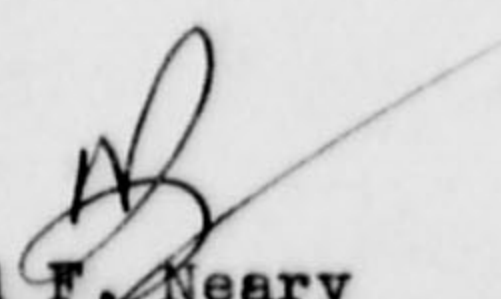
AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Water Supply - Alert Bay Village and
Residential School.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a memorandum dated June 16th which has been received from the Lands and Development Services Branch in connection with the above. I understand that you have received a copy of Mr. Unsworth's memorandum.

You can arrange for the overhaul of the Petters engine. If it is found that it is not worth repairing you should report immediately stating the approximate cost of following out the suggestion that an electric motor be installed.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

Division

S.G.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA June 16, 1948

26397

QUOTE FILE I.A.1780-61

Re: Water Supply Alert Bay
Village and Residential School

Attached in duplicate is a report from Mr. Unsworth dated May 31, 1948 dealing with the equipment for the Alert Bay Residential School Water System. The following is a quotation of a letter from Mr. Webb dated June 10, 1948:

"I am forwarding herewith in triplicate memorandum by Mr. A. Unsworth dated May 31, 1948 covering examination of the pumping equipment at Alert Bay school, requested by the Indian Commissioner.

"You will note that Mr. Unsworth recommends that the Petters engine which drives this plant should be returned for overhauling to Vancouver, and if it is found that it is not worth repairing, consideration should be given to the installation of an electric motor.

"In view of the fact that we have now connected the new well with that at the school and can use either to supply both systems, it might be advisable to continue, if possible, to keep a power driven pump at the school well rather than depending on electric power for both wells.

"You will further note that if the pump is to be overhauled, Mr. Unsworth recommends that this work should be carried out at the end of this month when school closes.

"Two copies of this memorandum have been forwarded to W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for British Columbia."

It would seem wise not to have both pumps operated by electric power so that the lack of power would not interfere with the operation of both at the same time. The Petters engine should be overhauled during the school holidays. We are expecting a further report from Mr. Unsworth on the matter of the installation of water supply for the Alert Bay village.

J. Smith
Chief Engineer.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Mr. Hoey - For your
information.

17/6/48.

W. S. Arneil
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B. C.
May 31, 1948

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:

Alert Bay Residential School
Water System

As instructed in your letter of April 27, 1948,
I looked into the Water System at Alert Bay Indian Residential
School on May 16 to May 21 and hereby submit the following:

This residential school is situated on Lot 1957,
Rupert District. It is on Cormorant Island within a mile
of the white settlement of Alert Bay, B. C. Two hundred and
twenty-five people and some thirty head of stock are dependent
upon the water supply.

Present Water System

The present water system is as described in Mr.
W. C. Warren's report of May 2, 1930 except that the 5 H.P.
crude oil engine as originally installed was replaced with a
7 H.P. crude oil engine in 1934. (Letters referring to this
replacement are on file in the Indian Commissioner's office,
Vancouver, B. C.)

Distribution System in Good Condition

The concrete storage tank and all steel and cast iron
mains are in excellent condition. An inspection of all faucets
and water closets at 11 p.m. on May 16, 1948 showed that these
were in good repair. A check on the storage tank level at
9:15 p.m. May 20 to 6:15 a.m. May 21, gives further proof that
the piping system is in good condition. (See Appendix II)

Pumping Equipment

Since the distribution system is without leaks, the
excess time of pumping could be contributed to unnecessary
running of faucets or to poorly operating pumping equipment.
The pumping equipment consists of an Atomic Petters Engine
rated at 7 H.P. at 650 rpm. This engine drives through a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

24" pulley, a flat belt with a $\frac{1}{2}$ turn to the pulley on a Pomona deep well turbine pump. According to the quotation of March 23, 1929 from Pumps and Power, this pump will deliver 30 to 50 U.S. gpm when operating at 1760 rpm. It is made up of 15 stages and the column is $3\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter, the drive shaft $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter stainless steel supported by cutless rubber bearings at 10 ft. intervals.

Test Runs on Pump

A test run of the pumping unit was made on May 16, 1948 and the data collected is given in Appendix I, together with a graph of quantity pumped in relation to pressure at surface of well. It should be noted that the pump ran at approximately 1610 rpm., the engine at 600 rpm, apparently being governed to that speed. If the engine ran at the rated speed of 650 rpm, the pump would run at 1750 rpm which closely corresponds to that shown on Pumps and Power quotation of March 22, 1929. A graph showing the expected capacity at the higher speed is also shown in Appendix I. By adjusting the setting of the impellers the quantity delivered can be varied somewhat.

A further test was made on the pumping unit by recording the time operated and the water levels in the storage tank from day to day. This data is given in Appendix II. This data shows that the average daily consumption is 22,400 U. S. gallons or about 100 U.S. gallons per person per day.

On May 21 the engine was not running at 600 rpm but varied considerably. It is estimated it ran at $\frac{3}{4}$ speed for much of the time. Also it was noted that on May 22 the engine was running poorly. On removal of base plate it was noted that the crank shaft bearing had excessive play. Timing gears seemed to be in good condition but cams were worn.

The pump itself can not be checked thoroughly without withdrawing from the well but it is considered that it is in fair condition. The seizing which occurred in December, 1947 was probably due to the impellers running on the seats, which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

when adjusted operated correctly.

Recommendations

It is recommended that the Petter 7 H.P. Atomic Diesel Engine be removed from its foundation and shipped to the agents, namely, B. C. Equipment Co. of Vancouver, for advice and estimate on a complete overhaul. This firm has a complete stock of parts for this engine and it is considered by the undersigned that the engine will be found to be well worth overhauling. The freight and cartage from Alert Bay to Vancouver is estimated to be \$6.35 for steamship freight and \$6.65 for trucking, making a total of \$13.00. Upon remounting the engine after overhauling, the pump impellers should be adjusted to the correct setting and a test run made. It is further recommended that some care be taken to prevent wastage of water.

Alternative Recommendation

If the Petters engine is not found to be worth overhauling, consideration should be given to a direct drive electric motor, automatically controlled from a float switch in the reservoir.

Time to do Work

A new well on the school subdivision of Lot 1957 was interconnected to the Residential school system in May, 1948. This new well and pump can handle the requirements of the school when in session. However, as the well and equipment has not been proved over many days, it would be better not to depend on it until the summer vacation. Therefore, it is considered that the diesel engine for the Residential School well should be sent to Vancouver for overhaul immediately upon the closing of the school for summer vacation and the new well operated to meet school requirements. Overhaul should be complete in about twenty-one days.

APPROVED:

[Signature]
District Chief Engineer

A. Unsworth

A. Unsworth, B.A.Sc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

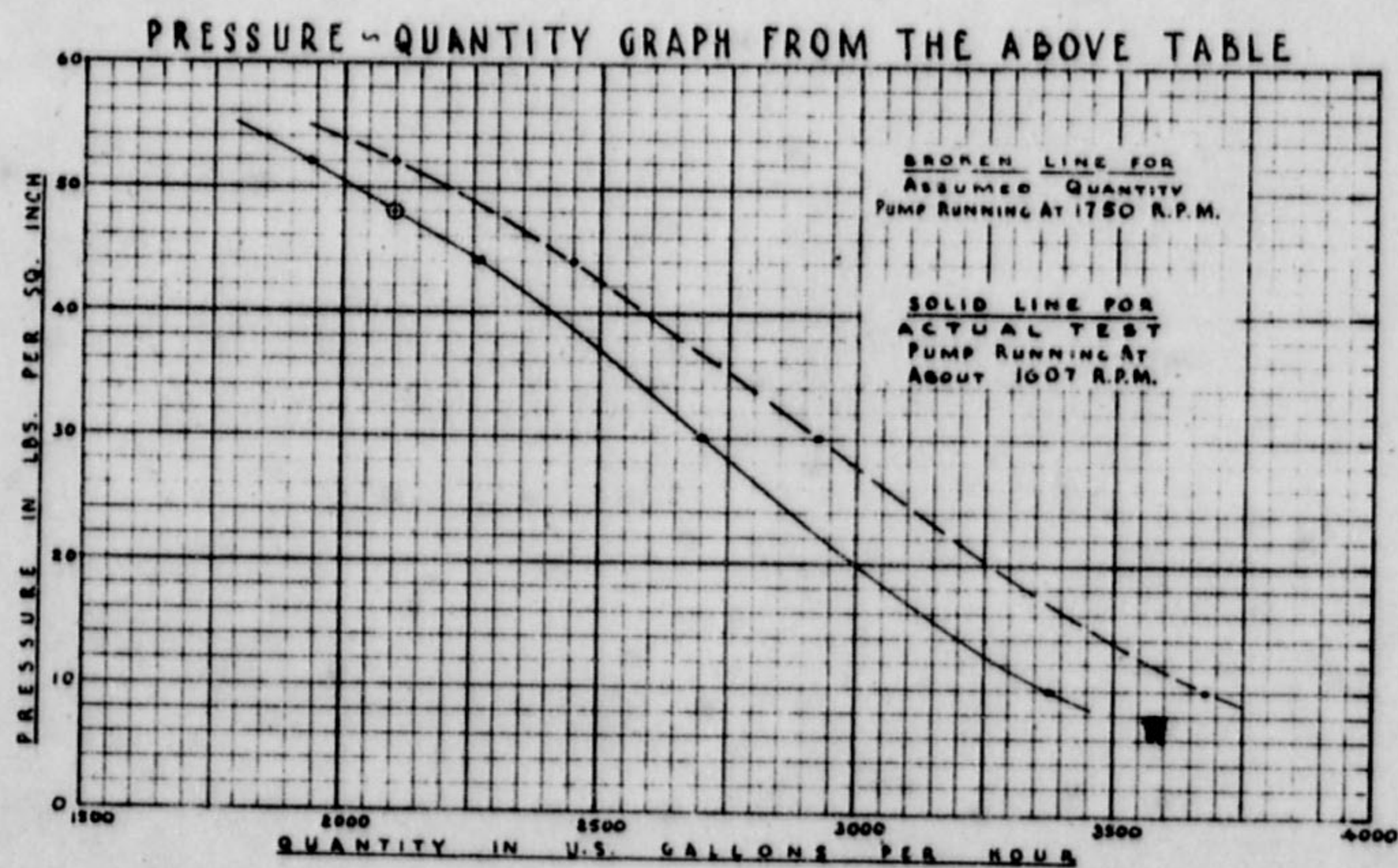
APPENDIX I

TEST ON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WELL PUMP
ALERT BAY, B. C. MAY 16, 1948

Pressure At Sump House lbs/sq. in.	Engine Speed R. P. M.	Pump Speed R. P. M.	90° V Notch Weir Reading	Cubic Feet Per Sec.	U. S. Gallons per min.	U. S. Gallons per hour	* Expected Flow U. S. Gallons
10	592	1612	3 5/8"	.125	56.3	3380	3660
30	594	1600	3 5/8"	.10	45.0	2700	2920
44	598	1608	3 5/8"	.084	37.8	2265	2455
52	600	1618	2 3/8"	.072	32.4	1942	2100
48	595	1607	Flow not measured because water is being delivered to the tank.				
48	By Interpolation			.078	35.1	2100	2280

NOTE : Pressure on gauge when delivering water to storage tank is 48 lbs.
Therefore it can be considered that flow to tank when engine is
running at 595 r.p.m., pump at 1607 r.p.m. is 2100 U.S. gallons per hr.

* If speed of pump is at 1750 r. p. m.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TEST
Surveyed A. Unsworth
Plan
Checked A.R. Smith
Traced A.R. Smith
Approved [Signature]
District Chief Engineer

APPENDIX I
TEST ON PUMP FOR WATER SUPPLY
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
at
ALERT BAY
KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Report No. 971
Corres. file 43990-2
Date 31/5/48
Scale
PLAN No. 114

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1948	PUMPING TIME			WATER LEVEL IN TANK		DIFFERENCE IN LEVEL		ASSUMING PUMP RUNNING TO TEST OF MAY 16		REMARKS
	on	off	total	time	inches	inches	U.S. gal's.	U.S. Gallons	Water pumped	
MAY 17	9:30 A.M.	11:00 A.M.		9:00 A.M.	62 in.					Leandary operating 7 hrs. 50 children bathed.
	1:30 P.M.	9:00 P.M.	9 hours	8:30 P.M.	40 in.	Down 22 in.	3,300	14,700	18,000	Pump shut down 11:00 A.M. to 1:30 P.M. due to lubrication not working properly.
MAY 18	9:00 A.M.	9:00 P.M.	12 hours	9:00 A.M.	0 in.	Down 40 in.	6,000		6,000	
				8:45 P.M.	35 in.	Up 35 in.	5,250	25,200	19,950	Leandary operating 3 hrs. 50 children bathed.
MAY 19	9:15 A.M.	8:45 P.M.	11½ hours	9:00 A.M.	3 in.	Down 32 in.	4,800		4,800	
				8:30 P.M.	80 in.	Up 77 in.	11,570	24,650	13,080	Pump engine operating well 75 children bathed.
MAY 20	11:00 A.M.	9:00 P.M.	10 hours	9:00 A.M.	40 in.	Down 40 in.	6,000		6,000	
				9:15 P.M.	78 in.	Up 38 in.	5,700	21,000	15,300	Pump engine operating well 50 children bathed.
MAY 21	9:30 A.M.	8:00 P.M.	10½ hrs.	6:15 A.M.	76 in.	Down 2 in.	300		300	75 children bathed.
				7:30 P.M.	47 in.	Down 29 in.	4,350	22,000	20,050	Pump engine not operating well. Running to estimated 75% speed.
								16,500	20,050	* Quantity modified to 75% to allow for slower engine speed.
TOTAL			53 hours					102,050	104,280	

APPENDIX II

Average water pumped and consumed is 22,400 U.S. gallons per day or ~ 100 U.S. gallons per person per day.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES · SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU VANCOUVER, B. C.

Test
Surveys A. Unsworth
Plan
Checked
Traced A.R. Smith
Approved
District Chief Engineer

APPENDIX II
TEST ON WATER SUPPLY FOR ·
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
at
ALERT BAY
KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Report No. 971
Corres. file 34990-2
Date 31/5/48
Scale
PLAN No. 114

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 12th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

The attached requisition is for beds, springs and mattresses
for St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay.

For your information I have spent most of two days recently
inspecting equipment and St. Michael's Indian Residential School
in general. The school is now closed and I had a good opportunity
to examine everything.

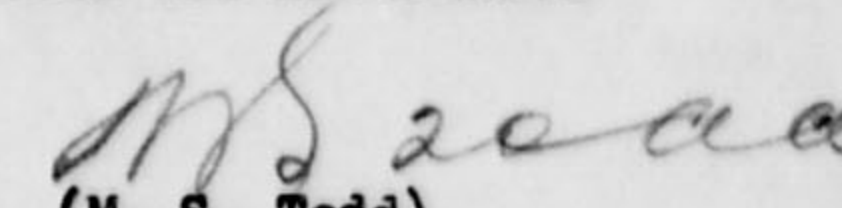
In regard to the attached requisition I find some mattresses
in a most terrible condition. I examined every bed, spring and
mattress in the school, condemned those unfit for use and ordered
that they be burned up. Most of these mattresses were inexpensive
material in the first place and will not stand up to ordinary use.
Six beds were broken beyond repair and these also will have to be
replaced.

As it is necessary that they be supplied before school opens,
I would appreciate if these could be purchased at once and shipped
to the school so that they can be set up and ready for the opening
of school.

You will please note there are two different sizes of mattresses.
These must be supplied according to specifications in order to fit
the beds now in use.

It would be appreciated if the six beds could be white, similar
to the last ones purchased so that they will match. The Restmore
Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Vancouver, supplied the beds and mattresses
shipped during April last.

Encs.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7045

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 29, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: St. Michael's Residential School

With reference to Superintendent Todd's letter of July 12th attached, I would recommend that the Department arrange with the Mines, Forests and Scientific Services Branch to have Mr. Gurney, their engineer who is presently at Alberni, investigate and report on the plumbing and general condition of the above mentioned school building.

-mh

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

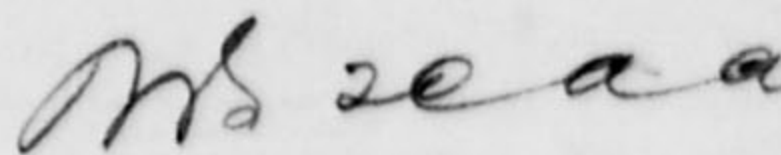
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 12th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: St. Michael's Indian Residential School

Recently I spent considerable time examining the equipment and the physical condition of the school building, and in my opinion there are necessary repairs of a major undertaking. I find the plumbing is in a very bad state and believe within a short time it will be necessary to have a complete survey made by our engineers, as I think it is beyond the task of a layman. This really should be done before our Estimates go in this year so that we can make provision to have the work done this year if found necessary.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

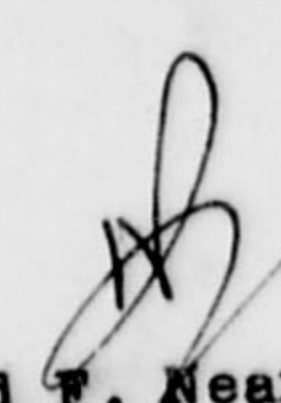
July 28, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 23rd instant,
file 6-11-3, enclosing letter from Superintendent Todd
regarding the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

We discussed the contents of Mr. Todd's
letter with Canon Cook of the M.S.C.C. They are
holding a conference of principals of their resid-
ential schools at Elkhorn early in August and Canon
Cook will discuss with Rev. Mr. Dixon the matters
raised in Mr. Todd's letter.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5528

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 23, 1948

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of Superintendent Todd's letter of July 12th in connection with the operation of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School and in particular the question of outstanding accounts with local merchants.

I would suggest that the Department contact Archdeacon Cook with a view to determining whether or not Mr. Todd is correctly informed regarding the outstanding accounts referred to and if so if there is any reason why the financial obligations of the school cannot be met within a reasonable time.

With reference to the final paragraph of Mr. Todd's letter I would point out that this office waited several months for information with respect to the repairs necessary at the school but that the matter is now in hand and orders have been placed for materials required and arrangements made for an advance to meet labour costs in part. One cannot help but feel that there is a definite lack of co-operation on the part of Mr. Todd.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



-mh
enc
*Discovered
with Cook
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELTEA LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES**
M.S. TODD ESQ.
SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
ALERT BAY B.C.**AUG 6 48**
SHIPPED AUG 2/ 48SHIPPED TO **ALERT BAY RES SCHOOL**
SHIPPED VIA **ALERT BAY B.C.**OUR INVOICE NO. **21094**YOUR ORDER NO. **16817 B**TERMS: **NET**

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

4 ONLY	5 GAL DYKES	525 INTERIOR WHITE PAINT	5.61 GAL	100.98
1 ONLY	5 GAL DYKES	526 DO. CREAM	5.61 GAL	25.24
3 ONLY	1 GAL DYKES	526 DO. CREAM	5.72 GAL	15.45
1 ONLY	5 GAL DYKES	518 DO. BUFF	5.61 GAL	25.24
1 ONLY	1 GAL DYKES	575 DO. BLACK	5.72 GAL	5.15
2 ONLY	5 GAL DYKES	536 DO. PEARL GREY PAINT	5.61 GAL	50.49
3 ONLY	1 GAL DYKES	536 DO. DO.	5.72 GAL	15.45
2 ONLY	5 GAL DYKES	568 DO. NILE GREEN	5.61 GAL	50.49
2 ONLY	1 GAL DYKES	568 DO. NILE GREEN	5.72 GAL	10.30
2 ONLY	5 GAL DYKES	525 EXTERIOR WHITE PAINT	5.61 GAL	50.49
4 ONLY	1 GAL DYKES	525 DO. WHITE PAINT	5.72 GAL	20.60
1 ONLY	1 GAL DYKES	558 DO. MOSS GREEN PAINT	5.72 GAL	5.15
		XXXXXX		375.03 CONT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITEDPACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.DATE **AUG 6 48**

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO
**DOMINION GOVERNEMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
CONT PAGE 2**

TERMS:

2 ONLY	1 GAL VICTOR CLEAR VARNISH	5.99 GAL -10%	0.78
1 ONLY	1 GAL DARK OAK OIL TANN	4.44 GAL -10%	4.00
2 ONLY	5 GAL PURE TURPENTINE	1.42 GAL	14.20
3 ONLY	15 X 4 WALL BRUSHES	4.76 EA	14.28
3 ONLY	X 2 WALL BRUSHES	1.35 EA	4.05
3 ONLY	55 X 6 SASH TOOLS	.51 EA	1.53
1 ONLY	12 X 7 KALSOMINE BRUSH	4.08 EA	4.08
			427.95

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS
MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.*wegh*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



156-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

AUG 4 1948

P. M.
REGISTERED

7511

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 2, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Superintendent Todd's letter and requisition of July 12th requesting the purchase of beds and mattresses for the Alert Bay Residential School.

This equipment is obtainable from the Restmore Manufacturing Company Ltd., Vancouver at a cost of \$471.25 and in view of the circumstances outlined in Mr. Todd's letter I would recommend that the expenditure be approved.

.mh
encls.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.
EV

Ottawa, August 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Indian Commissioner Arneil has forwarded to us the following letter which he has received from Superintendent Todd:

" Recently I spent considerable time examining the equipment and the physical condition of the school building, and in my opinion there are necessary repairs of a major undertaking. I find the plumbing is in a very bad state and believe within a short time it will be necessary to have a complete survey made by our Engineers, as I think it is beyond the task of a layman. This really should be done before our Estimates go in this year so that we can make provision to have the work done this year if found necessary".

We would appreciate it if you could arrange to have one of your Officers visit Alert Bay and make the inspection suggested by Superintendent Todd, in order that we may provide funds in the Estimates 1949-50, if your Officer considers extensive repairs are absolutely essential.

Director.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

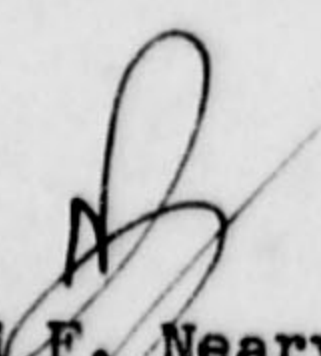
156-0-5 (E.1).

AIR MAIL.

, August 5, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the
2nd instant, the Department approves the expenditure
of \$471.25 for the purchase of mattresses and beds
mentioned on Mr. Todd's requisition of July 12th.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-4 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10342

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

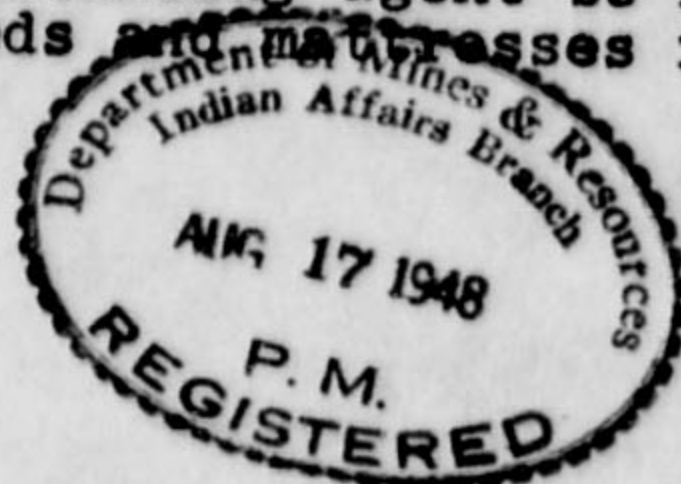
August 13, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
Your file 156-0-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 5th approving an expenditure of \$471.25 for the purchase of mattresses and beds for the above mentioned school, the amount in my letter of August 2nd was a typographical error. The cost of the equipment detailed on the attached requisition is \$788.25, reference Restmore Manufacturing Company's tender of July 29th enclosed. I would recommend the purchasing agent be requested to place an order for the beds and mattresses required.



-mh
enc.

R. J. Davy
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MC & MC MCLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANDISE

AUG 13/48

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
55 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE B111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR H S TODD SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
ALERT BAY B C

VANCOUVER, B.C.

REV B DIXON
PRINCIPAL

ALERT BAY INDIAN

RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL

ALERT BAY B C

Your Reg. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

93478 % Cash Discount
If Paid By 25th of Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1 SHEET		2 FT X 8 FT PAINTED METAL LATH 2 1/2 LB QUOTATION # 3688-A	1 7/8	SQ YDS	55	SQ YD		98
LM		<i>Certified Correct</i> <i>H. Dixon</i>						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
911 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORNOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

AUG 9/48

DOM GOVT OF DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

MR M S TODD SUPT INDIAN AGENCY

ALERT BAY B C

REV B DIXON

PRINCIPAL ALERT BAY

INDIAN SCHOOL ALERT BAY B C

6-11-3 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

2%

Terms:

% Cash Discount

Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
200		PLASTER OF PARIS QUOTATION # 3688A			300 CL			6 00
20		<i>Certified Correct</i> <i>[Signature]</i>						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MCLENNAN, McFEELY & McPRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Don Govt. Dept. of M1 & R.,
Mrs. M. S. Todd Supt Ind. Agency
Alert Bay, B.C.

Aug 6 48

VANCOUVER, B.C.

NO Order NO.
Rev. D. Hizon
Alert Bay, B.C.
FW 42475

Your Reg. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

D24-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

NET CASH

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Jul July 29 48						1.35



Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Gen. Govt. Dept. of Mines & Resources
Mr. H.S. Gold Supt Ind. Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

AUG 5 48

VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. Order NO.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

CAN. PAG. REF. B. Dixon,
Alert Bay, B.C.
Included in settlement of
AUG 12 1948
34557
34782

D24-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

NET CASH

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped					
		July 30 48					1.15

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

RECOMMENDED

VOUCHER No.....525

DATE.....**Aug. 28/48**

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

FAL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

Ottawa, August 20th, 1948.

Memorandum



Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Kwakwalth Indian Agency, B.C.

We have memoranda from Mr. Hoey dated July 26th and August 5th 1948, bearing notations from your office dated July 27th, and August 9th respectively.

In the first instance Mr. Hoey advises that \$4000.00 has been included in the 1948-49 estimates for waterproofing the main school building, while the latter memorandum quotes from a letter to Indian Commissioner Arneil by Superintendent Todd, wherein the need for major repairs to the plumbing system is reported.

Commenting on the need for waterproofing, this Division conducted an investigation on the school in 1941, and a comprehensive report was furnished to Indian Affairs, including an estimate of cost amounting to approximately \$4000.00. Indian Affairs advised on June 5th, 1941, that no funds could be made available for the work that year, and the matter has been dormant until the present. It is apparent that the amount of the 1941 estimated cost was included in the Indian Affairs 1948-49 annual estimates.

Not only will the available funds be greatly below present costs, but water infiltration will have added tremendously to damage apparent when the report was made. A further investigation will be necessary, and it will not likely be possible to initiate work this year. Further the need for extensive plumbing repairs has arisen, and should be included when any additional examination of the building is made.

We are therefore writing to Mr. Webb at Vancouver, requesting him to assign an officer to this work, and to furnish us with a complete report, with estimate of cost. Upon receipt a summary with recommendations will be furnished to you for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Mr. Hoey - For your information.

23/8/48.

Wm. Dineen
A/Director.

J. O. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a , Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5

The Indian School Administration 2062

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

August 25th, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Mark your reply File: AB-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Accounts - St. Michael's Anglican
Indian School, Alert Bay, B.C.

In April, 1948, I received the enclosed certified account, dated 31st March, 1948, of Peterson & Edward of Alert Bay for \$87.50 covering the provision and installation of a burner at St. Michael's School. I sent it to the Principal with instructions to take up with your local Agent the question of payment as it appeared to be a service for which your Department normally assumes responsibility in Government-owned Schools. I have just been advised by the Principal that your Agent has returned the account to him with advice that it must be paid by the School. I am forwarding this account to you with the request that it be paid direct by the Department under the provisions of your recent formula.

I enclose also duplicate copies of a certified account dated 30th April, 1948, of Pumps and Power Limited, Vancouver (their invoice No. 9542-J) for \$345.35 covering repair parts for pump. In forwarding this account, our Principal makes the following comment:

"The account with Pumps and Power Ltd although dated April 30 was incurred at the end of December, 1947, when we were having a good deal of trouble with the water pump. Mr. Letcher, then Acting Indian Agent, was away for the Christmas holidays but as Mr. Todd was in Alert Bay I asked him for permission to buy these parts and he gave me that permission. I have nothing in writing to prove that but it seems to me that if proof in writing has to be produced for every conversation between a Principal and Indian Agent then there is something very wrong about the set-up."

As this service appears to be covered by your Formula for Government-owned schools, I would request that this account too be paid direct by the Department.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Will you please advise me of the action you take in regard to these two accounts.

It seems to me that it may well be that these are some of the accounts to which Mr. Todd referred when he advised you recently of complaints that school accounts are not being paid promptly; if so, it would appear that the fault does not rest entirely with the Principal.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook.

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

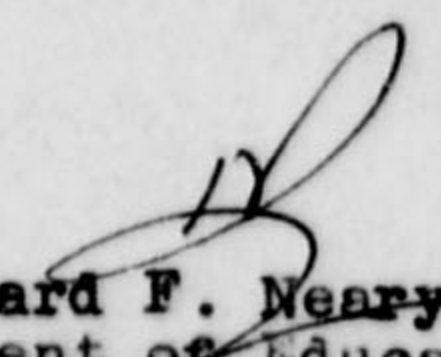
156-0-5 (E.1)

August 31, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

The attached account has been received from
Indian Superintendent Todd. The purchase of this
paint was authorized in our letter of July 13th.

When returning account, please attach copy
of your purchase order.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

August 31, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attached for your information are the following communications from the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.

- (1) Letter of August 25th, 1948, forwarding correspondence between the Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School and the M.S.C.C. head office in connection with supplying linoleum for the two rooms in the preventorium.
- (2) Letter of August 25th, 1948, enclosing accounts, together with the comments of Canon Cook.

From the information contained in Canon Cook's letter, we are inclined to feel that the expenditure covered by the accounts dated March 31st and April 30th are a fair charge against the appropriation for Indian Education as the Alert Bay School is owned by the Government.

If you concur, we would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order for the amount in question and return for payment. Canon Cook's letters should also be returned to us with whatever comments you consider are necessary.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook~~
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

August 28, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Mark your reply Est.49-50

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Departmental Estimates, 1949-50
St. Michael's Anglican Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B.C.

It will be appreciated if you will make provision in your
Departmental Estimates 1949-50 for the following services (listed in
order of importance) at St. Michael's Anglican Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.:

- (a) General Overhaul of sewage system - *amt. not stated*
- (b) New classroom block \$2,500.00
- (c) Improved washroom facilities for
the Lower School boys.
These have been recommended
by the Medical Officers \$500.00
- (d) Waterproofing of Main School Building \$4,000.00
This has been necessary for some
time.
- (e) Changing over Boiler Room to an oil
fuel system \$800.00
This is necessary in the interest
of economical and efficient operation.
- (f) New floor in Auditorium \$1,000.00
- (g) Equipment and supplies for Manual
Training Shop. \$1,500.00
- (h) Painting of Main Building \$1,000.00

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

September 8, 1948.

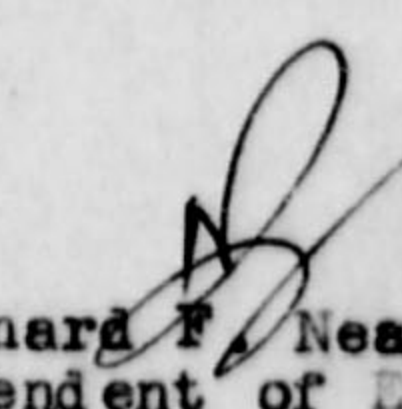
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attached for your information is the following communication from the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.

Letter of August 25, 1948, enclosing accounts, together with the comments of Canon Cook.

From the information contained in Canon Cook's letter, we are inclined to feel that the expenditures covered by the accounts dated March 31st and April 30th are a fair charge against the appropriation for Indian Education as the Alert Bay School is owned by the Government.

If you concur, we would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order for the amount in question and return for payment. Canon Cook's letter should also be returned to us with whatever comments you consider are necessary.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

September 8, 1948.

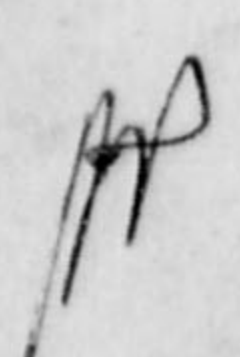
Memorandum:

DOCTOR FALCONER

Alert Bay Preventorium.

Could I please have your preventorium file
to check on correspondence re this linoleum.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

R. 345

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Pumps & Power Limited.**

Address. 40 East Cordova Street.

Vancouver, B.C.

Training Division
SEP 27 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

SEP 24 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **156-0-5 (E-1)** dated **Sept. 8/48.**

VOUCHER No.....236.

VOTE 516-09-622.

DATE.....Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Sept.17/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

R. 3455

DATE

Pay to Peterson & Edward,
P.O. Box 62
Address Alert Bay, B.C.

SEP 24 1968
A.M.
RECORDS

DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C. S. Arnell. Sept. 17/48. 4211X

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E.1)

September 7, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo
submitting request for improvements that you consider
should be made at the Alert Bay Residential School,
during the fiscal year 1949-50.

Your request will have further consider-
ation when we are preparing our estimates.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

September 7, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the
M.S.C.C. has requested us to make the following pro-
vision in the Departmental estimates, 1949-50, for
the Alert Bay Residential School:

- mm
- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| (a) General Overhaul of sewage system | (amount not
stated) |
| (b) New class room block | \$2,500.00 |
| (c) Improved washroom facilities for the
Lower School boys.
These have been recommended by the
Medical Officers | \$500.00 |
| (d) Waterproofing of Main School Building
This has been necessary for some
time. | \$4,000.00 ✓ |
| (e) Changing over Boiler Room to an oil
fuel system
This is necessary in the interest
of economical and efficient operation. | \$800.00 ✓ |
| (f) New floor in Auditorium | \$1,000.00 |
| (g) Equipment and supplies for Manual
Training Shop | \$1,500.00 |

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

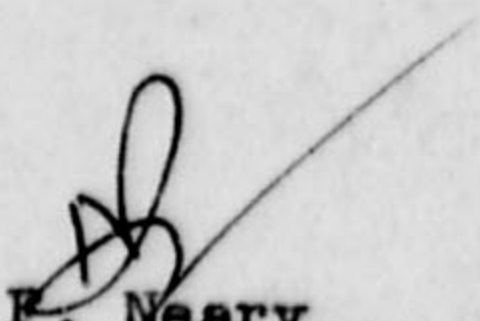
POOR-CO

- 2 -

(h) Painting of Main Building

\$1,000.00

We would appreciate it if you would let us have your comments, by the end of September, on the above requests.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

156-0-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: AB-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



September 15, 1948.

Dear Colonel Neary,

re: Accounts - St. Michael's Indian
School, Alert Bay, B.C.
Peterson & Edward, Alert Bay, \$87.50
Pumps & Power, Ltd., Vancouver \$345.35

Referring to my letter of 25th August, 1948, and
above accounts sent you therewith, will you please let me know
whether you will be able to pay these direct.

Yours very truly,

Henry G. Cook.

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-5 (E1)

, October 8, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of September 15th with regard to the Alert Bay Residential School, we have recently arranged payment of the following accounts:

Peterson and Edward \$87.50
Pumps and Power Ltd., 345.35.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

21455

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 29th, 1948.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

This letter does not appear to be a file

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of September 24th, I am unable to identify a letter from you enclosing communications from the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. with regard to the Alert Bay Residential School.

If this has reference to Mr. Neary's letter of September 8th and the Superintendent's letter of August 25th with regard to accounts dated March 31st and April 30th, for repairs to the pump and the purchase of an oil burner for the School, the matter was dealt with in my letter of September 22nd, under cover of which I forwarded Vouchers Nos. 235 and 236 to the Department, airmail.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-4 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 22, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Accounts- Alert Bay Residential
School
Your file 156-0-5 (E.1)

With reference to your letter of September 8th I am forwarding herewith vouchers No. 235 and 236 covering purchase and installation of a burner and repair parts to the water pump at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, along with Canon Cook's letter of August 25th.

I would recommend that the enclosed vouchers be passed for payment.

.mh
encls.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cheque No.

Balance

Vote **516**

Allotment **10-691**

Agency **Kwawkewlth**

E.R.

Payment Approved

[Signature]
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[Signature]

AGENT

POOR-COPY

870-5-

R. 3524

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

DATE

Pay to..... **Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,**
Address..... **Alert Bay, B. C.**

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

VOUCHER No.....604

DATE Sept. 30/48

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date Oct. 1/48 194

Sold to Indian Day School,
Alert Bay B. C.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

SHIPPED PER

CONTRACT NOS.

Aug.	20th	1 Only 3" Paint Brush			1.25
"	20th	1 " 2" " "			.60
Sept.	3rd	2 " Stove Boards	3.80 Ea		7.60
					<u>9.45</u>
Please remit to B. C. Packers Ltd., Foot Campbell Ave., Vancouver B.C.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

VOUCHER No. 630

DATE..... Oct. 4/48 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

"COPY"

BILLY McNEILL
General Trucking

Campbell River, B. C.

March 27th, 1948

Mrs. C. Culver, c/o Indian School,
Campbell River, B. C.

Jan. 6	1 box Paint from Wharf	.50
" 23	1 Oil Heater and 2 Boxes parts for same	1.00
Feb. 7	2 Tolls Linoleum	<u>1.50</u>
		\$3.00

(All from wharf to house
next door to Indian School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

875-8
Form No. I.A. 506A
/ R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

"DUPLICATE"

CHEQUE No.

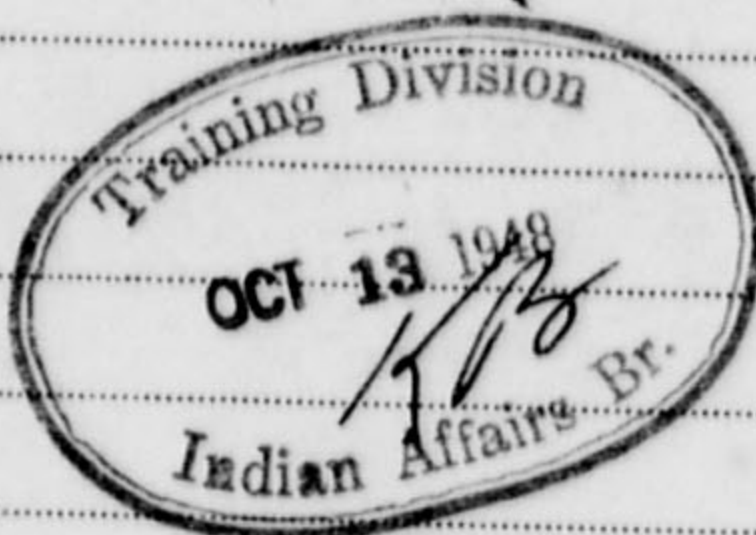
DATE

1947-1948

Pay to **Mr. Billy McNeill,**

Address **Campbell River, B. C.**

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 27	To trucking on paint, linoleum and oil heater to Campbell River Teacherage as per invoice attached:-	\$3.00
	516-12-415	\$1.00
	516-13-491	2.00
		\$3.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **214**

DATE **March 31/48**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE
INDIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

875-8
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 6th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of
September 23rd last, file #491-1-7, in reply to ours of
August 16th re our Voucher No. 214, dated March 31st, 1948,
payable to Mr. Billy McNeill of Campbell River, B. C.

We are enclosing a duplicate copy of the above
mentioned voucher for your convenience and would appreciate
the account being passed for payment as you will note the
trucking was done last January and February. We would like
to be advised when payment has gone forward.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES



QUOTE FILE 34990-2

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
October 21, 1948.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Indian Residential School, Alert Bay.

Herewith is estimate of cost of certain major repairs to the above school, discussed at that point last week:

Replacement of floors - Assembly Room and Boys Room

Flooring, approximately 4000 F.B.M.	
@ \$120	\$ 480.00
Laying floor	160.00
Painting etc. and contingencies	<u>160.00</u>
	\$ 800.00

Construction Additional Ablution Room
in Basement for Small Boys

8 wash basins @ \$35	\$ 280.00
Installation	150.00
Partition and doorway	50.00
Painting etc. and contingencies	<u>120.00</u>
	\$ 600.00

Please note in connection with above that we have not copy of plan of above school, therefore, before lumber is ordered exact dimensions of rooms in question should be secured.

In regard to proposed ablution room it has been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

W.S. Arneil, Esq.

2.

October 21, 1948.

considered that wash basins along one wall would be most advisable for available space, although if more basins are desired it would be best to install them on the opposite wall of this room. It does not appear that there is sufficient space for a double centre type basin such as used in present ablution room.

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

Per: *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

26844

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 25, 1948.



Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Repairs- Alert Bay Residential
School

Although an amount of \$4000.00 was provided in the current appropriation for waterproofing the main building at the above mentioned school it is apparent that weather conditions will not permit of this work being undertaken this year.

*CYC
Ref account*
I recently visited the school with an engineer from Mr. Webb's office and with Superintendent Todd and as a result of this visit would recommend that certain other work be carried out instead of waterproofing. Additional information is required with regard to some of the repairs necessary but immediate action should be taken to effect repairs to the assembly room floor and the floor in the boys' playroom and an additional ablution room should be provided for the small boys in the basement of the building. The cost of this work is set out in Mr. C.E. Webb's letter of October 21st attached and I would recommend that the Department authorize an expenditure of the funds necessary for the completion of this work from the balance of the appropriation for the school this year.

Other requirements of the school will be the subject of a separate communication at a later date.

-mh
enc.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E.1)

October 29, 1948.

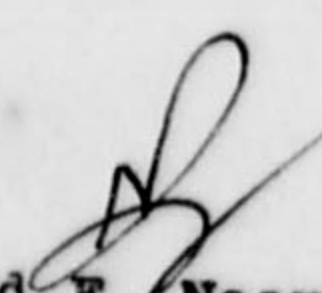
AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 25th instant,
file 6-11-3, regarding the Alert Bay Residential
School.

It has been decided to approve an ex-
penditure of \$800. for replacement of the floors
in the assembly room and boys' room and also an
expenditure of \$600. for construction of additional
washing facilities in the basement for small boys.

Separate accounts should be forwarded for
material and labour.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 16819

B

Valley Lumber Yards,
P.O. Drawer 400,
New Westminster, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 23rd 1948

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. TODD, Esq.

Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Alert Bay Indian Residential School</u>		
2500 only	Pickets 1x3 centre-pointed, #1 Com. Fir 34a (3'6") (bundled) 2188 ftm. Plus cartage to dock, Vancouver. Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.	.075	187.50 5.44 <u>192.94</u>

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of June 22/48.

Shipping
Instructions

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: REV. D. DIXON,
Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

M. S. Todd
M. S. Todd
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

R. 3455

DATE

Address P.O. Box 400

New Westminster, B.C.

P.O. 16819 B

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VOUCHER No. 584-A

DATE.....M.S. Todd.....Agent
Sept. 29, 1948.

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 16818

B

Valley Lumber Yards,
P. O. Drawer 400,
New Westminster, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 23rd 1948.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For use at Alert Bay Indian Residential School			
2160 fbm.	6x8 - 12 #1 Com. Cedar 343. - 80 pes.	84.00	181.44
1067 "	2x4 - 20 #1 Com. Fir 343. - 80 "	87.00	71.40
1480 lin.ft.	1x2 #1 Com. Fir 343. -	75.00	18.15
1334 fbm.	1x10x20 #1 Com. Fir. 343. - 80 pes.	82.50	96.72
Plus cartage to dock, Vancouver.			367.79
Plus freight to Alert Bay			10.88
			\$578.67
			

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of June 22/48.

Shipping Instructions **SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:**

Chargeable to Appropriation Rev. B. Dixon, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.
Date to be delivered: Pay, B.C.

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 515 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

H. S. Aracil
H. S. Aracil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,
Address.....P.O. Box 400,
.....New Westminster, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5 dated July 16/48 *M. Z. a. d.*

VOUCHER No. 584.....

DATE Sept. 29/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COP

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **38482**

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o M. S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

August 26, 1948

TERMS _____

YOUR REQ. NO. _____

SHIPPED VIA _____

Freight on shipment of August 16th.

100.00

100.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

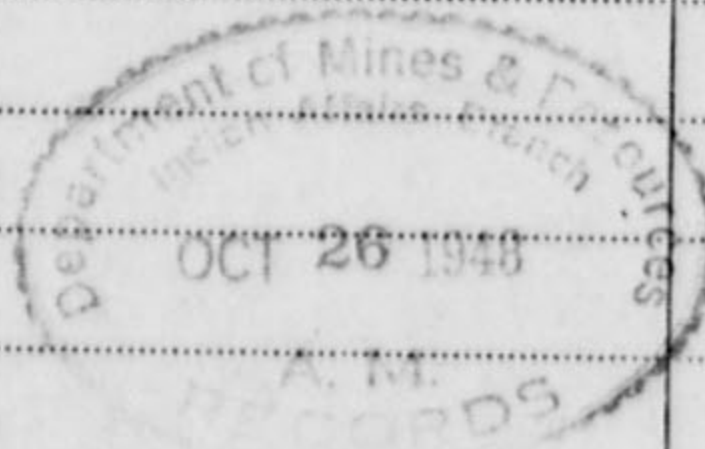
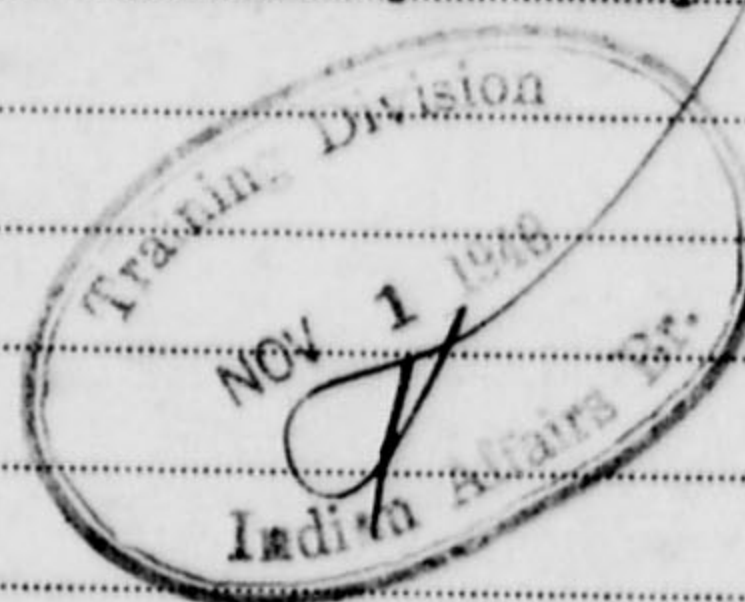
CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards, Ltd.,
Address P. O. Box 400,
New Westminster, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 26	To prepaid freight on shipment of lumber for fence Alert Bay Indian Residential School as per receipted freight bill attached:-	\$100.00
	P. O. #16818 and 9-B	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5(E1) dated July 16/48

VOUCHER No. 636

DATE Oct. 6/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

TO Restmore Manufacturing Company Limited,
1000 Parker Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE
NUMBER 84009-15-38

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

OTTAWA

September 1, 1948

Reverend B. O. G. Dixon, Principal, St. Michael's
Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, British Columbia.

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

F.O.B.

QUANTITY

QUOTATION OF

26 August 48

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

14 days

		DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
		<u>For St. Michael's Indian Residential School</u>		
35		Mattresses, 6'6" x 30"	\$ 13.75	\$ 481.25
18		Mattresses, 6' x 36"	\$ 13.75	\$ 220.00
6		Institutional beds, 6' x 36", white	\$ 14.50	\$ 87.00
General construction in accordance with specifications in your possession.				\$ 788.25
Provincial Sales Tax not applicable.				

GVS/RA



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD
OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO.

33672

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

156-0-5

TO

Restmore Manufacturing Company Limited,
1000 Parker Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 84009-15-38

OTTAWA September 1, 1948

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Reverend B. O. G. Dixon, Principal, St. Michael's
Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, British Columbia.

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. M. S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

F.O.B.

Alert Bay

QUOTATION OF 26 August 48

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

14 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For St. Michael's Indian Residential School</u>		
35	Mattresses, 6'6" x 30"	\$ 13.75	\$ 481.25
16	Mattresses, 6' x 36"	\$ 13.75	\$ 220.00
6	Institutional beds, 6' x 36", white	\$ 14.50	\$ 87.00
	General construction in accordance with specifications in your possession.		\$ 788.25
	Provincial Sales Tax not applicable.		

GVS/RA



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1527

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FLE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 33672
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



For the Rest of Your Life
RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
FURNITURE, BEDDING, CHESTERFIELDS

PHONES HASTINGS 0023
HASTINGS 0024

VANCOUVER, B. C. Sept. 21st. 1948

Sold to

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
M.S. Todd, Supt. Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

ORDER

75148

NET 30 DAYS

35	Monitor mattresses 2-6 x 6-6 A.C.B.	13.75	481.25
16	" " 3-0 x 6-0 "	13.75	220.00
6	#618 Beds 3-0 W.E.	14.50	87.00
			<u>\$ 788.25</u>

Certified Correct

Handwritten signature

Order #84009-15-38
Shipped to Rev. B.O.G. Dixon,
Principal St. Michaels Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Restmore Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,

Address **1000 Parker St.,**

Vancouver, B. C.

An oval-shaped stamp from the Train Division, dated NOV 1 1944, with a signature across it. The text "Train Division" is at the top, "NOV 1 1944" is in the center, and "FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION" is at the bottom. A large, stylized signature is written across the date and the bottom text.

P. O. #33672

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 611

DATE.....Sept. 30/48

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT

Sept. 30th

1948

M Indian Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.

In Acct. With.

JERRY'S TRANSFER
ALERT BAY, B. C.

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

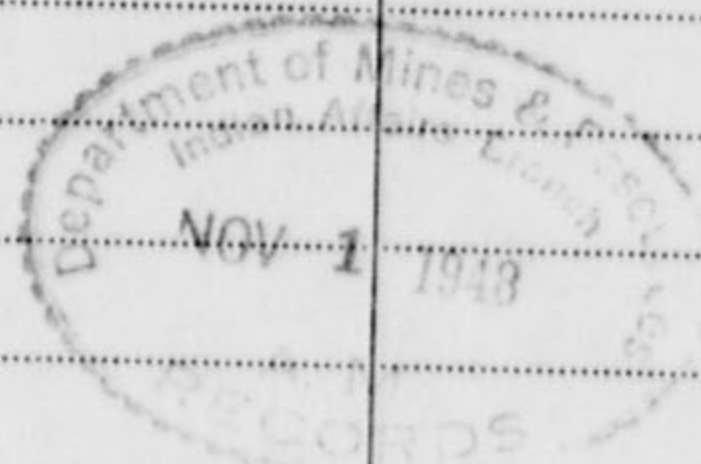
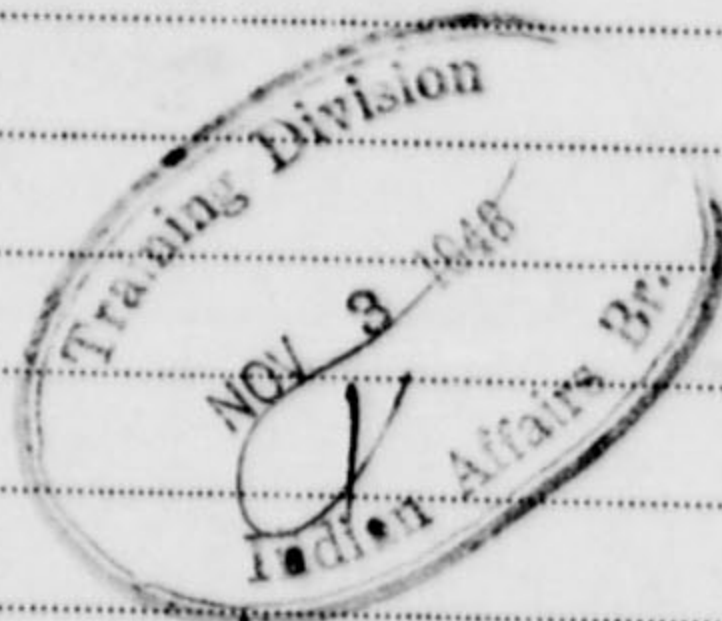
DATE

1948-1949

Pay to Jerry's Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To trucking during the month of September as per invoice attached:-	\$14.25
	511-04-352 .50	
	516-04-352 \$13.75	
	\$14.25	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 684

DATE Oct. 25/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

1948-1949

Pay to Mr. Frank Walker,

Address c/o Indian Office,

Alert Bay, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To services rendered guarding Army Camp, Port Hardy Airport, during the month of September:-	\$80.00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

OCT 15 1948

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

OCT 13 1948

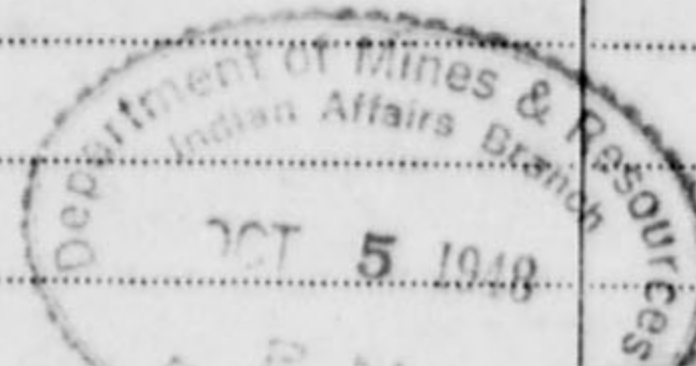
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

515-13-491 \$40.00

516-12-415 40.00

\$80.00

P.O. VOTE 515
AGENCY 156 ALLOT 13
491 E.R. 294 40 00
Goods Received and Service Rendered
Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 612

DATE Sept. 30/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.PART SIMPSON *BC*

INVOICE

Ref. May Resources

Sept 20th

19

No.

Indian Affairs Branch Prince Rupert BC

*To Uncovering decks
delivered and
Shipping School
Decks from for
Girls Home to
Alert Bay and
Masset as
arrived.*

*\$
25.00*

*Certified
Correct
J.M. Macneil*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATIONAL

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,.....

Address **Port Simpson, B.C.**

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
Vancouver 948

Training Division
NOV 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

been incurred legitimately and that each
This expenditure was authorized by I

[Signature]

VOUCHER No. **910**

DATE October 15, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

R. 3455

Cheque No.

DATE.....

Address. **Foot of Carrall St.**

Vancouver, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VOUCHER No. **911**

DATE October 15, 1941

Agent

POOR-COPY

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

FOOT OF CARRALL ST.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

FREIGHT AND
CHARGES BY S. S.

CAMOSUN

VOY. NO. **63**

FREIGHT NO. **58** ov DATE **14 Sept 48**

PRO. NO.

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT ANFIELD
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

SHIPPER **D.M.C.**
PORT SIMPSON, B.C.

CONSIGNEE **INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT**
MASSETT, Q.C.I.

NO. PKGS	DESCRIPTION	FEET	LBS	RATE	FREIGHT	HANDLING CHARGES	VHC CARGO RATES	TOTAL
10	nly school desks	40		7	7 00	1 80	PRW 50 50	8 48 9.30



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

FOOT OF CARRALL ST.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT AND
CHARGES BY S. S.

CANOSUN

VOY. NO. **63.**

FREIGHT NO. **73** ov DATE **16th Sep 48.**

PRO. NO.

**INDIAN SUPT. ANFIELD,
Rupert.**

SHIPPER **D.M.C.
Port Simpson,**

CONSIGNEE **Indian Supt
Alert Bay.**

NO. PKGS.	DESCRIPTION	FEET	LBS.	RATE	FREIGHT	HANDLING CHARGES	VHC CARGO RATES	TOTAL
24	pcs school desks	96		8 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 40	4 50		24 70



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: October 1st, 1948.

Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by
the DEPARTMENT of **Mines & Resources (Indian Branch)**
and located at **St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.**
on the **29th** day of **September, 1948**
and have found it in the following condition:

<u>Fire Pumps:</u>	One	) There are several fire extinguishers but none have been recharged since Oct. 1946. Fire extension ladder in poor shape. A new one should be supplied and marked plainly "For Fire Purposes Only". All electric wiring should be checked and modernised and all present wiring that is against safety regulations should be replaced with new material and only approved outlets allowed.
<u>Condition:</u>	Poor shape	
<u>Condensate Pumps:</u>	None	) "For Fire Purposes Only". All electric wiring should be checked and modernised and all present wiring that is against safety regulations should be replaced with new material and only approved outlets allowed.
<u>Condition:</u>	One required	
<u>Boiler Feed Pumps:</u>	-	
<u>Condition:</u>	-	
<u>Stokers:</u>	-	
<u>Condition:</u>	-	

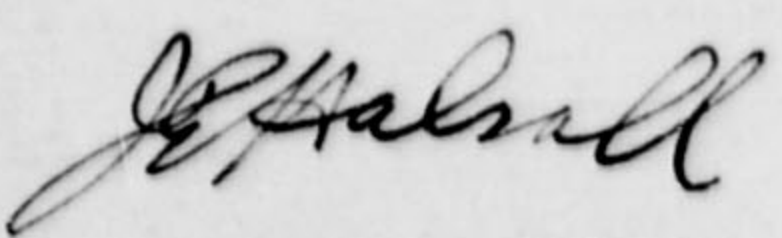
<u>Electric Lighting Plants:</u>	Two. (B.C. Power has just been installed)
<u>Condition:</u>	One worn out, one in fair shape.

<u>Laundry Machinery:</u>	(Lister Diesel Engine in poor shape.
<u>Condition:</u>	(All belting old and unreliable.
	(Safety catch broken on Extractor.

<u>Steam Engines:</u>	-
<u>Condition:</u>	-
<u>Gasoline Engines:</u>	-
<u>Condition:</u>	-
<u>Diesel Engines:</u>	Lister laundry Diesel.
<u>Condition:</u>	Poor shape.

REMARKS:

The entire plumbing and sewerage system should be checked and all obsolete fixtures and fittings replaced with modern material.
The laundry engine should be replaced with a large motor or individual machine motors now the B.C. Power line is connected to the building.
Recondition the Fire Pump and engine.
Stricter supervision re cleanliness of basement plumbing fixtures and machinery is required.


Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

875-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, November 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
Your File: I.A.1756-3.

We have your memorandum of the 11th instant reporting on the repairs that are required at the above school.

It is understood that the items marked 1 and 2 should receive immediate attention and as soon as we receive a quotation from Mr. Ward we will give the matter further consideration.

At the present time we are not in a position to state definitely what amount will be available for repairs at this school during the fiscal year 1949-50 but as soon as we have this information you will be advised.

Acting Director.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

The Director,
Indian Affairs - For your information
and consideration

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Director,
11/11/48.

24

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Ottawa. November 8, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School -
Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C.

Regarding memoranda from Director of Indian Affairs dated July 26th and August 5th and your marginal notes thereon, and further to our letter of August 20th, Mr. Webb has had a general survey made of the school and in a report dated November 2nd advises as follows:-

1. Arrangements were made to have a Mr. Ward of Alert Bay submit a price to Indian Affairs for work in connection with an improvement to the hot water supply which it is considered will correct the present condition.

2. It was also arranged to have Mr. Ward re-install the water supply pump engine which has been sitting outside the pumphouse since its return from overhaul in Vancouver. Cost of this is to be paid by Indian Affairs.

3. The wooden floor in the Assembly Hall and Boys room requires replacement. An estimate re this work of \$800.00 was supplied to the Indian Commissioner.

4. The question of the provision of a second wash room for smaller boys was considered and an estimate of \$600.00 re this has been supplied to the Indian Commissioner.

5. The Preventorium in connection with this school was looked over. A considerable amount of repair work is necessary, chiefly as follows:-

Finishing basement and installing
necessary drains.....\$1,100.00

Placing siding over basement.. 200.00

Roofing - duroid type..... 300.00

(d) New furnace installed.....1,000.00

(e) Decorating and new lining of
lower panel of wards with three
ply or masonite..... 400.00

\$3,000.00

The above figures are considered liberal and work, if done by contract, might be carried out for a lesser amount, and if so, any balance could be used for improvement of porches off the wards. These are very desirable. If detailed plans are required, arrangements will be made to secure these at an early date.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

6. Plumbing - Although plumbing in the school was reported to be in bad shape, an examination did not confirm this report. No taps were found to require repairs and, while some minor repairs are required to toilets, nothing which could not be considered maintenance was noted.
7. Waterproofing - Unfortunately, due to the absence of the principal, who has in any case only been there a few months, and an almost completely new staff, also to the fact that Alert Bay was having an unusually dry spell, it was not possible to determine the full extent of the waterproofing urgently needed. The only parts of the building on which details were secured were the front walls in the basement. It would appear that if the sum of \$4,000.00 is again made available, it would be possible to contract for a certain part of this building, say the front, to be carried out during next summer season when rainfall is less likely than can be expected between now and the end of the fiscal year. It is suggested the work be done in June, July or August, when monthly precipitation average is in the vicinity of 2 inches, whereas the average increases from that figure to over 8 inches in December and is still 4.75 in March.

If it proposed to do this work in 1949-50, it is suggested work be done by contract and that tenders be called for in April so that successful tenderer can get work completed in the good months. In the meantime, arrangements will be made to inspect the building after a wet period to definitely determine the points in walls where leaks are occurring.

Re Item 7, Waterproofing, it has been our experience that a partial waterproofing job is never satisfactory; moisture works around through the unwaterproofed areas and destroys the value of the work.

This report is supplied for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch for inclusion or rejection in their 1949-50 estimates. If it is decided to do this work in whole or part, we will have Mr. Webb secure definite estimates.

J. D. Mill
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires .. September 22th., 1949.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boiler, Number 44502
of: .. St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay.....,
in the Province of: British Columbia....., where
..... W.P. McNeill..... is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler
have found the same in good.....
condition, and, therefore, authorise a steam pressure of:
..... 105..... pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this ... 3rd..... day of October, 1948.....

Type of Boiler: .. Vertical Tubular.....
Size of Boiler: .. 30" D x 90" H.....
Horse Power: 16 1/2.....
When Manufactured: 1935 by Vancouver Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.
Inspection No: ... 1948.....

..... J. Halsall.....
Boiler Inspector, D. P. W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in
the Boiler Room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: October 1st, 1948.

District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No: 44508
on the 29th day of Sept. 1948, and have found it in the
following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources (Indian Branch)
Located at: St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.
Manufactured by: Vancouver Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.
Date: 1935 H.P.: 16.5 Size: 30" D x 90" H
Type: Vertical Tubular Condition of Plates: Good
Condition of Stays: Good Condition of Rivets: Good
Condition of Tubes: Scaled Working Pressure Allowed: 125 lb.
Safety Valves Set at: 105 lb. Condition: Good and works freely
Hydrostatic Test: 154 lb. Hammer Test: Sound
Deflection Test: - Condition under Test: Tight
Steam Valves: Fair Feed Valves & Checks: Good
Steam Gauge: Correct Water Gauge: Good
Test Cocks: Good Fusible Plug: Good
Blow-off Cock: Good Blow-down Pipe: -
Side Walls: - Bridges: -
Front Walls: - Back Walls: -
Front Arches: - Back Arches: -
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Dirty Firebars: Good
Stokers: -
Amount of Coal Used: -
Quality:

REMARKS:

Smoke pipe, breeching and smoke stack should be swept and
cleaned.

Feed Soda Ash to prevent scale and corrosion.

Safety valve and pressure gauge should be installed on low
pressure line and low pressure line increased in size.

$\frac{1}{2}$ inch steam trap required on steam coil from hot water tank.

Cover the large hot water tank and finish with a hard surface.

Cover all steam and hot water pipe, especially the steam pipe
in the Children's play and dining room.

J. H. Ball
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

575-5 150-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

0 99

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 150-1-5

I am forwarding herewith Reports of the Inspections of Boilers and machinery made by Mr. J. E. Halsall, Boiler Inspector of the Dominion Department of Public Works, at the following Schools:-

Alert Bay Indian Res. School,	Alert Bay, B.C.
Cariboo Indian Res. School,	150 Mile House, B.C.
Lejac Indian Res. School,	Lejac, B.C.

Copies of Certificates covering the Boilers at the above-mentioned Schools are also enclosed.

Copies of the aforementioned enclosures have been forwarded to the Superintendents concerned; and Certificates have been sent to the respective Principals of Schools for posting in the boiler rooms at the Schools.

The Superintendents have been requested to take up with the Principals any remarks in the Reports on Boilers and Machinery that should be brought to their attention.



HN

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires **September 28, 1949.**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boiler, Number **44261**
of: **St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay**
in the Province of: **British Columbia**, where
..... **W.P. McNeill** is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler
have found the same in **good**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of:
..... **14** pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this **3rd** day of **October, 1948.**

Type of Boiler: **Supreme Two Pass Steel Tubular**
Size of Boiler: **54" W x 90" L x 89" H**
Horse Power: **44 1/2**
When Manufactured: **1929 by Vancouver Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.**
Inspection No: **1948**

..... *J. H. Hall*
Boiler Inspector, D. P. W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in
the Boiler Room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: **October 2nd, 1948.**

District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No: **44261**

on the **29th** day of **Sept. 1948**, and have found it in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: **Mines & Resources (Indian Branch)**

Located at: **St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.**

Manufactured by: **Vancouver Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.**

Date: **1929** H.P.: **44.5** Size: **54" x 90" x 89"**

Type: Supreme Two Pass Steel Tubular	Condition of Plates:	Good
Condition of Stays: Good	Condition of Boiler ^{Weld:}	Good
Condition of Tubes: Pitting	Working Pressure Allowed:	15 lb.
Safety Valves Set at: 14 lb.	Condition:	Works freely
Hydrostatic Test: -	Hammer Test:	Sound
Deflection Test: -	Condition under Test:	Good
Steam Valves: Good	Feed Valves & Checks:	Good
Steam Gauge: 1 lb. slow	Water Gauge:	Good
Test Cocks: Good	Fusible Plug:	Good
Blow-off Cock: Good	Blow-down Pipe:	-
Side Walls: -	Bridges:	Minor repairs needed
Front Walls: -	Back Walls:	-
Front Arches: -	Back Arches:	-
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Remarks	Firebars:	Poor
Stokers: -		
Amount of Coal Used: -		
Quality: -		

REMARKS:

New grates and smoke box required. The present smoke box is worn thin and badly corroded. Feed Soda Ash according to directions, to prevent pitting.
A condensation pump would add to the efficiency of this plant. Extra radiation is required in the laundry and an efficient drying unit should be installed, in the present drying room, complete with steam trap and condensation piped back to boiler or condensation tank.

J. H. Hall
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires .. September 28, 1949

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boiler, Number 44252
of: . St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay,
in the Province of: British Columbia, where
..... W.P. McNeill is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler
have found the same in good
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of:
..... 14 pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this .. 3rd day of October, 1948

Type of Boiler: Supreme Two Pass Steel Tubular
Size of Boiler: 54" W. x 90" L. x 39" H.
Horse Power: ... 44
When Manufactured: . 1929. by Vancouver Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.
Inspection No: . 1948

..... J. H. Hall
Boiler Inspector, D. P. W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in
the Boiler Room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: **October 2nd, 1948.**

District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No: **44262**
on the **28th** day of **Sept. 1948**, and have found it in the
following condition:

Owned by the Department of: **Mines & Resources (Indian Branch)**
Located at: **St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.**
Manufactured by: **Vancouver Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.**
Date: **1929** H.P.: **44½** Size: **54" W x 90" L x 89" H**
Type: **Supreme Two Pass** Condition of Plates: **Good**
Condition of Stays: **Good** Condition of ~~Rivets~~ ^{Weld:}: **Good**
Condition of Tubes: **Pitting** Working Pressure Allowed: **15 lb.**
Safety Valves Set at: **14 lb.** Condition: **Good and works freely**
Hydrostatic Test: **42 lb.** Hammer Test: **Sound**
Deflection Test: **-** Condition under Test: **Tight**
Steam Valves: **Good** Feed Valves & Checks: **Good**
Steam Gauge: **Broken glass** Water Gauge: **Good**
Test Cocks: **Good** Fusible Plug: **Good**
Blow-off Cock: **Good** Blow-down Pipe: **-**
Side Walls: **-** Bridges: **Slight repairs needed.**
Front Walls: **-** Back Walls: **-**
Front Arches: **-** Back Arches: **-**
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: **Dirty** Firebars: **Good**
Stokers: **-**
Amount of Coal Used:
Quality:

REMARKS:

**Feed Soda Ash to check corrosion, or an approved boiler compound.
A new hot water heater should be installed, of suitable capacity
for 300 people, to take the place of the discarded heating pipes
from the boiler.**

J. H. Hall

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

FOOT OF CARRALL ST.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT AND
CHARGES BY S. S.

CATALA

VOY. NO. 1111

FREIGHT NO. 4 OV

DATE Nov 6 48

PRO. NO.

DEPT OF MINES & RES.
INDIAN DEPT.

SHIPPER G E HUNTLEY
PORT HARDY

CONSIGNEE MR TODD
INDIAN AGENT ALERT BAY

NO. PKGS.	DESCRIPTION	FEET	LBS.	RATE	FREIGHT	HANDLING CHARGES	VHC CARGO RATES	TOTAL
2	bake oven stoves							
6	pos stove pipe							
6	steel plates							
11	fire brick		3000	\$7 1/2	11 25	2 70		13 95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Union Steamships Ltd.,

Address.....**Vancouver, B. C.**.....

Training Division
NOV 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs
NOV 19 1948
A. M.
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 750

DATE.....Nov. 15/48.....Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

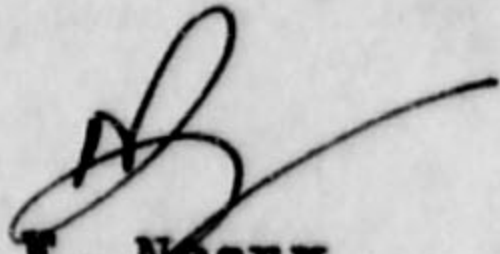
875-5 (E.1)

November 30, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

The attached account has been received from
Superintendent Todd.

Evidently it was not forwarded through your
office and Mr. Todd does not state on whose authority
he incurred such a very heavy expenditure. Possibly
this was an emergency and you authorized the expend-
iture. When returning the account please attach copy
of your purchase order.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELMONT LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERYPACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE OCT 14/48

SHIPPED TO

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
REV B DIXON - ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY BC

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

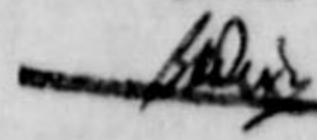
TERMS:

NETT

TO FREIGHT PREPAID ON
OUR SHIPMENT OF. AUG 2/48
INVOICE # 21094
CONSIGNED TO REV B DIXON ALERT BAY BC
VIA F WATERHOUSE & CO

7 65

Certified Correct

 PrincipalDO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS
MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,**
Address **101 Powell St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22 1948

VOUCHER No.....718

DATE..... Nov. 4/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2456

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-4 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 22nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

The Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School has requested, and Supt. Todd has recommended, the supply of three congoleum rugs and one carpet for the Principal's residence and staff room. These items are available locally at a cost not exceeding \$200.00. I confirmed during a recent visit to the school that the supply of these rugs was desirable and would recommend that the Department approve the necessary expenditure.

-EW

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

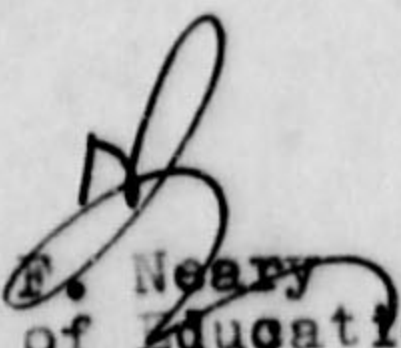
POOR-COPY

875-5 (E.1)

December 6, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the contents of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, file 6-11-4, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding \$200. for the purchase of three congoleum rugs and one carpet for the principal's residence and staff rooms at the Alert Bay Residential School.


Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

TEL. 2-6278

875-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

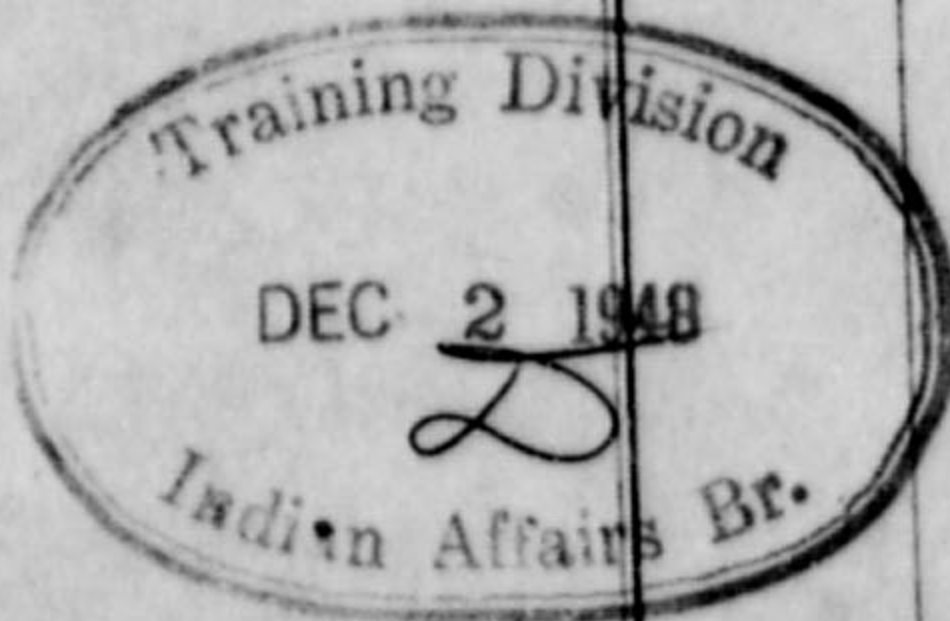
194

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen St.,

NOV 29 1948

Our order # 5-II-2

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Nov. 23rd,	A III25			
12	Playground Balls, @ \$ 2.20 Each..	\$ 26 40		
12	Playground Bats, @ \$ 1.60 Each..	19 20		
	C.P.X. Prepaid Voucher Att'd..	3 00		
		-----		\$ 48 60
	To: Rev. Edwin Allsop, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, ALERT BAY, B. C.			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Poo

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

7317

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

December 9th, 1948.

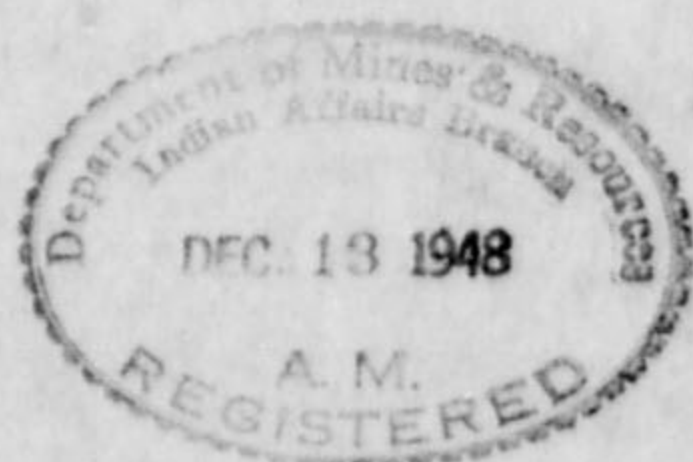
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
Your file 875-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of Oct. 29th approving an expenditure of \$1400 for improvements to the above mentioned school, will you please have an accountable advance of \$590 forwarded to Supt. Todd to meet labour costs.

-EW

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-47

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **875-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT

Mines and Resources

BRANCH

Indian Affairs

DATE **December 13, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$590.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Accountable advance for labour in connection with
repairs and improvements to the Alert Bay Indian
Residential School #875.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TEL. 2-6278

875-598 BANK ST.
800-5

THE **S**PORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES
OTTAWA, ONT.,

DEC 11 1948
194

R 9

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen St.,

Our order # 8-II-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Nov. 27th,	A III37			
6	Volley Balls, @ \$ 6.50 Each..	\$ 39 00		
2	Volley Ball Nets, @ \$11.20 Each..	22 40		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd.....	1 28		
		-----		\$ 62 68
	To: Rev. Edwin Allsop, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.			

Training Division
DEC 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

875-5

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources,

DEC 11 1948

220 Queen St.,

Our order #6-II-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Nov. 24th,	A III27			
	8 Footballs,			
	@ \$ 9.75 Each...	\$ 78 00		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd....	I 28		
		-----		\$ 79 28
	To: Rev. Edwin Allsop, Principal,			
	Alert Bay Indian Residential School,			
	Alert Bay, B. C.			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

875-5

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

DEC 11 1948

194

R 4

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # 7-II-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Nov. 26th, 1948	A III33			
	4 Basketballs,			
	@ \$ 11.50 Each	\$ 46 00		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd....	69		
		-----		\$ 46 69
	To: Rev. Edwin Allsop, Principal,			
	Alert Bay Indian Residential School,			
	Alert Bay, B. C..			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-

File No.

875-5

Credit Advice

6989

November 6th, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent *F. Earl Anfield* at Skeena River Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 266

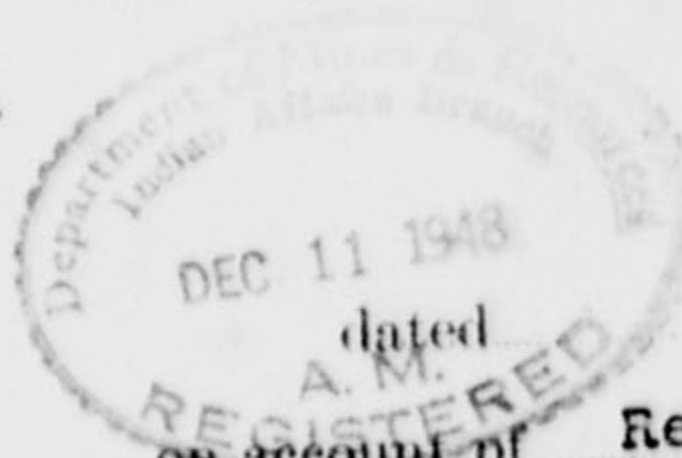
Amount \$ 14.10

Agency Receipt No.

Payer

dated
on account of Repayment of Transportation

Warrant No. 31248 by Moses Stewart - 875-516-03-311.



E. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
SM-9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALERT BAY SHIPYARDS LTD.

MACHINE SHOP
GAS & DIESEL ENGINE SERVICE

Boat and Engine Repairs

3 MARINE WAYS
CAPACITY UP TO 40 TONS

BOX 52

ALERT BAY, B.C. Nov. 29th. 1948

SOLD TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
Alert Bay, B.C.

C/O Mr. H.S. Todd

YOUR ORDER No.

OUR INVOICE No. 1047

SHIPPED VIA

Cost

.50

Check over stove, remove old one & move new one in
place, connect up. Measure for stove pipes.

LABOUR:

54.38

TOTAL:

\$ 54.88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to..... **Alert Bay Shipyards Ltd.,**
Address..... **Alert Bay, B. C.**

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1948 DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Nov.

29

To installing one two-oven kitchen range at Alert Bay Residential School as per invoice attached:-

\$54.88

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mining & Geosciences, Indian Affairs. The text "Department of Mining & Geosciences" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "DEC 11 1993" is stamped. The stamp is slightly faded and tilted.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 796

DATE..... Dec. 3/48

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17422

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

B.C. Equipment Co., Ltd.,
551 Howe St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 28th 19 46

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Res. School Water System - Repairs to Atomic Petters Engine 7 H.P. -----		
	To overhaul and testing Engine and supply- ing new parts, as per estimated cost.		\$399.94
	Incoming Freight.		9.28
	Cartage 2 ways by Co. truck.		6.50
	Freight outgoing.		9.62
			\$425.34
	Alert Bay		
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. G. H. Webb, Dist. Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water & Power Bureau, 744 N. Hastings St., Vancouver.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 09-622.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Col. Rhyte.

W. S. Arnell
W. S. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EN. 4-45. C. & W.

TELEPHONE
MARINE 2511

WAREHOUSES: GRANVILLE ISLAND
AND
305 INDUSTRIAL AVENUE

ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN VANCOUVER
B.C. EQUIPMENT BLDG., 551 HOWE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 144495

B.C. EQUIPMENT COMPANY LTD.
MACHINERY DEALERS

VANCOUVER, B.C. 23 September 1948

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Commission,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

ELLY
YOUR ORDER NO.

Letter
16/7/48
OUR SALE NO. 177955

TERMS: Net
VIA

SHIPPED TO
Same: St. Michaels Indian School
Alert Bay, B.C.

C.P.S.S.

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To overhaling & Testing 7 H.P. Petter Atomic
Engine Parts Fitted:- Labour

			100.00
1 only	Small End Bearing		7.45
2 only	Main Bearings R.H. & L. H	13.75	27.50
1 only	Set Joints		5.50
1 only	Bryce Fuel Pump, New.		45.00
1 only	Large End Bearing		18.69
1 only	Glass (2 Feed) & Gasket		.85
1 only	Gals. Lub. Oil	Let	2.00
5 only	Fuel Oil	Let	.70
1 only	Atomizer Reconditioned		2.50
	To Making 1 - Piston Complete With Rings and Pin. & .030 O.S. Grinding Cylinder To & .030 O.S.		93.75
			599.94
	Incomming Frt.		9.28
	Prepaid Frt.		0.82
	Cartage 2 Ways -our Truck		6.50
			616.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-09-622
1948-1949

Pay to..... B. C. Equipment Co. Ltd.,
Address..... 551 Howe St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sept. 23	To overhauling and testing 7 H.P. Petter Atomic Engine and supplying certain new parts as per itemized invoice attached:- <i>(Alut Bay Res School Order Sept 23)</i>	\$399.94
		Incoming freight as per receipted bill attached:-	9.28
		Outgoing freight as per receipted bill attached:-	9.82
		Cartage to and from dock, Company truck:-	6.50
			<u>\$425.54</u>
		<i>Auth. June 21 (file 156-0-5 E1)</i>	
		<i>Training Division</i> NOV 19 1948 <i>Indian Affairs Br.</i>	
		RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
		<i>[Circular Stamp: NOV 19 1948 A.M.]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 747

DATE Nov. 12/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E.1)

December 29, 1948.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Commissioner Arneil has submitted to this office for payment your voucher #747 for \$25.50 ^(425⁵⁰) covering the cost of overhauling and testing the Petter engine at the Alert Bay Residential School.

We have reviewed our file and do not appear to have been requested to give authority for repairs to this engine, nor is there any explanation attached to your voucher intimating why such a heavy expenditure was necessary.

We have on our file a report from the Lands and Development Services Branch regarding a report they received from their British Columbia representative dated November 2, 1948. This report read in part as follows: "It was also arranged to have Mr. Waite re-install the water supply pump which has been sitting outside the pump house since its return from overhaul in Vancouver".

We presume that the above report referred to the Petter engine and if so, we would like to know why there was a delay in reinstalling the engine.

Payment of the account will be withheld until your reply is received.

Present to Mr. Arneil
PP/MGD

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

71



875-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-4 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

12537

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Your file 875-5 (E.1.)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of December 29th to Supt. Todd regarding Kwawkwalth Agency voucher No. 747 for \$425.50 covering the cost of overhauling and testing the Petters engine at the Alert Bay Residential School, this expenditure was authorized in your letter of June 21st (file 156-0-5 E.1). Possibly the voucher referred to may not have indicated that the Petters engine is used for pumping water for the school although this information appears on the covering purchase order.

-EW

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Principal's Residence,

St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert, Bay, B.C.

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-414

SHIP TO The Principal, St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required	Laundry Facilities, Principal's Residence
----------------------------	---

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

94
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

875-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 31st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

The attached voucher covers an account for materials purchased by the Rev. Dixon, then principal of St. Michael's Indian Residential School during 1948, without the approval of the Indian Affairs Branch.

This material was used for decorating the dining-room tables at the Residential School.

A few days ago the account was handed to me by the present principal who felt it was the responsibility of the Department. I pointed out to him that as the Department had not authorized same it was doubtful whether they would pay it but that I would submit it for Ottawa's approval and consideration.

Upon investigation I confirmed the statement that it was used for the above mentioned purpose. In view of this I would recommend that the Department pay same if money is available.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Peterson & Edward,**
Address **Alert Bay, B. C.**

Department of Indian Affairs & Res.
FEB 4 1940
A.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE..... Jan. 31/49

Agent

POOR-COPY

P. O. Box 62

STATEMENT

ALERT BAY, *Dec 31st* 1948
British Columbia

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

Manual Training Dept

IN ACCOUNT WITH

St Michaels School

PETERSON & EDWARD

Alert Bay

HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - SHOES

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>1948</i>				
<i>June 15</i>	<i>2 qts Black paint</i>	<i>3 90</i>		
	<i>2 " White do</i>	<i>4 10</i>		
	<i>2 - 1/6 Chrome Yellow</i>	<i>2 00</i>		
	<i>Turps</i>	<i>45</i>		
	<i>Linseed Oil</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>11 35</i>	
<i>17</i>	<i>2 qts Black paint</i>	<i>3 90</i>		
	<i>1 pt Turps</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>4 20</i>	
<i>19</i>	<i>2 - Black paint</i>	<i>1 30</i>	<i>1 30</i>	
			<i>16 85</i>	
		<i>Less 10%</i>	<i>1 68</i>	
			<i>\$ 15 17</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P00

Form No. I.A. 506A

DATE

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,
Address Alert Bay, B. C.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Defense, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "FEB 4 1949" is stamped, with "A.M." below it. At the very bottom of the circle, the word "RECORDS" is stamped. The stamp is slightly faded and tilted.

DATE **Jan. 28/49** *Agent*

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
January 26th, 1949.

C. L. STEWART,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA.

TO CONTRACT:

- (1) Cleaning kitchen tile and walls, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, with acid and washing same;
- (2) Paint and labour painting kitchen and light well, Alert Bay Indian Residential School;
- (3) Removing broken plaster, repairing walls and painting main dining-room, Alert Bay Indian Residential School:

TOTAL: \$227.30

C. L. Stewart
(C. L. Stewart)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Reliance Lumber Co.,**

Address..... **95 - W. 1st Ave.,**

Vancouver, B. C.

1 1942
P. M.
RECORDS

legitimately and that each item
 litigation was authorized by Department
 No record

DATE Jan. 22/49

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR:

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

88 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Jan 12

194 9

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

4699 0.

416 Federal Building, City.

YOUR ORDER NO. 6-11-3

Rev. J.E. Allsopp, Principal Alert Bay, Indian Res.
School, Alert, Bay, B.C.

DELIVERED TO

VIA B.C. Steamships.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 pc.	2 x 4	10 No. 1 Com S.4.S.	34	60	2.04
90 Lin	2 x 2	"	30	66	1.98
2 pc.	6 x 6	12 "	72	82.50	
1 pc.	6 x 6	10 "	30	-	8.42
3 pc.	2 x 12	10 "	60	65	3.90
2 pc.	2 x 10	10 "	34	64	2.18
12 pc.	2 x 6	10 "	120	60	
5 pc.	2 x 6	8 "	40	60	9.60
2	Gal.	Grease Oil		1.15	2.30
					<u>30.42</u>
				Otg.	1.50
				Frts.	4.71
					<u>36.63</u>

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-09-622

1948-1949

Pay to B. C. Equipment Co. Ltd.,

Address 551 Howe St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 1	To 1 only 37 ft. Balata Belt for Diesel engine, Alert Bay Residential School water system, as per invoice attached:-	\$28.01
	Prepaid freight as per receipted bill attached:-	1.20
		<u>\$29.21</u>
Training Division JAN 31 1949 Indian Affairs Br. Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 28 1949 A.M. 1949		
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 516-0-5(E) dated June 21/48.

VOUCHER No. 79

DATE Jan. 17/49 Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

10M. 9-48. C. & W.

TELEPHONE
MARINE 2511

WAREHOUSES: GRANVILLE ISLAND

AND
306 INDUSTRIAL AVENUE

AWH

YOUR ORDER NO. 6-11-4

20/12/48

OUR SALE NO. 184542

TERMS: Net

ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN VANCOUVER

B.C. EQUIPMENT BLDG., 551 HOWE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

B.C. EQUIPMENT COMPANY LTD.

MACHINERY DEALERS

VANCOUVER, B.C. January 1st, 1949



SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

c/o Mr. M.S. Todd,

Supt. Indian Agency,

Alert Bay, B.C.

SHIPPED TO

Rev. J.E. Allsopp, Principal

Alert Bay Indian Res. School - Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

Waterhouse

DISTRIBUTORS

INTERNATIONAL TRACTORS
AND POWER UNITS

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

37 feet 3" x 4 ply Balata Belting

.73

27.01

Cartage

1.00

Prepaid Freight (copy attached)

1.20

\$29.21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

Address.....Telegraph Cove, B. C.

DATE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

DATE **Jan. 15/49**

Agent

POOR-COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND
TELEGRAPH C

TELEGRAPH COVE, B. C., June 15th 194

SOLD TO Residential School,
WHEN REQUIRED Alert Bay, B. C.
SHIPPED
DATE FILLED

YOUR REQ. No.
CHARGED BY

393 ft. 4" V-Joint
372 " 1x12 Clear Cedar

\$35.37

50.22

Delivery:-

4.00

\$89.59

Certified Correct
"Edwin Allsopp", Principal.

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Address Vancouver, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....67

DATE..... Jan. 15/49 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be made within 90 days of date of receipt of bill. Claims for loss and damage should be made within 90 days of date of receipt of bill. Claims for loss and damage should be made within 90 days of date of receipt of bill. Agents are located in Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Calgary, and Winnipeg. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage. This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill.

B.C.C.S. 461-12

FREIGHT BILL and/or ARRIVAL NOTICE

B. C. COAST SERVICE

To the **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY** Dr.

For Transporting the undermentioned freight

FROM **VANCOUVER WHARF, B.C. (9771)** TO **ALERT BAY BC**

IN PRO.

DATE **AUG 21/48**

W/B NO. **2629**

S. S. PR **ADELAIDE 9987**

SHIPPER and CARTAGE CO.

STATY BRANCH 19 YORK ST EX OTTAWA ONT AUG 5/48 EX WB 58642
EX CP 185409 VANC WHF PRO 8/8252

CONSIGNEE and ADDRESS

CHARGE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MINES RES THE TEACHER ALERT BAY IND DAY SCHOOL ALERT BAY BC

No. of Pkgs.	ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID	COLLECT
1	CS SCHOOL SUPPLIES						
5	CTNS DO DO	810	850 WHF HC HC CR	3 44 20 36 36 10		4 40	
	<<< COPY >>>						
6							
	DOLLIE No.						

BHS

Received Payment,

4 40

Date

19

Agent.

Make Cheques Payable
to Order of
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.
Mail to Wharf Freight Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Education

13 Jan 49

516

48

49

09-622

875

875-5 (A.1)

To overhauling and testing Engine at Alert Bay
School

\$ 425 54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

, January 12, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

In view of the recommendation
contained in your letter of the 7th instant, the
Department approves the purchase of a washing
machine at a cost of \$160. for the Principal's
living quarters at the Alert Bay Residential School.

PP

AB

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-4

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

13259 P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

The Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School has requisitioned for a washing machine, for use in his residence, and Superintendent Todd has recommended the supply of this equipment. This is a matter which was discussed during the visit I made to the School and I am of the opinion that provision of an electric washing machine is warranted.

A suitable machine is available in Vancouver at an approximate cost of \$160.00. I would recommend that the necessary expenditure be approved.

-ww
Encl.



for R. F. Davey.
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

20123

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 1st, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

From past reports made in respect to St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, the Department is aware of conditions that have existed during recent years, and also that a concentrated effort is being made to bring the physical condition of this school back to where it should be.

Several inspections have been made by officials from various Departments who are responsible for certain work to be done. Certain recommendations have been made, approved, and some money authorized for repairs. I have been giving personal attention to these repairs and I am pleased to advise you that what we have been able to complete to date has made a marked improvement, but there is still much to be done, particularly with heating, plumbing and electrical installations. The kitchen was allowed to get in a deplorable condition. The Department have completed the following repairs to date:

(1) Kitchen: Two large Army Camp cookhouse kitchen ranges (two ovens each) have been installed with new stove pipe. One kitchen range had coils put in it and connected up direct to a small hot water tank in the kitchen to give them surplus hot water.

The walls of the kitchen are glazed tile. A year ago the School obtained a spray gun and painted the ceilings and part of the walls with paint. The walls were very dirty and greasy and this was not removed before painting, which not only darkened the kitchen but made it necessary that we purchase special acid to remove the paint and grease from the walls before redecorating could be done. The tile walls should never have been painted but rather washed. The other equipment such as tables, cupboards, etc. have all been gone over, and the kitchen is now in excellent shape.

(2) The scullery equipment is being repaired, which is also now in good shape.

(3) The plaster on the dining-room walls was all falling off. This has been repaired and the room painted. This is also now in good shape.

(4) The boys' washroom has had the plumbing repaired and ample showers installed.

(5) New lockers in the boys' playroom have also been installed.

(6) Practically all broken window panes have been replaced.

(7) Repairs to the diesel pumping engine have been made at a cost of over \$400.00, and a new belt for same was also purchased and supplied. Their domestic water system is now in good working order.

(8) A new electric washing machine for the residence has been purchased as well as some rugs for the residence and staff quarters.

Other minor repairs too numerous to mention have been completed.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Materials to lay new floors in the auditorium and junior boys' playroom are ordered and expected shortly. This installation will be made immediately upon receipt of the materials.

Materials for back porch steps have been purchased and received and this installation is being made at the present time.

Materials to hook up our high pressure boiler with the hot water domestic tank have been purchased but the installation is being held up waiting one safety valve. It seems to me that if Gordon and Belyea, Ltd. cannot supply this an effort should be made to purchase it from some other firm in Vancouver so that we will get some hot water in the school. This installation has been delayed nearly two months waiting the receipt of this valve.

Sufficient fence material has been purchased and supplied the school. This will be built as a manual training project when weather permits.

Electrical

When this school was constructed no provision was made for sufficient outlets including plug-ins for radios, reading lamps in staff quarters and office. At that time very few electrical appliances were used. As years went by the Department installed a frigidaire, electrical appliances in the laundry and kitchen, with the result that the school administration made temporary connections resulting in exposed wires running in all directions all through the school. About a year ago the school electric light plant, after nearly twenty years service, collapsed with the result the administration made an arrangement with the B. C. Power Commission to use city power. This change-over from D.C. to A.C. meant considerable of the electrical equipment was of no further use without being changed over accordingly. When the hook-up to the B. C. Power Commission A.C. transmission line took place, a proper installation was not made with the result that the line was over-loaded and continually burning out. I discovered this during one of my inspections sometime ago and sent a local electrician to the school to change the lead-in to remove fire hazard; but even this is only a temporary installation.

In my opinion, all these exposed wires and temporary installations (none of which would pass Government regulations) are a real fire hazard to this building and the lives of those who live therein. I requested the local electrician to make a survey of the school and then make a report, so that the Department will have some indication as to what is necessary, and be a guide as to what should be done to make this building safe.

I attach hereto copy of his report. In reviewing his report I feel it should be broken down into two parts: First, materials and labour to rewire and make necessary installations where necessary to comply with Government regulations. Second, to change over the present system of operating a diesel engine in the laundry to individual motors attached to each machine in the laundry; the diesel engine being worn out. I am fearful of fire and would kindly ask that Mr. Arneil give this his personal attention immediately upon his arrival back from the East.

Heating

This school is inadequately heated under the present set-up and has been for a number of years. The Department of Public Works Boiler Inspector recommended to increase the efficiency of the plant that a condensation pump be installed. This recommendation has been made on two occasions by the Boiler Inspector but no action has been taken. I am recommending that the question of this installation should receive immediate consideration and referred to the Boiler Inspector with a request that he advise our Department the type of condensation pump that would be suitable to correct this situation. The residence and school proper have been cold this winter and we are fortunate that we have not had a great deal of illness. I believe the administration

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

partially responsible for inadequate heat. In years gone by the school used mill-run coal almost entirely which, no doubt, gave a more intense heat. At the present time they are short of fuel and trying to fire the furnace with green, wet slabs to effect economy. However, I feel the Boiler Inspector's recommendation to install a condensation pump is necessary, and would ask that the installation of this be made as soon as possible.

Domestic Hot Water Supply

This is very inadequate - so much so that they cannot obtain sufficient hot water to bath the children. The principal informed me yesterday that some of the children had not had a bath for two weeks. The hot water is heated by a small hot water jacket. This hot water jacket needs considerable repairs and the Boiler Inspector has recommended that a larger hot water heater should be installed of suitable type for three hundred people to take the place of the present small worn-out heater. I would recommend that we request the Boiler Inspector to advise us the type and size of hot water heater to be installed and that immediate action be taken to purchase same and have the installation made.

This is a very serious situation from a health point of view as it is not possible to have sufficient hot water for the children and staff. To give you some indication as to the unclean condition of the children, I should like to mention this. A few days ago I accompanied Dr. Barclay to the Residential School one evening and assisted him in tuberculin testing. Dr. Barclay asked me to scrub the arms preparatory to hypodermic injection. One hundred seventy children were tested and I was amazed to see the dirty condition of a great many of these children. It was so bad that even after I had scrubbed the arm with alcohol, Dr. Barclay returned several pupils to me thinking I had missed them. It was rather embarrassing to the principal but his reply simply was that they had no hot water and thus could not keep the children clean. I attach a letter from the principal re this situation which will be self-explanatory.

I recall many years ago Mr. Anfield, then principal, having difficulty in getting sufficient hot water for domestic purposes. To overcome this the engineer put coils in one of the large boilers to supplement the hot water heater. Evidently this was against Government regulations because when the Boiler Inspector came the following year he ordered that they be removed. This was done and they have been struggling to get by ever since with the present small hot water heater. The Boiler Inspector has also recommended that certain installations be insulated. This would help and I am enclosing requisition for this material. I also attach requisition for parts and materials ordered to be installed by the Boiler Inspector.

I am informed \$4,000.00 was provided in this year's estimates to water-proof the exterior walls of the Residential School, but due to the Engineers not being able to have the work done in suitable weather, this money will not be used for that purpose this year. I am drawing this to your attention because I believe every cent of this money should be used for emergency repairs such as purchasing necessary equipment to provide ample heat and hot water, also to purchase materials and rewire part of the building to make it safe and remove present fire hazard.

This somewhat lengthy report is being made to keep the Department fully aware as to conditions in this Residential School. I should like to say that our new principal, Rev. Edwin Allsopp, is doing his best to correct a difficult situation including the physical condition of the building and in the classroom. I find the children cheerful and happy, discipline improved. Mr. Allsopp seems to handle the children well and is liked and respected. When Mr. Allsopp assumed his duties as principal he undertook a difficult task but with patience, firmness and kindness, he is making progress.

He has been able to employ a first-class kitchen matron who has been with the Department for many years. Miss Muir is a good cook, provides excellent meals for both the children and the staff, and this has been one of the main factors in bringing about a happy situation.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Staff problem is still a worry for the principal and until he obtains efficient supervisors, teachers and other staff members, particularly those in key positions, it will be impossible for him to do much more. The school has not been inspected this term. From observations during my many visits to this school in recent months my views are as follows:

Teaching Staff: The manual training instructor appears to have accomplished very little during the term. He appears listless, with little initiative, and is not of much assistance to the principal. It is requested that the school inspector investigate this part of the curriculum thoroughly on his next visit to the school.

There are four classrooms, one of which is on the half-day system. Only one qualified teacher is employed and she is very good. The other three teachers were only supervisors in the school but were transferred to the teaching positions when a change in the staff took place. They have no teaching qualifications.

Engineer and Matron: The engineer employed has no papers - not even fourth class, and in my opinion is one of the weakest members of the staff. On practically every visit I have made to the school I have found the boiler room and other parts of the building which come under his care in a filthy condition. He is very sloppy in his work and seems very uninterested. Minor repairs which he should be doing are left undone. On all my visits I have never found him actually working. He seems to like to sit around and complain about everything in general. I wish to point out that the Government have a very large investment in valuable equipment which needs constant attention; otherwise, we are going to be constantly called upon to make expensive, major repairs due to the fact that an inexperienced, inefficient person is in charge. I am going to be quite frank and say that I do not think he is rendering the service the principal needs to keep the school in good running order. I will be making a further report later in connection with this position.

I also feel that the young matron, who has had little experience, is not able or willing to give the principal much support. I do not wish to comment further.

On most visits I find the school not as tidy and clean as I would like to see it but there is a vast improvement from a year ago. This, no doubt, can be attributed to lack of supervision.

The farm seems to be a thing of the past. The large herd of cattle which in former days supplied plenty of rich milk for the children, have now been disposed of. It can now only be considered as a vegetable and fruit garden. I believe the farming instructor is a very conscientious, faithful worker, and should be a real support to Mr. Allsopp.

I understand the school have increased the wages slightly, effective as from January 1st, 1949, and I attach hereto copy of the present salaries paid.

Some repairs and replacements in plumbing and sewerage are required are required, and this will be dealt with in another report.

In view of the fact that the school has permitted staff members to carry out alterations in the building proper to suit their personal needs, and that of the school, by making changes in electrical and plumbing installations, etc., without authority from our Department, and which has now proved dangerous to life and against standard Government regulations; I am recommending that our Department issue instructions that this be discontinued and that no changes or alterations be made in the physical condition of the building without proper authority from the Department.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

I should like to state that the Rev. Allsopp is making a determined effort to correct the situation of a year ago, and is gradually succeeding. To me it is just a matter of having efficient staff - he cannot do it alone.

This office is giving him every support possible and will continue to do so, and it is hoped that the Indian School Commission will make every effort to obtain efficient help even though they may have to pay key employees a higher salary than at present. If that were done, I can see this school return to the high standard of efficiency of former years.

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

"COPY"

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 1st, 1949.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Recently I had the occasion to call the attention of the Supervisors to the matter of appearance and cleanliness of the children resident in this school. I discovered that certain of the boys had not been bathed for a period of two weeks. The explanation given by the Supervisors concerned was to the effect that they had been unable to obtain sufficient hot water for bathing purposes. Also the grimy appearance of the boys' hands was due to the fact that hot water was not available for washing purposes.

I would refer you to the Inspector's report dated October 1st, 1948, referring to remarks on sheet re Boiler No. 44262 where he states as follows: "A new hot water heater should be installed, of suitable capacity for 300 people to take the place of the discarded heating pipes from the boiler." I have also received many complaints from staff members as to the inadequacy of the hot water supply.

As you are already aware, we find the Indian children generally subject to various skin diseases and it is important, as a matter of control, that strict cleanliness is insisted upon at all times.

I shall be grateful if you would bring this matter to the attention of the Department of Indian Affairs with a view to having a new water heater system installed at the earliest possible moment. I assure you that every care is taken to ensure the economical use of the hot water supply. Nevertheless, you will realize from what I have stated above that, at the present time, it is absolutely impossible to obtain a regular supply of hot water comparable with the normal requirements of this institution with a total resident population of 230 people.

Yours truly,

"J. Edwin Allsopp"
Principal.

JEA/emm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

SALARY SCALE FOR ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Effective January 1, 1949.

<u>Position</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Yearly</u>	<u>Including Board</u>
Matron	\$80.00	\$960.00	\$1500.00
1st Class Teacher	75.00	900.00	1440.00
Certificate or permit teacher	70.00	840.00	1380.00
Teacher - no permit	60.00	720.00	1260.00
Supervisors	50.00	600.00	1140.00
Cook	70.00	840.00	1380.00
Asst. Cook	50.00	600.00	1140.00
Laundress	50.00	600.00	1140.00
Seamstress	50.00	600.00	1140.00
Fem. Asst.	50.00	600.00	1140.00
Farmer	70.00	840.00	1380.00
Certificated Engineer	80.00	960.00	1500.00
Engineer - no papers	72.50	870.00	1410.00
Male Asst.	57.50	690.00	1230.00
Night Watchman	60.00	720.00	1260.00
Manual Training - apply to Agent for reclassification			
Secretary-Asst.	50.00	600.00	1140.00

Board and Room minimum on B. C. Coast \$45.00 monthly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

(156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 1st, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

The attached report received from Mr. W. Keele, local resident electrician, will give the Department some indication as to the present condition of the school insofar as electrical installations are concerned, and the requirements necessary to comply with standard Government regulations.

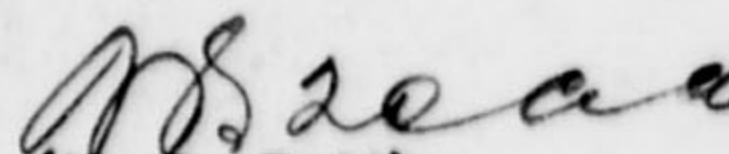
As this report indicates a serious situation and immediate attention necessary to protect the school against fire, I am recommending that Mr. Keele be asked to submit a tender for the following:

- (1) To cover necessary materials and labour to have the school rewired according to standard Government regulations; this tender to include all necessary lighting fixtures and outlets.
- (2) To cover purchase of motors, materials and labour for the installation of same in connection with the laundry.

Mr. Keele's figure of \$3,150.00 was not a tender but rather an estimate to give the Department some indication of what was necessary and the cost. I believe Mr. Keele would supply the motors at retail price, less 10%, and do the work on an hourly basis if the Department so wished; and in my opinion the cost would be considerably less than the estimated amount he mentioned.

Your early consideration to this will be appreciated.

Enc.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 29th, 1949.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I recently made a service call at the Indian Residential School to repair defective wiring originally installed to power a one h.p. refrigeration plant.

I found that the original two wire 110 volt, 30 ampere service was powering, in addition to the original load of the refrigerator plant, two motor-driven 1320 watt Ironers; one 1000 watt Hand Iron; a one-third h.p. motor; two employees' houses and five outlet receptacles. This load on an overfused switch resulted in heat damage to the switch to the extent that it was useless. I made temporary repairs and returned next day to make a more careful survey of the wiring in the school in company with the school engineer.

The original wiring installed for 110 volt D.C. current was adequate for the restricted capacity of the plant in use.

When use of this plant was discontinued and 220 volt A.C. was drawn from City mains, and power equipment added in the laundry and at other points in the building, a lot of makeshift wiring was put in and in many cases this wiring is not only a fire hazard but is dangerous to personnel.

The building throughout is inadequately lighted by any standard and except where they have been added since the original wiring there are no outlet receptacles. This has resulted in improvised circuits strung on lamp cord in many parts of the building - a dangerous practice at best.

The diesel motor powering the alundry machine is ready for replacement. With this in mind, and general state of the wiring throughout the building, disrepair and inadequacy, I would strongly recommend that a new three phase 220 Volt A.C. service be installed, and that the original lighting circuits in good repair be powered from this.

That wiring in disrepair and other dangerous circuits be replaced and powered from this.

That the washing machines be powered by individual motors and the line shaft and belting be discarded.

That additional circuits be installed to provide at least a minimum standard of good lighting in classrooms, sewing rooms, dormitories, infirmaries, offices, work rooms and recreation rooms.

Following are listed points in the building where improvements are necessary:

Two playrooms require outlet receptacles.

Kitchen requires additional lighting and outlet receptacles.

Power kitchen mixer be replaced or powered with A.C. motor. (Now done.)
M.S.T.

Exhaust fans in drying rooms be replaced by A.C. units. Wiring to these should be replaced.

Laundry requires outlet receptacles for irons and mangla.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Engine room requires outlet receptacles for power tools and trouble lights.

Boiler room requires additional and improved lighting.

Main offices require additional lighting and outlets for desk illumination.

Fifteen staff rooms now using lamp cord circuits require properly wired outlet receptacles.

Sewing rooms require additional lighting and outlet receptacles.

Dispensary requires more light and outlet receptacles.

An infirmary used for x-ray and dental clinics requires improved lighting and adequate outlet receptacles.

Boys' infirmary requires more light and provision for heat treatments, etc.

The principal's residence requires outlet receptacles in living-room and kitchen.

The garage requires three lights and one outlet receptacle for small power tools.

The farmer's house has an inadequate entrance service. Requires porch light.

Engineer's house requires improved entrance service. Dangerously inadequate wiring to outlet receptacles should be replaced.

Listed are items only intended to provide a minimum standard of lighting and service outlets for an institution of this type and such changes and additions as will bring the wiring within the minimum requirements of the Electrical Code.

The type and cost of added lighting fixtures and machines would decide the overall cost of carrying out such a program of improvement but, providing for laundry motors, exhaust fans for drying rooms and A.C. motor for kitchen mixer and fluorescent fixtures for the sewing rooms, together with all wiring, appliances, materials and labour, the final cost would not exceed \$3,150.00.

Yours truly,

"W. Keele"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19829

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 31st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

During my absence from duty in 1948 Mr. J. C. Letcher, Acting Indian Agent, arranged for the purchase of the material listed on the attached invoice #5799 of Stanley Brock Ltd., Vancouver. When the invoice was received no prepaid freight bill was attached and accordingly the voucher was paid less the \$2.00 prepaid charges, as shown on the invoice. At the same time we wrote to Stanley Brock Ltd. requesting them to forward us the prepaid express bill but heard nothing from them.

Later a letter was received from Canon H. G. Cook, Superintendent of the Indian School Administration, in which he was making inquiries about the payment of this invoice and also another one from Stanley Brock Ltd. Upon investigation we find Stanley Brock Ltd. billed the Indian School Administration, Ottawa, for \$1.40, it being additional charges covering prepaid express on their invoice #5799. Prepaid express bill covering the charges was attached to the invoice and is now in the office of the Indian School Administration, Ottawa.

Evidently the School broke a hinge on the extractor in the laundry and ordered another one to replace the broken part. This was done without consultation with the Department, and it is presumed they felt it was a rightful charge against the school and intended to pay for it themselves but failed to do so. I attach hereto copy of invoice #6346 covering this account in the amount of \$17.90.

As we are unable to obtain the prepaid express bill covering invoices #5799 and #2242, and as the Department did not authorize the repairs amounting to \$17.90, I am forwarding the file direct to Ottawa and would kindly ask that you interview Canon Cook relative to his payment of this account in the amount of \$17.90. The payment of \$3.40 express charges is the responsibility of our Department but we cannot do anything about it as the Indian School Administration have the receipted express bill in their office.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

14th February, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Superintendent Todd has forwarded to us a copy of his letter dated 1st February, 1949, addressed to you with reference to conditions at the Alert Bay Residential School. Attached to this communication were copies of letters received from the Reverend Principal of the Alert Bay School and also Mr. W. Keele.

No action is being taken on Mr. Todd's letter until we receive a report from your office.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E.1)

14th February, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa.

Dear Canon Cook:

Attached is a copy of a letter written
to us by Superintendent Todd, and also an account
from Stanley Brock Limited.

We would appreciate being informed regarding
your side of this transaction.

Yours truly,

HP

PP/ST
Attachs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, 23rd February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Kwawkwalth Indian
Agency, Province of British
Columbia

It is our understanding that one of your engineers expects to make an inspection trip to Western Canada.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50, we have provided funds which we hope will be sufficient to make extensive repairs to the boiler room at this school.

If possible, your engineer should visit this school and on his return report to us what work is required.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

875-5
29285

6-11-3 (156)

Air Mail

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
March 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
Your file 875-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Pratt's letter of February 14th and Supt. Todd's report of February 1st regarding conditions at the Alert Bay Residential School, there has been some delay in dealing with this matter due to difficulty in determining exactly what is required and securing prices and estimates of costs. Even now it is apparent that some of the requirements cannot possibly be attended to this fiscal year. Mr. Todd has dealt with these requirements under various headings:

- (1) Electrical: Mr. Keele's report with regard to the wiring, etc., is quite comprehensive but is not sufficiently detailed to form a basis for a contract with him. Mr. Todd is being requested to discuss the matter with him with a view to securing a detailed tender on the work necessary.
- (2) Heating: We are presently awaiting advice from the Dominion Boiler Inspector with regard to specifications for the new hot water heater and the condensation pump for Boiler No. 44261. Items other than these as listed on the attached requisition can be secured locally at an approximate cost of \$410.00. \$125 of this amount is for a new smoke box for the boiler, delivery of which cannot likely be made before March 31st. If funds to the extent of \$285 for purchase of the other items can be made available

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

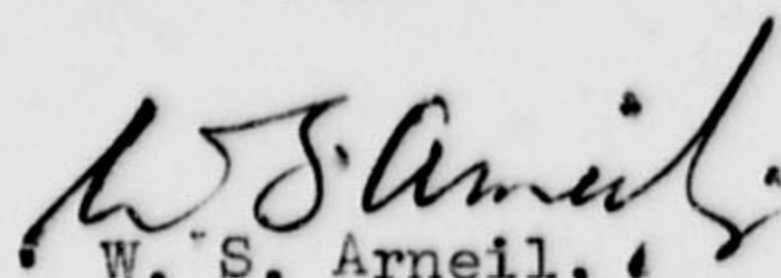
CANADA

POOR-COPY

immediately I would request that I be so advised by
Army Signals so that delivery can be taken before
March 31st.

Other items referred to in Mr. Todd's letter will
be dealt with at a later date. My object in writing now is
to request authority for an expenditure of \$285.00 for
materials to repair the heating equipment.

-EW



W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 875-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

15 March 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OF MARCH 7th REGARDING ALERT BAY
SCHOOL DEPARTMENT APPROVES EXPENDITURE OF \$285.00 TO
REPAIR HEATING EQUIPMENT -~~stop~~- IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT
WE WILL HEAR FURTHER FROM YOU REGARDING REPAIRS
NECESSARY TO ELECTRICAL SYSTEM AND THE SPECIFICATIONS
FOR THE HOT WATER HEATER AND CONDENSATION PUMP REQUIRED

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *JS*

PHONED BY: *ST*

TIME: *3.30 PM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,
Address 101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. #17364

RECOMMENDED

W. J. M. Jones
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

M. J. J. J.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 214

DATE March 7/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

BUSINESS PHONE: PACIFIC 8627

RESIDENCE PHONE: FAIRMONT 0461-R

MAX GOLDBERG

PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLIES

NEW AND USED HEATING BOILERS • RADIATORS • PIPES • FITTINGS • VALVES
Dealers in Machinery, Metals and Waste Materials

124
52 MAIN STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.,

Feb. 11 1949

To Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Parcel Post to: Rev. Edwin Allsopp,
Principal,
Alert Bay Indian
Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA Parcel Post YOUR ORDER NO. TERMS: NET CASH

1	1 1/2" #4390 Screwed Side Outlet Bronze Safety Valve	30 43	
1	Spare Valve and Seat for #170 3 3/4" Strong Steam Trap	7 06	
		37 49	
		41	
			37 90

Postage

*Received
Edwin Allsopp*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1948-1949

Address **424 Main St.,**

Vancouver, B. C.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
MAR 15 1940
P.M.
RECORDS

VOUCHER No......

DATE _____

Feb. 23/49

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A**CHEQUE No.**

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Peterson and Edward,**.....

Address..... **Alert Bay, B. C.**.....

U.S. JUSTICE DIVISION
MAY 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 238

DATE March 15/49 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A**CHEQUE No.**

DATE

Pay to..... **Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,**.....

Address 101 Powell St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

RECORDS
P.M.
JUN 15 1960
FBI - NEW YORK

P.O. #17364

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 180

DATE Feb. 28/49 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17364

B

Gordon & Balyas Limited,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 25th 1948.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.

Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to boilers at Alert Bay Indian Res. School		
1 only	Pressure Gauge, 3 1/2" - 30#, Black Case.	4.32	4.32
1 "	Gauge Syphon, 1/4".	.24	.24
1 "	Gauge Cock, 1/2" x 1/4".	.54	.54
1 "	Safety Valve, 224-12", screwed side outlet, set for 15# steam.	22.01	22.01
1 "	Horizontal Check Valve, 1 1/2", Standard.	8.93	8.93
1 "	Globe Valve, 1 1/2" Standard.	5.99	5.99
40 ft.	1 1/2" Black Pipe, Standard.	29.650	11.96
2 only	1 1/2" x 90" Elbows.	.41	.82
20 ft.	1/2" Pipe Strap.	2.050	.82
1 only	170 x 3/4" Strong Steam Trap.	13.20	13.20
1 "	Spare Valve and Seat for above.	3.20	3.20
3 "	3/4" Standard Globe Valves.	2.39	7.17
3 "	3/4" Black Dart Union.	.70	2.13
			\$77.45
	Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.		.....

Prices F.O.B. Deck, Vancouver as per your quotation of Nov. 23/48.

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Shipping Instructions Rev. Edwin Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 00-022.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W. J. McEwen
W. S. Arnett. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. W. T. Ward,**

Address..... **Alert Bay, E. C.**

A circular stamp from the Education Division, dated MAY 23 1949, with the text 'FORWARDED TO TREASURY'. The stamp is oriented diagonally. The words 'EDUCATION DIVISION' are at the top, 'MAY 23 1949' is in the center, and 'FORWARDED TO TREASURY' is at the bottom. A large, stylized 'D' is written over the date and the bottom text.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE..... **March 15/49.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Alert Bay Shipyards Limited**.....

Box 52

Address..... **Alert Bay, B.C.**

516-09-622
1948-49

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 31 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....243.....

DATE March 24th, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **Alert Bay, B.C.**

1948-49

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOUCHER No. **268**.....

DATE March 25, 1949

Agents

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Alert Bay Shipyards Ltd.
P.O. Box 52
Address.....Alert Bay, B.C.

516-09-622
1948-49

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
MAR 31 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....**244**.....

DATE **March 24th, 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E.1)

7th April 1949

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of materials required for emergency repairs to the laundry and fire pump engines at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

875-516-10-691.



PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E.1)

7th April, 1949.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Your Voucher No. 244 amounting to \$194.43 dated January 31st in connection with repairs to the laundry and fire pump engines at the Alert Bay Residential School has just reached this office. You do not state on the Voucher the date of the letter authorizing the expenditure.

We would appreciate it if this information could be supplied on all Vouchers.

It is also noted that in your Voucher you refer to the school as "St. Michael's Indian Residential School". The official name of this school is "Alert Bay Indian Residential School" and we would appreciate it if you would refer to the school by the latter name in all future correspondence.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

(516)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to British Columbia Packers Limited
P.O. Box 939,
 Address Vancouver, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TELETYPE

Department of Indian Affairs
APR 8 1910
P.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No......**dated**.....

DATE March 31st, 1949

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to. Alert Bay Shipyards Limited
Box 52

Address.....Alert Bay, B.C.....

516-09-622
1948-49

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1949
P. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No......**dated**.....

VOUCHER No......**320**.....

DATE..... March 31st, 1949

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

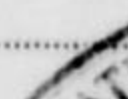
POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 508A
(156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-09-622
1948-49



VOUCHER No. 321

DATE March 31st, 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

875-5

TO Alert Bay Shipyards Ltd.,
P.O. Box 52,
Alert Bay, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 92017-4-2 B.C.

OTTAWA April 9, 1949.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Superintendent Todd for repairing and supplying new parts for laundry and fire pump engines at St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C. As per invoice dated Jan. 31, 1949. Voucher No. 244		\$194.43

WLV/HQ



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	18 09	691	198

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

41587

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A**CHEQUE No.**

DATE.....

Address.....Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1949

Jan

7

To supply of rugs for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School as per the attached account:-

\$114	95
-------	----

EDUCATION DIVISION
25
APR 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

APR 7 1949
A. M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 875-5 (E1) dated Dec 6/48

VOUCHER No.....259

DATE March 24th, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

TO The T. Eaton Co. (Western) Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

January 4th, 1949.
6-11-3.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Rev. Edwin Allsopp,
Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Principal's residence, Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
1 only	9x12 Axminster Rug.	69.96	\$69.96
1 "	9x12 Rug Cushion 72-1-100	13.95	13.95
1 "	9x12 Congoleum Rug 72 AA4.	10.35	10.35
1 "	9x12 " " V72 A 3	10.35	10.35
1 "	9x12 " " 72 A 4	10.35	10.35
			<u>\$114.95</u>

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415.	

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
NO. 10708-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Electric Power Equipment Ltd.,

Address.....1385 Homer St.,

Vancouver, E. C.

RECOMMENDED

VOUCHER No.....310

DATE.....**March 31/49**

POOR-COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1949 APR 26 AM 7 11

MOA46 45 NL VIA POINT GREY=ALBERT BAY BC APR 25

B E NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH= **12141**

OTTAWA=

REFERENCE SIGNAL TWENTY THIRD ALERT BAY SCHOOL
DOCK STOP CONSIDER DEPARTMENT SHOULD ACCEPT
PARTIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR DOCK REPAIRS INSPECTED
TODAY STOP HAVE AUTHORIZED PILEDRIVER NOW IN
VICINITY TO DO WORK AT MAXIMUM OF THREE HUNDRED
FIFTY DOLLARS STOP SCHOOL ACCEPTING RESPONSIBILITY
FOR LABOUR AND MATERIALS=

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
M.P. 224-21-51531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

875-5 (E.1)

PLACE

• Ottawa

DATE

2 May 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM OF APRIL 26 WE WILL ALLOW
A MAXIMUM OF \$350.00 TO REPAIR DOCK AT ALERT BAY
SCHOOL -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *MJ*

PHONED BY: *LS*

TIME: *4:00 PM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

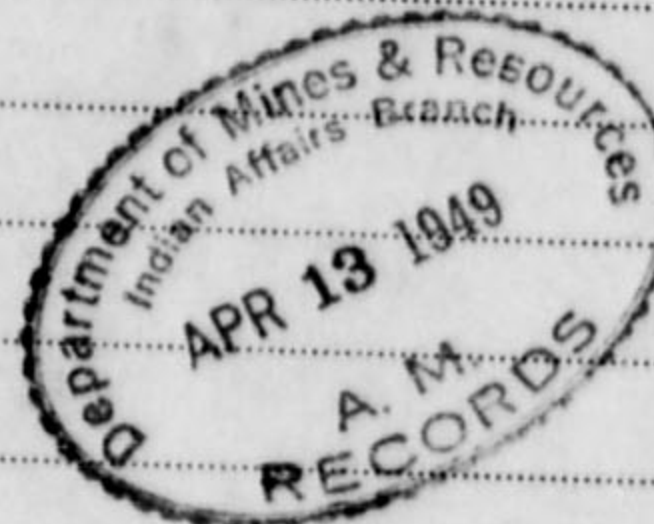
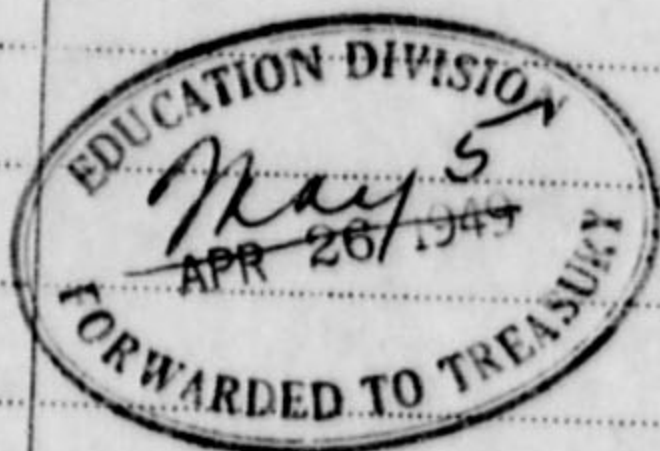
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Osana Limited
Address 540 Beatty Street
Vancouver, B.C.

516-10-691
1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 March 16	To supply of plumbing equipment for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, as per the attached invoice:-	
	Prepaid freight as per receipted freight bill attached:-	\$264 00
		5 80
	P.O. #6185-C	\$269 89



RECOMMENDED
[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

E.R. 342

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 875-5-(2,1) dated Oct. 29/48

VOUCHER No. 272

DATE March 25th, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

January 19, 1949.

FILE
NUMBER

6-11-3.

TO

Crane Limited,
540 Beatty St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTAWA
XXXXX Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP
TO

Rev. E. Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

3

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE
TO

M. S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B. where,
Vancouver

QUOTATION OF Jan. 10/49.

DELIVERY As soon as
REQUIRED BY possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Alert Bay Indian Residential School			
✓ 8 only	F.157-L - 17x19 enam. iron wall lavatories ✓	14.60	116.80
✓ 16 "	(8 prs.) 1/2" C.P. Dial-Rae soap lavatory faucets. ✓	2.43	38.88
✓ 8 pr.	1/2" tubing supplies each pr. consisting of: 2-1/2 ft. 1/2" O.D. C.P. tubing ✓ 2-1/2 x 1/2 C.P. S.J. angle stops. ✓ 2-1/2 C.P. spun flanges ✓ 1-1-1/2 x 1-1/4 solder bushing	4.90	39.20
1 only	1-1/2 x 1-1/4 N.P. brass 90° reducing ell.	2.05	2.05
7 "	1-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 1-1/4 N.P. brass reducing tees	2.70	18.90
7 pcs.	1-1/2 N.P. brass pipe 1'-5-1/8" long T.B.E.	3.45	24.15
7 only	1-1/2" cuts.	.08	.56
14 "	1-1/2 threads.	.15	2.10
8 "	1-1/4 x 6 N.P. brass nipples.	1.45	11.60
8 "	1-1/4 C.33800 C.P. P.O. Plug with stopper & chain & 6" tailpieces.	1.51	12.08
1 "	Coil (60') 1/2 Type L soft copper tubing.	18.92	11.35
2 "	1/2 C x 1/2C #1707 90° streamline solder elbows.	.18	.36
14 "	1/2C x 1/2C x 1/2C #1711 streamline solder tees.	.27	3.78
1 "	1-1/2 C.33976 C.P. P-trap with C/O	3.34	3.34
16 "	(8 prs.) 1/2C x 1/2 I.P.M. #1704 couplings.	.18	2.88
Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.			\$288.03

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691.	

W J McSweeney
For S.S. Arneil.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6185-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

January 19, 1949.

TO

Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

P. O. Drawer 400,

New Westminster, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER

6-11-3.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

OTTAWA

Vancouver, B.C.

Rev. E. Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

3

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B.

QUANTITY

QUOTATION OF

DESCRIPTION

DELIVERY
REQUIRED

As soon as possible.

UNIT TOTAL

For Alert Bay Indian Res. School

6 pcs.	2x4 - 9 #1 Com.	38 fbn.
2 "	2x4 - 9 #1 Com.	12 "
60 fbn.	1x4 3/4" V-Joint.	80 "
1 only	Monodor 2'8 x 6'8	
1 "	O/S Door Frame K.D.	
1 pr.	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Brass Butts.	
1 only	Door Lock.	
5 lbs.	3 1/2" Common Nails (American)	
5 "	2" Finishing Nails, "	
2 M fbn.	1x3 B. or Btr. Edge Grain Hemlock.	

65.00	2.54.
109.00	6.54.
8.20	8.20.
6.45	6.45.
.75	.75.
1.65	1.65.
.17	.85.
.17	.85.
200.00	400.00.

Plus cartage

\$428.41

Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.

.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691.	

H J McBrayn
FOR W.S. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

6186-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,
Address P. O. Box 400,
New Westminster, B. C.

A circular black and white stamp. The outer ring contains the text "EDUCATION DIVISION" at the top and "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" at the bottom. In the center, the date "MAY 5 1949" is stamped, with "MAY 5" on the top line and "1949" on the bottom line. A handwritten signature or initials are written over the date.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 875-(F) dated Oct 29/48.

VOUCHER No. 351 DATE March 31/49 Agent M. J. Rea

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

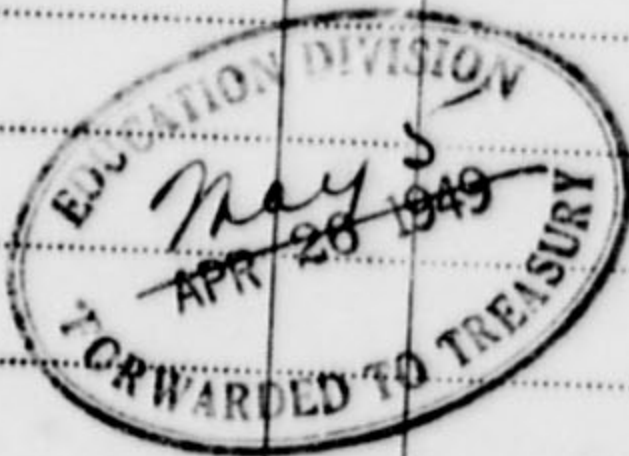
516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 400,

New Westminster, B. C.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 14	To 2M ftm. Flooring supplied Alert Bay Indian Residential School for new floors in gymnasium hall, store room, boys' playroom, etc., as per invoice attached:-	\$405.00
	Less adjustment for poor lumber supplied:-	<u>70.00</u>
		\$335.00
	Plus freight as per receipted freight bill attached:-	<u>60.40</u>
		\$395.40



P.O. #6187-C



RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 875-5(E) dated Oct 29/48.

VOUCHER No. 352

DATE March 31/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

January 19, 1949.

TO

Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,
P.O. Drawer 400,
New Westminster, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER

6-11-3.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

OTTAWA

Vancouver, B.C.

Rev. B. Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B.

Alert Bay, B.C.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 M fbm.	For Alert Bay Indian Res. School ----- 1x3 B. or Str. Edge Grain Hemlock. Plus cartage Plus Freight to Alert Bay, B.C.	200.00	\$400.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691.	

W. J. McBurn
For W. S. Arneil.
ISSUING OFFICER
NO. 6187-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES
SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5
TIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
 NO. **INVALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY**
 REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 2 Mar 1943

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 2 May 1949

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....10-691

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No. 342

QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

AGENCY.....School #875

FILE No. **875-5**

ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.	FILE
DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	

**ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE**

Repairs at Alert Bay Residential School.....

\$1,098	95
---------	----

Re Vouchers 272, 351 and 352.

MAY 3 1949

[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED—

HEAD OF BRANCH

**VERIFIED
AND
ENTERED**

LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

AUTHORIZED

EXPENDED

ADJUSTMENT

POSTED

DEBIT

CREDIT

528

LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

875-5
11888

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 21st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 7th last, file #875-5 (E.1), in respect to Voucher #244, amounting to \$194.43, dated January 31st last, in connection with repairs to the laundry and fire pump engines at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. I regret that I did not write you a covering letter explaining this expenditure as there was no authorization given by Ottawa prior to the work being done.

For your information both these engines broke down about the same time which meant immediate action had to be taken. Prior to this breakdown Commissioner Arneil had inspected the School in company with myself and the late Col. Whyte of the Surveys and Engineering Branch. At that time the School Engineer pointed out to us that neither engine were working properly and we had had under consideration reporting the matter to Ottawa and requesting authority to have these units overhauled, but before I could take this action the breakdown occurred.

As the work had to be done to protect the school from fire and to allow them to continue with their laundry, I immediately arranged for a local mechanic to have the repair work done. I have no other explanation and trust that this will be satisfactory. I might add both units are now working properly.

Possibly I should also say here that the Engineer in charge at the Residential School has no papers, not even fourth class, and I have found him reluctant to make ordinary repairs. The feeling seems to be not only with the engineer himself but with the Principal himself that any repair work necessary is the responsibility of the Department with the result that as you now know, the Department have spent considerable money in this school during the past year.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

If our equipment received the same attention as in former years a great many breakdowns and major repairs would not occur, and it is for this reason that I am bringing it to your attention. My own opinion is that we should have an experienced engineer capable of doing ordinary repairs as needed, which would give better supervision and greater care to our equipment.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

875-5 (E.)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

23 April 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

ADVISED BY M.S.C.C. ALERT BAY SCHOOL DOCK IN URGENT
NEED OF REPAIR -stop- PILE DRIVER EXPECTED ALERT
BAY WITHIN FEW DAYS -stop- ADVISE OUR RESPONSIBILITY
REPAIRING THIS DOCK -stop- APPROXIMATE COST \$350.00
WITH MATERIAL BEING SUPPLIED FREE BY TELEGRAPH COVE
MILLS -stop-

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *MJ*

PHONED BY: *SJ*

TIME: *10:45 AM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

***CREDIT VOUCHER**

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to **Kwawkwalth Indian Agency Trust Account,**
Address **Alert Bay, B. C.**

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To materials and contract doing certain repairs and necessary installation and construction work at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School as per receipts attached:-	\$613.70
	(Advance made by cheques #51045 of July 16/48 and #38317 of Dec. 13/48)	
	<i>approved by Minister letter June 7/49</i>	
	<i>875-5 (E.1)</i>	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 9 1949 FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **347**

DATE **March 31/49** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

SE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 6th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

RE: REPAIRS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - Your letter of
Nov. 5th, 1948. File #6-11-3.

As requested, the Department forwarded an accountable advance amounting to \$590.00 to cover the repairs recommended by the late Col. Whyte. In addition to this we had a small balance of \$23.70 left over from an accountable advance forwarded by the Department, their cheque #51045 of July 16/48, for minor repairs to the Residential School.

As the time was getting short and as I was having difficulty to find suitable labour to complete the above mentioned work, I went to Mr. T. Westerlund, local contractor, and informed him of the work the Department required done, and asked him if he would undertake the work by day labour, pointing out it had to be done by March 31st, as that was the end of our year.

Mr. Westerlund accompanied me to the school where I showed him the work which was required to be done and he then stated it would be far better for him to take a contract to complete the job, as it was already evident then there was a shortage of some materials which had been ordered on instructions from the Surveys and Engineering Branch. Mr. Westerlund agreed to supply any shortages of material and provide all the labour for the full amount of \$598.40.

As this was the only way in which I could complete this work before the end of the year, I drew up a tender which covered the necessary material and all labour to complete the job, and this was signed by Mr. Westerlund.

p.t.o.

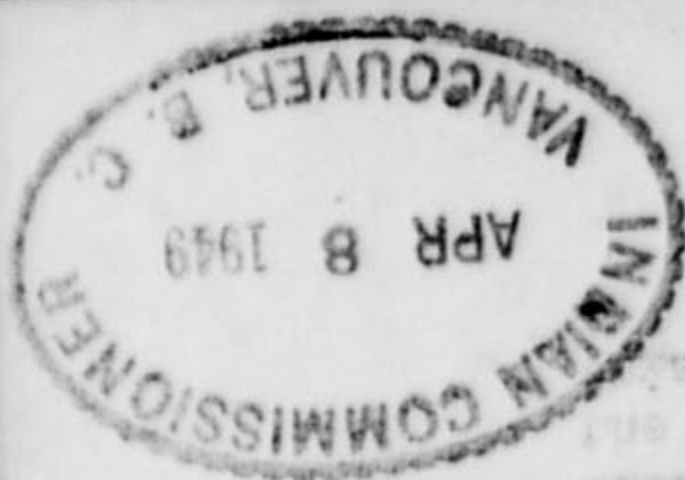
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



- 2 -

As we did not have time to submit this to the Department and complete the work before the end of the year, I asked Mr. Westerlund to proceed with the work on this basis.

The work was completed by March 31st and we received a very satisfactory job and I attach the tender to the Credit Voucher #347, and trust the Department will approve of the action I have taken.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)

Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

8429

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

April 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Repairs Alert Bay Residential School

Superintendent Todd's letter of April 6th enclosed, and Kwawkwalth Agency Credit Voucher No. 347, in the amount of \$613.70, attached, was the first intimation this Office had that a contract had been entered into with Mr. T. Westerlund, for repairs to the above-mentioned school building.

I realize that at this late date as the contract was not approved by the Minister, it may be difficult to have the contract approved and the amount credited against funds advanced to Mr. Todd. Mr. Todd should be aware that he has no authority to enter into a contract involving an expenditure of this amount, but as the work is completed and payment made to Mr. Westerlund, there would appear to be no alternative but to forward the voucher for whatever action may be necessary.

-WW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

Vancouver, B.C.

TO

Vancouver Iron Works Ltd.,
1155 Sixth Ave. West,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER

8-11-3.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

OTTAWA

March 16, 1949.

Rev. Edwin Allsopp,
Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

2

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B.

QUANTITY

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

AS SOON AS

Alert, Vancouver

Mar 3/49.

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE TOTAL

1 only

For Alert Bay Indian Residential School

full set of grates and connecting bars.
for Boiler #44261 - Supreme Two
Pass Steel Tubular;
mfg. 1929.

\$108.00 \$108.00

Plus frt. to Alert Bay, B.C.

Prov. 3% Tax not applicable.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	09	622	

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO.

6478-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

TREASURY ONLY (156)

DATE

Pay to..... **Vancouver Iron Works Ltd.,**

Address.....1155 - W. 6th Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 5 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

P.O. #6478-C

RECOMMENDED

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Amiel
Indian Commissioner for B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept. Tel. dated March 15/49

VOUCHER No. 379

DATE..... March 31/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-LO

Indian Education
516

6 May 1949

49

50

10-691

School #875

875-5

Purchase of grates for Alert Bay Residential School... \$ 121 94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

cc sent to Indian Commissioner Arneil

875-5 (E.1)

10th May, 1949.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Commissioner Arneil has
forwarded to us your Voucher No. 347 issued
in favour of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency
Trust Account.

 It is noted from this Voucher
that you made a contract with Mr. Westerlund
in the amount of \$598.40. We are encountering
some difficulty in having this Voucher accepted
by Treasury, due to the fact that you have no
authority to enter into a contract in the amount
paid to Mr. Westerlund.

Please keep in mind that if you
consider repairs and improvements that have been
authorized by the Department can be handled
properly by making a contract, you should submit
all the particulars together with a copy of the
tender to this Department through the office of
Indian Commissioner Arneil, to whom a copy of this
letter is being sent.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

March 18th, 1949.

TO Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER 6-11-3.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

OTTAWA
Vancouver, B.C.

Rev. Edwin Allsopp,
Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

2

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B.

dock, Vancouver

QUOTATION OF

Mar. 2/49.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Alert Bay Indian Res. School			
1 only	Blow-off Cock, #310 x 1" (similar to #1241, Page H-1027)	8.95	88.95
1 "	40 ft. Extension Ladder, Page #3-617)	.60 ft.	24.00
300 lbs.	Asbestos Cement for insulating hot water tank	4.850	14.55
150 lin. ft.	3" Insulation for hot water pipes,		
200 "	" 1 1/2" (Asbestos Aircell)	1.33	49.50
100 "	" 2"	.24	48.00
50 "	" 1"	.26	26.00
		.20	10.00
			\$181.00
Plus frt. to Alert Bay, B.C.			....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02	622.	

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 6477-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,**

Address.....**Vancouver.**.....

British Columbia.....



RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept. Telegram, March 15/49. dated March 20 1949

VOUCHER No. **439.**

DATE 10th. May, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Education

23 May 1949

516

49

50

10-691

School #875

875-5

Heating plant for Alert Bay Residential School..... \$ 199 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Alert Bay Residential School #875,
Alert Bay, British Columbia

We have received a Voucher from Indian Superintendent M.S. Todd, which includes an amount of \$598.40 covering a contract which he made with Mr. T. Westerlund, Alert Bay, B.C., for the completion of some necessary repair work at the above school.

Attached please find a copy of a letter which Superintendent Todd wrote to Indian Commissioner Arneil, and when forwarding the account, Mr. Arneil commented as follows:

"I realize that at this late date as the contract was not approved by the Minister, it may be difficult to have the contract approved and the amount credited against funds advanced to Mr. Todd. Mr. Todd should be aware that he has no authority to enter into a contract involving an expenditure of this amount, but as the work is completed and payment made to Mr. Westerlund, there would appear to be no alternative but to forward the voucher for whatever action may be necessary."

I also attach a copy of our letter of May 10th to Superintendent Todd. While it is realized that the matter was handled in a very irregular manner, the work was completed before the matter was forwarded to this office, and I

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

would appreciate it if you would approve
the expenditure in order that we may have
the matter cleared with the Treasury
Branch.



PP/ST
Attach. 2

Sumner
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

COPY

875-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Alert Bay Residential School #875,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

We have received a Voucher from Indian Superintendent M.S. Todd, which includes an amount of \$598.40 covering a contract which he made with Mr. T. Westerlund, Alert Bay, B.C., for the completion of some necessary repair work at the above school.

Attached please find a copy of a letter which Superintendent Todd wrote to Indian Commissioner Arneil, and when forwarding the account, Mr. Arneil commented as follows:

"I realize that at this late date as the contract was not approved by the Minister, it may be difficult to have the contract approved, and the amount credited against funds advanced to Mr. Todd. Mr. Todd should be aware that he has no authority to enter into a contract involving an expenditure of this amount, but as the work is completed and payment made to Mr. Westerlund, there would appear to be no alternative but to forward the voucher for whatever action may be necessary."

I also attach a copy of our letter of May 10th to Superintendent Todd. While it is realized that the matter was handled in a very irregular manner, the work was completed before the matter was forwarded to this office, and I would appreciate it if you would approve the expenditure in order that we may have the matter cleared with the Treasury Branch.

(sgd) D.M. MacKay

Approved:

Director.

(sgd) E. Jackson
Acting D.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
Address 102 Bank Street,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

CHEQUE No.

DATE



A circular ink stamp from the FBI Memphis Division. The outer ring contains the text 'FBI MEMPHIS DIVISION' at the top and 'P.M. RECORDS' at the bottom. The center of the stamp features the date 'MAY 17 1968' in a bold, sans-serif font. The stamp is slightly faded and is positioned in the lower right quadrant of the document.

DATE **2nd. JUNE, 1949.** Agent

POOR-COPY

875-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.B-2

24796 BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

June 9, 1949



Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Heating and Plumbing, St.
Michaels Anglican Indian
School, Alert Bay, B.C.

About 20th May, 1949, in a telephone conversation you advised me that Mr. Hargreaves would be visiting the above School about the end of May.

We now have received a report from our Principal stating that Mr. Hargreaves made a thorough inspection of the heating and plumbing installations there on 6th June. Mr. Hargreaves informed our Principal that on his return to Ottawa he would prepare plans, specifications and recommendations on the work needed to ensure the proper functioning of these installations and that, provided necessary funds and Departmental approval were forthcoming, it should be possible to put the necessary work in hand within the next three months.

It will be greatly appreciated if approval can be given Mr. Hargreaves recommendations and necessary funds provided so that these installations can be put in proper working order before the next winter season. In the matter of funds, will you please see our letter of 28th August, 1948, (acknowledged by your 156-0-5(E.1) of 7th September, 1948) submitting a list of services at the above School for inclusion in your 1949-50 Estimates; this list includes work on sewage, plumbing and heating systems.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E.1)

June 17th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Heating and Plumbing,
Alert Bay Indian
Residential School

We have your letter of the 9th
instant with reference to the above.

Mr. Hargreaves has not yet
returned to Ottawa, but is expected in the near
future, and we will no doubt receive a report
from him regarding the work he considers should be
carried out this summer.

When this report is received, it
will have our immediate attention.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

Chief Treasury Officer
 Department of Mines & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch
 Ottawa, Ontario

In referring to this
 bill, please quote

Invoice No. **V-6-2052**

Date **June 1, 1949**

Vancouver, B. C.

To CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES, LIMITED, DR.

1949					
May	17	T. A1-2-1715, Prince George to Vanc. C.W. Mr. A. N. Hargreaves		34	50



Warrant P 36410 attached

Office of the General Auditor
 201 Confederation Building
 Montreal 2, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



875-5
26916
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

June 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
Your File 875-5 (E.1)

Although an amount of \$5,300.00 is provided in the current Estimates for repairs and for the purchase of equipment for the Alert Bay Residential School, as \$1,500.00 of this amount has already been expended and it is understood that arrangements are being made to waterproof the building this summer, it would appear that there will be no funds available for further repairs or new equipment.

There are many items requiring attention at the School and I would ask you to please advise if there is any possibility of additional funds, as if not, there would appear to be no object in our submitting further requisitions.

-WW

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

875-5 (E.1)

, June 28, 1949

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School

Your File No. 6-11-3 (156)

We have your letter of the 18th instant with reference to repairs and equipment for the above mentioned school.

Please let us have a list of what you consider most urgently required and an estimate of the cost and your recommendations will receive our very careful consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

June 15th 19 49

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Alert Bay Indian Residential School**VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **10** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS **691**SHIP TO **Principal Allsopp,****Alert Bay Indian Residential School, ALERT BAY, B. C.**Purpose for which required **Decorating interior and exterior of school**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20 lbs.	Vello - light green		
10 "	" blue		
10 "	" buff		
1 ctn.	Alapatch Patching Plaster		
5 gal.	Wood Turpentine		
5 gal.	Miracle Varnish Golden Oak		
2 gal.	Porch Paint Grey		
2 gal.	Cement Floor Paint Tan		
5 gal.	Outside Pale Cream Paint		
10 gal.	Shingle Stain Green		
10 gal.	Inside Paint Deep Green		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

M. Rea

Director

- NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
 (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
 (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

H. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

(156)

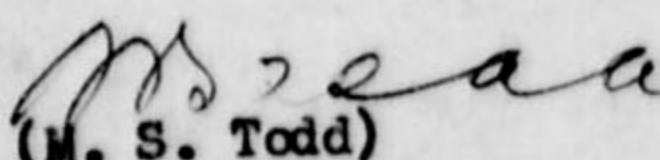
Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 20th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find requisition received from Principal
Allsopp, Alert Bay Indian Residential School covering materials
to re-decorate interior and exterior of school.

Mr. Allsopp informs me he is keeping some staff on duty
during summer holidays in order to get this decorating done and
I would appreciate if you would arrange to supply this at the
earliest possible date so that they can proceed with the decorating
immediately school closes.

Certainly the school needs the work done and as they wish
to commence immediately school closes your kindness in making
a special effort to have this supplied then would be appreciated
very much.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Alert Bay, B.C. 19 49
June 15th

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Residential School

VOTE.....516.....ALLOTMENT.....10.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....691.....

SHIP TO Principal Allsopp,

Alert Bay Indian Residential School, LAERT BAY, B. C.

Purpose for which required	Repairs to school, also reshingling wood shed and root house
----------------------------	--

Purpose for which required			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY				
18½ M	Shingles, No. 3-X	(out)		
2000 fbs.	1 x 12 Rough Lumber, Fir	(out)		
2000 "	2 x 10, #1 Common "	OK		
1000 "	2 x 4, Rough Lumber "	OK		
1 keg	Shingle Nails, Galvanized (100#)	OK		
1 "	Nails 3", Wire (100#)	OK		
1 "	" 2½", Wire (100#)	OK		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Ms 222a

Director

- NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 20th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

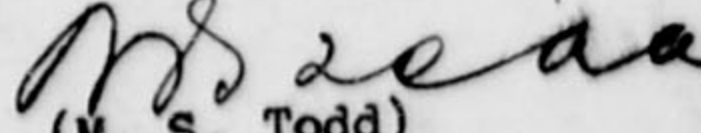
Attached find requisition for materials received from
Principal Allsopp for repairs to various projects. In submitting
this requisition there is some doubt in my mind whether it is our
responsibility to provide this material or not.

The 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ M Shingles is to reshingle the woodshed and root
house. These old buildings were not built by the Department but
rather by the school itself. In regard to the reshingling of the
woodshed this building was built by the school as a cover for wood
when they changed over from burning coal to wood. When the school
was built the Department provided a fuel bin for coal sufficient to
take care of their needs but later the school thought they could
reduce the cost of fuel by burning wood and this building was erected.
I am inclined to feel that if they wished to use this building it is
the school's own responsibility and they should pay for the repairs
out of the grant.

In regard to the shingles for the root house, this also was
built by the school but now as they have no stock and not using
the barn I can see no reason why the vegetables cannot be stored
therein and used as a root house.

The item on this requisition which I feel is the responsibility
of the Department is the 2,000 fbm. 2 x 10 Rough Fir Planking, which
is to be used to repair steps and sewerage covers. I will mark on
the requisition the items I consider we should supply.

If the Department considers they should supply the total
requisition, it is satisfactory with me but I felt I should give you
this information so that you can make a decision as to responsibility.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



31
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
July 4th, 1949

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
Your file 875-5 (E.1)

I wrote you under date of June 18th with regard to the amount provided in the current Estimates for repairs and for the purchase of equipment for the Alert Bay Residential School, requesting advice as to whether or not in view of the expenditures already made and chargeable to appropriation, and the contemplated expenditure for water-proofing the building, additional funds would be available.

In the interval we have received the attached communications dated June 20th from Supt. Todd and requisitions for certain materials for improvements to the school. The lumber and nails requisitioned will cost approximately \$400 and the paint, etc., approximately \$250. Will you please advise if it will be in order for us to proceed with the purchase of the items requisitioned.

Despite Mr. Todd's comments with regard to the responsibility which the Department may or may not have in connection with the woodshed and the root house, it is felt that if these buildings serve a useful purpose and are to be maintained the Department should contribute towards the cost as part of our program for the improvement of general conditions at the school.

-EW
Encls.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (el)

, July 7, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Your File No. 6-11-3 (156)

In view of the recommendations contained in
your letter of July 4th, we approve the following
expenditures at the above school:

- (1) Lumber and nails - approximate cost \$400.00.
- (2) Paint, varnish, etc. - approximate cost \$300.00.

When forwarding accounts please attach copy of
your purchase orders.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 156-0-5

855-8
875 REFERENCE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay Residential School

Buildings, Quarts, etc

FILE NO. 156-0-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	16.9.48	KB	E ⁴	1566, 567		15/9
					17164		16/9/48
	PA	24/9	MB	E1			
	PA	30.9	KB	E ⁴ , E ⁴	12662, 1236		24/9/48
30/9/48	PA	30.9	KB	E4			
	PA	10/10	MB	E1			
	PA	11.10.	KB	E ⁴	1604		8/10/48
	PA	11.10.	KB	E ⁴	1630		12/10/48
	PA	13.10.	KB	E ⁴			13/10/48
				E ⁴	23114		14/10/48
	PA.			Records This is on wrong file			

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 875-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

ALERT BAY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

156-0-5

FILE NO. 875-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
30/10/48	PA	27/10	IL	SL			28/10/48
1/11/48	PA	1-11	V	E4	594-		
2/11/48	PA	1-11	V	E4	V. 11-636		12/11/48
3/11/48	PA	3/11	T	E4	V. 624		2/11/48
10/11/48	P.A.	10-11	LD	E4	V. 911, V. 910		10/11/48
16/11/48	PA	16/11	AD	E1	24, 99		15/11/48
17/11/48	PA	17/11	PR	E1	99		17/11/48
1/12/48	PA	28/11	OP	E4	V. 747, V. 780		17/11/48
1/12/48	XQ	3/12	XL	E1	2456	CR19	2/12/48
1/12/48	PA	3/12	SD	E4	V. 718	CR19	2/12/48
1/12/48	PA	14/12	SD	E1	2317		13/12/48
1/12/48	P.A.	15/12	SD	E4	V. 796	CR19	15/12/48
1/12/48	PA	16/12	SD	E1	C. Ad. (6984)	CR19	15/12/48
20/12/48	PA	24/12	SD	E4	V. 747	CR19	21/12/48
20/12/48	PA	13/1/49	SM	E	13259	CR19	11/1/49
20/12/48	PA	14/1/49	IN	E1	12537		
26/1/49	PA	14/1/49	SD	E4			
26/1/49	P.A.	24/1/49	SD	E4	No 67268 removed for Adm.	CR19	28/1/49
24/1/49	P.A.	31/1/49	SD	E4	V. 79	CR19	29/1/49
2/2/49	P.A.	2/2/49	SD	E4	V. 84	CR19	2/2/49
5/2/49	P.A.	7/2/49	SD	E4	V. 119 + V. 102	CR19	4/2/49
15/2/49	PA	14/2/49	OP	E1	14829	CR19	10/2/49
15/2/49	PA	16/3/49	SM	E1	20123	CR19	1/2/49
21/3/49	PA	16/3/49	SD	E1	29285	CR19	14/3/49
23/3/49	P.A.	23/3/49	SD	E4	No 180/162/214	CR19	18/3/49
6/4/49	PA	7/4	PI	E4	No 239 + 238	CR19	2/3/49
6/4/49	PA	7/4	PI	E4	No 268/243/244	CR19	1/4/49

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 875-5

Vol 11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT ALERT BAY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

1
FROM
JAN 1948
TO

July/49

FILE NO. 875-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
RECEIVED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CH19	No 259/321 + 323	11/4	PA	PP	11/4	14/4/49
E4	CH19	No 41587, No 370, 2721	20/4	P.A.	SD	5/5/49	
E4	CH19	357, 352, 310	1/4	P.A.	SD	5/5/49	
E4	CH19	Lecter 8429	1/49	PA	PP	11/5	
E4	CH19	12141	1/5/49				
E4	CH19	12141	1/5/49	P.A.	SD	4/5/49	
E4	CH19	15769	13/5	PA	PP	13/5	13/5/49
E4	CH19	No 4398 #17	19/5	P.A.	SD	25/5/49	
E1	CH19	22389	1/6	PA	CH	3/6/49	4/6/49
DIA	CH	File to go		PA	CH	3/6/49	4/6/49
E1	CH19	23896	8/6	PA	PP	11/6	13/6/49
E4	CH19	M. 571					
E4	CH19	24796	15/6	PA	PP	17/6	16/6
E4	CH19	26003	20/6	P.A.	SD	20/6/49	
E1	CH19	26916	1/6	PA	PP	28/6	28/6
E4	CH19	No 524, 536	21/6/49	P.A.	SD	30/6/49	30/6
E1	CH19	No 31	6/5/49	PA	PP	6/7	
E1	CH19	358	20/6/49	PA	PP	20/6	
E1	CH19	1814	10/7	PA	PP	10/7	25/7
E1	CH19	3781	24/7	PA	PP	24/7	28/7
E1	CH19	6403	8/8	PA	PP	8/8	28/8
E4	CH19	No 651	16/8	P.A.	SD	16/8/49	18/8
E1	CH19	10, 182	19/8	PA	PP	25/8	
E1	CH19	Memo "Buck"	1/49	PA	PP	26/8	
E1	CH19	11096	2/9	PA	PP	30/8	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

222077

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6429)

File 875-5, part 11	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 875-5, part 12	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1949
File 875-5, part 13	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 875-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Principal's Residence. 1949
File 875-9, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - School Land. 1932 - 1948
File 875-11, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 875-11, part 4	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 875-14, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1932
File 875-14, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 875-22, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Tuition Payments. 1936 - 1944
File 875-23, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

FILE NO. 875-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT ALERT BAY

FROM JULY 1949
TO

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 875-5 VOL. 2

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E	CR-5	17666	13/12/49	PR	PR	14/12	
E	CR-5	206	29/12/49	PR	EM	30/12	20/12
E	CR-10	1149	5/1	PR	PR	5/1	
E	CR-10	2915	16/1				Put on 800-5
E4	CR-10	1084	18/1				
E4	CR-10	✓ 1084	19/1	P.A.	Ad	20/1/50	
E	Em	Feb 10	14/2				
DGA	Em	for signature	15/2	PR	PR	17/2/50	
E	CR-10	95-45	15/2	PR	PR	20/2/50	
E	CR-10	Extract	15/2	PR	PR	21/2	20/1/50
E	CR-10	11435	22/2	PR	PR	23/2	
E3	CR-12	12415	23/2/50	PR	PR	23/2	23/2/50
E	CR-10	12645 ✓	24/2	PR	PR		
E	PR	12779	25/2	PR	PR	25/2	
E4	CR-10	✓ 126, 128	1/3	P.A.	Ad	2/3	
E	CR-10	14211	4/3	PR	PR	9/3/50	
E	Em	Note BT	4/3				
E	Em	14876	7/3	PR	PR	11/3	
E	CR-10	15583	10/3	PR	PR	11/3	
E1	CR-10	17628	16/3	PR	PR	16/3	
A	PR	18404	20/3	PR	PR	20/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 875-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME
2
FROM JULY 1949
TO

FILE NO. 875-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BE	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
DJA	E1	Memo to D.M.	2/9	PC	CH	6/9/49	
E1	CH	10000	9/9				
E1	CH	14043	9/9				
E1	CR-5	15388	10/9				
E-1	CR-5	16109	19/9				
E1	CR19	16302	19/9				
E-4	CR-5	64611 + 762	21/9				
E-1	CR-5	16414	21/9				
E1	CR19	13928 (on blue slip)	28/9				
DJA	CR19	Director for approval	29/9	PC	CH	29/9	
E1	CH	Returned for correction	29/9	PC	CH		
E4	CR19	11824 (Pretention file)	4/10				
E1	CH	1628	5/10	PA	ST	5/10/49	
E1	CR19	4032	17/10	PA	PT	17/10	
E1	CR19	to Memo Book	18/10	PA	PV	19/10	
E-4	CR19	11812	19/10	PA	SD	19/10	19/10
E-4	CR19	118693 + 862	7/11	PA	SD	7/11	2/11
E1	CR19	9058	4/11	PA	SP	8/11	9/11
E4	CR19	11883 + 149	9/11	PA	SD	10/11	
E1	CR19	9617	11/11	PA	ST	12/11/49	12/11
E1	E4	11883 for E.R.	10/11	PA	ST		
E1	CR19	11418	15/11	PA	ST	15/11	
E4	CR19	✓-943	17/11	PA	SD	19/11	2/11
E4	CR19	13325	28/11	PA	SD	24/11	26/11
E4	CR19	1964, 1976, 1965, 1977	6/12	PA	SD	9/12	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 11th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Your File: 6-11-3 (156)

We have your letter of July 5th with
reference to waterproofing the above mentioned school.
We have not yet received Mr. Gordon's report, but
we are taking the matter up with the Lands and Develop-
ment Services Branch.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 11th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, British Columbia

In a letter dated July 5th, Indian Commissioner Arneil writes as follows:

"Re: Waterproofing Alert Bay Residential School

It is presumed that the Department will have received a copy of Mr. D.W. Gordon's report of June 16th, 1949, with regard to waterproofing the above-mentioned building. It is hoped that a decision will be reached at an early date as to how this project is to be handled and that action will be initiated as soon as possible."

We have no record of having received any report from you regarding the above matter, and it would be appreciated if you would advise us as soon as possible.

PP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



875-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

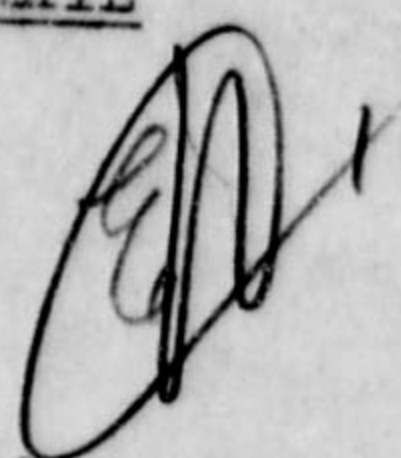
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

271

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

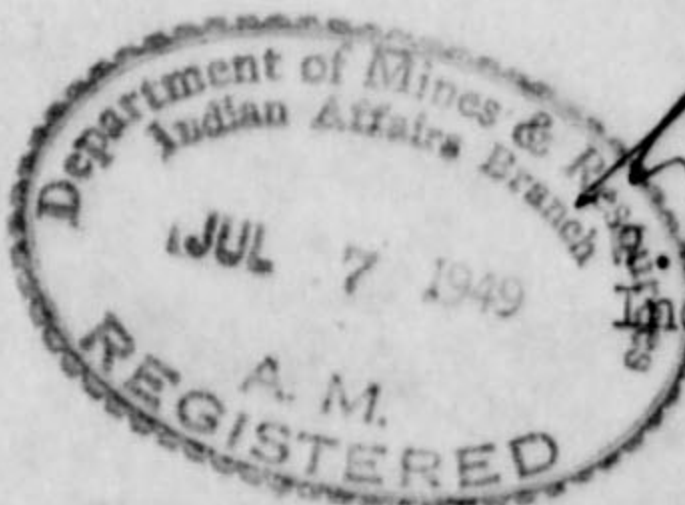
July 5, 1949.

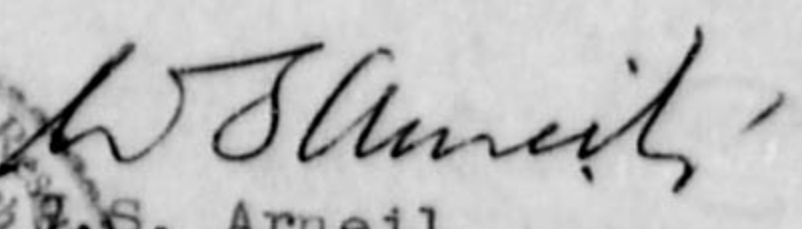

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Waterproofing Alert Bay Residential
School

It is presumed that the Department will have received a copy of Mr. D.W. Gordon's report of June 16th, 1949, with regard to waterproofing the above-mentioned building. It is hoped that a decision will be reached at an early date as to how this project is to be handled and that action will be initiated as soon as possible.

-WW




S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

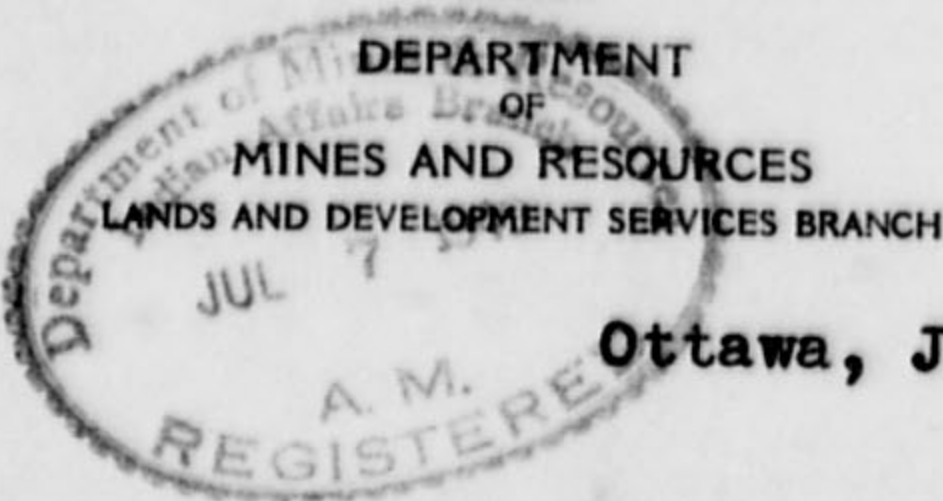
POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

RT



CANADA



Major MacKay:

For your information and consideration.

Director
6/7/49

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, July 5, 1949.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

In accordance with a request from Major MacKay, you are advised that our Mr. Hargreaves visited the above on the 5th and 6th of June, and carried out an inspection of the mechanical services. His report may be summed up as follows:-

(a) This building was erected in 1929 and is generally substantially sound. It must be stated however, that additional attention to general all round cleanliness would make conditions more attractive inside and out.

The heating plant consists of two portable fire box type steel low pressure steam heating boilers of approximately 44 horsepower each, with an allowable working pressure of up to 10 lbs. per square inch, permitted by the Provincial Boiler Inspector on his 1949 inspection report. The boilers are fired with slab wood of very poor quality in an effort to cut operating expenses.

The distribution system consists of a two pipe low pressure steam and is run to the various parts of the building in a fairly good manner with some exceptions. The Principal's residence which is integrally built, is impossible to heat. This is caused by a faulty arrangement of the branch mains in the basement of this area.

Condensation is returned to the boilers by gravity through a combination boiler return trap and air eliminator assembly, which is not in good operating condition, thereby contributing to improper circulation. As the result of this design, in which no traps are used at the ends of the mains and branch mains, the rooms farthest from the boiler can not be properly heated.

The radiation is sufficiently large with some exceptions. The radiator traps and valves appear to be in relatively good condition and should function efficiently when the problem of distribution is overcome.

The domestic hot water requirements could never be met with the present undersized burnt out, and ill-designed equipment. The domestic hot water storage tank has capacity of approximately 800 gallons and appears to be sound. The jacket heater is practically burnt out, and is far too small to cope with the normal demand. A line connected to the tank from the high pressure boiler does not, nor could be expected to materially increase the heating capacity even if no other service from this boiler was to be provided. The high pressure boiler is rated at 16½ horsepower and the hourly heating rate of the domestic hot water demand is equal to a minimum of 25 horsepower. The high pressure boiler incidentally is in good condition and large enough to meet the requirements of the laundry services for which it was originally intended.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

.2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

In addition to the foregoing, various arrangements of coils in the heating boilers have been tried out and have failed. On one attempt to increase the domestic hot water capacity, coils were installed in the smoke box of one of the heating boilers. This has resulted in the smoke box rusting out when the coil broke and will have to be replaced as soon as possible, in order to keep this boiler in service.

It was noted that the domestic hot water piping system was somewhat undersized, but it is felt that it is unnecessary at this time to replace it in its entirety. This piping will in all probability have to be replaced however within the next 5 to 6 years.

X The drainage system was brought to the attention of our officer. It was reported by the caretaker and Principal, to be plugged in some sections. Careful observations on the part of our officer leads us to believe that most of this trouble has been the result of a lack of supervision in the basement where the bulk of the plumbing fixtures are. The same holds true with the dormitory where several W.Cs are located for emergency use at night.

C X One floor drain in the basement was found to be packed solid with sand and dirt and it is logical to blame this on improper supervision and a lack of good housekeeping. The drainage system will have to be cleaned out and it has reached the stage where the maintenance staff at the school can not cope with this job, due to the lack of suitable tools and a knowledge of how to use them.

Our officer was informed that the underfloor drains were laid in tile, but could find no basis to support this. Tile lines are used outside the building to carry raw sewage to a discharge point in the bay with no intervening septic tank. This is a deplorable method as much of the raw sewage is washed on to the beach at high tide. If a septic tank were installed, the effluent could then be safely discharged into the bay.

In order to bring the various mechanical services up to the minimum required efficiency, it is recommended that the following operations be carried out.

- (a) Re-grade spring pieces and run-outs to risers and radiators where necessary.
- (b) Install float and thermostatic traps at ends of all steam and branch mains.
- (c) Remove present boiler return trap and air eliminator assembly and replace with suitable condensation pump and receiver making some minor changes to the piping at the rear of the boilers.
- (d) Replace pipe covering on steam mains and branches, in sections where it has been torn off.
- (e) Remove branch mains in basement in Principal's residence and replace in a manner which will be outlined on drawings.

. 3

- (f) Provide an indirect steam fed heater of suitable capacity to provide adequate means of heating the domestic hot water and in conjunction with same, install self contained regulating valve assembly, for automatic control of water temperatures.
- (g) *note* If it is decided to convert from wood to coal, it would be highly desirable to install one stoker of the proper size and characteristics.
- (h) In addition to the foregoing operations, there will be several minor items to be taken care of, which can only be determined when a layout and specification is prepared.

The foregoing operations can not be accurately estimated until plans and specifications are prepared, but it may be safely assumed that if the work recommended is carried out, it will cost in the neighborhood of \$8,500.00.

When advised that approval has been given, we will proceed with the design covering the revisions to the mechanical services as soon as possible.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It was noted that the wiring was in a very dangerous state. Exposed lines together with evident over-loading of circuits contributes a very real source of fire hazard. Fuses are blowing regularly and the Principal was warned not to permit the use of heavier fuses than those now being used.

The fire pump located in a pump house at the bay about 1/8 of a mile from the school, was undergoing repairs. The impeller was found to be clogged with bark, pieces of wood and other foreign matter. This indicates that the strainer is either missing or so badly deteriorated, that it is of no further use. It was also noted that the governor on the diesel engine which drives this pump was not functioning properly and attempts to make satisfactory repairs had not been successful. The Indian Superintendent, Mr. Todd, was advised to replace this governor as well as to install a strainer at the end of the intake line to the pump.

d The boilers appear to be in good condition, but the boiler room staff was not impressive. The boiler room was in a filthy condition and there is no excuse for such lack of attention on the part of any fireman or operating engineer. It is felt that if this fireman is to be retained, he should be advised to clean up and pay more attention to ordinary mechanical maintenance duties, which is certainly an important part of his work, and which can be expected to contribute to longer life of all items of mechanical equipment.

note again It is also felt that the fire pump should be connected to a suitable electric motor with a starting switch located in the Principal's office as well as a switch in the Pump House. This would assure positive starting of the fire pump when required, whereas under the present arrangement, the diesel engine must be started by hand after the operator has had time to reach the pump house.

The foregoing remarks under the heading of General Observations are not definite recommendations included in our rough estimate, but suggestions only.

Chas. H. Buck

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs

July 25, 1949

516

49

50

10-691

#875

875-5

Extensive repairs to mechanical services at the
Alert Bay Residential School

\$8500 00

This work is under the direction of the Lands
and Development Services.

HO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.B-2

1811

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 14, 1949

[Handwritten signature]
Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Alert Bay Residential School

Thank you for your 875-5(E.1) of 13th July,
1949, advising us of the work you propose to carry out in con-
nection with the mechanical services at the above School.

We also thank you for bringing to our attention
the lack of cleanliness and supervision of fixtures described in
Mr. Hargreave's report. You are assured that we shall communicate
these comments at once to the Principal with appropriate instruc-
tions, which we hope will lead to a decided improvement, and re-
questing a full report on the remedial action taken.

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]
Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 13th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School. Your File IA 1756-3

We are in receipt of your memorandum of July 5th with reference to the mechanical services at the above mentioned school.

We approve the operations which you consider are necessary to bring the various mechanical services up to the minimum required efficiency, and the amount of \$8,500.00 will be transferred to your Branch when requested.

 PP/T
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AIR MAIL

July 13th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

With reference to our letter of concurrent date regarding the recent inspection of the above school made by Mr. Hargreaves of the Lands & Development Services Branch, the following suggestion is made:

"It is also felt that the fire pump should be connected to a suitable electric motor with a starting switch located in the Principal's office as well as a switch in the Pump House. This would assure positive starting of the fire pump when required, whereas under the present arrangement, the diesel engine must be started by hand after the operator has had time to reach the pump house."

Please obtain a quotation on carrying out the improvement suggested and forward same for our consideration.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

cc Mr. Arneil

875-5 (E.1)

July 13th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Alert Bay Indian
Residential School

We have just received a report
from the Lands & Development Services Branch
regarding Mr. Hargreaves' visit to the above
school on June 5th and 6th.

Enclosed for your information
is a copy of the operations which it is proposed
to carry out at an approximate cost of \$8,500.00.

On reading the report, we wish to
bring to your attention the following comments:

- MP
JH
- (a) This building was erected in 1929 and is
generally substantially sound. It must
be stated however, that additional attention
to general all round cleanliness would make
conditions more attractive inside and out.
 - (b) The drainage system was brought to the
attention of our officer. It was reported
by the caretaker and Principal, to be
plugged in some sections. Careful observations
on the part of our officer leads us to believe
that most of this trouble has been the result
of a lack of supervision in the basement where
the bulk of the plumbing fixtures are. The same

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

holds true with the dormitory where several W.C.'s are located for emergency use at night.

- (c) One floor drain in the basement was found to be packed solid with sand and dirt and it is logical to blame this on improper supervision and a lack of good housekeeping. The drainage system will have to be cleaned out and it has reached the stage where the maintenance staff at the school cannot cope with this job, due to the lack of suitable tools and a knowledge of how to use them.
- (d) The boilers appear to be in good condition, but the boiler room staff was not impressive. The boiler room was in a filthy condition and there is no excuse for such lack of attention on the part of any fireman or operating engineer. It is felt that if this fireman is to be retained, he should be advised to clean up and pay more attention to ordinary mechanical maintenance duties, which is certainly an important part of his work, and which can be expected to contribute to longer life of all items of mechanical equipment.

It would be appreciated if you would bring the above matters to the attention of the Principal and the staff, so that better supervision may be practiced.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AIR MAIL

July 13th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

We have recently received a report from the Lands & Development Services Branch regarding Mr. Hargreaves' visit to the above mentioned school.

Attached for your information is a copy of the operations which the Lands & Development Services Branch intend to carry out at an approximate cost of \$8,500.00.

I also attach a copy of a letter which is being forwarded today to the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.

Handwritten initials: P. H.

PP/ST
Attachs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

APPENDIX II (Cont.)

Cost Details
Waterproofing South Wall

	Materials	Labour	Total
55 gallons Minwax Brick and Cement Coating, color to be specified, in 55 gal. drums @ \$6.24/gal	343.20		
15 gallons Minwax B.&C. Coating in 5 gallon cans @ \$6.45/gal	96.75		
25 gallons Minwax B.&C. thinner in 5 gallon cans @ \$3.30/gal	82.50		
15 gallons Minwax caulking compound, No. 1 soft grey for caulking gun in 5 gal. drums @ \$4.27/gal	64.05		
1 gallon cream outside paint @ \$5.25/gal.	5.25		
2 - 2½" paint brushes (sash) @ \$1.80	3.60		
12 - steel wire brushes @ \$4.45/doz.	4.45		
2 - sacks Portland cement @ \$1.25	2.50		
2 - 3/8" cape cold chisels @ \$.68	1.36		
1 - caulking gun with filling sleeve & nozzle	8.75		
1 paint spray outfit complete including electric motor	348.50		
3 sets 18' swing stage scaffolding @ \$107.20	321.60		
2 - 50' extension ladders @ \$0.60/ft.	60.00		
	<u>\$1,342.51</u>		<u>1,342.51</u>
Note: It may be possible to rent the spray outfit and the scaffolding			
<u>Labour</u>			
1,000 man hours @ \$1.00/hr.		1,000.00	
Plasterer or Bricklayers 200 man hrs. @ \$1.55 per hour		310.00	
Carpenter, 24 man hours @ \$1.55 per hour		37.20	
		<u>1,347.20</u>	<u>1,347.20</u>
Cartage and Freight			75.00
Supervision			150.00
Contingencies			<u>385.29</u>
			<u>\$3,300.00</u>

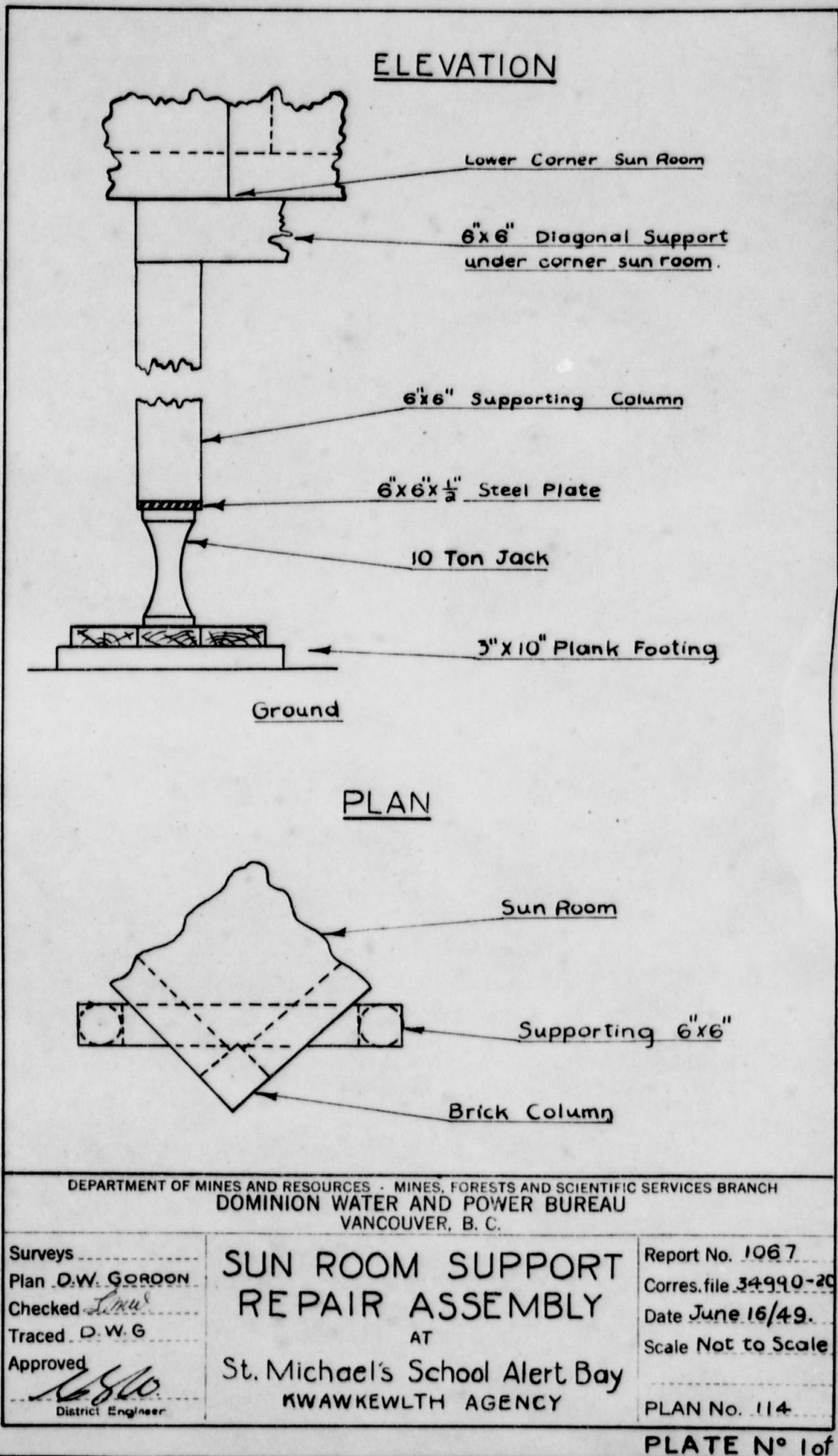
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



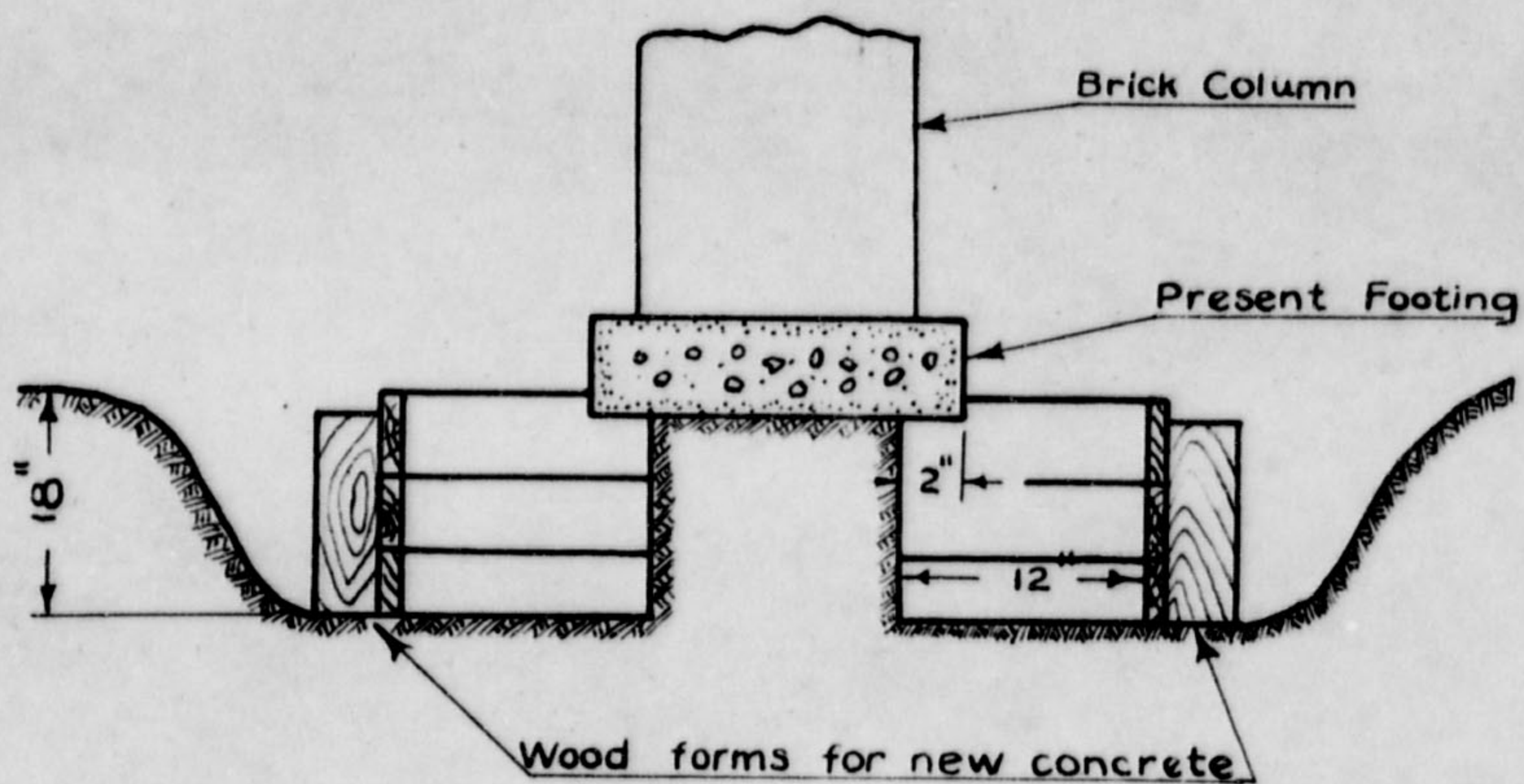
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Note: Excavate & pour concrete $\frac{1}{2}$ of perimeter
and backfill before excavating 2nd part.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH
 DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Surveys
 Plan D. W. GORDON
 Checked *LMW*
 Traced D. W. G
 Approved *[Signature]*
 District Engineer

CONSTRUCTION OF FOOTING SUPPORT AT

St. Michael's School Alert Bay
 KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Report No. 1067
 Corres. file 34990-2C
 Date June 16/49.
 Scale Not to Scale

PLAN No. 114

PLATE N° II of IV

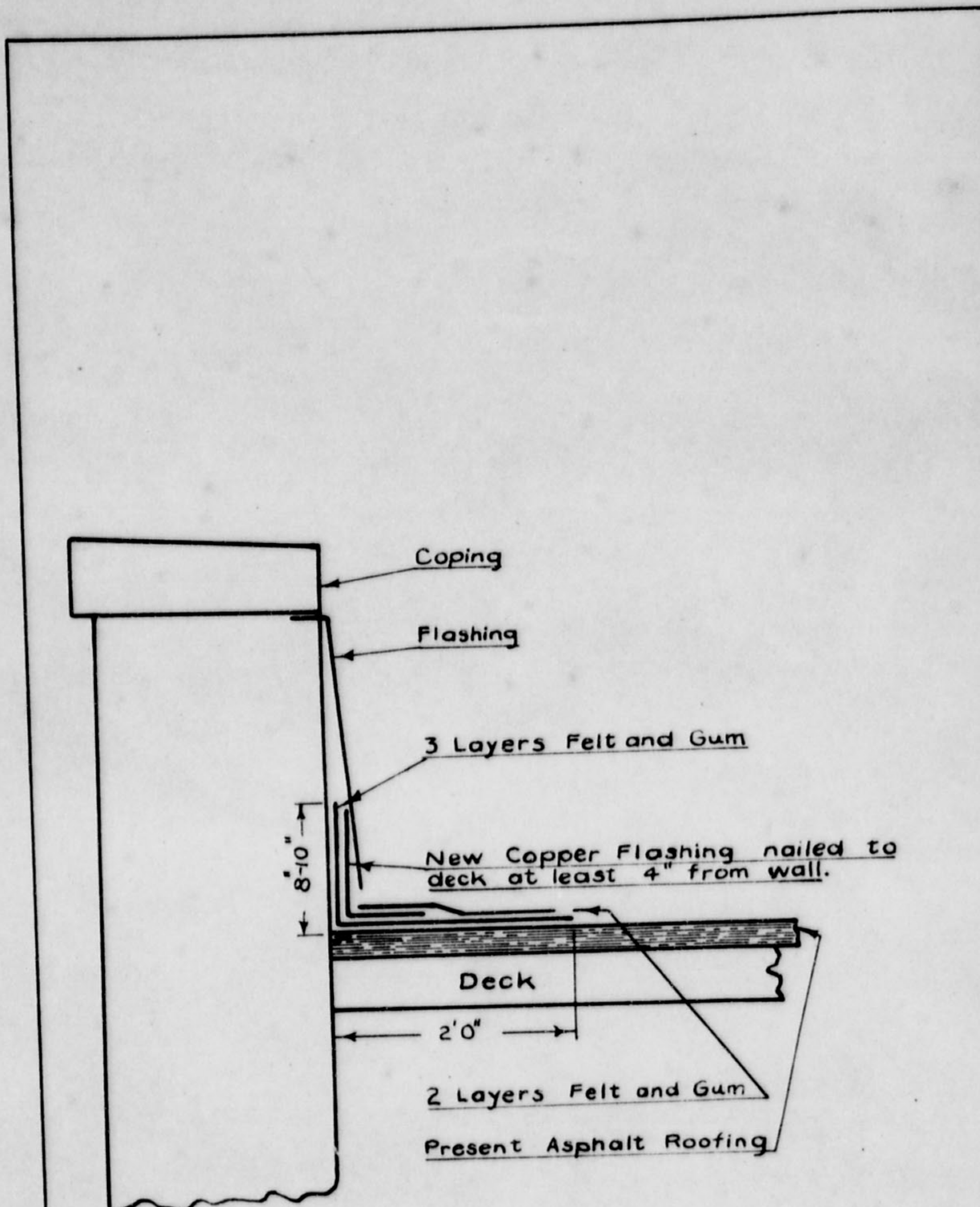
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Surveys
Plan D.W. GORDON
Checked *[Signature]*
Traced D.W. G
Approved *[Signature]*
District Engineer

**ROOF REPAIR
DETAILS**
AT
St. Michael's School Alert Bay
KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Report No. 1067
Corres. file 34990-20
Date June 16/49.
Scale Not to Scale

PLAN No. 114

PLATE N° III of IV

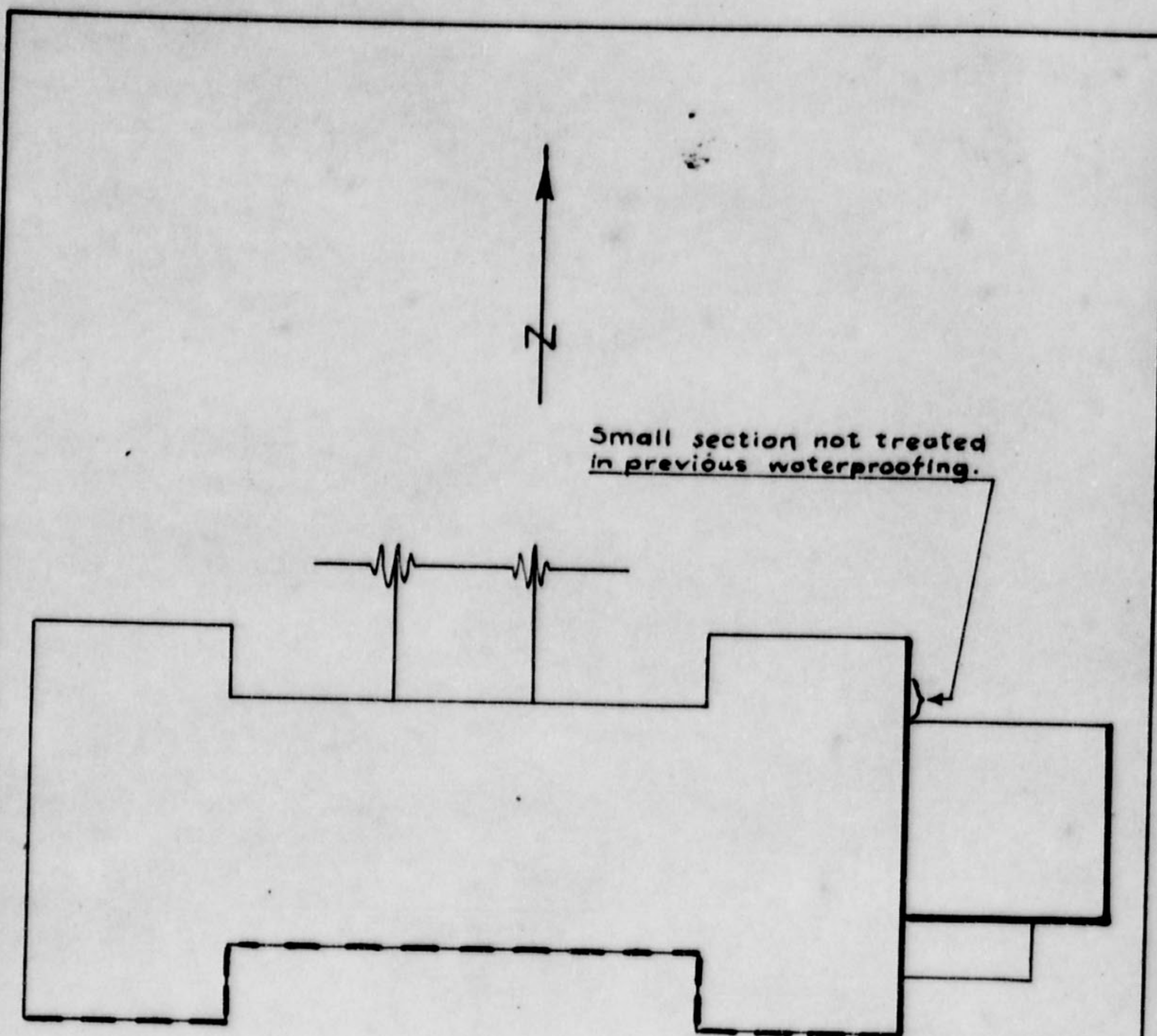
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



--- Outside wall to be waterproofed
Gross Area 7800 Square Feet.
Net Area 6000 " " "

— Area previously waterproofed and
still in good condition.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Surveys _____
Plan D. W. GORDON
Checked *[Signature]*
Traced D. W. G
Approved *[Signature]*
District Engineer

**PROPOSED AREA
TO BE WATERPROOFED**
AT
St. Michael's School Alert Bay
KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Report No. 1067
Corres. file 34990-2C
Date June 16/49.
Scale Not to Scale

PLAN No. 114

PLATE N° IV of IV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPENDIX II (Cont.)

Cost Details

Roof Repair

	Materials	Labour	Total
5 rolls type 15 Asphalt Felt @ \$3.45	17.25		
600 lbs. Plastic Elastic Gum @ \$11.50/100 lbs Less 8%	63.48		
11 sheets 20 oz. copper 36"x96" @ \$13.80/sheet	151.80		
3 lbs. 3" copper nails @ \$.67/lb.	2.01		
2 lbs. flat tin caps @ 13 1/4¢/lb.	.27		
1 gallon caulking compound @ \$4.48	4.48		
70 bd.ft. shiplap @ \$60.00/1000	4.20		
3 - 2"x4"x5' - 10 bd. ft. @ \$60.00/1000	.60		
2 Pointing Trowels	3.00		
	\$247.09		\$247.09
Labour			
184 man hours @ \$1.00/hr.		184.00	
Supervision		40.00	
		\$224.00	\$224.00
Contingencies			58.91
			\$530.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

APPENDIX II

Cost Details
Infirmery Sun Room

	Materials	Labour	Total
<u>Supports</u>			
4 pos. - 6"x6"x20'0" fir No. 1 common, dressed 240 bd.ft. @ \$60.00/M	14.40		
2 pos. - 6"x6"x10'0" fir NO. 1 common, dressed 60 bd.ft. @ \$60.00/M	3.60		
8 pos. - 2"x4"x18'0" fir No. 1 common, dressed 96 bd.ft. @ \$60.00/M	5.76		
2 pos. - 2"x4"x8'0" fir No. 1 common, dressed 11 bd.ft. @ \$60.00/M	.66		
4 pos. - 2"x4"x24'0" fir No. 1 common, dressed 64 bd.ft. @ \$60.00/M	3.84		
4 pos. - 3"x10"x8'0" fir No. 1 common, dressed 80 bd.ft. @ \$60.00/M	4.80		
12 pos. - 1"x3"x6'0" fir No. 1 common, dressed 18 bd.ft. @ \$60.00/M	1.08		
12 lbs. - 3" nails @ \$8.24/100 lbs.	1.00		
2 each - 6"x6" steel shims, sized 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 1 7/8", 2", 2 1/8", 2 1/4", 2 1/2", 2 3/4", 3", 3 1/8", 3 1/4", 3 1/2", 3 3/4", 4", 4 1/8", 4 1/4", 4 1/2", 4 3/4", 5", 5 1/8", 5 1/4", 5 1/2", 5 3/4", 6", 6 1/8", 6 1/4", 6 1/2", 6 3/4", 7", 7 1/8", 7 1/4", 7 1/2", 7 3/4", 8", 8 1/8", 8 1/4", 8 1/2", 8 3/4", 9", 9 1/8", 9 1/4", 9 1/2", 9 3/4", 10", 10 1/8", 10 1/4", 10 1/2", 10 3/4", 11", 11 1/8", 11 1/4", 11 1/2", 11 3/4", 12", 12 1/8", 12 1/4", 12 1/2", 12 3/4", 13", 13 1/8", 13 1/4", 13 1/2", 13 3/4", 14", 14 1/8", 14 1/4", 14 1/2", 14 3/4", 15", 15 1/8", 15 1/4", 15 1/2", 15 3/4", 16", 16 1/8", 16 1/4", 16 1/2", 16 3/4", 17", 17 1/8", 17 1/4", 17 1/2", 17 3/4", 18", 18 1/8", 18 1/4", 18 1/2", 18 3/4", 19", 19 1/8", 19 1/4", 19 1/2", 19 3/4", 20", 20 1/8", 20 1/4", 20 1/2", 20 3/4", 21", 21 1/8", 21 1/4", 21 1/2", 21 3/4", 22", 22 1/8", 22 1/4", 22 1/2", 22 3/4", 23", 23 1/8", 23 1/4", 23 1/2", 23 3/4", 24", 24 1/8", 24 1/4", 24 1/2", 24 3/4", 25", 25 1/8", 25 1/4", 25 1/2", 25 3/4", 26", 26 1/8", 26 1/4", 26 1/2", 26 3/4", 27", 27 1/8", 27 1/4", 27 1/2", 27 3/4", 28", 28 1/8", 28 1/4", 28 1/2", 28 3/4", 29", 29 1/8", 29 1/4", 29 1/2", 29 3/4", 30", 30 1/8", 30 1/4", 30 1/2", 30 3/4", 31", 31 1/8", 31 1/4", 31 1/2", 31 3/4", 32", 32 1/8", 32 1/4", 32 1/2", 32 3/4", 33", 33 1/8", 33 1/4", 33 1/2", 33 3/4", 34", 34 1/8", 34 1/4", 34 1/2", 34 3/4", 35", 35 1/8", 35 1/4", 35 1/2", 35 3/4", 36", 36 1/8", 36 1/4", 36 1/2", 36 3/4", 37", 37 1/8", 37 1/4", 37 1/2", 37 3/4", 38", 38 1/8", 38 1/4", 38 1/2", 38 3/4", 39", 39 1/8", 39 1/4", 39 1/2", 39 3/4", 40", 40 1/8", 40 1/4", 40 1/2", 40 3/4", 41", 41 1/8", 41 1/4", 41 1/2", 41 3/4", 42", 42 1/8", 42 1/4", 42 1/2", 42 3/4", 43", 43 1/8", 43 1/4", 43 1/2", 43 3/4", 44", 44 1/8", 44 1/4", 44 1/2", 44 3/4", 45", 45 1/8", 45 1/4", 45 1/2", 45 3/4", 46", 46 1/8", 46 1/4", 46 1/2", 46 3/4", 47", 47 1/8", 47 1/4", 47 1/2", 47 3/4", 48", 48 1/8", 48 1/4", 48 1/2", 48 3/4", 49", 49 1/8", 49 1/4", 49 1/2", 49 3/4", 50", 50 1/8", 50 1/4", 50 1/2", 50 3/4", 51", 51 1/8", 51 1/4", 51 1/2", 51 3/4", 52", 52 1/8", 52 1/4", 52 1/2", 52 3/4", 53", 53 1/8", 53 1/4", 53 1/2", 53 3/4", 54", 54 1/8", 54 1/4", 54 1/2", 54 3/4", 55", 55 1/8", 55 1/4", 55 1/2", 55 3/4", 56", 56 1/8", 56 1/4", 56 1/2", 56 3/4", 57", 57 1/8", 57 1/4", 57 1/2", 57 3/4", 58", 58 1/8", 58 1/4", 58 1/2", 58 3/4", 59", 59 1/8", 59 1/4", 59 1/2", 59 3/4", 60", 60 1/8", 60 1/4", 60 1/2", 60 3/4", 61", 61 1/8", 61 1/4", 61 1/2", 61 3/4", 62", 62 1/8", 62 1/4", 62 1/2", 62 3/4", 63", 63 1/8", 63 1/4", 63 1/2", 63 3/4", 64", 64 1/8", 64 1/4", 64 1/2", 64 3/4", 65", 65 1/8", 65 1/4", 65 1/2", 65 3/4", 66", 66 1/8", 66 1/4", 66 1/2", 66 3/4", 67", 67 1/8", 67 1/4", 67 1/2", 67 3/4", 68", 68 1/8", 68 1/4", 68 1/2", 68 3/4", 69", 69 1/8", 69 1/4", 69 1/2", 69 3/4", 70", 70 1/8", 70 1/4", 70 1/2", 70 3/4", 71", 71 1/8", 71 1/4", 71 1/2", 71 3/4", 72", 72 1/8", 72 1/4", 72 1/2", 72 3/4", 73", 73 1/8", 73 1/4", 73 1/2", 73 3/4", 74", 74 1/8", 74 1/4", 74 1/2", 74 3/4", 75", 75 1/8", 75 1/4", 75 1/2", 75 3/4", 76", 76 1/8", 76 1/4", 76 1/2", 76 3/4", 77", 77 1/8", 77 1/4", 77 1/2", 77 3/4", 78", 78 1/8", 78 1/4", 78 1/2", 78 3/4", 79", 79 1/8", 79 1/4", 79 1/2", 79 3/4", 80", 80 1/8", 80 1/4", 80 1/2", 80 3/4", 81", 81 1/8", 81 1/4", 81 1/2", 81 3/4", 82", 82 1/8", 82 1/4", 82 1/2", 82 3/4", 83", 83 1/8", 83 1/4", 83 1/2", 83 3/4", 84", 84 1/8", 84 1/4", 84 1/2", 84 3/4", 85", 85 1/8", 85 1/4", 85 1/2", 85 3/4", 86", 86 1/8", 86 1/4", 86 1/2", 86 3/4", 87", 87 1/8", 87 1/4", 87 1/2", 87 3/4", 88", 88 1/8", 88 1/4", 88 1/2", 88 3/4", 89", 89 1/8", 89 1/4", 89 1/2", 89 3/4", 90", 90 1/8", 90 1/4", 90 1/2", 90 3/4", 91", 91 1/8", 91 1/4", 91 1/2", 91 3/4", 92", 92 1/8", 92 1/4", 92 1/2", 92 3/4", 93", 93 1/8", 93 1/4", 93 1/2", 93 3/4", 94", 94 1/8", 94 1/4", 94 1/2", 94 3/4", 95", 95 1/8", 95 1/4", 95 1/2", 95 3/4", 96", 96 1/8", 96 1/4", 96 1/2", 96 3/4", 97", 97 1/8", 97 1/4", 97 1/2", 97 3/4", 98", 98 1/8", 98 1/4", 98 1/2", 98 3/4", 99", 99 1/8", 99 1/4", 99 1/2", 99 3/4", 100", 100 1/8", 100 1/4", 100 1/2", 100 3/4	5.00		
<u>Footings and Forms</u>			
4 pos - 2"x4"x5'0" fir No. 1 common, dressed 14 bd.ft. @ \$60.00/M	.84		
1 pos. - 2"x4"x10'0" fir No. 1 common, dressed 7 bd.ft. @ \$60.00/M	.42		
6 pos. - 6' lengths 10" wide shiplap 30 bd.ft. @ \$60.00/M	1.80		
60 bd. ft. shiplap	3.60		
3 sacks Portland cement @ \$1.25	3.75		
	\$50.55		50.55
<u>Shipping and Cartage</u>			15.00
<u>Labour</u>			
215 man hours @ \$1.00 per hour		215.00	
72 man hours @ \$1.55 per hour		111.60	
		326.60	326.60
<u>Engineering and Contingencies</u>			157.85
TOTAL			\$550.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

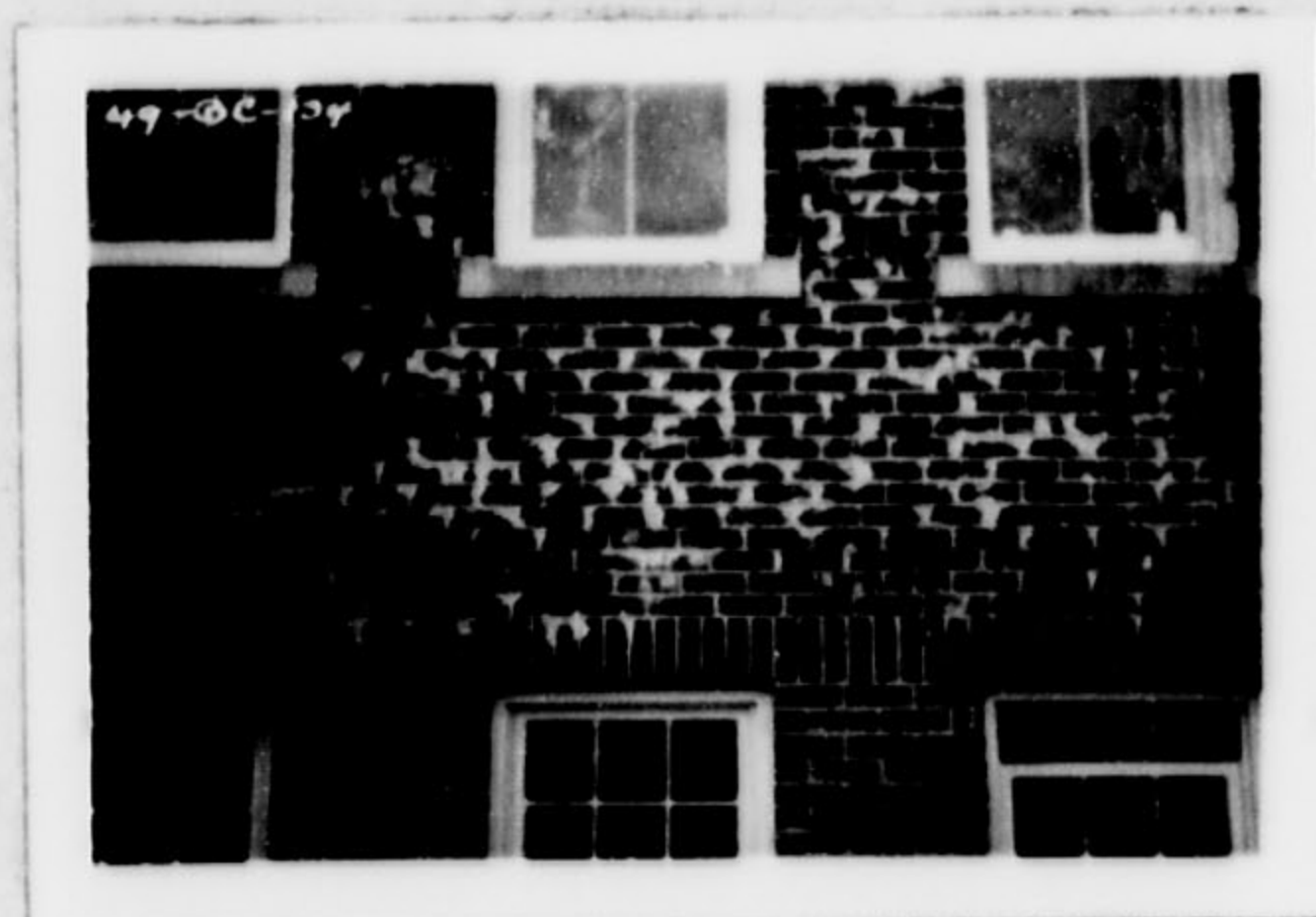
APPENDIX I

Photo No. 1



View of East Wall of Residence
Showing Waterproofing Done in 1938

Photo No. 2



View of South Wall of School
Showing Caulking Work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

Major MacKay - For your
information and direction,
please.

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OFMINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCHDirector
20/7/49.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

3781

Ottawa, July 19, 1949.

MEMORANDUM



Re: Roof Repairs and Waterproofing Walls,
Alert Bay Residential School,
Kwawkwalth Agency, British Columbia.

Reference Indian Affairs memorandum of July 11th and your
marginal notation dated June 13th in respect to the above.

The report mentioned, does not refer to the recent plumbing
and heating investigations carried out by Mr. Hargreaves. It is con-
cerned with an old standing complaint, that rain enters through the
brick walls, and dates as far back as 1936. In 1938 repairs to roof
and waterproofing of a portion of the east wall residence was under-
taken, a sum of approximately \$1,345.00 having been made available.

Since that date a number of inspections have been made and
reports submitted, the latest being the present report from Mr. D.W.
Gordon, dated June 24th, 1949, which in effect supports previous re-
commendations. The essential facts are as follows:-

A portion of the east wall of the main school building and
the residence have been waterproofed and appear satisfactory.

The report recommends that the following work be done:-
(a) the remaining portion of the exterior east wall and the entire
exterior south wall be waterproofed (b) the infirmary sun room, which
has settled, be raised and repaired (c) the roof along the south wall
parapet be repaired (d) repair two leaks in residence and a crack in
north concrete basement wall. All the repairs have to do with rain
entering the building, a condition which is considered serious.

The cost of the above work is estimated at \$4,400.00 and Mr.
Gordon recommends that the work be carried out on the basis of cost
plus a percentage. Mr. Gordon's statement that the work might require
a contractor's fee of 25% is interpreted to mean a profit of approxi-
mately 10% with 15% for other items usually considered as payable charges
exclusive of the actual cost of materials.

We consider Mr. Gordon has submitted a good report and the
recommendations are concurred in, but if Indian Affairs can find funds
for the work, comparative prices must be obtained for the waterproofing
and roofing, and we would request Mr. Webb to provide supervision for
the work while in progress.

A copy of same with Mr. Webb's covering letter is attached
for the information of the Indian Affairs Branch.

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU**

M E M O R A N D U M

re

WATERPROOFING

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL, ALERT BAY

KWANKEWLTH AGENCY, B.C.

by

D. W. GORDON

**C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Engineer,
Vancouver, B. C.**

**Vancouver, B. C.
16 June, 1949**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Surveys Plan Checked Traced Approved District Chief Engineer	Location of St. Michaels School Alert Bay, B.C. Kwawkewlth Agency	Report No. 1067 Corres. file 34990-2C Date June 16/49 Scale PLAN No.
---	--	---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

Vancouver, B. C.,
16 June, 1949

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:

Re: Waterproofing
St. Michael's School, Alert Bay,
Kwawkwalth Agency, B.C.

In accordance with your instructions of May 13, 1949, I visited St. Michaels School at Alert Bay. The following are my observations.

References

1. Report on Proposals for Further Waterproofing of Walls and Repairs to School Roof at Alert Bay School, Kwawkwalth Agency, by W. C. Warren dated July 21, 1937.
2. Report on Inspection of St. Michaels School Alert Bay, Kwawkwalth Agency and Waterproofing Recommended by W. C. Warren, dated February 6, 1941

Location

St. Michaels School is situated at Alert Bay on Cormorant Island some 200 miles north-west of Vancouver, B. C. Alert Bay has a regular steamboat service several times a week and a daily plane service from Vancouver. The school property adjoins the Nimpkish I.R. No. 1, Kwawkwalth Agency.

General Description of School

The outside walls consist of: brick veneer, structural tile backup, wooden furring strips, metal lath and plaster. The outside brick construction is struck joint in common bond. The horizontal joints average almost half an inch in thickness, the maximum about three-quarters of an inch. Vertical joints are narrower on the average.

The bricks, being run of the kiln, are not of good quality and are pitted and discoloured, although none of these defects appear on the surface. The mortar is good and has not parted from the bricks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

The sand in the mortar appears to be coarser at the top of the building than at the bottom.

The east wall of the main school building and the residence have been waterproofed, as described in a report by W. C. Warren, dated February 6, 1941, and are still in good condition. See photo Number One in Appendix I. Most of the cracks and pitting in the south wall and parts of the north wall of the main building, laundry and auditorium walls have been filled with Minwax Caulking Compound. This compound is still in fairly good shape and seems to be sealing the cracks successfully. See photo Number Two in Appendix I. It has peeled and hardened at the outer fringes of thin sections but this separation is not spreading beyond the fringes.

During the winter of 1948-49, no water has leaked through the walls of the school except in three localized areas which are discussed later. However, this winter has been colder than usual with the result that much of the precipitation has been in the form of snow, and the driving south-easterly rain storms, which penetrated the school in previous years, have been absent. At the time the school was visited by the undersigned, Alert Bay was enjoying warm, dry weather and therefore the effect of water penetration was not evident in most places.

Defects Causing Leakage

1. There is a large crack on the north cement wall of the west basement. Water entered here last winter. This could be closed by chipping the crack out clean and refilling with cement and a waterproofing compound.

2. The reported leakage into the infirmary sun room has evidently resulted from a settling of the front brick column supports of the room. These supports have settled until the roof slopes away from its drain and the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

top west side of the roof has come away from the main outside wall of the school as much as three-quarters of an inch. The supports will have to be adjusted before any caulking or waterproofing can be attempted.

3. On the main roof where the roofing sheet meets the parapet wall, it does not, in some places, lap up under the copper flashing. One bad section, in this respect, was along the eastern part of the south face of the main building. It should be noted that a lot of the seepage reported during the past few years was on floors and basement below this section.

4. There were two leaks at the residence, both active last winter. One was over the doorway between the residence and the school; the other was in the ceiling of the residence bathroom on the second floor. Neither of the sources of these leaks could be established. The roof appears to be watertight, the drains are clear, and the caulking and waterproofing above the doorway on the residence roof and the school east wall is good. It is considered that the water is entering in narrow localized holes or cracks and not seeping through large areas of walls or roof.

5. The caulking around the windows on the south side of the school, especially on sides and bottom is poor and needs replacing. The window caulking on the other walls is better but not good. However, the seepage on the south side which has occurred in previous years does not seem to have entered the inside walls around the windows.

General Location of Leakage in Previous Years

The south inside wall of the east wing on the second and third floors has leaked. The plaster has been saturated mostly between the ceiling and windows.

The plaster on the south and east part of the west dormitory on the top floor has been saturated from the floor to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

a height of four feet. Water has also come in from the upper south-east corner of this dormitory.

The basement of the east wing has on several occasions collected one to two inches of water which has apparently drained down the south wall. The plaster is directly on the concrete in the basement.

Moisture has collected on parts of interior walls on other rooms facing south but not on as large areas nor as harmful as the areas just described.

Leakage on the east wall of the laundry was stopped when the drains were cleared.

It must be remembered that the discussion in this section is based partly upon conversations carried on at the school with persons previously employed there, and partly upon the evidence remaining on the walls concerned.

METHODS OF REPAIRS TO THE SCHOOL

1. Infirmary Sun Room

The front part of the sun room should be raised to its original correct elevation with screw jacks and 6" x 6" columns, using the assembly shown in Sketch Plan I. Then, steel shims inserted on top of the brick columns and the remaining space on the columns grouted in. The earth should be dug out around the present footings, half of one column at one time, and concrete support added to the footings as shown in Sketch Plan II. The total cost, including labour and materials, is estimated to be \$550.00. Cost details are given in Appendix II.

II. Roof Repairs

The roofing along the south wall of the main school should be repaired in the following manner:

1. Clean gravel off present roofing surface up to two feet from the parapet wall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2. Raise flashing enough to work on parapet.
3. Brush wall surface clean and apply layer of Plastic Elastic Gum to it and the cleared two foot section of roof.

4. Apply three layers of felt, each smeared with Plastic Elastic Gum, to cover cleared roof and to lay up parapet wall 8 to 10 inches.

5. Copper flashing, see details in Sketch Plan III, to be inserted and nailed to roof deck.

6. One layer of twelve inch wide felt smeared with Plastic Elastic Gum and layed horizontal, covering flashing as shown in Sketch Plan III.

7. Second layer eighteen inch wide felt applied as in 6.

8. Roofing surface relaid using Plastic Elastic Gum and then graveled.

9. Replace caulking on parapet where necessary.

The total cost, including labour and materials, is estimated to be \$530.00. Cost details are given in Appendix II.

III. Waterproofing Outside South Wall of Main School and Small Portion of East Wall not already Waterproofed

The total area is 7800 square feet. The net area, excluding windows and doors, is 6000 square feet. See Sketch Plan IV.

The waterproofing can be done by this office or by contract with some approved waterproofing firm.

If done under supervision of this office, the method would be as follows, using Minwax products.

1. Brush down wall surface.
2. Point and re-caulk brick where necessary

- b 3. Re-caulk around all windows and other openings.
4. Apply three coats Minwax Brick and Cement Coating of appropriate colour, the first two coats to be thinned with Minwax Brick and Cement Coating Thinner.
5. Paint brick molding on windows, two coats.

The total cost of above, including labour and materials, is estimated to be \$3,300.00. Cost details are given in Appendix II.

The Minwax treatment could also be done by contract, probably at the same cost. However, if contracting the work is to be considered, there are available water proofing materials which are applied with special equipment by trained operators. In some instances, the company distributing the material have their own machines and personnel for the work and in other cases, certain contracting firms specialize in the use of a specific product. Two materials which come under the above category are "Insul-Mastic" and "Tremco" products.

The cost of contracting the above is estimated to be approximately \$3,500.00.

The estimated useful life of these treatments is in excess of ten years.

All of the waterproof coatings discussed have one feature in common, that is, they completely cover the brickwork and the distinctive mortar lines are lost, thus changing the pleasing architectural characteristics of a brick building. They are also subject to possible changes in colour themselves by chemical action, usually within one or two years after application. Although these changes do not affect the waterproofing qualities of the covering, the good appearance of the school might have to be restored by painting.

There are available waterproofing agents that do not alter the appearance of the original brick structure. These are transparent substances which deter absorption and have a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

probable life of three to five years; comparable to the life of an ordinary paint covering. The successful use of these products necessitates the prior pointing or caulking of all holes and cracks in the brick as well as caulking around openings of doors and windows. The difficulty in ensuring the absolute sealing of all cracks in the expanse of wall at the school and the short useful life of the treatment discourages its use.

IV. Repairing Two Leaks at Residence and Crack in North Concrete Wall of West Basement

These repairs could be made easily at the same time as I and II with a slight extra cost of \$20.00.

RECOMMENDATIONS

It is respectively recommended that the repairs to the concrete wall in the west basement, and to the infirmery sun room supports be carried out before October this year by this office. Total Cost \$570.00.

The repairs to the school roof can be contracted or done on a cost plus basis as well as by this office. Contracting, or cost-plus, by a recognized roofing company is recommended for the following reason.

The repairs to the roof, although of a minor nature and not expensive, are vitally important to the state of the building. Any other waterproofing applied to wall, etc., will be nullified if the roof is not sound. Thus, the work could be accomplished to a greater degree of reliability by a company who are specialists in roofing and roof repair.

The cost-plus arrangement is preferred for the reason that it would be less costly than a contract. A contractor bidding on the job would have to provide for the contingency attendant upon wet weather which is a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

common occurrence in that area, whereas, on the cost-plus basis, if fair weather prevails, a saving is effected.

The estimate cost of repairing the roof is \$530.00.

It is further recommended that the waterproofing to the south wall be done during July and August by a reputable waterproofing company rather than under direction of this office. This is suggested because:

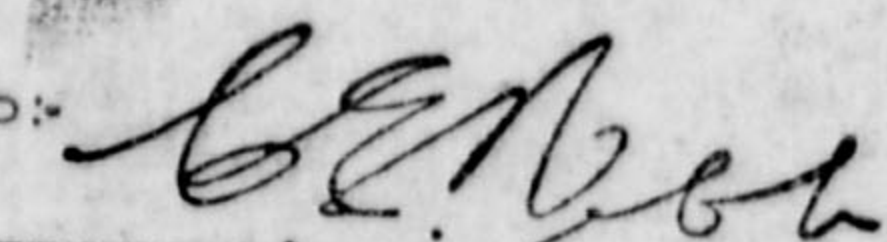
1. Labour and tradesmen are very difficult to obtain at Alert Bay during the summer.

2. Waterproofing a building of this size is expensive and can be better done by skilled tradesmen under experienced and qualified supervision.

Total cost of roof repairs, infirmary repair, and waterproofing south wall is estimated to be \$4,400.00.

It is suggested that the window frames of the school be painted and the stucco on the infirmary sun room be replaced. These two repairs could be done by the school authorities as they are actually maintenance jobs.

APPROVED:-



District Chief Engineer

D. W. Gordon
D. W. Gordon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

→ 875-5 (E3)

August 15th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Day
Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

As requested in your letter of August 9th,
arrangements are being made to have an accountable
advance of \$50.00 forwarded to Superintendent Todd
to cover handling charges in connection with
educational films.

CAFC:ST

B. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PA
10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **875-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

DATE **15 August 1949**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$ 50 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.	



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for handling charges and postage
in connection educational films for Alert Bay
Residential School #875.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516**
ALLOTMENT **05-503**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

AUG 16 1949

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. 9. 80M.

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

875-5

Vancouver, B. C., June 25, 1949

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AGENT, PRINCE RUPERT

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

s.s. "Camosun"

Voy. 89.

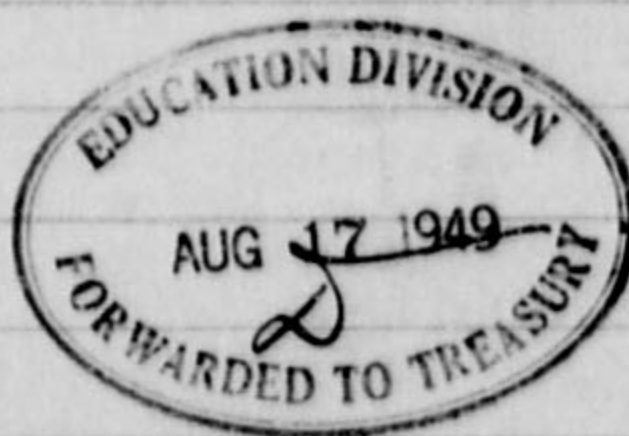
Transportation: Alert Bay to Arrandale

Perry Robinson School Rate

\$24.45

\$24.45

Warrant P 38168



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 202A

TREASURY ONLY (125)

515-63-622
1949-1950.

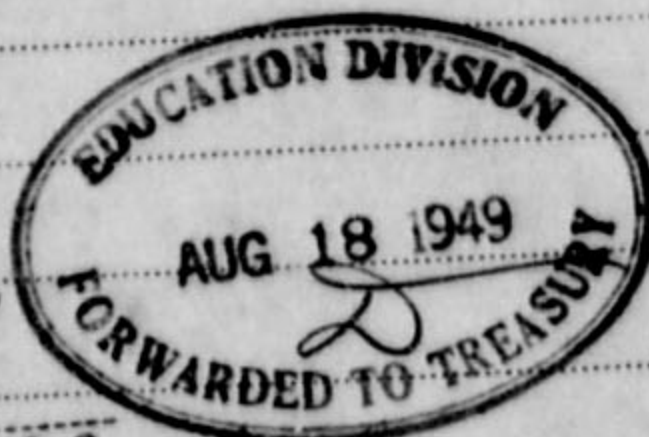
Pay to... Marshall-Wells, B.C. Limited,
Address... Vancouver, B.C.

CHEQUE No.
DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 JULY	22 To purchase of 52 lbs. 16 ga. annealed wire for use in the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, as per invoice attached:-	\$5.51



(Commissioner's letter dated 11-6-49)



RECOMMENDED
L. J. Starnell
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No. dated

DATE 1st. AUGUST, 1949.

Voucher No. 651.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 502A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Marshall-Wells, B.C. Limited.

Address..... **Vancouver, B.C.**.....

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **651.**

DATE **1st. AUGUST, 1949.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E.2)

August 9th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

Reference your 6-11-4 (156) of August 3rd.

The Department approves local purchase
of 5 small hand Pyrene fire extinguishers, to
be used at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

af
AJD:ST
Attach.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

875-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6427

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-4 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

August 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing a requisition received from Superintendent Todd, covering the supply of five fire extinguishers, for the Alert Bay Indian Day School and teacherage buildings.

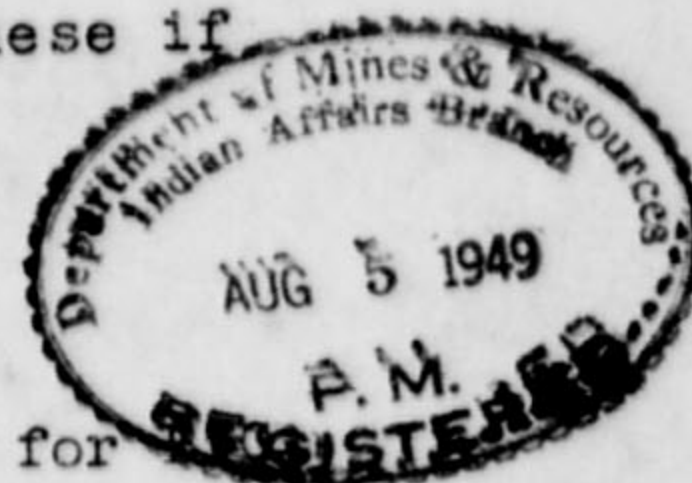
Having in mind the Department's policy with regard to the provision of fire extinguishers at Indian Day schools and the fact that there is an adequate water supply system with hydrants close to the school, I hesitate to recommend the supply of this equipment, but in view of the large number of oil heaters used to heat these buildings until a central heating system is installed and the fact that Pyrene extinguishers are strongly recommended by the Provincial Fire Marshall for oil fires, I think it would be advisable to supply the extinguishers requested.

We can arrange for local purchase of these if you so desire.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for

-WW
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (156)

Alert Bay, B. C. July 15th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Alert Bay Indian Day School and**

Teacherages

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO **Mr. M. S. Todd,**

Indian Superintendent, ALERT BAY, B. C.

Purpose for which required **Fire protection - School and Teacherages**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5 only	Small Hand Fire Extinguishers - to come charged and ready for operation.		
	(one for each teacherage, three for Indian Day School)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (156)

Alert Bay, B. C. July 15th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Day School and

VOTE.....516.....ALLOTMENT.....12.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....415

SHIP TO Mr. M. S. Todd,

Indian Superintendent, ALERT BAY, B. C.

Purpose for which required **Fire protection - School and Teacherages**

Purpose for which required		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
5 only	Small Hand Fire Extinguishers - to come charged and ready for operation.		
	(one for each teacherage, three for Indian Day School)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS

August 5, 1949.

516

49

50

10-691

875-5

Repairs to roof at the Alert Bay
Indian Residential School

\$4,400. 00

Note: This work is under the direction of the
Lands and Development Services Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 27th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School

Enclosed for your information is a
copy of a memorandum just received from the
Lands & Development Services Branch. We are
authorizing them to proceed with the work
recommended in the fifth paragraph of their
memorandum.

PP/ST
Enc.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 27th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Your File I.A. 1756-3

We are in receipt of your memorandum dated July 19th regarding the roof repairs and waterproofing of the walls at the above school. It is noted that the cost of the work is estimated at \$4,400.00, and this amount will be transferred to your Branch when required.



PP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Major MacKay

For your approval please.

FAL

18/8/49.

for Director.
I.A.1756-3

Ottawa, August 18, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Indian Residential School, Alert
Bay, British Columbia.

Following receipt of a memorandum from Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes dated July 27th last, which carried your marginal notation of the 29th ultimo, and which transmitted concurrence by Indian Affairs in operations covered by our memorandum to you of July 19th, 1949, this office requested Mr. Webb of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau in Vancouver, to obtain competitive tenders for carrying out the recommendations included in the report prepared by Mr. Gordon of his office, dated June 16th, 1949, and which he estimated would cost approximately \$4,400.00, made up of items as follows.

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. Repairs to Infirmary Sun Room and
Concrete Wall in West Basement..... | \$ 570.00 |
| 2. Repairs to School Roof..... | 530.00 |
| 3. Waterproofing exterior brick walls..... | 3,300.00 |
| Estimated total Cost | <u>\$4,400.00</u> |

Mr. Webb in his letter covering the submission of Mr. Gordon's report, recommended that the roofing and waterproofing work be carried out by contract, based on cost plus a percentage and that the repairs to the basement wall and infirmary sun room should be executed by day labour, all under supervision from his staff.

On the 10th instant however, Mr. Webb sent us an Army Signal, wherein he advised that he considered it advisable to employ an experienced roofing foreman and to execute the roofing repairs by day labour. He proposes however to draw up specifications and a contract agreement from which to obtain tenders for the waterproofing work, to be submitted to this office for approval. No mention is made of repairs to the sun room.

It is felt that the repairs to the sun room and school roof could very well be executed by day labour at less cost than by a cost plus contract. On the waterproofing work we will expect lump sum tenders.

The Indian Affairs Branch is satisfied with this arrangement, but Ministerial approval has not been obtained.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

. . . 2

*Sent to
Director
24/8/49*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

It would therefore be appreciated if approval could be obtained, allowing us to instruct Mr. Webb to purchase materials and engage labour to the best advantage locally, to execute repairs to the infirmary sun room, and school roof, under his supervision as soon as possible, at a total cost of approximately \$1,100.00.

When tenders are received for the waterproofing work, we will again request you to obtain Ministerial approval.



Chas. H. Buck
Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-4 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

10182

August 18, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Superintendent Todd's letter of August 13 and requisition attached, the furnishings requested for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School will cost approximately \$150.00, f.o.b. Vancouver, and if funds are available, I would recommend that the purchase of these items be approved.

-HS

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 13th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Yesterday I made an inspection of the Alert Bay
Indian Residential School and found that the beds, etc.,
listed on the attached requisition are urgently required
by this school.

Would you please obtain authority from the Department
in order to purchase these items in Vancouver and have
them shipped prior to school opening.

Encs.

ms 22 a u
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

A L E R T B A Y

~~SP-100-100000~~ INDLAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOTE.

Allotment

ALERT BAY

SHIP TO ~~Spoofhobas~~ Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required Staff Rooms and Children's Dormitories

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 13th, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

ALERT RAY
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOTE _____ **Allotment**

SHIP TO **ALERT BAY** Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required	Staff Rooms and Children's Dormitories	Furniture for non consumable equipment state if New Issue

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	<u>Staff Rooms:</u> All Steel Bedstead, V070-7022 Eaton Catalogue, page 353			20 75	20.75
1	Mattress 36" wide, V070-7023, Eaton Catalogue, page 353			10 95	10.95
2	Dressers, V070-6021, Eaton Catalogue, page 351			26 00	52.00
5	<u>Children's Dormitories:</u> Felt Filled Mattresses 70" x 34"				
1	Felt Filled Mattress 60" x 30"				
	(The above articles are urgently needed for opening of school September 1st)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E6)

, August 25, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I have your letter of August 18th in reference to
furnishings required for Alert Bay Indian Residential
School.

The Department approves the expenditure of \$150
for the purchase of these furnishings.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

MEF:MMcN
M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

July 14, 1949.

TO

HN

FILE
NUMBER

6-11-3.

Marshall-Sells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA

Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Upon instructions of Mr. M.S. Todd,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

two

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B.

Vancouver, B.C.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For repairs, Alert Bay Indian Residential School			

2 gal.	Cement Floor Paint.	4.20	8.40
2 only	tins 5-gal. M ^W Shingle Stain Green.	13.60	27.20
20 lbs.	Vello Green in 5-lb. pkgs.	8.90	1.78
10 "	" Blue "	8.90	.89
10 "	" Buff "	8.90	.89
1 only	gal. wood Turpentine.	1.37	1.37
24 lbs.	Leux Patching Plaster in 1-lb. pkgs.	.19	4.56
1 tin	4-gal. Pure Gum Turpentine.	4.68	4.68
			\$49.77
Packing charges. (Packing case)			.45
			\$50.22.
Less 3% on floor paint and shingle stain, (\$35.60)			.71
			\$49.51.
Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.			.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	391	

W. S. Arnell
W. S. Arnell.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

13878-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

HN

July 14, 1949.

TO

Marshall-wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER

6-11-3.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

OTTAWA

Vancouver, B.C.

Upon instructions of Mr. M.S. Todd,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.
F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs, Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
2 gal.	Cement Floor Paint.	4.20	8.40
2 only	tins 5-gal. MW Shingle Stain Green.	13.60	27.20
20 lbs.	Vello Green in 5-lb. pkgs.	8.90	1.78
10 "	" Blue "	8.90	.89
10 "	" Buff "	8.90	.89
1 only	gal. wood Turpentine.	1.37	1.37
24 lbs.	Laux Patching Plaster in 1-lb. pkgs.	.19	4.56
1 tin	4-gal. Pure Gum Turpentine.	4.68	4.68
	Packing charges. (Packing case)		\$49.77
			.45
	Less 3% on floor paint and shingle stain, (\$35.60)		\$50.22
			.71
	Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.		\$49.51
			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 13878-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

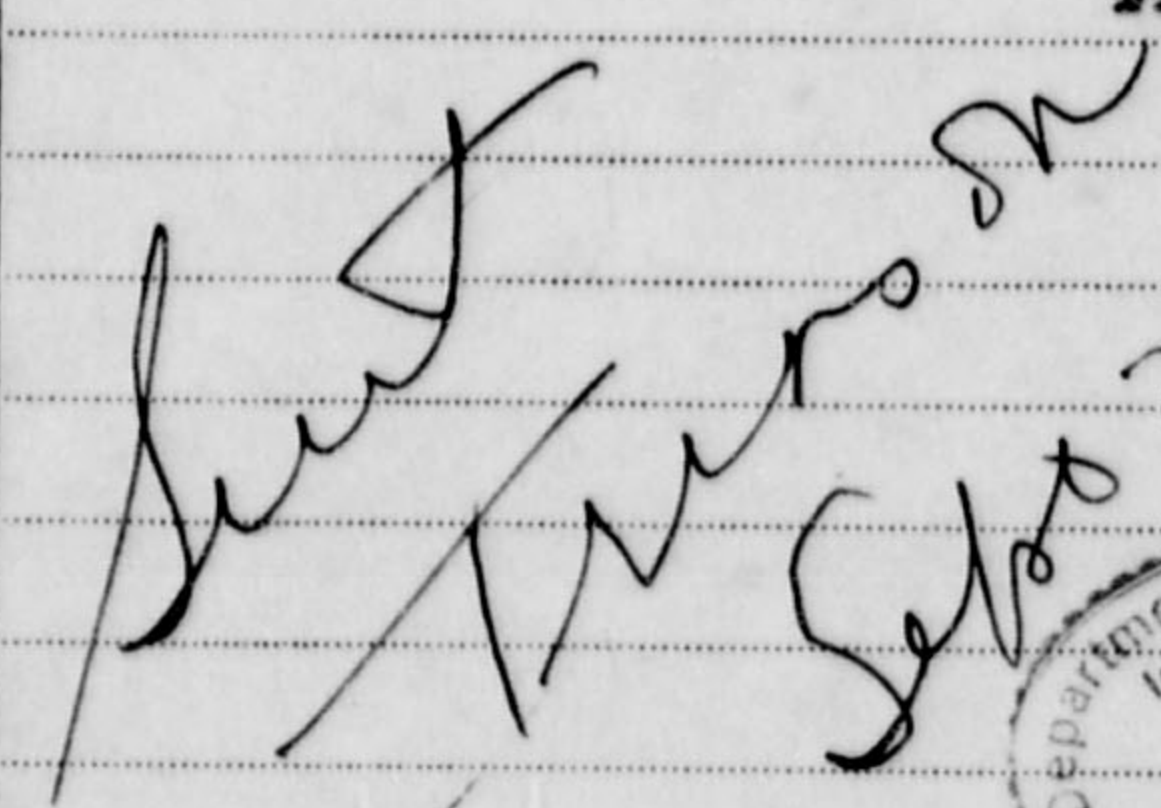
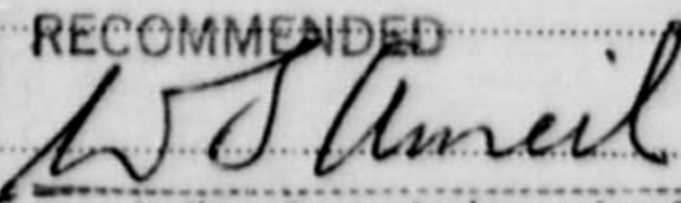
CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-10-691.
1949-1950.

Pay to **Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,**

Address **Vancouver, B.C.**

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	AUGUST 5	To purchase of Paint materials for use in the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, as per invoice and receipted prepaid freight bill attached:-	
			\$49.51
		Freight Charges	1.60
			\$51.11
		 	
		RECOMMENDED	
			
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **875-5-(E1)** dated **14th July, 1949.**

VOUCHER No. **696.**

DATE **16th. Aug. 1949.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

September 2nd, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

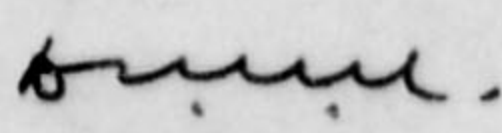
Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency, Province
of British Columbia

At the above school repairs are required to the interior and exterior of the building, including repairs to the roof.

The Lands & Development Services Branch advise us that they can have the necessary work completed by day labour for an amount not exceeding \$1,100.00. They consider that in handling the work by day labour, less expenditure would be incurred than by cost plus contract.

The work would be done under the supervision of the engineers of the Lands & Development Services Branch at Vancouver. I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve the expenditure mentioned above.

PP/ST


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

August 30th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

We are in receipt of your letter of August 24th, submitting items which you desire to have included in our 1950-51 Estimates for the above school.

The contents of your letter will receive careful consideration when we are preparing our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Note: Canon Cook's letter of August 24 placed on special file 1950-51 Estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 50M.

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

875-5

Vancouver, B.C., 27th August 1949.

Messrs Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S.S. Catala

Voyage # 1167

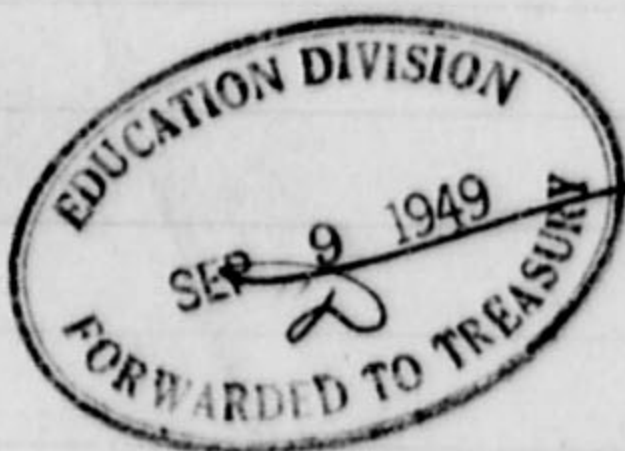
Warrant -Class- Klenutu to Alert Bay

\$ 41503 1st Anita Harris Half F 9.80 38.07

9.87-
9.80

\$

38.07-
38.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0840 HRS. SEPT. 9/49

VANCOUVER SEPT. 8/49

14043

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE WATERPROFFING ALERT BAY RES. SCHOOL PLEASE EMPHASIZE TO
CHIEF ENGINEER ESSENTIAL CONTRACT BE LET IMMEDIATELY IF WORK
IS TO BE COMPLETED THIS YEAR AND HAVE HIM ADVISE MR. WEBB
WHICH TENDER ACCEPTED AND IF WORK MAY BE PROCEEDED WITH
IMMEDIATELY.

W. S. ARNEIL

AS/AM.
COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PK
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

875-5
September 8th, 1949

REFERENCE WATERPROOFING ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PLEASE
EMPHASIZE TO CHIEF ENGINEER ESSENTIAL CONTRACT BE LET
IMMEDIATELY IF WORK TO BE COMPLETED THIS YEAR AND HAVE HIM
ADVISE MR. WEBB WHICH TENDER ACCEPTED AND IF WORK MAY BE
PROCEEDED WITH.

W. S. Arneil
W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: A.B.-2

Your File: 875-5 (E.1)

16414

September 17, 1949.



Major D.M. Mackay
Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Major Mackay:

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

In mid July of this current year the Administration was informed that Indian Affairs Branch proposed to carry out repairs to the heating and plumbing facilities of the above-mentioned school at the cost of approximately \$8,500.

Recently we received word from Principal Allsopp that to date (September 12th) no repair work had been done. Mr. Hargreaves stated this morning that another week will pass before Commissioner Arniel is instructed to call for tenders for this work and that it will be about another month before the work begins.

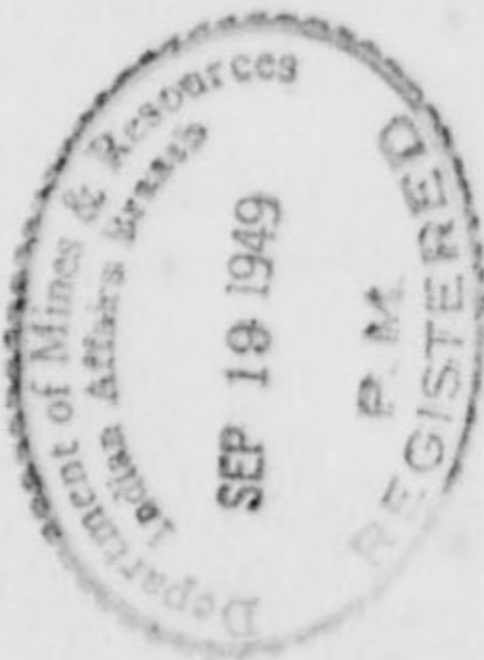
As the season of good weather is quickly drawing in I would respectfully urge that the overhaul to heating and plumbing units at Alert Bay be administered as soon as possible. Anything you can do to expedite matters will be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent

HGC:MMA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

875-5 (21)

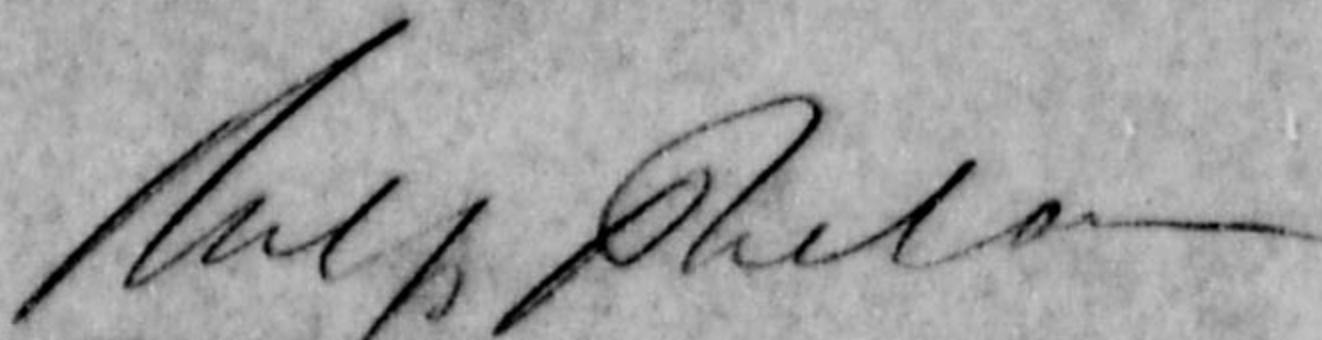
PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 19, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

WITH REFERENCE TO YOUR LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 15
REGARDING REPAIRS TO ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL APPROVE AN EXPENDITURE OF \$268.50.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: AS

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 3:10 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 19th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School

We are in receipt of a requisition for athletic equipment for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. We feel that if you send them 6 footballs, 12 softballs and 6 softball bats, it should meet the requirements at the present time.



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. _____

Order No.

PLEASE FILL IN THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	DATE REQUIRED
------	---------	--------	---------------

SHIP TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL **16302**
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Purpose for which required..... Sports Equipment

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	Footballs		
24	Softballs		
6	Softball Bats		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 19 1949
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— *Edwin Alfopp*

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16109

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 15, 1949.

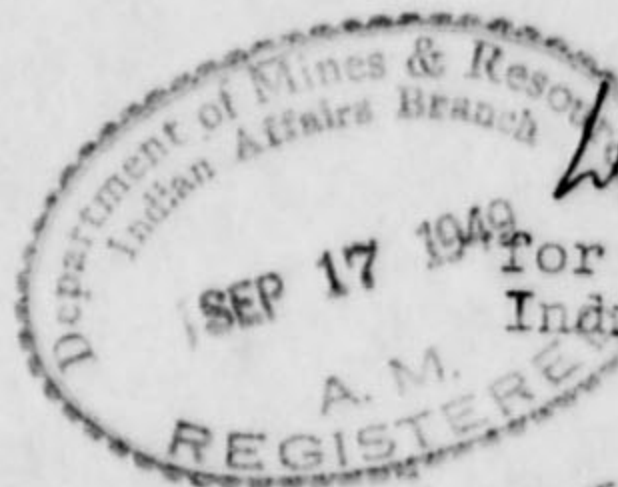
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Your File 875-5 (E.1)

Mr. Neary, by Army Signals Message dated March 15th, 1949, approved an expenditure of \$285.00 for repairs to the heating equipment at the above-mentioned School, but in the absence of specifications we were unable to arrange for certain repairs required to the smoke box on Boiler #44261. The required information has now been made available by Superintendent Todd and it is apparent that the repairs will cost \$268.50.

Will you please authorize the expenditure of this amount.

-WW
Encl.



W. J. McSweeney
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 1st, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

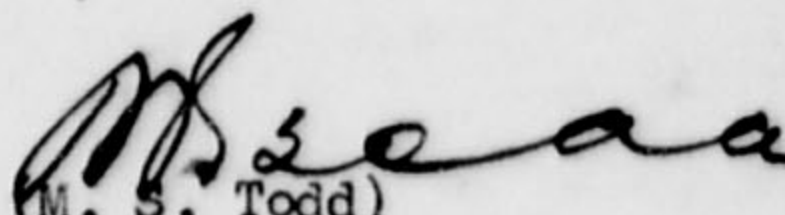
As requested in your letter of March 7th last,
file #6-11-3, I have now been able to obtain from the
Alert Bay Shipyards Ltd., an estimate or tender covering
repairs to Boiler #44261, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School.

As you will recall the smoke box has gone entirely
and the maker of this Boiler advised us it was impossible
to supply a new one as the drawings had been destroyed.
The attached tender covers the smoke box made locally,
materials and labour, etc., at a total cost of \$268.50.

As it is necessary these repairs be attended to
at once and as the Alert Bay Shipyards inform me they have
the material on hand to make the smoke box, I would
appreciate if you would grant immediate authority and
acceptance of Alert Bay Shipyards' tender.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Encs.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALERT BAY SHIPYARDS LTD.

MACHINE SHOP
GAS & DIESEL ENGINE SERVICE

Boat and Engine Repairs

3 MARINE WAYS
CAPACITY UP TO 40 TONS

BOX 52

ALERT BAY, B.C.

Sept. 1st. 1949.

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay. B.C.

Tender
Re-Smoke Box on Boiler.

To remove old smoke box, descale, take out old bolts
& rivets, make up new box and instal & test.

54 hrs fitter @ 2.50
24 hrs welder. @ 3.50

135.00
84.00

175 lbs. steel @ 15.
Sundry.

26.26
23.25

Total.

\$268.50

Work guarenteed.

H.S. Pollock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

OTTAWA September 12, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Painting Windows, St. Michael's Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

In his letter which is the subject of our memorandum,
of even date, to you regarding waterproofing walls of the above
school, Mr. Webb writes as follows:-

"In our memorandum of 16 June 1949 we recommended
that painting the window sash be done by the school au-
thorities as it is actually general maintenance. How-
ever, it is advisable to have this work done on the
south face of the building before the waterproofing
mastic is applied for the reasons that absorption through
the wood into the brick setting might damage the mastic
and also that it is not advisable to sling staging on the
walls for about two years after the mastic is applied.
It is therefore recommended that arrangements be made
with the successful bidder to do the painting. This
could be done on the same staging that is used for the
waterproofing work and therefore at a very reasonable
cost. This cost is not expected to exceed \$500.00.
Authority for this expenditure is requested."

We recommend that Mr. Arneil arrange to have this item
carried out as maintenance under his own authority while the
scaffolding is still in place.

E. L. Burgess.

Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs Branch

Records Service Division

Subject of File..... Collect Pay Feb -

MAIN FILE ON CHARGE TO[illegible]

Note: If action cannot be taken without the file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 875-5 (E1)

13928

OTTAWA

September 2nd, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency, Province
of British Columbia

At the above school repairs are required to
the interior and exterior of the building, including
repairs to the roof.

The Lands & Development Services Branch advise
us that they can have the necessary work completed by
day labour for an amount not exceeding \$1,100.00. They
consider that in handling the work by day labour, less
expenditure would be incurred than by cost plus
contract.

The work would be done under the supervision
of the engineers of the Lands & Development Services
Branch at Vancouver. I would appreciate it if the
Minister would approve the expenditure mentioned above.

APPROVED

ACTING MINISTER

Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION



Major MacKay 875-5
For your approval please.

18/8/49.

for Director.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

10000

Ottawa, August 18, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Indian Residential School, Alert
Bay, British Columbia.

Following receipt of a memorandum from Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes dated July 27th last, which carried your marginal notation of the 29th ultimo, and which transmitted concurrence by Indian Affairs in operations covered by our memorandum to you of July 19th, 1949, this office requested Mr. Webb of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau in Vancouver, to obtain competitive tenders for carrying out the recommendations included in the report prepared by Mr. Gordon of his office, dated June 16th, 1949, and which he estimated would cost approximately \$4,400.00, made up of items as follows.

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. Repairs to Infirmary Sun Room and
Concrete Wall in West Basement..... | \$ 570.00 |
| 2. Repairs to School Roof..... | 530.00 |
| 3. Waterproofing exterior brick walls..... | <u>3,300.00</u> |
| Estimated total Cost | <u>\$4,400.00</u> |

Mr. Webb in his letter covering the submission of Mr. Gordon's report, recommended that the roofing and waterproofing work be carried out by contract, based on cost plus a percentage and that the repairs to the basement wall and infirmary sun room should be executed by day labour, all under supervision from his staff.

On the 10th instant however, Mr. Webb sent us an Army Signal, wherein he advised that he considered it advisable to employ an experienced roofing foreman and to execute the roofing repairs by day labour. He proposes however to draw up specifications and a contract agreement from which to obtain tenders for the waterproofing work, to be submitted to this office for approval. No mention is made of repairs to the sun room.

It is felt that the repairs to the sun room and school roof could very well be executed by day labour at less cost than by a cost plus contract. On the waterproofing work we will expect lump sum tenders.

The Indian Affairs Branch is satisfied with this arrangement, but Ministerial approval has not been obtained.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

. . . 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

It would therefore be appreciated if approval could be obtained, allowing us to instruct Mr. Webb to purchase materials and engage labour to the best advantage locally, to execute repairs to the infirmary sun room, and school roof, under his supervision as soon as possible, at a total cost of approximately \$1,100.00.

When tenders are received for the waterproofing work, we will again request you to obtain Ministerial approval.

Chas. H. Buck

Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

Major MacKay - For your consideration and direction, please.

10/11/49

Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

11418

OTTAWA November 10, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Since our memorandum of July 5th last and receipt of Major MacKay's memorandum of July 13th in connection with the above, for your information and transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch, you are advised that the following action has been taken.

Plans and specifications were prepared for revisions to mechanical services at the above building and were forwarded on October 3rd to Indian Commissioner W.S. Arneil, who was requested to obtain competitive tenders on them.

The firms listed below, submitted bona-fide tenders and security deposit cheques in the amounts noted:-

8500
Mitchell Brothers Limited,
1980 Burrard Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Tender.....\$13,868.00
Security Deposit.....\$ 1,386.00

Barr and Anderson Limited,
1060 Homar Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

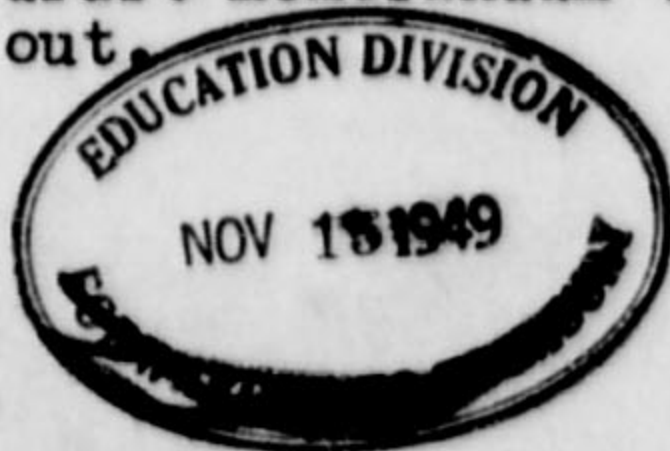
Tender.....\$14,572.00
Security Deposit.....\$ 1,500.00

Murray Plumbing and Heating Co.
1236 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Tender.....\$14,623.00
Security Deposit.....\$ 1,462.30

The tender submitted by Mitchell Brothers Limited, is the lowest received and conforms with all the requirements of our drawings, specifications and other tendering documents. However, the development of the design introduced some unforeseen, but vital, additions. A consequent increase of approximately \$2,700.00 over our original estimate of \$8,500.00, brings the total involved up to approximately \$11,200.00. We feel that the above, coupled with recent increases in the cost of materials and labour, as well as the fact that in a lump sum tender, the contractor will protect himself against contingencies, is justification for recommending acceptance of the Mitchell Brothers Limited, tender.

If approval is received from the Indian Affairs Branch, we will prepare a draft Memorandum to Council asking authority to have this work carried out.



R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

W. A. Wain
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Major MacKay For your consideration and direction, please.

10/11/49

Director

I.A.1756-3

November 10, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Since our memorandum of July 5th last and receipt of Major MacKay's memorandum of July 13th in connection with the above, for your information and transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch, you are advised that the following action has been taken.

Plans and specifications were prepared for revisions to mechanical services at the above building and were forwarded on October 3rd to Indian Commissioner W.S. Arneil, who was requested to obtain competitive tenders on them.

The firms listed below, submitted bona-fide tenders and security deposit cheques in the amounts noted:-

Mitchell Brothers Limited,
1980 Burrard Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.
Tender.....\$13,868.00
Security Deposit.....\$ 1,386.00

Barr and Anderson Limited,
1060 Homar Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.
Tender.....\$14,572.00
Security Deposit.....\$ 1,500.00

Murray Plumbing and Heating Co.
1236 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.
Tender.....\$14,623.00
Security Deposit.....\$ 1,462.30

The tender submitted by Mitchell Brothers Limited, is the lowest received and conforms with all the requirements of our drawings, specifications and other tendering documents. However, the development of the design introduced some unforeseen, but vital, additions. A consequent increase of approximately \$2,700.00 over our original estimate of \$8,500.00, brings the total involved up to approximately \$11,200.00. We feel that the above, coupled with recent increases in the cost of materials and labour, as well as the fact that in a lump sum tender, the contractor will protect himself against contingencies, is justification for recommending acceptance of the Mitchell Brothers Limited, tender.

If approval is received from the Indian Affairs Branch, we will prepare a draft Memorandum to Council asking authority to have this work carried out.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Walter F. Wain
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

875-1 (E)

875-5

~~875-5~~

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, November 14, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL PART ONE HAVE NEARLY \$ 13,000. REMAINING
VOTE ERECTION TWO ROOM SCHOOL AS RECOMMENDED INSPECTOR DAVEY
Stop ADVISE MEANS OF CONSTRUCTION USING ARMY BUILDING AND
NAME OF FOREMAN CARPENTER Stop ALSO AMOUNT ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE
REQUIRED Stop PART TWO HAVE INCLUDED \$60,000. NEXT YEAR'S
ESTIMATES CLASSROOM BLOCK ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Stop
PART THREE IS BUILDING AVAILABLE PORT HARDY FOR USE AS EXTRA
TEACHERAGE REQUIRED NEXT YEAR?

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: *W. E.*

Phoned By: *A. M.*

Time: *3:30*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Education

12 Nov 1949

516

49

50

10-691

School #875

875-5

Painting, Alert Bay Indian Residential School..... \$410 00

Oct. 20 1949

J.T. Devlin & Co.
924 East 12th Ave.
Vancouver, B.C.

Kwawkwalth Agency

\$410 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~XXXX~~
Division



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Lands and Development Services Branch

Major MacKay 875-5
For your information.

3/11/49

Director
QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

9617

OTTAWA November 3, 1949.

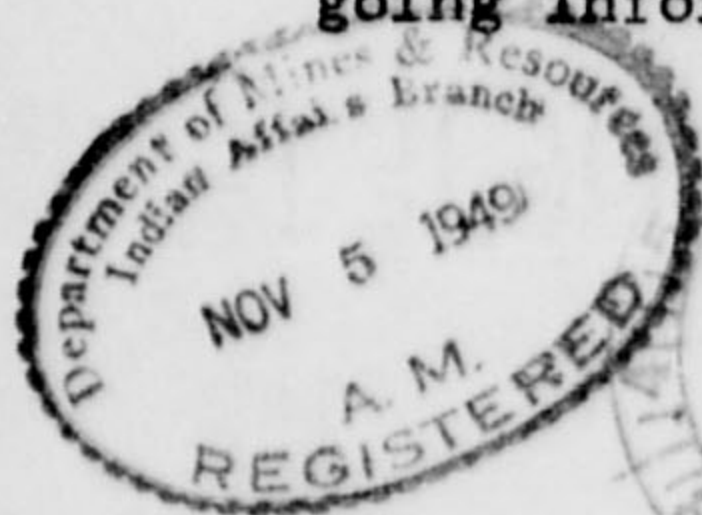
MEMORANDUM

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

With reference to a copy of Indian Superinten-
dent Todd's letter of October 22nd, addressed to Indian
Commissioner W.S. Arneil, in connection with the above,
you are advised that we have noted the information con-
tained in paragraph 3.

When our officer made his report following his
inspection of last June, it was recommended that the damaged
smoke box be replaced as soon as possible. Since we had re-
ceived no advice to the effect that this repair had been
carried out, we included the item in specifications, which
covered the alterations and additions to the heating and do-
mestic hot water system.

It is evident from the tenders received, that the
above item was not included in the tender prices. The fore-
going information is recorded in our files.



C. Victor F. Weir

C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Major MacKay

For your information.

3/11/49

Director

I.A.1756-3

November 3, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

With reference to a copy of Indian Superintendent Todd's letter of October 22nd, addressed to Indian Commissioner W.S. Arneil, in connection with the above, you are advised that we have noted the information contained in paragraph 3.

When our officer made his report following his inspection of last June, it was recommended that the damaged smoke box be replaced as soon as possible. Since we had received no advice to the effect that this repair had been carried out, we included the item in specifications, which covered the alterations and additions to the heating and domestic hot water system.

It is evident from the tenders received, that the above item was not included in the tender prices. The foregoing information is recorded in our files.

C. Victor F. Weir
C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **924 East 12th Ave.,**.....

Vancouver, B.C.

VOUCHER No. 149. DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VOTE 516-10-691. Oct. 29/49.

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-09-622
1949-1950

Pay to... **Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,**

Address..... **573 Carrall Street,**

VANCOUVER, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 8843

DATE.....October 21, 1949.

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Education

9 Nov 1949

516

49

50

09-622

School #875

875-5

Repairs to equipment, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School..... \$279 77

22/8/49 Vr 611 Alert Bay Shipyards Ltd.
Box 52, Alert Bay, B.C. Kwawkwalth Agency \$279 77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

875-5

Form No. I.A. 502A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

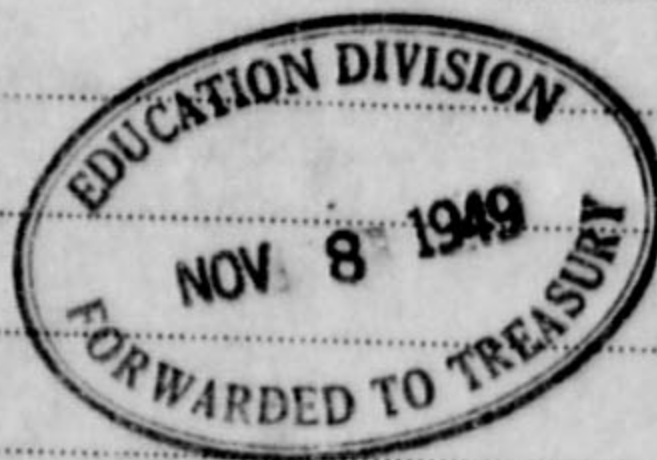
516-09-622.
1949-1950.

Pay to.....Alert Bay Shipyards Ltd.,

Address.....Box 52,

Alert Bay, B.C.

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	August 22	To repairs to Fire-pump and Stove at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School as per invoices and Prepaid Air Express and Long Distance Telephone Call Receipts attached hereto:-	\$274.37
		Prepaid Air Express	2.40
		Long Distance Call	3.00
			\$279.77



RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 611

DATE July 7th. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

May 2nd, 1949.

FILE
NUMBER

6-11-4.

TO Alert Bay Shipyards Ltd.,
Box 52,
Alert Bay, B.C.

OTTAWA ~~XXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. M.S. Todd,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **two** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY **As instructed by Supt. Todd.**

F.O.B.	QUOTATION OF	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
School		Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
QUANTITY				
		Repairs to Stove:		
		Labor 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.	2.20	10.45
		Materials: 1 # welding rod	.25	.25
		10# asbestos flour.	.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.05
		14 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 stove bolts.	.08	.28
		10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.03	.30
		12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 "	.02	.24
		Repairs to Fire Pump:		
		Labor: 32 hrs.	2.20	72.05
		17 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.	2.50	43.13
		10 hrs.	3.00	32.25
		Materials: 1/8" steel rod.	.10	.10
		1 5/16 S.A.E. nut $\frac{1}{2}$ " nut.	.09	.09
		1 2" taper pin.	.15	.15
		1 CBR magneto	103.60	103.60
		15/16 shim stock.	.56	.56
		1# asbestos packing.	1.25	1.25
		12 $\frac{1}{2}$ # babbitt.	.60	7.50
		2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " nuts.	2 for .27	.27
		$\frac{1}{2}$ tin permatix.	1 tin 3.50	.50
		3/16# white lead.		.20
		$\frac{1}{2}$ # waterproof grease.	.56	.14
		Telephone order to Vancouver		3.00
		Air express on magneto		2.40
				\$279.76

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	09	622.	

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 13959-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E)

, November 7, 1949.

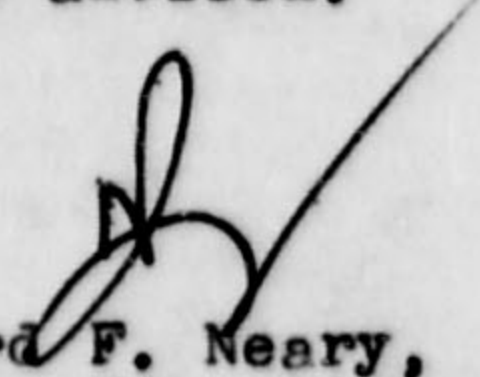
Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Alert Bay Residential School

Dear Canon Cook:

I have for answer your letter of November 2.
Priority has been given to the matter of overhauling
the heating system at this school but we have still not
been able to secure adequate tenders.

You will appreciate our position in that we make
funds available but that it is simply impossible to
guarantee that contractors, especially in B.C. and Alberta,
will be interested in accepting jobs at these isolated
schools. In fact B.C. has been by far the hardest hit
province in so far as completion of projects is concerned.
Of three day schools advertised, we were unable to accept
any tenders as submitted due to their being so much
higher than other provinces. You can inform the Principal
of the Alert Bay school accordingly and when the Lands and
Development Services Branch are satisfied that a fair
tender has been received, you will be advised.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

875-5 (E)

, November 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Alert Bay Residential School

We have just received a letter from Canon Cook inquiring concerning the heating system and the necessary overhaul required at the Alert Bay Residential School.

I know that you have been calling for tenders for this work and would appreciate a report so that we can advise the M.S.C.C.

Director.

 BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.B.-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

9058

November 2, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Alert Bay Residential School

In his report from St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, General Turner informs that up to the time of his leaving the School (October 25th) no action had been taken in renovating the heating system although one Vancouver contractor had looked over the project.

It was understood after my visit of a year ago that priority would be given the matter of the heating system overhaul. Could immediate attention be given to this matter as continually this office is getting complaints from staff that the building is most uncomfortable.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 2. 50M.

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

875-5

Vancouver, B.C., September 20th 1949

Messrs The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
OCT 28 1949
Office
Branch
Voy. # 123.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
S.S. "Coquitlam"

Transportation, Massett to Alert Bay

Warrant # P- 36643.

Pearl Weir,
Laura Weir

Fare:-

24.15
24.15

48.30 \$48.30

Account St. Michaels School,

P.O. VOTE
AGENCY ALLOT
..... E.R.
Goods Received or Services Performed
Release Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.
Director Indian Health Services

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

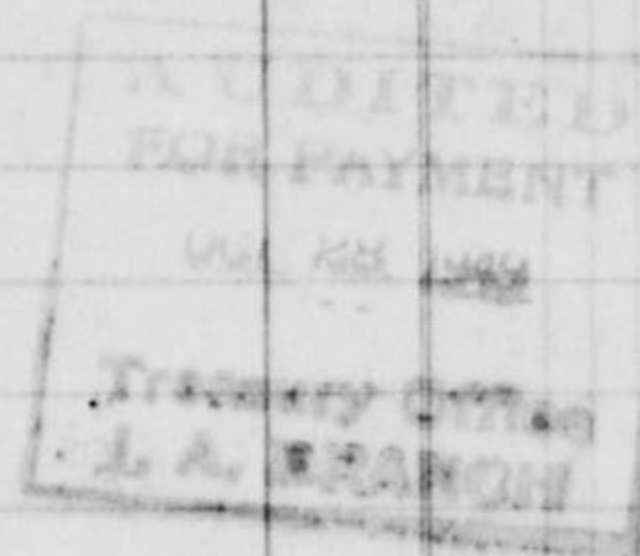
Vancouver, B. C., September 20th 1949

Messrs The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
S.S. "Coquitlan" Voy. # 123.

Transportation,	Masset to Alert Bay		
Warrant # P- 36643.	Pearl Weir,	Fare; -	24.15
	Laura Weir	-	24.15
			48.30
			\$48.30

Account St. Michaels School,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C., September 20th 1949

Messrs The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
S.S. "Coquitlam" Voy. # 123.

Transportation,	Masset to Alert Bay		
Warrant # P- 36643.			
	Pearl Weir,	Fare:-	24.15
	Laura Weir	-	24.15
			48.30
			\$48.30

Account St. Michaels School.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
OCT 28 1949
TREASURY DEPT.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 9 10M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC.3411

875-5

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 23/49 19

Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert B.C.

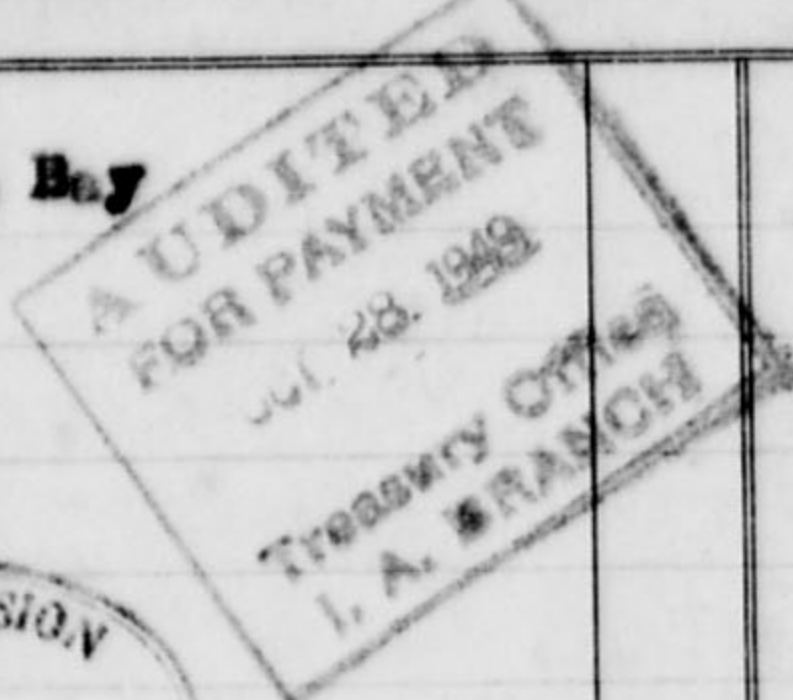
TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S.S. "Camoran" Voyage 97

Transportation: Prince Rupert to Alert Bay

John Marks, Age 6 Half-fare

WARRANT 36642P



14.00
14.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 10M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC-3411

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 23/49 19

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert B.C.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S.S. "Canoe" Voyage 97

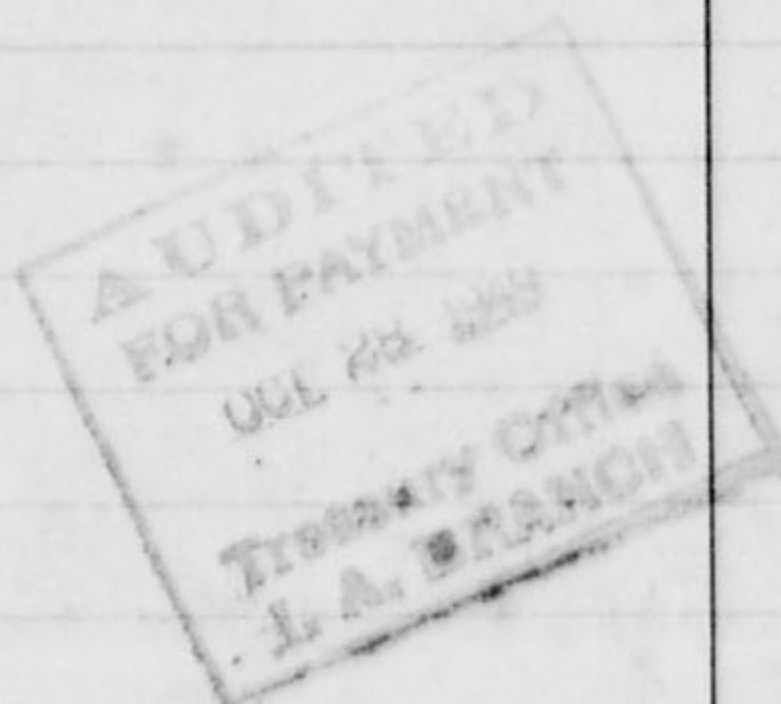
Transportation: Prince Rupert to Alert Bay

John Marks, Age 6 Half-fare

WARRANT 36642P

14.50

~~24.66~~



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 80M.

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B.C., August 23, 1949 194

M DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AGENT, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S.S. "Camosun"

Voy. #97.

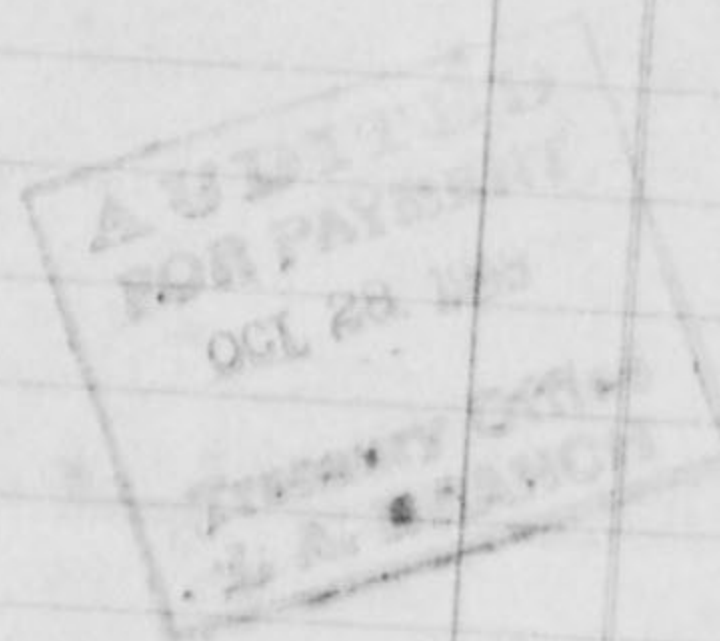
Transportation: Prince Rupert to Alert Bay

John Marks Age 6 Half Fare

\$14.55

\$14.55

WARRANT 36342



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

JCP324

JCE73

JCVAC 29

RR JCPA

FM JCVAC38/ WS ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCN 08 SEP

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DMR OTTAWA

GRNC

REFERENCE WATERPROOFING ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PLEASE EMPHASIZE TO CHIEF ENGR ESSENTIAL CONTRACT BE
LET IMMEDIATELY IF WORK TO BE ~~COMPLETED~~ ^{COMPLETED} THIS YEAR AND
HAVE HIM ADVISE MR WEBB WHICH TENDER ACCEPTED AND IF
WORK MAY BE PROCEEDED WITH

081953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

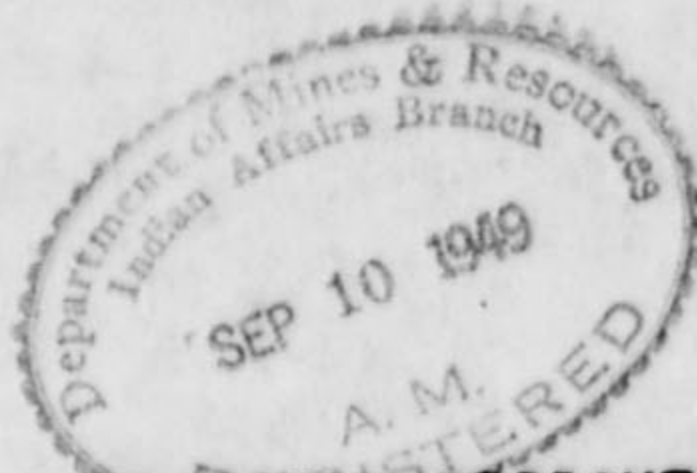
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL



C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1977)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Δ7E

318 95'
PK

SEP 08 20 22.249

WBO/EM
16450
326/8
875-5

875-5

Major MacKay

For your information.

Director, 13/10/49.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

4032

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

Division

RT



DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA October 13, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Replying to your marginal note on a memo-
randum dated October 5th from the Director of Indian
Affairs Branch, Ministerial approval for accepting
the tender of J.T. Devlin and Company for waterproof-
ing the walls of the above school, is noted.

You are advised that the contract is signed
and the work is in progress.

C. Victor P. Weir

Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

per C.H.B.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Major MacKay

For your information.

RT

Director, 13/10/49.
I.A. 1756-3

October 13, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Replying to your marginal note on a memorandum dated October 5th from the Director of Indian Affairs Branch, Ministerial approval for accepting the tender of J.T. Devlin and Company for waterproofing the walls of the above school, is noted.

You are advised that the contract is signed and the work is in progress.

C. Victor F. Weir
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.
per C.B.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 5, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

I desire to inform you that the Lands & Development Services Branch obtained tenders for waterproofing the walls at the above mentioned school.

We have now obtained the Minister's approval to employ the firm of J.T. Devlin & Company, 924 E. 12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. The Lands & Development Services Branch will no doubt inform this company to begin work as soon as possible.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

October 5, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Your File I.A. 1756-3

With reference to your memorandum of September 12th regarding waterproofing the walls at the above mentioned school, we have now received the Minister's approval to accept the tender of J.T. Devlin & Company, in an amount of \$3,052.00.

It is presumed that you will arrange to have the work carried out immediately.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

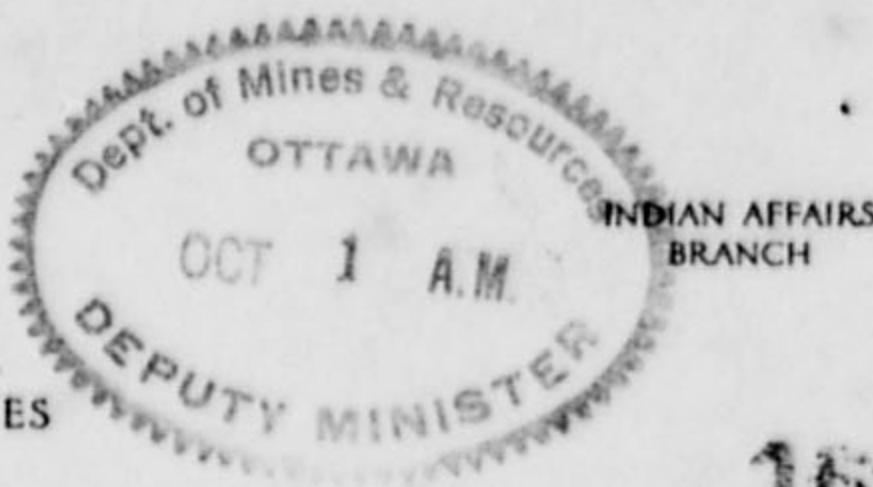
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



1628

Ottawa, September 30th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Waterproofing Walls, Alert Bay
Indian Residential School

Engineers of the Lands & Development Services Branch have inspected the above school, and have reported that the walls require water-proofing. They have obtained the following tenders:

J.T. Devlin & Company,
924 E. 12th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C. \$3,052.00

Insul-Mastic & Building Products,
2014 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. \$3,070.30

The Lands & Development Services Branch recommend the acceptance of the lower tender, and I concur. I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of the tender of J.T. Devlin & Company, in an amount of \$3,052.00.

APPROVED

ACTING MINISTER

Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 30th, 1949.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Waterproofing Walls, Alert Bay
Indian Residential School

Engineers of the Lands & Development Services Branch have inspected the above school, and have reported that the walls require waterproofing. They have obtained the following tenders:

J.T. Devlin & Company,
924 E. 12th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C. \$3,052.00

Insul-Mastic & Building Products,
2014 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. \$3,070.30

The Lands & Development Services Branch recommend the acceptance of the lower tender, and I concur. I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of the tender of J.T. Devlin & Company, in an amount of \$3,052.00.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 28th, 1949.

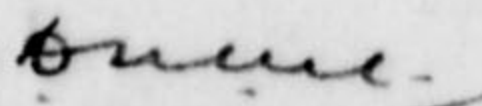
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
Your File I.A. 1756-3

With reference to your memorandum of August 18th, we have received Ministerial approval to carry out repairs to the Infirmary Sun Room and school roof at a total cost of approximately \$1,100.00, as mentioned in the second last paragraph of your memorandum.


PP/ST


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 28th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School

Attached for your information is a memorandum dated September 12th, 1949, from the Lands & Development Services Branch. The memorandum is self-explanatory, and the expenditure not exceeding \$500.00 is approved to carry out the work recommended by Mr. Buck.

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

Major MacKay - The within and attached memoranda are submitted for your information and direction.

12/9/49

Director
QUOTE FILE I.A. 1756-3

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

FAL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

15388



OTTAWA September 12, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Waterproofing Walls, St. Michael's
Indian Residential School, Alert
Bay, B.C.

As indicated in our memorandum, dated August 18, to you, Mr. Webb has obtained competitive tenders for the above work, which are as follows:-

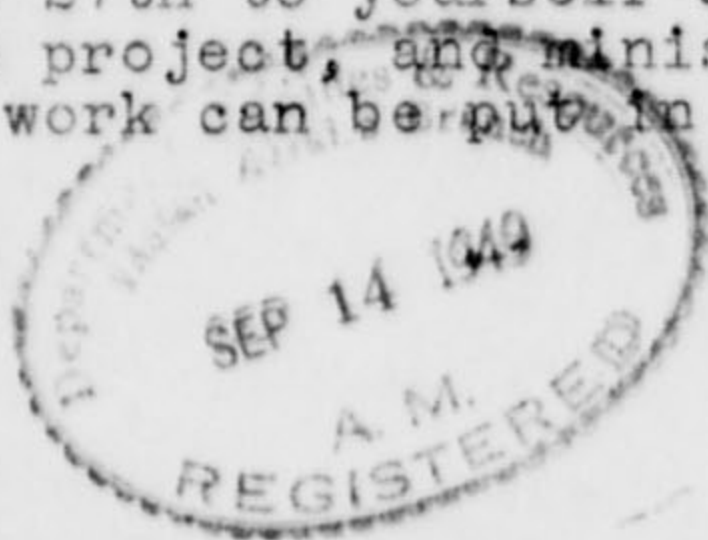
J.T. Devlin & Company,
924 E. 12th Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

\$3,052.00

Insul-Mastic & Building Products,
2014 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B. C.

\$3,070.30

In his covering letter Mr. Webb recommends acceptance of the lower tender, and we concur. A memorandum from the Acting Director, Indian Affairs Branch, dated July 27th to yourself advises that money is available for this project, and ministerial approval is requested so that the work can be put in hand.



E. L. Burgess.

for Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FAL

*Alert Bay
Re 875-5*

~~652-5~~

I.A.1756-3

September 12, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Painting Windows, St. Michael's Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

In his letter which is the subject of our memorandum, of even date, to you regarding waterproofing walls of the above school, Mr. Webb writes as follows:-

"In our memorandum of 16 June 1949 we recommended that painting the window sash be done by the school authorities as it is actually general maintenance. However, it is advisable to have this work done on the south face of the building before the waterproofing mastic is applied for the reasons that absorption through the wood into the brick setting might damage the mastic and also that it is not advisable to sling staging on the walls for about two years after the mastic is applied. It is therefore recommended that arrangements be made with the successful bidder to do the painting. This could be done on the same staging that is used for the waterproofing work and therefore at a very reasonable cost. This cost is not expected to exceed \$500.00. Authority for this expenditure is requested."

We recommend that Mr. Arneil arrange to have this item carried out as maintenance under his own authority while the scaffolding is still in place.

Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

FAL

Major MacKay - The within and attached memoranda are submitted for your information and direction.

12/9/49

Director

September 12, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Waterproofing Walls, St. Michael's
Indian Residential School, Alert
Bay, B.C.

As indicated in our memorandum, dated August 18, to you, Mr. Webb has obtained competitive tenders for the above work, which are as follows:-

J.T. Devlin & Company,
924 E. 12th Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

\$3,052.00

Insul-Mastic & Building Products,
2014 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B. C.

\$3,070.30

In his covering letter Mr. Webb recommends acceptance of the lower tender, and we concur. A memorandum from the Acting Director, Indian Affairs Branch, dated July 27th to yourself advises that money is available for this project, and ministerial approval is requested so that the work can be put in hand.

Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

, November 16, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Your File I.A. 1756-3

We have your memorandum of November 10 submitting information regarding the tenders which you have received for revisions to mechanical services at the above school.

It is noted that Mitchell Brothers Limited, Vancouver, B.C. have the lowest tender in an amount of \$13,868.00. Funds to the above amount are available in our Appropriation and will be transferred to you when required.

Director.

PP/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

(E)

November 18, 1949.

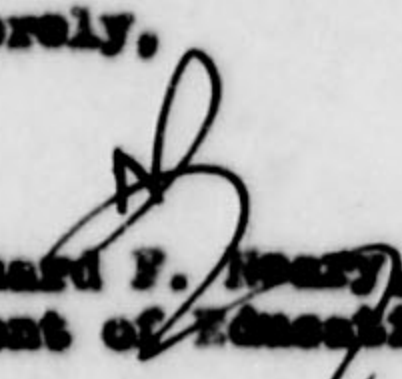
Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Dear Canon Cook:

Further to my letter of November 7, I have today been advised by Lands and Development Services Branch that they are submitting to Council a recommendation for the awarding of a contract in connection with the mechanical services at the above school. This contract will amount to practically \$14,000.00 and should be awarded by about December 15.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr, W. S. ARNEIL
and Mr. M. S. TODD

BFN/GM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
T VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 19 49 - 19 50

AGENCY.....School #875.....

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE NO. 875-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

**ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE**

Painting, Alert Bay Indian Residential School.....	\$410	00
--	-------	----

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED—		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER VERIFIED AND ENTERED			
APPROVED—	HEAD OF BRANCH		LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED	
				EXPENDED	
				ADJUSTMENT	
	DEPUTY MINISTER	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. M. FEE		POSTED	
		FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			LEDGERKEEPER

No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

875-5

Prince Rupert, ~~Kamloops~~ B.C., November 15th 1949

M Chief Treasury Officer,
 Department of Mines & Resources,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 OTTAWA, Ontario.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Prince Rupert Agency

FIRST CLASS SINGLE FARE PRINCE RUPERT TO ALERT BAY

Nov.	13	#P43404 - One - A. Marks -	\$29.10	-----	\$	29.10	\$	<u>29.10</u>
------	----	----------------------------	---------	-------	----	-------	----	--------------



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

*heads
send in with
875-5*

PC 10
875-5
-6 (18)

24 November, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Please find hereunder Inspector Davey's report on the Alert Bay Residential School. In a discussion with him I was able to learn that little improvement can yet be noted in the classroom work, general discipline and morale of this school.

Therefore I called Canon Cook and General Turner to a meeting in my office to discuss this situation.

They realize the staff situation is far from satisfactory but advise that it is almost impossible in British Columbia to compete with local industry for general staff and with our Indian day and provincial schools for teaching staff.

I advised Inspector Davey that funds would be made available for the purchase of furniture for the staff quarters and also for paint which can be used to advantage in brightening the teachers' living accommodation.

Inspector Davey does not recommend the painting of the interior of the school until discipline has been restored to a much greater extent than at present.

While this is primarily a staff problem, the Principal would seem to be at fault in that he had not held a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

single staff meeting up to the time of Inspector Davey's visit. He is apparently trying to do too much himself and is even handling some of the classroom work. This leads to the unhappy position of having the Principal tied up in a classroom when he should be supervising the many other activities of the school.

As you are aware, the contract for the heating repairs will shortly be let and we had just finished waterproofing the outside of the building. In other words, the Department has done its share in restoring this building to proper working shape and the M. S. C. C. has not been able yet to provide the proper staff.

Inspector Davey has recommended that either Mr. Caldwell or Mr. Anfield be sent to this school for a period of two weeks or more in order that their experience can be used to advantage in reorganizing the entire staff and working conditions.

I feel that these matters should be brought to your attention as this is the only residential school in British Columbia which is now not functioning in a fairly efficient manner.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy for information of Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Privy Council

CREST

Canada

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His
Excellency the Governor General on the 1 DECEMBER 1949

17666

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report dated 24th November, 1949 from
the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That in the 1949-50 estimates of the Indian
Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, funds
were provided for revisions and additions to the Plumbing
and Heating Systems at the Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, British Columbia;

That tenders were invited through the medium
of W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
Vancouver, British Columbia, for carrying out this work
by contract on the basis of drawings, specifications and
other tendering data, prepared by the Department;

That bona-fide lump sum tenders were received
from firms, in the amounts as follows:-

copied

<u>Contractor</u>	<u>Amount of Tender</u>
Mitchell Brothers Limited, 1980 Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia	\$13,868.00
Barr and Anderson Limited, 1060 Homer Street, Vancouver, British Columbia	\$14,572.00
Murray Plumbing and Heating Co., 1236 Seymour Street, Vancouver, British Columbia	\$14,623.00

That the tender submitted by Mitchell Brothers
Limited, was investigated and found to be in accordance with
drawings and specifications prepared by the Department, and
that the said tender was accompanied by a marked cheque
drawn in favour of the Receiver General of Canada for ten
per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender.

That this work is of pressing emergency in which
delay would be injurious to the public interest.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation
of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that
authority be granted to accept the tender submitted by
Mitchell Brothers Limited, of Vancouver, British Columbia,
and to enter into an Agreement with the said firm for the
revisions and additions to the Plumbing and Heating Systems
at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, at Alert Bay,
British Columbia, at their tendered price of \$13,868.00
funds for which have been provided in the estimates of the
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
for Indian Agencies.

(Sgd.) N.A. Robertson,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

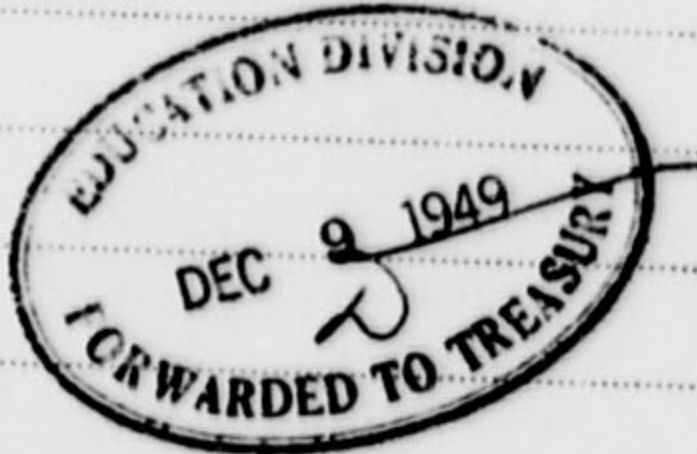
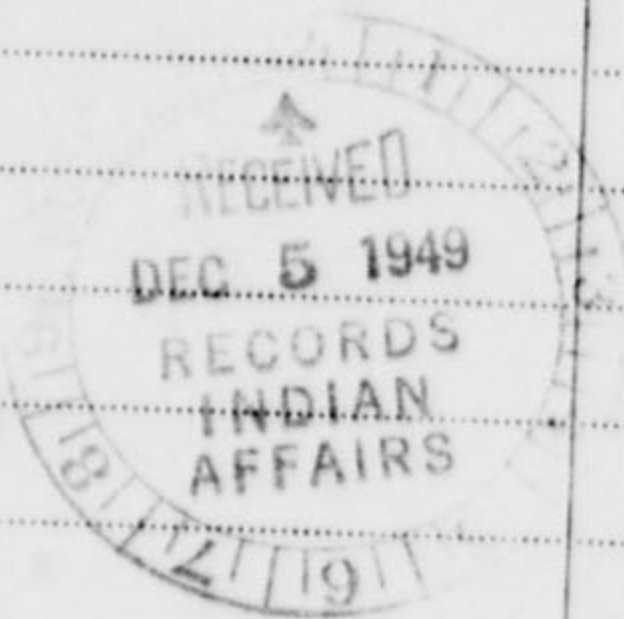
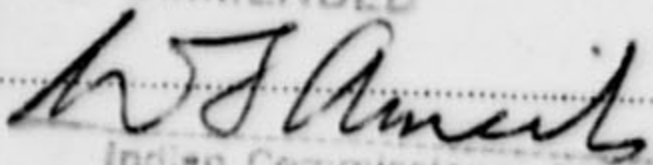
TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Alert Bay Shipyards Ltd.,**
Address.....**BOX 52,**

~~Alert Bay, B.C.~~

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Nov. 14	To Repairs and Construction at Alert Bay Indian Residential School as per attached invoice:-	\$268.50
		
		
Authority:- Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-73 dated 8-27-73.

Letter, File No. **6-11-3** dated **Sep 21/49**
VOUCHER No. **964**

DATE..... November 17th, 49..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

516-12-415
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Ireland & Allan Ltd.,

Address..... 649. Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE

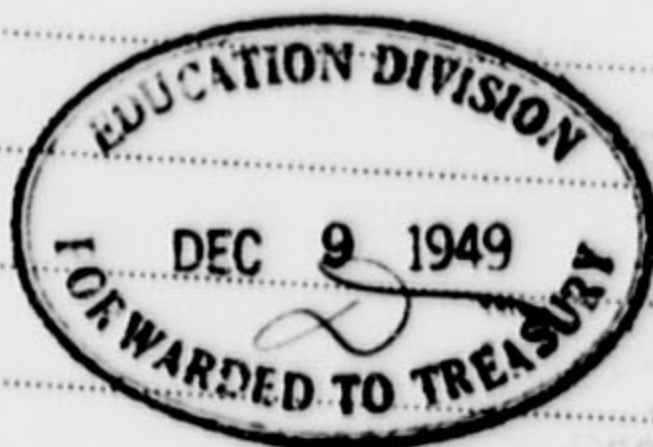
SERVICE

AMOUNT

Nov. 15

To supply of school text books to
Alert Bay Indian Residential School as
per attached invoices:-

\$44.10



RECOMMENDED

W. J. Amiel

Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-4 dated Nov 8/49

VOUCHER No. 976

DATE November 24th, 1949. Agent *M. Rea*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Alert Bay Shipyards Ltd.,**

Address..... **Box 52.**

Alert Bay, B.C.



Authority:- Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-3.....dated Oct. 12/49

VOUCHER No. 965

DATE.....November 17th, 49.....Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 500A

516-04-352
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Marshall - Wells B.C. Ltd.,**

Address **Vancouver, B.C.**

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Nov. 1	To prepaid freight charges on materials supplied for repairs to toilets and laundry at Alert Bay Indian Residential School as per receipted freight bill and invoice attached;	\$1.20
		(This charge is for freight on the 30lbs 6" nails for which invoice was passed for payment by this Agency Voucher #883 dated October 21/49)	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **977**

DATE **November 24th, 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs

1 Dec 1949

516

49

50

13-491

School #875

875-5

Repairs to the plumbing and heating system, Alert
Bay Residential School..... \$6,500 00

Note: This work is being done under the direction
of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATIONS

APPENDIX IV

Scope

This specification shall cover the painting of all window sash and trim and glazing of windows on the entire front (south) exterior wall of St. Michaels Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Paint Work Materials

All materials shall be of good quality, standard brand and approved manufacture delivered at the building in their original sealed containers. No paint shall be reduced or altered in any way except in accordance with the manufacturer's direction or as hereinafter specified.

Unless otherwise specifically authorized, ready mixed paints, varnishes, stains and enamels of a reliable and recognized manufacture shall be used.

Colours

All work shall be finished to the colours stipulated by the engineer.

Preparation

All new work shall be thoroughly dry and cleaned of any dirt, lime or foreign matter before priming coat is applied. All knots or "sappy" areas shall be given a coat of white shellac after priming.

Nail holes, cracks and crevices shall be filled with putty after priming coat has dried, and all surfaces sanded smooth, ready for finished coats.

All old work shall be properly prepared to receive new paint work. The preparation depends entirely on the condition of the old paint work.

If the surface is smooth and unbroken and the old paint well anchored, clean off all dust and dirt and proceed as for new work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Small areas of loose or scaly paint shall be carefully scraped or wire brushed to remove all unanchored paint, and the areas filled and sanded smooth to the plane of the remaining work.

Where the old paint is badly scaled, checked, or marred, it shall be removed with approved material and means, cleaned with turpentine or benzine and treated as new work.

Where old paint has considerable gloss, the surface shall be wiped with benzine immediately before painting to kill the gloss and avoid "creeping". Ammonia shall not be added to the paint under any circumstances.

Application

No paint or other finish shall be applied on surfaces which are damp, dirty, greasy, rough or otherwise imperfect, and each coat of paint shall be thoroughly dry before the succeeding coat is applied.

No paint or other finish shall be applied at temperatures below fifty (50) degrees Fahrenheit, or under any condition unsuited to good work.

All surfaces shall be finished smooth and even and free from runs, sags, brush marks, bristles, or other defects.

Finish

All window sash and trim shall be finished with two coats of oil paint. The colour of the finish shall be that known to commerce as ivory.

Glazing

All windows shall be glazed and all broken window glass shall be replaced.

All old putty or other similar material used to secure the glass to the sash shall be removed and the glass and dry surface of the sash shall be thoroughly cleaned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

The dry surface of the sash shall be primed with boiled linseed oil in an approved manner before the glass is secured to the sash.

Glazing shall be done with putty or other material of recognized manufacture for such work as shall be approved by the Engineer, and the glass shall be held to the sash by glaziers points set not more than 10" apart and the putty or other material shall be applied over the glass and points so as to fill the rebate. Glazing shall be done on the outside of the sash.

New glass shall be that quality known to commerce as single. Back pulling shall be used and the new glass shall be glazed with the convex side out. The glazing shall be done as for old panes as set out in these specifications.

Clean up

All windows and well areas adjacent to the work shall be left clean and unmarked by paint, glazing compound, or other material employed on the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

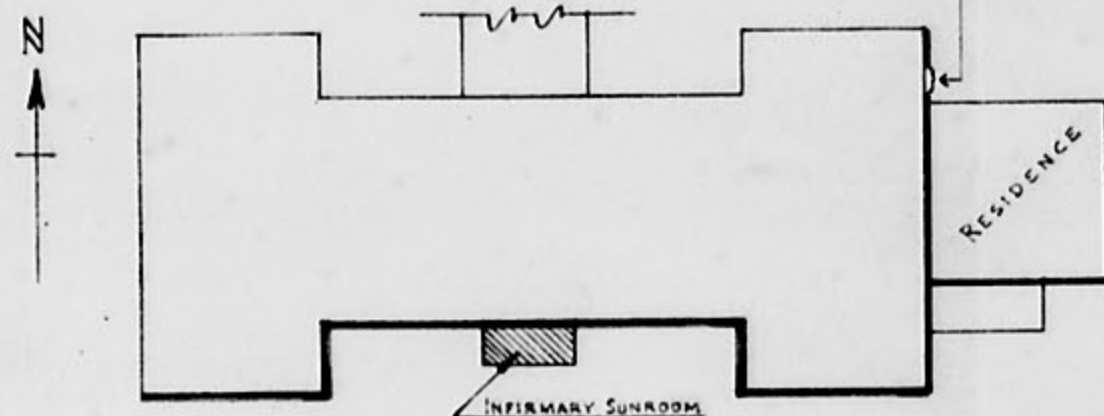
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1 SCHOOL PLAN

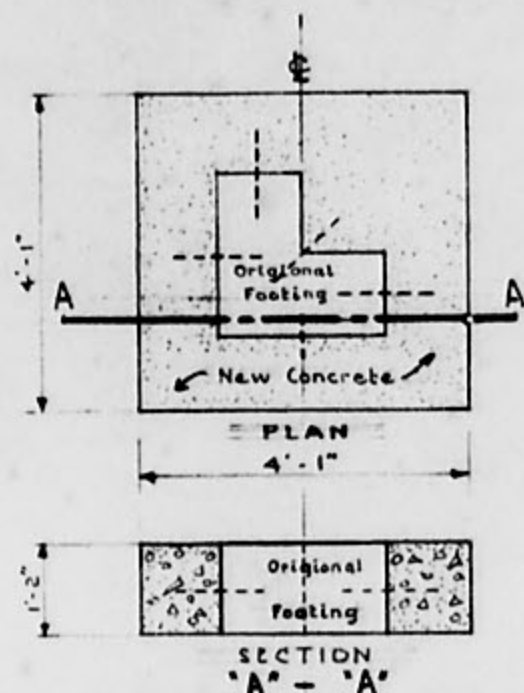
SMALL SECTION NOT TREATED IN PREVIOUS WATERPROOFING



OUTSIDE WALL WATERPROOFED 1949
Gross Area 7800 Sq. Ft.
Net Area 6000 Sq. Ft.
WINDOWS GLAZED, SASH PAINTED & CAULKED 1949
AREA PREVIOUSLY WATERPROOFED &
STILL IN GOOD CONDITION.

NOT DRAWN TO SCALE

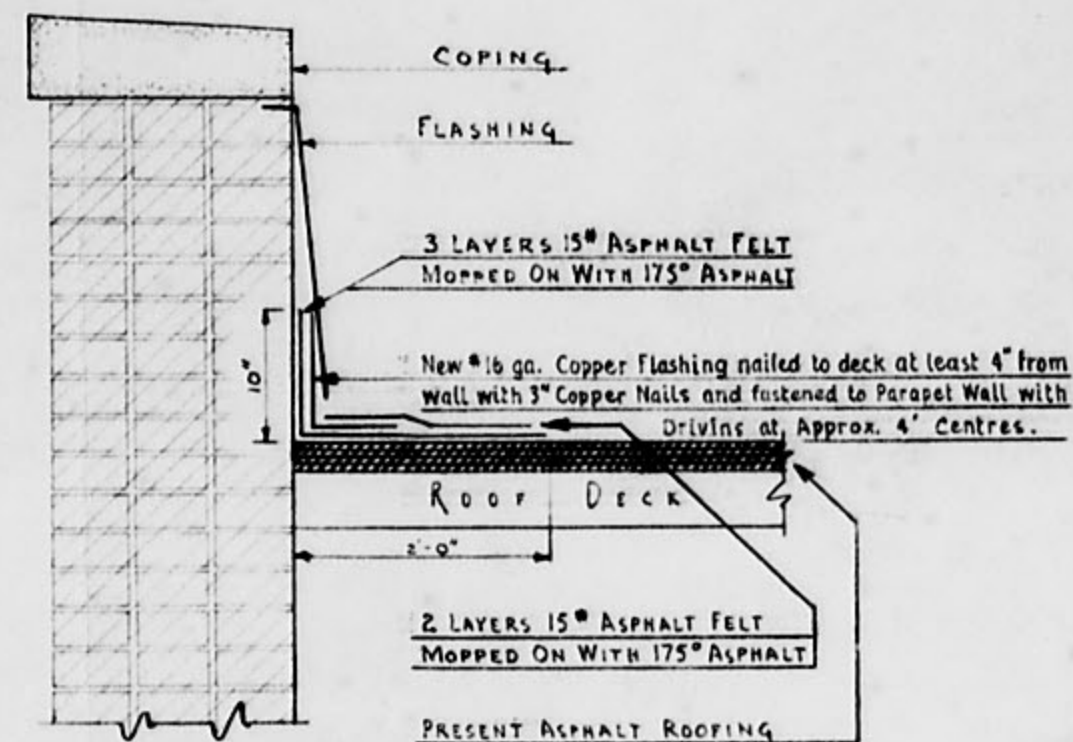
2 SUN ROOM FOOTINGS



Round Iron Dowels 12" x 3/4" Ø Placed
As Shown

SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"

3 PARAPET



NOT DRAWN TO SCALE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - MINES, FORESTS & SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Surveys
Plan D.W. Gordon
Checked N.P. R.
Traced A.R. Smith
Approved
District Engineer

DRAWINGS FOR
COMPLETION REPORT
on
WATERPROOFING
ALERT BAY INDIAN RES. SCHOOL

Report No. J.L.O.L.
Correspondence 39230-26
Date Dec. 10, 1949
Scale as shown

PLAN No. 114

APPENDIX V

PLATE No. 1 of 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

34990-2C

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 23, 1949.

Dear Sirs:

Further to telephone conversation with Mr. Robinson this date re waterproofing St. Michael's Residential School, consideration is being given to an alternate treatment of coping and sills indicated in Part IV, Technical Provisions, 3a and 3b.

The alternate provisions being:

T.P. Part IV - 3a Coping - The coping stone on the parapet wall shall be pointed, caulked and shall be thoroughly cleaned and made secure before treatment is applied. The reverse, top and face of the stone shall be covered with the waterproofing mastic. The colour of the finished treatment shall be such as to retain the natural stone appearance.

3b Sills - The sills of all windows shall be pointed and caulked and shall be thoroughly cleaned and made secure before treatment is applied. The sills shall be treated with the mastic waterproofing. The colour of the finished treatment shall be such as to retain the natural stone appearance.

Please indicate in your bid the amount of the total tender with the above provisions included.

Yours very truly,

C. E. Webb,
District Engineer

J.T. Devlin & Company,
925 E. 12th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

Insul-Mastic & Building Products Ltd.,
2014 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

4. Sash and Doors

The settings where sash and doors are joined to or set in the masonry shall be caulked and made watertight in an acceptable manner.

5. Porch and Sunroom

The flashing around the porch and sunroom at the joining of this structure with the main building wall shall be caulked and made watertight in an acceptable manner. The remainder of this structure shall not be given the waterproofing treatment.

6. Waterproofing Materials

(a) The waterproofing material shall be an impervious elastic material suitable for the waterproofing of exterior walls of masonry buildings above ground level. The material shall be of the order of the Tremco Manufacturing Company Limited, Toronto, product "Tremco 101 Mastic Waterproofing" or equivalent or The Insul-Mastic Corporation of America product "No. 4127 Breathing Insul-Mastic" or equivalent.

(b) Samples of all materials to be used shall be submitted by the contractor prior to the time set for commencing the contract as designated in this agreement. The minimum weight of such samples shall be one pound.

(c) Colour of the finished application shall be a dark red and shall conform to the colour of the remainder of the building in a manner pleasing to the eye.

7. Application

(a) Priming shall be applied to the surface to be treated where priming is so specified or recommended by the manufacturer of the waterproofing material for use under similar circumstance. Priming shall be applied prior to the application of Tremco 101 Mastic Waterproofing or equivalent treatment and the coverage of the application shall be 1 gallon per 240 square feet.

(b) The application of the waterproofing treatment shall commence at the top of the wall and progress downward to ensure that the mastic film is not damaged. The application shall be applied by skilled workmen in an acceptable manner.

(c) The application of the waterproofing treatment shall be done by spraying with the incidental use of brushing or trowelling as shall be considered necessary by the Engineer.

(d) The waterproofing shall be applied at the rate of coverage of 5 gallons per 100 square feet where a primer is not first applied or 4 gallons per 100 square feet where a primer is first applied.

8. The Engineer or his representative shall as he deems necessary and from time to time during the course of the work sample any material used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Appendix III

PART IV

TECHNICAL PROVISIONS

1. Scope of Work

The area to be treated includes the entire front (south face) of the exterior masonry wall of St. Michael's Residential School, above ground level, save and except the sunroom and porch. The total area is 7,800 square feet more or less including the area of windows and doors, etc.

2. Preparation of Surface

Before any waterproofing material is applied the surface to be treated shall be clean and dry. All grease, wax, dye, loose scale, peeling paint, dirt or other foreign matter shall be removed by scraper, wire brush or other approved method.

All the necessary work shall be done to ensure that:-

- (a) The coping stone is solid on the parapet wall and that the parapet wall is watertight.
- (b) All windows are thoroughly caulked.
- (c) All or any bricks that are missing or loose shall be replaced, pointed and made secure.

3. Copings, Sills, Parapet Walls, Flashings and Stone Work

(a) Coping - The coping stone on the parapet wall shall be pointed, caulked and shall be thoroughly cleaned and made secure before treatment is applied. The reverse and top of the stone shall be covered with the waterproof mastic. The appearance of the face of the stone shall not be changed and shall not be covered with the waterproofing mastic. The face of the coping stone shall be treated with two applications of a transparent waterproofing medium. The rate of application for coating shall be 240 square feet per gallon.

(b) Sills - The sills of all windows shall be pointed and caulked and shall be thoroughly cleaned and made secure before treatment is applied. The sills shall not be treated with the mastic waterproofing and the appearance of the stone shall not be changed. The stone shall be treated with two applications of a transparent waterproofing medium. The rate of application per coating shall be 240 square feet per gallon.

(c) Parapet Walls - The reverse of the parapet wall is not included in this contract.

(d) Flashings - The flashing on the reverse of the parapet wall is not included in this contract. All other flashing shall be caulked and made watertight in an acceptable manner.

(e) Stone work - Stone work on the building shall not be treated with mastic waterproofing and the appearance of stone work shall not be changed. All stone work shall be cleaned, pointed, caulked and made secure in an acceptable manner before being treated with two applications of a transparent waterproofing medium. The rate of application per coating shall be 240 square feet per gallon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

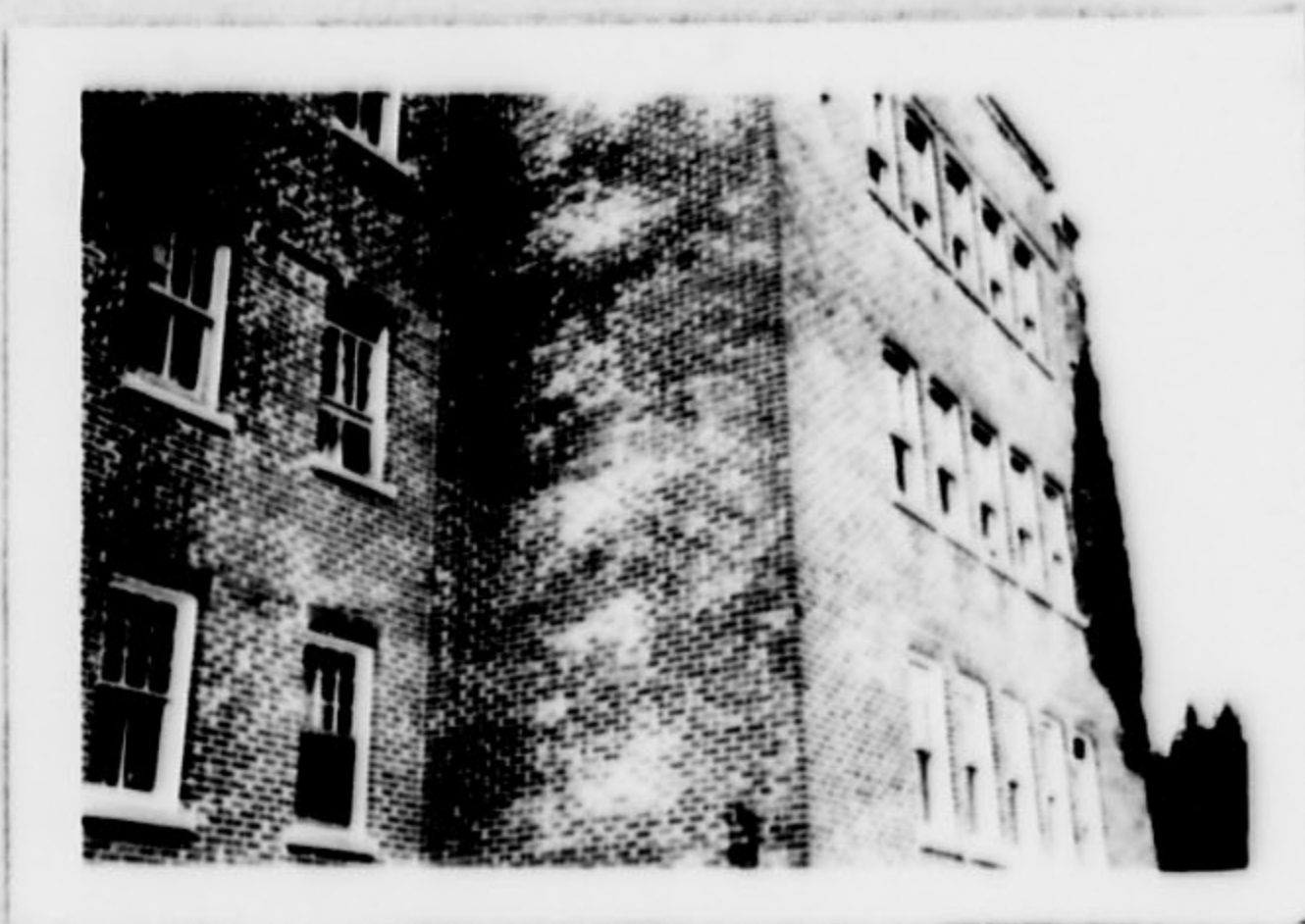


Figure 10

East portion of South wall
before treatment



Figure 11

East portion of South wall
after treatment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Figure 8

Infirmery sunroom before stucco repaired,
painting & glazing and waterproof treatment



Figure 9

Infirmery sunroom after repair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Figure 6

Condition of Sash & Glazing
before repair

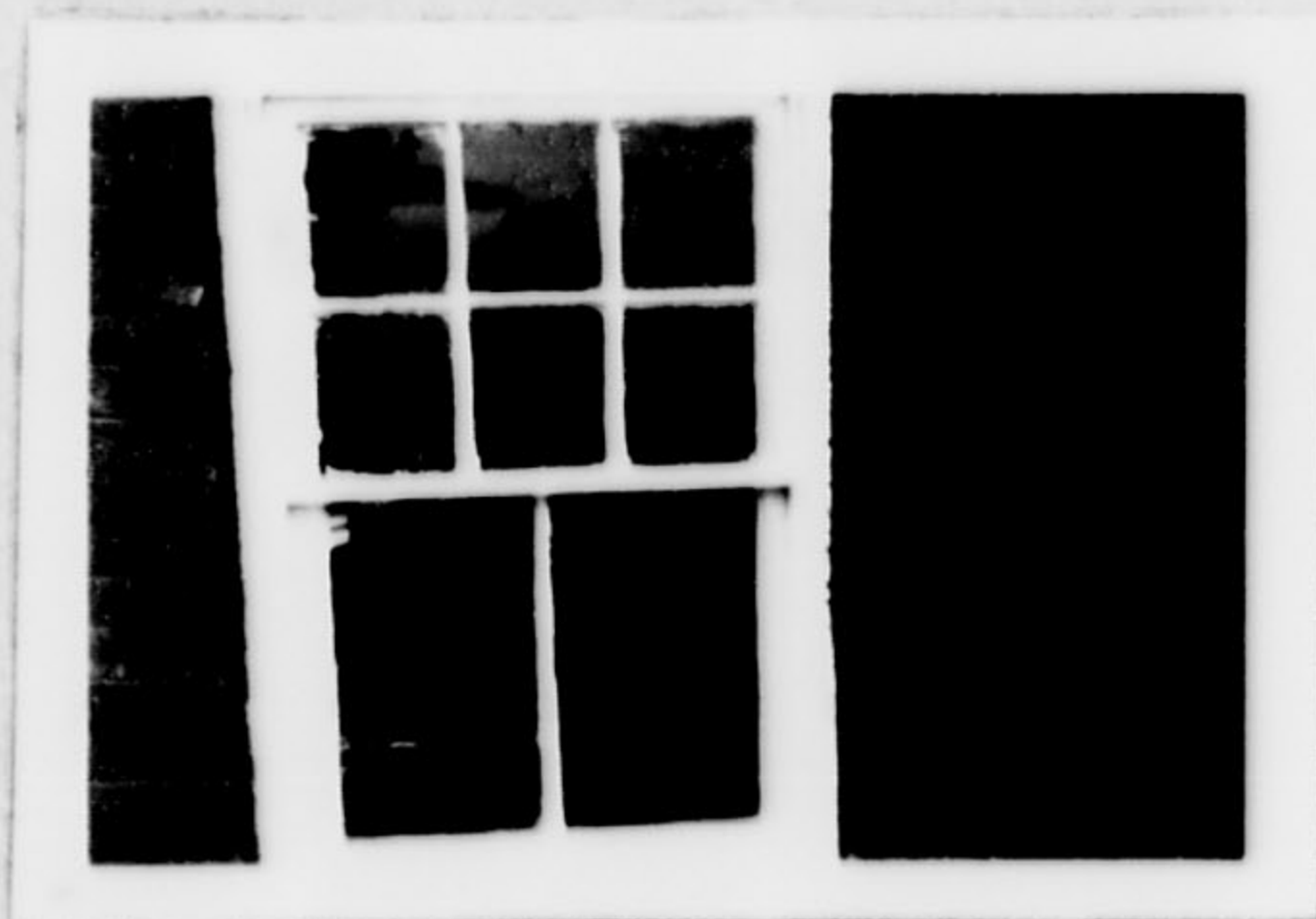


Figure 7

Sash and glazing
after repair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Figure 6

Condition of Sash & Glazing
before repair

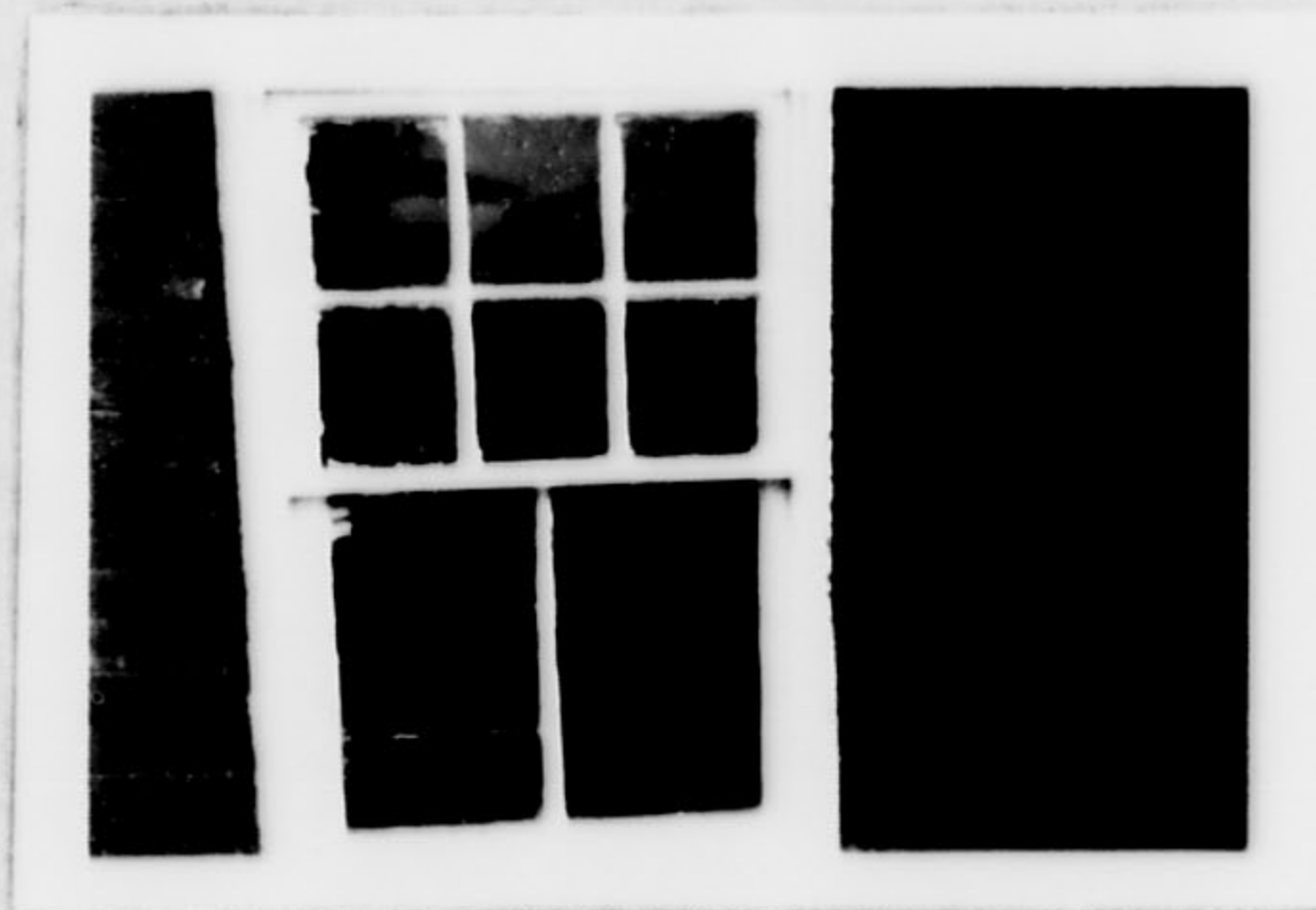


Figure 7

Sash and glazing
after repair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO



Figure 4
Walls & Windows before Waterproof
treatment, painting & glazing



Figure 5
Walls & Windows after Waterproof
treatment, painting & glazing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPENDIX II



Figure 1



Figure 2



Figure 3

Photographic Views of South Elevation
St. Michaels Indian Residential School
Showing pleasing appearance of Structure
after application of waterproofing mastic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C.,
10 December 1949

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:

Re: Completion of Waterproofing
St. Michael's School, Alert Bay,
Kwawkwalth Agency, B.C.

With reference to Memorandum re Waterproofing
St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, Kwawkwalth Agency, B.C., by
D. W. Gordon dated 16 June 1949, I beg to advise that
recommended work outlined in that memorandum has been completed.
The work accomplished, together with costs, are herein detailed
for your consideration.

References

1. Report on Proposals for Further Waterproofing of
Walls and Repairs to School Roof at Alert Bay
School, Kwawkwalth Agency, by W. C. Warren, dated
21 July, 1937.
2. Report on Inspection of St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, Kwawkwalth Agency and Waterproofing
Recommended by W. C. Warren, dated 6 February 1941.
3. Memorandum re Waterproofing St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, Kwawkwalth Agency, B.C. by D.W. Gordon,
dated 16 June 1949.
4. Map Reference - Campbell River - Rivers Inlet Sheet
No. 92 N.W. National Topographical Series, Scale
8 miles to 1 inch.

General

The most recent report by Mr. Gordon dated 16 June
1949, provides pertinent information as to the location of
St. Michael's Indian Residential School, its structural
characteristics, and defects in the structure causing moisture
penetration through the exterior walls.

The defects causing moisture to leak into the
interior of the building were noted as follows:-

- (1) Basement - Moisture penetration through a crack in
the concrete at the north wall of the west basement.
- (2) Infirmery Sunroom - Moisture leaking to this room
evidently resulted from settling of the brick column supports.
These supports had settled until the roof sloped away from its

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

drain and the top west side of the roof had been separated from the main outside wall of the school by some three-quarters of an inch.

(3) Roof Flashing - On the roof, at the south face of the main building where the roof sheeting met the parapet wall, it did not lap up under the flashing. Seepage of water was reported on the floor and basement below the section.

(4) Residence - Two leaks were reported at the residence during the winter 1948-49. One of these leaks was over the doorway between the residence and the school and the other was in the ceiling of the residence bathroom located on the second floor. It was considered that the water was entering through narrow localized holes or cracks and not through large areas of walls of roof as these appear in good condition.

(5) Caulking Around Windows - The caulking around the windows on the south side of the school was in poor condition and required replacement. It was not considered that moisture was seeping into the building around these window openings. Nevertheless, to ensure a good job of waterproofing the walls, it was deemed necessary to replace the existing caulking with fresh compound.

Repairs Made

The repairs completed and the methods employed were, with minor exceptions, those recommended. The repair of the crack in the basement wall was undertaken by the school authorities before other work of repair was started. The crack was filled with a cement and sand mortar without a waterproofing admixture.

The repair to the sunroom and the roof of the school was conducted under Mr. Gordon's direction with the use of hired labour. Undermining the brick column footings, intended in the sunroom repair, was too difficult and the alternate method shown in the attached plan was employed. The footing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

dimension was increased to 4'-1" x 4'-1" and the new concrete was bonded to the existing footing by five, three-quarter inch diameter, dowels, twelve inches long. These dowels were imbedded for an equal length in the old and the new concrete. Patching of the stucco finish to the sunroom was also done at the time. This patching required only a small outlay in time and material and therefore the work was done to preserve the appearance of the building and to prevent further spalling of the stucco finish.

Also completed under Mr. Gordon's direction, with the aid of a qualified roofer, was the repair to the roof flashing. The work was done as recommended, with the minor exceptions that; (a) hot application of asphalt was used to mop on the felt rather than using the cold application initially considered, (b) sixteen ounce copper sheeting was used in place of the twenty ounce originally intended. With the lighter gauge copper, "drivins" were used to fasten the sheeting to the back of the parapet wall. The method of repairing the roof is indicated in figure 3 on the attached plan.

The cost of repairs to the sunroom columns supports and the roof flashing was \$985.39. A detail of this estimate is attached.

The waterproofing of the south wall of the school was done under contract by the firm of J. T. Devlin and Company of Vancouver. Tremco Manufacturing Company products were used. The treatment consisted of sealing the masonry surface with "Tremco 101 Primer" and then applying a coating of "Tremco 101 Mastic Waterproofing". Both primer and mastic were applied with spray gun. Two coatings, and in most areas three coatings of the primer, were applied. The actual rate of application averaged one gallon per 100 square feet. The rate of application of the mastic treatment was 4½ gallons per 100 square feet.

The colour of the mastic is dark red over the entire wall surface, copings and sills are treated with a natural cement coloured mastic to contrast, and the whole presents a pleasing appearance.

Although not included in the contract agreement, the infirmery sunroom was also treated, at no extra cost, in the same way as the main wall to which it adjoins. This was done to ensure a pleasing appearance to the front elevation of the building.

All copings, sills, parapet walls, flashings and stone work on the south exterior wall of the school were caulked before the waterproofing treatment was applied. A copy of the technical provision included in the contract agreement is attached as Appendix III.

The cost of the work completed under the agreement was \$3,052.00. All work was done to the complete satisfaction of Mr. D. P. Hunter, of this office, who conducted all inspections in connection with the J. T. Devlin and Company Contract. The small area on the east wall of the school noted in Mr. Gordon's memorandum was not included in the Devlin & Company contract. No treatment of any type was given to the east wall at this time. Conclusive evidence of moisture penetration through the surface was lacking. Should seepage through this wall section occur, it would be advisable in the interest of appearance of the school, to treat with the identical "Minwax" product used by Mr. W. C. Warren on the remainder of this east wall. Particulars of this treatment are given in this engineer's report of 21 July 1937.

An additional contract, that of painting and glazing sash and windows on the south face of the school, was awarded to J. T. Devlin and Company. No transfer of funds was made to the Engineering and Construction Division for the work. The contract was arranged directly between Indian Affairs Branch and the contractor. The necessary specifications were prepared

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

In this office and a copy of these is attached as Appendix IV. The inspection of the work, as in the instance of waterproofing was done by Mr. D. P. Hunter.

Originally it was suggested that this work could be done by the school authorities as it was actually a maintenance task. However, the painting and glazing was not done at the time the waterproofing contract was started. It was therefore arranged to have the contractor do the work. The amount of the contract was \$410.00. This contract was satisfactorily completed. The principal reason for insisting that the sash be painted at this time was the fact that the mastic waterproofing used is characteristically soft or pliable from one to three years after application. For this reason it is advantageous to ensure ladders or scaffolding are not placed against the treated walls for the first few years, as such procedure would damage the mastic finish and permit moisture to enter through the wall of the building.

Cost

The cost of the completed work outlined above was \$4,447.39. A detail of this cost is attached as Appendix I.

Conclusion

The repairs to this building recommended in Mr. Gordon's memorandum of 16 June 1949 have been completed in an acceptable manner. The weather during the waterproofing operation was satisfactory. When the primer was applied, the weather was particularly good and better than average conditions for this type of work were encountered. This ensured that the walls were dry before sealing with the primary treatment. Some rain fell before the mastic application was complete. This was not serious because the walls were then impervious to moisture by reason of the priming treatment. No mastic, of course, was applied during the rain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

No further trouble with moisture penetration is expected through the exterior south wall of the school. It is expected that moisture will be experienced on the interior walls of the residence. The residence is a two-storey structure attached to the east wing of the main building. The source of entry of the moisture reported on the wall of this building could not be definitely determined and therefore no recommendation to rectify the trouble could be made.

The appearance of the school has benefitted by the work done. Appendix II, figures 1, 2, and 3, show the pleasing elevation of the front of the school after the waterproofing treatment. Other photographs in the Appendix show the marked improvements effected by the waterproofing, glazing and other repairs.

Further work could be done to advantage on the exterior of the remainder of the school, particularly on the copings and sashes. No estimate was made on the cost of restoration work necessary. However, it is respectfully suggested that this building be thoroughly examined in the near future and a comprehensive schedule of maintenance and repair work necessary be outlined for execution.

Attached are the following Appendices:

- Appendix I - Cost of Work
- II - Photographs relative to south exterior wall of St. Michael's Residential School
- III - Technical Provisions applicable to Waterproofing Contract.
- IV - Technical provisions applicable to Painting and Glazing Contract.
- V - Plan indicating repairs done to wall, roof, and sunroom.

APPROVED:

[Signature]
District Engineer

[Signature]
Norman P. Robinson, B.Sc. (C.E.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

APPENDIX I

COST

REPAIRS TO ST. MICHAELS SCHOOL

ALERT BAY, B.C.

	<u>Labour</u>	<u>Materials</u>	<u>Travelling Engineers Expenses, Misc.</u>	<u>Total</u>
Repairs to Roof and Sunroom	\$396.44	\$270.88	\$318.07	\$985.39
Waterproofing Contract J. T. Devlin & Co.				\$3,052.00
Painting & Glazing Contract J. T. Devlin & Co.				<u>410.00</u>
				\$4,447.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

M E M O R A N D U M

re

COMPLETION OF WATERPROOFING

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL, ALERT BAY

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY, B.C.

by

N. P. Robinson, B.Sc. (C.E.)

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Engineer,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vancouver, B.C.
10 December 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

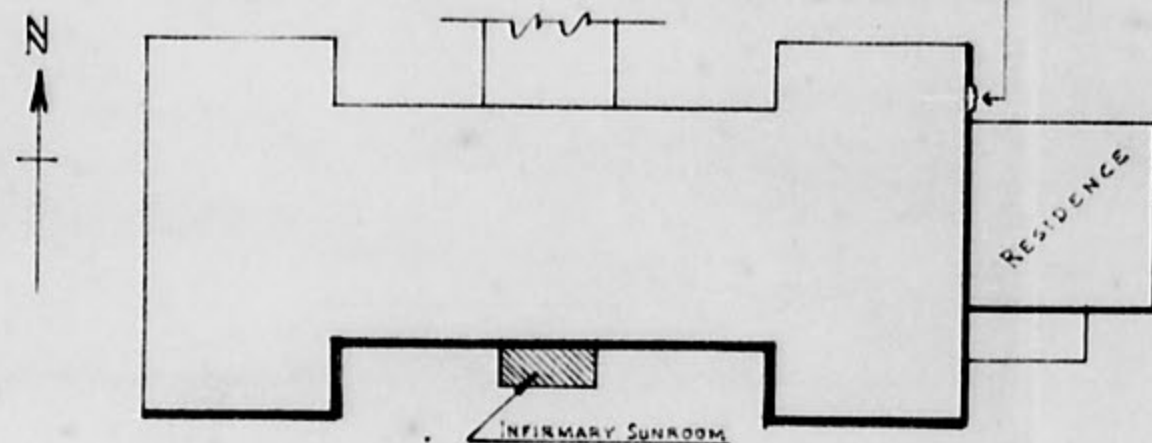
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1 SCHOOL PLAN

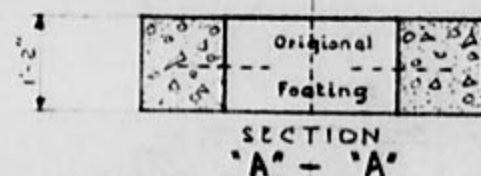
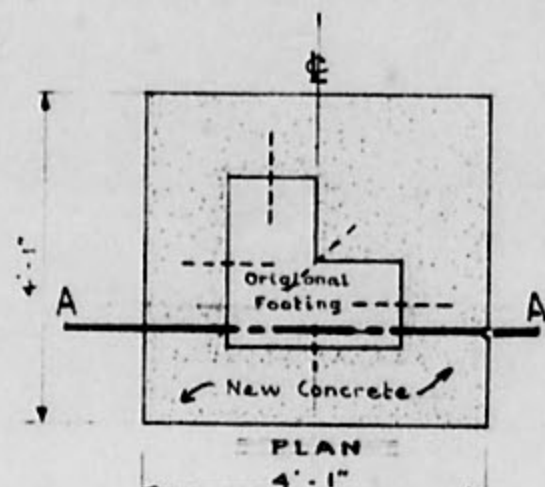
SMALL SECTION NOT TREATED IN PREVIOUS WATERPROOFING



OUTSIDE WALL WATERPROOFED 1949
Gross Area 7800 Sq. Ft.
Net Area 6000 Sq. Ft.
WINDOWS GLAZED, SASH PAINTED & CAULKED 1949
AREA PREVIOUSLY WATERPROOFED &
STILL IN GOOD CONDITION.

NOT DRAWN TO SCALE

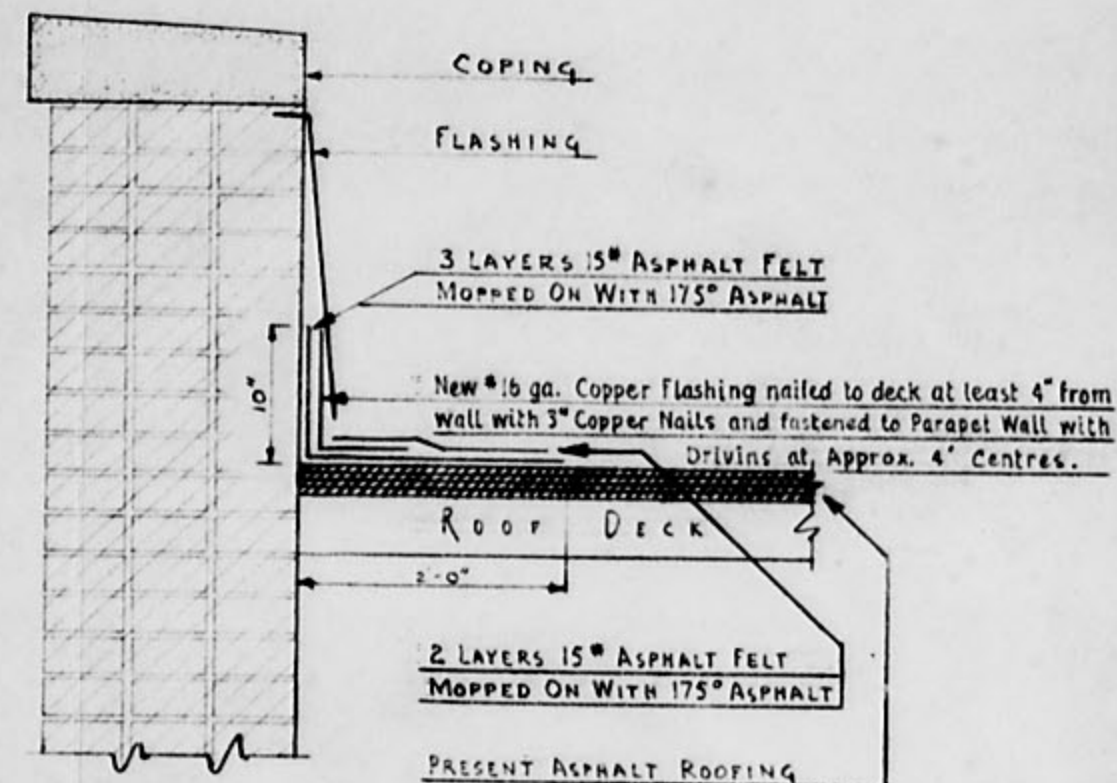
2 SUN ROOM FOOTINGS



Round Iron Dowells 12" x 3/4" Ø Placed
As Shown

SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"

3 PARAPET



NOT DRAWN TO SCALE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - MINES, FORESTS & SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Surveys
Plan D.W. Gordon
Checked N.P. B.
Traced A.R. Smith
Approved
District Engineer

DRAWINGS FOR
COMPLETION REPORT
on
WATERPROOFING
ALERT BAY INDIAN RES. SCHOOL

Report No. J.L.Q.1
Correspondence 39290.26
Date Dec. 10, 1949
Scale as shown
PLAN No. 114

APPENDIX V

PLATE No 1 of 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

SPECIFICATIONS

APPENDIX IV

Scope

This specification shall cover the painting of all window sash and trim and glazing of windows on the entire front (south) exterior wall of St. Michaels Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Paint Work Materials

All materials shall be of good quality, standard brand and approved manufacture delivered at the building in their original sealed containers. No paint shall be reduced or altered in any way except in accordance with the manufacturer's direction or as hereinafter specified.

Unless otherwise specifically authorized, ready mixed paints, varnishes, stains and enamels of a reliable and recognized manufacture shall be used.

Colours

All work shall be finished to the colours stipulated by the engineer.

Preparation

All new work shall be thoroughly dry and cleaned of any dirt, lime or foreign matter before priming coat is applied. All knots or "sappy" areas shall be given a coat of white shellac after priming.

Nail holes, cracks and crevices shall be filled with putty after priming coat has dried, and all surfaces sanded smooth, ready for finished coats.

All old work shall be properly prepared to receive new paint work. The preparation depends entirely on the condition of the old paint work.

If the surface is smooth and unbroken and the old paint well anchored, clean off all dust and dirt and proceed as for new work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Small areas of loose or scaly paint shall be carefully scraped or wire brushed to remove all unanchored paint, and the areas filled and sanded smooth to the plane of the remaining work.

Where the old paint is badly scaled, checked, or marred, it shall be removed with approved material and means, cleaned with turpentine or benzine and treated as new work.

Where old paint has considerable gloss, the surface shall be wiped with benzine immediately before painting to kill the gloss and avoid "creeping". Ammonia shall not be added to the paint under any circumstances.

Application

No paint or other finish shall be applied on surfaces which are damp, dirty, greasy, rough or otherwise imperfect, and each coat of paint shall be thoroughly dry before the succeeding coat is applied.

No paint or other finish shall be applied at temperatures below fifty (50) degrees Fahrenheit, or under any condition unsuited to good work.

All surfaces shall be finished smooth and even and free from runs, sags, brush marks, bristles, or other defects.

Finish

All window sash and trim shall be finished with two coats of oil paint. The colour of the finish shall be that known to commerce as ivory.

Glazing

All windows shall be glazed and all broken window glass shall be replaced.

All old putty or other similar material used to secure the glass to the sash shall be removed and the glass and dry surface of the sash shall be thoroughly cleaned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

The dry surface of the sash shall be primed with boiled linseed oil in an approved manner before the glass is secured to the sash.

Glazing shall be done with putty or other material of recognized manufacture for such work as shall be approved by the Engineer, and the glass shall be held to the sash by glaziers points set not more than 10" apart and the putty or other material shall be applied over the glass and points so as to fill the rebate. Glazing shall be done on the outside of the sash.

New glass shall be that quality known to commerce as single. Back pulling shall be used and the new glass shall be glazed with the convex side out. The glazing shall be done as for old panes as set out in these specifications.

Clean up

All windows and well areas adjacent to the work shall be left clean and unmarked by paint, glazing compound, or other material employed on the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

SPECIFICATIONS

APPENDIX IV

Scope

This specification shall cover the painting of all window sash and trim and glazing of windows on the entire front (south) exterior wall of St. Michaels Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Paint Work Materials

All materials shall be of good quality, standard brand and approved manufacture delivered at the building in their original sealed containers. No paint shall be reduced or altered in any way except in accordance with the manufacturer's direction or as hereinafter specified.

Unless otherwise specifically authorized, ready mixed paints, varnishes, stains and enamels of a reliable and recognized manufacture shall be used.

Colours

All work shall be finished to the colours stipulated by the engineer.

Preparation

All new work shall be thoroughly dry and cleaned of any dirt, lime or foreign matter before priming coat is applied. All knots or "sappy" areas shall be given a coat of white shellac after priming.

Nail holes, cracks and crevices shall be filled with putty after priming coat has dried, and all surfaces sanded smooth, ready for finished coats.

All old work shall be properly prepared to receive new paint work. The preparation depends entirely on the condition of the old paint work.

If the surface is smooth and unbroken and the old paint well anchored, clean off all dust and dirt and proceed as for new work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Small areas of loose or scaly paint shall be carefully scraped or wire brushed to remove all unanchored paint, and the areas filled and sanded smooth to the plane of the remaining work.

Where the old paint is badly scaled, checked, or marred, it shall be removed with approved material and means, cleaned with turpentine or benzine and treated as new work.

Where old paint has considerable gloss, the surface shall be wiped with benzine immediately before painting to kill the gloss and avoid "creeping". Ammonia shall not be added to the paint under any circumstances.

Application

No paint or other finish shall be applied on surfaces which are damp, dirty, greasy, rough or otherwise imperfect, and each coat of paint shall be thoroughly dry before the succeeding coat is applied.

No paint or other finish shall be applied at temperatures below fifty (50) degrees Fahrenheit, or under any condition unsuited to good work.

All surfaces shall be finished smooth and even and free from runs, sags, brush marks, bristles, or other defects.

Finish

All window sash and trim shall be finished with two coats of oil paint. The colour of the finish shall be that known to commerce as ivory.

Glazing

All windows shall be glazed and all broken window glass shall be replaced.

All old putty or other similar material used to secure the glass to the sash shall be removed and the glass and dry surface of the sash shall be thoroughly cleaned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

The dry surface of the sash shall be primed with boiled linseed oil in an approved manner before the glass is secured to the sash.

Glazing shall be done with putty or other material of recognized manufacture for such work as shall be approved by the Engineer, and the glass shall be held to the sash by glaziers points set not more than 10" apart and the putty or other material shall be applied over the glass and points so as to fill the rebate. Glazing shall be done on the outside of the sash.

New glass shall be that quality known to commerce as single. Back plying shall be used and the new glass shall be glazed with the convex side out. The glazing shall be done as for old panes as set out in these specifications.

Clean up

All windows and well areas adjacent to the work shall be left clean and unmarked by paint, glazing compound, or other material employed on the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

34990-20

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 23, 1949.

Dear Sirs:

Further to telephone conversation with Mr. Robinson this date re waterproofing St. Michael's Residential School, consideration is being given to an alternate treatment of coping and sills indicated in Part IV, Technical Provisions, 3a and 3b.

The alternate provisions being:

T.P. Part IV - 3a Coping - The coping stone on the parapet wall shall be pointed, caulked and shall be thoroughly cleaned and made secure before treatment is applied. The reverse, top and face of the stone shall be covered with the waterproofing mastic. The colour of the finished treatment shall be such as to retain the natural stone appearance.

3b Sills - The sills of all windows shall be pointed and caulked and shall be thoroughly cleaned and made secure before treatment is applied. The sills shall be treated with the mastic waterproofing. The colour of the finished treatment shall be such as to retain the natural stone appearance.

Please indicate in your bid the amount of the total tender with the above provisions included.

Yours very truly,

G. E. Webb,
District Engineer

J.T. Devlin & Company,
925 E. 12th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

Insul-Mastic & Building Products Ltd.,
2014 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

Appendix III

PART IV

TECHNICAL PROVISIONS

1. Scope of Work

The area to be treated includes the entire front (south face) of the exterior masonry wall of St. Michael's Residential School, above ground level, save and except the sunroom and porch. The total area is 7,800 square feet more or less including the area of windows and doors, etc.

2. Preparation of Surface

Before any waterproofing material is applied the surface to be treated shall be clean and dry. All grease, wax, dye, loose scale, peeling paint, dirt or other foreign matter shall be removed by scraper, wire brush or other approved method.

All the necessary work shall be done to ensure that:-

- (a) The coping stone is solid on the parapet wall and that the parapet wall is watertight.
- (b) All windows are thoroughly caulked.
- (c) All or any bricks that are missing or loose shall be replaced, pointed and made secure.

3. Copings, Sills, Parapet Walls, Flashings and Stone Work

(a) Coping - The coping stone on the parapet wall shall be pointed, caulked and shall be thoroughly cleaned and made secure before treatment is applied. The reverse and top of the stone shall be covered with the waterproof mastic. The appearance of the face of the stone shall not be changed and shall not be covered with the waterproofing mastic. The face of the coping stone shall be treated with two applications of a transparent waterproofing medium. The rate of application for coating shall be 240 square feet per gallon.

(b) Sills - The sills of all windows shall be pointed and caulked and shall be thoroughly cleaned and made secure before treatment is applied. The sills shall not be treated with the mastic waterproofing and the appearance of the stone shall not be changed. The stone shall be treated with two applications of a transparent waterproofing medium. The rate of application per coating shall be 240 square feet per gallon.

(c) Parapet Walls - The reverse of the parapet wall is not included in this contract.

(d) Flashings - The flashing on the reverse of the parapet wall is not included in this contract. All other flashing shall be caulked and made watertight in an acceptable manner.

(e) Stone work - Stone work on the building shall not be treated with mastic waterproofing and the appearance of stone work shall not be changed. All stone work shall be cleaned, pointed, caulked and made secure in an acceptable manner before being treated with two applications of a transparent waterproofing medium. The rate of application per coating shall be 240 square feet per gallon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

4. Sash and Doors

The settings where sash and doors are joined to or set in the masonry shall be caulked and made watertight in an acceptable manner.

5. Porch and Sunroom

The flashing around the porch and sunroom at the joining of this structure with the main building wall shall be caulked and made watertight in an acceptable manner. The remainder of this structure shall not be given the waterproofing treatment.

6. Waterproofing Materials

(a) The waterproofing material shall be an impervious elastic material suitable for the waterproofing of exterior walls of masonry buildings above ground level. The material shall be of the order of the Tremco Manufacturing Company Limited, Toronto, product "Tremco 101 Mastic Waterproofing" or equivalent or The Insul-Mastic Corporation of America product "No. 4127 Breathing Insul-Mastic" or equivalent.

(b) Samples of all materials to be used shall be submitted by the contractor prior to the time set for commencing the contract as designated in this agreement. The minimum weight of such samples shall be one pound.

(c) Colour of the finished application shall be a dark red and shall conform to the colour of the remainder of the building in a manner pleasing to the eye.

7. Application

(a) Priming shall be applied to the surface to be treated where priming is so specified or recommended by the manufacturer of the waterproofing material for use under similar circumstance. Priming shall be applied prior to the application of Tremco 101 Mastic Waterproofing or equivalent treatment and the coverage of the application shall be 1 gallon per 240 square feet.

(b) The application of the waterproofing treatment shall commence at the top of the wall and progress downward to ensure that the mastic film is not damaged. The application shall be applied by skilled workmen in an acceptable manner.

(c) The application of the waterproofing treatment shall be done by spraying with the incidental use of brushing or trowelling as shall be considered necessary by the Engineer.

(d) The waterproofing shall be applied at the rate of coverage of 5 gallons per 100 square feet where a primer is not first applied or 4 gallons per 100 square feet where a primer is first applied.

8. The Engineer or his representative shall as he deems necessary and from time to time during the course of the work sample any material used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPENDIX II



Figure 1



Figure 2

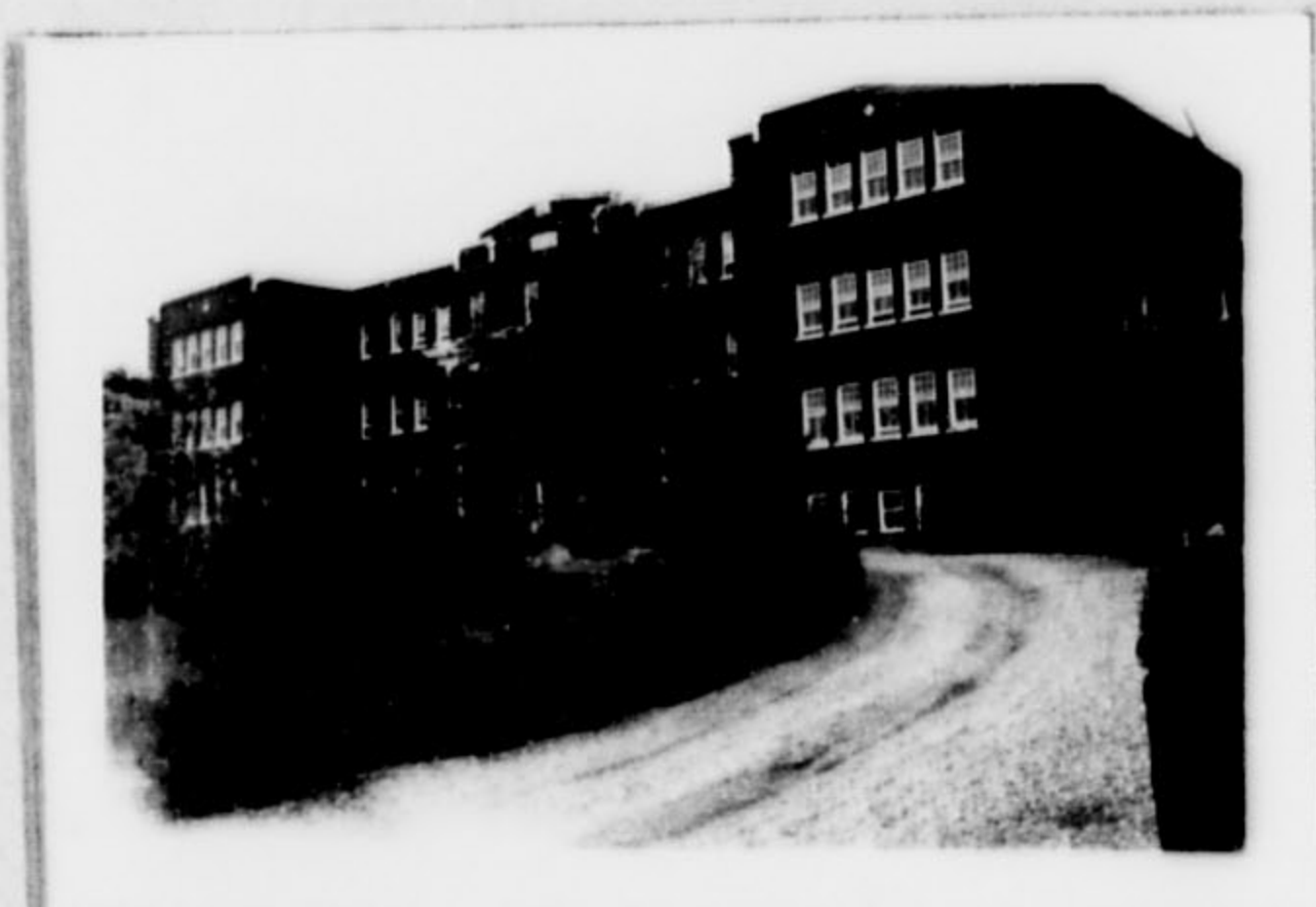


Figure 3

Photographic Views of South Elevation
St. Michaels Indian Residential School
Showing pleasing appearance of Structure
after application of waterproofing mastic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Figure 4
Walls & Windows before Waterproof
treatment, painting & glazing



Figure 5
Walls & Windows after Waterproof
treatment, painting & glazing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Figure 6

Condition of Sash & Glazing
before repair

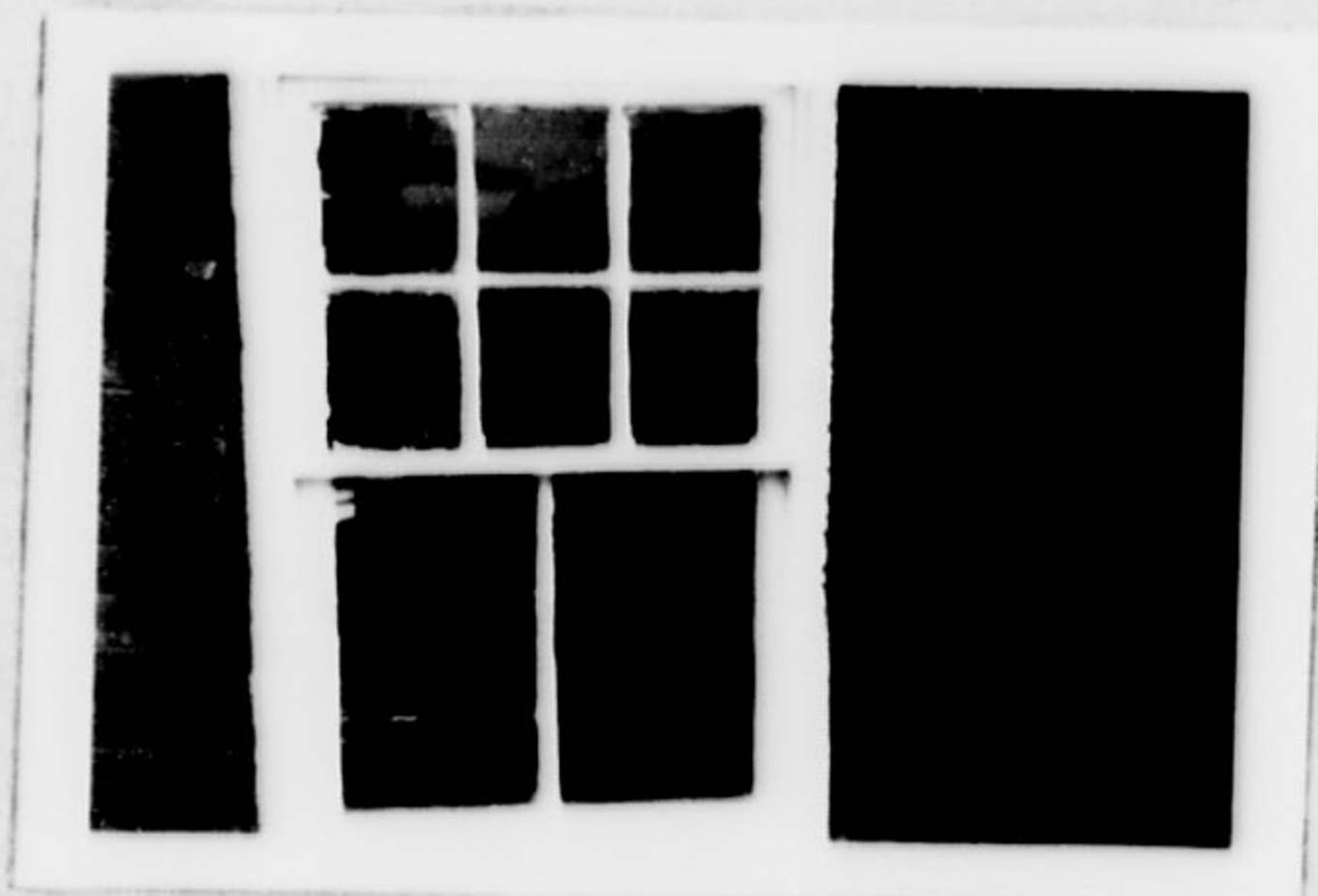


Figure 7

Sash and glazing
after repair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

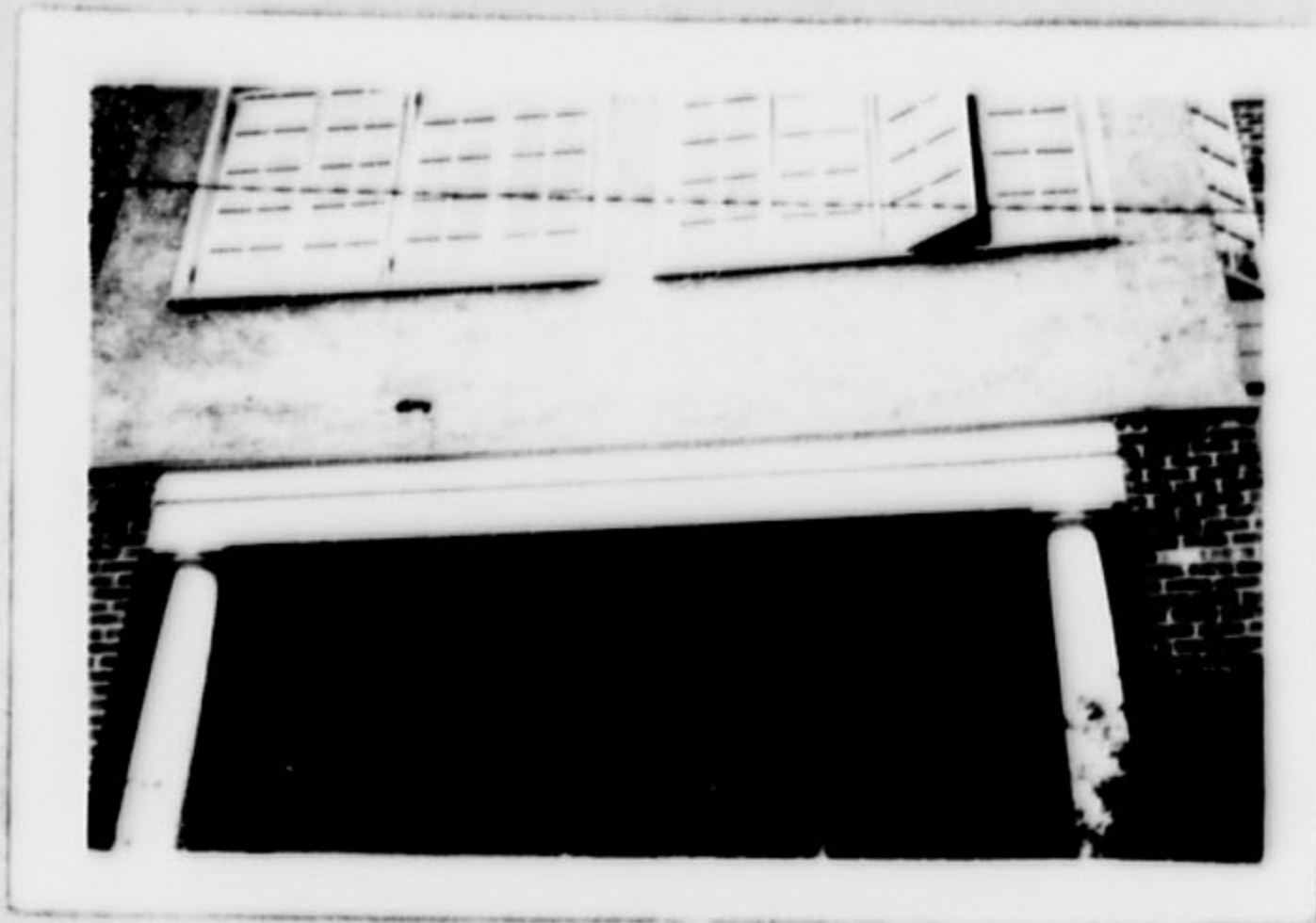


Figure 8

Infirmery sunroom before stucco repaired,
painting & glazing and waterproof treatment



Figure 9

Infirmery sunroom after repair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

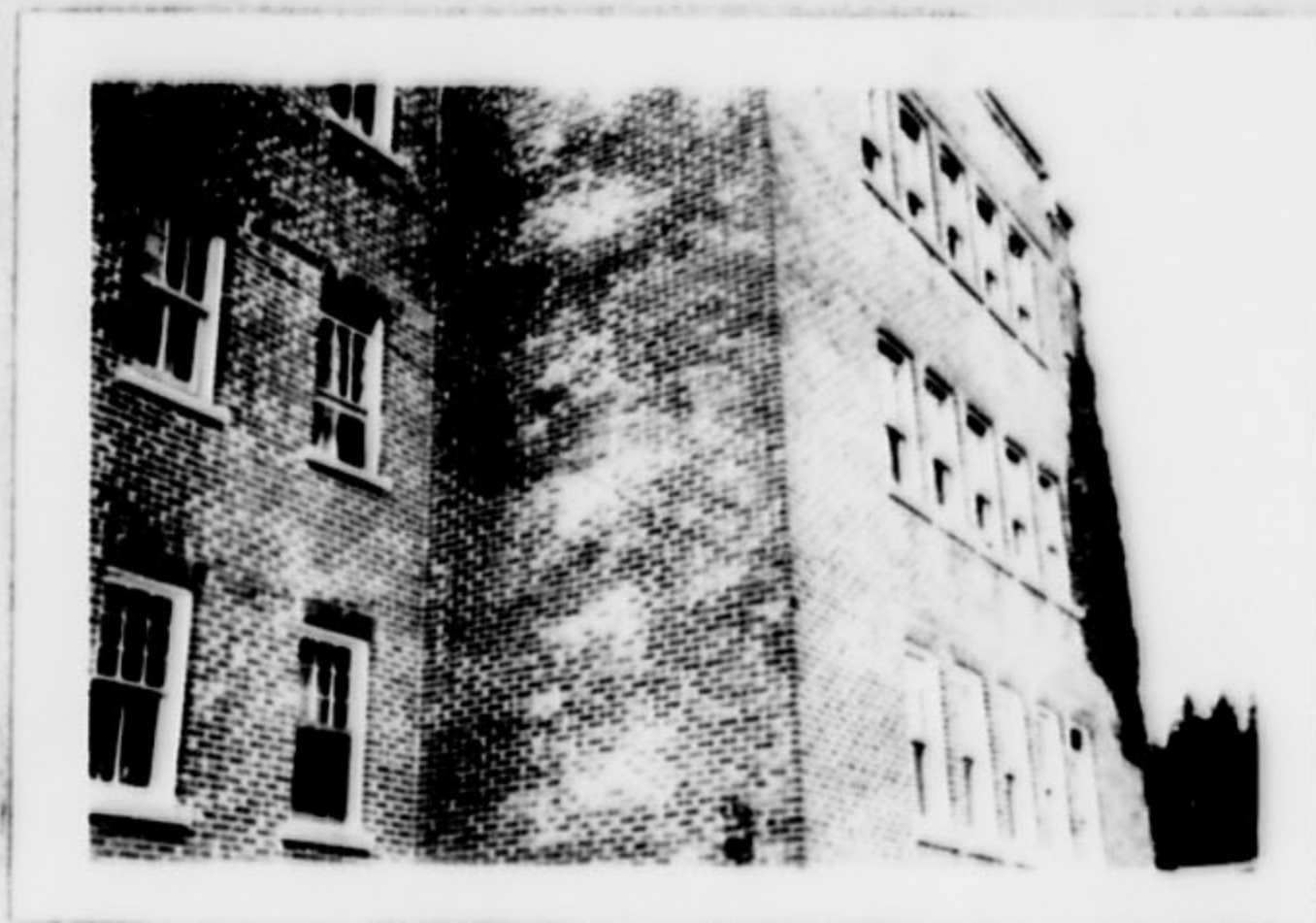


Figure 10

East portion of South wall
before treatment



Figure 11

East portion of South wall
after treatment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPENDIX I

COST

REPAIRS TO ST. MICHAELS SCHOOL

ALERT BAY, B.C.

	<u>Labour</u>	<u>Materials</u>	<u>Travelling Engineers Expenses, Misc.</u>	<u>Total</u>
Repairs to Roof and Sunroom	\$396.44	\$270.88	\$318.07	\$985.39
Waterproofing Contract J. T. Devlin & Co.				\$3,052.00
Painting & Glazing Contract J. T. Devlin & Co.				<u>410.00</u>
				\$4,447.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C.,
10 December 1949

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:

Re: Completion of Waterproofing
St. Michael's School, Alert Bay,
Kwawkwalth Agency, B.C.

With reference to Memorandum re Waterproofing
St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, Kwawkwalth Agency, B.C., by
D. W. Gordon dated 16 June 1949, I beg to advise that
recommended work outlined in that memorandum has been completed.
The work accomplished, together with costs, are herein detailed
for your consideration.

References

1. Report on Proposals for Further Waterproofing of
Walls and Repairs to School Roof at Alert Bay
School, Kwawkwalth Agency, by W. C. Warren, dated
21 July, 1937.
2. Report on Inspection of St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, Kwawkwalth Agency and Waterproofing
Recommended by W. C. Warren, dated 6 February 1941.
3. Memorandum re Waterproofing St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, Kwawkwalth Agency, B.C. by D.W. Gordon,
dated 16 June 1949.
4. Map Reference - Campbell River - Rivers Inlet Sheet
No. 92 N.W. National Topographical Series, Scale
8 miles to 1 inch.

General

The most recent report by Mr. Gordon dated 16 June
1949, provides pertinent information as to the location of
St. Michael's Indian Residential School, its structural
characteristics, and defects in the structure causing moisture
penetration through the exterior walls.

The defects causing moisture to leak into the
interior of the building were noted as follows:-

- (1) Basement - Moisture penetration through a crack in
the concrete at the north wall of the west basement.
- (2) Infirmary Sunroom - Moisture leaking to this room
evidently resulted from settling of the brick column supports.
These supports had settled until the roof sloped away from its

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

drain and the top west side of the roof had been separated from the main outside wall of the school by some three-quarters of an inch.

(3) Roof Flashing - On the roof, at the south face of the main building where the roof sheeting met the parapet wall, it did not lap up under the flashing. Seepage of water was reported on the floor and basement below the section.

(4) Residence - Two leaks were reported at the residence during the winter 1948-49. One of these leaks was over the doorway between the residence and the school and the other was in the ceiling of the residence bathroom located on the second floor. It was considered that the water was entering through narrow localized holes or cracks and not through large areas of walls of roof as these appear in good condition.

(5) Caulking Around Windows - The caulking around the windows on the south side of the school was in poor condition and required replacement. It was not considered that moisture was seeping into the building around these window openings. Nevertheless, to ensure a good job of waterproofing the walls, it was deemed necessary to replace the existing caulking with fresh compound.

Repairs Made

The repairs completed and the methods employed were, with minor exceptions, those recommended. The repair of the crack in the basement wall was undertaken by the school authorities before other work of repair was started. The crack was filled with a cement and sand mortar without a waterproofing admixture.

The repair to the sunroom and the roof of the school was conducted under Mr. Gordon's direction with the use of hired labour. Undermining the brick column footings, intended in the sunroom repair, was too difficult and the alternate method shown in the attached plan was employed. The footing

dimension was increased to 4'-1" x 4'-1" and the new concrete was bonded to the existing footing by five, three-quarter inch diameter, dowels, twelve inches long. These dowels were imbedded for an equal length in the old and the new concrete. Patching of the stucco finish to the sunroom was also done at the time. This patching required only a small outlay in time and material and therefore the work was done to preserve the appearance of the building and to prevent further spalling of the stucco finish.

Also completed under Mr. Gordon's direction, with the aid of a qualified roofer, was the repair to the roof flashing. The work was done as recommended, with the minor exceptions that; (a) hot application of asphalt was used to mop on the felt rather than using the cold application initially considered, (b) sixteen ounce copper sheeting was used in place of the twenty ounce originally intended. With the lighter gauge copper, "drivins" were used to fasten the sheeting to the back of the parapet wall. The method of repairing the roof is indicated in figure 3 on the attached plan.

The cost of repairs to the sunroom columns supports and the roof flashing was \$985.39. A detail of this estimate is attached.

The waterproofing of the south wall of the school was done under contract by the firm of J. T. Devlin and Company of Vancouver. Tremco Manufacturing Company products were used. The treatment consisted of sealing the masonry surface with "Tremco 101 Primer" and then applying a coating of "Tremco 101 Mastic Waterproofing". Both primer and mastic were applied with spray gun. Two coatings, and in most areas three coatings of the primer, were applied. The actual rate of application averaged one gallon per 100 square feet. The rate of application of the mastic treatment was 4½ gallons per 100 square feet.

The colour of the mastic is dark red over the entire wall surface, copings and sills are treated with a natural cement coloured mastic to contrast, and the whole presents a pleasing appearance.

Although not included in the contract agreement, the infirmary sunroom was also treated, at no extra cost, in the same way as the main wall to which it adjoins. This was done to ensure a pleasing appearance to the front elevation of the building.

All copings, sills, parapet walls, flashings and stone work on the south exterior wall of the school were caulked before the waterproofing treatment was applied. A copy of the technical provision included in the contract agreement is attached as Appendix III.

The cost of the work completed under the agreement was \$3,052.00. All work was done to the complete satisfaction of Mr. D. P. Hunter, of this office, who conducted all inspections in connection with the J. T. Devlin and Company Contract. The small area on the east wall of the school noted in Mr. Gordon's memorandum was not included in the Devlin & Company contract. No treatment of any type was given to the east wall at this time. Conclusive evidence of moisture penetration through the surface was lacking. Should seepage through this wall section occur, it would be advisable in the interest of appearance of the school, to treat with the identical "Minwax" product used by Mr. W. C. Warren on the remainder of this east wall. Particulars of this treatment are given in this engineer's report of 21 July 1937.

An additional contract, that of painting and glazing sash and windows on the south face of the school, was awarded to J. T. Devlin and Company. No transfer of funds was made to the Engineering and Construction Division for the work. The contract was arranged directly between Indian Affairs Branch and the contractor. The necessary specifications were prepared

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

in this office and a copy of these is attached as Appendix IV. The inspection of the work, as in the instance of waterproofing was done by Mr. D. P. Hunter.

Originally it was suggested that this work could be done by the school authorities as it was actually a maintenance task. However, the painting and glazing was not done at the time the waterproofing contract was started. It was therefore arranged to have the contractor do the work. The amount of the contract was \$410.00. This contract was satisfactorily completed. The principal reason for insisting that the sash be painted at this time was the fact that the mastic waterproofing used is characteristically soft or pliable from one to three years after application. For this reason it is advantageous to ensure ladders or scaffolding are not placed against the treated walls for the first few years, as such procedure would damage the mastic finish and permit moisture to enter through the wall of the building.

Cost

The cost of the completed work outlined above was \$4,447.39. A detail of this cost is attached as Appendix I.

Conclusion

The repairs to this building recommended in Mr. Gordon's memorandum of 16 June 1949 have been completed in an acceptable manner. The weather during the waterproofing operation was satisfactory. When the primer was applied, the weather was particularly good and better than average conditions for this type of work were encountered. This ensured that the walls were dry before sealing with the primary treatment. Some rain fell before the mastic application was complete. This was not serious because the walls were then impervious to moisture by reason of the priming treatment. No mastic, of course, was applied during the rain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-

No further trouble with moisture penetration is expected through the exterior south wall of the school. It is expected that moisture will be experienced on the interior walls of the residence. The residence is a two-storey structure attached to the east wing of the main building. The source of entry of the moisture reported on the wall of this building could not be definitely determined and therefore no recommendation to rectify the trouble could be made.

The appearance of the school has benefitted by the work done. Appendix II, figures 1, 2, and 3, show the pleasing elevation of the front of the school after the waterproofing treatment. Other photographs in the Appendix show the marked improvements effected by the waterproofing, glazing and other repairs.

Further work could be done to advantage on the exterior of the remainder of the school, particularly on the copings and sashes. No estimate was made on the cost of restoration work necessary. However, it is respectfully suggested that this building be thoroughly examined in the near future and a comprehensive schedule of maintenance and repair work necessary be outlined for execution.

Attached are the following Appendices:

- Appendix I - Cost of Work
- II - Photographs relative to south exterior wall of St. Michael's Residential School
- III - Technical Provisions applicable to Waterproofing Contract.
- IV - Technical provisions applicable to Painting and Glazing Contract.
- V - Plan indicating repairs done to wall, roof, and sunroom.

APPROVED

[Signature]
District Engineer

[Signature]
Norman P. Robinson, B.Sc. (C)

APPENDIX I

COST

REPAIRS TO ST. MICHAELS SCHOOL

ALERT BAY, B.C.

	<u>Labour</u>	<u>Materials</u>	<u>Travelling Engineers Expenses, Misc.</u>	<u>Total</u>
Repairs to Roof and Sunroom	\$396.44	\$270.88	\$318.07	\$985.39
Waterproofing Contract J. T. Devlin & Co.				\$3,052.00
Painting & Glazing Contract J. T. Devlin & Co.				<u>410.00</u>
				\$4,447.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

MEMORANDUM

re

COMPLETION OF WATERPROOFING

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL, ALERT BAY

KWAKWELTH AGENCY, B.C.

by

N. P. Robinson, B.Sc. (C.E.)

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Engineer,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vancouver, B.C.
10 December 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Lands and Development Services Branch

Major MacKay - For your information.

875-5
28/12/49

[Signature]
Director
QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

206

OTTAWA 23 December, 1949.

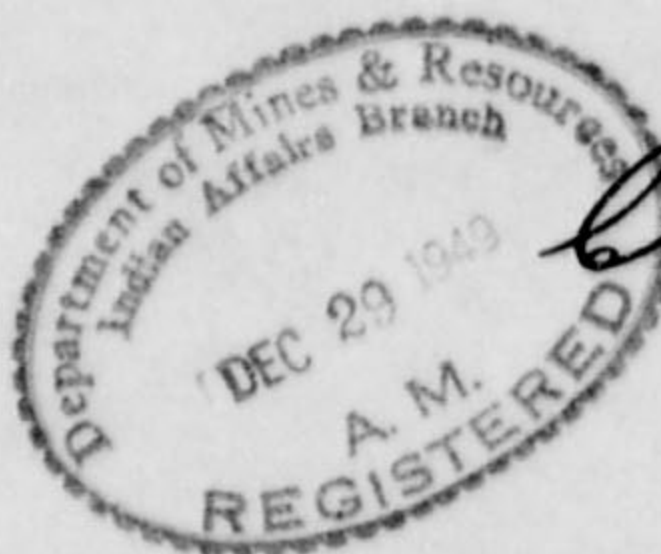
[Signature]
Memorandum to the Director

St. Michael's Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.



Herewith are two copies of a memorandum dated 10th December prepared by Mr. N.P. Robinson describing waterproofing and repairs made to the above school during the fall of this year. The work included repairs to the roof and sun room, waterproofing, painting and glazing as outlined in our memorandum of 19 July 1949.

The cost of this work was \$4,447.39.
These memoranda are for record purposes only.



[Signature]
Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Major MacKay - For your information.

28/12/49

[Signature]
Director
I.A.1786-3

~~XXX~~
Division

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Lands and Development Services Branch

23 December, 1949.

Memorandum to the Director

St. Michael's Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Herewith are two copies of a memorandum dated 10th December prepared by Mr. W.P. Robinson describing waterproofing and repairs made to the above school during the fall of this year. The work included repairs to the roof and sun room, waterproofing, painting and glazing as outlined in our memorandum of 19 July 1949.

The cost of this work was \$4,447.39.
These memoranda are for record purposes only.

[Signature]
Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

875-5

(E)

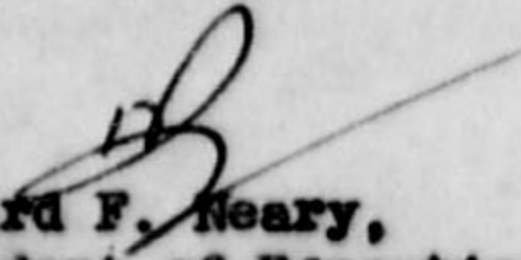
30 December, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

We have now received a memorandum from the Lands and Development Services Branch covering in some detail the work now completed in water-proofing the above Residential School at a cost of approximately \$4,500.00. Please advise if you have a copy of the memorandum on this school, completed by Mr. Robinson, as we have a spare copy which can be mailed to you for your file.

Please advise Mr. Todd to have the Principal and his staff keep a careful watch on the interior of the building during the coming winter so that we can advise the engineers in due course as to the efficiency of the water-proofing applied.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

(E)

30 December, 1949.

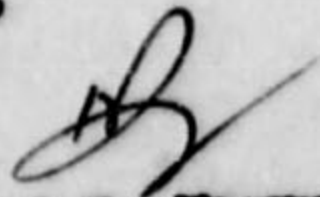
Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have now received a report from the Lands and Development Services Branch, indicating that the repairs to the roof, sun-room, water-proofing, painting and glazing at this school have been completed. The cost of the work was approximately \$4,500.00 and it is hoped that this school will now be in good condition and water-proof.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFE/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILED FILE

FILE NUMBER 875 - 5

VOLUME 12

SUBJECT ALERT BAY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1949

TO

Dec 30 / 49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222077

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this record file use

FILE

VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6429)



File 875-5, part 11	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 875-5, part 12	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1949
File 875-5, part 13	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 875-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Principal's Residence. 1949
File 875-9, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - School Land. 1932 - 1948
File 875-11, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 875-11, part 4	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 875-14, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1932
File 875-14, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 875-22, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Tuition Payments. 1936 - 1944
File 875-23, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

closed

VOLUME 3

FROM

TO

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 875-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT ALERT BAY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 3

FROM
JAN. 1950
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E4 arm		5602	2/10/50	P.A.	ST	23/10	
E4 arm		1485	26-10-50	P.A.	ST	27/10	
E1 arm		8613	31-10-50	PA	ST	7/11	
E1 arm		9104	27-11-50	PA	ST	27/11	
E4 arm		13953	20/11	PA	ST	20/11/50	
E4 arm		14313	22/11	PA	ST	27/11/50	
E1 arm		13349 13887	23-11-50	PA	ST	4/12/50	
E1 arm		13888	23-11-50	PA	ST	8/12/50	
E4 arm		V 1074	23-11-50	PA	ST	9/12/50	
E arm		18646	9-12-50	PA	ST	11/12	
E4 arm		V 746	12-12-50	P.A.	ST	16/12	
E1 arm		20107	18-12-50	PA	ST	20/12	
E4 arm		V 1152	18-12-50	PA	ST	26/12	
E4 arm		V 1001 V 1151 V 1174	26-12-50	PA	ST	27/12/51	
E4 arm		V 837 (V 1194) ^{Ref. Request}	2-1-51	P.A.	ST	13/1	
E4 arm		0.0.1569 0.0.1520	16-1-51	P.A.	ST	16/1	
E1 arm		5358	20-1-51	PA	ST	27/1	
E arm		6771	25-1-51	PA	ST	20/1	
E4 arm		V 1194	2-2-51	P.A.	ST	6/2	
E1 arm		7358	3-2-51	PA	ST	8/2/51	
E4 arm		04786 Nu #1	16/2	PA	ST	16/2	
E arm		8692 8730	20-2-51	PA	ST	28/2	
Request (Room 433)			12-3-51	PA	ST	13/3/51	
E arm		25331	12-3-51	PA	ST	13/3	15/3/51
E4 arm		26883	15/3/51	P.A.	ST	17/3	19/3/50
E4 arm		0-2-51	27/3/51				
E2 arm		30528					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 875-5

VOL. 3.

FILE NO. 875-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SUBJECT ALERT BAY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCTS & ETC.

VOLUME 3
FROM JAN. 1950
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E	ORG	4480	15-7	PA	SS	24/7	
E	CR9	4679	18-7	PA	SS	24/7	
ES	SM	July 18	19/7				
ES	E	Any comm		P.A.	SS	20/7	
E-1	CR9	5896	19-7	PA	SS	24/7/50	
E	ES	Please note letter	20/7	PA	SS	20/7	
		See memo	24/7				
			31-7-50				
E	SM	10272	28-8	PA	SS	29/8	
E-1	SM	11232	29/8				
Educ. Registry							
Col Navy Request				BF	SS	16/9/50	
E	SM	17260	14-9-50				
E	SM	18033	14-9-50				
E	SM	18841	14-9-50	PA	SS	15/9	
E-1	SM	11309	14-9-50				
E-4	SM	V811, V830, V841	14-9-50				
E-4	SM	V840, 21441	25-9-50	PA	SS	27/9	
E-1		21156, 21157	25-9-50	PA	SS	30/9	
E-1	CR22	1083	3-10-50	PA	SS	31/10	
E-4	CR22	1834	6-10-50	Placed on 800-5			
E-4	CR22	V 898	10-10-50	P.A.	SS	12/10	
E	SM	2964	13/10	PA	SS	13/10	
E-4	CR22	V 525	16-10-50	P.A.	SS	19/10	
E	SM	4957	17/10	PA	SS	18/10	
E-4	SM		17/10	PA	SS	18/10	
E-4	SM	5882	20/10	PA	SS	20/10	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

FILE NO 875- 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 3

SUBJECT ALERT BAY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E-6	CR-5	20041	27/3/50	PA	CH	7/4/50	
E-5	CR-5	507	31/3	PA	CH	7/4/50	
E-5	CR-5	2088	6/4/50	PA	CH	11/4/50	
Director		See memorandum	8/4/50	PA	CH	11/4/50	
C-1	CH	See notation	11/4/50				
E-4	CR-5	V-452, 451, 450, 382, 376	19/4/50	PA	CH	1/5/50	
E-1	CR-5	4424, 4876	" "				
B-5	CR-5	6172	21/4				
E-4	CR-5	7082	25/4/50				
E-1	CR-5	Extract	28/4				
Director		See signature plan	2/5/50	PA	CH	3/5/50	
E-1	CR-9	10753	9-5	PA	CH	11/6	
E	CR-9	12181	13-5	PA	CH	22/5/50	
E-1	CR-9	10757	22-5	PA	CH	3/6/50	
Director		See memo	6/6/50	PA	CH	8/6/50	
E	CH	See notation	8/6/50	PA	CH	9/6	
E	CR-9	17284	9-6	PA	CH	10-6	
E	CR-9	20856	17/6	PA	CH	17/6	
E-1	CR-10	20832	18/6/50	PA	CH	19/6/50	
E-4	CR-10	21063	20/6/50	PA	CH	23/6	
E	CR-10	21770	23/6	PA	CH	24/6/50	
E-4	CR-9	Memorandum detail for 23	26-6	PA	CH	28/6/50	
E-4	CR-9	PO - 58003	6-7	PA	CH	6/7	
E	CR-9	3666	11-7	PA	CH	12/7	
E-1	CR-9	3835	14-7	PA	CH	14/7	
E	CR-9	4205	14-7				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PJD 466

EJD 281 UDL

VJD61

JCVAC 94

(RERUN)

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 99

R 222220Z

FM W S ARNEIL IND COMMISSIONER FOR BC

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA
GRNC

RE SIGNAL FEB 20TH REQUISITION FOR DOMESTIC WATER PUMP AND ENGINE
ALERT BAY SCHOOL HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED AM COMMUNICATING WITH TODD

222220Z

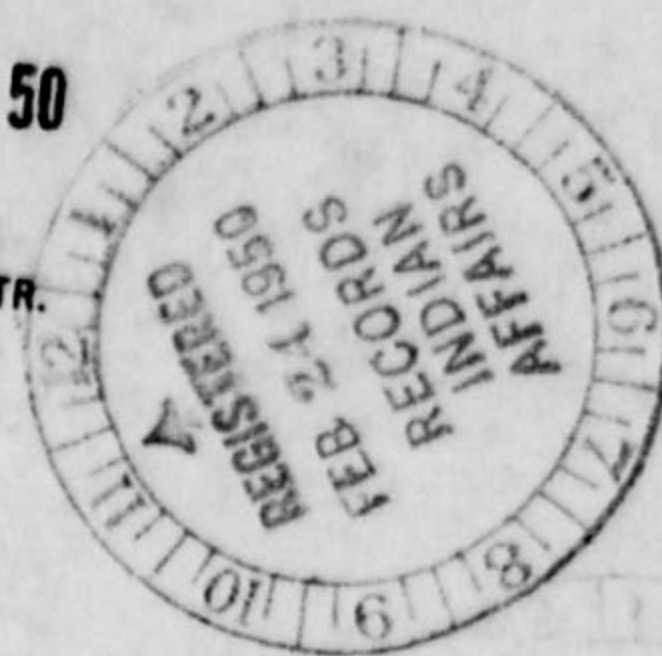
*Feb 23/50
WE 0941 R*

RB

ARMY
MESSAGE

FEB 23 01 47 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.



875-5

3895

471

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

C.A.P.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

516-11-998
1949-1950

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,**

Address **Alert Bay, B.C.**

1950 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 14	To purchase of stamps for postage on educational films being used at Alert Bay Indian Day School as per receipts attached:-	\$40.00
875-5 (E3) 15/8/49 Accountable Advance made by Dept. Cheque # 46124 - Aug/49 RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C. Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **6-11-1** dated **July 26, 1949**

VOUCHER No. **138**

DATE **February 20th, 1950** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

12779

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb. 22, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Your file 875-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of February 13th regarding the proposed conversion of the heating system at the above-mentioned school from wood to oil, I visited this school recently and was appalled at the quality of wood with which the management was trying to heat the buildings. Although heating costs would be higher with oil, conversion is definitely indicated and is recommended at as early a date as possible.

I have made tentative enquiries regarding the cost and find that the complete installation of oil burners, including fuel tanks will be between \$4500 and \$5000. Possibly not all, but certainly a large part of this work could be done before the end of March. Would you like us to secure and forward a firm tender on the installation of oil burners, tanks, etc.

Phone Enquiries -EW
Want for fuel
new tank
Sum
W.S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

February 23rd, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School.

I desire to refer you to official letter of February 20th regarding a letter received from Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.

With regard to Item 3, we enclose a copy of a memorandum just received from the Department of Resources and Development. You will note that they are arranging with Mitchell Brothers, who are now working at the school, to install the necessary cleanout doors.

PP/ST
Enc.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5
ARMY SIGNAL
0943 HRS FEB. 23/50

12415

VANCOUVER FEB. 22/50

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE SIGNAL FEB. 20 REQUISITION FOR DOMESTIC WATER PUMP AND ENGINE
ALERT BAY SCHOOL HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED AM COMMUNICATING WITH TODD

W.S. ARNEIL.

WE/AS
COPIED: VS.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

~~MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS~~
~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

Major MacKay - For your information.

16/2/50

Director
QUOTE FILE I.A. 1756-3

11435

OTTAWA 15 February, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Reference is made to Major MacKay's memorandum of the 9th of February which bears your marginal note of the 13th of February.

We are writing to Mr. Arneil requesting him to obtain a price from Mitchell Brothers Limited, who are now currently engaged on carrying out mechanical revisions at the above, covering the installation of the necessary cleanout doors in the smoke breeching and chimney.

When this price has been received and approval granted, we will issue the necessary extra work order to have these operations carried out.



Walter F. Warr
Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PA

875-5

(E)

13 February, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School -
Kitchen Stove.

Permission has been granted to the M.S.C.C.
to convert the kitchen ranges, brought from Port Hardy, from
coal to oil fuel.

The M.S.C.C. will do this without cost to the
Department.

Canon Cook has also requested that consideration
be given to converting the heating system at this school from
wood to oil. He advises that cordwood is almost impossible to
procure and that coal is much too expensive. As you are aware,
oil is obtainable from the tanks in Alert Bay.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFM/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

AIR MAIL

February 20th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

The following is an extract from a letter recently received from Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.B.C.C.:

1. Electric Wiring - Principal reports that man to whom Mr. Todd has allowed to estimate on job is unreliable and his work not always satisfactory.
2. Flooring - From lack of paint or varnish over the years the floors rough and splintering - need sanding.
3. Main Stack - in need of cleaning - school not equipped for this job.
4. Old Classroom Block - If torn down - school will need warehouse. Some lumber from this building would be useful for a greenhouse and general repairs.
5. Stoves - Second hand when installed - require I.D. permission to convert to oil.
6. Mattresses - At least 24 ought to be replaced annually until all replaced - mattresses 20 years old - normal wear.
7. Bedsteads - At least 24 bedsteads ought to be replaced annually - 20 years old and show normal wear and tear.
8. Furnaces - Could serious consideration be given to converting to oil when overhauled this coming summer - cordwood impossible

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

to procure - slabs no good and supply uncertain - coal far too expensive - oil source in Alert Bay village.

9. Staff room furniture - after 20 years much needs replacing.

With reference to the above, you may purchase 24 mattresses and 24 beds, provided you can have delivery made before the end of March (see items 6 and 7).

You may also arrange for cleaning the main stack if it is possible to do the work between now and the end of March (see item 3). You may also arrange for sanding the floors, and in this case also authority is granted on the understanding that the work can be completed by the end of March (see item 2).

The other items mentioned can be allowed to stand until later in the year.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa 20 February 1950

W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner

Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

RE ALERT BAY SCHOOL HAS TOLD FORWARDED REQUISITION
NEW DOMESTIC WATER PUMP AND ENGINE REQUIRED -step-

Bernard F. Heary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to:
" by:
Time: 10:30 A.M.

HVN/KM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

(E)

15 February, 1950.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
Norlite Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Canon Cook of the M. S. C. C. has recently returned from an inspection visit to the above school. On his return he discussed with the Superintendent of Education the possibility of converting the heating system at the above school from wood to oil. He advises that it is now almost impossible to obtain an adequate supply of cordwood at Alert Bay. Practically the entire village has converted to fuel oil and the Principal of the School has strongly recommended this conversion. Canon Cook has quoted from a letter received from Principal Allsopp as follows:

"Since you left Alert Bay I have done a little more investigating into the matter of oil fuel for our heating plant.

"During the severe cold weather I estimate that it has cost us approximately \$20.00 per day for slab wood fuel, this does not take into consideration the wastage of man hours and fuel in handling, apart from cost and effort, at no time has the school been at least comfortably warm.

In -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

"In talking the matter over with Mitchell Bros. Engineer he was of the opinion that during the winter season it ought to be possible to adequately heat the school with a daily gallonage of diesel fuel not in excess of 80 gals. daily (twenty-four hours) if his estimate is correct this would prove more economical than using slab wood. The present price of diesel fuel is 15.2¢ per gal. and there is every possibility that by next Fall there will be the convenience of tank truck delivery at a cost of 1¢ a gallon.

"Another point to consider is that the new hot water system will be cut in to the low pressure boiler which will necessitate the maintaining of a light fire during the summer months."

In view of the heating repairs now being done at the above school under your direction, it would be appreciated if we could have your comments as to the advisability of converting to oil and also as to the probable cost of this conversion.

Yours sincerely,

B. J. Mackay
Director.

sh

BW/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY

File: A.B-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

February 10, 1950.

① Alert Bay
② E

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

St. Michael's School, Alert Bay,
Heating.

In relation to our conversation of 9/2/50 and further to my request that consideration be given the idea of converting the present heating system at the above mentioned school to an oil burning unit. I thought the following from a letter of Principal Allsopp might prove of interest:

"Since you left Alert Bay I have done a little more investigating into the matter of oil fuel for our heating plant.

During the severe cold weather I estimate that it has cost us approximately \$20.00 per day for slab wood fuel, this does not take into consideration the wastage of man hours and fuel in handling, apart from cost and effort, at no time has the school been at least comfortably warm.

In talking the matter over with Mitchel Bros. Engineer he was of the opinion that during the winter season it ought to be possible to adequately heat the school with a daily gallonage of deisel fuel not in excess of 80 gals. daily (twenty-four hours) if his estimate is correct this would prove more economical than using slab wood. The present price of deisel fuel is 15.2¢ per gal. and there is every possibility that by next Fall there will be the convenience of tank truck delivery at a cost of 1¢ a gallon.

Another point to consider is that the new hot water system will be cut in to the low pressure boiler

(P.T.O)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

February 9th, 1950.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
Norlite Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School. Your File I.A.1756-3

Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C., has recently visited the above school, and he states that the main smoke stack requires cleaning out. He further advises us that there is no clean-out at the base of the stack.

As Mitchell Brothers are now employed at the school carrying out work already authorized, it was thought that you might arrange with them to provide a clean-out. Please give this matter your early attention.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

875-5
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY

ATTENTION File: A.B-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

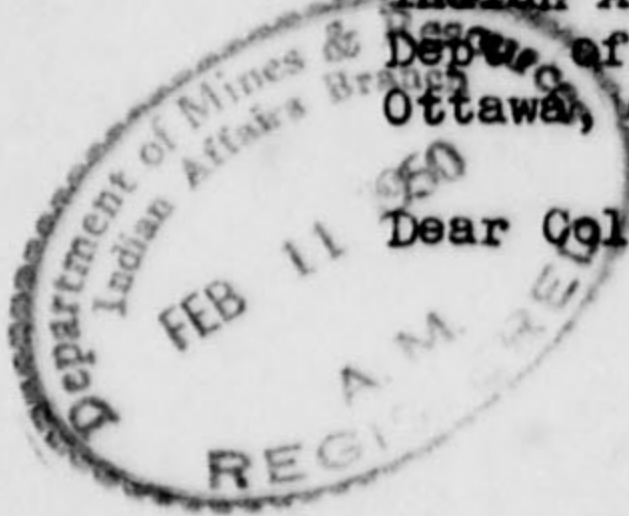
OTTAWA

February 10, 1950.

9546



[Handwritten signature]
Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Alert Bay Residential
School - Water Pump.

The enclosed are copies of letters
sent by Principal Allsopp to his local agency Su-
perintendent. The pump and engine mentioned have
caused much trouble of late as well as considerable
expense to the Administration.

It would be appreciated if action on
Mr. Allsopp's request ^{could} have early attention.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: Henry J. Cook]

HGC/PAL

Superintendent.

ENCLS.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE
[Handwritten signature: PAL]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

February 3, 1950.

The Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: Petters Atomic Deisel Engine, Alert Bay Indian
Residential School.

The above engine which provides power for the Pomona
pump supplying domestic water for this school, is again giving
considerable trouble, and has been constantly breaking down over
the past six months.

Due to the fact that we not only depend upon this
engine for our very day supply of water but also for fire
protection it is imperative that consideration be given to
assure adequate and reliable pumping facilities.

The present condition of the engine has demanded
so much time and attention from our engineer that it has been
impossible for him to give sufficient time to the maintaining
of other installations at a normal standard of efficiency.

Not only has there been far too much time taken up
by our engineer in endeavouring to keep the engine operating,
the Indian School Administration have been called upon to pay
heavy repair bills in securing the services of local mechanics.

I would refer you to our letter of February 5th.
1948, (copy attached) concerning this engine. It is apparent
that the time has come for further consideration being given
to the installation of an electric motor which would give
reliable service assuring an adequate water supply at all times.
This was suggested on Departmental Estimates submitted for the
year 1949 - 1950.

Your consideration of this matter will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ALERT BAY, B.C.

February 5th. 1948.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

As you know, the domestic water pump and engine have been giving us a great deal of trouble. On looking over the files in this office I find that the engine is a Petters Atomic Deisel 7 H.P. purchased and installed in May 1934. This engine is no longer reliable as many parts are badly worn. In October 1947 the Vancouver Agents for this engine stated that the engine is now a very old model and that parts are practically unobtainable from England as the manufacture of this model has been discontinued. Requests for a new engine or an electric motor were sent to the Indian Agent in October 1938, July 10th. 1941, and May 17th. 1943.

The domestic pump is a Pomona installed in August 1929. The pump was last pulled in 1941 and new impeller blades were installed. In July 1945 the pump behaved in a spasmodic manner. The Agents for the pump suggested resetting the impellers and this was done. On December 23rd. 1947 the pump jammed. We called in the same mechanic who pulled the pump in 1941, and he suggested that one of the sections may have broken and dropped off. It was impossible to undertake a complete overhaul at that time, so he freed the pump and it has operated since, but at a considerable reduced output. Spare parts have been ordered but they will have to be specially made at the factory.

It is obvious that both the pump and engine have given good service and that both should be replaced.

Yours truly,

(signed) B.O.G. Dixon

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5
~~875-5~~

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.,
Superintendent, Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,

ALERT BAY

1 Electric Wiring - Principal reports that man to whom
Mr. Todd has allowed to estimate on job is unreliable and his
work not always satisfactory.

✓ Flooring - From lack of paint or varnish over the years
the floors rough and splintering - need sanding.

3 Main Stack - in need of cleaning - school not equipment
for this job.

✓ Old Classroom Block - If torn down - school will need
warehouse. Some lumber from this building would be useful for a
greenhouse and general repairs.

5 Stoves - Second hand when installed - require I.D.
permission to convert to oil.

6 Mattresses - At least 24 ought to be replaced annually until
all replaced - mattresses 20 years old - normal wear.

7 Bedsteads - At least 24 bedsteads ought to be replaced
annually - 20 years old and show normal wear and tear.

8 Furnaces - Could serious consideration be given to converting
to oil when overhauled this coming summer - cordwood impossible to
procure - slabs no good and supply uncertain - coal far too expensive -
oil source in Alert Bay village.

9 Staff room furniture - after 20 years much needs replacing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.B.-2

Your File: 875-5 (E)

1149

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

January 4, 1950.

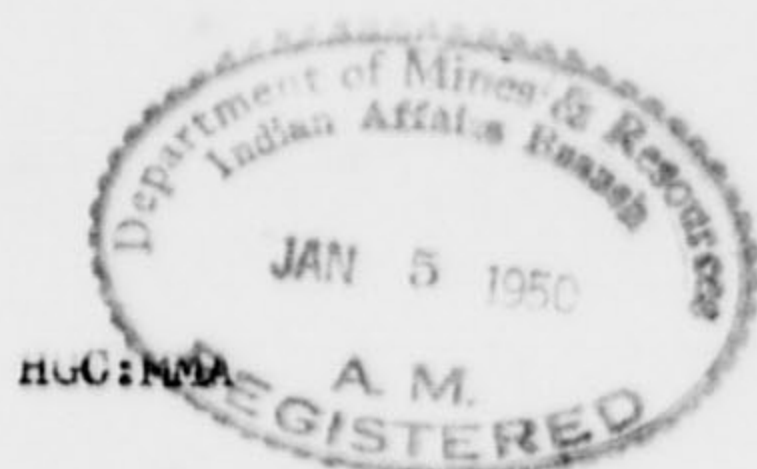
Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Thank you for your letter of December 30/49 giving information that the repairs to the roof, sun-room, water proofing, painting and glazing have been completed. I'm sure that the repairs mentioned above will add to the comfort of pupils and staff.

Yours faithfully,



HGC:MMA

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

ARMY
MESSAGE

FEB 24 10 07 '50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

3895

PA

Feb 24/50
0924

11/24

PJD 28X

EJD 3

VJD 55

JCVC 32

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 34

R 240715Z

" POSSIBLE DUPE "

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250J-11-46 (1677)
H.Q. 224-2-1-1442

M W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION OTTAWA

GR NC

RE SIGNAL FEBRUARY TWENTIETH REQUISITION FOR DOMESTIC

WATER PUMP AND ENGINE ALERT BAY SCHOOL HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED

AM COMMUNICATING WITH TODD

CC DOMESTIC

240729Z FEB JCVAC

SP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE
ARMY MESSAGE
ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE
ARMY MESSAGE
ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE
ARMY MESSAGE

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~
~~DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS~~
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

875-5
Major MacKay

For your information.

28-2-50

Director.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

OTTAWA 27 February, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Proposed Conversion to Oil Firing
Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Reference is made to Major MacKay's memorandum of the 15th of February which bears your notation of the 18th in connection with the above. As you are aware, general mechanical revisions are now being carried out at the above institution by Mitchell Brothers Limited of Vancouver.

Should the Indian Affairs Branch approve of the proposed conversion to oil firing along the lines outlined below, the Contractor would be requested to submit a price, which if found to be fair and just, would be the basis on which an extra work order covering these operations could be prepared.

We have first hand knowledge that the slab wood used for fuel in this school is of very poor quality and since it is now reported that wood is increasingly difficult to obtain, it is felt that consideration should be given to the use of oil in one boiler.

The building is served by two low pressure steam steel fire box boilers, each rated at 44½ H.P. One boiler oil fired, would handle the entire load including the heating of domestic hot water except under the most adverse weather conditions. Under such conditions the second boiler could be cut in to service.

It is felt that the second boiler should be kept as a standby and either fired by wood or coal. This would preclude the possibility of a total shut-down in case of electric current failure.

Based on the most up-to-date method of estimating fuel consumption and assuming a 200 day heating season, 80% efficiency of combustion with oil firing using No. 2 light diesel oil, 23,036 gallons of oil would be required, which is an average of 115 gallons per day. If the Principal's figure of 15.2¢ per gallon plus 1¢ for delivery is correct for that area, this would amount to \$18.63 per day, which is under the price now being paid for slab wood.

It must be clearly understood that the above data is based on the use of light oil No. 2 or 3 so-called diesel fuel oil. Since the school electrical system is served by a generating set, it would not be possible to use crude oils requiring electric preheaters as the electrical equipment is not large enough to handle additional loads which would be imposed.

. . . 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Great care should be exercised in the selection of an oil burner for this school, which is remotely located from Vancouver or any other industrial centre. A burner designed embodying the most up-to-date, fool proof and trouble free operation should be selected, as it may be difficult to obtain skilled service in case of mechanical failure. Such a burner is available locally, and its characteristics have been thoroughly checked. If approval is given to this work, it is strongly recommended that the Indian Affairs Branch purchase the burner upon advice which will be given to them at a later date. However auxiliary items including the oil storage tank, controls, refractory lining in the combustion chamber together with piping and other incidental accessories could be supplied by the Contractor.

It is roughly estimated that this work could be carried out for \$2,800.00. We therefore request that the Indian Affairs Branch advise us of their decision in this matter.

Walter P. F. F. F.
Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 875-5 (E1)

PLACE

Ottawa

DATE

March 20, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL 18th INSTANT DEPARTMENT APPROVES
EXPENDITURE APPROXIMATELY \$250. FOR FURNISHINGS FOR
STAFF ROOMS ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- PURCHASE
SHOULD BE MADE BEFORE END OF MONTH -stop-

PP/ST

Revised 4/1/50
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 10:30 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0920 HRS MARCH 20/50

VANCOUVER MARCH 18/50

18451

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WE HAVE A REQUISITION ESSENTIAL FURNISHING REPLACEMENTS STAFF ROOMS
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL APPROXIMATE COST \$250.00 STOP CAN PURCHASE
BEFORE MARCH 31. IF YOU WISH OR OTHERWISE WILL SUBMIT REQUISITION IN
ROUTINE WAY.

W.S. ARNOLD.

BA/AS

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

CONFIRMATION TO OTTAWA

P1X

Vancouver, B.C.,
February 22, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE SIGNAL FEBRUARY TWENTIETH REQUISITION FOR DOMESTIC
WATER PUMP AND ENGINE ALERT BAY SCHOOL HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED
AM COMMUNICATING WITH TOED.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



M.F.B. 1442B-1000M-4-46 (012) H.Q. 1772-39-1854

ATE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Major MacKay - For your information.

7/3/50

Director

875-5

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

~~MINISTER OF~~
~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

15583

OTTAWA 6 March, 1950.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Further to our memorandum of the 15th February in connection with a stack cleanout for the above, you are advised that we have received a reply from Mr. Arneil dated the 1st March to which is attached a copy of a letter from Mitchell Brothers Limited currently engaged in carrying out mechanical revisions at the school.

The Contractor advises that there is a 20" x 20" cleanout located just above the existing concrete foundation which supports the chimney. In view of this, it will be unnecessary to install another cleanout.

We are writing to Mr. Arneil to this effect and requesting him to obtain a price from the Contractor covering the work involved in cleaning the stack and smoke breeching. When this price has been received, it will be analyzed and if considered to be fair and reasonable, an Extra Work Order will be prepared to cover the operations.

It is felt that the foregoing information should be passed on to Major MacKay as he had been informed by the Church Authorities that no cleanout existed.

W. F. W.
Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Major MacKay - For your information.

7/3/50

Director

I.A.1756-3

6 March, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Further to our memorandum of the 15th February in connection with a stack cleanout for the above, you are advised that we have received a reply from Mr. Arneil dated the 1st March to which is attached a copy of a letter from Mitchell Brothers Limited currently engaged in carrying out mechanical revisions at the school.

The Contractor advises that there is a 20" x 20" cleanout located just above the existing concrete foundation which supports the chimney. In view of this, it will be unnecessary to install another cleanout.

We are writing to Mr. Arneil to this effect and requesting him to obtain a price from the Contractor covering the work involved in cleaning the stack and smoke breeching. When this price has been received, it will be analyzed and if considered to be fair and reasonable, an Extra Work Order will be prepared to cover the operations.

It is felt that the foregoing information should be passed on to Major MacKay as he had been informed by the Church Authorities that no cleanout existed.

AHH:RT

W. F. W.
Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

March 9th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School. Your File 156-6-1-875

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I enclose for your information a copy of a memorandum received from the Department of Resources and Development, with regard to the proposed conversion to oil firing at the above school.

The Director was under the impression that it might be preferable to convert to coal. However, we have received a memorandum from the M.S.C.C., from which it appears that they have already considered this matter, and state that the cost of coal would be \$10.00 a ton laid down at the wharf plus an additional charge of \$2.00 a ton for cartage to the school. In addition to this, there is the extra work of shovelling the coal into the storage bin.

We would appreciate having your comments on the enclosed memorandum as soon as possible, and at that time you might also let us know your opinion on the relative values of coal or oil.

PP/ST
Enc.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Extracts from reports of Principal, St. Michael's School, Alert Bay,
regarding use of coal for heating.

(a) Letter dated 26th September, 1949.

"The idea of the stoker and use of stoker coal is naturally attractive but I feel that care should be taken to see that it is going to be possible to import coal economically. If it can be brought in by the scow load, there will, of course, be considerable saving. Hauling of the coal must also be considered. Under present conditions, coal must be put on the wharf, shovelled into the truck, again dumped outside the school boiler room and finally shovelled into the coal bin. With such operations, I believe there is at least a half ton loss with every fifty tons delivered. To handle a scow load, some type of portable loader would be an essential requirement. There is not a suitable building on the school property to enable storage of a full winter's supply of coal. To avoid waste, a lean-to shed adjacent to the boiler room would be most feasible.

As you suggest, I will discuss with Mr. Todd the idea of a joint purchase of coal."

(b) Letter dated 19th October, 1949.

"In further reference to our correspondence relating to purchase of coal for heating purposes at this school, I have now had an opportunity of discussing this matter with Mr. Todd who informed me that all Indian Department heating units here have been converted to oil burners (with the Day School being in process of conversion). This method of heating seems to be general throughout the town. The new hospital furnaces are the oil burning type.

As I have pointed out in a previous letter, importation of coal is an expensive matter. Delivered in bulk by freighter, it costs at present \$10.00 per ton laid down on the wharf and \$2.00 per ton haulage to the school, then we have the extra work of shovelling the coal into our storage bin. There is naturally an unavoidable loss of weight with so much handling.

It would certainly be a great asset to have the convenience of automatic firing with thermostatic control, but it is evident that there is little hope of us sharing in a pool coal delivery system with the majority of homes and business firms of Alert Bay using fuel oil almost exclusively."

MAR 8 1950

G.D.
THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
R. S. C. C.
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 156-6-1-875
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

42156-2
875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

14876

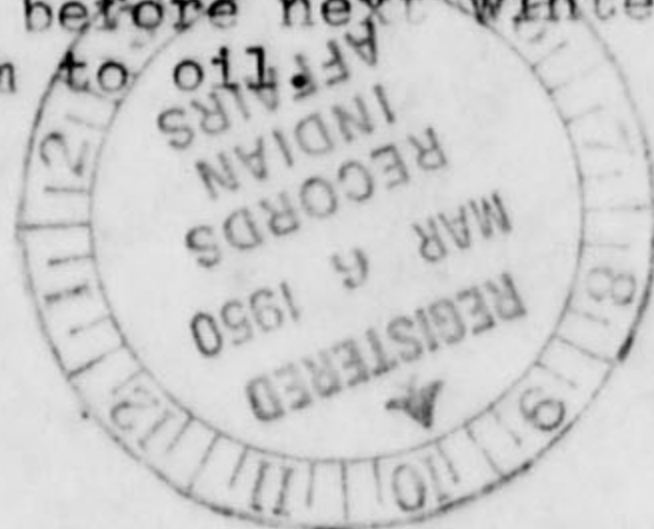
March 3rd, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School

Further to my letter of February 22nd regarding the proposed conversion of the heating system at the above-mentioned school from wood to oil, I am enclosing for your information a letter dated February 21st from Mitchell Brothers Ltd., which confirms our views with regard to the unsuitability of the wood fuel presently being used. I think it is apparent that steps will have to be taken before next winter to convert this heating system to oil.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-6-875
Mitchell Brothers Ltd.

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
General Electric and Petro Oil Burners

Telephone: BAYview 4642

VANCOUVER, B. C.
Burrard at Fourth Avenue

Feb. 21, 1950

Department of Mines & Resources,
(Department of Indian Affairs)
418 Federal Building,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Attention: Mr. W. Webster

Dear Sirs:

Re: St. Michael's Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B.C.

The writer has just returned from an inspection trip re the steamfitting and plumbing work that this firm is doing under contract to the Department of Indian Affairs re the above School.

The Boiler installation, Condensate Pump, Drip lines, Covering etc., are completed. We were not able to obtain sufficient steam pressure on the system with either one or two boilers being fired to get a comprehensive test over the whole building with special regard to the production of heat, which no doubt the system was revised for. The School authorities are at present, firing both boilers with slab cordwood in four and five foot lengths, which is soaking wet and of very poor quality, and the b.t.u. output from which is extremely low. It is the only available fuel, and will never gain sufficient output at the boiler to heat this building, especially since the lines are now trapped and not of sufficient pressure to lift the indicator off the pin, and the steam pressure gauges cannot be raised at any time except by shutting the main steam valves for a test on the installation work, at which time we raised sufficient pressure to give the immediate pipe a sound test.

During my visit I inspected the Combustion Chambers of both boilers, and found that the combustion chambers at No.1 and No.2 boilers were filled with cordwood with full draft, and that the cordwood reached to approximately fourteen to sixteen inches from the crown sheet, and that very little flame was even licking the crown sheet. After three hours, approximately, a full draft, the Condensate pump functioned twice for very short periods only. Only those Rads in the Boiler-room's immediate vicinity get warm, and at no time did the pressure gauge ever register pounds of steam.

My humble opinion, until some means of Automatic firing is installed, this system will never heat properly - for your

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Regal Systems of Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning

• Volcano Heating Equipment

• Lau Air Conditioning and Blower Equipment

All agreements contingent upon strikes, changes in customs tariffs, taxes or other causes beyond our control.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(Feb. 21/1950)

Department of Indian Affairs

(2)

information please.

I am,
Yours very truly,
MITCHELL BROTHERS, LTD.

DMG/OM

per

[Signature]
(D.M. Goldie)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

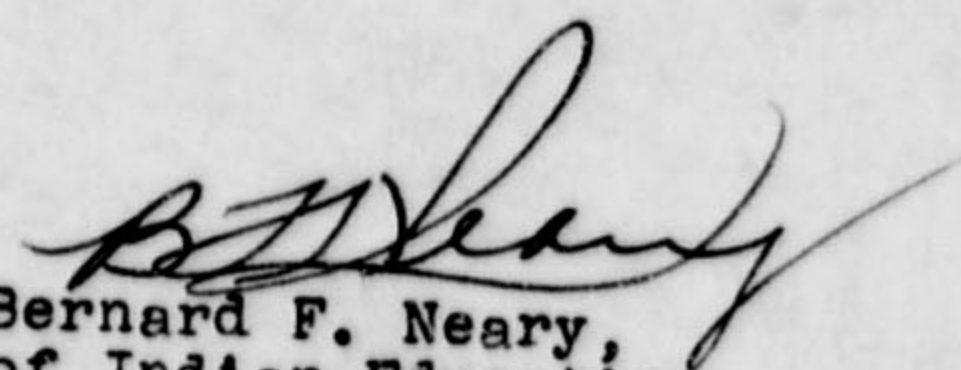
FILE 875-5 (E)

OTTAWA , March 4, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO MR. PHELAN

Proposed Conversion to Oil Firing
Alert Bay Indian Residential School

The Director phoned me about this letter concerning conversion to oil firing at the Alert Bay Residential School. He is a little worried over the conversion to oil and feels we might check into the possible conversion to coal. You might discuss this with Canon Cook and then write to Mr. Arneil enclosing a copy of Mr. Gibson's letter.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Arneil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION File: A.B.-2

20041

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

March 24, 1950

46
Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
water Pump

Further to the Administration's letter of
February 10th.

Mr. Allsopp now, writes as enclosed. The "accounts" to which the Principal refers were from the Alert Bay Shipyard for repair work on the Petters Atomic Diesel and the water pump - repairs requiring tools and machining for which the school workshop is not equipped. The amount approximated nearly \$200. For years past this pumping equipment has been costing considerable to maintain - not only in replacement parts but in time spent in babying the equipment along.

out
The other day you informed me that you had written Mr. Todd about the pump and that you would send a "follow-up" asking him to hurry a reply to your queries.

What is of concern to me however is the added expense to which the school will be put if a motor is installed. Mr. Allsopp estimates ~~\$50.00~~ monthly. That is an expensive outlay for water per month. At one time we estimated our present cost at about \$20.00.

Since the school gave up generating its own electric current and tapped on to the B.C. System our costs for electrical current have increased nearly three times.

Could these facts please be taken into consideration when you review the question after receipt of Mr. Todd's letter?

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

HGC:MMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

COPY

St. Michael's School
Alert Bay, B.C.
March 20, 1950

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook
Indian School Administration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon:

Re: Petters Diesel Accounts

In acknowledgement of your letter of March 17th.

Thank you for your attention to this matter, under the circumstances I thought it better to refer the accounts to you before final settlement was made.

The engine is again giving trouble and a new set of piston rings will have to be installed before we can get it operating again. While the engineer will be able to do much of the preliminary work it will be necessary for the Alert Bay Shipyards mechanic to take care of the fitting of the rings and the lining up of the engine for restarting. I have told the engineer that he must do as much as he possible can so that labour charges will be kept to the minimum.

In view of your statement in the last paragraph of your letter I wonder if there is any possibility of asking the Department Engineers to consider the installation of a Lister engine rather than an electric motor. This is strongly recommended by the Alert Bay Shipyards Mechanic. He states that the Lister is far more satisfactory than the Petter's and would be easy on maintenance costs and very economical to operate. I understand that it will cost somewhere in the neighbourhood of \$50.00 - \$60.00 per month for electrical energy to operate a motor powerful enough to run our Pomona pump.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) J.E. Allsopp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

I.A.1756-3

24 March, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

On the 27th February last we submitted our comments on the proposed conversion to oil firing of the boilers at the above school. In our comments an outline of a suitable design was given together with a rough estimate of the cost.

Action on this project has been deferred pending advice on the decision of the Indian Affairs Branch, which was requested.

Advice on this matter would be appreciated.

FAI:RT

W. F. W.
Chief.

Major MacKay:
For necessary attention, please.

[Signature]
Director,
27/3/50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

~~MINING RESOURCES~~
~~INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT~~
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

875-5
QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

507

OTTAWA 24 March, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

On the 27th February last we submitted our comments on the proposed conversion to oil firing of the boilers at the above school. In our comments an outline of a suitable design was given together with a rough estimate of the cost.

Action on this project has been deferred pending advice on the decision of the Indian Affairs Branch, which was requested.

Advice on this matter would be appreciated.

Walter F. Wan
Chief.

Major MacKay:
For necessary attention, please.

[Signature]
Director,
27/3/50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DATE

875-5

AGE
22 55 50
THIS MESSAGE IS
CORRECTLY DELIVERED
ON TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

PA.

341

3895



Ba/ad.
20 0920 R

PJD339
EJD 120
VJ 113
AV 124
RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 98

R 181943Z

FM W S ARNIEL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION OTTAWA
GRNG

WE HAVE A REQUISITION ESSENTIAL FURNISHING REPLACEMENTS
STAFF ROOMS ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL APPROX COST
250 DOLLARS STOP CAN PURCHASE BEFORE MARCH 31ST IF YOU WISH
OR OTHERWISE WILL SUBMIT REQUISITION IN ROUTINE WAY

CFN 250 31

18/1945Z MAR JCVAC

A.P.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

OFFICE
ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE
ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

875-5
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

P.A

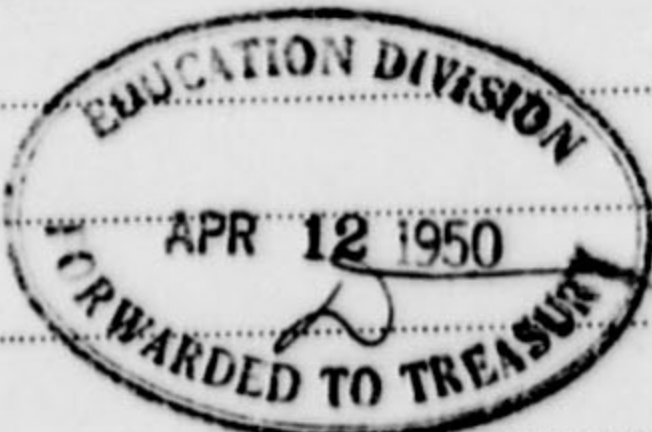
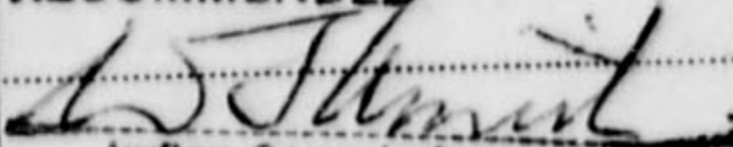
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Alert Bay Shipyards Ltd.,**.....

Address.....**Box 52,**.....

Alert Bay, B.C.

1950	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	15	To repairs and overhaul Alert Bay Residential School Fire Pump as per attached account:-	\$97.40
  DO 32446-C RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....**267**.....

DATE March 21st, 1950. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

2-413
1950
P. A.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **The Robert Simpson Co, Ltd.,**
Address..... **Toronto, 1.**
.....
..... **Ontario.**

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 4 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

supplied, the work performed and
intimately and that each item of the
re was authorized by Departmental

DATE **March 31st, 1950.** Agent

VOUCHER No. 319

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5'

Form No. I.A. 506A

24.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Alert Bay Shipyards, Ltd.,**

Address..... **Box 52.**

Alert Bay, B.C.

RECOMMENDED
[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 266

DATE.....**March 21st, 1950.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

875-5 (E1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

March 31, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

WE DO NOT APPEAR TO HAVE RECEIVED REPLY TO OUR LETTER MARCH
9th WITH REGARD TO PROPOSED CONVERSION TO USE OF OIL AT
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- WOULD APPRECIATE
IMMEDIATE REPLY -stop-

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: W.B.

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 4.10 PM

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AIR MAIL

April 4th, 1950.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Reverend Canon H.G. Cook, regarding the above school. Please let us have your comments, and if there are any accounts that the Department should pay, it would be appreciated if you would forward them immediately.

We are also enclosing a copy of a letter received by Canon Cook from the Reverend Principal of the school. We would also like to have your comments on this matter. An early reply will be expected.

PP/ST
Attach.2

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156/6-1-875

Airmail

April 4th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Heating - Alert Bay Residential School

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of March 9th (file 875-5 E1), and Army Signals message of March 31st regarding the proposed conversion to oil heating at the Alert Bay Residential School, it has taken some time to fully investigate this proposal because of the necessity of securing information with regard to oil storage problems at the school, the cost of oil and methods of delivery, etc., and on the other hand the necessity of securing information with regard to the cost of coal landed at the school, facilities for handling, etc.

Mr. Robinson, in his memorandum of April 4th attached, comments with regard to the relative values of coal and oil and refers also to Mr. Weir's memorandum of February 27th and the suggestion that great care should be exercised in the selection of a suitable oil burner and that the Indian Affairs Branch should purchase such a burner for installation by a contractor. I think the point raised by Mr. Robinson with regard to the future servicing of such installation should be carefully considered and as a matter of fact I am inclined to agree with him that we will get a maximum of service in the future if the contractor who makes the installation provides a burner to our specifications.

Since writing the attached memorandum Mr. Robinson has secured additional information with regard to the relative costs of coal and oil and it is apparent that if we could

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

secure coal at the price mentioned by the Principal it would be far more economical than oil, but enquiries have failed to reveal any source of supply of coal at \$10.00 a ton. The best price secured so far on the supply of coal with a rating of 12,000 B.T.U.s per pound is \$15.50 per ton landed on the dock at Alert Bay, in 100 ton quantities, plus \$1.50 a ton cartage to the school. A comparison of costs based on the B.T.U. rating of coal and the B.T.U. rating of diesel oil indicates that oil will cost approximately one-third more than coal but the cost of the coal does not include the cost of handling the coal at the school and as a matter of fact I doubt very much whether there are facilities in Alert Bay for handling coal in 100 ton lots.

We will investigate the matter further should you so desire but personally I am of the opinion that the information above warrants the installation of oil burning equipment.

Extra copies of this letter and Mr. Robinson's report are attached for the information of Mr. Weir.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

34990-2

April 4, 1950

Memorandum to Mr. Arneil:

Re: Heating - Alert Bay Residential School

This will acknowledge your request of 17 March to review Mr. Weir's memorandum to our Director dealing with conversion to oil firing at the above mentioned school.

There is no question of the need to change to some fuel other than the slab wood as used at present. Mr. Weir's suggestion to convert one boiler to oil is a good one; the other boiler to be used as a standby which would preclude the possibility of a total shutdown in case of electric current failure. Unless there is an assured supply of dry cordwood available for standby use, coal is recommended. The assumption that one boiler, oil fired, would handle the entire load except under adverse weather conditions is correct.

The estimate of fuel consumption and cost of operation appears to be reasonable, providing that the boiler setting is tight and free from leakage and the furnace draft adequate.

From the information presently at hand, it would seem that in the Alert Bay area oil fuel would be restricted to the light grades, that is, No. 2 or No. 3. The use of No. 5 or 6 oils does not appear practical at this institution.

The suggestion that great care should be exercised in the selection of an oil burner for this school is well taken. However, it would be more advantageous to obtain the necessary burner locally rather than follow the suggestion that the equipment be supplied. It is preferable in cases of this nature to have a reliable local contractor tender for the specified burner and installation. In this way quick, efficient, and reasonable servicing and repair is assured.

If the Engineering & Construction Service would provide the specifications for a suitable burner, these would serve as a guide in obtaining the desired type of equipment.

It is noted in Mr. Philip Phelan's letter of March 9 that coal may be obtained laid down at the school for the price of \$12.00 per ton. Assuming this to be a medium grade bituminous coal, considerable saving in fuel costs would be obtainable with coal firing. However, the cost of \$12.00 a ton appears low and before concluding that coal might be less expensive than oil, further enquiry should be made as to the price of this fuel laid down at the school.

If required, this matter may be investigated thoroughly by your engineering staff in the course of the next few weeks.

Norman P. Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2080

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 156/6-1-875
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

April 4th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.



Re: Heating - Alert Bay Residential School

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of March 9th (file 875-5 E1), and Army Signals message of March 31st regarding the proposed conversion to oil heating at the Alert Bay Residential School, it has taken some time to fully investigate this proposal because of the necessity of securing information with regard to oil storage problems at the school, the cost of oil and methods of delivery, etc., and on the other hand the necessity of securing information with regard to the cost of coal landed at the school, facilities for handling, etc.

Mr. Robinson, in his memorandum of April 4th attached, comments with regard to the relative values of coal and oil and refers also to Mr. Weir's memorandum of February 27th and the suggestion that great care should be exercised in the selection of a suitable oil burner and that the Indian Affairs Branch should purchase such a burner for installation by a contractor. I think the point raised by Mr. Robinson with regard to the future servicing of such installation should be carefully considered and as a matter of fact I am inclined to agree with him that we will get a maximum of service in the future if the contractor who makes the installation provides a burner to our specifications.

Since writing the attached memorandum Mr. Robinson has secured additional information with regard to the relative costs of coal and oil and it is apparent that if we could

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

secure coal at the price mentioned by the Principal it would be far more economical than oil, but enquiries have failed to reveal any source of supply of coal at \$10.00 a ton. The best price secured so far on the supply of coal with a rating of 12,000 B.T.U.s per pound is \$15.50 per ton landed on the dock at Alert Bay, in 100 ton quantities, plus \$1.50 a ton cartage to the school. A comparison of costs based on the B.T.U. rating of coal and the B.T.U. rating of diesel oil indicates that oil will cost approximately one-third more than coal but the cost of the coal does not include the cost of handling the coal at the school and as a matter of fact I doubt very much whether there are facilities in Alert Bay for handling coal in 100 ton lots.

We will investigate the matter further should you so desire but personally I am of the opinion that the information above warrants the installation of oil burning equipment.

Extra copies of this letter and Mr. Robinson's report are attached for the information of Mr. Weir.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 34990-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 4, 1950

Memorandum to Mr. Arneil:

Re: Heating - Alert Bay Residential School

This will acknowledge your request of 17 March to review Mr. Weir's memorandum to our Director dealing with conversion to oil firing at the above mentioned school.

There is no question of the need to change to some fuel other than the slab wood as used at present. Mr. Weir's suggestion to convert one boiler to oil is a good one; the other boiler to be used as a standby which would preclude the possibility of a total shutdown in case of electric current failure. Unless there is an assured supply of dry cordwood available for standby use, coal is recommended. The assumption that one boiler, oil fired, would handle the entire load except under adverse weather conditions is correct.

The estimate of fuel consumption and cost of operation appears to be reasonable, providing that the boiler setting is tight and free from leakage and the furnace draft adequate.

From the information presently at hand, it would seem that in the Alert Bay area oil fuel would be restricted to the light grades, that is, No. 2 or No. 3. The use of No. 5 or 6 oils does not appear practical at this institution.

The suggestion that great care should be exercised in the selection of an oil burner for this school is well taken. However, it would be more advantageous to obtain the necessary burner locally rather than follow the suggestion that the equipment be supplied. It is preferable in cases of this nature to have a reliable local contractor tender for the specified burner and installation. In this way quick, efficient, and reasonable servicing and repair is assured.

If the Engineering & Construction Service would provide the specifications for a suitable burner, these would serve as a guide in obtaining the desired type of equipment.

It is noted in Mr. Philip Phelon's letter of March 9 that coal may be obtained laid down at the school for the price of \$12.00 per ton. Assuming this to be a medium grade bituminous coal, considerable saving in fuel costs would be obtainable with coal firing. However,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

W. S. Arneil, Esq.

(2)

April 4, 1950

the cost at \$12.00 a ton appears low and before concluding that coal might be less expensive than oil, further enquiry should be made as to the price of this fuel laid down at the school.

If required, this matter may be investigated thoroughly by your engineering staff in the course of the next few weeks.

Norman P. Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 875-5(E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

May 31, 195

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
po Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MAY 5 REGARDING HEATING ALERT BAY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IT IS MENTIONED THAT APPROXIMATE PRICE OF
COAL WOULD BE \$17. A TON -stop- IN CONVERSATION WITH CANON
COOK OF MSCC HE INTIMATED COST OF COAL LANDED AT SCHOOL WOULD
BE APPROXIMATELY \$24.50 A TON -stop- WE WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR
COMMENTS ON TWO PRICES MENTIONED -stop- IN MEMO FROM DEPT.
RESOURCES & DEVELOPMENT ENCLOSED WITH OFFICIAL LETTER MARCH 9
THEY ESTIMATE THAT CONVERSION FROM PRESENT HEATING SYSTEM TO
OIL HEATING WOULD INVOLVE AN AMOUNT APPROXIMATELY \$2800. -stop-
MR. ROBINSON'S MEMO FORWARDED WITH YOUR LETTER MAY 5 MENTIONS
APPROXIMATELY \$4000 -stop- WE WOULD ALSO APPRECIATE HAVING
YOUR COMMENTS ON THESE TWO FIGURES -stop-

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
CONFIRMATION:
PHONED TO: *WG*
PHONED BY: *ST*
TIME: *4:40 PM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 156/6-1-875
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.



May 5, 1950.

10753

Re: Heating - Alert Bay Residential School
Your File 875-5 (E1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of April 20th, Mr. Robinson, in his memorandum of May 2nd attached, goes into some detail with regard to specifications for oil burning equipment at the above-mentioned School, but presumably the Department is concerned at the moment only with the relative costs of coal and oil.

You will note that on the basis of Mr. Weir's estimate of the annual oil consumption at the School, fuel oil would cost \$3,500.00 per year, whereas coal, if obtainable for not more than \$17.00 per ton at the School, which is the best price we have been able to secure, would cost approximately \$900.00 per year less than oil. It is pointed out, however, that coal would not appear to be practical because there are no off-loading facilities and no storage facilities for large quantities on the wharf. The price of \$17.00 per ton is based on delivery in 100-ton lots and delivery of lesser amounts would cost considerably more per ton.

-WW
Encl.



W.S. Arnell
W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

*Approved
#241
when
at school*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **34990-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
May 2, 1950

Memorandum to Mr. Arneil:

Re: Heating - Alert Bay Residential School

This will acknowledge your memorandum of 17 March requesting that consideration be given to a tender and specification from Mitchell Brothers Limited on the installation of oil burning equipment in one of the low pressure boilers at the above mentioned school.

In the main, the specifications cover the requirements at the above school. However, it is suggested that an oil burner capable of consuming 18 to 20 Imperial gallons of fuel oil per hour should be installed. The components of the burner as outlined by Mitchell Brothers are acceptable. The controls required are as follows:

- (1) A re-cycle control to protect in the event of power or flame failure and to withhold restarting of the burner until a suitable scavenging period has elapsed. This control to include a delayed action oil valve opening feature to ensure the burner will come to full operating speed before fuel oil is fed to the furnace.
- (2) A high-low limit pressure control should be connected to the re-cycle control circuit to stop and start the oil burner.
- (3) Low water cut-off should be wired into the oil burning circuit so as to prevent the burner from operating in the event of low water levels in the boiler. If these are of the float type, it should be equipped with blow-down valve and piping to facilitate removal of sediment from the float chamber.
- (4) An automatic draft regulator should be installed to ensure that draft in the combustion chamber is reduced to a level consistent with the proper disposal of the gases of combustion.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(5) One high limit control valve.

Room thermostats are not considered advisable in this institution. Manual operation of the radiator valves in the various rooms is considered adequate for an institution of this type.

The size of the oil storage tank should not exceed 3,000 gallons. Oil delivery is obtainable at Alert Bay by tank truck with a capacity of 500 gallons. The current price of this type of delivery which could be obtained under, say, annual contract, is about 15.2¢ per gallon.

In deciding the correct size of fuel storage tank, consideration must be given to the fact that there is possibly only one truck available in the community for delivering fuel oil and, too, the limited number of motor vehicles and the isolated nature of Alert Bay would suggest that in the selection of a storage tank the choice should be made for a larger tank than might otherwise be considered adequate.

It is suggested that a 3,000 gallon tank be obtained. This tank should be buried underground in accordance with the regulations set out for the Province of British Columbia governing such devices. Possibly allowance should be made for constructing a pit under the boiler to provide a combustion chamber of about 44 cubic feet as recommended by the oil burner manufacturer.

The side walls of the boiler furnace box, target wall, and the furnace box floor would have to be rebricked and properly insulated.

The cost of such an installation would be approximately \$4,000.00. However, competitive bids based on a firm specification might better this estimate. With an annual consumption of 2,336 gallons of oil as noted in Mr. Weir's memorandum to our Director of the 22nd February, fuel oil would cost \$3,500.00 a year, whereas coal, if obtainable at \$17.00 per ton which appears to be the best price to date, would cost possibly \$900.00 less. However, coal does not seem practical at Alert Bay because of the lack of off-loading facilities and storage on the wharf.

If it is decided to instal one oil burner at Alert Bay, definite specifications could be drawn up and tender prices received from reliable local firms.

Norman P. Robinson
Norman P. Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

May 22nd, 1950.

Rev. E. Allsopp,
Principal,
Alert Bay Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Allsopp:

The attached letter from the Robert
Simpson Company was sent to this office, and we
are returning it to you.

Yours sincerely,

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mert Bay Resid.

UN 382 Sanding floors
Westerlund & W.
\$368.00

UN 451 - 14 Beds & Springs
Simmons Ltd
\$189.00

UN 544 - 10 Beds & Springs
Simmons Ltd
\$268.25

UN 450 - Rings, Chairs Dresser etc
T. Eaton Co Ltd
\$222.70

UN 452 - Sent to Treasury
April 28th
\$151.20

Total \$1199.15 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Po

875-5(E1)

AIR MAIL

April 29th, 1950.

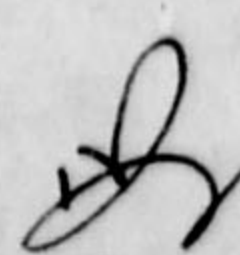
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School

I enclose copies of letters sent to Mr. Todd on
April 4th. I also enclose a copy of his reply dated
April 12th.

I would appreciate having your comments on the
latter letter.

PP/ST
Encs.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

PLACE

Ottawa

DATE

April 28, 1950

W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER APRIL 20 REGARDING PROPOSED CONVERSION
OF HEATING SYSTEM FROM COAL TO OIL AT ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL WOULD APPRECIATE VERY MUCH IF YOU WOULD LET US HAVE
YOUR REPLY IMMEDIATELY -stop-

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST *PP*

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *BA*

PHONED BY: *ST*

TIME: *3 20 AM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
<i>[Signature]</i>		

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~
~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

6177

OTTAWA 17 April, 1950.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ALERT BAY,
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

*was reply to
signed 28/5/50*

On the 27th of February a memorandum was submitted for your information and transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch in connection with the proposed conversion to oil firing at the above. This was followed up by a request for advice as to the decision reached by the Indian Affairs Branch in a memorandum dated the 24th of March.

2. On the 6th of March we requested Mr. Arneil to obtain a price for cleaning the chimney. We have received his reply dated the 4th of April in which the contractor's estimate is given. Certain other operations not anticipated or considered necessary were included in this price. Reference was also made to the effect that "it is now planned to use oil fuel".

3. Up to the present date we have not been advised that the Indian Affairs Branch have reached a decision in this matter. Until we are informed as to their intentions, it will not be possible to deal fully with Mr. Arneil's letter. We therefore request that advice be obtained from the Indian Affairs Branch as to whether a decision has been reached to convert the boiler plant from wood firing to oil or coal, in order that we may conclude our work on this project.

Major MacKay

Could we be advised as quickly
as possible, please

17/4/50

Director

W. A. D. W.
Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

I.A.1756-3
AMM:PAL

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

17 April, 1950.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ALERT BAY,
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

On the 27th of February a memorandum was submitted for your information and transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch in connection with the proposed conversion to oil firing at the above. This was followed up by a request for advice as to the decision reached by the Indian Affairs Branch in a memorandum dated the 24th of March.

2. On the 6th of March we requested Mr. Arneil to obtain a price for cleaning the chimney. We have received his reply dated the 4th of April in which the contractor's estimate is given. Certain other operations not anticipated or considered necessary were included in this price. Reference was also made to the effect that "it is now planned to use oil fuel".

3. Up to the present date we have not been advised that the Indian Affairs Branch have reached a decision in this matter. Until we are informed as to their intentions, it will not be possible to deal fully with Mr. Arneil's letter. We therefore request that advice be obtained from the Indian Affairs Branch as to whether a decision has been reached to convert the boiler plant from wood firing to oil or coal, in order that we may conclude our work on this project.

Mr. MacKay

Could we be advised as quickly as possible, please.

Walter F. Wan
Chief.

17/4/50

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

April 20th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School. Your File 156/6-1-875

We received your letter of April 4th in connection with the proposed conversion of the heating system from coal to oil at the above school.

On page 2 of your letter of April 4th, you gave an approximate estimate of the difference between coal and oil. Would it be possible to secure more definite information so that we can submit this to the Director.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



875-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 156/6-1-875
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION 4876

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

April 15, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Maintenance Alert Bay
Residential School.

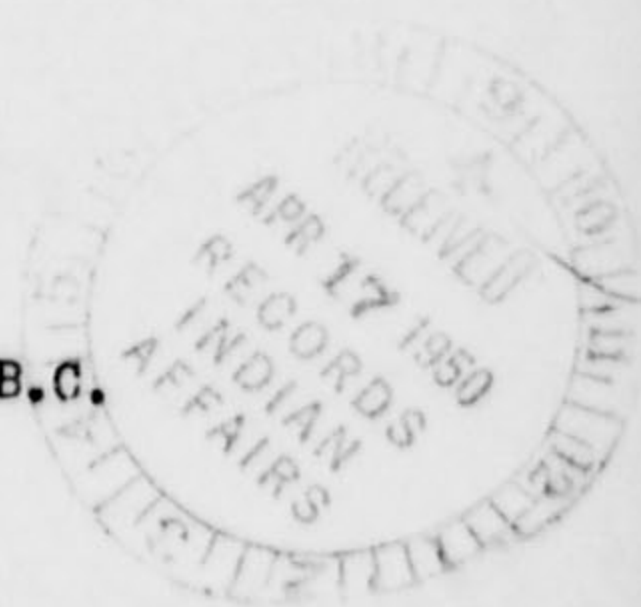
With reference to Superintendent Todd's letters of April 5th., and requisitions attached, we have yet to be advised of the amounts specifically allotted for this school for repairs and for the purchase and maintenance of equipment, but the cost of items requisitioned will not be great.

I would recommend that we be authorized to arrange for local purchase.

-IM
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 23rd.

1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO **Rev. J.E. Allcock, Principal, Indian Residential School,**
Alert Bay, B.C.**Annual repairs and redecorating of school property**

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5 Gals.	Flat Wall Paint Light Green		
5 "	" " " Medium Green		
5 "	Outside Paint Rich Brown		
5 "	" " " Green		
2 "	Inside " Light Brown		
1 "	Miracle Enamel Black		
2 "	" " " Green		
1 "	Varnish Clear Gloss		
1 "	" " " Light Oak		
1 "	Bedstead Enamel Walnut		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

PR 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 23rd.

1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE PRIMARY

OBJECT

DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Rev. J.E. Allison, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.Purpose for which required Annual repairs and redecorating of school property

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 Gal.	Graphite Paint		
1 "	Concrete Floor Paint Tan		
5 "	Greenserve		
10 lbs.	Vella Cassin Paint #11 Ivory		
10 "	" " " #14 Buff		
10 "	" " " #19 Green		
10 "	" " " #22 Yellow		
3 Gal.	Porch Paint Grey		
23000	Shingles (urgently required for Wood Shed, Boat House, outdoor play houses)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

M. Sean

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/6-1-875-

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 5th, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box No. 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find requisition for paint for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. This paint required for decorating the interior of the school as well as some exterior work. And will be carried out during the summer holidays, by the school staff. I would therefore, recommend that it be supplied as soon as possible.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

875-5
4424

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/6-3-875

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 12th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.



RE: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School - Your file 875-5(E.1)

Replying your airmail letter April 4th with the enclosures I submit the following report in respect to the Alert Bay Shipyards. This account represents ordinary operation of the deisel water pump. I phoned Mr. Allsopp and he advised me they had difficulty in starting the engine and Alert Bay Shipyards were called in several times to do work which in the past would have been taken care of by the school engineer.

The Department knows we have spent considerable money on this domestic water system. The Account in question was authorized by the principal and I am somewhat surprised that he should ~~not~~ the school paying for same when it was agreed by both of us prior to the account being submitted, that it was a responsibility of the school.

It is quite true this Petter Engine now used for pumping water at the Alert Bay Residential School is worn out and should be replaced. It has been felt the present Deisel Engine should be replaced with a motor. This would give us an automatic system same as used in the Nimpkish Village. The cost would be no more than a Deisel driven installation

See letter of April 28/50 to Amiel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

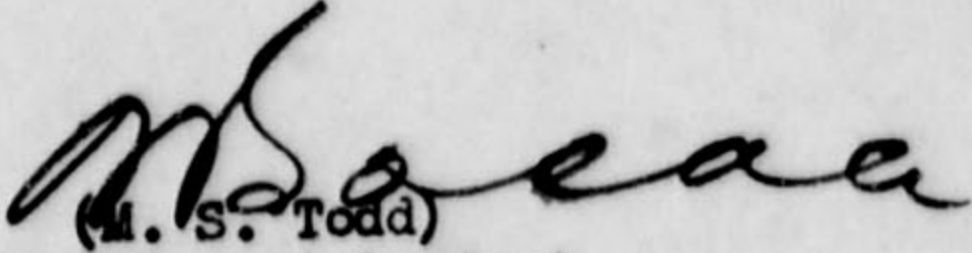
POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
- 2 -

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

On the other hand it has been felt that a Deisel Engine should be installed at the Residential School rather than electric. The reason given in case of failure of the B. C. Power Commission we would still have one pump that could supply both school and village. Personally I do not feel there is much danger of this but it is a point that should be considered. In any case the matter should be referred to our engineers at once with a view to installing a proper pumping equipment.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

c.c. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156/13-8-875 875-5
Form No. I.A. 300A

516-12-415
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

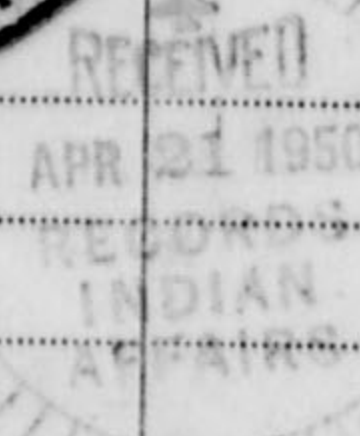
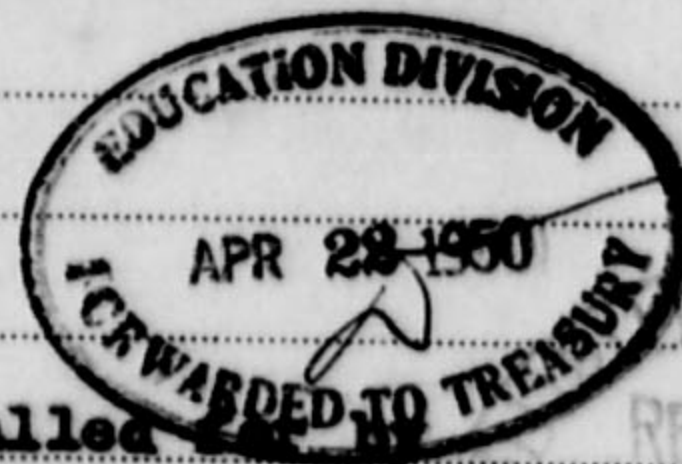
DATE

Pay to **Simmons Limited,**

Address **2034 W. 11th.**

Vancouver, B.C.

1950 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To XX Pre-paid freight on 14 Beds and Springs and 14 Mattresses supplied to Alert Bay Indian Residential School ex Indian Commissioner for B.C. 's Purchase Orders Nos. 32364-C and 32366-C dated March 20th, 1950, as per attached invoice and receipted paid freight bills:-	\$30.75
	Payment for actual goods called Kwankewlth Agency Vouchers #451/2.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **475**

DATE **March 22** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1950.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School. Your File I.A. 1756-3

I desire to refer to your memorandum of
April 17th with reference to the proposed conversion to
oil firing at the above mentioned school.

We have not yet received sufficient
information from Indian Commissioner Arneil to allow
us to make a decision in this matter. As soon as we hear
further from Mr. Arneil, the whole matter will be
carefully considered and you will be advised.

Yours sincerely,

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Westerlund & Westerlund,**.....

Address.....Alert Bay, B.C.....

1950	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	18	To sanding floors Alert Bay Indian Residential School as per attached tender:-	\$368.00
Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C. RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **156/6-1-875** dated **Mar 10/50**. *M. J. J. J.*

VOUCHER No. 382

DATE March 31st, 1950. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 18th, 1950.

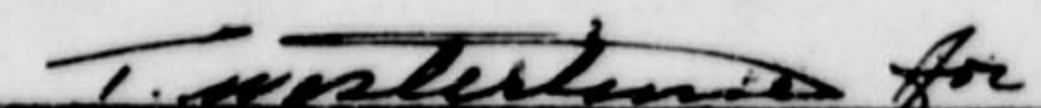
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I submit, herewith, tender covering all labour and materials in connection with the removal of all furniture, etc., and replacing same; the sanding of all floors on the main floors in the Alert Bay Indian Residential School for the full sum of Three Hundred and sixty eight dollars (\$368.00), and guarantee to complete same to the entire satisfaction of the Indian Affairs Branch.

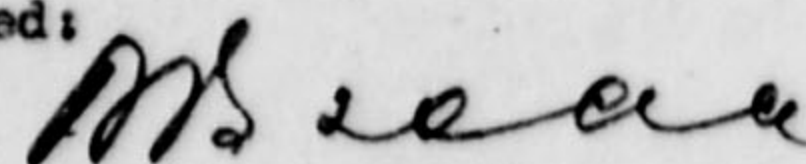
I agree to commence work immediately my tender is accepted and complete same on or before March 31st, 1950.

I further agree to assume full responsibility and pay all wages and other debts which may be properly chargeable against this contract.


Witness

 for
Westerlund and Westerlund

Recommended:


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

(Accepted by Departmental letter March 10, 1950, file No.156/6-1-875)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 18th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I submit, herewith, tender covering all labour and materials in connection with the removal of all furniture, etc., and replacing same; the sanding of all floors on the main floors in the Alert Bay Indian Residential School for the full sum of Three Hundred and sixty eight dollars (\$368.00), and guarantee to complete same to the entire satisfaction of the Indian Affairs Branch.

I agree to commence work immediately my tender is accepted and complete same on or before March 31st, 1950.

I further agree to assume full responsibility and pay all wages and other debts which may be properly chargeable against this contract.

T. J. J.
Witness

T. Westerlund Jee
Westerlund and Westerlund

Recommended:

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

(Accepted by Departmental letter March 10, 1950, file No. 156/6-1-875)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-12-415
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Simmons Ltd.,**

Address.....**2034 W. 11th,**.....

Vancouver, B.C.

1950	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	20	To 14 Beds and Springs for Alert Bay Indian Residential School as per attached invoice and receipted copy of Indian Commissioner for B.C. 's Purchase Order No. 32364-C dated March 20th 1950 :- (Purchase Order only partly filled)	\$189.00
		RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
		EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 19 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
		RECEIVED APR 18 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....451

DATE March 31st, 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY.

875-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156/13-8-875
Form No. I.A. 506A

516-12-415
1949-1950

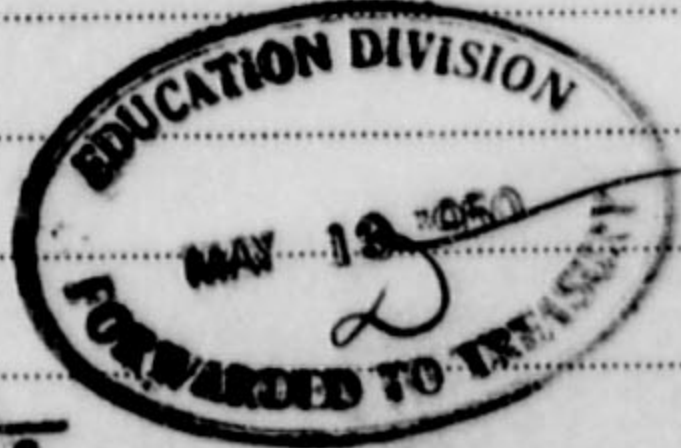
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to T. Eaton Co, Ltd.,
Address 1080, Mainland Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

1950 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 22	To supply of furnishings to Alert Bay Indian Residential School as per attached invoice and Indian Commissioner for B.C.'s Purchase Order :- #32363-C dated Mar 20/50 :-	\$222.70
	(forward copy of invoice with remittance)	
	RECOMMENDED <i>L. J. Hume</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 450....

DATE March 31st, 1950

M. B. B. B. B.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

M.S. Todd,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

TERMS
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO**
WESTERN LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, VANCOUVER

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE
18599-2-4-48-25m-140. Form 166, No. 11

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Mar 22	3 Chairs @ 12.55	37.65		
	2 Dressers @ 22.45	44.90		
	6 Chairs @ 3.83	22.98		
		105.53		
	2 Beds @ 18.68	37.36		
	2 Matts @ 9.68	19.36		
	1 Couch Matt	12.15		
		68.87		
	3 Smyrna Rugs @ 6.25	18.75		
	3 " " @ 9.85	29.55		
		48.30		
	Total Sale	222.70		
	Order #32363-C		Dr	222.70
	Delto: Rev. J.E. Allsop, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C.			
	Please return one copy of this Invoice with your remittance to 1080 Mainland St. Vancouver.			
	All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

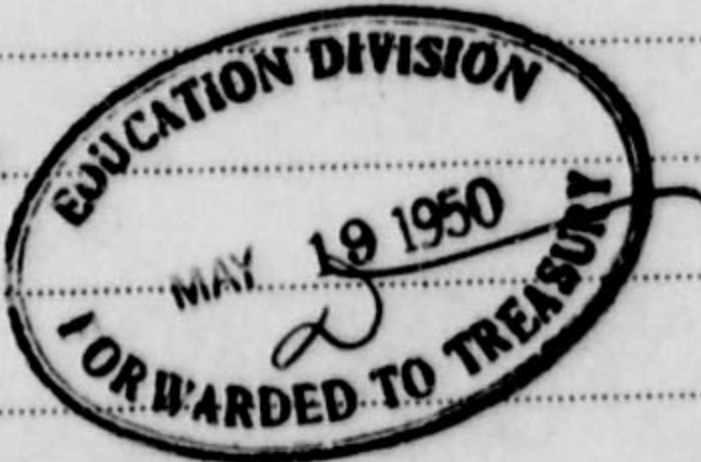
POOR-COPY

875-5
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Address.....Alert Bay, B.C.

1950	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	20	To repairs to Alert Bay Indian Residential School Water Pump as per attached account:-	\$80.40
			
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. Authority:- Verbal, given by Mr. W.J. McGregor, Inspector of Indian Agencies, B.C. to Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School.			
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....376.....

DATE.....**March 31st, 1950.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 875-5 (E1)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

April 8th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School

I understood from Colonel Neary that you were doubtful about the conversion of the heating system at the above school to oil.

For your information, I direct your attention to Mr. Arneil's letter of April 4th and also Mr. Robinson's letter of the same date.

*Definite information on the
relative costs of oil
and coal should be
secured before a decision
is made.*

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

April 8th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School

I understood from Colonel Neary that you were doubtful about the conversion of the heating system at the above school to oil.

For your information, I direct your attention to Mr. Arneil's letter of April 4th and also Mr. Robinson's letter of the same date.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Agency File No. **156/13-8-875**HQ File No. **875-5**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Simmons Limited,**Address **2034 W. 11th,****Vancouver, B.C.**

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Apr. 21	To supplying 10 Beds, Springs and Mattresses, and pre-paid freight on same, to Alert Bay Indian Residential School, as per attached invoices and receipted prepaid freight bills:-	\$268.25
		Supplied as completion of Indian Commissioner for B.C.'s Purchase Orders Nos. 32364-C and 32366-C dated March 20th, 1950,	
		(Yellow copies of which have already been forwarded to Department with previous vouchers)	
		RECOMMENDED <i>H. J. Smith</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. **544** Date **May 6th, 1950**

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote **516** Allot **12-415**

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

M. S. ...
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

~~588~~ 42156
875/5
61
16919
ARMY SIGNAL
0955 HRS JUNE 2/50

VANCOUVER JUNE 1/50

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE SIGNAL HEATING ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FIGURE \$17.00

ATON BASED ON COMPREHENSIVE ENQUIRY MADE LOCALLY COVERING
DELIVERY IN ONE HUNDRED TON LOTS BY BARGE/PRESUME CANNON COOKS FIGURE
MAY BE DELIVERY SMALLER LOTS BY FREIGHTER/COST OF CONVERSION TO OIL

\$5000.00 BASED ON QUOTATION FROM LOCAL HEATING FIRM WHICH HAS
CONSISTENTLY QUOTED LOWEST PRICE FOR SIMILAR WORK FOR DEPARTMENT WE FEEL
THESE ESTIMATES ARE ACCURATE.

W.S. ARNEIL.

WE/AS
COPIED



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 875-5(E1)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

June 6th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Previously we brought to your attention the suggestion that oil burning equipment be installed in the above school.

Following our last conversation, a signal dated May 31st was forwarded to Indian Commissioner Arneil (see flag 1). We have now received a reply from Indian Commissioner Arneil which reads as follows:

"Re signal heating Alert Bay Residential School figure \$17.00 a ton based on comprehensive enquiry made locally covering delivery in one hundred ton lots by barge.

Presume Canon Cook's figure may be delivery of smaller lots by freighter.

Cost of conversion to oil \$5,000.00 based on quotation from local heating firm which has consistently quoted lowest price for similar work for Department.

We feel these estimates are accurate."

I also direct your attention to the letter of Mr. Robinson which Indian Commissioner Arneil forwarded under cover of his letter of April 4th, 1950. There is a flag on each one of these letters.

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

*7/26/50
M. Arneil should
be advised that the
to convert the heating
system to oil has not
been approved to be
done. It is likely to be
frustrated.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

June 6th, 1950.

Memorandum:MAJOR D.M. MACKAYRe: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Previously we brought to your attention the suggestion that oil burning equipment be installed in the above school.

Following our last conversation, a signal dated May 31st was forwarded to Indian Commissioner Arneil (see flag 1). We have now received a reply from Indian Commissioner Arneil which reads as follows:

"Re signal heating Alert Bay Residential School figure \$17.00 a ton based on comprehensive enquiry made locally covering delivery in one hundred ton lots by barge.

Presume Canon Cook's figure may be delivery of smaller lots by freighter.

Cost of conversion to oil \$5,000.00 based on quotation from local heating firm which has consistently quoted lowest price for similar work for Department.

We feel these estimates are accurate."

I also direct your attention to the letter of Mr. Robinson which Indian Commissioner Arneil forwarded under cover of his letter of April 4th, 1950. There is a flag on each one of these letters.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 156-13-8-875

Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

17284

P.O. BOX 170
Vancouver, B.C.

1st June, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: Domestic Water Supply,
St. Michaels Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

I am enclosing a memorandum in duplicate, by Mr. T. A. G. Beeching, in connection with the Domestic Water Supply Pump at the above-mentioned school. The school management has been having difficulty with this pump for some time, and for the past several weeks, it has been inoperative and the school has been relying on the Reserve water system. The matter has been the subject of previous correspondence with you, and I believe was brought to your attention by Canon Cook.

Mr. Beeching, in his memorandum, gives comparative costs of pumping by electricity and pumping by diesel power, and it is apparent that in spite of the higher initial installation cost, diesel power, over a period of time, will be more economical.

You will note that a 8 H.P. Petters AV-2 with removable sleeves, is recommended as being the most suitable engine for this job.

I would recommend that the Purchasing Agent be requested to secure such an engine. Installation can be made under the supervision of our Engineering staff.

W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-RA
Encl. c.c.: M. S. Todd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B.C.,

May 26, 1950.

MEMORANDUM - Norman P. Robinson, Esq.Re: Alert Bay Residential SchoolDiesel Engine Driving Domestic Water Supply Pumping Plant.

In accordance with your instructions, I made an examination of the 5 HP Diesel engine driving the deep well pump at the Alert Bay Residential School on April 15, 1950.

General

From observations and previous correspondence written to this Department on this subject, it appears that the plant as it exists today was installed in 1930.

The installed length of the pump and casing is 65', the depth of the well is about 76' and the depth to the water 55'.

The pump is a 15 stage type, fitting into a 6" case and driven by a belt passing around a vertical pulley on the pump and a horizontal pulley on the diesel engine to make altogether a one-quarter turn.

Previous tests run on the pump showed a capacity of 45 Gals. per minute into a reservoir situated about 100' above the ground elevation of the pump house. However, the present 5 HP Petters Diesel Engine when run at this output was overloaded and the pump capacity was therefore reduced to 30 Gals. per minute. If a new engine is installed it should have a rating of not less than 8 HP in order to cut down on the pump time and increase the efficiency of the plant.

Diesel Engine Presently Installed

The 5HP Petters engine presently in use is 20 years old, breaks down continually since it is worn out, and should be completely rebuilt. This engine is now an obsolete model and the Supplier has informed us that they would probably have to have many of the parts made up specially if they were to carry out an overhaul job on the engine. This would run the cost of the overhaul job to about \$250.00, roughly estimating. The repair bills for the engine alone during the past years have been running up to several hundred dollars each year. This cost could probably have been drastically reduced if the engine had been shipped to Vancouver for a complete overhaul but until recently the main pumping plant for the Alert Bay Village was not adequate to supply both the School and the Village requirements so the plant had to be repaired on the spot in the shortest time possible.

Cost Comparison for Diesel and Electric Driving UnitsElectric Motor, 7½ HP

1 - 440V 3-phase 60-cycle Induction Motor	\$168.00
1 - Contactor	29.00
1 - Disconnect Switch	15.00
1 - Belt Drive with Pulleys	100.00
Electrical and mechanical installation costs, including about 375' of pole line	100.00
Freight - Vancouver - Alert Bay	10.00
	<u>\$422.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

8 HP Diesel Installation

1 - 8 HP AV-2 Petters Diesel Engine	\$575.00
1 - Belt Drive with Pulleys	100.00
Mechanical Installation	30.00
Freight - Vancouver - Alert Bay	<u>10.00</u>
	\$715.00

Operation Cost Comparison

The following costs have been estimated on an average daily consumption of 12000 Gals. per day:

Static Head	100' / 55' = 155'
Friction Head	<u>20'</u>
Total Dynamic Head	175'

Theoretical HP used up in pumping 45 Gals. per minute = $\frac{175 \times 450}{33,000} = 2.39$

Assuming overall efficiency of 50% HP required
= $\frac{2.39}{.50} = 4.78$

Pumping duration per day = $\frac{12000}{45 \times 60} = 4.45$ Hrs.

Diesel Engine Operating Cost

Fuel consumption based on .5 Lbs. per break HP Hr.

Consumption per day = $4.78 \times 4.45 \times .5 = 10.6$ Lbs.
Diesel Oil.

Cost per month with Fuel Oil at 18¢ per Gal.

$30 \times \frac{10.6}{10} \times 0.18 = \5.68

Electric Motor Operating Cost

KW Hrs. per month $4.78 \times .746 \times 4.45 \times 30 = 477$ KW Hrs

B.C. Power Commission Rates for 7 HP Motor:

Service Charge	\$7.00
0-350 KW Hrs. @	.03
350-700 KW Hrs. @	<u>.12</u>
700 - KW Hrs. @	.2

Operating Costs - $700 \div 350 \times 3 \div 127 \times 1\frac{1}{2} = \19.40

Summary of Costs Per Month

Electric Power	\$19.40
Diesel Power	<u>5.68</u>
Difference	\$13.72

RECOMMENDATIONS

From the above it can be seen there is a wide difference in the energy costs which will amount to about \$165.00 per year. It is therefore recommended that arrangements be made to purchase a new Diesel Engine to replace the old machine. Since the installation cost of the Diesel engine is only \$300.00 more than the electric motor and this will be made up in about two years through a saving in power costs, it can be readily seen that the Diesel engine will be the most practical installation although there will be a slightly higher maintenance cost. But this maintenance cost should not enter into the picture for four or five years and should be more than amply taken care of by the savings in power.

The most suitable engine for this job would be an 8 HP Petters AV2 with removable sleeves. The Manufacturers' Agent informs me that the cost for a complete overhaul of this machine would run to about \$100.00, which is very reasonable when he estimates the life of the engine before requiring this overhaul to be 12 years.

Thomas A. G. Beeching
Thos. A. G. Beeching.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B.C.,

May 26, 1950.

MEMORANDUM - Herman P. Robinson, Esq.Re: Alert Bay Residential SchoolDiesel Engine Driving Domestic Water Supply Pumping Plant.

In accordance with your instructions, I made an examination of the 5 HP Diesel engine driving the deep well pump at the Alert Bay Residential School on April 15, 1950.

General

From observations and previous correspondence written to this Department on this subject, it appears that the plant as it exists today was installed in 1930.

The installed length of the pump and casing is 65', the depth of the well is about 76' and the depth to the water 55'.

The pump is a 15 stage type, fitting into a 6" case and driven by a belt passing around a vertical pulley on the pump and a horizontal pulley on the diesel engine to make altogether a one-quarter turn.

Previous tests run on the pump showed a capacity of 45 Gals. per minute into a reservoir situated about 100' above the ground elevation of the pump house. However, the present 5 HP Petters Diesel Engine when run at this output was overloaded and the pump capacity was therefore reduced to 30 Gals. per minute. If a new engine is installed it should have a rating of not less than 8 HP in order to cut down on the pump time and increase the efficiency of the plant.

Diesel Engine Presently Installed

The 5 HP Petters engine presently in use is 20 years old, breaks down continually since it is worn out, and should be completely rebuilt. This engine is now an obsolete model and the Supplier has informed us that they would probably have to have many of the parts made up specially if they were to carry out an overhaul job on the engine. This would run the cost of the overhaul job to about \$250.00, roughly estimating. The repair bills for the engine alone during the past years have been running up to several hundred dollars each year. This cost could probably have been drastically reduced if the engine had been shipped to Vancouver for a complete overhaul but until recently the main pumping plant for the Alert Bay Village was not adequate to supply both the School and the Village requirements so the plant had to be repaired on the spot in the shortest time possible.

Cost Comparison for Diesel and Electric Driving UnitsElectric Motor. 7½ HP

1 - 440V 3-phase 60-cycle Induction Motor	\$168.00
1 - Contactor	29.00
1 - Disconnect Switch	15.00
1 - Belt Drive with Pulleys	100.00
Electrical and mechanical installation costs, including about 375' of pole line	100.00
Freight - Vancouver - Alert Bay	<u>10.00</u>
	\$422.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

3 HP Diesel Installation

1 - 3 HP AV-2 Petters Diesel Engine	\$575.00
1 - Belt Drive with Pulleys	100.00
Mechanical Installation	30.00
Freight - Vancouver - Alert Bay	10.00
	<u>\$715.00</u>

Operation Cost Comparison

The following costs have been estimated on an average daily consumption of 12000 Gals. per day:

Static Head	$100 \div 55 = 155'$
Friction Head	$\frac{20'}{175'}$
Total Dynamic Head	

Theoretical HP used up in pumping 45 Gals. per minute = $\frac{175 \times 450}{33,000} = 2.39$

Assuming overall efficiency of 50% HP required = $\frac{2.39}{.50} = 4.78$

Pumping duration per day = $\frac{12000}{45 \times 60} = 4.45$ Hrs.

Diesel Engine Operating Cost

Fuel consumption based on .5 Lbs. per break HP Hr.

Consumption per day = $4.78 \times 4.45 \times .5 = 10.6$ Lbs.
Diesel Oil.

Cost per month with Fuel Oil at 18¢ per Gal.

$$30 \times \frac{10.6}{10} \times 0.18 = \$5.68$$

Electric Motor Operating Cost

KW Hrs. per month $4.78 \times .746 \times 4.45 \times 30 = 477$ KW Hrs

B.C. Power Commission Rates for 7 HP Motors

Service Charge	\$7.00
0-350 KW Hrs. @	.03
350-700 KW Hrs. @	.12
700 - KW Hrs. @	.12

Operating Costs - $700 \div 350 \times 3 \div 127 \times 1\frac{1}{2} = \19.40

Summary of Costs Per Month

Electric Power	\$19.40
Diesel Power	<u>5.68</u>
Difference	\$13.72

RECOMMENDATIONS

From the above it can be seen there is a wide difference in the energy costs which will amount to about \$165.00 per year. It is therefore recommended that arrangements be made to purchase a new Diesel Engine to replace the old machine. Since the installation cost of the Diesel engine is only \$300.00 more than the electric motor and this will be made up in about two years through a saving in power costs, it can be readily seen that the Diesel engine will be the most practical installation although there will be a slightly higher maintenance cost. But this maintenance cost should not enter into the picture for four or five years and should be more than amply taken care of by the savings in power.

The most suitable engine for this job would be an 8 HP Petters AV2 with removable sleeves. The Manufacturers' Agent informs me that the cost for a complete overhaul of this machine would run to about \$100.00, which is very reasonable when he estimates the life of the engine before requiring this overhaul to be 12 years.

Thomas A. G. Beeching
Thos. A. G. Beeching.

875-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

June 24th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School. Your File 156/6-1-875

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant,
the Department approves local purchase of the equipment
shown on the attached requisition. It is noted from
your letter that the cost of this equipment will be
approximately \$100.00.

CR

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

875-5(E1)

AIR MAIL

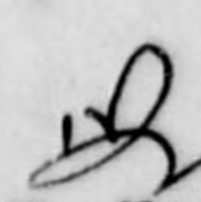
June 23rd, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian
Residential School.
Your File 156/6-1-875

With reference to your letter of April 15th,
the Department approves local purchase of the articles
shown on the attached requisition to be used for
repairs to the school property.

PP/ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AIR MAIL

June 23rd, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian
Residential School

We received a telephone call today from General Turner of the M.S.C.C. with reference to rewiring the main building and manual training shop at the above school.

We have reviewed our file and we do not appear to have received any special report regarding the necessity for the work mentioned by General Turner. The only reference we can find to the necessity for electric wiring is contained in our letter to you dated February 20th, 1950, and the item that particular letter referred to did not indicate that any extensive work was necessary.

I would appreciate hearing from you in the matter.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

June 23rd, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Voucher 450, Kwawkewlth Agency

The above Voucher was issued in favour of the T. Eaton Co., Limited, Vancouver, B.C. in an amount of \$222.70 and our records show that it was sent to you on May 19th.

We have just received a letter dated June 17th advising us that the firm claims that they have not yet received payment. Please let me know when the cheque was issued.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **156/6-1-875**
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

875-5
21770

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Airmail

P.O. BOX 170
Vancouver, B.C.

June 19, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School

I am enclosing a requisition in triplicate for plumbing fittings for use in the children's washrooms. The cost of these is roughly estimated at \$100 and I would recommend that local purchase be approved.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

June 19 19 40

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Alert Bay Indian Residential

School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

DATE REQUIRED early as convenient

SHIP TO

Rev. J.E. Allsopp, Principal, St. Michael's Indian Residential

School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required Renewal of Plumbing Fixtures Children's Washrooms

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
28	Hot Water Spring Type Faucets		
60'	1/2" Nickel Plated Brass Pipe		
240	1/2" Slip Joint Connectors		
8	Elbows one end 1/2" for attaching to supply pipe		
	one end 1/2" for attaching to water line		
4	3/4" Valves		
4	3/4" Unions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

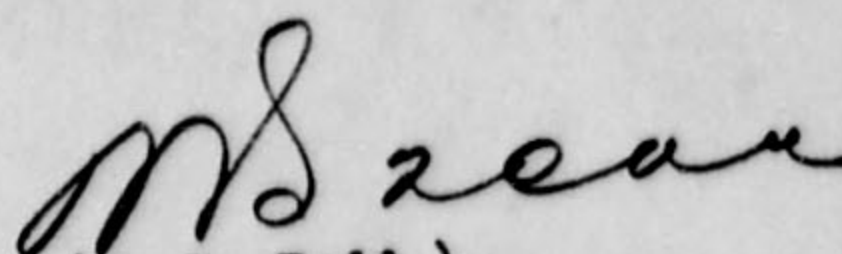
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/6-1-875

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 5th, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box No.70,
Vancouver, B. C.

The attached requisition for materials for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School is required to make their annual repairs. Their woodshed, root house and out-door play houses are in a bad state of repairs, and it is to put these buildings in good shape that we are recommending the material be supplied. As it is felt this material can be purchased better in Vancouver it would be appreciated if this could be arranged. The work will be done by the staff without cost to the Department. Your favourable consideration will be appreciated.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 23rd.. 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED.....
SHIP TO Rev. J.E. Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required Annual repairs and redecorating of school property

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2000	Board Feet 1 X 12 rough lumber fir		
2000	" " 2 X 10 " " "		
1500	" " 2 X 4 " " "		
1	Keg Nail 4"		
1	" " 3"		
1	" " 2½"		
1	" Finishing Nails 2"		
1	" Shingle Nails		
1	Carton "Alapatch" Patching Plaster		

See letter of June 23/50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

M. Rea

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

875-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN OUR OFFICE TO

No. 156/13-8-875
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Airmail

[Handwritten signature]

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

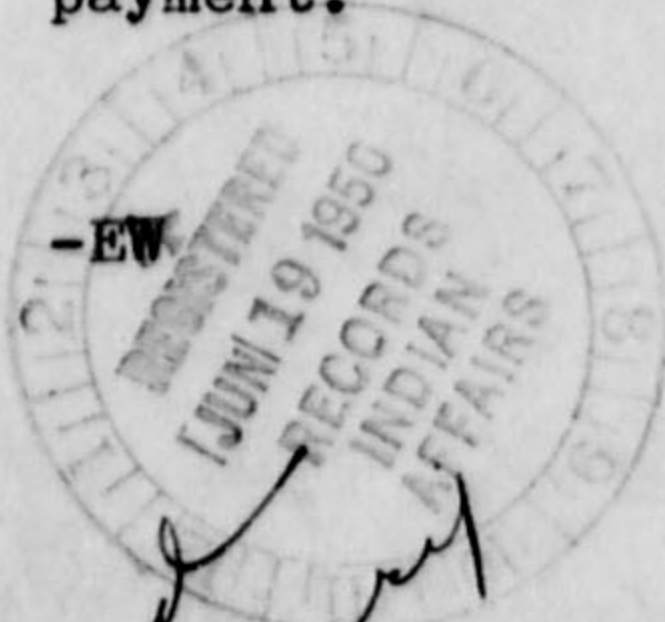
21063

June 17th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Furnishings - Alert Bay Residential
School Staff Rooms

Under date of April 12th we submitted Kwawkewlth Agency voucher No. 450 in the amount of \$222.70 in favour of T. Eaton Co. Ltd., covering the supply of the above-mentioned furnishings. We are advised by the Company that payment of their account has not yet been received. Will you please advise if the voucher was received and passed for payment.



[Handwritten signature]
W. S. Arneil,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

*Stamped
for may
19/50*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

June 19th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

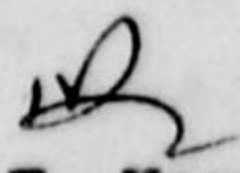
Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Your File 156/6-1-875

We have your letter of the 15th instant with reference to a change in the school plan which has been suggested by the Principal of the school.

We approve the changes made, and it is noted that there will be no expense to the Department.

mp

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 156/6-1-875
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Airmail

20832

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

June 15, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School

With reference to Supt. Todd's letter of May 31st attached, we have checked the changes proposed by Mr. Allsopp with the school plan and can see no objection. I would recommend that the Principal be authorized to proceed with these alterations.

-EW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

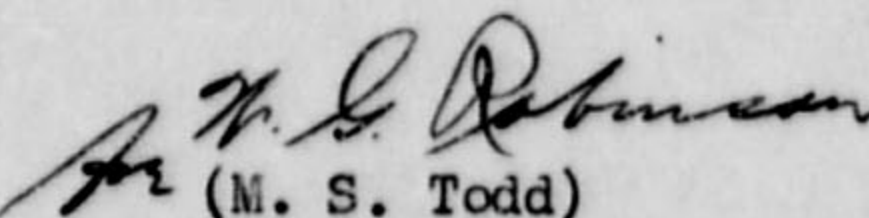
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 31st, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box No. 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The attached copy of letter received from Principal Allsopp of Alert Bay Indian Residential School. In discussing this matter with Mr. Allsopp he pointed out that as they have no plumbing facilities in the present room used for a dispensary he would like permission to move the dispensary and utilize a bedroom adjacent to a bathroom on that floor. All they would be required to do is run their pipes through the wall between the present bathroom and the bedroom they propose using as a dispensary. The present dispensary would then be utilized as a bedroom. The work would be done by the school itself during the summer holidays, all they are asking is permission to make the change.

I have examined Mr. Allsopp's suggestion and recommend that the school be given permission to carry out this alteration.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA
Indian School Administration

Rev. J. Edwin Allsopp,
Principal

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

May 11th, 1950.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

During Canon Cook's annual visit to the school, the matter of providing water and sink facilities in the school dispensary was discussed. Realizing the impracticability of installing such service in the present dispensary, it is suggested that we make use of the staff room adjacent to the bathroom as a dispensary which would permit use of the bath room outlets for installation of essential plumbing.

Your favourable consideration of this suggestion will be gratefully appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

"Edwin Allsopp"
Principal.

JEA/EMM

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ARMY SIGNAL

875-5.

20056

VANCOUVER JUNE 16

INDIAN AFFAIRS

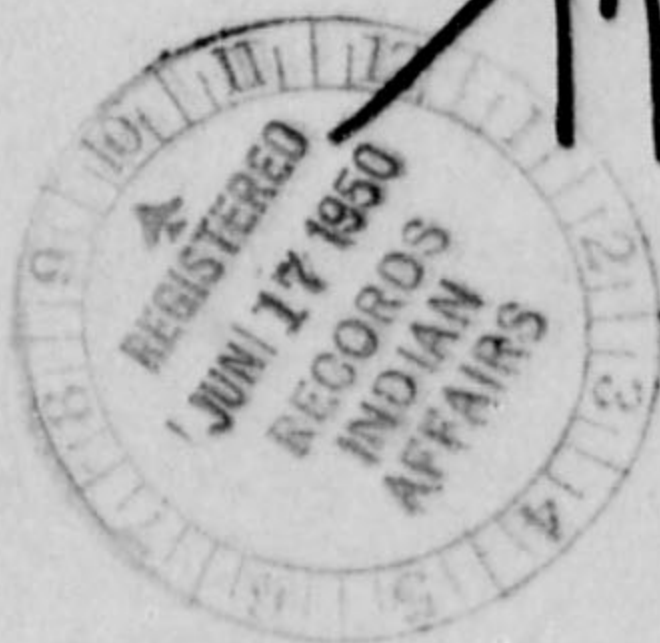
RE SIG JUNE 16 RE ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PUMP B.C.

EQUIPMENT COMPANY VANCOUVER AGENT FOR PETTERS DIESEL ENGINES

W. S. ARNEIL

AD/EP

*Phone
m.
Kennebec
about
17/6/50*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE
(OUTGOING)

FILE: 875-5 (E1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa June 15, 1950.

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner
PO Box 70, Vancouver BC

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JUNE FIRST FORWARDING REQUISITION FOR
PETTERS DIESEL ENGINE FOR PUMPING WATER AT ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL ADVISE NAME AND ADDRESS OF FIRMS IN VANCOUVER WHO HANDLE
THIS TYPE OF ENGINE SO THAT WE MAY SUPPLY THIS INFORMATION TO
THE PURCHASING AGENTstop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: BQ

PHONED BY: SJ

TIME: 445'

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5(E1)

AIR MAIL

June 10th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Very careful consideration has been given to the correspondence regarding the proposal to convert the heating system at the above school to oil.

I wish to advise you that the proposal has not been approved, nor is it likely to be approved in the immediate future.

MP

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

875-5(E1)

AIR MAIL

June 10th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Your File 156-13-8-875

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant,
the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to
purchase the diesel engine required in connection with the
domestic water supply.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 10th 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Alert Bay Residential School**

VOTE **516** PRIMARY **12** OBJECT **415** DATE REQUIRED **at once**
 SHIP TO **Rev. J.E. Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.**
 MAIL INVOICES TO **Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.**

Purpose for which required **Alert Bay Indian Residential School #875.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	8 HP AV-2 Petters Diesel Engine (with removable sleeves)		
	NOTE: The above is required as soon as possible at the Alert Bay Residential School in order to pump the water. Our engineer estimates the cost of this machine at approximately \$575.00.		
	<i>P.O. 5800 3</i>		
	<i>6/7</i>		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. [unclear] in
TREASURY
E



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 875-5(E1)

Ottawa

June 23rd, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Voucher 450, Kwawkewlth Agency

The above Voucher was issued in favour of the T. Eaton Co., Limited, Vancouver, B.C. in an amount of \$222.70 and our records show that it was sent to you on May 19th.

We have just received a letter dated June 17th advising us that the firm claims that they have not yet received payment. Please let me know when the cheque was issued.

Paid by Cheque # 47694 June 6/50



[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

June 28th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Your File 156/13-8-875

With reference to your letter of the 17th
instant regarding Voucher 450 for an amount of \$222.70
in favour of the T. Eaton Company, the Treasury Branch
advises that cheque 47694 dated June 6th was forwarded
to the T. Eaton Co.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education


PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Pa

875-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

JUNE 16/50

RESIG. JUNE 16th RE ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PUMP B.C.
EQUIPMENT COMPANY VANCOUVER AGENTS FOR PETTERS DIESEL ENGINES

WJA
W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

875-5

ARMY
MESSAGE

JUN 16 23 42 250

RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR

23



3895

PJC243
WJA182
VJ053
AV 110
RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 118

R 162130Z

OR ECSVAREIL IND COMMISSIONER

TO IND AFFAIRS BR DEPT CIT AND IMMIG OTTAWA

GRNC

RE SIG JUN 16TH RE ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PUMP
BC EQUIPMENT COMPANY VANCOUVER AGENT FOR PETTERS DIESEL
ENGINES

CFN 16

16/2135Z JUN JCVAC

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to EP At 0957

By AD Time 0957

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

875-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.B.-6

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

3666

July 10, 1950.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
(St. Michael's)

Appended to the Principal Allsopp's annual report
to this office appears the following paragraph:

"During the past year it has been necessary to quarantine
the school for lengthy periods owing to measles and other
communicable diseases being prevalent in Alert Bay and
other surrounding villages, consequently we have been able
to make very little use of the Parish Church throughout
the term."

It would be appreciated if consideration could be
given to converting the unused stock barn on the premises into a
gymnasium-auditorium with a lean-to added at the north end to
provide a stage and dressing rooms. This would make it possible
for the school auditorium to be converted into a Chapel. The
auditorium is at the moment a bare uninspiring room fitted with
broken down benches.

I understand that such conversions as suggested
above have been carried out at Alberni and Sechelt. Most Roman
Residential Schools have nicely appointed Chapels and I think
you will agree that St. Michael's with a pupilage of 200 ought
to have such accommodation.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook.
Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: A.B.-6

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

3666

July 10, 1950.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
(St. Michael's)

Appended to the Principal Allsopp's annual report
to this office appears the following paragraph:

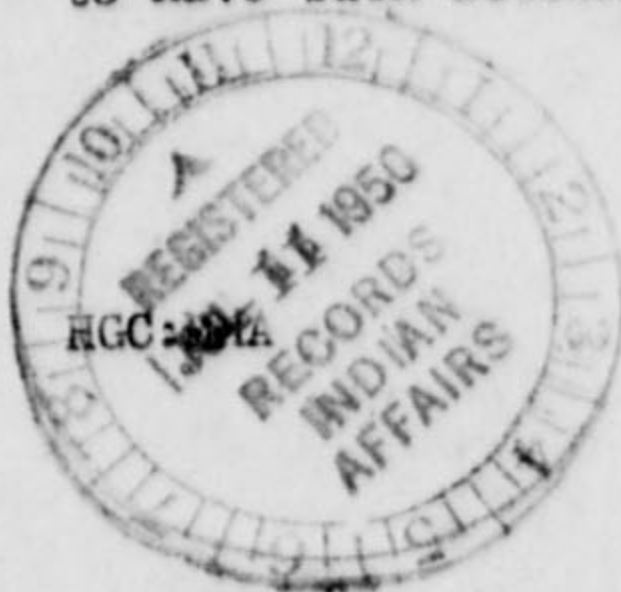
"During the past year it has been necessary to quarantine
the school for lengthy periods owing to measles and other
communicable diseases being prevalent in Alert Bay and
other surrounding villages, consequently we have been able
to make very little use of the Parish Church throughout
the term."

It would be appreciated if consideration could be
given to converting the unused stock barn on the premises into a
gymnasium-auditorium with a lean-to added at the north end to
provide a stage and dressing rooms. This would make it possible
for the school auditorium to be converted into a Chapel. The
auditorium is at the moment a bare uninspiring room fitted with
broken down benches.

I understand that such conversions as suggested
above have been carried out at Alberni and Sechelt. Most Roman
Residential Schools have nicely appointed Chapels and I think
you will agree that St. Michael's with a pupilage of 200 ought
to have such accommodation.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook.
Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E
1)

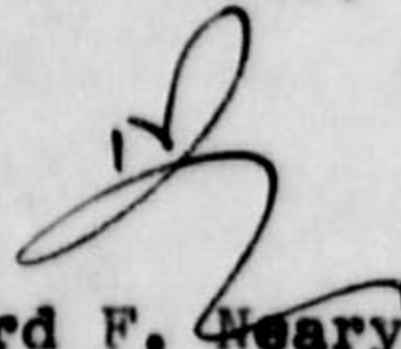
, July 12, 1950.

Dear Canon Cook:

We are in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the proposal you received to have an unused barn converted into a gymnasium.

The information that has reached us indicates that the barn to which you refer could not be converted into a suitable gymnasium. Under these circumstances we feel that action in this regard should be delayed.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



875-5
3836
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 156/6-1-875
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.


July 10, 1950.

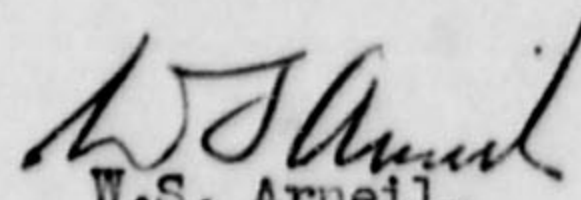
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Your File 875-5 (E1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 24th,
authorizing the purchase of plumbing replacement parts for
the above-mentioned School, at an approximate cost of \$100.00,
we find, following receipt of tenders for these parts, that
the cost will be \$225.48.

Please advise if an expenditure of this amount is approved.




W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

875-5
(E1)

AIR MAIL

, July 17, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
Your file 156/6-1-875

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, it is noted that the plumbing replacement parts that have to be purchased for the above school will cost \$225.48 instead of \$100. which was authorized in official letter of June 24.

The purchase of the parts in the amount of \$225.48 is approved.

We have also received a letter from Canon Cook of the M.S.C.C., reading as follows:

"The Principal reports that the electrical wiring in the above mentioned school is in poor condition and in some places dangerous to the safety of pupils and staff. Some months ago Mr. Todd contemplated a rewiring job but nothing seems to have come of it.

Could you please look further into this?".

Please have one of your Engineers submit a report on what is required and the approximate cost.

PP/HM


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION File: A.B.-2

July 12, 1950.

4205

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Electrical Wiring-St. Michaels School

The Principal reports that the electrical wiring in the above mentioned school is in poor condition and in some places dangerous to the safety of pupils and staff. Some months ago Mr. Todd contemplated a rewiring job but nothing seems to have come of it.

Could you please look further into this?

Yours faithfully,

Henry E. Cook.
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM

re

Revision to Mechanical Services
to Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, B. C.
Kwawkwalth Agency, B.C.

by

Thomas A.G. Beeching, B.A.Sc.



W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.
28 June 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C.
28 June 1950

Memorandum to Mr. Arneil:

Re: Completion Report re Revision to
Mechanical Services at Alert Bay
Indian Residential School - Alert
Bay, B. C.

Upon instructions from Mr. N. P. Robinson of this Department, I visited the Alert Bay Residential School to make a final progress inspection of the work which had been carried out in connection with this project.

In general, the work assigned to the Contractor has been done satisfactorily and in accordance with the drawings supplied by our Head Office.

Heating Plant

The Contractor has forwarded to us a sketch of the piping plan in the boiler room which is slightly different from the isometric detail shown on the original plan No. 577, Sheet H-1, due to the fact that the boilers were differently positioned as mentioned in our letter to the head of the Engineering & Construction Division dated 9 December 1949. It will also be noticed that the indirect heater is connected to a drip line which is not an ideal arrangement but probably alright in this case. We have, however, taken this matter up with the Contractor and he has agreed to change the hook-up if the exchanger does not operate efficiently when we are able to raise steam to test the system.

The drip lines from the condensate traps on the header and heat exchanger in the boiler room are $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", which we consider adequate.

The size of the traps installed on the main steam line at the front end of the building has been changed to one with a capacity of 2,800 square feet of equivalent direct radiation since it was considered that a larger trap would be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

more desirable here.

Septic Tank

The septic tank has been constructed as shown on Drawing No. 577, Sheet P-1, with the exception of the top of the tank which has been raised about two feet to eliminate the manhole trunks. This change was made without our sanction before we were called in to inspect the job but appears to be fairly practical since the ground has been graded to the level of the top of the tank.

Recommendations

(1) It is recommended that an oil burner be installed as outlined in Mr. N.P. Robinson's recent memorandum since, with the present wood fuel available at Alert Bay, it is impossible to raise steam in the low pressure boilers when the main valves to the heating distribution system are open. For this reason the indirect water heater is presently of no value and the domestic water is now heated by separate coils immersed in the hot water tank supplied with steam from the high pressure boiler. Since the low pressure boilers cannot be fired sufficiently to raise steam, we are of the opinion that the heating system will operate less efficiently since the new steam traps and sump pump have been installed.

(2) The basement radiators are presently not fitted with thermostatic traps so when the steam pressure is available, it will be by-passed to an extent through these radiators.

(3) There are still several of the old drip return lines in the basement without steam traps. It is recommended that these lines be plugged since the new traps now installed should be adequate to handle the condensate in the system lines.

(4) The bellows in the traps at the radiators in the upper floors have not been overhauled since the school was originally constructed. These traps should be fitted with new

bellows and the valve seats overhauled to ensure efficient operation.

It is recommended by the writer that arrangements be made in the near future to call for tenders to cover the aforementioned points since the heating plant in its present condition is of little value and serious trouble could develop in the coming winter.

Thomas A. G. Beeching

Thomas A. G. Beeching, B.A.Sc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

**DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

M E M O R A N D U M

re

**Revision to Mechanical Services
to Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, B. C.
Kwawkwalth Agency, B.C.**

by

Thomas A.C. Beeching, B.A.Sc.



**W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.**

**Vancouver, B.C.
28 June 1950**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C.
28 June 1950

Memorandum to Mr. Arneil:

Re: Completion Report re Revision to
Mechanical Services at Alert Bay
Indian Residential School - Alert
Bay, B. C.

Upon instructions from Mr. N. P. Robinson of this Department, I visited the Alert Bay Residential School to make a final progress inspection of the work which had been carried out in connection with this project.

In general, the work assigned to the Contractor has been done satisfactorily and in accordance with the drawings supplied by our Head Office.

Heating Plant

The Contractor has forwarded to us a sketch of the piping plan in the boiler room which is slightly different from the isometric detail shown on the original plan No. 577, Sheet H-1, due to the fact that the boilers were differently positioned as mentioned in our letter to the head of the Engineering & Construction Division dated 9 December 1949. It will also be noticed that the indirect heater is connected to a drip line which is not an ideal arrangement but probably alright in this case. We have, however, taken this matter up with the Contractor and he has agreed to change the hook-up if the exchanger does not operate efficiently when we are able to raise steam to test the system.

The drip lines from the condensate traps on the header and heat exchanger in the boiler room are $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", which we consider adequate.

The size of the traps installed on the main steam line at the front end of the building has been changed to one with a capacity of 2,800 square feet of equivalent direct radiation since it was considered that a larger trap would be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

more desirable here.

Septic Tank

The septic tank has been constructed as shown on Drawing No. 577, Sheet P-1, with the exception of the top of the tank which has been raised about two feet to eliminate the manhole trunks. This change was made without our sanction before we were called in to inspect the job but appears to be fairly practical since the ground has been graded to the level of the top of the tank.

Recommendations

(1) It is recommended that an oil burner be installed as outlined in Mr. N.P. Robinson's recent memorandum since, with the present wood fuel available at Alert Bay, it is impossible to raise steam in the low pressure boilers when the main valves to the heating distribution system are open. For this reason the indirect water heater is presently of no value and the domestic water is now heated by separate coils immersed in the hot water tank supplied with steam from the high pressure boiler. Since the low pressure boilers cannot be fired sufficiently to raise steam, we are of the opinion that the heating system will operate less efficiently since the new steam traps and sump pump have been installed.

(2) The basement radiators are presently not fitted with thermostatic traps so when the steam pressure is available, it will be by-passed to an extent through these radiators.

(3) There are still several of the old drip return lines in the basement without steam traps. It is recommended that these lines be plugged since the new traps now installed should be adequate to handle the condensate in the system lines.

(4) The bellows in the traps at the radiators in the upper floors have not been overhauled since the school was originally constructed. These traps should be fitted with new

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

bellows and the valve seats overhauled to ensure efficient operation.

It is recommended by the writer that arrangements be made in the near future to call for tenders to cover the aforementioned points since the heating plant in its present condition is of little value and serious trouble could develop in the coming winter.

Thomas A. G. Beeching

Thomas A. G. Beeching, B.A.Sc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 156/6-1
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.
July 12, 1950

4679

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of June 23, regarding the electric wiring in the buildings of the above-mentioned school, enclosed herewith is a memorandum dated July 7 from Mr. Martin.

The information provided indicates that we should have an inspection by one of our engineers of the wiring in these buildings and, if the Department agrees, the necessary arrangements will be made.

We have in mind that we might make provision in next year's estimates for whatever work is necessary.

-CM

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



156/6-1-
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **34990-2**
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

July 7, 1950

Memorandum to Mr. Arnell:

Re: Wiring Alert Bay Schools

Residential School

In reply to your memorandum of June 26, we would like to inform you that during Mr. Beeching's visits to the above mentioned school, he did not examine the electrical installation in particular and it would require a survey trip in order to ascertain the exact amount of work required to bring the wiring of the school and the adjacent buildings up to reasonable first class electrical standards required in this province.

However, Mr. Beeching noticed that the illumination in the class rooms was well below the standard requirements and this would have to be changed entirely if these rooms are to be used for teaching purposes in the future. Although Mr. Beeching did not examine the staff rooms, it is very probable that the same condition exists as at St. George's Residential School, and outlet receptacle plugs should be installed in each room.

The system in use at present was originally designed for D.C. and is a 2-wire system but could be easily changed over to a 3-wire system. It was noticed that the conduits and solid neutral connections in the distribution panels and disconnect boxes were not properly grounded. Of course, this is a very dangerous condition.

Several additional appliances such as movie picture projectors and cooking electrical appliances are in use at the school and the wiring for this equipment has had to be brought in directly from the outside in a most unsatisfactory manner.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

From the above remarks it would appear that the school definitely needs a complete electrical overhaul and we therefore feel that it would not be practical to carry out an inspection and rewiring job on the manual training building alone since this is a small wooden structure apart from the school and actually of small importance in comparison to the other buildings.

Day School

During Mr. Beeching's visit to Alert Bay he was shown over the day school and it was noticed by him that there were many small changes required to bring the electrical installation for this school up to reasonable standards. Some of these changes which he noticed included wire sizes required increasing, conduit and distribution panels required grounding, and insulators required fitting to the service entrances, etc.

We feel that this day school should be given an inspection at the time Mr. Beeching, or any other engineer, visits the residential school for inspection of the electrical installation there, since the latter school is of wooden frame construction and could easily be damaged by a short circuit.

R M Martin
R. M. Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

875-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 156/6-1
Also to date of this letter

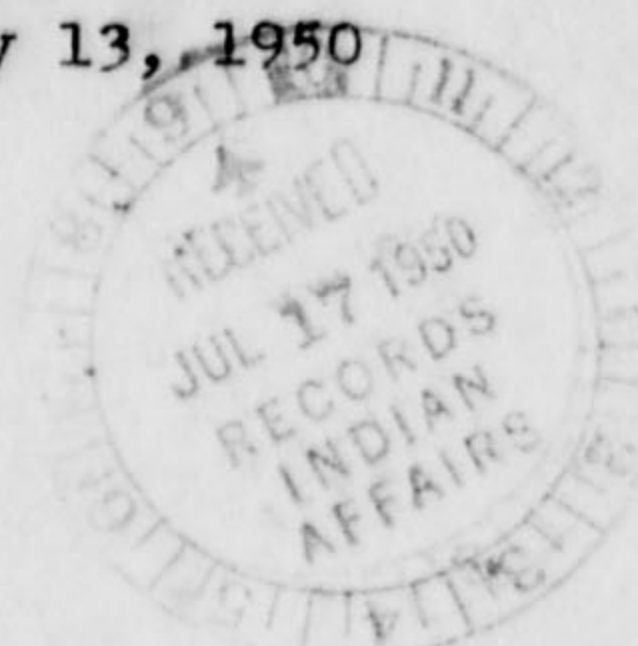
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

4680 July 13, 1950



46
AIRMAIL

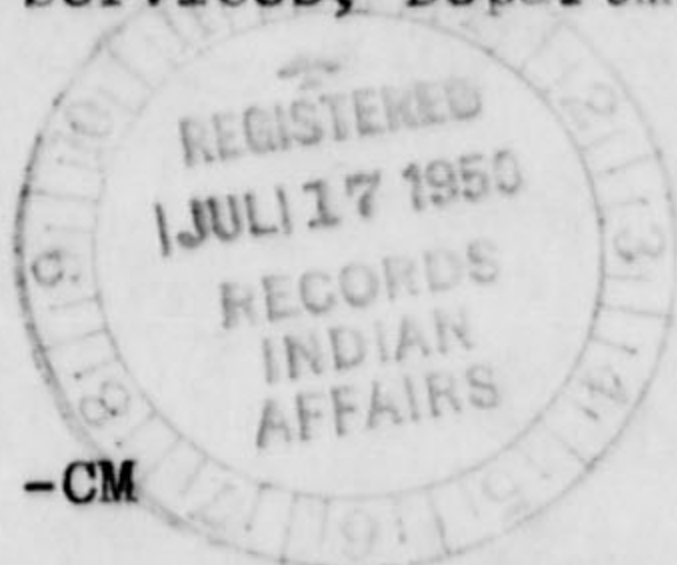
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Mechanical Services - Alert Bay Residential School

Enclosed herewith is a memorandum in duplicate by Mr. T.A.G. Beeching, covering his inspection of the improvements made to the heating system at the above-mentioned school.

We share Mr. Beeching's concern with regard to the efficiency of this heating system, but, in view of the Department's decision not to convert to oil burning equipment, can only hope that the school management will be able to accumulate and dry sufficient wood to operate the heating system this winter.

Will you please have one copy of the attached report forwarded to the Engineering and Construction Services, Department of Resources and Development.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy to Mr. M.S. Todd,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

875-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. Est-51-52

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

10286

August 3, 1950.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Services for inclusion in
Departmental Estimates, 1951-52
St. Michael's Anglican Indian School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

It will be appreciated if you will make provision
in your 1951-52 Estimates for the undermentioned services at
the above School.

- (a) Provision of new Laundry Machinery (Washer, Extractor
and large capacity Dryer) each powered by individual
electric motor.

The laundry machinery at present in use is now twenty-one
(21) years old. It is obsolete and it is very difficult
to obtain repair parts.

- (b) Provision of 24 beds, springs and mattresses for
dormitories

- (c) Provision of 100 folding or nesting chairs for
auditorium.

The present old benches are heavy and cumbersome and
the storage of these heavy benches presents a real
problem when the auditorium is needed for sports and
other recreational activities.

- (d) Re-wiring of building
(If not done during the fiscal year 1950-51)

- (e) Provision of paint and varnish for interior decorating.

Will you please advise me what you can do in
regard to the items listed above.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
Superintendent

GRT:MMA



Buck

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. AB-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 10, 1950.

11232

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Paint for St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

On 28th July, 1950, I telephoned you that
a wire had been received from the Principal of the above
School advising that paint for redecorating St. Michael's
School requisitioned in April last had not yet been re-
ceived.

You advised me that as the relevant file
was then with your Engineering Branch, you could not say
how the matter stood but you would endeavour to find out
and let me know early in August.

Can you now say how this matter stands,
please?

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

August 23, 1950.

Colonel Neary

✓ E1
OK
[Signature]

If Mr. Arneil has recommended this installation and you are satisfied that this change-over should be made, I see no reason why we should not now proceed in the usual way to have this done.

D.M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

875-5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

August 21st., 1950

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AB-2

Re: ALERT BAY FUEL

Dear Colonel Neary:-

Enclosed is a copy of Mr. J.L. Gibson's letter to Principal Allsopp concerning the use of oil as a fuel at the St. Michael's Residential School.

In view of the Member's changed attitude it would be appreciated if Indian Affairs Branch could take emergency action and expedite the installation of an oil burner and necessary tanks to one of the boilers at the above-named School. Cold weather is near at hand and due to the local high prices paid for fish the Principal has been unable to purchase from the Indians a supply of cordwood.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

HOUSE OF COMMONS

#210 Marine Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 16, 1950.

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

Rev. J. E. Allsopp,
Principal,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Allsopp:

I have to thank you for your letter of August 7th explaining the circumstances surrounding your fuel problem there, and I am, naturally, very much interested in endeavouring to assist you in obtaining adequate heating for the building. I have asked the Indian Department to make a further survey of the situation in order to determine if satisfactory fuel can be found locally, but in view of your representations I am of the opinion prompt and serious consideration will be given to meet your request for the installation of oil.

Wishing you every success, I am,

Yours very truly,

"J. L. Gibson"

JLG:hr

Member for Comox-Alberni

P.S.--I have had the opportunity of discussing the heating problem with Mr. Caldwell of the Alberni School and he concurs with your views.

"J.L.G."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



875-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 875-5 (E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PERSONAL

Ottawa

July 26th, 1950.

Memorandum:

THE DIRECTOR

11309

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

The Reverend Mr. Allsopp saw me recently with regard to the fuel situation at the school. Both he and Canon Cook say that the new heating system will not work properly with the burning of slab wood.

They also complain that the Telegraph Cove Mills have misstated their situation to Mr. Gibson and that the slab wood is merely scrap from their mills.



B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Mr. Neary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

42156-2

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

4327

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. A.B.-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 12, 1950

Major D.M. Mackay
Director, Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major Mackay:

Re: Heating fuel at St. Michaels School, Alert Bay

Since returning from an extended tour of our sub-Arctic schools I have learned with concern that the Department has now decided not to convert one of the boilers at the above mentioned school into an oil burner. I understand too that this decision has been influenced by the intervention of J. L. Gibson, M.P. for Comox-Alberni.

From correspondence received from the "Telegraph Cove Mills Limited" it is evident to the I.S.A. that the lumbering industry on the B.C. coast has more or less, complained about the possible conversion to oil at St. Michaels.

You will realize that the departments decision is most unsatisfactory to us. We asked for conversion to oil for the simple reason that the use of wood and slab-wood as a fuel source was anything but satisfactory. I would like to review some points in the problem.

Re: Slabwood:

- (a) For years past the slabwood supplied by the Telegraph Cove Mills has been of very poor quality and they admit as much to I.S.A. in a letter dated May 18/50. It has also increased considerably in price.
- (b) Handling expenses at the school have increased.
- (c) The whole heating unit is designed to function under a constant and maintained heat source. This is impossible with the use of slabwood as when the fire is made up periodically the heat output is reduced as the heat energy is utilized to ignite, dry out and burn the freshly placed slab wood. As the heat source lowers in heat output the steam pressure is naturally reduced causing undue condensation in the pipes. If we are

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Major D.M. Mackay

July 12, 1950

forced to continue the use of slabwood the recent costly overhaul to the heating system will be so much wasted effort, as it cannot function properly.

Cordwood -

This source of fuel has been investigated and while it would be a better fuel than slabwood it has disadvantages as well.

- a - It is very expensive per cord
- b - handling costs at the school would be high
- c - An assured source is unprocurable. No white concern handles cordwood in or near Alert Bay and the only way the school could get a supply would be from Indian cutters. The Indians are very well off financially and do not want to cut wood even at the present high prices. Even when an Indian can be found who will accept a wood-cutting contract there is no guarantee of delivery.

Coal -

This source of fuel has also been investigated

- a - Its use is impracticable because of the very high cost per ton landed at Alert Bay.
- b - We have no facilities at the school for hauling from the barge to the school.
- c - It is dirty and handling costs in the boiler room would be expensive.
- d - No storage facilities at the school for a safe stock pile - It cannot be stored outdoors because of weathering.

It has been said against St. Michael's use of fuel oil that it would put lumbermen out of work and thus effect the labour situation. This is a weak argument as the slabwood used at St. Michaels is simply "scrap" from the saw at the Telegraph Creek mills and little labour would have to be expended to burn the slabwood at the mill or dump it elsewhere as the slabwood has no commercial value when it cannot be sold to the School. Then again labor would not suffer generally because the use of oil at the school would necessitate handling of oil and servicing of equipment by oil company employees.

It is also pointed out that the Indian Affairs Buildings at Alert Bay - the classrooms and Agents office and residence - have been burning oil for some years past with satisfactory results.

At its own expense but with Indian Affairs permission the Administration converted two large ranges in the school kitchens into oil burners simply because slabwood gave poor satisfaction.

Last winter the School had a number of oil heating stoves throughout the building and classrooms because the slabwood

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 875-5 (E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

July 24th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. CHAS. E. BUCK,
CHIEF ENGINEER

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Please note the report hereunder from Mr. Beeching on the revision to mechanical services at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

You will also note that work will be required on the electrical wiring at the school, and we wrote Mr. Arneil in this connection and would appreciate your confirmation.

You will note from my letter that the M.S.C.C. is unhappy concerning the decision not to install oil at this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

July 24th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. CHAS. E. BUCK,
CHIEF ENGINEER

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Please note the report hereunder from Mr. Beeching on the revision to mechanical services at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

You will also note that work will be required on the electrical wiring at the school, and we wrote Mr. Arneil in this connection and would appreciate your confirmation.

You will note from my letter that the M.S.C.C. is unhappy concerning the decision not to install oil at this school.

BNH:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AIR MAIL

July 24th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School -
Mechanical Services

Reference your 156/6-1 of July 13th.

When Mr. Allsopp visited the Department recently,
it was understood that he would further discuss with Mr. Gibson
in Vancouver, the preference of the M.S.C.C. for oil as compared
with wood installation.

I hope that he will visit your office and discuss
with you the outcome of his conversation.

BFE:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

July 24th, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

One of Mr. Arneil's engineers is visiting this school to prepare plans and specifications for the electrical wiring changes required.

It will probably be necessary to change the entire system from a 2-wire system to a 3-wire system.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E)

AIR MAIL

July 24th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School -
Electrical Wiring

Reference 156/6-1 of July 12th.

Would you arrange to have one of your engineers inspect the wiring in these buildings and prepare an estimate of the cost of having the necessary replacements made.

It is noted that the day school will also be inspected at the same time.

BFN:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5

(E5)

, July 20, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Conversion of Barn to Gymnasium at Alert
Bay Indian Residential School

Dear Canon Cook:

Reference to exchange of letters between you and Colonel Neary on the above-mentioned subject, please be advised that on my return from the West I reported to Colonel Neary that in my opinion which was shared by our Indian Superintendent, Mr. Todd, and by Inspector Davey, the result of such conversion would not justify the cost.

When the school was inspected in the latter part of June, Reverend Allsapp accompanied Mr. Todd, Mr. Davey and myself to the barn and although Inspector Davey from his experience at Alberni believed that we could do the same job at Alert Bay, he changed his mind when he actually saw the place and the Reverend Mr. Allsapp also agreed it would be better to wait and see what could be done in regard to the building of a proper gymnasium which is very much needed for that school. The climate is such at Alert Bay that inclement weather forces the physical recreation programme indoors most of the time.

As you can very well realize I would have been the first to recommend the conversion of the old barn to a gymnasium had I believed it were possible but I am sure you will agree that it would be much better to spend the money which would have been needed for the conversion

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

for the construction of a proper gymnasium.

When this can be done I do not know but you can rest assured I shall request the erection of such a building in my report to the Superintendent.

Yours sincerely,



Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education
and Recreation.

IE/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION File: A.B.-6

July 18, 1950.

5896

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

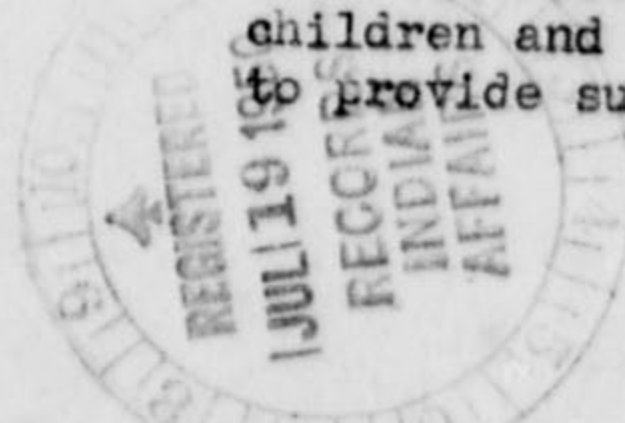
Your File: 875-5(E1) *61*

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary: Re: St. Michael's Residential School

Having spoken to Rev. Mr. Allsopp on this subject I quite understand your decision to defer action as regards converting the barn into a gymnasium. However, I am sure Mr. Eisenhardt, having recently visited the School, must realize the need for more interior play space where we house over two hundred children and I trust that shortly some plan will be forthcoming to provide such.



HGC:MMA

Yours faithfully,

Henry J. Cook

Superintendent

Per memo.

Dictated but not personally signed
because of absence from the office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

①
②

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. A.B-6

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 18, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

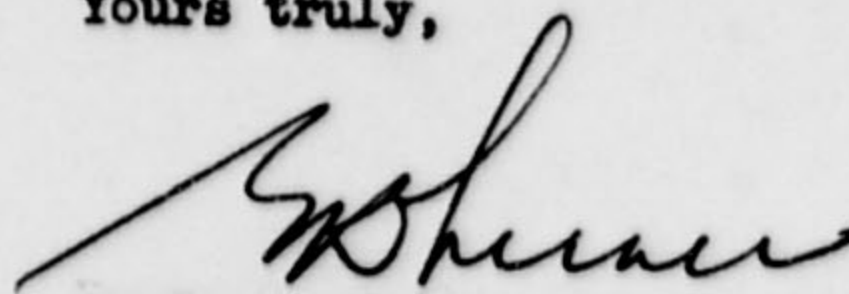
Re: Conversion of Barn to Gymnasium
St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, B.C.
Your File 875-5(EI)

I have just returned to the office after a weeks
absence and have had an opportunity of seeing your letter of 12th
July, 1950, on the above subject.

Personally, I am amazed to read that the infor-
mation reaching you indicates that the barn could not be converted
into a suitable gymnasium because on the occasion of my visit to
that school in October last, your Inspector Davey was there and
it was he who pointed out that an EXACTLY SIMILAR barn at the
United Church School at Alberni had been so converted. As recently
as a few weeks ago, Mr. Arneil in course of conversation confirmed
Inspector Davey's observations of last October.

If a service is feasible at Alberni it would cer-
tainly seem that a similar service is feasible at Alert Bay and if
it is a question of condition of the existing structure my casual
inspection of the barn at Alert Bay did not give an impression of
unsound timber or imminent collapse of the structure.

Yours truly,


G. R. Turner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5 (E1)

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

PLACE

RATE

Ottawa

Aug 29, 1950.

**W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.**

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MAY 5 AND MR. ROBINSON'S LETTER
OF MAY 2 WITH REGARD TO INSTALLING OIL HEATING IN
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DEPARTMENT DESIRES A
DETAILED SPECIFICATION TO BE PREPARED AND COMPETITIVE
BIDS OBTAINED -stop- WHEN BIDS ARE RECEIVED THEY
SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO THIS OFFICE FOR CONSIDERATION
-stop- YOU SHOULD ALSO FORWARD TO US A COPY OF THE
SPECIFICATION ON WHICH THE BIDS ARE BASED -stop-

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *BI*

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11:15 AM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

August 29th, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School. Your File Est-51-52

We have received your letter of August 3rd outlining certain services at the Alert Bay Residential School which you consider should be included in the 1951-52 Estimates.

We have noted your requests, and they will receive our consideration when we are preparing next year's Estimates.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

875-5(E1)

August 29th, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Paint, Alert Bay Indian
Residential School.
Your File A.B-2

With reference to your letter of August 10th,
the paint for the above school has been ordered from
Marshall Wells Limited, Vancouver, and if not already
at the school should reach there shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

25M. 7-80. C. & W.

TELEPHONE
MARINE 2511

WAREHOUSES VILLAGE ISLAND

305 INDUSTRIAL AVENUE

ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN VANCOUVER

B. C. EQUIPMENT BLDG., 551 HOWE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 185829

B.C. EQUIPMENT COMPANY LTD.

MACHINERY DEALERS

VANCOUVER, B.C. July 28/50.

SOLD TO Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
c/o Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.H.

YOUR ORDER NO. 58003

OUR SALE NO. 194673 SHIPPED TO Re. J.E. Allsopp, Principal,

TERMS:

net

Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.
VIA Union S.S.Ppd.

INTERNATIONAL TRACTORS

AND POWER UNITS

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 only Model AV/2 petter diesel engine 1200. rpm Radiator
cooled, Serial #712767

\$ 575. 00

Received in good order

.....
Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ISM. 7-50. C. & W.

TELEPHONE
MARINE 2511

WAREHOUSES: ~~ISLAND~~ ISLAND
306 INDUSTRIAL AVENUE

ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN VANCOUVER

B. C. EQUIPMENT BLDG., 551 HOWE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 185829



B.C. EQUIPMENT COMPANY LTD.
MACHINERY DEALERS

VANCOUVER, B.C. July 28/50.

SOLD TO Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
c/o Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.H.
YOUR ORDER NO. 58003

OUR SALE NO. 194673

SHIPPED TO Re. J.E. Allsopp, Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.
VIA Union S.S. Ppd.

DISTRIBUTORS
INTERNATIONAL TRACTORS
AND POWER UNITS

TERMS:

net

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 only Model AV/2 petter diesel engine 1200 rpm Radiator
cooled, Serial #712767

\$ 575.00

Received in good order

Edwin Allsopp

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

25M. 7-50. C. & W.

TELEPHONE
NINE 2511

ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN VANCOUVER

INVOICE NO. 185829

B. C. EQUIPMENT BLDG., 551 HOWE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

WAREHOUSES: VICTORIA ISLAND

306 INDUSTRIAL AVENUE

B.C. EQUIPMENT COMPANY LTD.

MACHINERY DEALERS

VANCOUVER, B.C. July 28/50.

SOLD TO Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
c/o Mr. W.S. Todd, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.H.

YOUR ORDER NO. 58003

OUR SALE NO. 194673

TERMS:

net

SHIPPED TO Re. J.E. Allsopp, Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.
VIA Union S.S. Ppd.



DISTRIBUTORS

INTERNATIONAL TRACTORS
AND POWER UNITS

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 only Model AV/2 petter diesel engine 1200 rpm Radiator
cooled, Serial #712767

\$ 575. 00

Received in good order

J. E. Allsopp

Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Agency File No. **156/6-1-875**

HQ File No. 875-

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

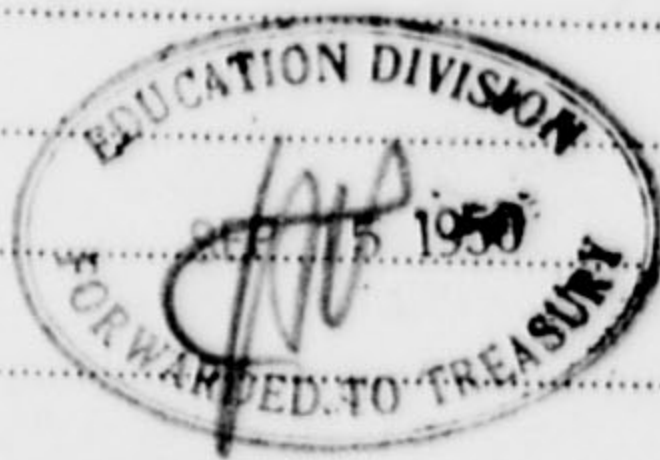
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to British Columbia Equipment Co, Ltd.,
551, Howe Street,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	28	To supply of One (1) Petters Model A.V. 2 Series, Radiator Cooled Diesel Engine to Alert Bay Indian Residential School for use as power plant to pump of water system - as per attached invoice and receipted copy of Department Purchase Order No. 58003 file 1351/4-2 dated June 28, 1950 :-	\$575.00



FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
September 7th, 1950.

Voucher No. **838** Date **September 7**

P.O. _____ E.R. _____

Charge to Vote.....**516** Allot.....**12-415**

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

MS aa
Superintendent

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vote.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aliot.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Approved for Payment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Date.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

875-5

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 58003

E-4

TO **British Columbia Equipment Co. Ltd.,**
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER **1881-4/2**

OTTAWA **June 28, 1950.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO **Rev. E. E. Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School,**
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO **RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.**
Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B. **Alert Bay, B.C.** QUOTATION OF **Tender of June 19/50 ~~received~~ from stock** DELIVERY **REQUIRED BY**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Petters Model A.V. 2 Series, 8 H.P., 1200 RPM Radiator Cooled Diesel Engine Sales Tax included		\$575.00



HBR/BLO

H. E. Lawrence

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

58003

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

5 516

18

418

821

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. M. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

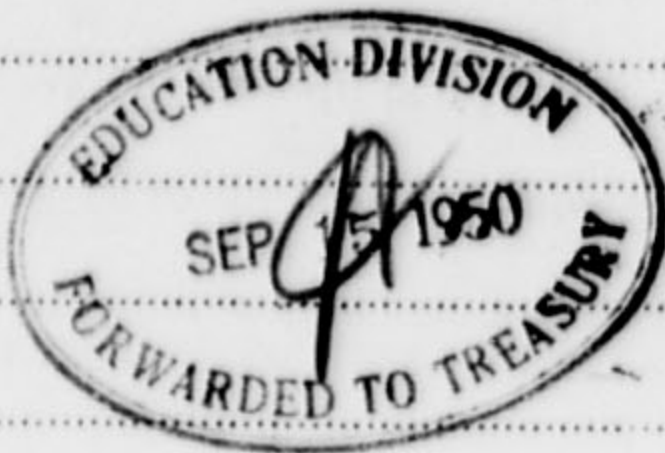
Pay to **Reliance Lumber Company,**

Address.....**1404, E. Hastings.**

Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	18	To shingles supplied for repairs etc. to Alert Bay Indian Residential School as per attached invoice, receipted pre-paid freight bill, and receipted copy of Department's Purchase Order No. 24 file 1444-4/6 dated Aug. 9/50:-	\$248.95



FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
September 7th, 1950.

Voucher No. **841** Date **September 7**

CERTIFICATE

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote.....516 Allot.....10-691

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Band Funds.....

Recommended for payment:

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

M. J. Zeman
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote

Allot.....

Amount.....

Amount Approved for Payment		
------------------------------------	--	--

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NUMBER
TO APPEAR ON ALL
PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 24

FILE NUMBER 1444-4/6

OTTAWA Aug. 9, 1950

TO Helianco Lumber Co.,
1404 E. Hastings,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Rev. J.E. Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND
M.S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.

QUOTATION OF

July 21, 1950

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

5 days.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Residential School.		
25	Squares Shingles, No. 2 BX	9.60	220.80
	Plus Cartage Vancouver Delivery		3.75
			\$224.55

Prepay Transportation charges to

Alert Bay B.C.
and forward receipted voucher
with invoices.

CWS/NJH

DIV.	EST.	VOTE	PRI.	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
		516	10	691	1202

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

THIS ORDER NUMBER
TO APPEAR ON ALL
PACKAGES AND INVOICES
No. 24

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H.E. Hauser
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

HQ File No.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,**

Address.....**Telegraph Cove, B.C.**.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. **811** Date **August 14th, 1950.**

CERTIFICATE

P.O. E.R.

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Charge to Vote **516** Allot **13-491**

Recommended for payment:

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

M. Rea
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aliot.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Approved for Payment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Date.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 875 - 5 VOLUME 13

SUBJECT BUILDING ACCTS. TEC.
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC 1949
TO SEPT 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
enter of this closed file and

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6429)

File 875-5, part 11	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 875-5, part 12	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1949
File 875-5, part 13	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 875-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Principal's Residence. 1949
File 875-9, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - School Land. 1932 - 1948
File 875-11, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 875-11, part 4	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 875-14, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1932
File 875-14, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 875-22, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Tuition Payments. 1936 - 1944
File 875-23, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Love

VOLUME

1

FROM

FEB 1949

TO

SUBJECT

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PRINCIPALS RESIDENCE

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

January 20, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-4.

TO Gordon & Belyea Limited,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Rev. E. Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

3

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B. dock Vancouver

QUOTATION OF Jan. 19/49.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in Principal's Residence, Alert Bay Indian Res. School		
1 only	Model 95-C-82, 110 v, 60 cycle A.C. All aluminum tub, outside enamel: "Maxwell". Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.	103.80	\$103.80
			
	Prov. S.S. Tax not applicable.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415.	

W J McEwen
For M. S. Todd.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6189-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 15-225-11-48

ALL GOODS SOLD F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

GORDON & BELYE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Electrical
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE OF INVOICE

DATE SHIPPED

SHIPPED TO **REV E ALLSOPP**
ALERT BAY INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
OUR INVOICE NO. **18898**

YOUR ORDER NO. **6-11-4 ORDER 6185**

YOUR S.T.L. NO.

YOUR PROV. L.I.C. NO.

SOLD TO.

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
FOR PRINCIPALS RESIDENCE
ALERT BAY INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
ALERT BAY BC

TERMS:

2/30
NET

108 90

1 ONLY

MODEL 95-C-82 60 CYCLE A C MAXWELL
WASHING MACHINE C33245

103 80EA

103 80

PLUS REPAID FREIGHT AS
PER ATTACHED RECEIPT

5 10

108 90

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

SYMBOLS: S.T.N.I. - SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED S.T.N.A. - SALES TAX NOT ALLOWED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,**

Address **101 Powell St.,**

Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. #6189-C

E.R. 796

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McCreary
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 855(E) dated Jan 24/69. M. A. A.

VOUCHER No. **142**

DATE **Feb. 12/49**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 875-8 VOL 1

FILE NUMBER 875-8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1949

TO FEB 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6429)

File 875-5, part 11	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 875-5, part 12	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1949
File 875-5, part 13	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 875-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Principal's Residence. 1949
File 875-9, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - School Land. 1932 - 1948
File 875-11, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 875-11, part 4	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 875-14, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1932
File 875-14, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 875-22, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Tuition Payments. 1936 - 1944
File 875-23, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

23-4

Sir:-

With reference to the tearing down of the old Sawmill at Alert Bay in order to give sufficient clearance for the public highway which has recently been built by the British Columbia Public Works Department, I am just in receipt of a letter from Mr. W.E. Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner for B.C., instructing me to ask that the sum of one hundred dollars be sent me to utilize in this matter, the money to be spent as unemployment relief.

When my estimate of the cost of moving the Mill was sent in, it included the moving of a lot of heavy machinery, which is still installed in the Mill, and Mr. Ditchburn says that it is not our duty to tear down the building until they have this machinery removed. The hundred dollars asked for will not touch the part where the machinery is, but will give a clear site where the road is, and the rest of the work can be done at a later date when the Church has removed the machinery.

Mr. Ditchburn's letter is dated March 29th, file No. 15-6-24470.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *W. M. Halliday*
Chief Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
---------	--------

<i>is advance to tear down sawmill on Alert Bay road. work to be done as unemployment relief.</i>	<i>100 00</i>
---	---------------

57
Sent Capital 5/32

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
 Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OF SAWMILL BUILDINGS
at Bay, B.C.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Received Payment</u>
Jonathon Whonnock	May 2, 1932	1 day	\$2.00	Jonathon Whonnock
Albert Bruce	" 2, 1932	1 "	2.00	Albert Bruce
Isaac Abraham	" 2, 1932	1 "	2.00	Isaac Abraham
Happy Boone	" 2, 1932	1 "	2.00	Happy Boone
Herbert Newman	" 2, 1932	1 "	2.00	Herbert Newman
			<u>\$10.00</u>	

Witness to Payments
W. McThompson
Clerk-Stenographer

Certified Correct
W. McThompson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

PAY SHEET
DEMOLITION OF SAWMILL BUILDINGS
Alert Bay, B. C.

Name	22	23	25	26	27	28	29	30	Total	Rate	Amount	Rec'd Payment
Jonathon Whonnoek	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8 days	\$2.00	\$16.00	Jonathon Whonnoek
Albert Bruce	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	2.00	16.00	Pine Point
Isaac Abraham	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	2.00	16.00	Alert Bay
Happy Boone	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7 1/2	2.00	15.00	Happy Boone
Maxwell Whonnoek	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		7	1.50	10.50	Maxwell Whonnoek
Herbert Newman	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	2.00	11.00	Herbert Newman
											<u>\$ 84.50</u>	

Witness to Payments
D. M. Thompson
Clerk-Stenographer

Certified Correct
W. M. Wainwright
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
DEMOLITION OF SAWMILL BUILDINGS
Alert Bay, B.C.

RECEIPTS

April 20, 1932 Department cheque No. 57 \$100.00

EXPENDITURES

April 30, 1932	Labor, Apr. 22-30	\$84.50✓
May 2, 1932	Labor, May 2	10.00✓
April 22, 1932	L.P. Jorgenson (attached receipt)	1.50✓
	Balance returned to Department	4.00✓

\$100.00	\$100.00
----------	----------

Certified Correct

.....
Indian Agent

*96.00
 Jorgenson
 W.F.M.*

EXAMINED and
 FOUND CORRECT.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 20, 1932. *R*

23-4

Sir:-

I am returning herewith a full financial return in connection with the destruction of a portion of the old sawmill at Alert Bay.

It will be seen from this that the Department gave me an accountable cheque for one hundred dollars, and ninety-six of this has been expended, and a cheque for the balance of four dollars is enclosed.

I presume from your circular that this cheque should be made payable to the Receiver General of Canada, and I have acted accordingly.

W.M. Halliday
WMH/T

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday
(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

No. **3583**

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

*for 272
a.g. m*

Bank of Montreal,

\$ **4.00**

Ottawa, **May 30/32**

RECEIVED from **W.M. Halliday**

on account **Indian Funds**

the sum of **Four...00/100**

..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Signature]

Ent'd.....

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

156-0-9

new

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. *\$4.00* *chq*

Date *June 28 1932* 19.....

Entered Journal No. Folio

Am. Laffido

Dept. Receipt No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1932
RECORDED
R

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 6 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/6/26651.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., October 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have the honor to refer to Departmental file No. 156-0-9 in connection with the agreement concerning the leasehold of this Department with the Anglican Synod of British Columbia at Alert Bay, B.C., incidental to which this Department is obligated to the necessary removal of sawmill buildings from the site in accordance with its Agreement dated the 1st day of June 1931.

In this connection I beg to advise the Department that I received a call from His Lordship Bishop Schofield a few days ago who informs me that the machinery which has for some time been housed in the main building thereby preventing the demolition thereof, has now all been removed and that we may now proceed to demolish the building and move the debris from the site. As it is understood there are some heavy timbers connected with this building to be disposed of, it is suggested that the services of a good all round man with carpentry knowledge be obtained to supervise the work. I am not quite sure what the cost will be of clearing this site satisfactorily to ourselves and to the Church Authorities but I would judge that the sum of \$500.00 would be an absolutely outside figure. By an understanding reached with the Church Authorities the material to be removed will probably be disposed of partly to the Residential School and local Anglican Church and the balance to deserving Indians who may wish to have it. All other unusable debris to be burned up and the site left in clean condition.

In view of the fact that it is understood from Mr. Indian Agent Halliday that during last winter certain old buildings were removed from part of this site as they stood within a Right-of-way of a Provincial public thoroughfare in course of construction a sum of money was expended by the Department on relief work under the direction of the Indian Agent, the latter being of the opinion that the sum (approximately \$200.00) expended on this work should be reimbursed to this Department by the Provincial Public Works Authorities, and if this is done the amount to be received from the Provincial Authorities might be applied to the above-mentioned undertaking. With this suggestion I am in accord since the question of compensation for clearing the thoroughfare has not yet been adjusted between this Department and the Department of Public Works. It is understood that an engineer of the Provincial Government has recently been on the ground and has made or is making a report to his Department in regard to the thoroughfare.

In the meantime I would ask that the Department be good enough to advise me if possible what was the amount actually

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

spent....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

spent by the Department in removing the debris from the public thoroughfare last winter. The Department's letter of March 21st last on file here indicates that a sum of approximately \$100.00 was authorized to be spent by the Agent for clearing that portion of the site required for right-of-way. The Department will be aware that Mr. Halliday has now left Alert Bay and his successor may not be able to advise me as promptly as the Department could of the amount spent on this work. I would ask that authority be given to complete the clearing of the site.

Your obedient servant,



C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

156-0-9

original on file 156-0-5.

Ottawa, October 19, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 15/6/31338 of the third instant, enclosing copies of communications between yourself and His Lordship the Bishop of Columbia and also with Mr. E. G. Newnham, Acting Indian Agent, regarding the wharves at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

With reference to the wharf situated in front of the school building, I have to say that Mr. Newnham has been authorized to repair same, at a cost not to exceed \$250, provided there are sufficient funds left over from the appropriation of \$2,000, which was allowed for repair work at the school.

Regarding the sawmill wharf, which the Department leased from the Anglican Synod of the Diocese of British Columbia as from June 1, 1931, at a nominal rental, I have to say it is noted that this wharf is no use, either to the church authorities or the Department and considerable expenditure would be necessary for repairs. It is noted, further, that Mr. Newnham and yourself recommend that the agreement between the Anglican Synod and the Department, in connection with this wharf, be cancelled. As you are of opinion that this wharf is of no use in connection with the school, the Department will approve of the cancelling of the lease of same, provided the church authorities will agree. The Department does not appear to have a copy of the lease, as, by official letter dated July 17, 1931, same was returned to the late Commissioner Ditchburn, after execution by the Deputy Superintendent General. After taking the matter up with the church authorities, please advise if they will consent to the cancelling of the lease of the sawmill wharf. In view of the cancellation, the Department would give favourable consideration to the keeping in repair of the school wharf, in so far as funds permit from time to time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9.

Ottawa, October 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have your No. 15/6/26651 of the 18th instant, regarding the removal of the old sawmill buildings from the Alert Bay Indian Residential School site, in accordance with the agreement with the authorities of the Anglican Church, and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$500 in having the old buildings removed and moving the material and debris from the site. It is noted that the machinery which had been housed in the main building has now been removed. Indian labour should be employed as far as possible, and, if necessary, the services of a man with carpentry knowledge could be engaged to supervise the work.

It is understood that the material in the buildings to be removed will be disposed of, partly to the Residential School and local Anglican Church and the balance to deserving Indians who may wish to obtain same. All the other unusable debris should be burned and the site left in a clean condition. Accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the labour employed and for any other expenses, should be forwarded for payment.

Regarding the work that was undertaken - last winter

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

last winter, in removing certain buildings which stood within a right of way of a Provincial thoroughfare in course of construction, I have to say that the Department paid the sum of \$96 for the labour employed. If you obtain reimbursement of this amount from the Provincial Public Works authorities, they should make their cheque in payment to the credit of the Receiver General and it should be forwarded to the Department. Under the regulations of the Auditor General, it will not be possible to apply this amount towards the expenses in removing the other buildings. It is noted that the matter of reimbursement by the Provincial authorities is now receiving consideration.

The Department will leave the matter in your hands to make the best arrangements possible in having the old sawmill buildings removed, the materials distributed and the site properly cleaned up. This work should be completed as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Copy

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 13, 1936.

Sir,-

This special covering letter is being written on behalf of Gideon Whonnock, Indian of the Kwawkewlth Band and ex-pupil of the Residential School, who owns a house on that portion of Hill Street located between Lots 6 and 7 and between Front Street and Broughton Street on the sub-division of the Special Industrial School reserve, and is living there permanently.

Whonnock has made application to this office to have this portion of Hill Street allotted to him as a lot, to be known as Lot No. 6A, and that he be given a certificate of approval from the Department.

In connection with this application, I wish to point out to the Department this street allowance is a very steep grade and will never be used for street purposes. The natural thoroughfare to serve Lots 12, 13 and 14 and those located north of them will be Broughton and Park Streets, and this portion of Hill Street now occupied by Gideon Whonnock would make a good lot with water frontage.

I would therefore recommend that this street allowance between Broughton and Front Street be cancelled, and this area transferred from a street allowance into two lots, the south half with the water frontage to be given to Gideon Whonnock and known as Lot No. 6A, and the upper or northern portion to be known as Lot No. 6B, and reserved for another applicant. My reason for making this suggestion is on account of the steep hill which practically makes the upper half a separate parcel as far as being of any benefit to the holder of the lower half. *Survey can be made later*

I particularly would like the Department's decision in respect to granting this location to Gideon Whonnock as it is his intention to improve the property this fall and he does not wish to spend any more money on it until the Department's approval has been received. I might add the area above referred to has a frontage of 69.9 feet, and would make an excellent lot for Whonnock but is of no use as far as a street allowance is concerned.

Would the Department kindly advise me their views in regard to this particular portion of the sub-division.

Your obedient servant,

Letter Jan 21/37
MS 2003
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Copy

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 13, 1936.

Sir,-

As stated in my Report attached hereto, I wish to place before the Department certain information in connection with Lot 9 now occupied by Ben Isaac and his family who is a member of the Katzie Band of the New Westminster Agency.

Mrs. Isaac was formerly Dorothy Nowell, and when her father died this property was left to her and her half-brother, Bertie Blenkinsop. Bertie has made his home there ever since, and Mrs. Isaac has spent most of the time here since her marriage caring for her mother, who has since died. Mr. Daunt, Indian Agent of the New Westminster Agency, has requested that Isaac return to his own Agency, stating he had a good farm there which was deteriorating through no one looking after it. This information was passed on to Isaac, and he promised to return to his own Agency last year when the fishing season was over. I later spoke to him, and he said he was going as soon as he could make arrangements, but to date no arrangements have been made and he is still living in this house.

Isaac is not a desirable Indian to remain in this Agency; he is of the "wise" type, an agitator, and a bad influence amongst other Indians through his drinking, and it is my desire to have him sent back to his own Agency where he has a home. It was for this reason I wrote the Department under date of June 25th last in which I referred to "some Indians from Agencies other than the Kwawkwalth Agency who have taken up residence on the Special Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay" and requested to know if they had any legal status to remain on this reserve by virtue of Mrs. Isaac being an ex-pupil of the Residential School.

I do not wish to take any action with a view to having him return to his own Agency and then find complications might exist giving him permission to remain on this Special Reserve through the fact of his wife being an ex-pupil.

What I wish to know is, has Isaac any right to remain here, and will the Department give me authority to have him returned to his own reserve in order that the difficulties experienced through his presence here may be cleared up.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

*Reply
Letter July 17-1937
above*
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to certain Indians from agencies other than Kwawkwalth who have taken up residence on the Special Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay.

Please let me know the names of the Indians to whom you refer and the agency from which each of them comes. Are all of these ex-pupils of the Alert Bay School? Have you made enquiries from the Principal of that School with a view to ascertaining if he encouraged these Indians to settle on this land? Any other information that you can obtain should also be forwarded for our consideration. No action should be taken towards ejecting them until you receive definite instructions from the Department.

For your information, I quote from letter written to Mr. W. M. Halliday, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C., on October 18, 1913:

"Any ex-pupil of the school may be settled on one of the said lots by yourself and then with the sanction of the Department. Also any Indian and his family in what was formerly known as the Kwawkwalth Agency may be settled by yourself on one of the said lots provided it is subsequently approved by the Department and provided he intends to send one or more of his children to the Industrial School. It is therefore your duty to make these allotments and to submit them for the approval of the Department."

At that time the Department was aware that several ex-pupils of the Alert Bay School had settled on the land in question, and you will note that the intention was to only settle other ex-pupils provided they had the consent of yourself and the Department.

The total amount of the land held for school purposes at Alert Bay is approximately 410 acres. Of this, approximately 61 acres was originally intended for the settlement of ex-pupils. The remainder was intended for the use of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

I have carefully reviewed our files and have been unable to find any request that has been made within the last ten or fifteen years for any ex-pupil to settle on the land intended for them. Now that the question has been raised, you might let me know approximately how many Indians are now residing on this 61 acre plot and the total amount of land which they occupy. We will then know how much of the plot is unoccupied.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd
M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 25, 1936.

Sir,-

Recently some Indians from Agencies other than the Kwawkwalth Agency have taken up residence on the Special Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay, and their Indian Agent has communicated with me with a view to having them returned to their own Agency and reserve, but on taking the matter up with the Indians concerned they state this forty acre parcel was set aside for residence of ex-pupils of the Alert Bay Residential School, and feel they have a right to make their home there.

Before this office takes any action, it would be appreciated if the Department would kindly give us a ruling on this and advise if any Indians from other Agencies are permitted to live on this Special Industrial School Reserve even though they are ex-pupils of the School, or whether it is only reserved for ex-pupils of this Agency.

This office feels a definite ruling should be made and it would be in the best interests of the Indians concerned if the Department would not permit any Indian to live on this reserve who does not belong to the Kwawkwalth Agency. An early reply would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



156-O-9B

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 4th April 1935

Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve
Cormorant Island, Rupert District, B.C.

The original Minute of Decision setting this reserve apart stated that the land was set apart as reserve No. 6 of the Nimkeesh band and this was approved by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. At the suggestion of the Department, the Minute was amended by Commissioner O'Reilly and again approved by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, as follows, -

"Minute of Decision, 5th Mar. 1891, approved by Chief Commissioner of Lands 10th Mar. 1891, setting apart as reserve 410 ac."

"Minute of Decision,
Alert Bay Indian Industrial School reserve.

A reserve of four hundred and ten (410) acres situated at the western extremity of Cormorant Island, and to the West of, and adjoining the Revd. A.J. Hall's Claim, Section Four (4) Rupert District.

Commencing at the Southwest corner post of Section Four (4), Rupert District, and running North to the seacoast; thence in a westerly direction, and following the seashore to the place of commencement "

In a letter dated June 6th 1904, the Indian Agent requested that a portion of the land be subdivided and allotted to certain expupils of the school who had been permitted by the former Agent to settle on a portion of the property. This being recommended by the Indian Superintendent, the Department approved and a subdivision was laid out by A.H. Green, B.C.L.S. The question of issuing location tickets to the Indian locatees was then brought up and it being decided that the reserve was set apart for a special purpose and not an Indian reserve or a special reserve within the meaning of the Indian Act, the Department could not issue location tickets.

The Department endeavoured to obtain title to the land from the Province, but were unsuccessful, the decision expressed by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works being, - "that owing to the unsatisfactory state of affairs between the Dominion and the Province in relation to the question of Indian reserves, the Executive considers it inadvisable in the meantime to make further allotments, but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

will be prepared to consider any application by the Department for purchase, or deal with suitable exchanges." Here the question was dropped. The Royal Commission, on being requested to declare a portion of the land including the subdivided portion to be an Indian reserve, replied that, - "Inasmuch as the tract of land comprised in the Industrial School reserve at Alert Bay was alienated by the Province of British Columbia and subsequently acquired by the Government of the Dominion of Canada for a school reserve, the Commission has no authority to constitute or confirm the whole or any portion thereto as an Indian Reserve under the terms of the Agreement, the Dominion being the unquestionable owner of the property and unhampered by the terms of the Agreement in dealing therewith in such manner as may appear to the Dominion Government to best meet the purposes of the purchase of the said land; but that from what the Commission learned at meetings with the Indians at Alert Bay, it seems to the Commission that it would be right and proper to secure in occupation the Indians who have, with the consent or acquiescence of the Department of Indian Affairs, made homes upon the said tract of land."

Following this opinion, the Department on Sept. 14th 1914, instructed the Indian Agent to "give recognition of title in writing to each individual occupant of land on this property," but the regular form of Location Ticket was not issued.

On the recommendation of Mr. Ditchburn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, instructions were issued on Jan. 29th 1915 to subdivide a portion of the reserve extending across the island and contiguous to the East boundary, into lots of approximately one acre to include within the new lots the improvements contained in the former subdivision. A subdivision of 40 lots, including streets, was laid out, the aggregate area of the lots being 66.21 acres and of the streets 15 acres, more or less, or approximately 80.25 acres in all, as shown on plan B.C.277.

In 1928, the Department built a new school on the property, the total cost of which, including furnishings, and clearing sufficient for the use of the school, was in the neighbourhood of \$200,000.00.

Although the communication from the Royal Commission refers to the property as having been purchased, there is no evidence of the purchase on the departmental files. The reserve is not shown on the Schedule of Indian Reserves, was not included in the Report of the Royal Commission, nor is it included in the schedule of those lands presently to be conveyed to the Department by the Province.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

So far as the school is concerned, the title to the reserve is secure so long as it continues to be used for the purpose for which the grant was made, but it will be necessary at some time to purchase the subdivided portion, in order to protect the improvements of the Indians who have been encouraged to settle thereon.

Geo. Smith

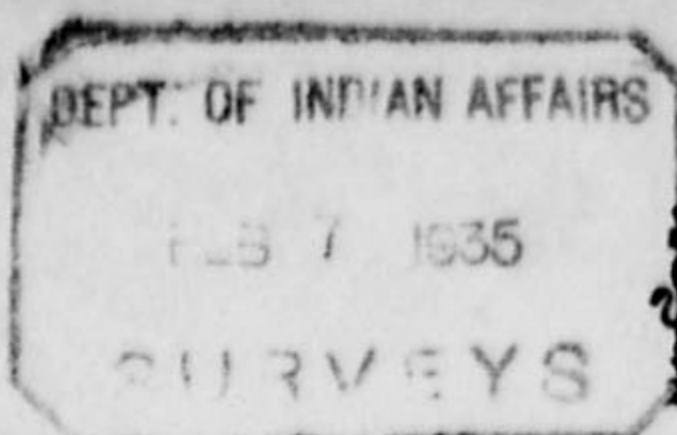
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **118/38286.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C.

January 29, 1935.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir: Reference file 116,947-1 - Oct. 1913.

I beg to refer to my letter No. 118/32339, addressed to the Department on December 16th, 1933, in which I requested to be advised as to the Department's pleasure concerning the status of the Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve. No reply has been received to that letter, and it seems to be advisable that the question should be asked as to whether the School Reserve has the same status as other reserves insofar as title is concerned.

The Department will have on record the cancelled Minute which at first contemplated the setting aside of the reserve as No. 6 Nimpkish Tribe but which was afterwards superseded by a Minute setting aside the Reserve especially for school purposes.

The Department will be aware that the Schedule of reserves is nearing completion with respect to the conveyance of reserves in British Columbia, and as the School Reserve has not been included in the Schedule it is suggested the Department may wish to communicate with the Provincial Authorities with a view to the inclusion as a reserve, not for the Nimpkish Tribe but for the purposes prescribed in the Minute setting it apart. Unless this is done, there seems a possibility that the Province may hesitate to convey the land (410 acres) as a reserve and its status be thereby affected. The late Commissioner Ditchburn in a letter addressed to the late Principal Corker informed him that the land had been purchased but I am not satisfied from our other records that such is the case.

The record of the Provincial Authorities appears to be only a Minute setting aside the Reserve for School purposes and approved by the ex-Minister of Lands, but this does not appear sufficient title if there is a possibility of having the parcel included in the conveyance or registered as a purchase.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of C. C. Perry]

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

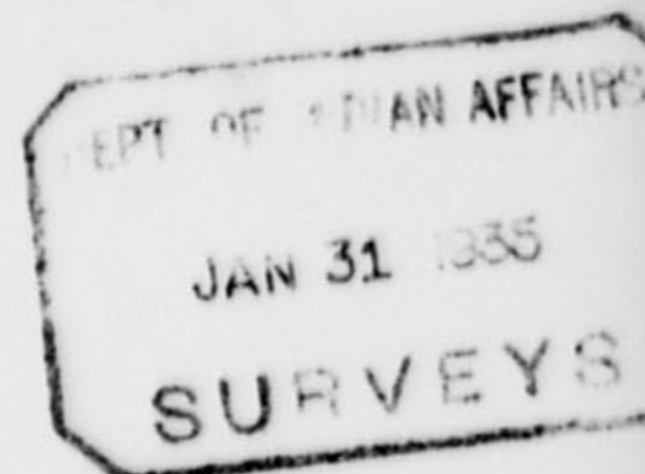
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
January 22, 1935.

Alert Bay
Sir,-



Your letter of January 8th, enclosing blueprint of Subdivision of part of the Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, Cormorant Island, has been received, for which I thank you.

As we do not appear to have a blueprint of the Indian Industrial School Reserve itself, would you be good enough to kindly forward this to us.

*Blueprint of plan
B.C. 134 sent
7th July 1935
ed*

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 8th January 1935

Sir,-

With reference to your conversation recently with the Chief Surveyor, I have to advise you that the subdivision to which you refer is located in part of the 410 acre parcel composing the land reserved for Industrial School purposes. This does not form any part of Section or District Lot 4, to which you referred in your conversation.

I am enclosing a blueprint of the subdivision which was made in 1915.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

M. S. Todd Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEC 22 1933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 118/32339.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. December 16, 1933.

R

Sir:

I have the honor to refer to the matter of the Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay, this being the subject of Departmental file No. 116947-1.

In this connection I beg to report that circumstances have arisen in which the adoption of a white boy by an Indian, both of whom have been living on a lot in the Industrial School Reserve, give rise to two questions, viz:-

1. Is the Indian Industrial School reserve regarded by the Department as an Indian Reserve coming within the scope of the Indian Act as in all regular reserves, or special reserves as defined by Sec. 2(k) Indian Act?
2. In the event of enfranchisement of any Indian occupying a lot in the Industrial School Reserve by authority of the Department, would the Indian so enfranchised be required to move away from the lot and forfeit any right or interest therein?

These phases do not appear to be covered by the provisos outlined so far by the Department and shown in our files, in regard to the regulations of the School Reserve by the Department.

I shall thank the Department to be good enough to consider the two questions above mentioned and advise me in due course of its pleasure regarding them.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

R

PLEASE WRITE
FOR

Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 4th, 1939.



Sir,-

Fred Isaac Cook, No. 62 of the Nimpkish Band, and ex-pupil of the Alert Bay Residential School, now married to Margaret Newman also an ex-pupil of the School, made an agreement with Carey Newman, registered owner of Lot No. 2 of the sub-division of the Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, Cormorant Island, whereby Newman was to transfer one-half of this lot to Fred Cook so that he could build a home there for himself and family.

Owing to Cook being anxious to proceed with the erection of his home, Newman gave him permission to do so before approval from the Department was received. I informed him at the time nothing could be done until the Department approved of it, but as they were anxious to proceed with the house during the time Cook was unemployed, no exception was made to it, and Cook now has his house partially completed.

As Newman does not need all this lot, and has signed the enclosed agreement, I would recommend that the Department approve of same at an early date. I enclose you herewith a rough sketch showing that portion of the lot which Newman has transferred to Fred Cook.

I might add all these acre lots seem to be more than any Indian requires for a home, and it has been found necessary to recommend that they be divided up to provide space for new homes to be built at Alert Bay.

I hope the Department will understand the Indians' position, and will approve of this transfer as I know it is in the best interests of both.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Red book
application for
E1/2 lot 2 49th
by 40.2 ft

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Refuse

Alert Bay, B. C.,
2nd February, 1939.

Sir,-

Herbert Cook, registered Indian of the Nimpkish Band, and owner of the south-east portion of Lot No. 1 of the sub-division of part of the Indian Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, Cormorant Island, has received an application from Mr. James Sharpe of Alert Bay to lease the foreshore immediately in front of his property as well as to lease the foreshore immediately in front of Boundary Street, for the purpose of building a marine ways.

Between Cook's property and the foreshore, the Provincial Government has a gazetted road, and I am writing the Department to find out the exact status of Cook's rights to the foreshore in front of his property.

This Industrial School Reserve so far as I know is not considered an Indian Reserve or a Special Reserve, and I would like to know if our agreement with the Provincial Government as entered into on March 22nd, 1929, whereby the Provincial Government agreed they would not permit anyone to use the foreshores on Indian Reserves without first obtaining our consent, applies in this case. The status of this reserve seems to be so indefinite it is difficult to clearly understand it, and it is for this reason that I would like a ruling from the Department.

I would also suggest at this time that the Department arrange to purchase the entire Industrial School Reserve, including the sub-division, and make it into a Special Reserve, so that the property can be properly administered. A great deal of correspondence has taken place over this reserve in the past, and I feel the time has come when the ownership should be clearly defined, and would recommend that the Department purchase it outright from the Provincial Government in order to get a proper title.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE

AND RADIO

CONNECTIONS

TO ALL PARTS OF

THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa February 8 1939

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver British Columbia

EXD.

MAY INCUR EXPENDITURE TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE
DOLLARS REPAIRING WHARF ALERT BAY SCHOOL

Phoned by

Phoned to

Time

R A HOEY

INDIAN AFFAIRS

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
400—pads 100—6-38 (733)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting your reply. Will you help us give him SERVICE by answering at the earliest moment?

PHONE. for QUICK service.
CANA. NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

ONT-6246

ing after the check.

DIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

MOA223 50 COLLECT NL XU

STANDARD TIME

1939 FEB 7 PM 8 54

VANCOUVER BC 7

THE SECRETARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT
REPLYING YOUR TELEGRAM SIXTH STOP NO STOP DAMAGED WHARF OWNED BY
DEPARTMENT AND USED BY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FOR UNLOADING FUEL AND
SUPPLIES STOP SEE DEPARTMENTAL FILE ONE FIVE SIX DASH NAUGHT DASH NINE
JANUARY FIFTEENTH NINETEEN THIRTY STOP PILE DRIVER WILL REMAIN ONE
MORE DAY ALERTBAY WIRE REPLY URGENT

D M MACKAY,

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

*copied
2 B.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
		<i>HL</i>		2:10 <i>pm</i>		

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

D. M. MacKay,

Day Letter

Indian Commissioner,

Feb. 6, 1939.

Vancouver, B.C.

Retel third is damaged wharf referred to the wharf in front
Agency buildings used by this department and Fisheries Department.
If not what wharf is damaged?

M. Christianson.

N.D.—G. F. 4 (500 pads of 100—4-38 (641)—H.Q. 82-20-5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these symbols appears after the check number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

15MOFE 49 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

VANCOUVER BC 3 FEB 1939

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 466

OTTAWA ONT

AGENT TODD REPORTS SCHOOL WHARF ALERTBAY DAMAGED BY STORM TWENTY
TWO NEW PILES SHOULD BE DRIVEN TO PREVENT FURTHER DAMAGE STOP
ESTIMATED COST LABOR AND MATERIAL TWO HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS
STOP CONTRACTOR WOODROW WITH PILE DRIVER NOW AVAILABLE STOP RECOMMEND
AGENT BE AUTHORIZED TO HAVE REPAIRS MADE

D M MACKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

240AM

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

*copied
C.O.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9B.

Ottawa, April 25th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 29th last, with reference to ex-pupils occupying a lot in the sub-divided portion of the Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay in order to improve their manner of living and to escape from the environment of villages where the "Potlatch" is practiced.

In reply I would point out that the Department is deeply interested in the progress of the Indians and, therefore, careful consideration has been given to the matter referred to by you. In connection with the ex-pupils desiring to build on the sub-divided lots, the Department agrees that they should give an undertaking, in writing, with the application, to the effect that they are giving up the Indian customs, will not participate in any way, and will have nothing further to do with the objectionable group who promote the affair. Failure to keep such agreement leaves the property open to forfeiture.

The Indians might be again informed that the Department strongly disapproves of an ex-pupil joining with any Indian customs or "Potlatch" group.

Yours very truly,

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

J. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

156-09
Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 29, 1938.

R. S. Todd
Sir,-

Many years ago the Department surveyed a forty acre parcel belonging to the Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay into one acre lots, and had it set aside for ex-pupils who wished to build a home and to escape from the environment of villages where the "Potlatch" was still being practiced.

I do not believe this regulation in regard to the practice of the Indian Custom was ever officially recorded although it was understood definitely by the Indians, the Residential School and the local Indian Agent at that time, and this policy has been followed ever since.

During the past few years the practice of the Indian Custom has become more evident with the result that ex-pupils of the school are now being forced into it against their own better judgment, and in view of this it is felt the Department should be asked to make a definite regulation that any ex-pupil applying for a lot in this Industrial Reserve site should definitely give the Department an undertaking that they will give up the Custom and have nothing further to do with it if a lot is given to them for the purpose of building a home.

This is one way in which we may check the practice and protect these young people who desire to live according to the teachings of good citizenship.

I would therefore ask the Department to approve and issue definite instructions that any person applying for a lot in this Industrial School Reserve should definitely state and agree not to practice the Indian Custom in any respect before the Department will approve of locating him on this Reserve, and failure to keep such agreement forfeits any claims he may have if proven against him.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9
Architect
Copy for the information of
Dr. McGill.

Ottawa, 8th November, 1937.

Dear Mr. Neill,-

Major D.M. MacKay reported recently that the right-of-way for a road through the Indian School Reserve at Alert Bay to the White cemetery had been surveyed by the Provincial Public Works Engineer and the plan forwarded to the Branch at Ottawa. He intimated that the location of the road was satisfactory from your standpoint. The matter has been given consideration Departmentally and the Province advised that the location is satisfactory and construction may be proceeded with.

Yours very truly,

(sgd). W J F Pratt
9/11/37
W.J.F. Pratt,
Secretary.

A.W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9 A re-write.



Copy for the information of
Mr. MacInnes.

Ottawa, 21st July, 1937.

H

EXD.

Dear Mr. Neill,-

Re - Alert Bay Indian Industrial
School Reserve.

Replying to your letter of the
6th instant I may say that the above reserve was
transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs by
Provincial Minute dated March 5th, 1891, and belongs
to the Indian Affairs Branch of this Department.

I trust that the foregoing
supplies the information you want.

Yours very truly,

C.W. Jackson

C.W. Jackson,
Secretary.

A.W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni,
British Columbia.

mailed July 24/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

CANADA
MINISTER
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-9.

Ottawa, July 16, 1937.

Re: Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I have, for acknowledgment, your letter of July 6th, in which you ask for information in respect to the ownership of the Industrial School reserve at Alert Bay.

I may state, by way of comment, the records here indicate that this land was transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs by a decision reached at Victoria, dated March 5, 1891.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of the Minute of Decision and also copy of a letter dated April 15th, 1891, which was sent forward to the Department at that time.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

C. W. Jackson,
Secretary.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, July 16, 1927.

Re: Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay

Dear Mr. Neill:

I have, for acknowledgment, your letter of July 6th, in which you ask for information in respect to the ownership of the Industrial School reserve at Alert Bay.

I may state, by way of comment, the records here indicate that this land was transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs by a decision reached at Victoria, dated March 8, 1901.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of the Minute of Decision and also copy of a letter dated April 15th, 1901, which was sent forward to the Department at that time.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

T.R. km
A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

C. W. Jackson,
Secretary.

8/17/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

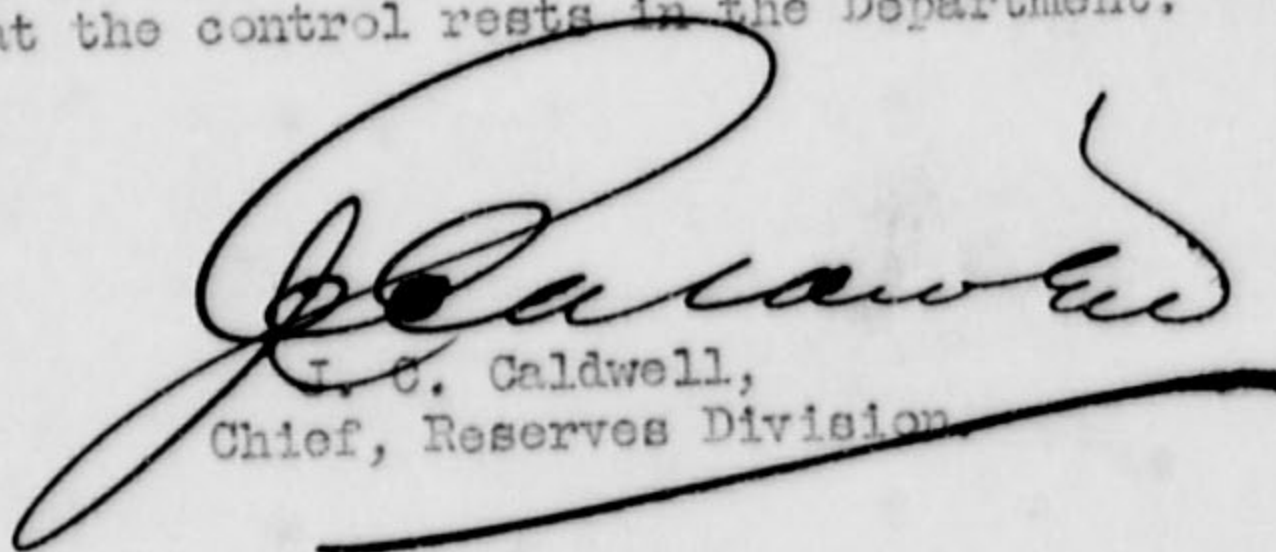
156-0-9.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Phelan.

Referring to letter hereunder addressed to Mr. Pratt by Mr. A. W. Neill, M.P., concerning the Industrial School Reserve of Alert Bay, I have read the exchange of correspondence which took place at the time this reservation was made and it is my view that the property is definitely under the control of the Department, and I would suggest sending to Mr. Neill a copy of the Minute of Decision as given by the Provincial Government Officer at that time, and advising him that it is our view that the control rests in the Department.


I. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 12, 1937

DR. MCGILL

Re: Industrial School
at Alert Bay, B.C.

Will you please have a letter prepared, for Mr. Jackson's signature, furnishing Mr. A.W. Neill, M.P., with the information requested in his letter herewith.

W.F. Pratt
W.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl.

July 6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

156-0-9

EX'D.

May 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing communication from the Principal of St. Michael's Residential School at Alert Bay, and in reply thereto I have to advise you that in the opinion of the department action cannot be taken under the Indian Act against anyone being in possession of liquor or intoxicated on the school reserve.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes
T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Rel.
M.S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr Mac Innis



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, May 7, 1937.

Memorandum.

Mr. Parker.

Re St. Michael's Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.
Letter under from Indian Agent Todd,
April 24, 1937.

-----,-

Will you please advise me if the Special Reserve,
and also the land on which the school is erected are located
on an Indian Reserve.

T.R.L. MacInnes

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

*Not included as a Reserve
in Schedule. See
correspondence turned out
C.R.*

*The school reserve
& the land on which
school erected are not
on Indian Reserve.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 24, 1937.



Sir,-

The enclosed copy of letter has been received from the Principal of St. Michael's Residential School at Alert Bay, and will be self-explanatory.

It is noted Mr. Anfield is asking for a ruling on whether action can be taken against anyone being in possession of liquor or intoxicated on the school reserve, which is considered a Special Reserve.

I have carefully perused sections of the Indian Act referring to Special Reserves, and cannot find that any provision is made whereby action can be taken against anyone in possession of liquor on a Special Reserve. The definition of a Special Reserve under Section 2, sub-section (k) does not appear to apply to the school reserve.

Would the Department please give me a ruling on the request enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

20th April, 1937.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

Will you please ask for a ruling on
the following point:-

"In the event of persons being found
in possession of liquor or being drunk on
the grounds of the Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, can they be proceeded against under
the Indian Act for being in possession of liquor
or being drunk on an Indian Reserve?"

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

"F. Earl Anfield"

Principal.

FEA/L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 31st, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to the special Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay and with particular reference to your letter of August 18, 1936, dealing with the various lots occupied by Indians at the present time, I shall reply to each paragraph as set out in your letter:

Lot 1, occupied by Stephen Cook, was dealt with in our letter of February 26th last.

Lot 2 appears to have changed hands a few times and is now occupied by Carey Newman. The Department concurs in your recommendation of his occupation.

As Lot 3 is occupied by Chief Joseph Harris I advise that the Department approves of your recommendation in connection with this location.

As Benjamin Brochie occupies Lot 4 at the present time the Department also approves of your recommendation in connection with this lot. I have endeavoured to locate the recommendation of the Department in connection with Lot 5 but so far have not found the correspondence. I feel assured, however, that the then Agent must have had Departmental approval before he located Richard Flanders on the lot. As Flanders transferred his interest to Herbert Cook the Department approves of his occupation.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
British Columbia.

TRM

*Letter from
Agency to
Locates
Departmental approval
on relevant Sh H files
20/1/37
JH*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

In connection with Lot 6, which appears to have changed hands many times, and is now owned and occupied by Charles Newman, I would point out that the Department approves of Mr. Newman's occupation. The Department also approves of your recommendation that the house should be moved back to a position on the north end of the lot. The street allowance between Lots 6 and 7 was dealt with in our letter of January 21st.

The Department confirms the approval, previously given, in connection with James Prevost occupying Lot 7.

The Department approves of David Shaughnessy occupying Lot 8.

Lot 9 was dealt with in our letter of February 17th.

I am unable to locate any record in connection with the transfer of Lot 10 as school property, and possibly Mr. Anfield may be able to furnish you with a record showing the Department's approval.

The Department approves of Moses Alfred occupying Lot 11. I am unable to locate any reference to Lot 12 in our correspondence but assume that Mr. Haliday must have received authority to locate Mrs. William Brochie on this lot. In view of the transfer of the property to Godfrey Hunt and your recommendation in the matter the Department approves of his occupation.

The Department approves of Price Bruce occupying Lot 20 as you report that he has made certain improvements and erected a house thereon, and recommend issue of certificate.

I trust that this information will be satisfactory.

Yours very truly
T.R.L. MacInnes

T.R.L. MacInnes
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 22, 1937.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. 156-0-9B dated Ottawa, February 26th last, in connection with an application of Stephen Cook, member of the Nimpkish Band and ex-pupil of the Indian Residential School, to have Lot No.1 of the Industrial School Reserve which is now registered in his name, subdivided and part of it transferred to his son-in-law and daughter who are also ex-pupils of the School, and in which letter the Department requested that an Agreement be drawn up between the parties concerned.

In reply, I would advise this Agreement has been drawn up and signed by Stephen Cook and Robson and Winnifred Bell, and witnessed by myself, and I trust the Department will find it in order.

The sketch attached to the Agreement indicates that portion of Lot No.1 which is being transferred, the dimensions of which are 46 x 132'.

Would the Department kindly approve of this and advise us accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

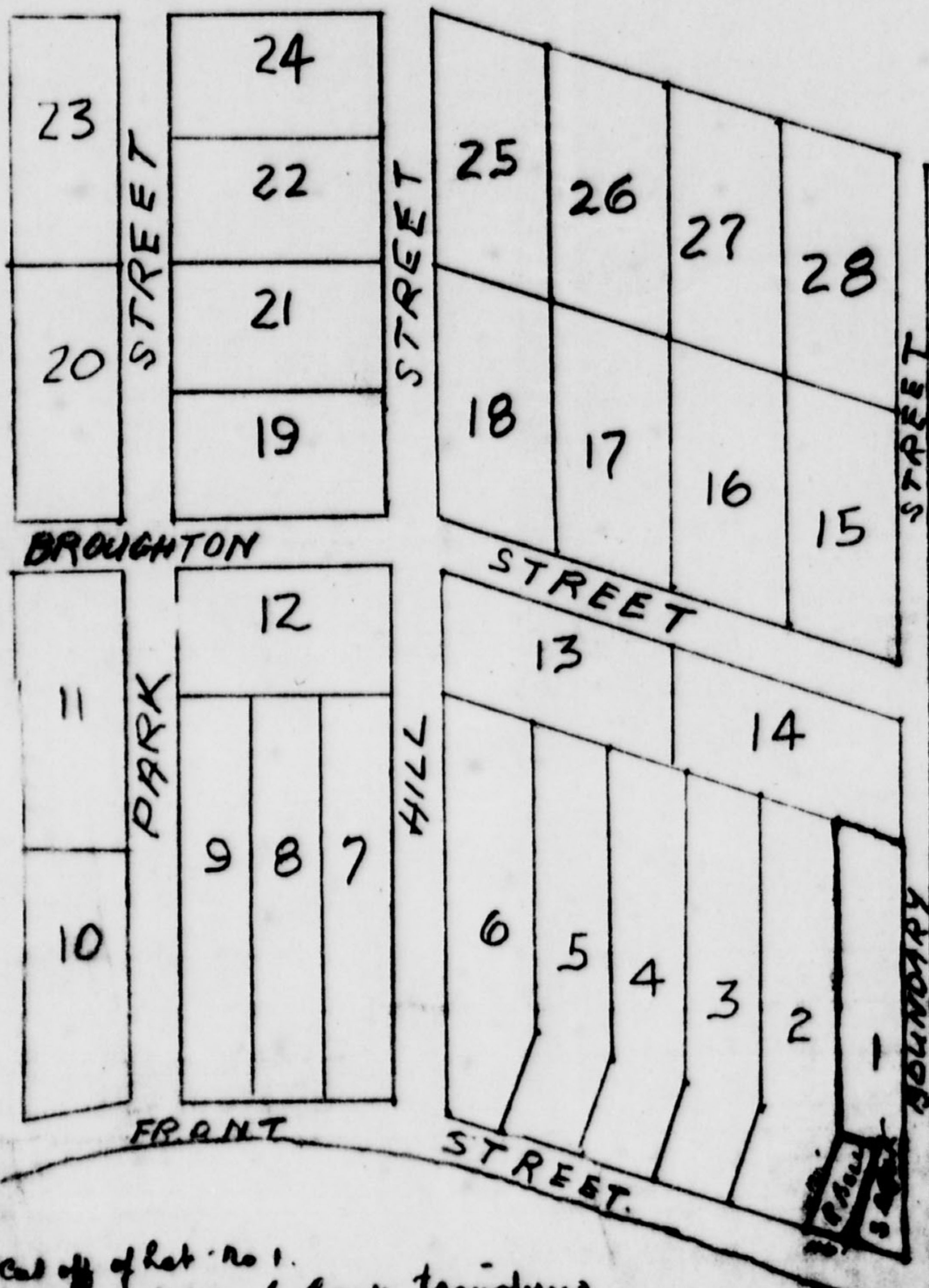
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

copy for Ottawa



Cut off of lot No 1.
 106 x 132 from S. Cook Township
 Reborn. See & W. map of B.C.
 as per agreement attached.

SUBDIVISION OF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 13, 1936.

R

Sir,

Replying to your letter No.156-0-9 dated July 8, 1936, in reference to Indians being located on the Special Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay, I beg to herewith submit the following report on those Indians who have made application to reside on this reserve and whose application has been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Department, as well as those Indians residing on this reserve without permission or authority from the Department. For the purpose of making a complete report, we are taking each lot separately as shown on Map No. 277 B.C., sub-division of Part of Indian Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, Cormorant Island, Rupert District, B.C., of which the Department no doubt have a copy.

In order to have the status of each lot brought up to date, we are requesting the Department to confirm all former approvals given by them, and recommending that all lots now held by various Indians through purchase, be approved and confirmed by the Department.

Letter July 26 1937 allowed
Lot No.1 - This lot is registered in the name of Stephen Cook, a member of the Nimpkish Band, who made application for the same as an ex-pupil of the Residential School, and was granted authority in Departmental letter dated September 14, 1914. This lot has been held by him ever since, and although at the present time he is not living thereon, it is nevertheless recognized as his property and he is holding it for one of his sons.

I would recommend that the approval granted by the Department on September 14, 1914, be confirmed, and a certificate to this effect issued.

Lot No.2 - This lot was applied for by Charles Newman, an Indian of the Kwawkewlth Band, and his application approved by the Department on September 14, 1914. He has now transferred his interests to his son, Carey Newman, of the Kwawkewlth Band, who is now living on this property.

I would request the Department's approval of this transfer from Charles Newman to Carey Newman, and would recommend that a certificate be issued to Carey Newman.

Lot No.3 - This lot was granted to Chief Joseph Harris of the Nimpkish Band by Departmental letter of September 14, 1914, and he is still residing thereon. I would therefore recommend that the Department issue a certificate confirming this approval to Chief Joseph Harris.

Lot No.4 - Annie Kamano was the original owner of this lot by authority in Departmental letter of September 14, 1914. She sold her interests, and the improvements on this property have changed hands many times, and the present owner is Benjamin Brotschie, ex pupil, and member of the Kwawkewlth Band, but there is no record of his location having been approved by the Department. As he intends to keep his home on this property, I would recommend that the Department approve of his location on this lot, and issue a certificate approving of same to him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Lot No. 5 - This is one case where it would appear the Department has given no permission to settle and where Indians have apparently squatted without the approval of the Department. From old-time Indians we have learned in regard to Lot No. 5 that Richard Flanders, a member of the Hamalilikulla Band and ex-pupil of the Residential School, built a small house on this lot, later selling it to an Indian lady by the name of Lily of the Klowitsis Band. This Indian has now disposed of her interests to Herbert Cook of the Nimpkish Band, who has improved the property and is making his home there.

In this case I would recommend that the Department approve of Herbert Cook's location on this lot, and issue a certificate to this effect to him.

Lot No. 6 - An application from Michael Kamano, white, was forwarded the Department on March 1st, 1921 for this lot, and the Department later approved of his location in a letter dated March 11th, 1921. At the time his application was forwarded a special covering letter was enclosed explaining this application, which was later approved by the Department.

This lot has changed hands through the sale of the improvements, and is now owned and occupied by Charles Newman, Indian of the Kwawkewlth Band, an ex-pupil of the Residential School, and I would recommend that the Department approve of Charles Newman as owner of this lot and issue a certificate to him to that effect.

On this same lot there is another small house built which is partially located on Lot 6 and partially on the street known as Hill Street. This house was originally built by Spruce Martin, member of the Kwawkewlth Band whose children are all ex-pupils of the Residential School. He has returned to his own village at Fort Rupert and the house is occupied by Charlie James, a member of the Kwawkewlth Band who is the step-father of Spruce Martin.

In connection with this house, I would recommend that it be moved back to a position on the back end of Lot 6 so that it will be entirely on this lot as there is plenty of room for a house at the back end of this lot.

*Letter 21/8/21
1937*
On Street Allowance Between Lots 6 and 7 - Gideon Whonnock, ex-pupil of the Residential School, has built a home on Hill Street, fronting on Front Street, between Lots 6 and 7. No approval was given to him for the erection of this house as far as our records show, but as the back portion of this street leading to Broughton Street is a very steep grade and in my opinion would not be used as a street, I would recommend that this portion of Hill Street be transferred from a thoroughfare to a lot, calling the front portion if it Lot No. 6A, and the upper or back half Lot No. 6B, and granting the front portion of it to Whonnock where he has already settled. It will never be used for street purposes, and the lots to the rear can be reached more satisfactorily by way of Park and Broughton Streets. A special letter in this connection is being forwarded on behalf of Whonnock, making this recommendation.

Lot No. 7 - This lot was applied for by James Prevost, Indian of the Nimpkish Band, and granted to him by Departmental letter of September 14th, 1914. It is still held by him and he has lived for many years in his home erected on this location. I would recommend that the Department at this time confirm the approval given to James Prevost as to his location on this lot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Lot No. 8 - This lot was allotted to David Shaughnessy, Indian of the Neawataineuk Band, an ex-pupil of the Residential School and he was notified under date of January 9, 1920 by the then Indian Agent, Mr. W.M. Halliday, but we cannot locate in our files where the Department approved of this, although no doubt their approval had been received as Mr. Halliday states he "had been instructed by the Department to issue this approval". Mr. Shaughnessy has lived on this property ever since, has improved it greatly, and during the past year has built another home on the back of the lot for his son.

I would therefore recommend that the Department issue a certificate of approval granting this lot to David Shaughnessy.

Lot No. 9 - This lot was granted to William Brochie by Departmental letter dated September 14, 1914. He is now deceased but he had sold his interest and the improvements on this property to Thomas Nowell who is now also deceased. Before Thomas Nowell died, he left the improvements on this lot jointly to his daughter Dorothy Nowell and his step-son Bertie Blenkinsop, both of the Kwawkwalth Band, and the property remains today in their names. Since then Dorothy Nowell has married an Indian by the name of Ben Isaac who belongs to the Katzie Band of the New Westminster Agency and they have made their home here most of the time since they were married as Mrs. Isaac was caring for her mother who has since died. Bertie Blenkinsop her half-brother, and part owner of the property, has always made his home here, and has kept the property in repair. Both these owners of this lot are ex-pupils of the Residential School, but as Ben Isaac, husband of the former Dorothy Nowell is not a desirable resident in this Agency, it is my desire to have him moved back to his own Agency. A special letter is being forwarded the Department in regard to this particular case, but I would recommend that Bertie Blenkinsop purchase Mrs. Ben Isaac's interest from her, and that a certificate be issued to Bertie Blenkinsop at the time of transfer.

Lot No. 10 - I am advised by Mr. Anfield, Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School, that this lot has been transferred to the school property, and that it no longer belongs to the sub-division of the Industrial School Reserve, but has been cleared and a residence built on it for the engineer of the Residential School, therefore it is not available for residential purposes as far as this Special Reserve is concerned.

As we have no particulars in regard to this, would the Department kindly advise me the date on which this lot was transferred and any other particulars pertaining to the transfer.

Lot No. 11 - Arthur Stanley, an ex-pupil of the Residential School but who has always been classed as white, was granted this lot and approved by the Department in their letter of September 19, 1922. The covering letter at the time of his application gives a full explanation why this was approved. Arthur Stanley owned this house on this lot until recently when he sold it for cash to Moses Alfred, an Indian of the Nimpkish Band and an ex-pupil of the school, who is now the present owner.

I would recommend that the Department issue a certificate of approval to Moses Alfred for his ownership of this lot.

Lot No. 12 - No approval was given by the Department as far as our records show to Mrs. William Brochie, ex-pupil, who built a home on this lot and greatly improved it. About a year ago after Mr. Brochie died, Mrs. Brochie sold the house to Godfrey Hunt, an ex-pupil, a member of the Kwawkwalth Band, who owns it at the present time and is living thereon. I would therefore recommend that the Department issue a certificate of approval to Godfrey Hunt for his ownership of this lot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Lots 18 to 19 are vacant, and no application is on file or any approval granted for any of them.

Lot No. 20 - Price Brune, an Indian of the Matilpi Band, and ex-pupil of the Residential School, has built a house and done certain improvements on this lot, but we cannot find where any approval was given by the Department for his location, however there is a possibility that the then Indian Agent gave him permission to build there. He is making his home on this lot at the present time, and I would recommend that the Department approve of Price Bruce's location on this lot and issue a certificate accordingly.

Lots No. 21 to 40 - the remainder of the lots in this subdivision are unoccupied with no improvements made and no applications on file for occupation.

As no doubt the Department have a copy of Survey and Plan No. 277 B.C. as surveyed by F.E. Leach under date of June 13, 1915 which gives full particulars as to the amount of land in each lot, with the further information given in this report as to the lots located upon, the Department will be able to arrive at the amount of land occupied and by whom, and the amount still untenanted and available for residential purposes.

As we are anxious to get this situation straightened out satisfactorily, would the Department please give it their early consideration

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

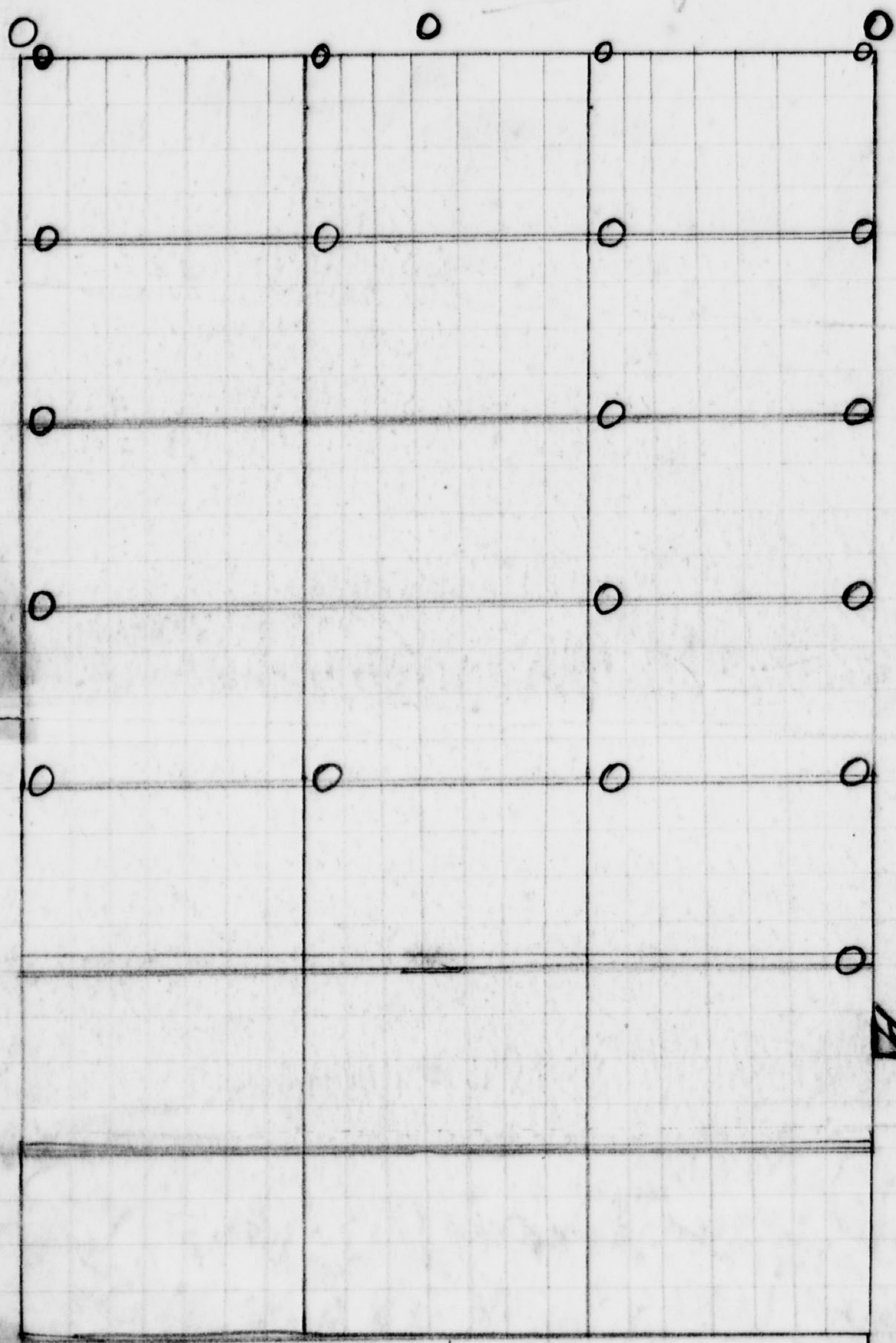
CANADA

POOR COPY

School

Wharf Trail

along Bay Bl.



3. Fender Piles
19. Supporting piles

off

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Penetration & cut off.

Supporting piles.

<u>1st. Bent.</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Penetration</u>	<u>cut off.</u>
	20'	7'	3'
2nd Bent.	18'	5'	3'
3rd -	18'	6'	2'
4th -	16'	5'	2'
5th -	18'	5'	3'
6 -	14'	5'	2'

Pender Piles 24' 7' Nil.

Note

A all piles are exceptionally large and these should last several years without further cost to the Dept.

B. The diagrams showing location of piles replaced is for the Dept. future information.

MSDad

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay Residential School
(Wharf)



1938 - 1939

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Mr. E. Goodrow,**

ADDRESS **Sointula,**

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 16	To repairs to Residential School Wharf, Alert Bay, supplying all material, including 22 piles, hardware and all labour - tender price	\$ 225.00
	Authority in Departmental wire to Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay, dated February 8th, signed by the Secretary.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>* 3 - 39</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
Approved <i>[Signature]</i>	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL \$ 225.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

339

VOUCHER No.



February 18, 1939

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

E. GOODROW
Sointula, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
Ottawa

1938
Feb. 16

To repairs to Residential School Wharf,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Supplying all material, including 22 piles,
Hardware and all labour -

As per tender

- \$ 225.00

E. Goodrow

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

February 18, 1939.

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....339.....,

amounting to \$ 225.00.....in favour

of E. Goodrow, Esq., Sointula, B.C.

for repairs to Residential School wharf, Alert Bay.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
wire to Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay, dated February 8th,
1939, signed by the Secretary.
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

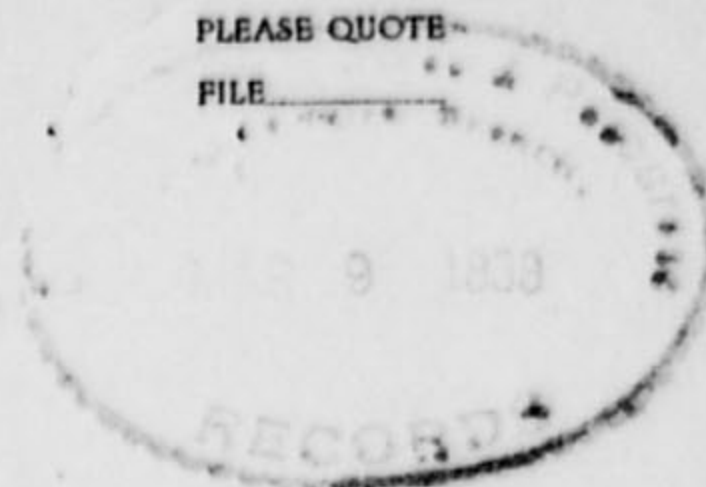
ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Commission Investigating Ordnance and Admiralty Lands
in British Columbia

Victoria, B.C.
March 6, 1939

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Allan:-

Among the hundred or more parcels of Ordnance and Admiralty lands being investigated by this Commission is one listed on the Return to the Legislature of British Columbia in 1873, No'd 68, Cormorant Island, being the westerly part of Cormorant Island, north of Vancouver Island. It was set aside for Admiralty purposes, supposedly to command the entrance to Johnstone Strait, and was estimated to contain 500 acres.

Provincial records show this reserve surveyed as 412 acres, and to be the western part of Cormorant Island, and noted "Indian Industrial School Reserve" on their existing maps. It is known to have an Industrial School in operation, which, according to the files in the office of the Indian Commissioner at Vancouver, cost upwards of \$200,000, and being administered under your Branch.

According to the Provincial records, the title to this land is held in the right of the Crown Provincial, and never has been transferred to the Crown Dominion. There does not seem to be any explanation, although there is evidence it was approved to be so transferred some years ago.

It is not included in the schedule of reserves conveyed to the Crown Dominion by Order-in-Council, 29th July 1938. There does not appear to have been any application for the same, and it would appear that the only consideration given by the Royal Commission 1912-14 is summed up by the following memo. dated 4th April, 1935, by D. Robertson, Chief Surveyor:

"The Royal Commission, on being requested to declare a portion of the land including the subdivided portion to be an Indian reserve, replied that, - 'Inasmuch as the tract of land comprised in the Industrial School reserve at Alert Bay was alienated by the Province of British Columbia and subsequently acquired by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

March 6, 1939

the Government of the Dominion of Canada for a school reserve, the Commission has no authority to constitute or confirm the whole or any portion thereto as an Indian Reserve under the terms of the Agreement, the Dominion being the unquestionable owner of the property and unhampered by the terms of the Agreement in dealing therewith in such manner as may appear to the Dominion Government to best meet the purposes of the purchase of the said land; but that from what the Commission learned at meetings with the Indians at Alert Bay, it seems to the Commission that it would be right and proper to secure in occupation the Indians who have, with the consent or acquiescence of the Department of Indian Affairs, made homes upon the said tract of land'.

.....

"Although the communication from the Royal Commission refers to the property as having been purchased, there is no evidence of the purchase on the departmental files. The reserve is not shown on the Schedule of Indian Reserves, was not included in the Report of the Royal Commission, nor is it included in the schedule of those lands presently to be conveyed to the Department by the Province."

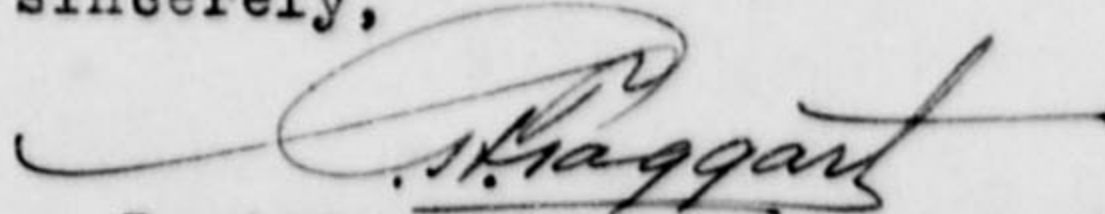
I believe that the Province may now be in the attitude to clear off this item by negotiation along with the other Ordnance matters, but first we should be sure of the history, and when mention is made by the Royal Commission that the land had been purchased, and title obtained, it should be ascertained without a doubt that the Indian Affairs records do not have particulars of such purchase and the conveyance giving title.

Provincial records show very definitely the land held in the name of the Province of British Columbia, and the Deputy Minister is at a loss to know why title has not been transferred.

I have taken the matter up with Mr. D.M.Mackay, Commissioner for British Columbia, and we think this an excellent opportunity to clear up the question.

Will you please furnish me, at your earliest possible convenience, with information as to the status of this Reserve as it appears on your Departmental records.

Yours sincerely,


Dominion Representative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

156-0-9B.

Ottawa, March 10th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill,-

re British Columbia Land Reservation
for the Alert Bay Indian School-
Cormorant Island.

May I draw your attention to the attached letter, addressed to the writer by Mr. C. H. Taggart, dated March 6th, in reference to the above.

An examination of available files discloses a report (copies attached), dated April 4, 1935, which gives the history of this reservation and its title status at that time. From the minutes of decision quoted from this report it would appear that "Four hundred and ten (410) acres situated at the western extremity of Cormorant Island, and to the west of, and adjoining the Reverend A. J. Hall's claim, Section Four (4) Rupert District", was on the 10th of March, 1891, set apart as a site for the Alert Bay Indian School by the then Chief Commissioner of Lands for British Columbia. It would appear that on that act of the Commissioner our present title rests.

Mr. Taggart states that this land is not included in the Order in Council dealing generally with Indian lands and reserves in British Columbia, and suggests that the time is opportune to ask British Columbia for a formal conveyance.

Suggested course approved

W. J. Allan

W. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 4th April 1935.

Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve
Cormorant Island, Rupert District, B.C.

The original Minute of Decision setting this reserve apart stated that the land was set apart as reserve No. 6 of the Nimkeesh band and this was approved by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. At the suggestion of the Department, the Minute was amended by Commissioner O'Reilly and again approved by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, as follows,-

"Minute of Decision, 5th Mar. 1891, approved by Chief Commissioner of Lands 10th Mar. 1891, setting apart as reserve 410 ac."

"Minute of Decision,
Alert Bay Indian Industrial School reserve.

A reserve of four hundred and ten (410) acres situated at the western extremity of Cormorant Island, and to the West of, and adjoining the Revd. A. J. Hall's Claim, Section Four (4) Rupert District.

Commencing at the Southwest corner post of Section Four (4), Rupert District, and running North to the seacoast; thence in a westerly direction, and following the seashore to the place of commencement."

In a letter dated June 6th, 1904, the Indian Agent requested that a portion of the land be subdivided and allotted to certain ex-pupils of the school who had been permitted by the former Agent to settle on a portion of the property. This being recommended by the Indian Superintendent, the Department approved and a subdivision was laid out by A. H. Green, B.C.L.S. The question of issuing location tickets to the Indian locatees was then brought up and it being decided that the reserve was set apart for a special purpose and not an Indian reserve or a special reserve within the meaning of the Indian Act, the Department could not issue location tickets.

The Department endeavoured to obtain title to the land from the Province, but were unsuccessful, the decision expressed by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works being,- "that owing to the unsatisfactory state of affairs between the Dominion and the Province in relation to the question of Indian reserves, the Executive considers it inadvisable in the meantime to make further allotments, but will be prepared to consider any application by the Department for purchase, or deal with suitable exchanges." Here the question was dropped. The Royal Commission, on being requested to declare a portion of the land including the subdivided portion to be an Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 4th April 1935.

Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve
Cormorant Island, Rupert District, B.C.

The original Minute of Decision setting this reserve apart stated that the land was set apart as reserve No. 6 of the Nimkeesh band and this was approved by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. At the suggestion of the Department, the Minute was amended by Commissioner O'Reilly and again approved by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, as follows,-

"Minute of Decision, 5th Mar. 1891, approved by Chief Commissioner of Lands 10th Mar. 1891, setting apart as reserve 410 ac."

"Minute of Decision,
Alert Bay Indian Industrial School reserve.

A reserve of four hundred and ten (410) acres situated at the western extremity of Cormorant Island, and to the West of, and adjoining the Revd. A. J. Hall's Claim, Section Four (4) Rupert District.

Commencing at the Southwest corner post of Section Four (4), Rupert District, and running North to the seacoast; thence in a westerly direction, and following the seashore to the place of commencement."

In a letter dated June 6th, 1904, the Indian Agent requested that a portion of the land be subdivided and allotted to certain ex-pupils of the school who had been permitted by the former Agent to settle on a portion of the property. This being recommended by the Indian Superintendent, the Department approved and a subdivision was laid out by A. H. Green, B.C.L.S. The question of issuing location tickets to the Indian locatees was then brought up and it being decided that the reserve was set apart for a special purpose and not an Indian reserve or a special reserve within the meaning of the Indian Act, the Department could not issue location tickets.

The Department endeavoured to obtain title to the land from the Province, but were unsuccessful, the decision expressed by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works being,- "that owing to the unsatisfactory state of affairs between the Dominion and the Province in relation to the question of Indian reserves, the Executive considers it inadvisable in the meantime to make further allotments, but will be prepared to consider any application by the Department for purchase, or deal with suitable exchanges." Here the question was dropped. The Royal Commission, on being requested to declare a portion of the land including the subdivided portion to be an Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

reserve, replied that, - "Inasmuch as the tract of land comprised in the Industrial School reserve at Alert Bay was alienated by the Province of British Columbia and subsequently acquired by the Government of the Dominion of Canada for a school reserve, the Commission has no authority to constitute or confirm the whole or any portion thereto as an Indian Reserve under the terms of the Agreement, the Dominion being the unquestionable owner of the property and unhampered by the terms of the Agreement in dealing therewith in such manner as may appear to the Dominion Government to best meet the purposes of the purchase of the said land; but that from what the Commission learned at meetings with the Indians at Alert Bay, it seems to the Commission that it would be right and proper to secure in occupation the Indians who have, with the consent or acquiescence of the Department of Indian Affairs, made homes upon the said tract of land."

Following this opinion, the Department on Sept. 14th 1914, instructed the Indian Agent to "give recognition of title in writing to each individual occupant of land on this property," but the regular form of Location Ticket was not issued.

On the recommendation of Mr. Ditchburn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, instructions were issued on Jan. 29th 1915 to subdivide a portion of the reserve extending across the island and contiguous to the East boundary, into lots of approximately one acre to include within the new lots the improvements contained in the former subdivision. A subdivision of 40 lots, including streets, was laid out, the aggregate area of the lots being 66.21 acres and of the streets 15 acres, more or less, or approximately 80.25 acres in all, as shown on plan B.C. 277.

In 1928, the Department built a new school on the property, the total cost of which, including furnishings, and clearing sufficient for the use of the school, was in the neighbourhood of \$200,000.00.

Although the communication from the Royal Commission refers to the property as having been purchased, there is no evidence of the purchase on the departmental files. The reserve is not shown on the Schedule of Indian Reserves, was not included in the Report of the Royal Commission, nor is it included in the schedule of those lands presently to be conveyed to the Department by the Province.

So far as the school is concerned, the title to the reserve is secure so long as it continues to be used for the purpose for which the grant was made, but it will be necessary at some time to purchase the subdivided portion, in order to protect the improvements of the Indians who have been encouraged to settle thereon.

(sgd.) Geo. Patrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 13, 1936.

Sir,-

R

156-0-9

Replying to your letter No.156-0-9 dated July 8,1936, in reference to Indians being located on the Special Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay, I beg to herewith submit the following report on those Indians who have made application to reside on this reserve and whose application has been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Department, as well as those Indians residing on this reserve without permission or authority from the Department. For the purpose of making a complete report, we are taking each lot separately as shown on Map No. 277 B.C., sub-division of Part of Indian Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, Cormorant Island, Rupert District, B.C., of which the Department no doubt have a copy.

In order to have the status of each lot brought up to date, we are requesting the Department to confirm all former approvals given by them, and recommending that all lots now held by various Indians through purchase, be approved and confirmed by the Department.

Letter July 26 1937 allowed

Lot No.1 - This lot is registered in the name of Stephen Cook, a member of the Nimpkish Band, who made application for the same as an ex-pupil of the Residential School, and was granted authority in Departmental letter dated September 14, 1914. This lot has been held by him ever since, and although at the present time he is not living thereon, it is nevertheless recognized as his property and he is holding it for one of his sons.

I would recommend that the approval granted by the Department on September 14, 1914, be confirmed, and a certificate to this effect issued.

Lot No.2 - This lot was applied for by Charles Newman, an Indian of the Kwawkewlth Band, and his application approved by the Department on September 14, 1914. He has now transferred his interests to his son, Carey Newman, of the Kwawkewlth Band, who is now living on this property.

I would request the Department's approval of this transfer from Charles Newman to Carey Newman, and would recommend that a certificate be issued to Carey Newman.

Lot No.3 - This lot was granted to Chief Joseph Harris of the Nimpkish Band by Departmental letter of September 14, 1914, and he is still residing thereon. I would therefore recommend that the Department issue a certificate confirming this approval to Chief Joseph Harris.

Lot No.4 - Annie Kamano was the original owner of this lot by authority in Departmental letter of September 14, 1914. She sold her interests, and the improvements on this property have changed hands many times, and the present owner is Benjamin Brochie, ex pupil, and member of the Kwawkewlth Band, but there is no record of his location having been approved by the Department. As he intends to keep his home on this property, I would recommend that the Department approve of his location on this lot, and issue a certificate approving of same to him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Lot No. 5 - This is one case where it would appear the Department has given no permission to settle and where Indians have apparently squatted without the approval of the Department. From old-time Indians we have learned in regard to Lot No. 5 that Richard Flanders, a member of the Mamalilikulla Band and ex-pupil of the Residential School, built a small house on this lot, later selling it to an Indian lady by the name of Lily of the Klowitsis Band. This Indian has now disposed of her interests to Herbert Cook of the Nimpkish Band, who has improved the property and is making his home there.

In this case I would recommend that the Department approve of Herbert Cook's location on this lot, and issue a certificate to this effect to him.

Lot No. 6 - An application from Michael Kamano, white, was forwarded the Department on March 1st, 1921 for this lot, and the Department later approved of his location in a letter dated March 11th, 1921. At the time his application was forwarded a special covering letter was enclosed explaining this application, which was later approved by the Department.

This lot has changed hands through the sale of the improvements, and is now owned and occupied by Charles Newman, Indian of the Kwawkewlth Band, an ex-pupil of the Residential School, and I would recommend that the Department approve of Charles Newman as owner of this lot and issue a certificate to him to that effect.

On this same lot there is another small house built which is partially located on Lot 6 and partially on the street known as Hill Street. This house was originally built by Spruce Martin, member of the Kwawkewlth Band whose children are all ex-pupils of the Residential School. He has returned to his own village at Fort Rupert and the house is occupied by Charlie James, a member of the Kwawkewlth Band who is the step-father of Spruce Martin.

In connection with this house, I would recommend that it be moved back to a position on the back end of Lot 6 so that it will be entirely on this lot as there is plenty of room for a house at the back end of this lot.

Letter 21 1937
On Street Allowance Between Lots 6 and 7 - Gideon Whonnock, ex-pupil of the Residential School, has built a home on Hill Street, fronting on Front Street, between Lots 6 and 7. No approval was given to him for the erection of this house as far as our records show, but as the back portion of this street leading to Broughton Street is a very steep grade and in my opinion would not be used as a street, I would recommend that this portion of Hill Street be transferred from a thoroughfare to a lot, calling the front portion if it Lot No. 6A, and the upper or back half Lot No. 6B, and granting the front portion of it to Whonnock where he has already settled. It will never be used for street purposes, and the lots to the rear can be reached more satisfactorily by way of Park and Broughton Streets. A special letter in this connection is being forwarded on behalf of Whonnock, making this recommendation.

Lot No. 7 - This lot was applied for by James Prevost, Indian of the Nimpkish Band, and granted to him by Departmental letter of September 14th, 1914. It is still held by him and he has lived for many years in his home erected on this location. I would recommend that the Department at this time confirm the approval given to James Prevost as to his location on this lot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Lot No. 8 - This lot was allotted to David Shaughnessy, Indian of the Tsawataineuk Band, an ex-pupil of the Residential School and he was notified under date of January 9, 1920 by the then Indian Agent, Mr. W.M. Halliday, but we cannot locate in our files where the Department approved of this, although no doubt their approval had been received as Mr. Halliday states he "had been instructed by the Department to issue this approval". Mr. Shaughnessy has lived on this property ever since, has improved it greatly, and during the past year has built another home on the back of the lot for his son.

I would therefore recommend that the Department issue a certificate of approval granting this lot to David Shaughnessy.

Lot No. 9 - This lot was granted to William Brothie by Departmental letter dated September 14, 1914. He is now deceased but he had sold his interest and the improvements on this property to Thomas Nowell who is now also deceased. Before Thomas Nowell died, he left the improvements on this lot jointly to his daughter Dorothy Nowell and his step-son Bertie Blenkinsop, both of the Kwawkwalth Band, and the property remains today in their names. Since then Dorothy Nowell has married an Indian by the name of Ben Isaac who belongs to the Katzie Band of the New Westminster Agency and they have made their home here most of the time since they were married as Mrs. Isaac was caring for her mother who has since died. Bertie Blenkinsop her half-brother, and part owner of the property, has always made his home here, and has kept the property in repair. Both these owners of this lot are ex-pupils of the Residential School, but as Ben Isaac, husband of the former Dorothy Nowell is not a desirable resident in this Agency, it is my desire to have him moved back to his own Agency. A special letter is being forwarded the Department in regard to this particular case, but I would recommend that Bertie Blenkinsop purchase Mrs. Ben Isaac's interest from her, and that a certificate be issued to Bertie Blenkinsop at the time of transfer.

Lot No. 10 - I am advised by Mr. Anfield, Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School, that this lot has been transferred to the school property, and that it no longer belongs to the sub-division of the Industrial School Reserve, but has been cleared and a residence built on it for the engineer of the Residential School, therefore it is not available for residential purposes as far as this Special Reserve is concerned.

As we have no particulars in regard to this, would the Department kindly advise me the date on which this lot was transferred and any other particulars pertaining to the transfer.

Lot No. 11 - Arthur Stanley, an ex-pupil of the Residential School but who has always been classed as white, was granted this lot and approved by the Department in their letter of September 19, 1922. The covering letter at the time of his application gives a full explanation why this was approved. Arthur Stanley owned this house on this lot until recently when he sold it for cash to Moses Alfred, an Indian of the Nimpkish Band and an ex-pupil of the school, who is now the present owner.

I would recommend that the Department issue a certificate of approval to Moses Alfred for his ownership of this lot.

Lot No. 12 - No approval was given by the Department as far as our records show to Mrs. William Brothie, ex-pupil, who built a home on this lot and greatly improved it. About a year ago after Mr. Brothie died, Mrs. Brothie sold the house to Godfrey Hunt, an ex-pupil, a member of the Kwawkwalth Band, who owns it at the present time and is living thereon. I would therefore recommend that the Department issue a certificate of approval to Godfrey Hunt for his ownership of this lot.

Lots 15 to 19 are vacant, and no application is on file or any approval granted for any of them.

Lot No. 20 - Price Brune, an Indian of the Matilpi Band, and ex-pupil of the Residential School, has built a house and done certain improvements on this lot, but we cannot find where any approval was given by the Department for his location, however there is a possibility that the then Indian Agent gave him permission to build there. He is making his home on this lot at the present time, and I would recommend that the Department approve of Price Bruce's location on this lot and issue a certificate accordingly.

Lots No. 21 to 40 - the remainder of the lots in this subdivision are unoccupied with no improvements made and no applications on file for occupation.

As no doubt the Department have a copy of Survey and Plan No. 277 B.C. as surveyed by F.E. Leach under date of June 13, 1915 which gives full particulars as to the amount of land in each lot, with the further information given in this report as to the lots located upon, the Department will be able to arrive at the amount of land occupied and by whom, and the amount still untenanted and available for residential purposes.

As we are anxious to get this situation straightened out satisfactorily, would the Department please give it their early consideration.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 4th April 1935.

Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve
Cormorant Island, Rupert District, B.C.

The original Minute of Decision setting this reserve apart stated that the land was set apart as reserve No. 6 of the Nimkeesh band and this was approved by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. At the suggestion of the Department, the Minute was amended by Commissioner O'Reilly and again approved by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, as follows,-

"Minute of Decision, 5th Mar. 1891, approved by Chief Commissioner of Lands 10th Mar. 1891, setting apart as reserve 410 ac."

"Minute of Decision,
Alert Bay Indian Industrial School reserve.

A reserve of four hundred and ten (410) acres situated at the western extremity of Cormorant Island, and to the West of, and adjoining the Revd. A. J. Hall's Claim, Section Four (4) Rupert District.

Commencing at the Southwest corner post of Section Four (4), Rupert District, and running North to the seacoast; thence in a westerly direction, and following the seashore to the place of commencement."

In a letter dated June 6th, 1904, the Indian Agent requested that a portion of the land be subdivided and allotted to certain ex-pupils of the school who had been permitted by the former Agent to settle on a portion of the property. This being recommended by the Indian Superintendent, the Department approved and a subdivision was laid out by A. B. Green, B.C.L.S. The question of issuing location tickets to the Indian locatees was then brought up and it being decided that the reserve was set apart for a special purpose and not an Indian reserve or a special reserve within the meaning of the Indian Act, the Department could not issue location tickets.

The Department endeavoured to obtain title to the land from the Province, but were unsuccessful, the decision expressed by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works being,- "that owing to the unsatisfactory state of affairs between the Dominion and the Province in relation to the question of Indian reserves, the Executive considers it inadvisable in the meantime to make further allotments, but will be prepared to consider any application by the Department for purchase, or deal with suitable exchanges." Here the question was dropped. The Royal Commission, on being requested to declare a portion of the land including the subdivided portion to be an Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

reserve, replied that,- "Inasmuch as the tract of land comprised in the Industrial School reserve at Alert Bay was alienated by the Province of British Columbia and subsequently acquired by the Government of the Dominion of Canada for a school reserve, the Commission has no authority to constitute or confirm the whole or any portion thereto as an Indian Reserve under the terms of the Agreement, the Dominion being the unquestionable owner of the property and unhampered by the terms of the Agreement in dealing therewith in such manner as may appear to the Dominion Government to best meet the purposes of the purchase of the said land; but that from what the Commission learned at meetings with the Indians at Alert Bay, it seems to the Commission that it would be right and proper to secure in occupation the Indians who have, with the consent or acquiescence of the Department of Indian Affairs, made homes upon the said tract of land."

Following this opinion, the Department on Sept. 14th 1914, instructed the Indian Agent to "give recognition of title in writing to each individual occupant of land on this property," but the regular form of Location Ticket was not issued.

On the recommendation of Mr. Ditchburn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, instructions were issued on Jan. 29th 1915 to subdivide a portion of the reserve extending across the island and contiguous to the East boundary, into lots of approximately one acre to include within the new lots the improvements contained in the former subdivision. A subdivision of 40 lots, including streets, was laid out, the aggregate area of the lots being 66.21 acres and of the streets 15 acres, more or less, or approximately 80.25 acres in all, as shown on plan B.C. 277.

In 1928, the Department built a new school on the property, the total cost of which, including furnishings, and clearing sufficient for the use of the school, was in the neighbourhood of \$200,000.00.

Although the communication from the Royal Commission refers to the property as having been purchased, there is no evidence of the purchase on the departmental files. The reserve is not shown on the Schedule of Indian Reserves, was not included in the Report of the Royal Commission, nor is it included in the schedule of those lands presently to be conveyed to the Department by the Province.

So far as the school is concerned, the title to the reserve is secure so long as it continues to be used for the purpose for which the grant was made, but it will be necessary at some time to purchase the subdivided portion, in order to protect the improvements of the Indians who have been encouraged to settle thereon.

(sgd.) Geo. Patrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

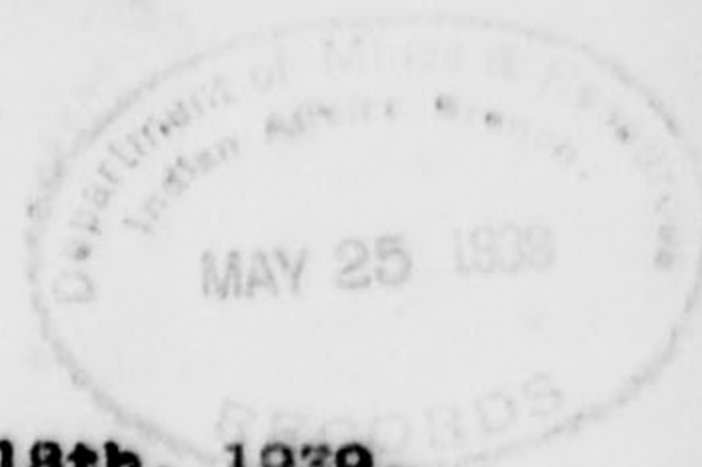
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9
Copy to be returned to Indian Affairs when signed.



Ottawa, May 18th, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of May 4th, re the Alert Bay Indian Industrial School Reserve, is acknowledged.

We have not as yet received advice of the Order in Council you mention having been passed.

Yours very truly,

*Da
Review*
J. J. Jackson
Deputy Minister.

C. H. Taggart, Esq.,
C/o Mr. H. Cathcart,
Deputy Minister, Department of Lands,
VICTORIA,
British Columbia.

D. J. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File No. 156-0-9.

Ottawa, May 18th, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of May 4th, re the
Alert Bay Indian Industrial School Reserve,
is acknowledged.

We have not as yet received
advice of the Order in Council you mention
having been passed.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

*Da
reviewer*

C. H. Taggart, Esq.,
C/o Mr. H. Cathcart,
Deputy Minister, Department of Lands,
VICTORIA,
British Columbia.

D. J. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

Victoria, B. C.,
May 4, 1939.

Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir,- re Alert Bay Indian Industrial School
 Reserve.

Please refer to your communication dated
March 15th, in connection with the above mentioned
subject.

In due course your letter to the Hon. the
Attorney General for British Columbia requesting
that an order-in-council be passed conveying this
land to His Majesty in the right of Canada was re-
ferred to the Department of Lands for consideration.

Mr. Cathcart, Deputy Minister of Lands
called me in to discuss this matter and I am now
informed by him that recommendation has gone for-
ward to the effect that there is no objection to
title to this reserve being transferred to the Dominion.
It is assumed therefore, that an order-in-council
will be passed in due course.

I will be glad to be advised when you
have received confirmation of such order-in-council.

Yours very truly,

(signed) C. H. Taggart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9

Department of Mines and Resources

Memorandum to:

Dr. McGill

R

I am sending herewith a communication dated
May 4 from C.H. Taggart, Esq., Victoria, B.C.

Subject: Alert Bay Indian Industrial School Reserve.

Kindly prepare a draft reply for the signature of the
Deputy Minister and return the correspondence to this
office.

If the information desired is not available within
the next days, will you be good enough to
advise me when it may be expected.

Charles Camsell

DEPUTY MINISTER

May 8 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Please file on
Revised file as which
has been had
correspondence

156-0-9

C O P Y

R

Labelle Bldg.,
Ottawa,
April 6, 1939.



Memorandum,

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs.

The road referred to in your memorandum of the 3rd April, your file 23156-29, runs through the subdivided part of the Alert Bay Industrial School property on Cormorant Island. The title to the whole of this parcel is unsettled. A search has been made to try to prove that this school reserve occupies the same ground as parcel number 68 mentioned in a list of Military and Naval reserves supplied by the Lands, Parks and Forests Branch of this Department, a copy of which I believe is of record on one of your files. We are convinced that the parcels do overlap but proof is lacking due to the fact that the plans have been sent to Mr. Taggart care of the Deputy Minister of Lands, Victoria. These gentlemen are a commission to determine the locations of these Military reserves (commonly called Ordnance Lands).

The cemetery lies immediately east of the subdivided portion of the school property and not on the school reserve, nor is the cemetery on an Indian reserve. We believe it is on land formerly held privately and was a part of lot 4. The location of the road to it, shown on the blue print on file which is from our plan Rd. 2723, was approved by this department in 1937 and the province was authorized to enter the reserve for purposes of construction. The road allowance was not transferred to the province. It is understood by our Department that the Dominion Government owns the land through which the road passes and over which the road runs, but it is not clear whether it is a Military reserve or an Industrial School reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

Under the circumstances, it would not appear to be practicable to use Indian funds for the construction of the road, but a government grant might be considered, as no doubt the Indians do to a small extent use this road. The Indians have a burial ground called No. 2 of Nimpkish band situate about 30 chains south of the Indian reserve. The Indian reserve is immediately south of lot 4 and the Industrial School lot is immediately west of lot 4, so that it appears doubtful that the Indians make much use of the cemetery to which the road runs.

Sgd. F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

Ottawa, April 6, 1959.

Memorandum:

The Surveyor-General.

I would refer to the recent memorandum sent to you in regard to the request made by Mr. A.W. Neill, M.P. for the construction of a road through the Indian Industrial School property leading to the cemetery at Alert Bay.

In this connection I enclose herewith, for your information, a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. C.H. Taggart, of Alert Bay, B.C. asking him to arrange that a conveyance of the property through which the aforesaid road would run be obtained.

Director of Indian Affairs.

M.W.

Fru
M.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRY

*Indian Affairs
To Note*

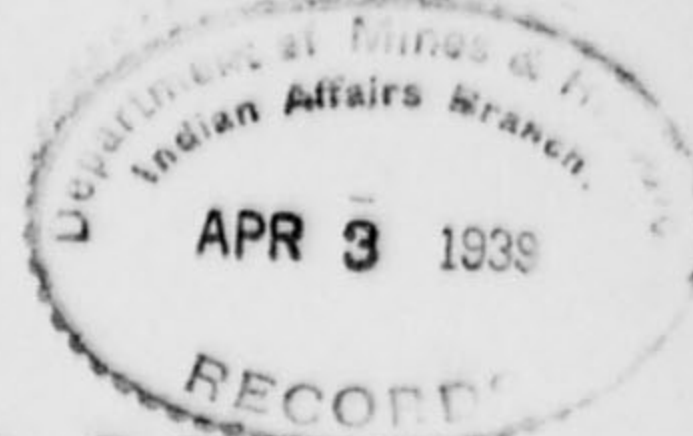


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

156-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R



~~ONVIX~~ Victoria, B.C.

March 25, 1939

Dr. Charles Camsell,
Deputy Minister,
Dep't of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

re Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve

Acknowledging receipt of your letter dated March 15, which only reached me this afternoon, with regard to the above mentioned subject.

This matter will be taken up with Mr. H. Cathcart, Deputy Minister of Lands here, on Monday, in preparation for a call from the Attorney General, Hon. Gordon Wismer, and I will endeavour to have this matter finally disposed of before I leave Victoria.

Yours very truly,

C.H. Taggart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9

Copy to be returned to Indian Affairs when signed.



Ottawa, March 15th, 1939.

Dear Mr. Wismer,--re British Columbia Land
Reservation for the Alert
Bay Indian School-
Cormorant Island.

It has been drawn to my attention that
no formal conveyance from the Province to the
Dominion of the land on Cormorant Island, set
aside for the Alert Bay Industrial School, has
been made.

I suggest to you that this parcel was
inadvertently overlooked when the Schedule of
Reserves conveyed to the Crown (Dominion) by your
Order in Council of July 29th, 1938, was prepared,
as this land does not appear in the said Schedule.
Might I therefore request of your Government that
an Order in Council be passed conveying this land
to His Majesty in the right of Canada, as the
history of the property would indicate that this
parcel was by Minute of Decision, dated March 5,
1891, and approved by your Chief Commissioner of
Lands under date of March 10, 1891, definitely set
apart as a reserve for an Indian industrial school.

Honourable G. S. Wismer, K. C.,
Attorney General,
V I C T O R I A,
British Columbia.

D. J. A.
Wismer

D. J. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

As you are aware, our special representative, Mr. C. H. Taggart, is at present in your Province in connection with Admiralty and Ordinance Lands and I would be very glad if this matter could be taken up with him and Commissioner Mackay if you should find it necessary to further discuss the matter.

Yours sincerely,

rad)

E.A. GREER

replied Mar. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9
COPY to be returned to Indian Affairs when signed.

Ottawa, March 15th, 1939.

Dear Sir,- re Alert Bay Industrial School
Reserve

Your communication of March 6th reporting on the above matter, and addressed to the Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts, has been discussed with this office. The Minister has today written the Honourable Gordon Wismer, Attorney General of British Columbia, requesting that an Order in Council be passed, conveying this land to His Majesty in the right of Canada, and suggesting that any necessary detail be discussed with you and the Commissioner. A copy of the Minister's letter is enclosed.

It would appear that by a Minute of Decision, dated March 5, 1891, and approved by the British Columbia Commissioner of Lands under date of March 10, 1891, the 410 acres comprising the Reserve was set apart for the purpose of an Indian industrial school. The land is described as:

"A reserve of four hundred and ten (410) acres situated at the western extremity of Cormorant Island, and to the West of, and adjoining the Revd. A. J. Hall's Claim, Section Four (4) Rupert District.

Commencing at the Southwest corner post of Section Four (4), Rupert District, and running North to the seacoast; thence in a westerly direction, and following the seashore to the place of commencement."

D. J. A.
D. J. A.

C. H. Taggart, Esq.,
C/o Commissioner D. M. MacKay,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

For your further information I am enclosing copy of a report, made by Surveys on the 4th April, 1935, which contains such information in relation to the above land as is contained in Departmental files.

It is desirable that a conveyance of this property be obtained at this time and, as suggested in your letter, you and Commissioner Mackay are hereby authorized to clean up the question of title to this property as far as it is possible to do so.

Yours very truly,

Enclosures (2)

[Signature]
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 15th, 1939.

Dear Mr. Wisner, -re British Columbia Land
Reservation for the Alert
Bay Indian School -
Cormorant Island.

It has been drawn to my attention that
no formal conveyance from the Province to the
Dominion of the land on Cormorant Island, set
aside for the Alert Bay Industrial School, has
been made.

I suggest to you that this parcel was
inadvertently overlooked when the Schedule of
Reserves conveyed to the Crown (Dominion) by your
Order in Council of July 29th, 1938, was prepared,
as this land does not appear in the said Schedule.
Might I therefore request of your Government that
an Order in Council be passed conveying this land
to His Majesty in the right of Canada, as the
history of the property would indicate that this
parcel was by Minute of Decision, dated March 8,
1891, and approved by your Chief Commissioner of
Lands under date of March 10, 1891, definitely set
apart as a reserve for an Indian industrial school.

D. J. A.

Honourable G. S. Wisner, K. C.,
Attorney General,
VICTORIA,
British Columbia.

D. J. A.

17/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

As you are aware, our special representative, Mr. C. H. Taggart, is at present in your Province in connection with Admiralty and Ordinance Lands and I would be very glad if this matter could be taken up with him and Commissioner Mackay if you should find it necessary to further discuss the matter.

Yours sincerely,

(Minister's signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 20, 1937.



Sir,-

Referring to your letter No. 156-0-9B dated March 31st last, in which the Department approved of certain locations on lots on the Industrial School Reserve which had been transferred or sold from the original owners, I beg to enclose herewith copy of location tickets which have today been issued to these Indians so that our files may be complete in this regard.

We are very pleased that this matter is now definitely settled, and the Indians who are located on this special reserve are now all in possession of location tickets which have been approved by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. Todd
(H. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

13

Ottawa, March 31st, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to the special Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay and with particular reference to your letter of August 13, 1936, dealing with the various lots occupied by Indians at the present time, I shall reply to each paragraph as set out in your letter:

Lot 1, occupied by Stephen Cook, was dealt with in our letter of February 26th last.

Lot 2 appears to have changed hands a few times and is now occupied by Carey Newman. The Department concurs in your recommendation of his occupation.

As Lot 3 is occupied by Chief Joseph Harris I advise that the Department approves of your recommendation in connection with this location.

As Benjamin Brothie occupies Lot 4 at the present time the Department also approves of your recommendation in connection with this lot. I have endeavoured to locate the recommendation of the Department in connection with Lot 5 but so far have not found the correspondence. I feel assured, however, that the then Agent must have had Departmental approval before he located Richard Flanders on the lot. As Flanders transferred his interest to Herbert Cook the Department approves of his occupation.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
British Columbia.

TAM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

In connection with Lot 6, which appears to have changed hands many times, and is now owned and occupied by Charles Newman, I would point out that the Department approves of Mr. Newman's occupation. The Department also approves of your recommendation that the house should be moved back to a position on the north end of the lot. The street allowance between Lots 6 and 7 was dealt with in our letter of January 21st.

The Department confirms the approval, previously given, in connection with James Prevost occupying Lot 7.

The Department approves of David Shaughnessy occupying Lot 8.

Lot 9 was dealt with in our letter of February 17th.

I am unable to locate any record in connection with the transfer of Lot 10 as school property, and possibly Mr. Anfield may be able to furnish you with a record showing the Department's approval.

The Department approves of Moses Alfred occupying Lot 11. I am unable to locate any reference to Lot 12 in our correspondence but assume that Mr. Heliday must have received authority to locate Mrs. William Brochie on this lot. In view of the transfer of the property to Godfrey Hunt and your recommendation in the matter the Department approves of his occupation.

The Department approves of Price Bruce occupying Lot 20 as you report that he has made certain improvements and erected a house thereon, and recommend issue of certificate.

I trust that this information will be satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

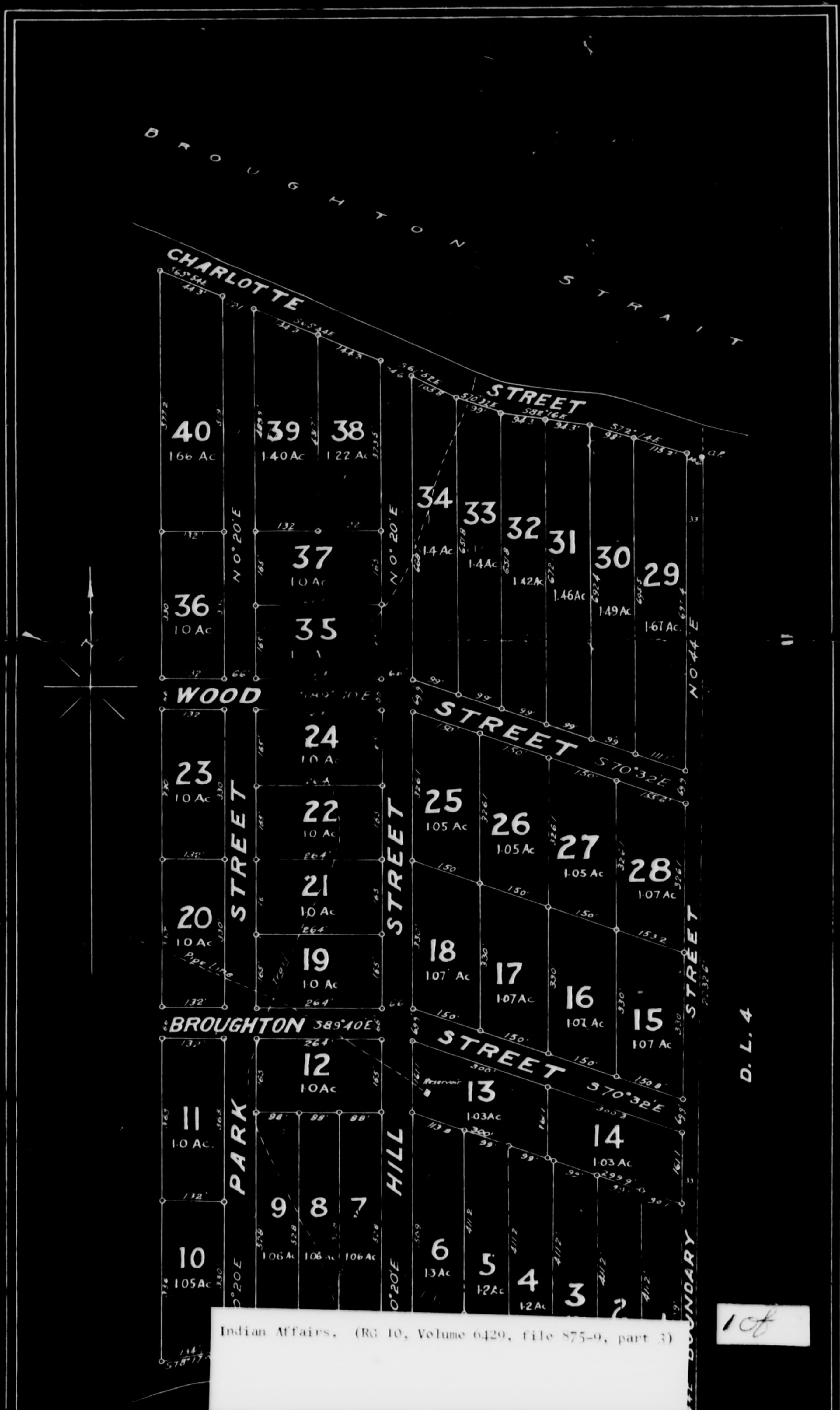
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

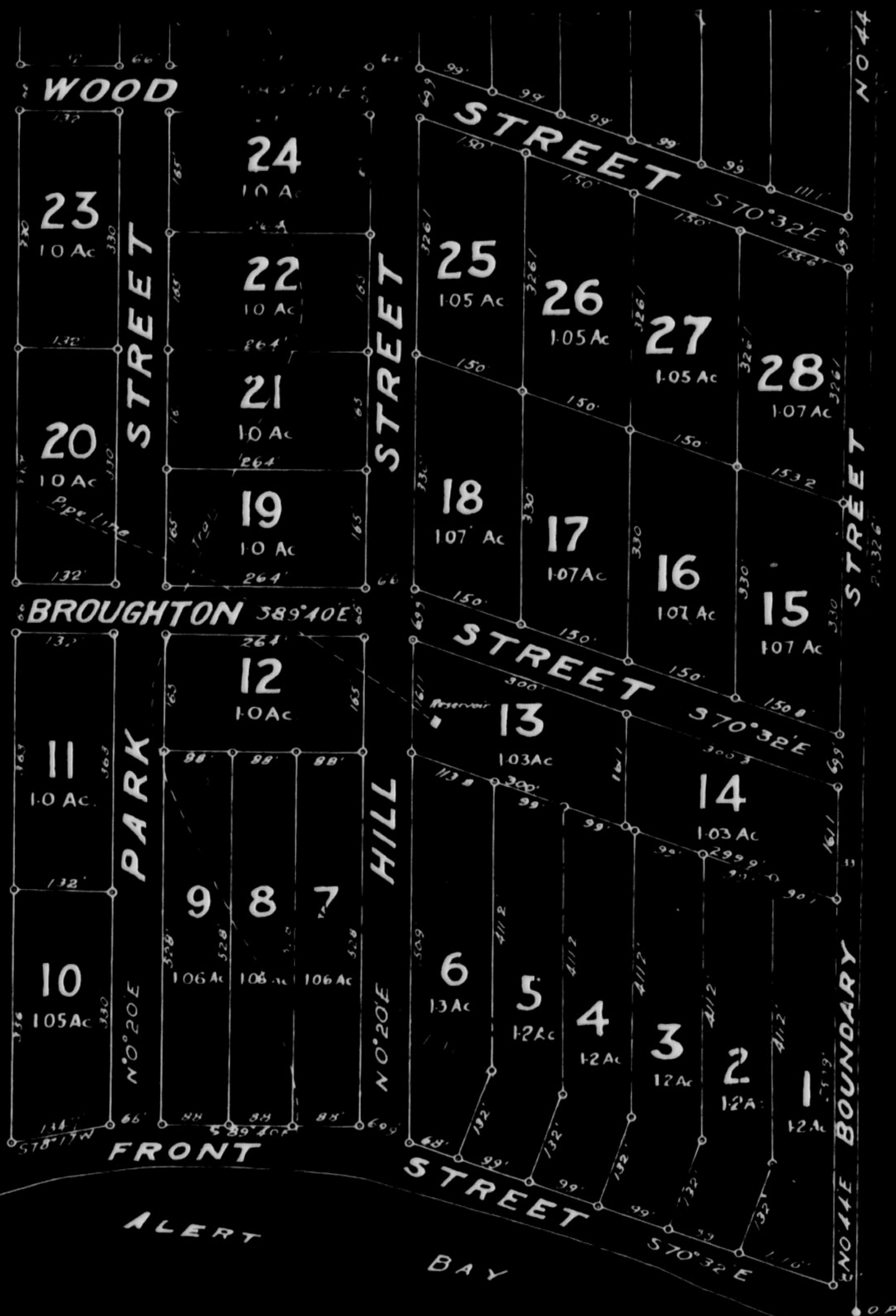
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

108



**SUBDIVISION OF PART OF
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL RESERVE
ALERT BAY, CORMORANT ISLAND
RUPERT DISTRICT, B.C.**

Scale: 200 feet = 1 inch.

All corners marked by 3 inch iron posts with 3 inch wooden posts beside them. Bearings determined by astronomical observation.

I, F. E. Leach, of the City of Vancouver, British Columbia Land Surveyor, make oath and say that I was present and did personally superintend the survey represented by this plan. The survey and plan are correct. The said survey was completed in the month of May, 1915.

J. E. Leach
J. E. Leach

18th day of June 1915
H. H. Leach
H. H. Leach
Notary Public
Vancouver B.C.

277 B.C.

2 of 2 COR-COPY

COPY

File 156-0-9B
T. Walker
Deputy Clerk, Executive Council.

The Government of
The Province of British Columbia.

CERTIFIED COPY OF A MINUTE of the Honourable the Executive
Council, approved by His Honour the Lieutenant-
Governor on the 21st day of June, A. D. 1939.

821

TO HIS HONOUR
THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend:

Calcutt
per OTC

THAT under authority of Section 93 of the "Land Act,"
being Chapter 144, "Revised Statutes of British Columbia,
1936," and Section 2 of Chapter 32, "British Columbia
Statutes 1919," being the "Indian Affairs Settlement Act,"
that Lot One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-seven (1957),
in Rupert District, containing Four Hundred and Twelve
(412) acres, more or less, be conveyed to His Majesty the
King in the right of the Dominion of Canada in trust for
the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of
British Columbia, subject however to the right of the
Dominion Government to deal with the said land in such
manner as they may deem best suited for the purpose of the
Indians including a right to sell the said land and fund
or use the proceeds for the benefit of the Indians subject
to the condition that in the event of any Indian tribe or
band in British Columbia at some future time becoming
extinct that any land hereby conveyed for such tribe or
band, and not sold or disposed of as heretofore provided,
or any unexpended fund being the proceeds of any such sale,
shall be conveyed or repaid to the grantor, and that such
conveyance shall also be subject to the following provisions:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that it shall at all times be lawful for Us, Our heirs and successors, or for any person or persons acting in that behalf by Our or their authority, to resume any part of the said land which it may be deemed necessary to resume for making roads, canals, bridges, towing paths, or other works of public utility or convenience; so, nevertheless that the lands so to be resumed shall not exceed one-twentieth part of the whole of the lands aforesaid, and that no such resumption shall be made of any lands on which any buildings may have been erected, or which may be in use as gardens or otherwise for the more convenient occupation of any such buildings:

PROVIDED also that it shall be lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take and occupy such water privileges, and to have and enjoy such rights of carrying water over, through or under any parts of the hereditaments hereby granted, as may be reasonably required for mining or agricultural purposes in the vicinity of the said hereditaments, paying therefor a reasonable compensation:

PROVIDED also that the Department of Indian Affairs shall through its proper officers be advised of any work contemplated under the preceding provisos that plans of the location of such work shall be furnished for the information of the Department of Indian Affairs, and that a reasonable time shall be allowed for consideration of the said plans and for any necessary adjustments or arrangements in connection with the proposed work:

PROVIDED also that it shall be at all times lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take from or upon any part of the hereditaments hereby granted, any gravel, sand, stone, lime, timber or other material which may be required in the construction, maintenance, or repair of any roads, ferries, bridges, or other public works. But nevertheless paying therefor reasonable compensation for such materials as may be taken for use outside the boundaries of the hereditaments hereby granted:

PROVIDED also that all travelled streets, roads, trails, and other highways existing over or through said land at the date hereof shall be excepted from this grant.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND THAT a certified copy of this Minute, if approved, be transmitted to the Registrar, Land Registry Office, Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia to the intent that such certified copy be accepted by him as a conveyance of the said land to His Majesty the King

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

in the right of the Dominion of Canada as represented by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada, without further formal instrument of transfer subject to the said provisoes and conditions.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND that a certified copy of this Minute, if approved, be forwarded to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

DATED this 20th day of June, A. D. 1939.

"A. W. Gray"
Minister of Lands

APPROVED this 20th day of June, A. D. 1939.

"John Hart"
Presiding Member of the Executive Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2 156-0-9B

COPY

T. Walker
Deputy Clerk, Executive Council.

The Government of
The Province of British Columbia.

CERTIFIED COPY OF A MINUTE of the Honourable the Executive
Council, approved by His Honour the Lieutenant-
Governor on the 21st day of June, A. D. 1939.

821

TO HIS HONOUR
THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend:

THAT under authority of Section 93 of the "Land Act,"
being Chapter 144, "Revised Statutes of British Columbia,
1936," and Section 2 of Chapter 32, "British Columbia
Statutes 1919," being the "Indian Affairs Settlement Act,"
that Lot One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-seven (1957),
in Rupert District, containing Four Hundred and Twelve
(412) acres, more or less, be conveyed to His Majesty the
King in the right of the Dominion of Canada in trust for
the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of
British Columbia, subject however to the right of the
Dominion Government to deal with the said land in such
manner as they may deem best suited for the purpose of the
Indians including a right to sell the said land and fund
or use the proceeds for the benefit of the Indians subject
to the condition that in the event of any Indian tribe or
band in British Columbia at some future time becoming
extinct that any land hereby conveyed for such tribe or
band, and not sold or disposed of as heretofore provided,
or any unexpended fund being the proceeds of any such sale,
shall be conveyed or repaid to the grantor, and that such
conveyance shall also be subject to the following provisions:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that it shall at all times be lawful for Us, Our heirs and successors, or for any person or persons acting in that behalf by Our or their authority, to resume any part of the said land which it may be deemed necessary to resume for making roads, canals, bridges, towing paths, or other works of public utility or convenience; so, nevertheless that the lands so to be resumed shall not exceed one-twentieth part of the whole of the lands aforesaid, and that no such resumption shall be made of any lands on which any buildings may have been erected, or which may be in use as gardens or otherwise for the more convenient occupation of any such buildings:

PROVIDED also that it shall be lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take and occupy such water privileges, and to have and enjoy such rights of carrying water over, through or under any parts of the hereditaments hereby granted, as may be reasonably required for mining or agricultural purposes in the vicinity of the said hereditaments, paying therefor a reasonable compensation:

PROVIDED also that the Department of Indian Affairs shall through its proper officers be advised of any work contemplated under the preceding provisoes that plans of the location of such work shall be furnished for the information of the Department of Indian Affairs, and that a reasonable time shall be allowed for consideration of the said plans and for any necessary adjustments or arrangements in connection with the proposed work:

PROVIDED also that it shall be at all times lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take from or upon any part of the hereditaments hereby granted, any gravel, sand, stone, lime, timber or other material which may be required in the construction, maintenance, or repair of any roads, ferries, bridges, or other public works. But nevertheless paying therefor reasonable compensation for such materials as may be taken for use outside the boundaries of the hereditaments hereby granted:

PROVIDED also that all travelled streets, roads, trails, and other highways existing over or through said land at the date hereof shall be excepted from this grant.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND THAT a certified copy of this Minute, if approved, be transmitted to the Registrar, Land Registry Office, Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia to the intent that such certified copy be accepted by him as a conveyance of the said land to His Majesty the King

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

in the right of the Dominion of Canada as represented by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada, without further formal instrument of transfer subject to the said provisoes and conditions.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND that a certified copy of this Minute, if approved, be forwarded to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

DATED this 20th day of June, A. D. 1939.

"A. W. Gray"
Minister of Lands

APPROVED this 20th day of June, A. D. 1939.

"John Hart"
Presiding Member of the Executive Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE HON. PROVINCIAL SECRETARY
OR TO
THE DEPUTY PROVINCIAL SECRETARY



June 22nd, 1939.

*1. Referred
2. Director*

Sir:

re Industrial School site at
Alert Bay.

In accordance with the terms of Order
in Council No. 821, approved by His Honour the
Lieutenant-Governor in Council on the 21st instant,
I beg to enclose herewith a certified copy of the same.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

*Entd
No. 1358*

[Signature]
Deputy Provincial Secretary.

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

/MH
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-6-9-

Tidal water → under the Prov

Dept of Marine by agreement
between the Prov & Dom approved

O.C. B.C. 941 of June 7 - 1924

O.C. P. 507. May 6 - 1924 -

Certain Harbours were placed
under Dom Govt now under control
B.C. Harbours Commission & all rest
foreshore to be administered by the Prov.

Prov. agreed not to Lease any fore-
shore in front of an Indian Res.
without consent of Dominion.

Agreement between D.C. & Prov. - Met
22-1929 F. 59335-17-

write agt & arrange a joint Lease.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1560-9

D.M. 7-8

Department of Mines & Resources

Memorandum

Dr. McGill



Mr. Neill
I am sending herewith a communication dated
June 27 from A.W. Neill, Esq., M.P., Alberni, B.C.

Subject Lease of foreshore, Industrial Reserve, Alert Bay.

Kindly prepare a draft reply for the signature of the
Chief Executive Assistant and return the correspondence
to this office.

If the information desired is not available within
the next days, will you be good enough to
advise me when it may be expected.

July 3 19 39.

Charles Campbell
DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch when signed.

156-0-9B

156-0-9
Ottawa, July 12, 1939.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 27th, written on behalf of Mr. J. R. Sharpe of Alert Bay, who wishes to acquire a lease of the foreshore of the Industrial Reserve at Alert Bay.

The records of the Indian Affairs Branch indicate that Herbert Cook, the Indian owner of the reserve lands affected, is willing to lease his interest in this foreshore to Mr. Sharpe, but you are correct in stating that the consent of the Province to such a lease must first be obtained.

If Mr. Sharpe will make application to and obtain from the Provincial Department of Lands consent to the issue of such a lease, we will then be in a position to prepare and issue the lease and, pending such action, Mr. Sharpe might be permitted to enter into occupation, subject to agreement with the Indian owner, Herbert Cook, as to terms and conditions. It would expedite the matter considerably if Mr. Sharpe would get in touch with the provincial authorities and then advise this Department of the result of his application.

DJA
Neill
Yours very truly,

C. W. Jackson
C. W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M. P.,
Alberni,
British Columbia.

JCC
DJA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 12, 1939.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 27th, written on behalf of Mr. J. R. Sharpe of Alert Bay, who wishes to acquire a lease of the foreshore of the Industrial Reserve at Alert Bay.

The records of the Indian Affairs Branch indicate that Herbert Cook, the Indian owner of the reserve lands affected, is willing to lease his interest in this foreshore to Mr. Sharpe, but you are correct in stating that the consent of the Province to such a lease must first be obtained.

If Mr. Sharpe will make application to and obtain from the Provincial Department of Lands consent to the issue of such a lease, we will then be in a position to prepare and issue the lease and, pending such action, Mr. Sharpe might be permitted to enter into occupation, subject to agreement with the Indian owner, Herbert Cook, as to terms and conditions. It would expedite the matter considerably if Mr. Sharpe would get in touch with the provincial authorities and then advise this Department of the result of his application.

Yours very truly,

C. W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M. P.,
Alberni,
British Columbia.

JCC
DJA

Handwritten:
J. R. Sharpe
July 15/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 8th, 1929.

Dear Mr. Neill,-

In connection with your letter of June 27th concerning the desire of Mr. J.R. Sharpe of Alert Bay to lease a portion of the foreshore of the Industrial School Reserve, I may say that some time ago Mr. M. S. Todd advised the Department that Herbert Cook, owner of the southeast portion of Lot 1 of the said location was prepared to lease the foreshore immediately in front of his property adjoining Front and Boundary Streets.

I do not think that the Department could issue such a lease without the consent of the Province as the Province years ago agreed not to lease any foreshore in front of an Indian reserve without the consent of the Dominion. In view of the decision it is thought that a joint lease might be prepared and submitted to the Province through our Indian Commissioner at Victoria.

I shall see that immediate action is taken in the matter.

Yours very truly,

J. C. C.
P. J. O'C.

C. W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M. P.,
Alberni,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

Alberni, B. C.,
June 27th, 1939.

Captain C. W. Jackson,
Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Captain Jackson:-

J. R. Sharpe of Alert Bay wires me and writes me that he applied on April 13th for a lease on the foreshore of the Industrial Reserve, Alert Bay for the purpose of building a Marine ways and boat building industry. He says he is being seriously embarrassed by not getting any action and the application was made through the Indian Agent, who is doing all he can. He further says he is willing to sign a lease, etc. and would like to get a permit to enter the foreshore and establish his business on the foreshore which has been agreed to by the Indians and Mr. Todd.

It is not clear to me what he wants. Presumably he is trying to lease a piece of the Industrial Reserve, which if not a regular Indian Reserve, at least belongs to the Indian Department. If that is the case, why not let him go ahead on the understanding that he will sign the regular lease. It would seem to me as if he would also need to get a lease of the foreshore from the Provincial Government, which, except for one or two public harbours, all belongs to the Province. I don't suppose the fact that this Industrial Reserve belongs to the Dominion who give them any claim on the foreshore, except that it is customary when someone applies to the Provincial Government for a foreshore lease, to ask them to produce the consent of the riparian owners. Apparently he is in a desperate hurry, because he has had to move immediately from his previous location.

Yours faithfully,

A. W. NEILL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CHT/DDD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRY

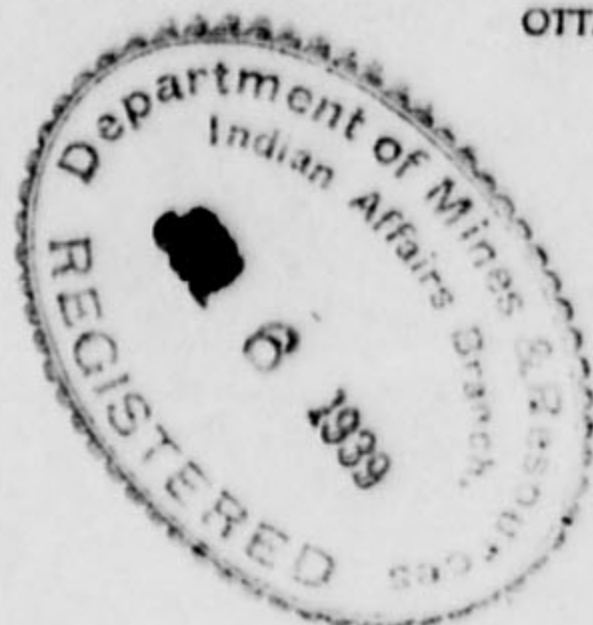


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

156-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

*Don't give
Refuses*



Dear Mr. Jackson:

I am enclosing herewith, a copy of a letter from Mr. H. Cathcart, Deputy Minister of Lands, Victoria, British Columbia, outlining the action taken by the Provincial Government in connection with the Indian Industrial School Reserve on Cormorant Island, which has been designated Lot 1957, Rupert District, and stating that Order in Council No. 821 had been passed conveying title to this parcel of land to the Dominion Government.

I would thank you to return the original letter, and retain the copy attached thereto.

Yours sincerely,

C. H. Taggart.

C. W. Jackson, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
VICTORIA, B.C.

June 24, 1939.

Mr. C. H. Taggart,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

See copy Laund

Dear Mr. Taggart:

The Order in Council conveying title to the Dominion Government to the Industrial Indian School Reserve, Cormorant Island, and which as been designated Lot 1957, Rupert District, comprising 412 acres, was approved by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor on the 21st instant. A certified copy has been forwarded to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and another copy filed in the Land Registry Office in Victoria.

This, I think should complete the transaction, and I hope to the satisfaction of the Dominion and yourself.

I am sorry the Order was not put through sooner so as to have had the advice transmitted to Ottawa before your return, and I trust the delay will not have any adverse effect.

Expressing again my appreciation of the helpful and efficient manner in which you dealt with the business of the ordnance lands, I remain,

Very truly yours,

H. Cathcart,
Deputy Minister.

*Returned
July 27/39*

File 2755/99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Form 15
(Section 86)

LAND ACT

I, HERBERT TIMOTHY COOK, of ALERT BAY, B.C.
by occupation a fisherman, do solemnly declare that:-

1. I, HERBERT TIMOTHY COOK, intend to apply for a lease of two thirds acres of unoccupied and unreserved Crown land situate in the vicinity of Alert Bay, Cormorant Is.
2. I, on the 30th day of June, 1939, did stake the said land by planting at the northwest corner thereof a post at least four inches square and standing not less than four feet above the surface of the ground.
3. The said post is at westerly line of Lot 1, subdivision of part of Indian Industrial School Reserve, at high water mark.
4. I, on the same day, did inscribe on the said post the name Herbert Timothy Cook and the letters N.W. corner.
5. I, on the same day, did affix to the said post a notice with the following words written thereon: Appended hereto: (over).
6. The purpose for which the lease is required is Industrial.

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act".

Declared and signed by
Herbert Timothy Cook
on the 30day of June, 1939,
before me at Alert Bay.

"Herbert Timothy Cook"
Signature of Declarant.

"J.B. Williams"
Notary Public Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

LAND ACT

Notice of Intention to apply to Lease Land

IN Rupert Land Recording District of,
and situate At Alert Bay, Cormorant Is.

Take Notice That Herbert Timothy Cook of Alert Bay,
occupation fisherman, intends to apply for a lease of the
following described lands:-

Commencing at a post planted at the westerly line of Lot 1,
subdivision of part of Indian Industrial School Reserve, Alert
Bay, Cormorant Island, Rupert District, produced westerly to
its intersection with the Gazetted road and high water mark;
thence in a southwesterly direction a distance of 250 feet;
thence in a southeasterly direction a distance of 118 1-2 feet;
thence in a northeasterly direction a distance of 250 feet to
its intersection with said Gazetted road and high watermark;
thence in a westerly direction following high water mark and
the Gazetted road to point of commencement, and containing
two-third acres more or less.

Herbert Timothy Cook
(Name of Applicant in full)

Dated June 30th 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 17, 1939.

COPY

Dear Sir,-

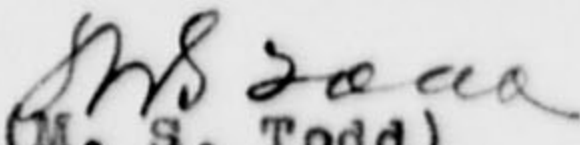
Further to previous correspondence in connection with an application from Mr. Herbert Cook, Indian of the Nimpkish Band, for a lease on the foreshore of the Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, Cormorant Island, Rupert District, I beg to enclose you herewith copy of Mr. Cook's application and Notice of Intention to apply to Lease Land on the foreshore fronting Lot 1, subdivision of part of the above mentioned reserve.

I am also enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. H. Cathcart, Deputy Minister of Lands, in which they agree to let Mr. Cook enter the foreshore and proceed with the construction of the marine ways at his own risk pending the completion of the necessary steps which are now being proceeded with in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

For the Department's information, Mr. Cook is releasing this lot to Mr. James Sharpe of Alert Bay to establish a marine ways and boat building establishment. Mr. Sharpe has to move from his present location immediately and as the matter is very urgent, I would recommend that the Department approve of Mr. Cook's application for a lease on this foreshore which is situated directly in front of his own property.

If the Department will be good enough to approve of this at once I will undertake to see that all necessary documents are completed as soon as possible, and would kindly ask for an immediate reply.

Your obedient servant,


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
Office of the Deputy Minister.

August 8th, 1939.

Mr. J.B. Williams,
Barrister & Solicitor, Etc.,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please refer to file 0135906
re Cook Application.

I have to acknowledge your letter of 1st inst in the matter of the intended application of your client, Mr. H.T. Cook, for a lease of certain foreshore at Alert Bay, preliminary steps to which are now proceeding in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

With regard to your request for permission to Mr. Cook for immediate commencement of work on a proposed shipyard on the area being applied for, I regret that it is not within our power to grant such permission, as there is no authority for doing so provided in the Statute. Under the circumstances, however, there will be no objections on our part to the work in question being proceeded with at the sole risk of Mr. Cook, and on the distinct understanding that there is no assurance conveyed herein of the favourable consideration of Mr. Cook's application when submitted to the Department.

Yours truly,

"H. Cathcart"
Deputy Minister.

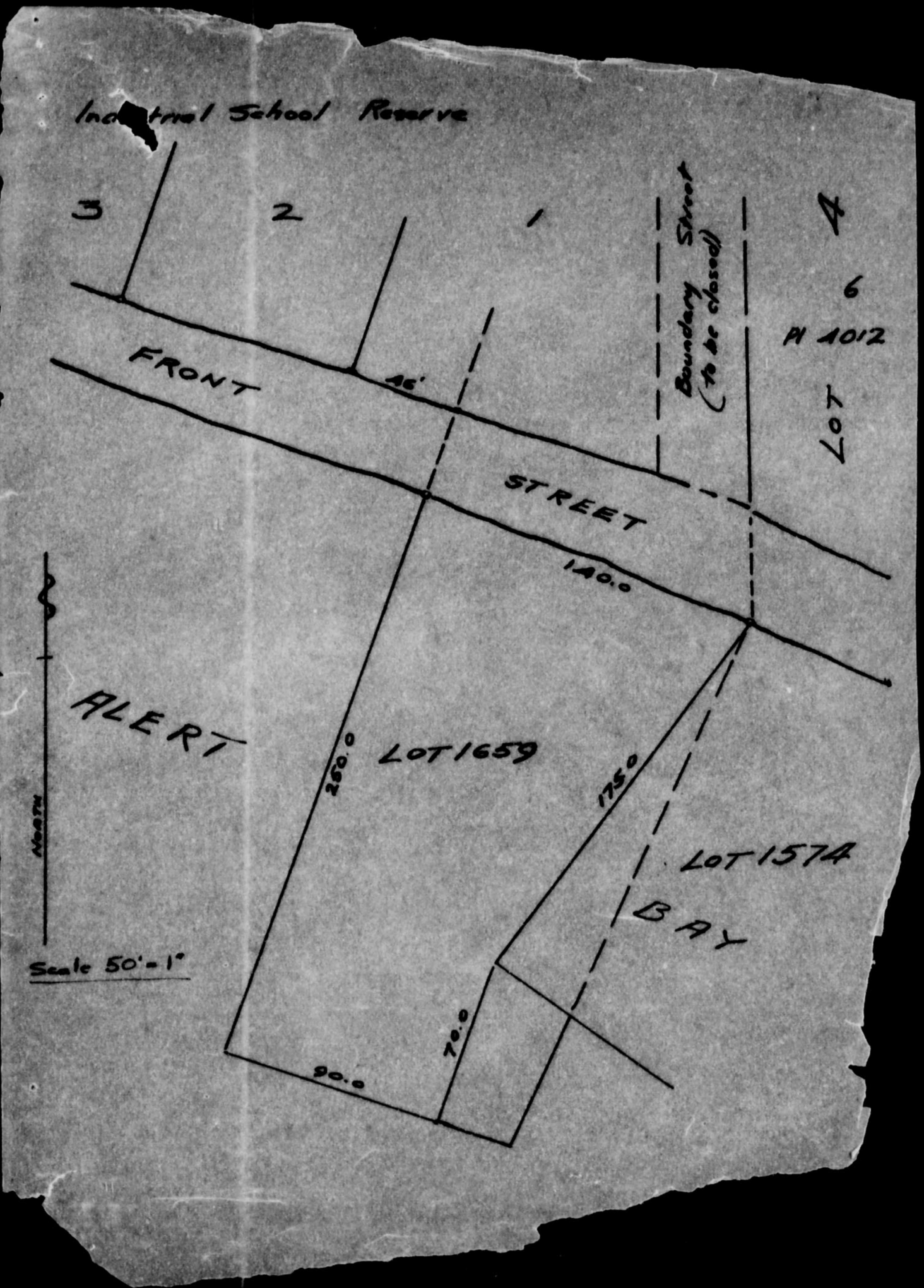
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 875-0, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

Indian Industrial
School Reserve.

PROPOSED TRANSMITTING
STATION.

Heavily Wooded

Playing Field

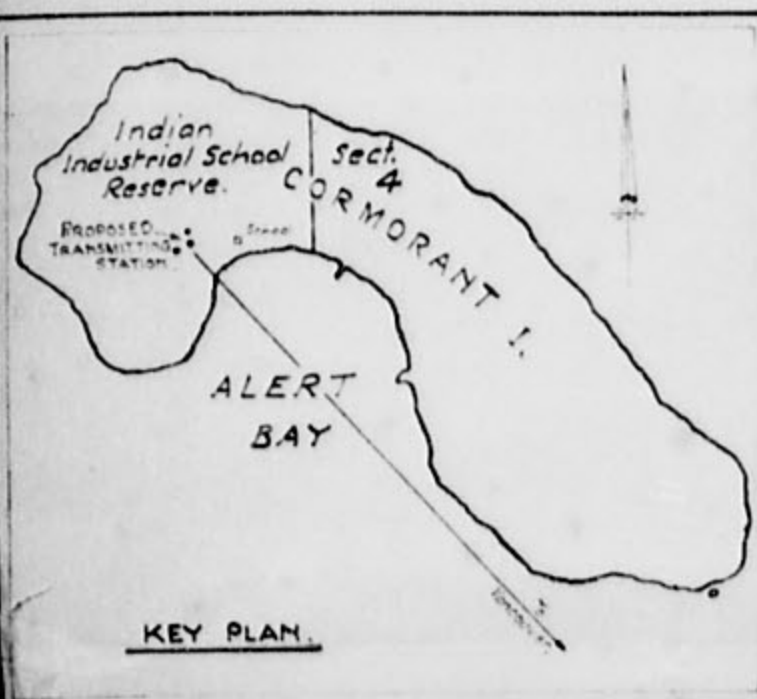
Presentorium Bldg.

PROPOSED
TRANSFORMER PILE

School

Road

ALERT BAY



LEGEND.
• Present Poles
• Proposed Poles
• Proposed Anchors

NORTH - WEST TELEPHONE COMPANY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT VANCOUVER B.C.		DRAWING B.13593 Scale 1" = 100'
Site of Proposed Transmitting Station. ALERT BAY.		JFW June 3 rd 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 3rd, 1940.

EXD.

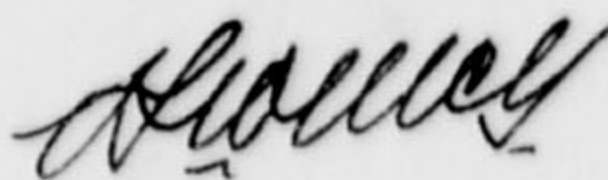
Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 5th, 1940, your File No. 114-6-3314, in reference to the application of Mr. J.R. Sharpe to lease from Indian Herbert Cook a part of the foreshore of the Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay.

In view of your recommendation, this application is approved subject, as you state, to any existing rights at the time the application was submitted.

In order that the matter may be brought to a satisfactory conclusion I would ask you to inform the provincial authorities of our approval of the application.

Yours very truly,



Director.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Letter under

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 3rd, 1940.

Memorandum to: O.W. Jackson, Esq.,
Chief Executive Assistant.

I have received your memorandum of January 30th, 1940, to which is attached a file of correspondence left with you by Mr. A.W. Neill in reference to the application of one J.E. Sharpe to lease part of the foreshore of the Alert Bay Reserve.

[Handwritten signature]

Under date of January 5th, 1940, this Branch received a report from Commissioner D.M. MacKay, Vancouver, recommending approval of this application as a necessary preliminary to the consent of the provincial authorities. Commissioner MacKay has been advised by letter that this approval is granted, and I presume, therefore, that there will now be no difficulty in obtaining the necessary consent from the Provincial Department of Lands.

The documents which accompanied your memorandum are returned herewith.

[Handwritten signature]

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 3rd, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 3th, 1940, your File No. 114-6-3314, in reference to the application of Mr. J.R. Sharpe to lease from Indian Herbert Cook a part of the foreshore of the Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay.

In view of your recommendation, this application is approved subject, as you state, to any existing rights at the time the application was submitted.

In order that the matter may be brought to a satisfactory conclusion I would ask you to inform the provincial authorities of our approval of the application.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



N6-0-9

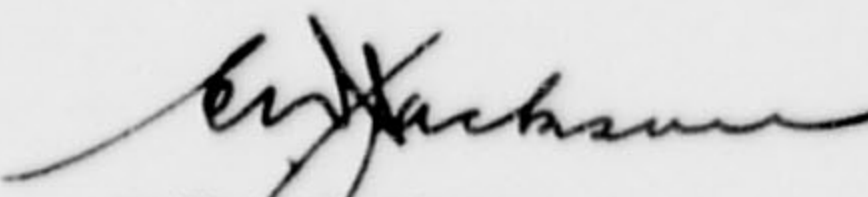
Ottawa, January 30, 1940.



MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Mr. A.W. Neill called to see me a few days ago and left the attached file of correspondence in reference to a lease for some foreshore rights at the Industrial Reserve, Alert Bay. Have you any information on your files in regard to the matter? You will notice in Commissioner MacKay's letter he stated that he had recommended the Department should approve of the leasing of the foreshore area. Has any action been taken? Please return the enclosed correspondence with your reply.


C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

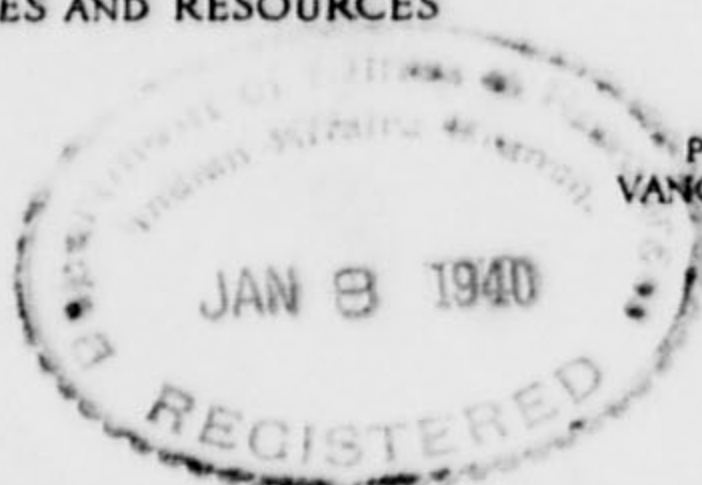


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **114/6/3314.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

15-6-0-9
January 5, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I beg to refer to my letter of November 18th, my file 114/2545, in the matter of an application of Herbert Cook to lease the foreshore at Alert Bay surveyed as Lot 1659 adjoining foreshore Lot 1574 under lease to the Church of England.

The Superintendent of Lands has again raised the question of Cook's application, pointing out that the consent of the Indian Affairs Branch is necessary before the provincial lease can be issued. I have already recommended favorable consideration of Cook's application, and should appreciate being advised as soon as possible of the Department's decision so that the Superintendent of Lands can be informed.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

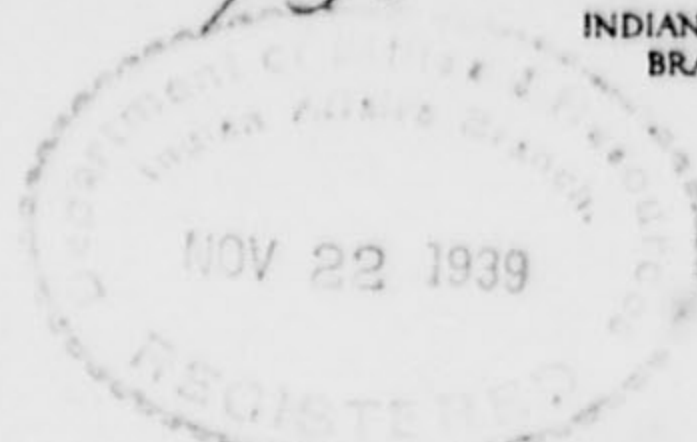
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 114/2545.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-9
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 18, 1939.

Re: letter
Dear Sir:

With further reference to my letter of the 16th instant regarding the application of Herbert Cook to lease a part of the foreshore of the Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay, I would advise that further information has come to hand re the alleged encroachment of Mr. Cook's application, surveyed as Lot 1659, on the Anglican Synod lease, surveyed as Lot 1574, and as the latter is very much prior to the former and in good standing with the Provincial Department of Lands at the time of the Cook application, it is my opinion that the Cook lease should be subject to the prior rights of the Synod lease and not cover any ground occupied by the latter. I would therefore recommend that Mr. Cook's application be approved subject to any existing rights at the time of his application.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **114/2473.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-0-9
P.O. BOX 70 November 16, 1939.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOV 20 1939

Reserve
Dear Sir:

Application has been received from Herbert Cook, Indian of the Nimpkish Band, now resident on Lot 1, subdivision of the Industrial School Reserve, to lease from the Province of British Columbia a part of the foreshore adjacent to this property, the intention being to sublet it to a white person, James Sharpe, as outlined in Mr. Agent Todd's letter to you of February 2nd, 1939, but more particularly described in the copy of the application herewith. The area has been surveyed and was found to conflict to some extent with an adjoining foreshore lease as shown on enclosed sketch. It is the intention of Mr. Sharpe to use the property for a marine ways. Apparently the Department has to give consent to Herbert Cook's application to lease this foreshore and if this is in order it is recommended for approval, after which Mr. Sharpe's application will receive consideration. The encroachment shown on the sketch was taken up with Mr. Todd on September 13th and I am awaiting his reply.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

NORTH-WEST TELEPHONE COMPANY
768 Seymour Street
Vancouver, B.C.

June 6, 1940.

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Principal, St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Anfield:-

The North-West Telephone Company wishes to apply for permission to use the transmitter site which was discussed with you and Mr. Todd on Mr. Tupper's visit to Alert Bay last week. A map is attached showing the proposed site in detail.

It is proposed to erect three wooden 50-ft. poles for an antenna system, and a small frame building to house the new radio transmitter. The power and telephone facilities will be extended around the back of the Preventorium to this location.

Once the equipment is installed, it will be remotely controlled from the Telegraph Office. It will be necessary, of course, for our staff to make periodic inspections of the equipment every three or four months.

After a thorough investigation this was found to be the only site which met all the requirements for a station of this type. For maximum efficiency a location should be chosen which has a clear unobstructed view in the direction of Vancouver. As the island is for the most part heavily wooded with steep hillsides, this is the only readily accessible point which meets these requirements.

It is very unlikely that this equipment will interfere with the broadcast receiving sets used by the School; but if any interference arises, this company will guarantee to eliminate it to your satisfaction.

With regard to possible danger to the children, the power service will be 3 phase 220 volt which, of course, is already on the school property; and the line will be constructed to conform to standard practices. The antenna will be made from heavy duty telephone material and set well above the ground, and will carry no dangerous voltages. A small shatter-proof glass window with a heavy mesh screen and a double locked door should eliminate the possibility of the children entering the building.

The North-West Telephone Company would pay \$50.00 a year for the use of this property. It is felt that this is a reasonable amount for the use of this property as it is on a side hill and unsuitable for agricultural purposes.

It is believed that all the details discussed by Mr. Tupper, our Radio Engineer, with yourself and Mr. Todd have been outlined above, and if this proposal meets with your approval we would appreciate any action you might take to expedite the agreement in that we wish to improve the telephone service to the Alert Bay community as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) "C.D. Wiflock" (?)

ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

NORTH-WEST TELEPHONE COMPANY
768 Seymour Street
Vancouver, B.C.

June 6, 1940.

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Principal, St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Anfield:-

The North-West Telephone Company wishes to apply for permission to use the transmitter site which was discussed with you and Mr. Todd on Mr. Tupper's visit to Alert Bay last week. A map is attached showing the proposed site in detail.

It is proposed to erect three wooden 50-ft. poles for an antenna system, and a small frame building to house the new radio transmitter. The power and telephone facilities will be extended around the back of the Preventorium to this location.

Once the equipment is installed, it will be remotely controlled from the Telegraph Office. It will be necessary, of course, for our staff to make periodic inspections of the equipment every three or four months.

After a thorough investigation this was found to be the only site which met all the requirements for a station of this type. For maximum efficiency a location should be chosen which has a clear unobstructed view in the direction of Vancouver. As the island is for the most part heavily wooded with steep hillsides, this is the only readily accessible point which meets these requirements.

It is very unlikely that this equipment will interfere with the broadcast receiving sets used by the School; but if any interference arises, this company will guarantee to eliminate it to your satisfaction.

With regard to possible danger to the children, the power service will be 3 phase 220 volt which, of course, is already on the school property; and the line will be constructed to conform to standard practices. The antenna will be made from heavy duty telephone material and set well above the ground, and will carry no dangerous voltages. A small shatter-proof glass window with a heavy mesh screen and a double locked door should eliminate the possibility of the children entering the building.

The North-West Telephone Company would pay \$50.00 a year for the use of this property. It is felt that this is a reasonable amount for the use of this property as it is on a side hill and unsuitable for agricultural purposes.

It is believed that all the details discussed by Mr. Tupper, our Radio Engineer, with yourself and Mr. Todd have been outlined above, and if this proposal meets with your approval we would appreciate any action you might take to expedite the agreement in that we wish to improve the telephone service to the Alert Bay community as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) "C.D. Wiflock" (?)

ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

8th June, 1940.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd,

Attached please find application from the North-West Telephone Company for permission to use the transmitter site discussed with you on Mr. Tupper's recent visit to Alert Bay. Two maps are attached hereto.

As this is a matter which must be decided by the Department, it will be better if you will proceed with the necessary correspondence from your office. As far as I know, there is no objection to this installation so far as the school is concerned, although, if the Department considers it necessary I would take the matter up with the Commission and secure a final consent, or otherwise.

The only point in connection with this matter which has occurred to me since the visit of Mr. Tupper and your telephone conversation regarding same, is whether the construction of such a transmitter on the school reserve would not infringe upon the Crown Grant of this property from the Province to the Department. It is my understanding that such Crown Grant was made only and solely for the purpose of Indian education. This may, however, be a technical point only, but it seemed to me worth mentioning. The question of the rental could be left to the Department to settle, as far as we are concerned.

Very truly yours,

FEA/L.
Encls.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
14th June, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed please find application from the North-West Telephone Company for permission to use a transmitter site on the Residential School property, which has been submitted to Mr. Anfield for transmission to this office for the Department's attention.

The letter from the Telephone Company will be self-explanatory, and the blueprints attached will indicate the location desired by them.

For the Department's information, a representative of the North-West Telephone Company interviewed me some time ago and pointed out this was the only suitable location they could find in Alert Bay for this site, and asked that I forward their application to the Department for consideration. At that time I pointed out to Mr. Tupper I doubted whether the Department would consider granting this site for various reasons, and that I myself was not particularly in favour of it on account of so many children playing around and the possibility of accidents. Mr. Tupper assured me however that precautions would be taken, but I am still of the same opinion although I decline to recommend against it when they state this is the only suitable location they can find.

There is one point which I am not clear on, and that is the status of the school property between the Province and the Dominion, and I would not care to have anything take place which would infringe upon the Crown Grant of this property.

The application is going forward and will be left entirely in the Department's hands to be dealt with as I do not feel justified in making a recommendation one way or the other. Would the Department kindly deal with the matter as they see fit, and advise me accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AND TRUSTS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
156-0-5

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 4th, 1940.

Memorandum to: P. Phelan, Esq.,
Welfare and Training Division.

With reference to the letter hereunder from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay, Vancouver, B.C., this service can see no objection to the proposal being carried out. You probably should communicate with the church commission and ascertain whether or not there is any objection from their viewpoint. Should they be agreeable the writer can see no reason why the Director could not issue a permit to occupy the land required to the North-West Telephone Company. As it is apparent that the church is interested I would suggest that they should be first consulted.

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 27th, 1940.



Sir,-

I have just been informed by Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay in his letter of June 24th, 1940, No. 33-6-6317, that title of the Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay has been transferred to the Dominion Government as ordinary Indian Reserve by Provincial Order-in-Council No. 821, approved June 21st, 1939.

As the Department is aware, there is a sub-division of this Industrial School Reserve occupied by individual Indians, and it would now appear that the Department would be in a position to issue location tickets direct to each Indian lot holder. If this is correct, would the Department kindly advise me and I will forward a list of the various Indians holding lots with the approval of the Department for which we have not been able to date to issue location tickets owing to the title being held by the Provincial Government.

It would be appreciated if the Department would write me fully giving me all the particulars and information they can as to the status of this Reserve and what relationship now exists between the Dominion Government and the M.S.C.C. ?

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRANCH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 33/6/6344.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The North-West Telephone Company has applied for a transmitter site on the open slope to the west of the playing field of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. A white print is attached indicating the location desired by the Company for the transmitting station and the necessary poles and anchors. Copies of correspondence relating to the application are enclosed.

Mr. Anfield points out that there is no objection to the proposed installation as far as the school is concerned, but suggests that the Church Commission might be approached in the matter should the Department consider such action necessary. The title to this Reserve is identical to that of the other Reserves conveyed to the Dominion by the Province so that the point raised by Mr. Todd of the possible infringement is not applicable in this case.

Personally I can see no objection to the application provided the necessary safeguards were furnished as required by the Department after consulting the Agent and the Principal of the school. Should the Department be disposed to approve of the application, a permit to occupy at the pleasure of the Department would probably meet the case.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter dated the 27th June requesting to be advised as to the status of Alert Bay Indian Industrial School Reserve which was transferred to the Dominion Government by the Province of British Columbia by Order in Council No. 821, dated 21st June, 1939, and in reply I wish to state that in all respects the status of this Reserve is the same as that of all other Reserves in British Columbia outside of the area of the former Railway Belt and transferred to the Dominion Government by the Province of British Columbia by Order in Council No. 1036, dated the 29th July, 1938.

This Reserve is, therefore, subject to those provisions as set out in Order in Council No. 1036 which apply to all other Reserves in British Columbia.

With the passing of this Order in Council this Department is now in a position to deal with the matter of allocation of the various lots shown on the plan of survey that was made some years ago and can now issue location tickets covering such lots and we will be glad to have you forward a list of those entitled to the various lots, when consideration will be given to the issuing of the required location tickets.

The matter of the relationship between the Dominion Government and the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada will be dealt with in a separate letter.

Yours very truly,


D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

September 6, 1940.

EXD.

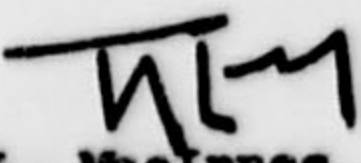
Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 28th concerning the matter of payment of \$50.00 by the North-West Telephone Company as rental for a transmitter site on the Industrial School Reserve.

In order that this matter may be given final consideration, I would ask you to be good enough to forward an application from the North-West Telephone Company for the privilege desired. Consent by permit will then be given.

Yours very truly,




T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File No. 156-0-9

Credit Advice

ME D.

Sept. 5 1940

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent M. S. Todd at Hawthornth

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio.....

Amount \$ 50.00

Agency Receipt No. 34236

dated Aug. 17 1940

Payer Northwest Telephone Co. on account of Rental for transmitter
site on industrial school lrs.
Alert Bay.

Lease Susp. 666.

C. T. 251
SM-23-1-40

M. S. Todd

D.
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
28th August, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter dated August 17th addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay together with cheque No.4743 received from the North-West Telephone Company in the amount of \$50.00 as rental for a site on the Industrial School Reserve for a transmitter site, also Receiver General Return No.17, duplicate of receipt No.34236, and copy of the reply received from Major MacKay dated August 19th, in which he advised that this remittance should be forwarded direct to Ottawa.

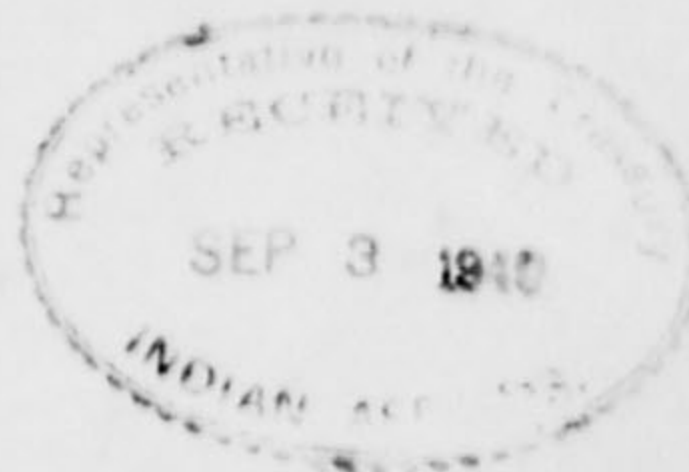
It is regretted that the wrong procedure was followed, but we felt that as the previous correspondence had gone through the Commissioner's Office, we should conclude the same by advising him that payment had been made so that he could forward same to the Department.

The Department will please note in my letter of August 17th I have recommended that this amount be placed in a special account to be used for repairs and upkeep to the buildings and grounds of the Preventorium, and would like to be advised if this is approved.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(COPY)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, 17th Aug. 1940

Dear Sir,-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 30th last, No. 33-6-6977, enclosing letter from the Department in which approval was granted to the North-West Telephone Company to occupy a portion of the Industrial School Reserve for the purpose of erecting a transmitter.

In the application received from the North-West Telephone Company, they offered to pay an annual rental of Fifty Dollars for this privilege, and I enclose you herewith their cheque in this amount made payable to the Receiver General of Canada, which I would kindly ask you to forward to Ottawa. Receiver General Return No. 17 and duplicate of Receipt No. 34236 are also enclosed.

I should like to recommend that this annual rental of Fifty Dollars be set aside in a Trust Fund to be used for repairs and upkeep to the buildings and grounds of the Preventorium. I am making this recommendation as I realize how difficult it is to obtain money for this institution, and as the transmitter site is adjacent to same, I consider the revenue could be best spent for that purpose when it is necessary that certain work each year will be required.

Would the Department please advise me whether this is approved?

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

33-6-7322.

Vancouver, B.C. 19th Aug.1940.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I am returning herewith cheque No.4743 of the North-West Telephone Company, dated August 12th,1940, in favour of the Receiver General of Canada, for \$50.00 and Receiver General Payments Form I.A. 527 which you enclosed.

This had reference to the North-West Telephone Company's transmitter situated on the Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay.

You should forward this cheque direct to the Department, together with your request that they set up a special account for this Reserve.

Yours faithfully,

"D. M. MacKay"
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
July 24, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in connection with the status of the Indian residential school property at Alert Bay. I am not yet certain exactly what information you require.

If you refer to the property on which the Alert Bay Indian Residential School is located I am not aware of any change taking place in the administration of the same between the Dominion Government and the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

If you refer to the property on which certain ex-pupils are located I am inclined to feel that official letter of July 8, 1936, supplies the information you require.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 16, 1940

Schaffer
Sir,-

Attention: Mr. Phelan

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 9th last, No. 156-0-9, in connection with the status of the Indian Residential School property in Alert Bay as this land has now been transferred from the Provincial Government to the Dominion Government, and becomes a Reserve with the same status as all other reserves in British Columbia.

Previous to this transfer, the land in question was not a reserve but rather had been turned over to the Department of Indian Affairs to use for educational purposes with the understanding that if at any time it was not used for this purpose, it would automatically revert back to the Provincial Government. Now that the Department have the title to the property and improvements, I was wondering whether any changes have taken place in the administration of same between the Dominion Government and the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada as I was under the impression our responsibility and administration might be affected.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Transmitted by - Recd. 19

Lease Journal
26.9.41
CH

7.1
EXD.

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 22nd, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of June 28th, 1940, re the application of The North-West Telephone Company for a transmitter site on the Alert Bay Indian and Eskimo Residential School grounds, is acknowledged.

Please be advised that permission to The North-West Telephone Company to place a transmitter site on the open slope to the west of the playing field on the Alert Bay Residential School property is hereby granted subject to the condition that it may be terminated at any time at the pleasure of the Minister, and further subject to the condition that The North-West Telephone Company will indemnify and protect the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada against any loss or damage which might be caused to the Commission and Society by so doing.

A copy of this letter is enclosed herewith for delivery to The North-West Telephone Company which copy shall constitute the Company's authority to so occupy the school property.

Yours truly,

Stewart

SK
Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156/0/5
The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN. **July 17, 1940**



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON G. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. J. VENABLE, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Mr. J. G. [unclear] July 17/40
Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Your letter of the 11th inst., No. 156-0-5 received the attention of our Commission at a meeting held yesterday, when the permission requested for the North-West Telephone Company "to place a transmitter site on the open slope to the west of the playing field of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School" was granted, "subject to indemnity against loss or damage which might be caused to the Society by so doing".

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/kh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 11, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

EXD.
A.

The Department has received a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay with reference to a request he has received from the North-West Telephone Company for permission to place a transmitter site on the open slope to the west of the playing field of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

The Principal, Mr. Anfield, advises that there is no objection to the proposed installation as far as the school is concerned. Neither Commissioner MacKay nor the Superintendent of the Reserves and Trusts Division of this Branch can see any objection to the application. However, before giving permission, it is considered advisable to communicate with you and I trust you will also approve.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.
Ottawa, July 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Mr. D. J. Allan, Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts, has referred to me your letter of the 27th ultimo, with particular reference to the last paragraph, which reads as follows:-

"It would be appreciated if the Department would write me fully, giving me all the particulars and information they can as to the status of this Reserve and what relationship now exists between the Dominion Government and the M.S.C.C."

I am at a loss to know exactly what information you require and I would appreciate a more detailed statement.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

James

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Alert Bay, B.C.,
September 18th, 1940.

Sir,-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 6, file 156-0-9B, in respect to the application of the North-West Telephone Company for a transmitter site on the Industrial School Reserve, and the payment of \$50.00 annual rental which was forwarded the Department under date of August 28th in Receiver General Return No.17.

For your information, three copies of the application received from this Company together with three copies of the blue-prints were forwarded to the Commissioner's Office under date of June 17th last, with the request that the matter be placed before the Department.

When the Department gave their approval of same under date of July 22nd, we forwarded the annual rental to the Commissioner's office, with the request that it be passed on to Ottawa for their attention, thinking this was the proper procedure as instructions had been issued for all matters pertaining to reserves to be handled through the Commissioner's office. However on the 19th of August the Commissioner returned to this office the remittance of \$50.00 requesting that it be forwarded direct to Ottawa, which we did under date of August 28th last.

It was our understanding when we forwarded three copies of the application and blue-prints that the Commissioner would forward them to Ottawa with his recommendation, but apparently this has not been done. We would therefore appreciate if you would communicate with his office and ask that these be forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

October 1, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Approved by Div. 12/40

Our records appear to indicate that, in the month of June last, the North-West Telephone Company submitted an application to your office, together with necessary blueprints, for permission to erect a transmitter on the Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay. This application, together with necessary plan and description, has not yet reached this Branch and your attention to the matter would be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

See [Signature]

TLH
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McMINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Sept. 25, 1940

WINNIPEG, MAN.



Dr. H.W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

In a letter dated August 31st, the Principal of our Alert Bay School informs me that the North-West Telephone Co., 768 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C., has been authorized to erect on our Alert Bay School grounds a transmitter building and antennae, the Company agreeing to pay the sum of \$50.00 annually for this consideration.

As our Commission has authorized this year an expenditure of \$400.00 for the completion of the T.B. Preventorium operated in connexion with our Alert Bay School, I am writing for the specific purpose of ascertaining if the payments made by the Company can be given to our Commission until the full amount we have expended (i.e. \$400.00) has been recovered.

While the completion of the Preventorium was undertaken in order that we might be able to retain, at the earnest request of Dr. McQuarrie, the services of Nurse Chennells and Mr. H.F. Hutchinson (Manual Training Instructor at our Alert Bay School) who desired to be married, and for whom no accommodation was available, the completed building will furnish additional accommodation for patients whenever such is required, should Mr. and Mrs. Hutchinson retire from the service.

Your sympathetic consideration of our request for reimbursement of the amount expended and in the way I have suggested, will be fully appreciated.

Very kind regards,
Very truly yours,

T. B. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN
BRANCH
COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 33/6/8208.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



156-0-9B.
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 7, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of October 1st, your file 156-0-9B, regarding an application by the North-West Telephone Company for a lease to certain lands of the Indian School Reserve at Alert Bay.

A white print of the area desired by the Company was forwarded to the Department with my letter of June 6, my file 33/6/6344, and the necessary permission to use the lands required by the Company was granted by the Department in an un-numbered letter signed by Dr. McGill, dated July 22nd, 1940. In case the Department can not locate the white print referred to, I have asked the Company to furnish me with another copy for your files.

Perhaps I should add that Mr. Indian Agent Todd was requested on August 19th to forward the annual rental—\$50.00—received from the North-West Telephone Company for the lands concerned, direct to the Department.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

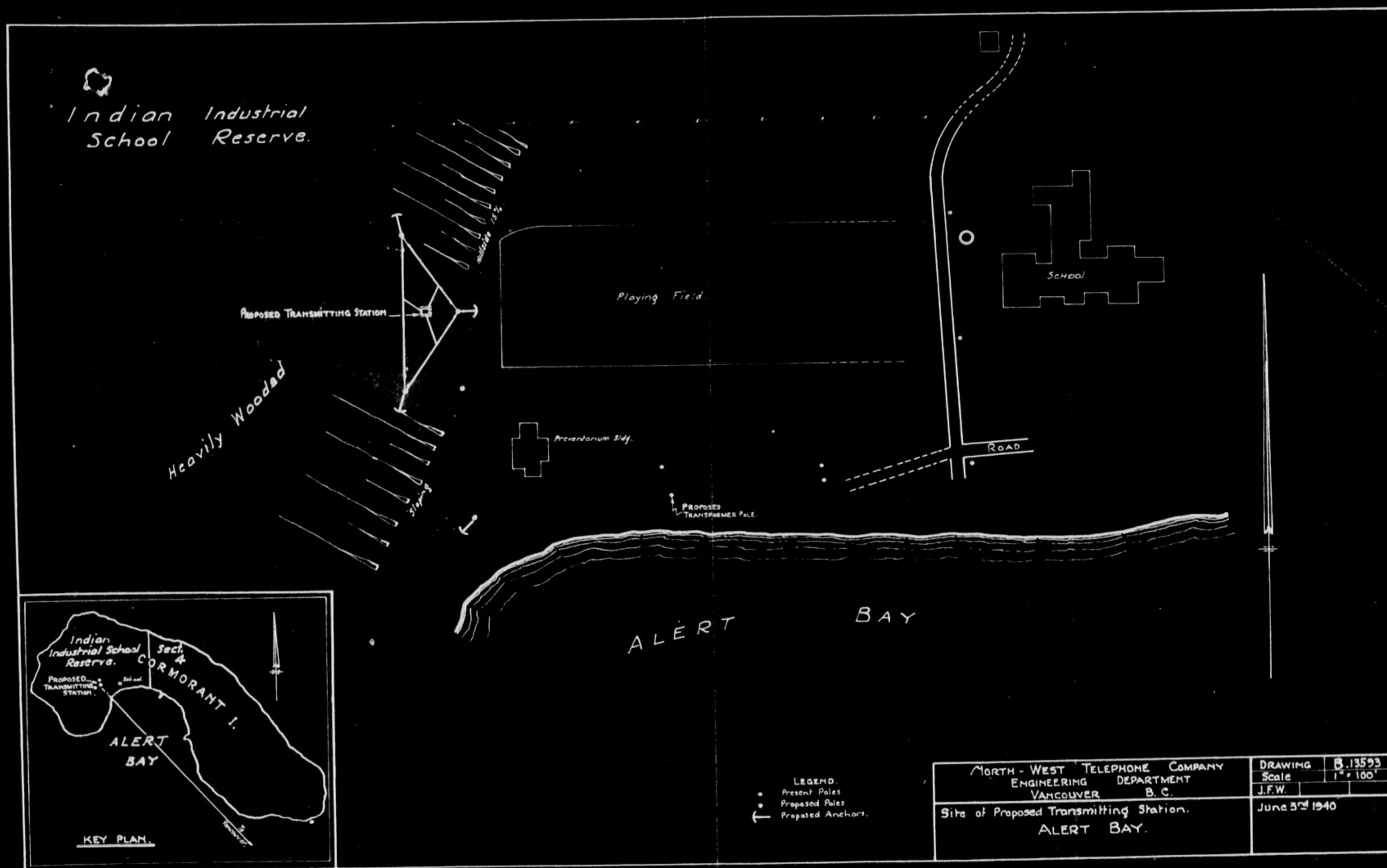
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-0, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

AIR SERVICES
CANAL SERVICES
MARINE SERVICES



REFER TO FILE NUMBER

6800-A 1

1000-3

TREASURY OFFICE
HUNTER BUILDING SERVICES

OTTAWA, Sept. 25th, 1941.

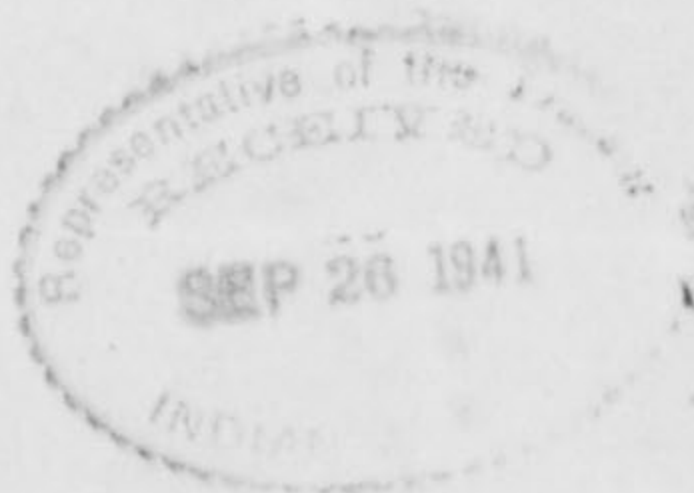


Sir,-

Following telephone conversation with Mr. Fee of your office, enclosed as requested is cheque No. 921 dated Aug. 16th 1941 in favour of the Receiver General of Canada for the sum of \$50.00, received here from the North-West Telephone Company, Vancouver, B.C., in payment for 1941-42 rental of a transmitter site at Alert Bay, B.C. leased from your Department.

Encl.

Yours faithfully,



F. O. Weeks
F. O. Weeks
Treasury Officer

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9B

Ottawa, Ontario,
May 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re Subdivided Lands on
Cormorant Island adjacent
to the Alert Bay Indian
School.

Your letter of April 30th, 1941, in which you ask for approval of allocations to various Indians on Cormorant Island, has resulted in a more complete examination of this whole problem.

The writer is embarrassed in the matter due to the fact that under date of April 12th you were advised that Edwin Cook might be located to Lot No. 19 in the subdivision, and on July 8th, 1940, that with the passing of the Order-in-Council confirming ownership in His Majesty the King in the Right of Canada it was intimated that Location Tickets might be issued. There are probably other instances where the writer has encouraged you to believe that locations might be granted on Cormorant Island.

We have now run into administrative difficulties. If you will consult Section 21 of the Indian Act you will note that it provides that no one shall be deemed to be lawfully in possession of any land on a reserve unless he has been, or is, located for the same by the band, or the council of the band, with the approval of the Superintendent General. It is obvious that the provisions imposed by this section cannot be implemented in the case of Cormorant Island, and it is not possible, therefore, to locate Indians to the subdivision lands.

Cormorant Island according to the title belongs to all the Indians of British Columbia. We can see no way, therefore, in which we can legally transfer ownership in any part of it to any individual Indian. Should we attempt to do so we would be creating a new Indian band recruited from Indians who already have band membership in their band of origin and giving them title to land to which as individuals they have no possible claim. The matter has been very

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

carefully.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

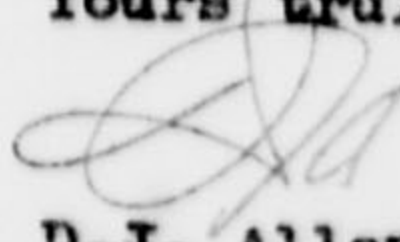
carefully considered departmentally and the suggestion is being entertained that the Cormorant Island lands adjacent to the Alert Bay School should be regarded as Indian property used in conjunction with the school. As the school itself is presumably operated for the general benefit of the Indians of British Columbia this would not be an inconsistent view to take. Should the school administration wish to use these lands as a field for a sort of extension course possibly graduates of the school could possess and use them on a permit basis during pleasure of the Superintendent General. Those capable of serving as an example to succeeding crops of pupils could be permitted to remain so long as they performed that function. On the other hand if they did not make good and ceased to be a source of inspiration to the pupils in the school they could be returned to their band of origin and their places taken by others.

The writer has been charged by the Director with the task of finding a solution to this problem of land holding on Cormorant Island. This letter will not go forward to you until it has been considered by the Superintendent of Welfare and Training. No conclusion save that we cannot grant locations has been reached, and we would very much appreciate any observations with relation to these lands which you, or the principal of the school, or both of you, care to submit.

A copy of this letter is going forward to the Commissioner for British Columbia for his consideration and for any comment which he may care to make in this matter which relates not exclusively to your own agency but to the Indians generally of your province. In order that Major MacKay may be fully informed it is suggested that your reply should be submitted through his office.

The writer again expresses regret that we may have started you on a false trail in this connection, but it does appear wise that the situation should be faced before it becomes even more complicated.

Yours truly,


D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCESOttawa, Ontario,
May 13, 1941.156-0-9B
15156-4
15156-5INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCHMemorandum to: The Director.Re Alert Bay Industrial School,
otherwise known as Cormorant
Island Indian Reserve.

This Indian reserve consisting of
acres, and in part occupied by the Alert Bay Industrial
School, was conveyed from the Crown Provincial to the
Crown Dominion by Order-in-Council 1036, dated 29th July,
1938.

The writer's information is that it is held
in common to all the bands of British Columbia.

It appears that dating back some years, pos-
sibly to 1904, ex-students or graduates from the Alert
Bay Industrial School have been encouraged to take up
and settle on allotments in the Cormorant Island Reserve.
It in fact appears that 61 acres was surveyed and laid
out in sub-division lots for this express purpose. Recent
applications have been made by Indian Agent Todd to actually
locate Indians to these sub-division lots.

We immediately run into difficulties by reason
of Section 21 of the Indian Act which, as you will recall,
provides that no one shall be deemed to be lawfully in
possession of any land in a reserve unless he has been, or
is, located for the same by the band, or the council of
the band, with the approval of the Superintendent General.
As the provisions imposed by the section cannot be imple-
mented it is not possible to issue location tickets.

It is suggested in Mr. Taggart's memorandum
hereunder that the provisions of Section 21 and related
sections might be avoided if His Excellency in Council
were to proclaim Section 21 of the Act inoperative insofar
as Cormorant Island Indian Reserve is concerned. Even
were this done, however, it would only have the effect of
rendering the present provisions of the Act relating to
the issue of location tickets inoperative and would sub-
stitute no alternative procedure under which location
tickets might be issued.

This.....

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

This brings up the whole question as to whether or not it is expedient and desirable to give "individual Indian title" to an Indian covering lands which belong to all the Indians of British Columbia.

The writer is not aware or does not understand what Agent Todd's objective is in settling school graduates on little 8 acre patches of land at Cormorant Island presumably far from the communities of which such students are members. It would appear to follow that in doing so he is in effect setting up a new band recruited from the school population on land that belongs not to them, or to such new band, but to the Indians of British Columbia generally.

On the other hand it is suggested that if the settling of students on land adjacent to the residential school is in the nature of a post-graduate course in domestic economy it might be well to retain the land as part of the school equipment. As the school itself is presumably operated for the general benefit of the Indians of British Columbia the lands used expressly for the extension of the school's sphere of influence would fall into the same category of use for the general benefit of the Indians of British Columbia. This I think we can justify. I frankly do not think we can justify conveying an interest in this land to young Indians who presumably are members of bands elsewhere in the province.

With all respect the writer suggests that no location tickets be issued, and that the occupants be advised immediately that it is not proposed to give them location tickets or any other evidence of Indian title. If desirable to set up students on the Cormorant Island Indian Reserve might it not be well to confine it to a yearly permit. In this way undesirables could be sent back to their bands should they fail to make good, or in other words they would be retained on this reserve only so long as by their presence and hoped for success they were an object lesson and source of inspiration to succeeding graduating classes.

Granting an Indian graduate of the school a location ticket would be the means of establishing him on Cormorant Island by legal process. On the other hand it might be argued that the test applicable to whether or not he remain on the island should be his proven capacity to maintain himself in such a manner as to be a source of inspiration to those who follow him to this school.

It is.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

It is suggested that the matter might be carefully considered. The writer confesses that he has not helped the situation much by signing a letter dated April 12th, 1941, advising the Agent that Indians may be registered as owners of the land. However on giving the matter more careful consideration I do not think he can be under the Act, and I do not think he should be as a matter of departmental policy.

Our Files Nos. 156-0-9B, 15156-4, and 15156-5, are submitted with this memorandum for consideration.

*Agreed
H. H. H.*

D. J. Allan

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 7, 1941.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Allan

Re: Cormorant Island Indian Reserve,
Alert Bay Industrial School,
Lot No. 1957, Rupert District, B.C.

Although this area is used as an Industrial School site, it is, in reality, a regular Indian Reserve of the same status as any other Indian Reserve in British Columbia, for by the terms of Provincial Order in Council 821, 21st June, 1939, which transferred title from the Province to the Dominion, it is subject to the same provisions as the majority of British Columbia Indian Reserves conveyed from the Crown Provincial to the Crown Dominion by Order in Council 1036, 29th July, 1938.

So far it has not been allotted to any particular Band, but is said to be common to all Bands in British Columbia.

As outlined in Mr. Brown's memorandum hereunder, the question of allotment of parcels of land to ex-students of the School dates back to 1904, when application for approval was made, but this was eventually held up awaiting the clearance of the title.

You raise the question of authority by which such allotment may be made. It seems to the writer that this Reserve is in the same category as a few others in British Columbia; for instance Poplar Island, which was conveyed from the Province to the Dominion by Order in Council 1036 and is held in common for tribes in the Fraser River Valley; and the Lots in the city of New Westminster, which were set aside in the same manner and which are administered absolutely from Head Office with no reference to any group of Indians. Another such case

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

somewhat similar is Hamilton Island (although this property is owned by one Band by special legislation) but it would appear that the same principle applied.

However, it is evident that by provisions of the Indian Act, once this land became an Indian Reserve as defined by the provisions of the Act, it is subject to the provision of Clause 21 with respect to allotments or location tickets, unless the provision of Clause 3 has been or is to be invoked, in which case the Superintendent General would become in supreme control.

In the case in point it would seem desirable to have this Reserve removed from the control of any particular Band and placed in full control of the Superintendent General by proclamation, through the medium of an Order in Council.

C. H. Paggart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

156-0-9B.

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1941.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Allan,-

re Subdivision of Industrial School
Reserve, Alert Bay, B. C.

In 1891 the Provincial Government of British Columbia set apart as a reserve 410 acres on Cormorant Island, B. C., designated as the Alert Bay Industrial Reserve.

In 1904 the Agent requested a portion of the land be subdivided and allotted to certain ex-pupils of the school who had been permitted by the former Agent to settle on a portion of the property. The request was approved and a subdivision of 61 acres was laid out by survey. The question of issuing location tickets was brought up but it was decided the reserve was not an Indian Reserve within the meaning of the Act as the title was in the Province not in the Dominion. In consequence although Indians have been located to lots since that date such location has been by approval only.

However on June 21st, 1939 title to the said Reserve was conveyed by Provincial Order-in-Council to the Dominion Government and when the Agent subsequently inquired re the issue of location tickets you advised him under letter of July 8th, 1940, that the Department now had the authority to do so and that if he would forward a

list of.....

*Mr. Taggart. If this is now to be an
Indian Reserve, can it be
considered as the property
of any band - if so what band?*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

list of the Indians located with Departmental approval we would consider the issue of tickets.

The matter has not progressed further, but recently we received requests for Departmental approval of locations to two young Indians. Do you wish me to take steps to start the location ticket system on this subdivision or did something (which doesn't appear on file) hold up the whole question?

Brown

LB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 33/6/8305
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-09
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

OCT 19 1940

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 15, 1940.

Dear Sir,

Your File 156-0-9B.

With further reference to your letter of October 1st, I am forwarding herewith a linen print received from the North-west Telephone Company showing the approximate position of the transmission station, poles and anchors, all of which appear to be within the area used for school purposes.

The location of these points has not been determined by proper survey but the Department may not consider such a survey necessary in this case.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-20

~~Bank~~ RECEIPT No. Twoawkeech Agg.
Acct. 19

Am't \$50 00 chg

Rental

Date SEP 26 1941

Entered Journal No. 26.9.41 Folio 163

Brandy
Revenue

Dept. Receipt No. 3749

RECEIVED
 SEP 26 1941
 INDIAN
 Department of Mines & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch
 OCT 8 1941
 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

September 18, 1941

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Further to our conversation of recent date, regarding necessary work at the Preventorium, we are now in process of painting the interior of this unit. By the time the work outlined is completed, a sum exceeding \$100.00 will have been spent on materials alone. It should be mentioned that included in this amount is an item for a new hot water system, which has not been installed and is giving excellent service.

You will recall your recommendation to the Department that the sum of \$50.00 be paid as rent by The North West Telephone Company, but allocated to maintenance expenditure at this unit. Would you be good enough to approach the Department and ask them if they are prepared to allow the first year's rent to be placed in use for labour on the work now being undertaken.

If this could be secured, it would be a very great help to our Commission who this year at the School and the Preventorium have spent several hundred dollars of School funds in maintenance work of all kinds.

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

FEA/M

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
22nd September 1941

Sir,-

The Department will recall the North-West Telephone Company are using, by arrangement with the Department, a portion of the School property adjacent to the Preventorium for a transmitter site, and are paying us for this consideration annual rental of Fifty Dollars.

When the first year's rental was forwarded the Department on August 28th 1940, I requested that this amount be placed in a Trust Account to be used for the upkeep of the Preventorium. As it is now necessary to do some interior decorating at this institution, I would request that the Department to permit this Fifty Dollars to be used for that purpose, and forward me an accountable cheque in that amount to be used entirely for labour in having this work done, same to be supported by pay-sheets.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Principal Anfield in connection with this work, and would appreciate if the Department would give it their immediate attention as we would like to have the decorating completed as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.
September 18, 1941

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Further to our conversation of recent date, regarding necessary work at the Preventorium, we are now in process of painting the interior of this unit. By the time the work outlined is completed, a sum exceeding \$100.00 will have been spent on materials alone. It should be mentioned that included in this amount is an item for a new hot water system, which has not been installed and is giving excellent service.

You will recall your recommendation to the Department that the sum of \$50.00 be paid as rent by The North West Telephone Company, but allocated to maintenance expenditure at this unit. Would you be good enough to approach the Department and ask them if they are prepared to allow the first year's rent to be placed in use for labour on the work now being undertaken.

If this could be secured, it would be a very great help to our Commission who this year at the School and the Preventorium have spent several hundred dollars of School funds in maintenance work of all kinds.

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

FEA/M

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

Received by Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

156-0-9

QUOTE FILE 21559.

OTTAWA October 5th, 1942



Memorandum:

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs.

In compliance with your memorandum of
September 24th, file 156-0-9A, a blue print of
plan No. 277 B.C. has been forwarded to Mr.
D.M. MacKay.

F.H. Peters

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

September 24, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

Indian Commissioner D. M. MacKay of Vancouver asks to be supplied with a blue print of Plan 277 B.C., which is a forty-acre subdivision of Lot 1957, Rupert District.

Major MacKay states that this lot is a 412 acre parcel at present partly occupied by the Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, and was conveyed to the Department under Provincial Order-in-Council No. 821, dated June 23, 1939.



T.R.L. M
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

July 8, 1942.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

156-0-9B

15156-4

15156-5

15156-6

Memorandum to: File.

The problem raised by correspondence on the attached file does not appear to have been settled. The facts would appear to be as follows:

1. Cormorant Island and the Alert Bay Sub-division is the property of all the Indians of British Columbia and belongs to no particular band.
2. The Act requires that Indians be "located" to land "by the band or the council of the band" with the approval of the Superintendent General (Section 21).
3. As there is no band (the group at Alert Bay being made up of a collection of individuals who already are band members of existing and recognized bands) there can be no band or band council to locate these people, hence it it would appear to follow that no location under the Act is possible. That point appears to be clear.
4. From the above it would appear to follow that no Indian can acquire ownership (in the limited sense of Indian ownership under the Crown) to any land at Alert Bay.

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-9
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **33-6-272**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **September 17, 1942.**

Perkins
Dear Sir:-

It would be appreciated if you would kindly forward me a blue print of Plan 277 B.C. which is a forty (40) acre subdivision of Lot 1957, Rupert District.

This lot is a 412 acre parcel at present partly occupied by the Indian Residential School at Alert Bay and, was conveyed to the Department under Provincial Order-in-Council No. 821, dated June 23rd, 1939.

Yours faithfully,

:M.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

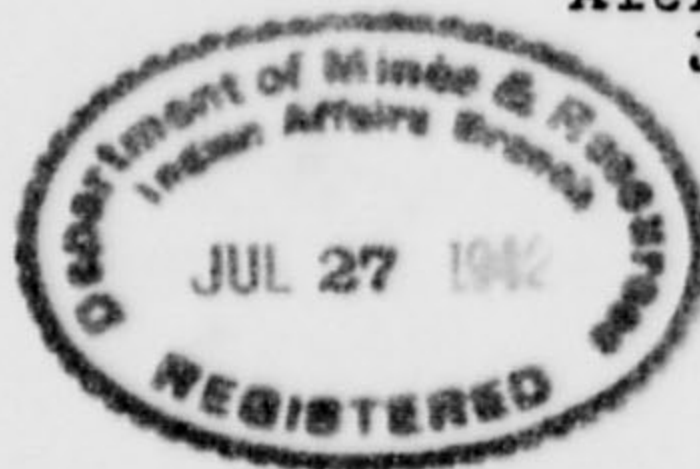
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

156-0-9
Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 13th, 1942.



Sir,-

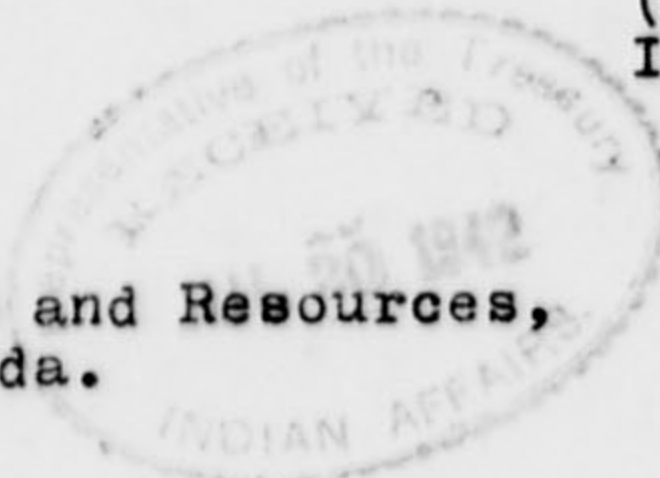
With reference to Departmental letter No.156-0-9 dated June 29th last addressed to The North-West Telephone Company, Vancouver, B.C. re Account No.19, I beg to enclose herewith their cheque payable to the Receiver General, in the amount of \$50.00 being rental for transmitter site on the Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, from July 22nd 1942 to July 22nd 1943.

Duplicate of Receipt No.28086 is enclosed, together with Receiver General Return No.14.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Todd
128
LH

Res. 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

July 8, 1942.

156-0-9B
15156-4
15156-5
15156-6

Dear Sir:

We have before us several of your submissions re land ownership or Indian locations on the Alert Bay Subdivision which may be listed as follows:

1. Your letter of November 29th, 1941.
 - (a) Agreement that Mrs. Dorothy Isaac, Bertie Blenkinsop and James Nowell be recognized as equal joint owners of Lot No. 9.
 - (b) Agreement re sale of Bertie Blenkinsop's interest in Lot No. 9B to Jonathan Whannock. File 15156-6.
2. Your letters of April 18th and November 29th, 1941, recommending that Edwin Cook be located to Lot No. 19. File No. 15156-4.
3. Your letters of April 30th and November 29th, 1941, re William Arthur Albert, Lot No. 7A being a part of Lot No. 7 originally located to James Prevost. File No. 15156-5.
4. Your letter of April 8th, 1941, requesting that William Arthur Albert be located to Lot No. 13. File No. 15156-5.

You will recall that under date of May 26th, 1941, on specific instructions from the Director, and after a full examination of the facts relating to our title to Cormorant Island, the writer submitted a resume of the administrative

problem.....

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

problem as it appears to this office, and in which letter it was stated that we could not grant locations, and asked for any observations with relation to these lands which you or the principal of the school, or both of you, cared to submit. It was further suggested that your submission should be made through the Commissioner's office in order that he might be fully informed and that we might have the benefit of his consideration of the problem and his advice. It would appear that no reply has been received to this letter and the matter appears to be no nearer a solution than it was over a year ago.

We are enclosing herewith a copy of a file memorandum setting out some of the difficulties with respect to locations on Cormorant Island which may be of some assistance to you in your consideration of the problem.

Yours truly,

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

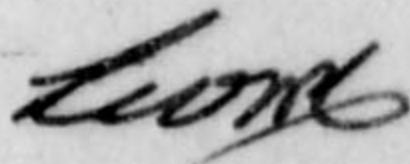
Ottawa, June 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Permit -
North-West Telephone Company,
Kwawkwalth Agency.

We are enclosing herewith a copy of
a statement we have this day forwarded to the
North-West Telephone Company, in connection with
the instalment of rental due July 22, 1942, on the
above noted permit.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

EB/RN
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY FOR FILE

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER



FILE NO. 156-0-9

ACCOUNT NO. 19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA, CANADA.

June 29, 1942.

Name The North-West Telephone Company,

Address 768 Seymour St., Vancouver, B. C.

This is to notify you that a payment will fall due on July 22, 1942,
in connection with your Lease on Alert Bay Reserve (Kwawkwalth Agency)

1. Amount	\$ 50.00
2. Arrears	\$
3. Total	\$ 50.00

PLEASE PARTICULARLY NOTE THE FOLLOWING:

1. SEND YOUR REMITTANCE TO, CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, CANADA, OR MAKE YOUR PAYMENT TO THE NEAREST INDIAN AGENT.
2. Obtain a Receipt on the Department's Official Receipt Form.
3. Any Bank will sell you a Receiver General Draft without charge for exchange.
4. Please return this Notice with your Remittance.

MAKE YOUR REMITTANCES PAYABLE TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL.

C.T. 194
500-24-11-41

B. J. 1. 9. 42
See Agent's letter of 13. 7. 42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REVENUE AND TRUSTS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
156-0-9,B

Ottawa, December 11, 1941.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Allan,

School
re Alert Bay Industrial/Reserve.

We have had requests from Agent Todd regarding the location of Indians to lots in the surveyed portion of the above Reserve (see files 15156-4, 5 and 6) and in this connection I would refer you to your memorandum to the Director of May 13 last and your letter to Agent Todd of May 26.

As you will note no solution to the problem was given at that time, the Agent and the Principal of the School being asked for their observations, and as these were never given I would ask your direction as to whether you still wish these opinions and, if not, whether Mr. Hoey and yourself reached any conclusion as to how these lands were to be dealt with.

L. Brown
L. Brown

LB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, November 17th., 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of November 8th., with regard to the disposal of rental from the North-West Telephone Company for transmission site on the Industrial School Reserve addressed to the Secretary has been referred to me for a reply.

You seem to be under a misapprehension with regard to Casual Revenue. Generally speaking, funds derived from the investment of Parliamentary Appropriation are placed in Casual Revenue and are not available for expenditure. Should further expenditure in connection with the investment be necessary it must be voted by Parliament in the usual way. I wish to clear up this point for your benefit so that you will not be troubled in planning how to dispose of the rental in question.

Yours truly,

*JH**L.W. McCutcheon*

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Alert Bay, B.C.,
8th November, 1941.

Sir,-

Thanks for your letter of October 27th last, No.156-C-9E, in respect to rental forwarded the Department received from the North-West Telephone Company for a transmission site on the Industrial School Reserve.

It is noted that the two payments of rental, amounting to \$100.00, have been placed in Casual Revenue account, and I would suggest that further receipts from this source be kept in the same account so that in case of an emergency we will have a few dollars to draw upon.

Your obedient servant,

MS Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9B

October 27, 1941.

Dear Sir:

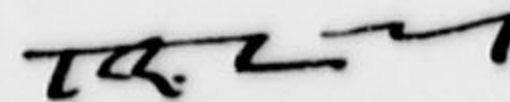
I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 14th in which you inquire what disposition has been made of monies received from the North-west Telephone Company for rental of a transmission site on the Alert Bay Industrial School property.

The two payments of rental so far have been placed in casual revenue.

Yours very truly,



M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-0-9



Alert Bay, B.C.,
14th October, 1941.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of October 6th last, file 156-0-9B, it is noted the Department cannot approve of the Fifty Dollars rental collected from the North-West Telephone Company for rental of a transmitter site on the Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve for use at the Preventorium.

Up to the present time two years' rental of Fifty Dollars each have been collected, and forwarded to Ottawa. Would the Department please advise me the disposition of this money?

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: M. S. Todd]
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

October 6, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

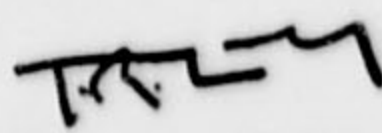
I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 24th in which you inquire concerning payment by the North-west Telephone Company of rental for a transmitter site on the grounds of the Alert Bay Residential School.

Our records indicate that this payment of \$50.00 was received here on September 26th last, payment having been made through the Department of Transport. I wish to advise, however, that this rental cannot be allocated to a special account to be used for the upkeep of the Preventorium. Your request in this connection has received careful consideration, but, I regret to state, cannot be met.

Yours very truly,



M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Alert Bay, B.C.,
24th September, 1941.

Sir,-

With reference to the Department's letter of July 22nd 1940 addressed to Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay, in which permission was granted to the North-West Telephone Company for a transmitter site on the grounds of the Alert Bay Residential School, I beg to advise that when this office requested payment of the annual rental of Fifty Dollars from this Company recently, the Manager informed me that the same had already been forwarded direct to Ottawa.

As we have received no notification of this, would the Department kindly look into the matter, and if the rental has been paid, advise this office accordingly so that our records may be kept up to date?

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M; S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy for Indian Agent Todd,
Alert Bay, B. C.

156-C-9B

Account 19

Ottawa, October 3, 1941.

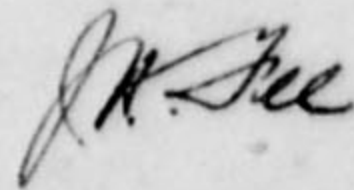
Gentlemen:

Permit -
Kwawkwalth Agency.

We wish to thank you for your remittance for \$50.00 in payment of the instalment of rental due July 22, 1941, on the above noted permit.

Receipt No. 3749 is enclosed.

Yours truly,



for L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

North-West Telephone Company,
Vancouver, B. C.

ED/RM
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

15-6-0-9
Alert Bay, B.C.,
22nd September 1941

Sir,-

The Department will recall the North-West Telephone Company are using, by arrangement with the Department, a portion of the School property adjacent to the Preventorium for a transmitter site, and are paying us for this consideration annual rental of Fifty Dollars.

When the first year's rental was forwarded the Department on August 28th 1940, I requested that this amount be placed in a Trust Account to be used for the upkeep of the Preventorium. As it is now necessary to do some interior decorating at this institution, I would request that the Department to permit this Fifty Dollars to be used for that purpose, and forward me an accountable cheque in that amount to be used entirely for labour in having this work done, same to be supported by pay-sheets.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Principal Anfield in connection with this work, and would appreciate if the Department would give it their immediate attention as we would like to have the decorating completed as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

JAN. 27, 1943.

Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

Telegraph Cove Mills which for many years has supplied the School with slabs for heating purposes has been practically taken over by the Airforce, and we are having extreme difficulty in getting supplies of fuel for the School. These people had a contract with us for 600 cords per year, but on the present contract only 200 cords have been delivered, and we are down to less than 50 cords on hand.

This situation has been grievously accentuated by the present cold snap. The mill is closed down completely and they have utilized every available piece of fire wood to keep their lighting plant running. They can give us no assurance whatever of any further cordwood for some considerable time, if ever.

We are taking immediate steps to try and get a supply of coal, and we expect 50 tons this week-end, and a further 100 tons inside of a month. This should do us until June.

Immediate steps must be taken to insure an adequate supply of fuel for the next School year 1943-44, and with the present coal situation it would appear to be essential that we put in a large supply of cordwood. There is an adequate supply of this on the School land, and I am planning to engage two Indians ex-pupils to cut 300 cords immediately.

I would like you to make sure with the Department that there are no objections to the School supplying itself with wood from the School lands, which I now understand are gazetted as a regular Indian Reserve.

I do not expect there will be much difficulty, but consider it wise to ask you to make sure of this to prevent any possible complications in the future. It is specifically understood that all wood cut will be solely for the use of the School and the Preventorium.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.
27th January, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C, Vancouver, B.C.

The enclosed copy of correspondence has been received from Principal Anfield, and will be self-explanatory.

I am aware of the difficulty Mr. Anfield is having in obtaining fuel for St. Michael's Indian Residential School, and would recommend that the Department give him a Permit, if necessary, to cut the 300 cords of wood on the School Reserve under the arrangements suggested in his application.

As this property has only been recently confirmed as a Reserve, I am just wondering about the status of the resources thereon insofar as they may affect the Provincial Government; possibly you would advise me if we will be required to pay the Provincial Government stumpage and royalty for any wood removed from this Reserve for this specific purpose. I might state there are quite a number of windfalls which will be used for the wood.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Sgd.M.S. Todd

M.S. Todd
Indian Agent

- C O P Y -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **136-6-2582**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-9
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **February 12, 1943.**

AIR MAIL

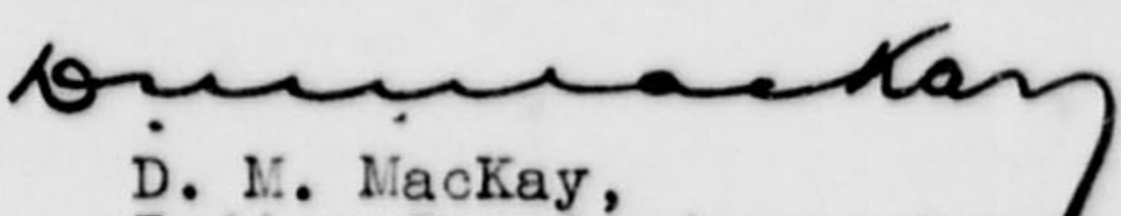
The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. Anfield requesting authority to cut 300 cords of wood from what he refers to as school land, together with a copy of Mr. Todd's letter of January 27th forwarding the application.

By Provincial Government Order-in-Council No. 821, approved June 21st, 1939, title to the land referred to was transferred to the Dominion Government. The Lot was designated No. 1957 and conveyed as an ordinary Reserve. The total area is 412 acres. My understanding is that the timber and other resources were included in the title in the same way as other Reserves. If this is correct, the timber would belong to the Indians of British Columbia and its disposal subject to the requirements of the timber regulations. Stumpage and royalty fees would be payable to the Department but not to the Province.

There would appear to be no objection to granting permission to Mr. Anfield to cut 300 cords of wood at the prevailing stumpage rate and on payment of royalty of 75¢ per cord.

/KT


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy sent M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.
File 156-0-9

Ottawa, February 15, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 12th, your No. 136-6-2582, attaching copy of letter from M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, together with copy of letter from Mr. Anfield, Principal of Alert Bay Industrial School, requesting permission to cut 300 cords of fuel wood on the school reserve to supply the St. Michael's School with necessary fuel.

Shm
M
The Principal's request has been favourably considered, and you may advise Indian Agent M. S. Todd, of Alert Bay, B. C., that he is authorized to issue a permit to Mr. Anfield in order that he may cut 300 cords of fuel wood from windfalls on the reserve--dues to be collected at tariff rates, 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet, and forwarded to this office in the usual way.

Heveling
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Dept. letter Feb 15/43
File No. 156-0-9.

(ORIGINAL)

156-0-9

No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TIMBER PERMIT

I hereby give unto Mr. F.E. Anfield Principal of St. Michael's School Industrial School Reserve ~~an Indian of the~~ permission to cut and remove from his location or from the ~~reserve of his band, for sale~~ the following quantity of timber.

300 boards of fuel wood from windfalls
at tariff rate of 75¢ per board of (128 cubic feet)
on the Reserve, from the date hereof until the 30th day of April next, and no longer, subject to the payment of dues at tariff rates.

The purchaser of the timber cut under this permit is responsible for the payment of the dues at the rate shown hereunder. This permit, together with a sworn return of the timber cut, made by a qualified scaler, or other responsible person, also cheque or money order for the amount of dues, should be returned to the undersigned.

THIS PERMIT IS NOT TRANSFERABLE

Dated at Uxbridge, Ont.
this 30 day of March 19 43

Rate of dues as above

M. J. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY FOR FILE

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER



FILE NO. **156-0-9**
ACCOUNT NO. **19**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA, CANADA
June 28, 1943.

NAME **The North-West Telephone Company,**

ADDRESS **768 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.**

This is to notify you that a payment will fall due on **July 22, 1943,**
in connection with your Lease on **Alert Bay Reserve (Kwawkwelth Agency)**

1. Amount	\$ 50.00
2. Arrears	\$
3. Total	\$ <u>50.00</u>

PLEASE PARTICULARLY NOTE THE FOLLOWING:

1. SEND YOUR REMITTANCE TO CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, CANADA, OR MAKE YOUR PAYMENT TO THE NEAREST INDIAN AGENT.
2. Obtain a Receipt on the Department's Official Receipt Form.
3. Any Bank will sell you a Receiver General Draft without charge for exchange.
4. Please return this Notice with your Remittance.

MAKE YOUR REMITTANCES PAYABLE TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL.

C.T. 194
1M-22-9-42

B. J. 1. 9/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 28, 1943.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Permit -
North-West Telephone Co.,
Kwawkwalth Agency.

We are enclosing herewith a copy of
a statement which we have this day forwarded to
the North-West Telephone Company, in connection
with the instalment of rental due July 22, 1943,
on the above noted permit.

EX'D
A

L. W. McCutcheon

L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

EB/RN
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN AFFAIRS



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 14, 1943.



EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Departmental letter
No. 156-0-9 re Account No.19, North-West Telephone Co.,
I beg to enclose herewith cheque No.3317 made payable
to the Receiver General, as received today from the
above Company for rent of transmitter site on the Indus-
trial School Reserve, Alert Bay, for the year ending
August 11th, 1944.

Duplicate of Receipt No. 28192 is attached
to Receiver General Return No.11.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File No. 156-0-9.

ME 10.

CREDIT ADVICE

March 4th 1944

The following remittance has been received from
Indian Agent *M. S. Todd* at *Xenowalthe*
and recorded in the Official Cash Book.
Amount \$ 150.⁰⁰



Folio

Agency Receipt No. 42347

dated Feb. 19/44

Payer *Indian Eskimo Res. School* on account of *Royalty on 200 cords wood*
Commission Winnipeg *col- from Reserve Fund under*
Permit # 5 Mar 30/43

Timber permit
acct 13
me

For Credit of Reserve General -
Pending disposition
Industrial School Reserve
For Treasury Branch.

G. T. 231
5M-4-12-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

ALERT BAY, B. C.

In Account With: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, CANADA.

To: Royalty on 200 cords of fuel wood, at 75¢ per cord, cut
from Reserve under Permit #5, March 30th, 1943. \$150.00

OK
MS 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 19th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Receiver General Return #23 enclosed is covering two hundred (200) cords fuel wood removed from Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, B. C., under Permit #5, dated March 30th, 1943, as authorized by the department in their letter of February 15th, 1943, file #156-0-9, and sold to St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, for use of the school. This Permit was issued by myself and the charges of 75¢ per cord are according to timber regulations.

Permit - 200
Enclosed is Agency cheque #9827 in the amount of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) being payment in full but as we have not been advised what account is to be credited with this money, the same is being made out to the Receiver General of Canada.

*Representative of the
RECEIVED
FEB 28 1944*
As the department is aware, the Industrial School Reserve was made an ordinary Reserve, having been transferred from the Provincial to the Dominion Government by Order-in-Council #821, approved June 21st, 1939, and designated as lot #1957, Rupert District, 412 acres. As this Reserve, so far as I know, does not belong to any particular Band of Indians, but rather was set aside for the use of St. Michael's School, I would like to recommend that this revenue be ear-marked, placed in a suspension account and used for repairs to this school building.

2
Possibly the department would advise me the disposition of the account so that I will know in future how to deal with it if any further remittances are made in respect to this Reserve.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA

FILE NO. 156-0-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, March 10th., 1944.

*Mr. McLaughlin
Have you seen this?*

MEMORANDUM: SUPT. OF RESERVES & TRUSTS.

Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve.

Cormorant Island comprises the site of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School and the above tract of land consisting of 412 acres. When the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia were asked to declare this land an Indian Reserve, they replied, - "Inasmuch as the tract of land comprised in the Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay was alienated by the Province of British Columbia and subsequently acquired by the Government of the Dominion of Canada for a school reserve, the Commission has no authority to constitute or confirm the whole or any portion thereto as an Indian Reserve under the terms of the Agreement -----".

School Reserves vested in the Dominion are usually considered as land set aside for school purposes rather than an Indian Reserve and prior to 1939 the file indicates the above Reserve was considered as such. Provincial Order-in-Council No. 821 dated June 21, 1939, transferred the title of the above Reserve from the Province to the Dominion. The words of this document which reads, - "conveyed to His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion of Canada in trust for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of British Columbia" seems to have the effect of changing the status of this tract of land. It did not appear in the Schedule of Indian Reserves prior to the date of this Provincial Order-in-Council, but since that has been listed as Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve.

Last month we derived some revenue from this property in the form of wood dues and the status or ownership of the Reserve will determine the disposal of these funds. Proceeds from a School Reserve would naturally be placed in ordinary Revenue, but if it is an Indian Reserve belonging to all the Indians in British Columbia, I consider

a special --

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

a special account would have to be opened. Immediately the question of expenditure comes up and the question of authority and fairness of disposing of these funds looms up as an administrative difficulty. May I suggest that we have a ruling (if you consider necessary from the legal office) as to the disposal of this revenue.

We have no Trust Fund Account set up which is owned in common by all the Indian Bands in British Columbia. I might here refer to the regulations provided by Order-in-Council P.C. 7282 in connection with the sale of "Cut-offs" in that Province which stipulated that 50% of the proceeds therefrom shall belong to all the Indians in British Columbia, but a Departmental ruling to the contrary prevailed.

L. W. Mautcheon

Chief Treasury Officer.

9/8/4

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

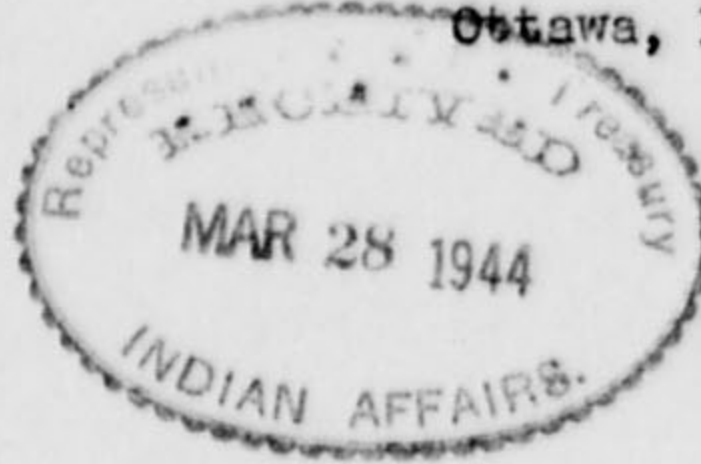
RESERVE TRUSTS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, March 27, 1944.



MEMORANDUM:

The Chief Treasury Officer.

I wish to refer to your memorandum of March 10th regarding the revenue received from the sale of wood from the Alert Bay Indian Industrial School Reserve.

The land which comprises this Reserve was transferred to the Dominion of Canada to be held in trust for the use and benefit of the Indians of British Columbia, by Order in Council dated June 21, 1939. In view of this fact, I would suggest that the revenue be credited to a special account and when we are advised as to the number of the account we shall instruct the Agent that the funds are to be expended on improvements such as fencing and drainage, etc.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Mr Allan
The funds referred to
amounting to \$150⁰⁰
are credited to T7.7c No 76
PA 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 31, 1944.

M. E. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

I wish to refer to your letter of February 19th last, with which you enclosed a remittance of \$150.00 covering dues on fuel wood removed from the Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve. The funds have been credited to Suspense Account No. 76 for the present.

In view of the fact that this Reserve does not belong to any particular Band, but was set aside for the use of the Indians of British Columbia, it is suggested that the \$150.00 be expended for improvements on the land, such as fencing, drainage or any other improvements you consider necessary, but not for repairs to the school buildings. The expenditure should be made at the earliest possible date in order that the funds might be paid out of the suspense account which is, as you know, merely a temporary holding account.


D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

O. H. M. S.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.

W. & R. 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9

File

EX'D.
A

Copies of B. C. Prov! O. C.

No. 1821 re Alert Bay Ind. Lands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

156-0-92
T. Walker
Deputy Clerk, Executive Council.

The Government of
The Province of British Columbia.

CERTIFIED COPY OF A MINUTE of the Honourable the Executive
Council, approved by His Honour the Lieutenant-
Governor on the 21st day of June, A. D. 1939.

321

TO HIS HONOUR
THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend:

THAT under authority of Section 93 of the "Land Act,"
being Chapter 144, "Revised Statutes of British Columbia,
1936," and Section 2 of Chapter 32, "British Columbia
Statutes 1919," being the "Indian Affairs Settlement Act,"
that Lot One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-seven (1957),
in Rupert District, containing Four Hundred and Twelve
(412) acres, more or less, be conveyed to His Majesty the
King in the right of the Dominion of Canada in trust for
the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of
British Columbia, subject however to the right of the
Dominion Government to deal with the said land in such
manner as they may deem best suited for the purpose of the
Indians including a right to sell the said land and fund
or use the proceeds for the benefit of the Indians subject
to the condition that in the event of any Indian tribe or
band in British Columbia at some future time becoming
extinct that any land hereby conveyed for such tribe or
band, and not sold or disposed of as heretofore provided,
or any unexpended fund being the proceeds of any such sale,
shall be conveyed or repaid to the grantor, and that such
conveyance shall also be subject to the following provisions:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that it shall at all times be lawful for Us, Our heirs and successors, or for any person or persons acting in that behalf by Our or their authority, to resume any part of the said land which it may be deemed necessary to resume for making roads, canals, bridges, towing paths, or other works of public utility or convenience; so, nevertheless that the lands so to be resumed shall not exceed one-twentieth part of the whole of the lands aforesaid, and that no such resumption shall be made of any lands on which any buildings may have been erected, or which may be in use as gardens or otherwise for the more convenient occupation of any such buildings:

PROVIDED also that it shall be lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take and occupy such water privileges, and to have and enjoy such rights of carrying water over, through or under any parts of the hereditaments hereby granted, as may be reasonably required for mining or agricultural purposes in the vicinity of the said hereditaments, paying therefor a reasonable compensation:

PROVIDED also that the Department of Indian Affairs shall through its proper officers be advised of any work contemplated under the preceding provisoes that plans of the location of such work shall be furnished for the information of the Department of Indian Affairs, and that a reasonable time shall be allowed for consideration of the said plans and for any necessary adjustments or arrangements in connection with the proposed work:

PROVIDED also that it shall be at all times lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take from or upon any part of the hereditaments hereby granted, any gravel, sand, stone, lime, timber or other material which may be required in the construction, maintenance, or repair of any roads, ferries, bridges, or other public works. But nevertheless paying therefor reasonable compensation for such materials as may be taken for use outside the boundaries of the hereditaments hereby granted:

PROVIDED also that all travelled streets, roads, trails, and other highways existing over or through said land at the date hereof shall be excepted from this grant.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND THAT a certified copy of this Minute, if approved, be transmitted to the Registrar, Land Registry Office, Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia to the intent that such certified copy be accepted by him as a conveyance of the said land to His Majesty the King

in the right of the Dominion of Canada as represented by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada, without further formal instrument of transfer subject to the said provisos and conditions.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND that a certified copy of this Minute, if approved, be forwarded to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

DATED this 20th day of June, A. D. 1939.

"A. W. Gray"
Minister of Lands

APPROVED this 20th day of June, A. D. 1939.

"John Hart"
Presiding Member of the Executive Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

COPY

2 156-0-92
T. Walker
Deputy Clerk, Executive Council.

The Government of
The Province of British Columbia.

CERTIFIED COPY OF A MINUTE of the Honourable the Executive
Council, approved by His Honour the Lieutenant-
Governor on the 21st day of June, A. D. 1939.

821

TO HIS HONOUR
THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend:

THAT under authority of Section 93 of the "Land Act,"
being Chapter 144, "Revised Statutes of British Columbia,
1936," and Section 2 of Chapter 32, "British Columbia
Statutes 1919," being the "Indian Affairs Settlement Act,"
that Lot One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-seven (1957),
in Rupert District, containing Four Hundred and Twelve
(412) acres, more or less, be conveyed to His Majesty the
King in the right of the Dominion of Canada in trust for
the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of
British Columbia, subject however to the right of the
Dominion Government to deal with the said land in such
manner as they may deem best suited for the purpose of the
Indians including a right to sell the said land and fund
or use the proceeds for the benefit of the Indians subject
to the condition that in the event of any Indian tribe or
band in British Columbia at some future time becoming
extinct that any land hereby conveyed for such tribe or
band, and not sold or disposed of as heretofore provided,
or any unexpended fund being the proceeds of any such sale,
shall be conveyed or repaid to the grantor, and that such
conveyance shall also be subject to the following provisions:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that it shall at all times be lawful for Us, Our heirs and successors, or for any person or persons acting in that behalf by Our or their authority, to resume any part of the said land which it may be deemed necessary to resume for making roads, canals, bridges, towing paths, or other works of public utility or convenience; so, nevertheless that the lands so to be resumed shall not exceed one-twentieth part of the whole of the lands aforesaid, and that no such resumption shall be made of any lands on which any buildings may have been erected, or which may be in use as gardens or otherwise for the more convenient occupation of any such buildings:

PROVIDED also that it shall be lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take and occupy such water privileges, and to have and enjoy such rights of carrying water over, through or under any parts of the hereditaments hereby granted, as may be reasonably required for mining or agricultural purposes in the vicinity of the said hereditaments, paying therefor a reasonable compensation:

PROVIDED also that the Department of Indian Affairs shall through its proper officers be advised of any work contemplated under the preceding provisions that plans of the location of such work shall be furnished for the information of the Department of Indian Affairs, and that a reasonable time shall be allowed for consideration of the said plans and for any necessary adjustments or arrangements in connection with the proposed work:

PROVIDED also that it shall be at all times lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take from or upon any part of the hereditaments hereby granted, any gravel, sand, stone, lime, timber or other material which may be required in the construction, maintenance, or repair of any roads, ferries, bridges, or other public works. But nevertheless paying therefor reasonable compensation for such materials as may be taken for use outside the boundaries of the hereditaments hereby granted:

PROVIDED also that all travelled streets, roads, trails, and other highways existing over or through said land at the date hereof shall be excepted from this grant.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND THAT a certified copy of this Minute, if approved, be transmitted to the Registrar, Land Registry Office, Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia to the intent that such certified copy be accepted by him as a conveyance of the said land to His Majesty the King

in the right of the Dominion of Canada as represented by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada, without further formal instrument of transfer subject to the said provisos and conditions.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND that a certified copy of this Minute, if approved, be forwarded to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

DATED this 20th day of June, A. D. 1939.

"A. W. Gray"
Minister of Lands

APPROVED this 20th day of June, A. D. 1939.

"John Hart"
Presiding Member of the Executive Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

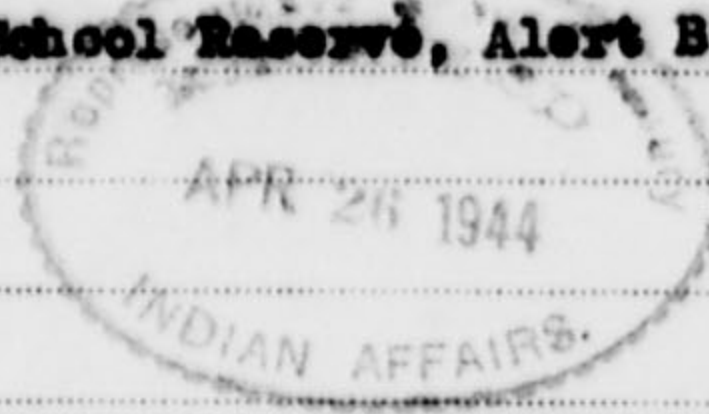
FILE NO. **186-0-98**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **April 24, 1944**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkwalth Indian Agency Trust Account	\$150 00
	Cheque to be forwarded to: M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Royalty on wood from the Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay,**
B. C., to be expended on drainage.CHARGE TO { VOTE **Trust Account No. 76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENTI CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL
HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

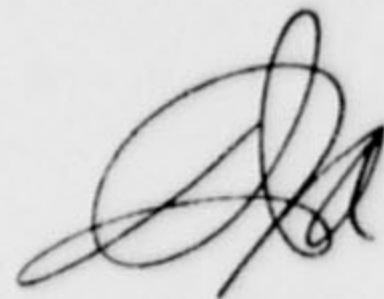
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, April 24, 1944.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

In reply to your letter of April 19th, I wish to advise that a cheque for \$150.00, being the amount collected in dues on wood cut on the Alert Bay Industrial School property, is going forward under separate cover. This advance is to be expended in accordance with your recommendation, on improvements to the drainage system passing through the Preventorium property, and should be accounted for by credit vouchers, pay sheets and invoices covering any materials purchased for the project.



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

*ATT. D. J. ALLAN, SUPT.
Reserves and Trusts.*



Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 19th, 1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter
of March 31st last, file #156-0-9A, and in reply to
same I beg to advise you as follows.

I communicated with the Rev. S. J. Wickens,
Principal of St. Michael's School, who discussed
with me the question of spending the One Hundred
Fifty Dollars (\$150.00), as suggested by yourself.
Mr. Wickens informed me that the fences and drainage
appear to be in satisfactory condition, with the
exception of the drainage system passing through the
Preventorium property.

This matter is giving us great concern at the
moment and is considered urgent. The drainage under
this building is deplorable and certainly not in keeping
with the health requirements of our department.

For your information, the run-off from a portion
of the school property passes alongside and under the
Preventorium building; and if a retaining wall could be
built and some cement laid, it would solve this problem.

It would use most of this money, if not all, to
make a proper job, and the money could not be spent for
a better purpose. I would recommend that an accountable
cheque be forwarded and that I be given authority to under-
take and supervise this work. Pay sheets and invoices
covering materials would be submitted at the conclusion
of the project.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

THIS AGREEMENT, made in quadruplicate this twelfth day of April, 1944,

BY AND BETWEEN

CHRISTOPHER COOK, registered member of the Nimpkish Band of the Kwawkwalth Agency, and ex-pupil of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, hereinafter called the Party of the First Part,

AND

LAWRENCE SCOW, registered member of the Kwikwaka'wakw Band of the Kwawkwalth Agency, and ex-pupil of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, hereinafter called the Party of the Second Part,

WITNESSETH,

WHEREAS THE PARTY OF THE FIRST PART having been regularly located on lot #5 of part of the sub-division of the Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, Cormorant Island, Rupert District, according to plan #227 B.C. by the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, and approved in departmental letter No. 156-0-9B, dated July 5th, 1939, is now the registered owner of this property.

AND WHEREAS THE PARTY OF THE FIRST PART having no further use for this lot, having now moved off the Reserve and purchased a home on the property belonging to the Anglican Synod of B. C. Cormorant Island, Alert Bay, wishes to sell and transfer all his rights to lot #5, and the improvements thereon to the Party of the Second Part for the consideration of Four Hundred Dollars (\$400.00) cash, hereby acknowledged, and request the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to approve of the sale and transfer of the said lot and improvements, and grant approval to the Party of the Second Part (Lawrence Scow).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF both Parties have hereunto set their hands at the Indian Office, Alert Bay, B. C. on the day and date above mentioned.

Chris Cook
Party of the First Part

Ms Scow
Witness

Lawrence Scow
Party of the Second Part

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

THIS AGREEMENT, made in quadruplicate this twelfth day of April, 1944,

BY AND BETWEEN

CHRISTOPHER COOK, registered member of the Nimpkish Band of the Kwawkwath Agency, and ex-pupil of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, hereinafter called the Party of the First Part,

AND

LAWRENCE SCOW, registered member of the Kwicksutaineuk Band of the Kwawkwath Agency, and ex-pupil of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, hereinafter called the Party of the Second Part,

WITNESSETH,

WHEREAS THE PARTY OF THE FIRST PART having been regularly located on lot #5 of part of the sub-division of the Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, Cormorant Island, Rupert District, according to plan #227 B.C. by the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, and approved in departmental letter No. 156-0-9B, dated July 5th, 1939, is now the registered owner of this property.

AND WHEREAS THE PARTY OF THE FIRST PART having no further use for this lot, having now moved off the Reserve and purchased a home on the property belonging to the Anglican Synod of B. C. Cormorant Island, Alert Bay, wishes to sell and transfer all his rights to lot #5, and the improvements thereon to the Party of the Second Part for the consideration of Four Hundred Dollars (\$400.00) cash, hereby acknowledged, and request the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to approve of the sale and transfer of the said lot and improvements, and grant approval to the Party of the Second Part (Lawrence Scow).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF both Parties have hereunto set their hands at the Indian Office, Alert Bay, B. C. on the day and date above mentioned.

MS Scow

Witness

Chris Cook
Party of the First Part

Lawrence Scow
Party of the Second Part

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9
1032 Balmoral Road,
Victoria, B.C.

June 14th, 1944.

2. *Welfare*
McKee
Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Dr. McGill,

I was fortunate enough in my drilling for coal on Malcolm Island, to discover a workable seam of fine coal, which I think underlies Cormorant Island, which is to the rise of the coal seam, one and one half miles from where I drilled on Malcolm Island. Now I wish to drill on Lot L 1957 Cormorant Island, Rupert District, which is where the Indian Industrial School stands, 412 acres. This land was conveyed direct to your Department many years ago, by this Province. That is why I write you direct.

My drilling on this property would in no way disturb the Industrial School, it is my intention to get the Coal at a much less depth on Cormorant Island.

Please instruct me if my application must be made to the Indian Agent at Alert Bay, B.C.

Yours truly,

Edward Hodgson

② Welfare & Training:

Hodgson holds permits to prospect for coal on Chemainus Reserves nos. 12 & 13.

Unless you consider it advisable he will not be permitted to drill on the Industrial School property, Cormorant Island.

22-6-44.

McKee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Copy to Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

File 156-0-9

Ottawa, July 26, 1944.

Mr. Edward Hodgson,
1032 Balmoral Road,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

L 1957 Carron Island, Industrial School

Further to your letter of June 14. It is not considered advisable to grant a permit to prospect this area.

When prospecting outside the area has definitely established coal in quantity in the school site, an application to lease a small portion of the site for production would be considered, provided that the work did not interfere with the school.

Yours truly,

H. W. Mack

Director

216

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 12th, 1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Enclosed please find Receiver General Return
No. 7 in the amount of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), being
rental for the transmitter site of the North-West
Telephone Company on the Industrial School Reserve,
Alert Bay, B. C., from July 22, 1944 to July 22, 1945.

In former years this rental has been returned
to the Agency and used for repairs to the Preventorium.
Recently I have inspected the Preventorium and find it
requires further decorating done in the interests of
the health of the patients in that institution. I
would appreciate if the department would approve of
having this money used for that purpose, and forward
me an accountable cheque for this amount. Statements
will be forwarded at the conclusion of the work.

This is one means we have of keeping this
building up and I would strongly recommend that the
department agree to it.

Encs.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 11th, 1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines
and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of
June 27th last, file #156-0-9B, enclosing copy of a letter
received from a Mr. Edward Hodgson of 1032 Balmoral Road,
Victoria, B. C., in which he is making application to drill
for coal on Industrial School Site, Alert Bay, B. C.

As the status of this Reserve has never been defined
in every particular, it is difficult for me to make a satis-
factory recommendation in respect to the above. I should
like to have the following information: If a permit is issued
and results in the operation of a coal mine on this School
Property by some interest, what portion of the revenue will
our department obtain and whom will it benefit.

As I understand it, the situation now is that this
Reserve is treated as an ordinary Indian Reserve and is the
property of all the Indians of British Columbia. If this is
correct and the Indians are entitled to the revenue therefrom,
in what way are we going to be able to make a distribution of
this to them.

In my opinion, any such revenue coming off the School
Property should be set aside in a special account to be used
only for improvements on the land and buildings located on
the School Reserve, but not to take in any Indians' homes
located on the sub-division. By doing this we might eventually
make the school self-maintained insofar as expenditures in res-
pect to improvements are concerned.

On the other hand, if the drilling for coal and the
possible operation of a coal mine were to interfere with the
life of the School in any way whatsoever, I would be opposed
to it. It, therefore, seems that before any intelligent re-

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 23rd, 1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

The enclosed agreement between Godfrey Hunt
of the Kwawkwalth Band and Mrs. David Shaughnessy of
the Tsawataineuk Band, both of this Agency, is being
forwarded Ottawa with the recommendation that the sale
and transfer of this property be approved.

For the department's information, Mrs. David
Shaughnessy has purchased this property for her youngest
son, who has just recently been married. It is their
intention to improve the property and make this their
permanent home. Later on the son will be taking it
over from his Mother when he has sufficient funds to
pay for same.

I would appreciate if the department would kindly
approve and have the original and one copy returned to
this office for our files.

Encs.

See 24
file 978/33-10-1A-12
Ms same
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 28, 1944.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of June 14th was duly received.

The Indian Agent at Alert Bay is being asked for information regarding your request to be permitted to drill on the Indian School site, and following receipt of his report, you will be further advised.



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Edward Hodgson, Esq.,
1032 Balmoral Road,
Victoria, B. C.

7K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 27, 1944.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

I enclose copy of letter of June 14th, from Edward Hodgson, who wishes to drill for coal on Lot L. 1957, Cormorant Island, said to be the site of the Indian Industrial School.

Mr. Hodgson already holds permits to prospect for coal on Chemainus Reserves Nos. 12 and 13. It may not be advisable to give him an unrestricted permit to drill on the 412 acres of the Industrial School site.

He is being advised that the matter is being referred to you, and your advice and report would be appreciated.

JK

Enclosure.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-9

Account 19

Ottawa, June 26, 1944.

M.S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Permit -
North-West Telephone Co.,
Kwawkwelth Agency.

We are enclosing herewith a copy of a statement which we have this day forwarded to the North-West Telephone Company in connection with the instalment of rental due July 22, 1944, on the above noted permit.

L. W. McCutcheon

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

EB/RN
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

COPY FOR FILE



FILE NO. 176-
ACCOUNT NO. 19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA, CANADA

June 26, 1944.

NAME The North-West Telephone Company,

ADDRESS 768 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.

This is to notify you that a payment will fall due on July 22, 1944,
in connection with your Lease on Alert Bay Reserve (Kwawkwelth Agency).

1. Amount	\$ 50.00
2. Arrears	\$
3. Total	\$ 50.00

PLEASE PARTICULARLY NOTE THE FOLLOWING:

1. SEND YOUR REMITTANCE TO CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, CANADA, OR MAKE YOUR PAYMENT TO THE NEAREST INDIAN AGENT.
2. Obtain a Receipt on the Department's Official Receipt Form.
3. Any Bank will sell you a Receiver General Draft without charge for exchange.
4. Please return this Notice with your Remittance.

MAKE YOUR REMITTANCES PAYABLE TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL.

C.T. 194
1M-22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

File No. 156-0-9

ME 

CREDIT ADVICE

July 17th., 194⁴.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **M.S. Todd** at **Kwawkewlth**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio **110**

Amount \$ **50.00**

Agency Receipt No. **42390**

dated **July 12, 1944.**

Payer **North West Telephone Co.** on account of **Rental transmitter**
site Industrial School Res. Alert Bay, B.C.

Rev. 12.

C. T. 231
5M-4-12-43



JH Fee
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 20 NOVEMBER 1944

PRIVY COUNCIL



CANADA

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 7th November, 1944, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, stating:-

That Lot 1957 Rupert District, Province of British Columbia (412 acres) is held by His Majesty in the right of Canada in trust for the use and benefit of all Indians of the Province of British Columbia, subject to the right to deal with the said land and property in such manner as may be deemed best suited to the needs of the said Indians;

That the Alert Bay Industrial School is located on part of the said land and on the remainder there is reported to be approximately five hundred thousand (500,000) feet board measures of merchantable timber isolated from other commercial stands:

That the "Regulations for the Disposal of Timber on Indian Reserves (British Columbia)" established by Order in Council dated the fifth day of May, 1921, provide, inter alia, that no timber on Indian Reserves shall be disposed of without surrender (Sec. 1) and in case of sale shall be offered by public tender (Sec. 3);

That it is considered impractical to attempt to obtain a surrender by a majority vote of all Indians of British Columbia and that due to the small size of the timber stand and its isolation there is no likelihood of obtaining competitive bids such as would warrant the labour and expense of public advertisement; and

That an offer has been received from William G. Lawson of Alert Bay, British Columbia, presently operating in adjacent areas, to cut the said stand of timber at a stumpage and royalty rate of Three Dollars and seventy-five cents (\$3.75) per thousand feet board measure, which offer is recommended for acceptance by the Indian Agent at Alert Bay and the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that the merchantable timber on the Indian Reserve at Alert Bay described as part of Lot 1957 Rupert District, Province of British Columbia, be sold to William G. Lawson of Alert Bay, British Columbia, at a stumpage and royalty rate of Three Dollars and seventy-five cents (\$3.75) per thousand feet board measure, without formal surrender and without public advertisement as required by the "Regulations for the Disposal of Timber on Indian Reserves (British Columbia)", all other provisions of the said Regulations remaining in full force and effect.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources

The/

Minister of
NOV 24
Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

A. T. Deeny.

Clerk of the Privy Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR ^{for} ~~and~~ Improvements to Drainage ON Industrial School Reserve

for week ending November 4th and 11th, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Oct. Mon	Tues.	Nov. Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Brooks		30	31	1	2	3	4					
		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.62½			
		Nov. 6	7	8				19½				
		8	8	3½				67½	.62½	\$42.32	G Brooks	

Cheque No. 10153
Balance
Vote
Agency
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
ms Jean
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 375-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Improvements to Drainage on Industrial School Reserve

for week ending July 22nd, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Brooks							8	8	5.00	5.00		
George Brooks							8	8	5.00	25.00		
FOR WEEK ENDING July 29th, 1944												
George Brooks		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	5.00	15.00		
FOR WEEK ENDING August 5th, 1944												
George Brooks		8	8	8	8	8	8	24	5.00	45.00		
										15.00		
										45.00		

Cheque No. 10033
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency Kwaakwaka

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

MS 2000
AGENT



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND
TELEGRAPH C

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., October 6/44

SOLD TO Murray S. Todd
WHEN REQUIRED Indian Agent Alert Bay B.C.

SHIPPED

YOUR REQ. No.

DATE

FILLED

CHARGED BY

446 ft. Shiplap

17.20

134 " 2 x 4

17.38

Sales Tax

1.38

Delivery

2.25

20.83

Received Payment

J. Wastell

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1888

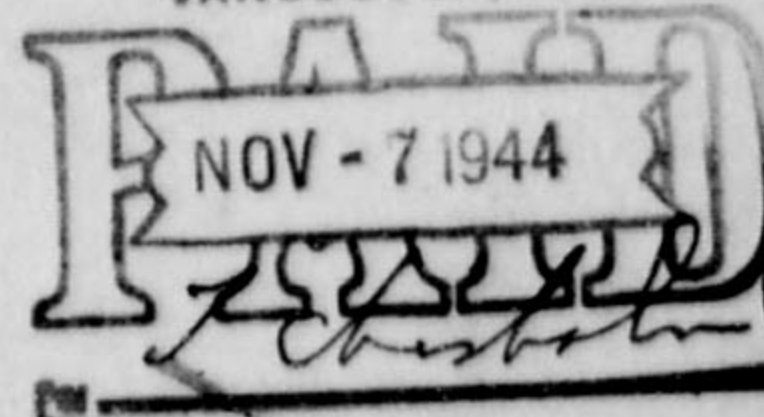
BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUETELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JULY 31ST 1944

*Sold to*DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ALERT BAY, B.C.PRICES EX WHARF
SHIPPED TO ABOVE
TERMS NET CASH
VIA C.P.R.INVOICE NO. 7229
DELY. SLIP 6370
ORDER NO. WIREUNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.PREPAID FREIGHT ON CEMENT
SHIPPED JULY 29/44 OUR INV. NO. 7096

\$11.55

Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited
VANCOUVER, B. C.

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sold to

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ALERT BAY, B. C.

JULY 29/44

PRICES
SHIPPED TO
TERMS
VIA

EX WHARF

NET CASH

C.P.R.

INVOICE NO. 7096
DELY. SLIP 57959
ORDER NO. WIRE

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

40 SACKS CEMENT ELK BRAND

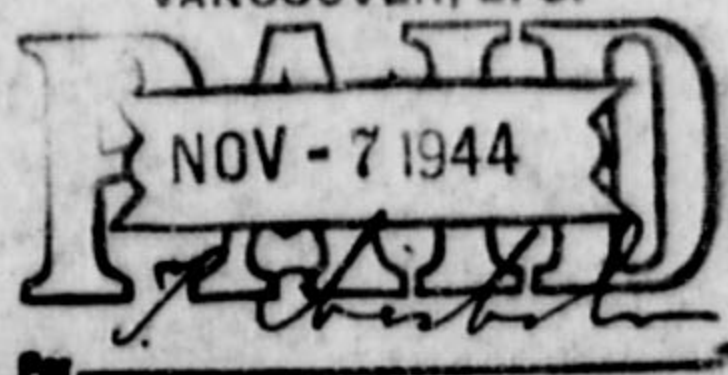
10 BBLs

2.88 BBL 28.80

CARTAGE
Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited
VANCOUVER, B. C.

1.50

30.30



GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1944-1945

Credit Voucher

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Dec. 20	Improvements to drainage system passing through the Preventorium Property as per Return of Labour	
76	Forms and receipted invoices attached:-	\$150.00
AGENCY.		
Goods Received or		
Returned		
Price Paid and		
Approved for Payment		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-93 dated April 24/44

VOUCHER No. 259

DATE Dec. 20/44 Agent Mr. S. J. ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File 156-0-9B

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Three blue prints of plan No. B.C. 277
showing Industrial School Reserve Cormorant Island
were sent to you by the Surveyor General on March 16th.

JK

D. J. Allan
D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

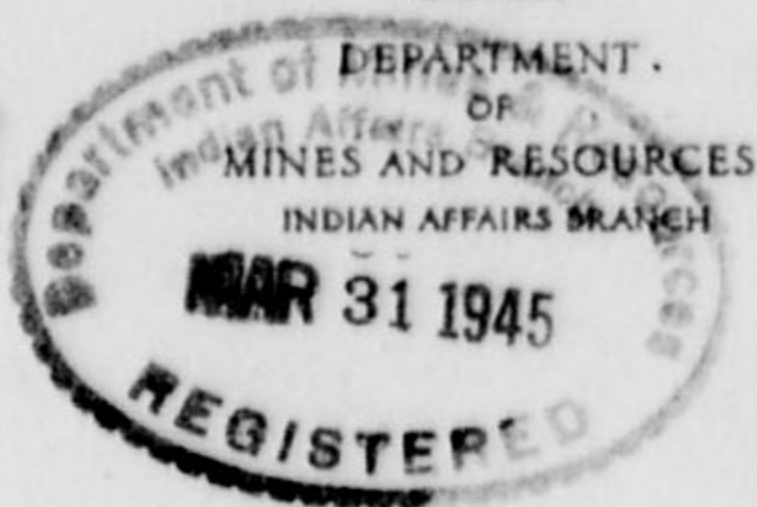
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

"AIRMAIL"



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 28th, 1945.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Can.

Under date of March 10th last we requested
the department to forward three (3) copies of
Blueprint #277, Industrial School Reserve, Cormorant
Island, Alert Bay, B. C.

In the last mail we received two (2) copies
of Blueprint #B.C.946, Campbell River Indian Reserve
#11, and we are wondering if there has been some
misunderstanding.

Would you be kind enough to check this
matter and arrange for the three (3) copies of
Industrial School Reserve Blueprint to be forwarded
to this office.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 21559.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.



W. J. Allen
Memorandum:

D.J. Allen, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch.

With reference to your memorandum of March 14th, file 156-0-9, three blue prints of plan No. B.C.277, showing Industrial School Reserve, Cormorant Island, Alert Bay, B.C., have been sent to Mr. M.S. Todd, the Indian Agent.

in plan file 215
One blue print of the plan as requested for your purpose and your file 156-0-9 are herewith.

Encls.

F.H. Peters
F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

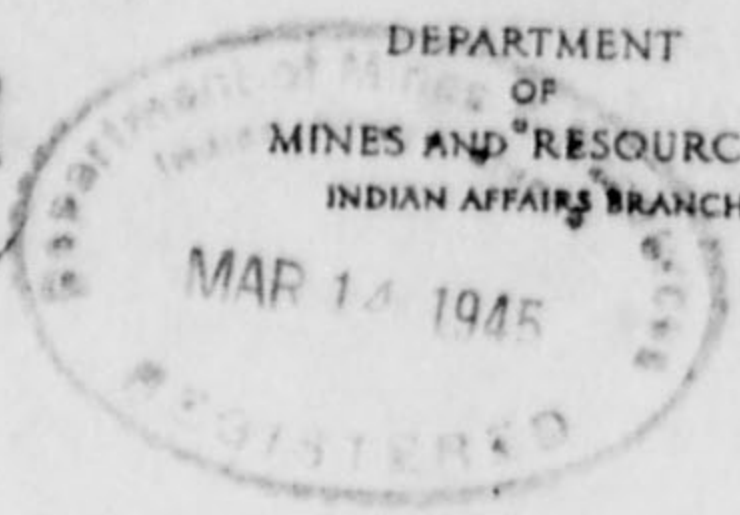
156-0-9

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT
"AIRMAIL"



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 10th, 1945.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Can.

Would the department please forward me by
Airmail, three (3) copies of Blueprint #277,
Industrial School Reserve, Cormorant Island,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Our one and only copy has gone astray
and we are urgently in need of a blueprint of
this Reserve.

Your kind and early attention will be
appreciated.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File 156-0-9

Ottawa, March 14, 1945.

Surveyor General:

re attached letter from Indian Agent
M. S. Todd.

Please supply Mr. Todd with 3 copies
of print of plan # 277, by airmail, as requested;
and return his letter, with one print of the plan,
to this office.

JK

for M. J. Allen
D. J. Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FEB 13 1945

156-0-9
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 6th, 1945.

LeBoeuf
The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

With reference to your letter of January 30th
last, file #156-09, dealing with our credit voucher
#259, I attach original bill of lading and receipted
freight bill in the amount of \$11.55 from Canadian
Pacific Railway Co.

I trust this will enable you to pass the
voucher for payment.

Encs. 2.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

*Records
to file please.* 156-0-9

File 156-09

Ottawa, Ontario,
January 30th, 1945.

Murray S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Reference is made to your credit voucher No. 259 dated December 20th, 1944 in the amount of \$150.00. Please procure and forward the original freight receipt in the amount of \$11.55 which freight charge was paid by Evans Coleman and Evans Limited.

Until we are in possession of this receipt, payment of the voucher is in abeyance.



A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, January 29, 1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 9th requesting that the \$50.00 rental for the transmitter site of the North West Telephone Company be used for the completion of a drainage system. The transmitter is on the school site property; therefore the Treasury Branch advises that the funds cannot be made available for expenditures as requested.

m mcl
for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

*Mr. McCrimmon
M. S. Toda*



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



156-0-9
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 9th, 1945.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Under date of July 12th last I wrote the department forwarding Receiver General Return #7 remitting Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) which was rental for the transmitter site of the North West Telephone Company, located on the Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, and recommended that this money be spent in repairs to the Alert Bay Preventorium, but to date I have not received a reply to my letter.

It would appear that when I did not receive a reply that the department could not use this money for that purpose and, therefore, I am requesting that it now be used for the completion of a drainage system which we did some work on recently on the school property. If this money could be used for this purpose I would appreciate if the department would forward me an accountable cheque for that amount, and I will arrange to have this work done and submit at its conclusion, credit voucher with pay sheets, etc., to cover same.

As it is necessary that this work should be completed, it would be appreciated if the department would give this their favorable consideration and advise me.

M. S. Toda
(M. S. Toda)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

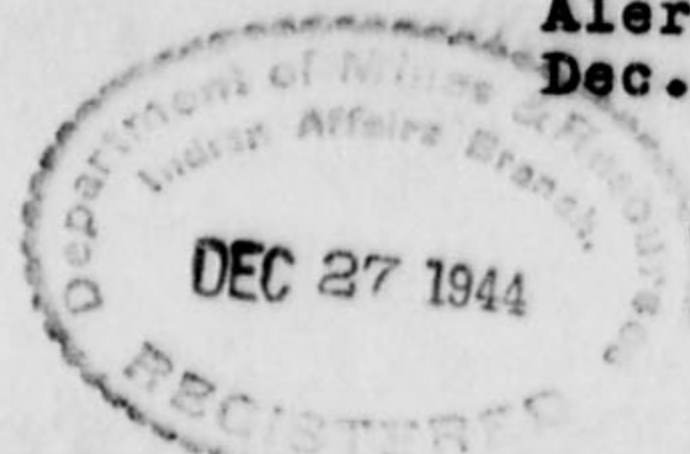


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

156-0-9

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 20th, 1944.



The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Enclosed is Credit Voucher #259 in the amount
of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) covering
improvements to the drainage system through Preventorium
Property.

You will note that receipt #426, Form #531,
covering payment of cement, etc. to Messrs. Evans,
Coleman & Evans, Ltd. Vancouver, is attached to their
receipted invoices, but this receipt is unsigned.
This is due to the fact that the firm is in Vancouver
and it is impossible for us to obtain their signature.
However, the cancelled cheque #10108 and the receipted
invoices should be sufficient, and we hope this will
be satisfactory to you in this particular case.

Encs.

Mrs. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

. - The Secretary, Ottawa. ✓

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 27th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Your letter of June 19th last, file #33-6-1089,
has been received, and in reply I beg to give you the
following information.

(1) Originally Industrial School Reserve, Cormorant
Island, Kwawkwalth Agency, consisted of 412 acres.

(2) On June 18th, 1915, a portion of this Reserve
was surveyed and subdivided and known as Lot Plan 227 B.C.
Sub-Division of part of Indian Industrial School Reserve,
Alert Bay, Cormorant Island, and contained 40 acres. This
portion was surveyed into lots of approximately one acre,
and since then quite a number of the lots have been taken
up by various Indians of this Agency who have built homes
thereon.

(3) The balance of Indian Industrial School Reserve
consists of 372 acres, part of which has been cleared and
occupied by St. Michael's Indian Residential School, but
this part has never been surveyed. The School has merely
been clearing land on this portion of the Reserve year
after year and putting it under cultivation. This area
consists of a strip of land running straight through the
Reserve from the foreshore in front of the School buildings
to the foreshore at the rear of the Reserve, as per the
attached rough sketch. The acreage cleared by the School
is not known but I would say that it would be in the neigh-
bourhood of 40 acres. The balance of the Reserve south-west
of the cleared land occupied by the School is virgin timber
now being logged off.

(4) As I have been working on a plan for some con-
siderable time to have the Sub-Division and area now being
logged off transferred to the Nimpkish Band to provide
more space for them to build homes, it is considered a new
survey should be made, setting aside the present portion
of the Reserve now cleared and occupied by the School for
School purposes.

(5) The 40 acre Sub-Division should be transferred
to the Nimpkish Band and re-named "Nimpkish Reserve No. 8".

(6) That portion of Industrial School Reserve now
being logged off and not occupied or used by St. Michael's
Indian Residential School, be surveyed and transferred to
the Nimpkish Band, naming it "Nimpkish Reserve No. 9".

In asking for these surveys and making these re-
commendations, it is being done for the following reasons:-

St. Michael's Indian Residential School does not
require any further property for the use of the School
other than that which is now cleared and occupied. We
p.t

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

could continue to give them permits to cut wood on the timbered area, if and when it was considered necessary.

In the early days the Nimpkish Band and the Department allowed members from other Bands to locate and occupy building sites on Alert Bay Reserve #1, owned by the Nimpkish Band. These people have been residents on this Reserve for a great many years and are trespassers. These members from other Bands are occupying property which is needed by members of the Nimpkish Band to build homes for their children, and has always been a source of trouble. Many Nimpkish Indians have been given lots on Industrial School Sub-Division because they could not find a location to build on their own Reserve.

Of recent years this question has been slowing coming to a showdown, and more recently some members of the Nimpkish Band have suggested that members of other Bands residing on Alert Bay Reserve #1 should either transfer to the Nimpkish Band or return to their own Reserves, and in this suggestion I have concurred.

At the present time I have a few applications from outsiders who are now living on Alert Bay Reserve #1, to be accepted into the Nimpkish Band, and these will be placed before a meeting of the Nimpkish people as soon as it can be arranged. I do not think that it would be fair to the outsiders not to give them an opportunity to transfer to the Nimpkish Band after they have been permitted to live here all these years and, therefore, it is my intention to approach this subject in the following way.

A meeting of the Nimpkish Band will be called to ascertain from them if they are willing to accept all outsiders now living on the Reserve into their Band, subject to their share of Band Funds being transferred with them, and the Department transferring the Sub-Division and timbered area of Industrial School Reserve to the Nimpkish Band, together with the proceeds of the sale of timber which is now being logged off.

Should the present trespassers not wish to transfer to the Nimpkish Band after being given an opportunity to do so, they will be asked to return to their own Reserves.

If this plan could be worked out it will solve all our present problems insofar as providing necessary space for the building of new homes so badly needed at the present time. It will also compensate the Nimpkish people for their generosity shown all these years to these trespassers.

As it will not be possible to place this plan before the Department at an early date, it is recommended that the proceeds of the sale of the timber now being removed from Industrial School Reserve be set aside in a special account in Ottawa, so that it will be available for clearing land and opening up roads on these Reserve, in order that the Indians may settle thereon. This money should definitely be set aside for this purpose because it is going to cost considerable, and no Indian will take up property unless he has access to it by a proper road.

*Discuss
with
Treas
Trust*

Enc. 1.

MS 2000
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1945.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

The British Columbia Order In Council, P. C. 1036, dated 29th July, 1938 established Alert Bay Indian Reserve No. 1, 46.25 acres on Cormorant Island for the Nimkeesh Band.

British Columbia Executive Minute No. 821, dated 26th June, 1939 conveyed to the Crown Dominion in trust for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of British Columbia, Lot 1957, Rupert District 412 acres subject to the right of the Dominion Government to sell the land and fund the proceeds for the benefit of the Indians on condition that should any Indian Band in British Columbia become extinct, ^{that} any land hereby conveyed for such Band or any expended Fund, the proceeds of a sale shall be conveyed or repaid to the grantor.

20th November, 1944, P. C. 8802 recites that land, 412 acres, is held in trust for Indians of British Columbia and authorizes sale of timber without surrender or advertisement.

Timber License No. 289 issued to W. G. Lawson, 30th January, 1945:

<u>Estimate of Revenue</u>		<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Indian Consolidated Revenue Fund</u>
500 M. ft. at \$3.75	\$1,875.00	Lic. Fee \$50.00	\$2.00
License Fee	50.00	Grnd. Rent 164.80	
Ground Rent	<u>74.40</u>	T. Dues <u>1712.83</u>	
	\$1,999.40	\$1,927.63	<u>2.00</u>

The receipts for Indians together with \$6.62 interest amounting in all to \$1,934.25 is held in a trust account No. 454 for the Indians of British Columbia.

....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

File - 156-0-9B

Ottawa, July 4th, 1945.

MEMORANDUM

The Surveyor General.

Herewith our file. Will you please send direct to Indian Agent M. S. Todd at Alert Bay, B. C., three blue prints as requested in his letter of June 27th. Please also place one print on file.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

JK

*sent and
in file*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

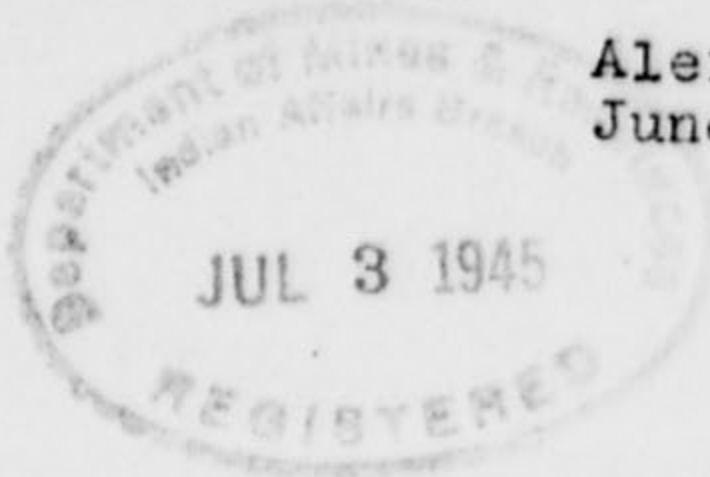


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

156-0-9

W. J. Todd



Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 27th, 1945.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Would you please forward three copies of
the blueprint of Industrial School Reserve, Corm-
orant Island, Alert Bay, B. C.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9 21559.

Labelle Bldg.

July 11, 1945

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

At the request of our Indian Affairs
Branch we enclose herewith three blue prints of
our plan No. B.C.277 showing Industrial School
Reserve, Cormorant Island, Alert Bay, B.C.

Yours truly,

Signed E. H. Peters

Encls.

JCB:AG

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

MR. ALLAN:

Re your memorandum of July 4th, your file No.156-o-9B
herewith.

F.H.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

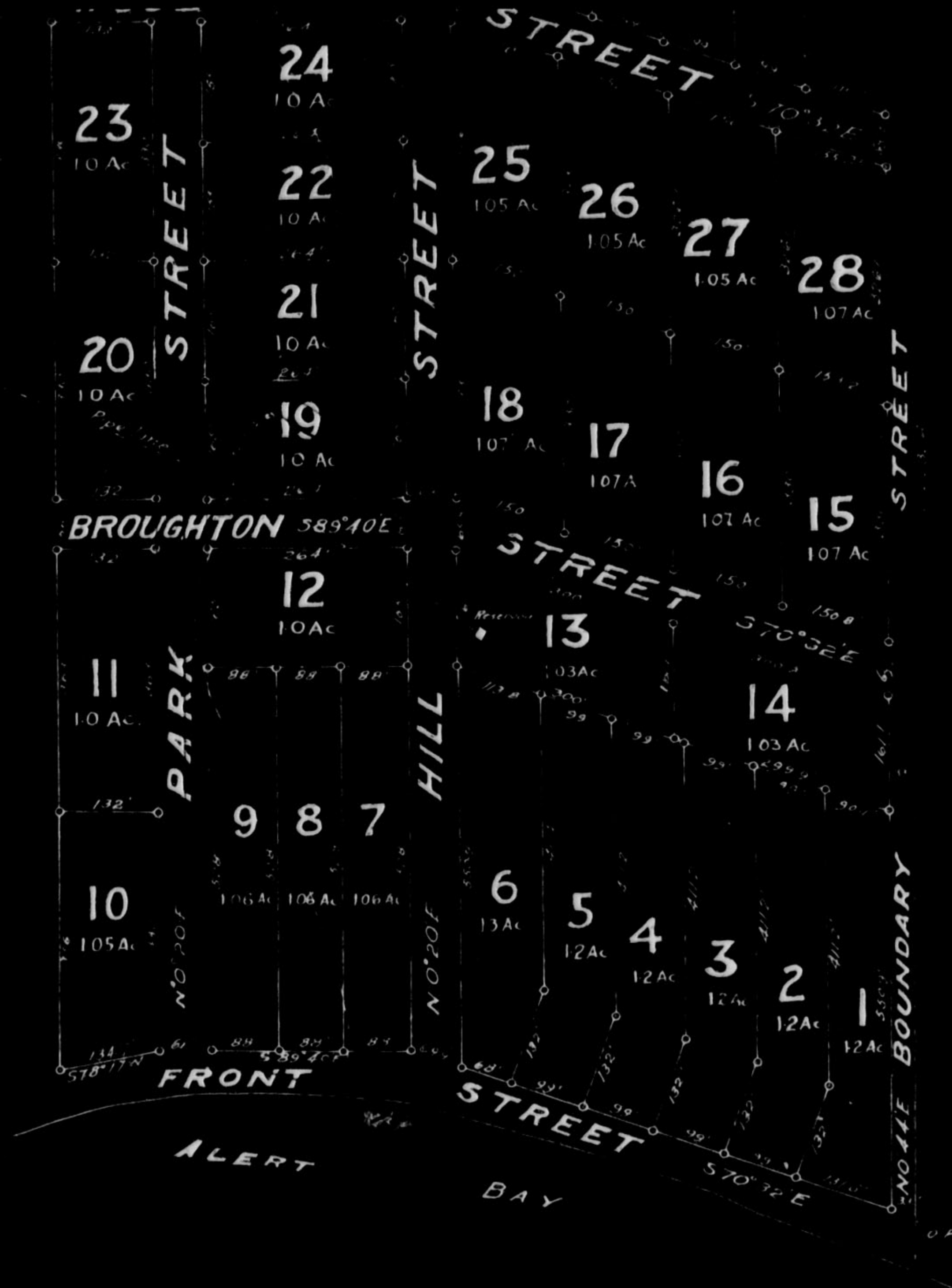
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY





**SUBDIVISION OF PART OF
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL RESERVE
ALERT BAY, CORMORANT ISLAND
RUPERT DISTRICT, B.C.**

Scale: 200 Feet = 1 Inch.

*All corners marked by 3/4 inch iron posts with 3 inch wooden posts beside them.
Bearings determined by astronomical observation.*

*I, F. E. Leach, of the City of Vancouver, British Columbia Land Surveyor, make oath and say
that I was present at and did personally superintend the survey represented by
this plan, and that the survey and plan are correct. The said survey was completed
on the 18th day of June 1915.*

*Witness before me this
18th day of June 1915*

F. E. Leach

A. H. MacBain
Notary Public
in and for B.C.

277 B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

2 of 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, October 12th, 1945.

M.S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of October 6th submitting the application of Simon Beans to take up residence on the Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay.

As you are aware from previous correspondence we have had with you on the subject of this reserve there can be no question of locating any Indian to lands therein in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act, but if Subdivision Lot No. 22 is unoccupied Simon Beans may, with the approval of the Department, build a house thereon and with his family take up residence on the Reserve.

It should be pointed out to him beforehand, however, that the approval aforesaid gives him no interest whatsoever in the lot and that he is building on the reserve subject to whatever disposition we make of the land in future years, for as you are aware we have been considering for some time the unusual problems created by the fact that the reserve is held by the Crown in trust for all the Indians of the Province of British Columbia. In short, while we will give him permission to build on that reserve and live there with his family, such permission does not create in him any right to remain there for the rest of his life nor prevent his removal should we wish the land for other purposes at a later date. But on the other hand, he is, of course, protected by Section 24 which states that no Indian will be disposed of or have any interest in the land without his consent. In the event, therefore, that we require the land for his house.

On the subject of the land for his house we have been reviewing the matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

with your office and in particular note our letter to you of May 26th, 1941 to which we do not appear to have received a reply. If you have any suggestions or observations to make concerning this Reserve we would be pleased to have them at your convenience.



D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-0-9
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 14th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Thank you very kindly for your wire approving
of building roads to develop Industrial School Reserve.

For your information, this work is now under
way, and it is going to be a grand help in providing
ample space for Indians of this Agency to erect new
homes.

I am merely mentioning that the work is under
way in order that you will be kept fully posted.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

DAY LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
-------	---------------	------------	----------------------------------

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

156-0-9

**J. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.**

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER DECEMBER 11, 1945. ROAD BUILDING
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL INDIAN RESERVE ALERT BAY EXPENDITURE UP
TO FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS FROM APPROPRIATION AUTHORIZED
STOP REGRET DELAY STOP WRITING.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

FORM 6102

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Opening up of Roads on Sub-Division, Industrial School Reserve

Months for ~~February~~ ending February 28th, 1946 and March 9th, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mr. J. R. Lord	Hire of Cater-	-	-	-	-	6	8	14	\$12.00			
	pillar and two											
	men's wages Feb. 11	12	13	14	15	16						
	at a contract	8	4	4	8	5	4	33				
	price of \$12.00											
	per hour. Feb. 18	19	20	21	22	23						
		8	3	5	8	4	-	28				
	Feb. 25	26	27	28								
	5 1/2	5	-	-				10 1/2				
	Mar. 4	5	6	7	8	9						
		-	-	3	7	5	5 1/2	20 1/2				
								106 6	\$12.00	\$1,372.00		

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote..... Agency.....

Allotment..... E.R.....

Payment Approved.....

MS lead

FOREMAN

MS lead

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

71-13-492
1945-1946

Pay to Mr. J. R. Lord.
Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Mar. 16	To hire of caterpillar and two men's wages at a contract price of \$12.00 per hour, opening up roads on the Sub-Division of Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, B. C., as per Return of Labour attached:-	\$1,272.00
Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED MAY 28 1946 H. R. No. 1532 INDIAN AFFAIRS 928 AMOUNT Goods returned or services per- formed. Prices for and just Approved for payment. M. WALTON		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 21-102 dated Jan. 9/46
VOUCHER No. 379 DATE Mar. 16/46 M. Jean Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE _____

DATE **Mar. 16/48**

POOR-COPY

WALTER KOERNER
PRESIDENT

MELVILLE SPOUSE
COMPTROLLER

ROBERT MCKEE
VICE-PRES. AND
MANAGING DIRECTOR



HEAD OFFICE:
1532 MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PIONEER TIMBER CO. LTD.

CEDAR, SPRUCE, BALSAM AND HEMLOCK LOGS

W. S. PETTEY
LOGGING SUPERINTENDENT

OFFICE OF
LOGGING SUPERINTENDENT
PORT McNEILL, B.C.

February 28 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Alert Bay B.C.

4 hrs Stumping Powder 20%	12.20
1 roll Fuse	.60
50 only Caps	.75
	<u>20.55</u>

Please remit to our Head Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

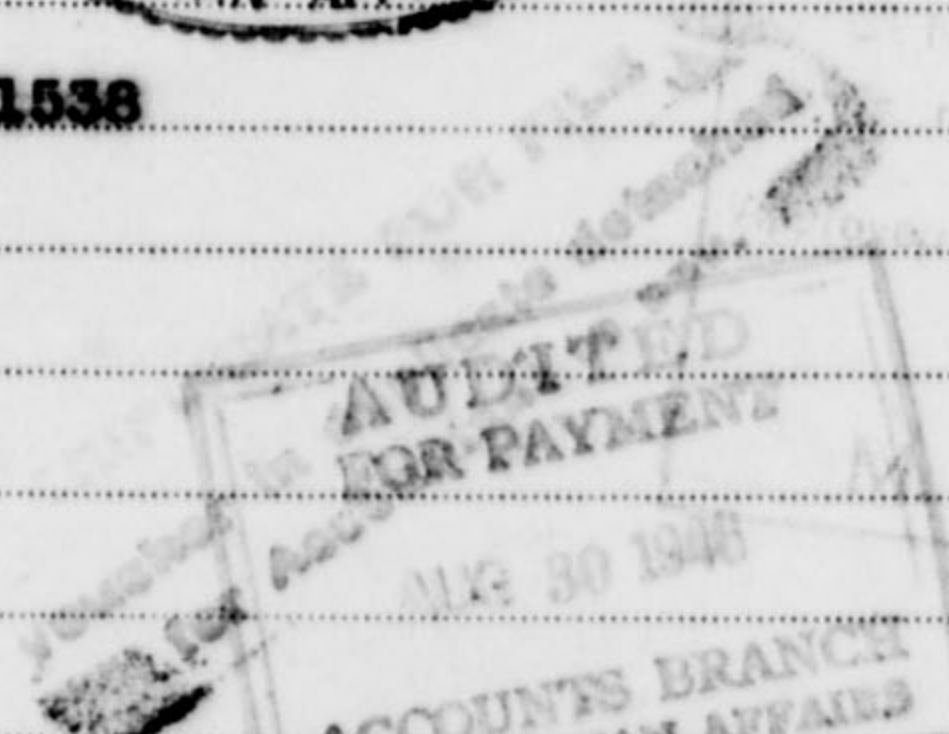
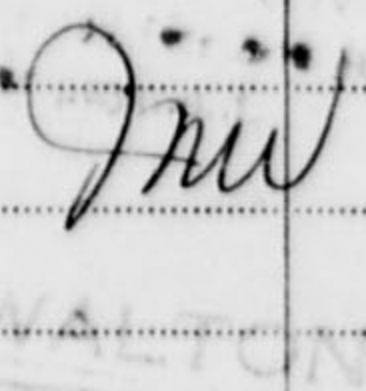
Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent.**
Address **Alert Bay, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Mar. 16	To labour slashing and clearing road on the Sub-division of Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, B. C., as per time sheets and receipts attached:-	\$74.99
		
E. R. NO. 1538		
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **21-109** dated **Jan. 9/46** *MS Zeau*
378 *Agent*
VOUCHER No. DATE **Mar. 16/46**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on ~~the~~ Building Roads on Industrial School Reserve
for week ending February 2nd and 9th, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Feb.							TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.						
William Alfred	Number of Horses	28	29	30	31	1	2						
	1946	4	7½	3	7	4	-	25½	.62½				
	Labour on building roads												
		<u>Feb. 4 5</u>											
		-	3					3					
								28½	.62½	\$17.81			
													Wm. Alfred, J. S. [Signature]

Wm. Alfred, J. S. G. D.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

MS 2000
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Building Roads on Sub-Division, Industrial School Reserve
for ~~February~~ NORTH ending February 28th, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER .62¢ per hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Beans	Labour on building roads	4	5	6	7	8	9					
					6½	-	3	9½				
John Beans	"	3	2	-	-	-	-	5				
John Beans	"	7	7	7	7			21	.62¢	\$22.19	John Beans	A. E. G. B.
John Alfred	"	7	7	7	7			21	.62¢	13.12	John Alfred	A. E. G. B.
John Prevost	"	7	7	7	7			21	.62¢	13.12	John Prevost	A. E. G. B.
Jerry May	"	-	7	7	7			14	.62¢	8.75	Jerry May	A. E. G. B.

Cheque No. Agency
Balance Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

MS 2000

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 11th, 1946

RECEIVED FROM: M. S. Todd, Indian Agent.
THE SUM OF: Seventeen Dollars and Eighty-One Cents
\$17.81 Labour building roads - Industrial
School Reserve, Alert Bay, B. C.

Wm. Alfred
William Alfred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 12th, 1946.

RECEIVED FROM: M. S. TODD, Indian Agent.
THE SUM OF: Twenty-Two Dollars and Nineteen Cents
\$22.19 For labour on the Sub-Division,
Industrial School, Reserve, Alert
Bay, B. C.

John Beans
John Beans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 12th, 1946.

RECEIVED FROM:

M. S. TODD, Indian Agent.

THE SUM OF:

Thirteen Dollars and Twelve Cents

\$13.12

For labour on the Sub-Division,
Industrial School Reserve, Alert
Bay, B. C.

John Alfred
John Alfred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 14th, 1946.

RECEIVED FROM:

M. S. Todd, Indian Agent.

THE SUM OF:

Thirteen Dollars and Twelve Cents

\$13.12

For labour on the Sub-Division,
Industrial School Reserve, Alert
Bay, B. C.

John Prevost
John Prevost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 16th, 1946.

RECEIVED FROM: M. S. Todd, Indian Agent
THE SUM OF: Eight Dollars and Seventy-Five Cents
\$8.75 For labour on the Sub-Division,
Industrial School Reserve, Alert
Bay, B. C.

Jerry May
Jerry May

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9
156-0-9X
Mr. Leblanc,
2 inches or here for
road work about Bay.
Is this not the same
matter we were talking
about? E R 1538 quoted
This is the cancelled ER.
All on wrong file - Should
be with Mr. Allen
other
Correspondence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, April 1, 1946.

MEMORANDUM

THE DIRECTOR

Re: Alert Bay School Land

A parcel of approximately 412 acres on Cormorant Island is held by His Majesty in trust for "all the Indians of British Columbia" (authority executive minute No. 821 dated June 26, 1939). It is the writer's conception that this property is land held for school purposes and is not an Indian Reserve.

It appears from the correspondence that the bulk of this land is surplus to the needs of the school and parts of it have been used for many years as a place to locate pupils of the school who, for some reason or other, did not wish to return to their Band of origin. Now, under such circumstances, such Indians could obtain any legal right of possession eludes the writer. Not being an Indian Reserve, they could not hold under location ticket and even if it were desired that they should, there is no Band organization to allot the land to them as required by Section 21 of the Act. The fact, however, emerges that many Indians are actually there and the writer believes there are instances where Indians have sold their holdings on this land to others for a cash consideration. The whole legal situation is most obscure and unsatisfactory.

Indian Agent Todd now comes forward with a proposal. He suggests that all of this land that is not actually required for school purposes be transferred to the Nimpkish Band who live adjacent to it and who have inadequate land (approximately 45 acres) on their present Reserve. He further suggests that those who presently live on the school land and who have been there for some years be offered membership in the Nimpkish Band subject to the usual condition of transfer of any funds to which they may be entitled by virtue

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

of membership in their Bands of origin. He also suggests that if this were done a further subdivision of the Alert Bay school land could be made and Nimpkish Indians who require homes established thereon.

The proposal has, in the judgment of the writer, considerable merit but there are legal difficulties in the way concerning which I cannot clearly see the solution.

If in fact the Alert Bay land belongs to all the Indians of British Columbia, what authority has the Department to give it to the Nimpkish Band without consideration. In my judgment it would not be sufficient to declare the land surplus to the needs of the school and therefore unnecessary to retain it for its original purpose. It is suggested that either the Nimpkish Band or this Department on behalf of the Nimpkish Band would have to purchase it and place its value in money in the special account which we carry in the name of the Indians of British Columbia generally. It is apparent that Indian Agent Todd thinks it a simple matter to convey this land to the Nimpkish Band by executive order. It does not appear to the writer that it is so simple and I feel that if it is to be acquired for the purposes of the Nimpkish Band, it can only be by purchase either from the funds of the Nimpkish Band, which amount to only \$1,950.00, or by purchase from appropriation for the Nimpkish Band at its actual appraised value. The latter would appear to be the only practical course of action and if it were done in this way, should be subject to the condition that all Indians presently resident on the Alert Bay land who are willing to be so absorbed should be transferred to the Nimpkish Band and those who object returned to their Bands of origin.

D. J. Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy on

156-0-9X
156-0-9

Copy sent to
M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 1, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

You will recall that the problem which had its origin in the settlement of Indians of various Bands on the Alert Bay school property is giving the Agent at Alert Bay some concern. I am enclosing a copy of a memorandum from the Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts setting out the legal difficulties of implementing Agent Todd's suggestions which, were it not for the said legal difficulties, constitute a practical solution which merits serious consideration.

It does not appear that we would require for school purposes a large acreage at Alert Bay and it does appear from Agent Todd's recommendations and suggestions that we do require additional land at that point for the accommodation of the Nimpkish Band. The land in question is, however, the property of all the Indians of British Columbia and if that large group is to be deprived of this land asset, it seems to me that they should receive value for it in the form of money.

We have little idea here what the value of the block required by the Nimpkish Band is. We assume it would be beyond the capacity of the Nimpkish Band to pay for it out of their Band funds. It might, therefore, be necessary to purchase it from appropriation and allot it to the Nimpkish Band. Agent Todd suggests that the Indians presently living on the land could be voted into the Nimpkish Band and their affairs administered in future as a part of that Band. This appears to be a happy solution.

Will you, therefore, please give this matter consideration and if you think well of it you might make an appraisal of the value of the land to be transferred and recommend its purchase for the Nimpkish Band, bearing in

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

mind that if it is purchased out of appropriation such arrangement will be subject to the condition that the Nimpkish Band must vote into membership in their Band all of the Indians presently resident on Alert Bay lands who consent to such transfer. Whether or not we can get the appropriation through for that purpose is another matter but if, in your judgment, the situation can be cleared up in the manner suggested we are prepared to ask Parliament to vote the necessary moneys.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Burning debris on newly ON Industrial School Reserve
constructed roads

for week ending June 1st and June 8th, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	June							PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	Received payment from M. S. Todd.	WITNESS
		Mon. May 27	Tues. 28	Wed. 29	Thurs. 30	Fri. 31	Sat. 1	TOTAL				
Jonathan Whannock	Labour - burning	-	-	-	9	9	4	22	.62½			
	debris on roads											
		June 3	4	5				22				
		8	3	6				44	.62½	\$27.50	J. Whannock	

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote..... Agency.....

Allotment..... E.R.....

Payment Approved.....

Jonathan Whannock
FOREMAN

AGENT

6-3-4.

AIRMAIL
July 10th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Following my departure for Ottawa, Inspector Coleman had an interview with Agent Todd on June 8th with a view to assisting him in making up a report on the work accomplished on Lot 1957 Cormorant Island, Alert Bay, for the \$1,500 expenditure authorized by the Department last January and what he proposed to have done for the additional \$1,000 applied for. This conference was not, by any means, an agreement between them as to what should be done, as stated in the Agent's letter of June 12th enclosed herewith, but a statement of the latter's views.

The rough tracing enclosed of the subdivision of the Lot east of the Residential School will show the work already carried out from the information supplied by Agent Todd at the conference referred to, and this will be observed to consist of approximately:-

- 1,000 ft. of beach on Broughton strait graded for a road, no clearing required.
- 4,000 ft. of roads cleared with a bull-dozer, stumps being pushed to sides of roads and yet to be disposed of. Require grading and gravelling. This work exposed springs on Hill Street between Sub-Lots 34 and 38 making it unusable and requiring drainage as well as grading and gravelling.
- 500 ft. of Park Street cleared, graded and gravelled, the only work completed, evidently with the intention to open up Sub-Lot 24 for a school and Sub-Lots 35 and 37 for a recreation ground for Alert Bay Indians.
- Sub-Lots 35 and 37 partially cleared for recreation ground

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

July 10th, 1946.

for Alert Bay Indians.

These cleared areas will all revert to bush as time goes on unless used or travelled over.

The work yet to be done and for which the \$1,000 is applied for by the Agent is set out in paragraph (1) of his enclosed letter and would apparently consist of:

- (1) Burning stumps on and grading and gravelling road "leading to the school", which according to the plan would be about 250 ft. between Sub-Lots 22 and 24 on Park Street.
- (2) Clear Lot 24 for construction of new Indian Day School.

His letter of application for the funds dated March 2nd last, forwarded to the Department, advised that the amount was required to carry out the following:-

- (1) Gravel the roads now cleared with the bull-dozer.
- (2) Bridge over springs opened up on Hill Street and establishing drainage as this flow will erode the street, if not controlled.
- (3) Clear school and playground site.
- (4) Burn all slash and debris, apparently including the bull-dozed stumps alongside the roads opened up.

It will be noted that this is quite a different programme to that originally proposed for the amount asked for. While the Dominion Water and Power Branch will not be able to send a man up to Alert Bay for several months, according to Colonel Whyte of that Branch, the need for such an examination still exists in the light of the foregoing.

Agent Todd advised that the Nimpkish Band are now quite lukewarm about taking over Lot 1957 as an addition to their holdings and having the trespass situation cleared. From Agent Todd's letters, it would appear that they expect to secure the use of the land, ready for occupation, to take care of their overflow without any corresponding obligations. In discussing the Department's problem, as set out in their letter of Apr. 1st in which they stated that the interest of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

July 10th, 1946.

All the Indians of the Province in the Lot would have to be liquidated before it could be transferred to the Nimpkish Band, the Inspector advised that a valuation would have to be made for this purpose and that it would probably be found to be not less than \$15,000 for the whole, or about \$27.50 per acre. To this he made immediate objection as being far too high which was quite interesting in view of his very much inflated values that we have had to contend with when the public and others endeavour to secure use of Reserve lands in very remote spots, asking an annual rental of \$100.00 per acre for the road right-of-way on Thomas Point Reserve. An alternative solution would be to require of Indian occupants of the property, including the use of the recreation ground, an annual rental on a lease basis if the interest of the Indians of the Province as a whole is to be protected.

The greater part of the Agent's letter enclosed is taken up with the purchase of Air Force buildings at Hardy Bay and re-erecting them on Sub-Lot 24 as a five-room school with quarters for four teachers, no suggestion being made as to what use is to be made of the existing and somewhat substantial school on the Reserve. The use of the huts in this manner is expected to cost us \$8,000. I can not recommend the expenditure of such a large amount on temporary structures nor do I see the necessity for such an extensive plan as that suggested. I consider that the existing Day School building should be continued as the primary room as the proposed location on Lot 24 on top of the hill is too far for the little legs of the village, being about a mile distant from the main Village and quite a climb.

I forwarded on June 18th a separate letter, regarding the purchase of the R.C.A.F. buildings for school use all over the Agency, to the Department but if it is going to cost as much as we estimated in this case to make these buildings over into temporary school buildings, then we should consider proper construction for our money.

In conclusion, I would recommend that nothing further be done in the matter until the interest of B. C. Indians as a whole in the property is extinguished (See Mr. Allan's Memorandum of April 1st, 1946), an examination of the Lot be made by an Engineer of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

6-3-4.

-4-

July 10th, 1946.

respect to the Agent's proposals, and a valuation of the property be made by an official of this Office.

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:MH/HN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

END.

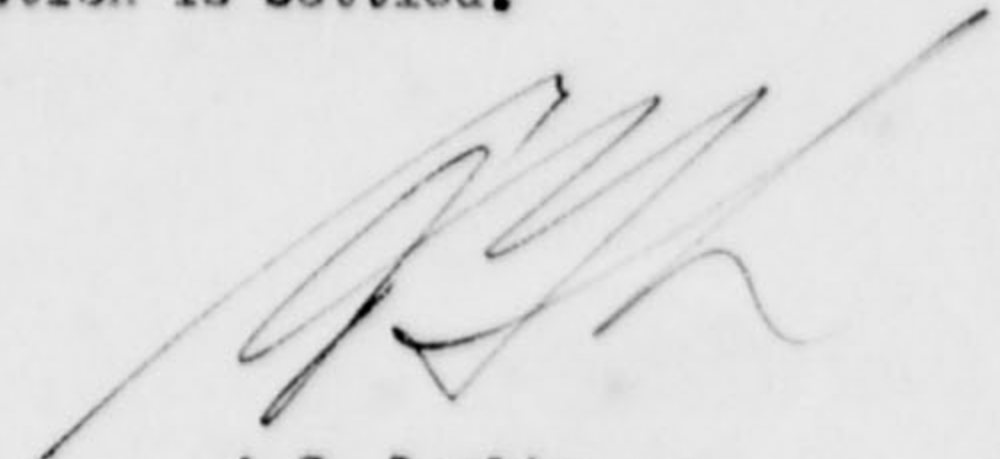
Ottawa, July 13th, 1946.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
Post Office Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of June 29th, 1946, your file 6-13-2, and it is noted that you are of the opinion that it would not be advisable for the Department to assist in the permanent establishment of Indians on the Industrial School Reserve at present.

The occasion for this letter is the concern that is felt here for the paying of certain accounts already presented in connection with this project. Vouchers are on file in favour of Mr. Todd - \$27.50, in favour of the Pioneer Timber Company Limited - \$20.55, Mr. Todd - \$74.99, Mr. J.R. Lord - \$1,272.00. It is thought that the delay in paying these accounts may be the occasion of some embarrassment to Mr. Todd.

It would be appreciated if you would get in touch with him and subsequently advise whether we should try to make temporary arrangements for the paying of these accounts or if it will be suitable to delay payment until the entire question is settled.


A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9

Ottawa, July 3, 1946.

Major R. M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of Mr. Inspector Coleman's letter of June 29, File 6-13-2, in which he reports that Mr. Agent Todd requests authority to expend \$355.00 for the purchase of building material for Simon Beams who is building a new home on the Industrial School Reserve.

I have discussed the question of permitting Indians to establish permanent residence on the Industrial School Reserve with the Reserves Branch, and they called my attention to a letter of October 12, 1945, same file, in which the Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts stated that Beams could establish himself on the Industrial School Reserve if he so desired. It was to be understood, however, that this permission did not create in him any right to remain there for the rest of his life nor prevent his removal should we wish the land for other purposes at a later date. The letter goes on to state that Beams, if he was removed from the land, would be eligible for compensation for any improvements that he might have placed thereon and, therefore, he would be entitled to compensation for his house if he erected one.

In view of the above the Branch feels that we should place no obstacle in the way of Beams residing on the Industrial Reserve, but at the present time we are not warranted in using funds provided to assist Indians to erect houses, to establish him there.

Please advise Mr. Todd accordingly.

G. Armstrong
G. Armstrong,
Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

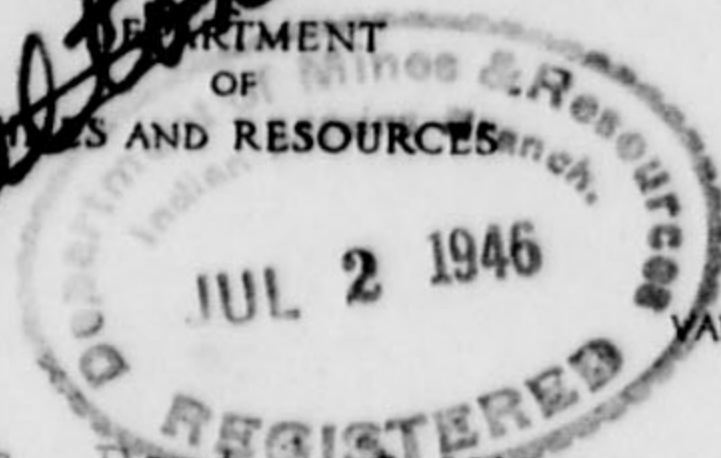
POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-13-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



156-0-9
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 29th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

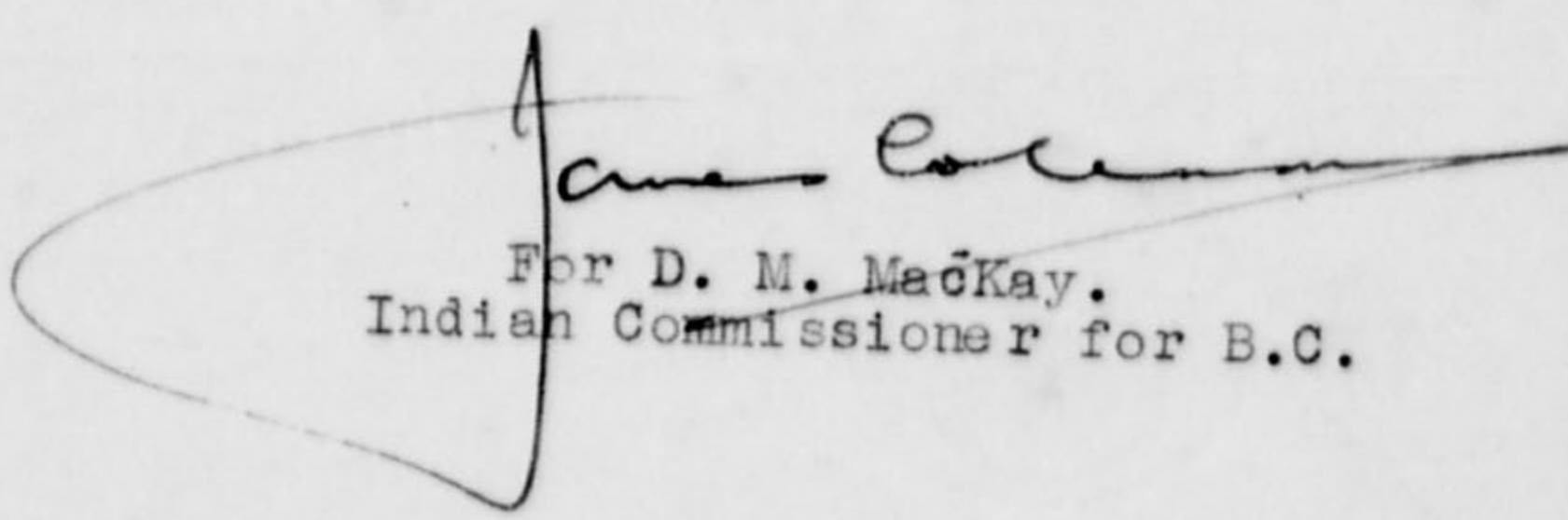
Mr. Indian Agent Todd has requested authority for an expenditure of approximately \$355.00 from the housing division of the Welfare Vote for the purchase of building materials for Simon Beans, a member of the Mamalillikulla Band who, according to Mr. Todd is building a new home on his lot on the Industrial School Reserve.

I am of the opinion that it would not be advisable for the Department to assist in the permanent establishment of Indians on the Industrial School Reserve until such time as a definite policy is adopted with respect to settlement of this Reserve and until arrangements are made to compensate the Indians of B. C. for the value of the Reserve.

As an alternative, consideration might be given to permit Simon Beans to purchase the lot on which he wishes to build or otherwise purchase it for him.

I would appreciate the Department's views in this matter.

-HN


For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to Mr. M. S. Todd,
Address Alert Bay, B. C.

CHEQUE No.
DATE

RECEIVED
APR 28 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

~~E. R. #1538~~

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.
APPROVED
FOR PAYMENT

M. Walton
M. WALTON

VOUCHER No. 87

DATE **June 22/46**

Agents

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 17th, 1946.

RECEIVED FROM:

M. S. TODD, INDIAN AGENT.

THE SUM OF:

TWENTY-SEVEN -----50/100 DOLLARS

\$27.50

Wages in full to June 5th, 1946 for
labour burning debris on newly con-
structed roads on Industrial School
Reserve, Alert Bay, B. C.

Jonathan Whannock
Jonathan Whannock

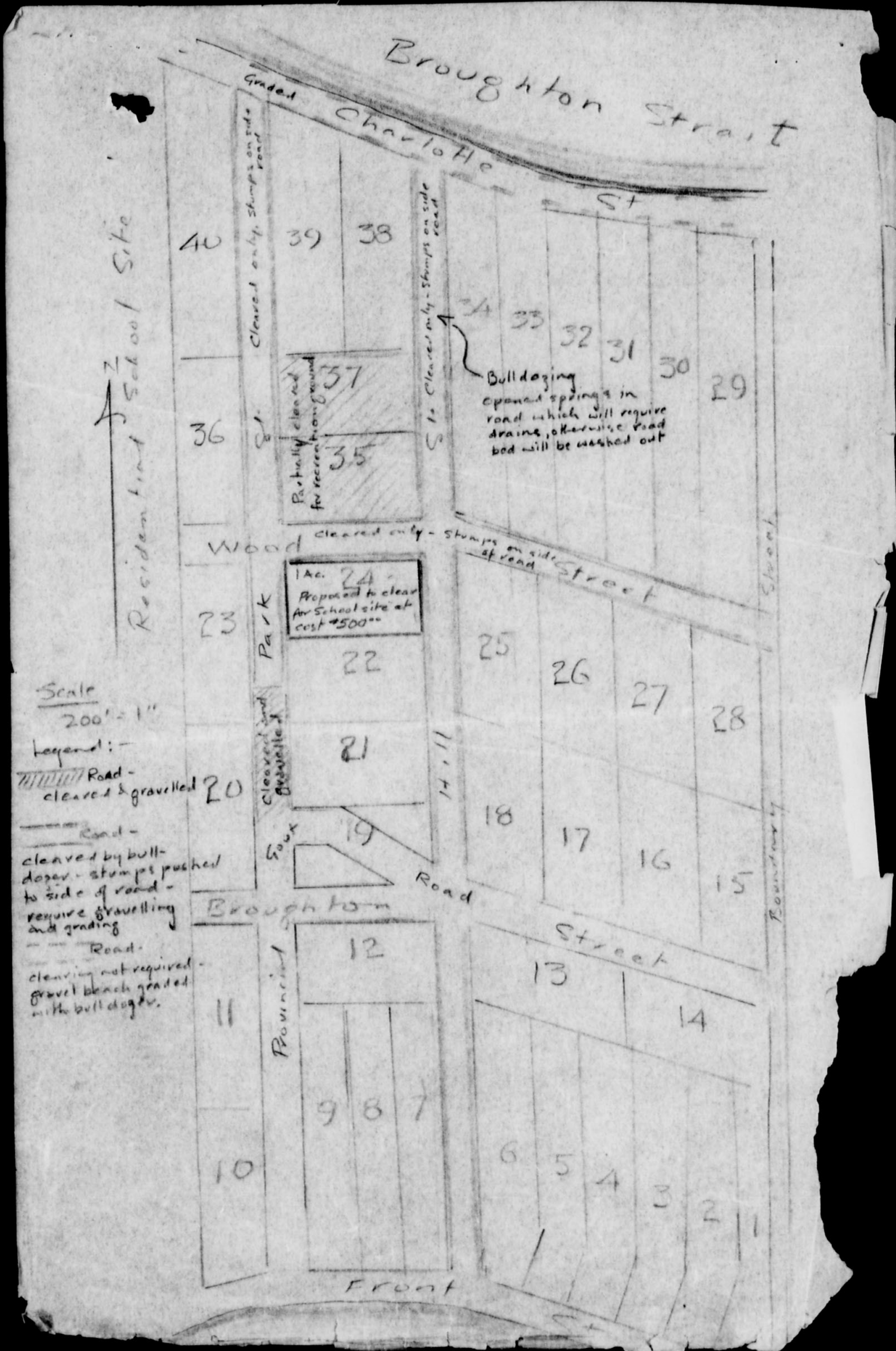
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

"AIRMAIL"

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 12th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Dinsmore:-

RE: PORT HARDY MILITARY CAMP, B. C.

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 1st last, file #L.B. 13718, together with copy of Mr. R. A. Hoey's letter dated May 21st, 1946, file #565586, and your letter of June 1st last, file #L.B. 13718, addressed to Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director, Indian Affairs Branch.

I have carefully perused the latter in which you set out the particulars in respect to the buildings Port Hardy Military Camp, and it is very difficult indeed to understand why the Government itself is not given more consideration by the War Assets Corporation in respect to their own property. These buildings which we are trying to obtain are for Government use, and unless we can obtain them we will be obliged to buy new material which is going to cost the taxpayers a great deal of money. It seems only reasonable that when the Government owns the buildings themselves they should have first priority.

It is my understanding that when any Government buildings are declared surplus to requirements they are turned over to the War Allocation Committee, and they in turn are obliged by regulation to notify all Federal Government Departments that these buildings are available and give them an opportunity to take them over before turning them over to the War Assets Corporation for disposal. Would you please advise me if our Department was advised in accordance with regulations. I am also informed that if Federal Government Departments find they need any surplus equipment/after it has been turned over to War Assets Corporation, that it can be returned to the War Allocation Committee for disposal to Federal Government Departments. I would appreciate if you would advise me if this still can be done.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

June 12th, 1946.

I have carefully examined the prices which you have placed on these buildings originally built for the Port Hardy Military Camp, and find the valuation placed on them is all out of proportion when you take into consideration these buildings are located in a swamp in the woods about a mile from shore, where they will first have to be dismantled and then transported over a plank road. If these buildings were located in or near the city of Vancouver where transportation was not a factor, you would be able to get much more for them than you will in their present location; but I am satisfied whoever put the valuation on these buildings has no conception of what it will cost to dismantle these buildings and transport them to a new location for re-building. I am sure when any prospective purchaser goes into the cost of dismantling, transportation, and waste, any offer you may get will only be a fraction of the price you have submitted to our Department.

I am informed that W/C Little, when he was O/C of the Port Hardy-Coal Harbour Airports, purchased similar pre-fabricated buildings for \$100 a piece and moved them to Vancouver for re-building. These buildings were practically on the beach at the Airport and could be moved at very little cost and yet, I am informed, he had difficulty in breaking even. Our Department had previously been given priority on these buildings which W/C Little later purchased. Mr. Berry, then Chairman, gave the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, this undertaking on July 22nd, 1944, file #223-36R-600, serial #38, and category #600. We heard nothing further but later learned, to our astonishment, the buildings were sold to W/C Little and other private individuals for a very nominal sum.

In your letter to Mr. Hoey you state there are twenty-nine Loxtave huts, and the price set at 40¢ per square foot amounts to \$21,427.20. This works out at an average of \$738.87 per building. Recently I have inspected and examined every building in the Military Camp referred to. I know how they are constructed, and in dismantling them there is going to be a considerable waste. The lumber will merely be used for the construction of an ordinary building and not a pre-fabricated building. If these buildings could be sold and used in the same location without dismantling, then the price asked would be more or less in line with their value; but as there is no use for them in their present location and must be dismantled and transported to new locations and rebuilt, I feel anything you can get for them will be like found money.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

G. H. S. Dinsmore

- 3 -

June 12th, 1946.

Our Department would not be interested in the ten wooden frame construction buildings you refer to at the price asked, as the waste would be so great in tearing down, plus the cost of labour and transportation, that they would cost more than new buildings. We could only take them over as a gift. We are, however, vitally interested in the Lextave huts, as these buildings could be dismantled and the material transported a short distance and used for the construction of an ordinary building. It is our intention, if arrangements can be made, to use this material for Indian homes and schools to educate their children.

For your information, I am again taking this matter up with the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, who, no doubt, will make you an offer in line with the value we place on them for our use.

If we could obtain even twelve or fifteen of these prefabricated buildings (or the whole camp at a nominal figure) it will be of great assistance to our Department; and any consideration you can show us will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Mr. G. H. S. Dinsmore, Director,
Lands and Buildings Department,
War Assets Corporation,
P. O. Box 6099,
Montreal, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 12th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Just previous to you leaving for Ottawa I discussed with you the serious school situation and other matters in the Kwawkwalth Agency, and requested that you take them up while in the East. As you did not have sufficient time to go into all the detail with me, you requested me to carry on my conversations and go into the details more fully with Inspector Coleman.

Following your departure Mr. Coleman and myself went into these matters fully, and the program we have in mind entails three undertakings which must be worked out together; namely:-

(1) Set aside new Indian Day School site in Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, B. C. Clearing of the site, gravelling and burning refuse on the roads leading to the school, which requires immediate action and reply in order to take advantage of the bulldozer still on the island.

(2) Arrange to take over, purchase if necessary at a nominal figure, pre-fabricated buildings suitable for classrooms from the War Assets Corporation.

(3) Provide sufficient funds for the dismantling, transporting, and re-assembling, with additional material, of some of these buildings on the school site referred to above.

In respect to No. 1, after talking the matter over very carefully with Inspector Coleman, it was decided that the whole of Lot 24, Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, should be set aside for school purposes and play ground. This is an excellent level site which has been logged off leaving stumps, small second growth timber and refuse, and I estimate it will cost approximately \$500.00 to clear this acre of land. The road which we have been building through the Industrial School Reserve leading to the school site requires to be gravelled, and the refuse on the roads adjacent thereto burned to remove any fire hazard, and I estimate this will cost approximately \$500.00. I would guarantee to have this work done for the above figure. As this money is going to be used for school purposes it would naturally have to come from the school vote, and if funds are not available, I would recommend that as the House is still in session, it be requested as a supplementary vote.

In regard to No. 2 I enclose you, herewith, copy of a letter which I have written to Mr. Dinsmore, Director of Lands and Buildings Department, War Assets Corporation, which will be self-explanatory. For the Department's information, I have carefully perused the letter dated June 1st last written by Mr. Fraser of the War Assets Corporation to Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director, in respect to Port Hardy Military Camp, B. C., and

p.t.o.

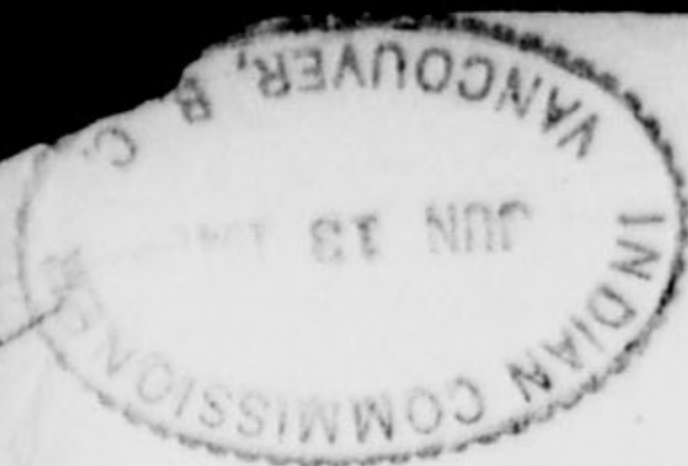
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



- 2 -

noted the remarks contained in paragraph two, and also the valuation set on the pre-fabricated buildings. In my opinion, the price asked for these buildings is all out of proportion due to the fact that they are in an isolated place, and the heavy cost that will be involved to remove them elsewhere. It is noted they are asking 40¢ per square foot, which is roughly 35% of the original cost. If we are unable to get these buildings transferred to us without cost, I feel we could well afford to pay 10¢ a square foot, or even 15¢ if necessary, and still obtain classrooms at a minimum cost.

I have gone to considerable trouble in working out what it would cost for dismantling, transportation, and re-assembling the buildings required for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and estimate the cost would be \$8,000.00. This would include any additional material we would have to purchase to complete the work. I am enclosing a rough sketch showing how the buildings would be assembled and the plan of the entire school. You will please note provision is also being made for two teacherages in connection with the building. This will give us three classrooms and two play rooms, one of which could be used for a fourth classroom if necessary. We would also have cloak and wash rooms.

I have made a survey of the permanent Indian families now resident in Alert Bay and find there are 136 children of school age and 83 of pre-school age. In addition to this there are 16 children of school age whose families are not permanent residents but live here roughly six months of the year, and their children attend school. These families have 9 children of pre-school age. In regard to the permanent residents of school age, a few of these children are now in the Residential School, but would be discharged and sent to the Day School if accommodation was provided. This would make it possible to take other children into the Residential School from outside villages where no school facilities are provided and where there are not sufficient to establish a permanent school.

As we have been informed that considerable sums of money have been provided for schools in the re-habilitation plan, and as the school situation is such a serious matter, it would seem only right and proper that these funds should be made available at once in order that we can take advantage of this splendid opportunity to provide the needed buildings to properly educate our Indian children.

If we could obtain the buildings referred to at a nominal cost and this plan worked out, we will have the needed schools and teacherage at half the present day cost, and I hope the Department will use every effort to bring this about.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA - Reference
your letter 156-0-9 of July 3rd, 1946

6-13-2

156-0-9

Sept. 4, 1946.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to your application for assistance to Simon Beans in the construction of a new home on the Industrial Reserve at Alert Bay, I would advise that while your letter has been forwarded to the Department it is not expected that any action will be taken as they clearly stated in their letter of July 3rd, 1946, a copy of which you were provided with, that public funds could not be spent on this Reserve until the matter of its disposition had been settled.

:EW



D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Aug. 31st, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of
July 6th last, file #6-13-2, enclosing copy of a letter
received from Ottawa, file #156-0-9, dated July 3rd, in
respect to my recommendation for the Department to assist
Simon Beans in the purchasing of some building materials
for the erection of a new home being built on the Industrial
School Reserve, Alert Bay, B. C.

First let me say I appreciate the Department's ruling
and understand the situation entirely, but I do not believe
I have made myself as clear as I should have when recommending
this assistance to Beans. When the Department gave Mr. Beans
Lot No. 22 on Industrial School Reserve for the purpose of
building a home thereon for his family, so that he could
educate his children by sending them to the Alert Bay Indian
Day School, and for other reasons, they distinctly stated this
permission was granted subject to certain conditions. These
conditions were explained to Mr. Beans before he was allowed
to occupy the lot. He understood them thoroughly and agreed
to comply with any requirement of the Department.

He has an application filed in this office to transfer
to the Nimpkish Band of Indians if and when it is permissible,
and the Nimpkish Band have agreed to accept him in. There is
nothing further he can do.

Mr. Beans has told me he is prepared to comply with
any requirement of the Department, whether it is transferring
to the Nimpkish Band or vacating the property. In the case of
the latter it would be at his own responsibility. The Department
are not assuming any responsibility whatever in respect to his
home, as he was allowed to locate thereon under certain conditions
which he must comply with.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Beans has his house partially completed. This house, when built, will be a credit to himself and the Department. It will cost in the neighbourhood of \$4,000.00. I do not feel we are being fair with him by refusing this assistance when we have been helping others under similar conditions on the same Reserve. Our whole thought is to try and encourage Indians to complete good homes, and I do not consider we would be wise in not assisting this progressive Indian when he is willing to comply with every regulation made by the Department.

Supposing something did turn up which I do not think is possible, and he was asked to leave the Reserve - he would merely dispose of his home to another Indian, so in the long run we would be helping some Indian have a good home to live in.

In order to assist this Indian in completing his home so that he will have a place for his family to live in this winter, I am prepared to see that the Department will not have to compensate him in any way for any improvements Beans makes on his Lot should the Department find it necessary to ask him to vacate. Let us help this deserving Indian and let it not be said that we refused to assist someone deserving of help. If there was any question in my mind about the final outcome of Beans' right to locate here I would not, under any consideration, make this request to the Department.

I would, therefore, appreciate if the Department would reconsider and allow me to assist him to the amount requested.

An early reply will be appreciated as the winter is drawing near.

Enc. 1.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-9
[redacted] - Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



ATT. Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director.

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Aug. 31st, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 6th last, file #6-13-2, enclosing copy of a letter received from Ottawa, file #156-0-9, dated July 3rd, in respect to my recommendation for the Department to assist Simon Beans in the purchasing of some building materials for the erection of a new home being built on the Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, B. C.

First let me say I appreciate the Department's ruling and understand the situation entirely, but I do not believe I have made myself as clear as I should have when recommending this assistance to Beans. When the Department gave Mr. Beans Lot No. 22 on Industrial School Reserve for the purpose of building a home thereon for his family, so that he could educate his children by sending them to the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and for other reasons, they distinctly stated this permission was granted subject to certain conditions. These conditions were explained to Mr. Beans before he was allowed to occupy the lot. He understood them thoroughly and agreed to comply with any requirement of the Department.

He has an application filed in this office to transfer to the Nimpkish Band of Indians if and when it is permissible, and the Nimpkish Band have agreed to accept him in. There is nothing further he can do.

Mr. Beans has told me he is prepared to comply with any requirement of the Department, whether it is transferring to the Nimpkish Band or vacating the property. In the case of the latter it would be at his own responsibility. The Department are not assuming any responsibility whatever in respect to his home, as he was allowed to locate thereon under certain conditions which he must comply with.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Beans has his house partially completed. This house, when built, will be a credit to himself and the Department. It will cost in the neighbourhood of \$4,000.00. I do not feel we are being fair with him by refusing this assistance when we have been helping others under similar conditions on the same Reserve. Our whole thought is to try and encourage Indians to complete good homes, and I do not consider we would be wise in not assisting this progressive Indian when he is willing to comply with every regulation made by the Department.

Supposing something did turn up which I do not think is possible, and he was asked to leave the Reserve - he would merely dispose of his home to another Indian, so in the long run we would be helping some Indian have a good home to live in.

In order to assist this Indian in completing his home so that he will have a place for his family to live in this winter, I am prepared to see that the Department will not have to compensate him in any way for any improvements Beans makes on his Lot should the Department find it necessary to ask him to vacate. Let us help this deserving Indian and let it not be said that we refused to assist someone deserving of help. If there was any question in my mind about the final outcome of Beans' right to locate here I would not, under any consideration, make this request to the Department.

I would, therefore, appreciate if the Department would reconsider and allow me to assist him to the amount requested.

An early reply will be appreciated as the winter is drawing near.

Enc. 1.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, August 26th, 1946.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
Post Office Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of August 5th, 1946, your file 6-13-2, and you are advised that arrangements have been made for paying the accounts already incurred in connection with the Industrial School Indian Reserve. The expenditures will be charged to Appropriation which course is considered advisable and justified in that they should certainly be paid and because eventually the lands will be used for the benefit of Indians. However, definite instructions should be issued to Mr. Todd to incur no further costs in this connection until the entire question has been settled.

It is noted that the Nimpkish Band hope to acquire the use of this Reserve without assuming any responsibilities or corresponding obligations. Also, although Agent Todd recommends the purchase of certain buildings for use as a five-room school, this should be put in abeyance until the interest of the British Columbia Indians as a whole, in the property, is extinguished. Please let us have a statement as to the Indians by families who now occupy the land in question. The statement should also give complete information as to the Band of origin of each family. How much of Lot 1957 is occupied and what is the estimated population which would properly be accommodated on this land? When information along the above line has been submitted, we will be in a position to pursue the matter further.

[Handwritten signature]
JA

[Handwritten signature]
Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, August 16th, 1946.

Memorandum.

Miss. M. Walton.

Under date of December 8th, 1945, Indian Agent Todd of Alert Bay advised that steps should be taken to open up the Industrial School Reserve on Cormorant Island, Alert Bay, British Columbia. This was also recommended by Commissioner MacKay. The only Funds available for the purpose were those to the credit of the "Indians of British Columbia Account" where proceeds of timber, sold on the parcel in question, had been placed and release could only be effected by Order in Council. We arranged with you, since the Funds were needed immediately, to advance \$1500.00 from your Appropriation for this purpose, to be repaid when the Order in Council had been passed. Various factors contributed to a delay which carried us past the end of the fiscal year.

Now it develops that it would be unwise to expend Trust Funds in the development of this parcel until the Band membership of the Indians living there has been determined and the ownership of the Reserve has been settled. We are, however, faced with the necessity of paying some \$1500.00 in accounts incurred in road work and clearing the land. Since it is felt the Reserve will certainly be allotted to Indians, the expenditure could, we feel, safely be made from your Appropriation. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would make the necessary arrangements for the payment of these accounts. If you will return the file to the Trusts Division, Commissioner MacKay will be further advised as to what is now required as preliminaries to settling the entire matter.

[Signature]
For D.J. Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 20, 1946.

VOTE NO. ⁷¹..... YEAR 19⁴⁶-19⁴⁷.....

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....~~30-490~~ 13-492

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No. 928
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

FILE No. **156-0-9**

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE

Road required to open up the Industrial School Reserve on Cormorant Island, Alert Bay, B.C. (work already performed).

\$1500.	00
---------	----

Form No. I.A. 528
R. 2369

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

APPROVED

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

**CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1)
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT**

**VERIFIED
AND
ENTERED**

LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

DEBIT

CREDIT

AUTHORIZED

EXPENDED

ADJUSTMENT

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-9
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-13-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 5th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 156-o-9B (T1)

With reference to your letter of July 13th in connection with accounts covering improvements to the Industrial School Reserve payment of which is being withheld, I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Todd that Mr. J. R. Lord and the Pioneer Timber Co. Ltd., have both been pressing for payment of their accounts. It is recommended that temporary arrangements be made for paying all accounts and that no further expenses in connection with the Industrial School Reserve be incurred until the entire question is settled.

-EW



D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MINES AND RESOURCES

JUL 15 1946

REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **6-3-4.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

July 10th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Following my departure for Ottawa, Inspector Coleman had an interview with Agent Todd on June 8th with a view to assisting him in making up a report on the work accomplished on Lot 1957 Cormorant Island, Alert Bay, for the \$1,500 expenditure authorized by the Department last January and what he proposed to have done for the additional \$1,000 applied for. This conference was not, by any means, an agreement between them as to what should be done, as stated in the Agent's letter of June 12th enclosed herewith, but a statement of the latter's views.

The rough tracing enclosed of the subdivision of the Lot east of the Residential School will show the work already carried out from the information supplied by Agent Todd at the conference referred to, and this will be observed to consist of approximately:-

- 1,000 ft. of beach on Broughton strait graded for a road, no clearing required.
- 4,000 ft. of roads cleared with a bull-dozer, stumps being pushed to sides of roads and yet to be disposed of. Require grading and gravelling. This work exposed springs on Hill Street between Sub-Lots 34 and 38 making it unusable and requiring drainage as well as grading and gravelling.
- 500 ft. of Park Street cleared, graded and gravelled, the only work completed, evidently with the intention to open up Sub-Lot 24 for a school and Sub-Lots 35 and 37 for a recreation ground for Alert Bay Indians.
- Sub-Lots 35 and 37 partially cleared for recreation ground

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

July 10th, 1946.

for Alert Bay Indians.

These cleared areas will all revert to bush as time goes on unless used or travelled over.

The work yet to be done and for which the \$1,000 is applied for by the Agent is set out in paragraph (1) of his enclosed letter and would apparently consist of:

- (1) Burning stumps on and grading and gravelling road "leading to the school", which according to the plan would be about 250 ft. between Sub-Lots 22 and 24 on Park Street.
- (2) Clear Lot 24 for construction of new Indian Day School.

His letter of application for the funds dated March 2nd last, forwarded to the Department, advised that the amount was required to carry out the following:-

- (1) Gravel the roads now cleared with the bull-dozer.
- (2) Bridge over springs opened up on Hill Street and establishing drainage as this flow will erode the street, if not controlled.
- (3) Clear school and playground site.
- (4) Burn all slash and debris, apparently including the bull-dozed stumps alongside the roads opened up.

It will be noted that this is quite a different programme to that originally proposed for the amount asked for. While the Dominion Water and Power Branch will not be able to send a man up to Alert Bay for several months, according to Colonel Whyte of that Branch, the need for such an examination still exists in the light of the foregoing.

Agent Todd advised that the Nimpkish Band are now quite lukewarm about taking over Lot 1957 as an addition to their holdings and having the trespass situation cleared. From Agent Todd's letters, it would appear that they expect to secure the use of the land, ready for occupation, to take care of their overflow without any corresponding obligations. In discussing the Department's problem, as set out in their letter of Apr. 1st in which they stated that the interest of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

July 10th, 1946.

all the Indians of the Province in the Lot would have to be liquidated before it could be transferred to the Nimpkish Band, the Inspector advised that a valuation would have to be made for this purpose and that it would probably be found to be not less than \$15,000 for the whole, or about \$27.50 per acre. To this he made immediate objection as being far too high which was quite interesting in view of his very much inflated values that we have had to contend with when the public and others endeavour to secure use of Reserve lands in very remote spots, asking an annual rental of \$100.00 per acre for the road right-of-way on Thomas Point Reserve. An alternative solution would be to require of Indian occupants of the property, including the use of the recreation ground, an annual rental on a lease basis if the interest of the Indians of the Province as a whole is to be protected.

The greater part of the Agent's letter enclosed is taken up with the purchase of Air Force buildings at Hardy Bay and re-erecting them on Sub-Lot 24 as a five-room school with quarters for four teachers, no suggestion being made as to what use is to be made of the existing and somewhat substantial school on the Reserve. The use of the huts in this manner is expected to cost us \$8,000. I can not recommend the expenditure of such a large amount on temporary structures nor do I see the necessity for such an extensive plan as that suggested. I consider that the existing Day School building should be continued as the primary room as the proposed location on Lot 24 on top of the hill is too far for the little legs of the village, being about a mile distant from the main Village and quite a climb.

I forwarded on June 18th a separate letter, regarding the purchase of the R.C.A.F. buildings for school use all over the Agency, to the Department but if it is going to cost as much as we estimated in this case to make these buildings over into temporary school buildings, then we should consider proper construction for our money.

In conclusion, I would recommend that nothing further be done in the matter until the interest of B. C. Indians as a whole in the property is extinguished (See Mr. Allan's Memorandum of April 1st, 1946), an examination of the Lot be made by an Engineer of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

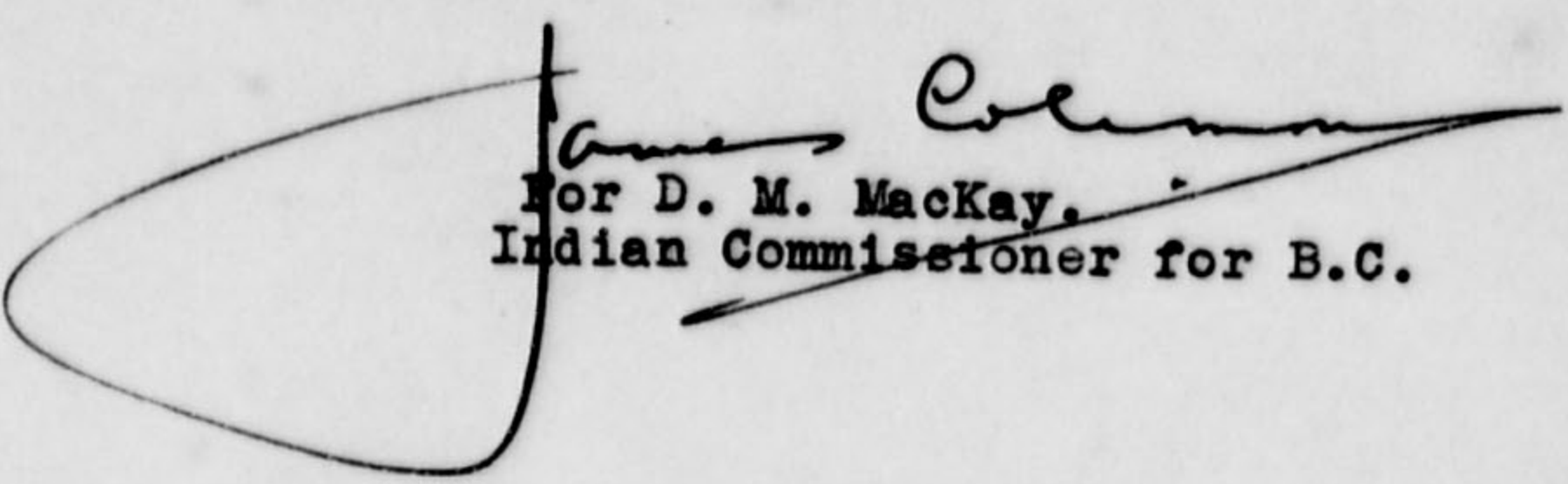
POOR-COPY

6-3-4.

-4-

July 10th, 1946.

respect to the Agent's proposals, and a valuation of the property be made by an official of this Office.


For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:MH/HN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

from (156-0-9
875-9 Vol 3)
222077 now.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 27th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

In reply to your letter of November 18th
last, file #6-3-4, I enclose you, herewith, plan
in duplicate together with list of Indian families
occupying land on Industrial School Reserve, Alert
Bay, B. C.

I am also returning, herewith, the blueprint
which you forwarded as it was found difficult to put
the information you requested thereon.

We have been working on this for sometime and
trust it is the information you require.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

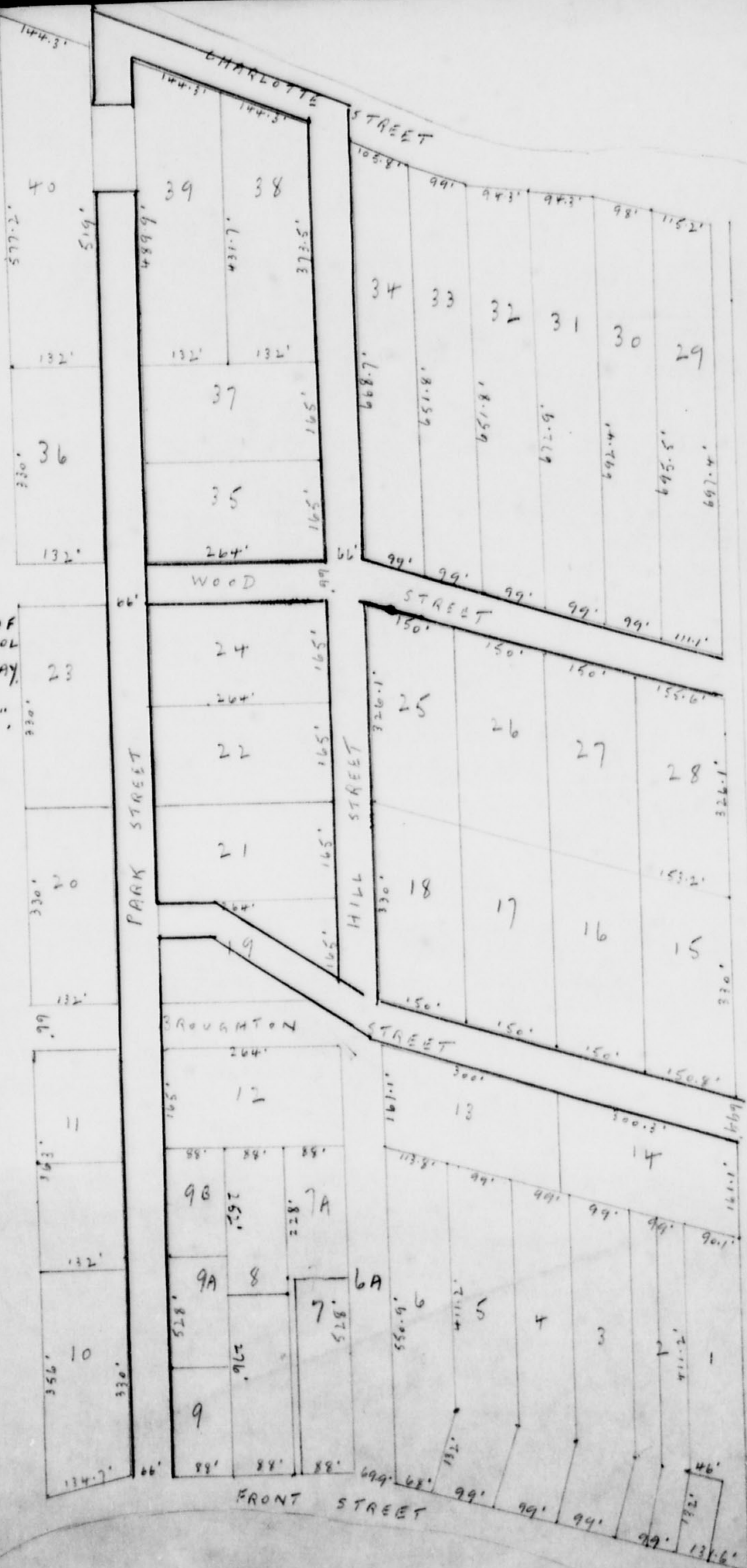
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLAN OF PART OF
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
RESERVE, ALERT BAY,
SCALE. 200' = 1".



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

November 23, 1946.

List of Indian Families occupying land on Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, B.C.

- Lot No. 1. Herbert Cook, Nimpkish Band, with the exception of S.W. corner (132' x 46') which is occupied by Robert Bell, Mamalillikulla Band.
2. Fred Cook, Nimpkish Band occupies Eastern half, Alfred J. Hanuse, Mamalillikulla Band occupies Western half.
3. Chief Joe Harris, Nimpkish Band. Also owns a small store building on the foreshore.
4. Benjamin Brochie Sr., Kwawkewlth Band.
5. Lawrence Scow, Kwicksutaineuk Band.
6. Charles Newman, Kwawkewlth Band.
- 6A. Gideon Whannock, Kwawkewlth Band. This lot was formerly a road allowance.
7. James Prevost, Nimpkish Band. Mrs. David Prevost, Nimpkish Band, also owns a dwelling on the front portion of this lot and Ernest Prevost, Nimpkish Band, owns a dwelling behind that of James Prevost.
- 7A. William Alfred, Nimpkish Band. A portion 88' x 228' formerly part of Lot 7 and includes an easement 10' x 300' along the west side of Lot 7.
8. Wilfred Hanuse, Mamalillikulla Band, occupies South portion (88' x 276'). Daniel Hanuse, Mamalillikulla Band, occupies North portion (88' x 252').
9. Mrs. Ben Isaac, New Westminster Agency.
- 9A. James Nowell, Kwawkewlth Band. This Lot formerly part of Lot 9.
- 9B. Jonathan Whannock, Kwawkewlth Band. This Lot formerly part of Lot 9.
10. Used at present by St. Michael's Residential School.
11. Alvin Alfred, Nimpkish Band, occupies South half. James Sewid, Mamalillikulla Band, occupies North half.
12. Mr. & Mrs. Harry Brown, Nimpkish Band.
20. Price Bruce, Matilpi Band.
21. Heber Webber, Tsawataineuk Band.
22. Simon Beans, Mamalillikulla Band.
23. Joe Jack, Nimpkish Band.

Note: The occupational rights of the above Indians to their various holdings have been granted and approved by Ottawa with the exception of Mrs. David Prevost and Ernest Prevost who received permission from James Prevost to build on his Lot No. 7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

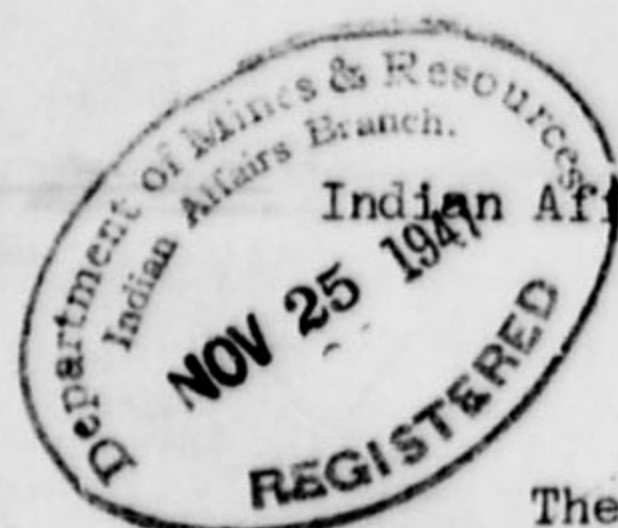


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 18th, 1947.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

The Indian residents of Alert Bay, through the Native Brotherhood of B. C., are again inquiring what progress has been made in respect to the Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, being transferred to the Nimpkish Band of Indians, subject to certain conditions.

The Indians point out that as the Department have ruled that no further development on this Reserve can take place until such time as the status of this Reserve is definitely settled, they feel now that they have complied with the Department's suggestions in every respect they should be receiving information from the Department when they can expect the matter to be concluded. I realize how necessary it is for the status of this Reserve to be clarified at an early date as it means so much to the Indians here, some of whom wish to build homes but are unable to under present restrictions.

Possibly the Department would be kind enough to advise me when we may expect the matter settled so that I may inform the Indians and thereby proceed with our present plans.

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE
SECRET



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15-6-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 24th, 1947.

W.S.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Chief William Scow, President of the Native
Brotherhood of B. C., has been to see me on behalf
of some Bands in this Agency, inquiring when we
may receive a reply re a portion of Industrial
School Reserve, Alert Bay, B. C., being purchased
and transferred to the Nimpkish Band, subject to
individual members of other Bands being accepted
into the Nimpkish Band.

Will you please advise me when this will be
completed as our building program and other develop-
ment work is held up pending its completion. It is
important that this matter be settled at an early
date.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-3-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R B

156-0-9
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 28, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your files 156-0-9B (tl)
156-0-9X

Further to my letter of December 7th
in connection with the Industrial School Reserve,
I am enclosing for your information Mr. Indian
Agent Todd's letter of January 25th.

*Await final
report*

No action would appear to be necessary
pending receipt of the Agent's further report.



-mh
enc.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

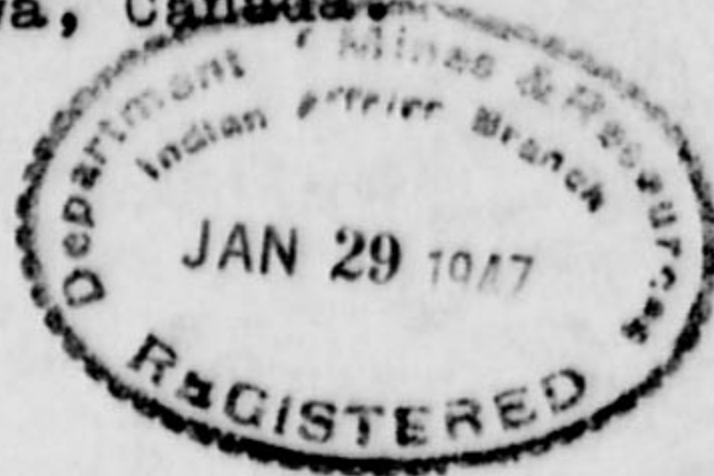
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

c.c. Indian Affairs Branch, ✓
Ottawa, Canada.

Re-2



Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 25th, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

This short progress report is being forwarded in
respect to Sub-Division, Industrial School Reserve,
Cormorant Island, Alert Bay, B. C.

For your information, a meeting of the Nimpkish
Band of Indians has been held and they have passed and
signed a resolution agreeing to accept any member of
another Band now owing a lot or home on the Sub-Division
of Industrial School Reserve, subject to the Department
purchasing that portion of the Industrial School Reserve
not occupied by St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
which represents approximately thirty-five to forty acres,
from the B. C. Indians, which will relinquish their interest;
and subject to the said portion purchased from the B. C.
Indians being made into a separate Reserve and given free
to the Nimpkish Band of the Kwawkwalth Agency. This is
in line with the offer made by the Department to the
Nimpkish Band.

To complete this transaction it will be necessary
that the Reserve be surveyed at an early date and the
land thus purchased have a valuation placed on same. It
will also be necessary to obtain the consent of the present
owners of homes and improvements on the Sub-Division. All
this is now being worked out with a view to making a final
report to the Department at the earliest possible date.

I might state it has been one of the most difficult
assignments I have undertaken, as there are so many angles
and obstacles to overcome; but it is being worked out and
I hope to have my report ready for submission at an early
date.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

I felt I should advise you of the progress that is being made in view of the fact that the question of schools is now under consideration. I consider that the main difficulties have been overcome and the Department have no further fear in respect to the future status of the Reserve that would in any way effect proceeding with our use of this Reserve for school purposes.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 25th, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

This short progress report is being forwarded in
respect to Sub-Division, Industrial School Reserve,
Cormorant Island, Alert Bay, B. C.

For your information, a meeting of the Nimpkish
Band of Indians has been held and they have passed and
signed a resolution agreeing to accept any member of
another Band now owning a lot or home on the Sub-Division
of Industrial School Reserve, subject to the Department
purchasing that portion of the Industrial School Reserve
not occupied by St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
which represents approximately thirty-five to forty acres,
from the B. C. Indians, which will relinquish their interest;
and subject to the said portion purchased from the B. C.
Indians being made into a separate Reserve and given free
to the Nimpkish Band of the Kwawkwalth Agency. This is
in line with the offer made by the Department to the
Nimpkish Band.

To complete this transaction it will be necessary
that the Reserve be surveyed at an early date and the
land thus purchased have a valuation placed on same. It
will also be necessary to obtain the consent of the present
owners of homes and improvements on the Sub-Division. All
this is now being worked out with a view to making a final
report to the Department at the earliest possible date.

I might state it has been one of the most difficult
assignments I have undertaken, as there are so many angles
and obstacles to overcome; but it is being worked out and
I hope to have my report ready for submission at an early
date.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

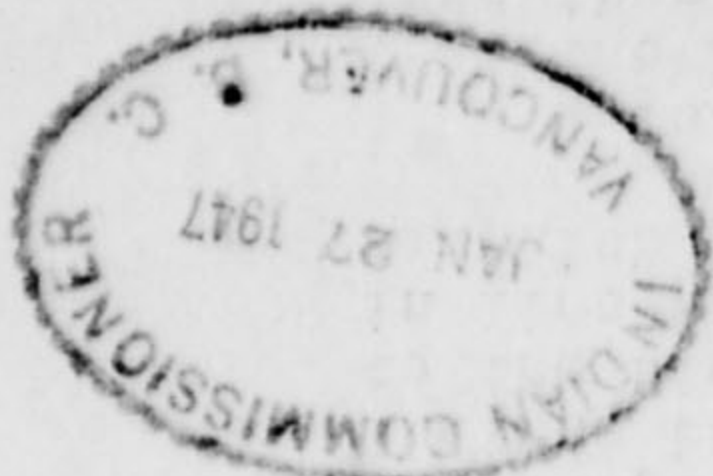
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

I felt I should advise you of the progress that is being made in view of the fact that the question of schools is now under consideration. I consider that the main difficulties have been overcome and the Department have no further fear in respect to the future status of the Reserve that would in any way effect proceeding with our use of this Reserve for school purposes.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-9
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-3-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 7, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your Files 156-0-9B (tl)
156-0-9X

*No action
logged until
we have an opinion
from Cory as
requested December 13*

Further to my letter of November 29th in
connection with the Industrial School Reserve, I
am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of
December 3rd giving the additional information
required, with respect to the number of Indian
families that could be accommodated on this reserve.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

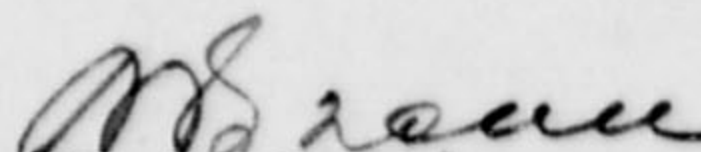
Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 3rd, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Replying to your letter of November 29th last,
file #6-3-4 in respect to Industrial School Reserve,
I beg to advise you as follows:

- (1) No part outside of the Sub-Division or
school site of Industrial School Reserve
is occupied.
- (2) It would be possible to locate more than
five hundred families with homes on half-
acre lots if that portion of the Reserve
not occupied by school was surveyed into
a townsite.

I might mention here that practically all my
Indians earn their livelihood in the fishing industry.
They fish almost the year round, are not farmers, and
only require sufficient land for a home and garden.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OTTAWA, December 3rd, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

W.M. Cory, Esq.,
Departmental Solicitor

I am enclosing herewith Branch file 27156-29 and would be pleased to have you examine the tabbed letters and documents with reference to the Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve on Cormorant Island.

Chief Surveyor Robertson's memorandum of April 4th, 1935 attached to a memorandum dated March 8th, 1939 contains an accurate report of the original minutes of decision with reference to the creation of the Reserve and the history thereof is further outlined in a memorandum by George Patrick dated April 4th, 1935 and a letter from C.H. Taggart, May 10th, 1939.

Our present problem is that the Nimpkish Band, whose Reserve Alert Bay No.1 is presently overcrowded, have expressed a desire to secure part of the Industrial School Reserve for purposes of expansion. The problem is further complicated by the fact that during the years of operation of the Industrial School graduating students, who have been members of various British Columbia Bands, have been permitted to build homes on a subdivided portion of the Industrial School Reserve. As I said previously, this practice has been going on for a good many years now and in so far as we can tell there are at least 30 families of various Bands residing on a subdivision on the Industrial School Reserve.

The Industrial School does not actually use or require more than a small portion of the Reserve's 412 acres and it has been suggested that the outcome to the present problem would be to create a new Band made up of the various other Band members who are residing on the Island together with any Nimpkish Band members who might wish to transfer to the new Band and set aside

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

for the new Band the subdivided portion and sufficient additional land to provide for reasonable expansion in the future. In short, we would like to create a new Reserve with part of the Industrial School Reserve and set it aside for the use of a new Band.

Our problem is whether this is possible. As you will note the original minute of decision, setting apart the Industrial School Reserve, stated that the land was to be for the Nimpkish Band but the original minute was amended setting apart the property as "Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve". While the minute of decision above mentioned was dated March 10th, 1891 it was not until June 21st, 1939 that title to the property was actually transferred from the Province of British Columbia to the Dominion, a copy of the Order in Council being hereunder tabbed "A". The said Order in Council conveys the property to the Dominion in trust for the use and benefit of the Indians of British Columbia, subject, however, etc., and it is the part following the words "subject, however," that we are interested in at the moment.

I would be glad if you would examine the correspondence and the Order in Council and advise us on the following points:

1. Under the conditions contained in the Order in Council from the Province have we the right to set aside a portion of the Industrial School Reserve for the use of any Band?
2. If not, have we the right to purchase a portion of the Industrial School Reserve as a reserve for a particular Band and deposit the purchase price in an account to the credit of the Indians of British Columbia?

Briefly, we can see no way out of our present difficulty unless we can create a reserve for a particular Band and while we feel that we probably have such right, there seems some question as to whether we can do so without reimbursing the Indians of British Columbia in general. I would be glad to have you consider the entire matter and let us have the benefit of your advice.


for D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA

R 2/12/46



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 8-3-4

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your file 156-0-2B (T1)
156-0-9X

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 29, 1946

A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

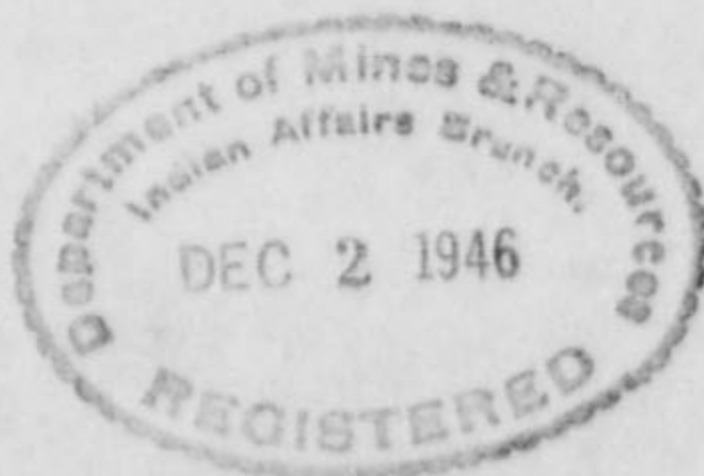
I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of August 26 in connection with the Industrial School Reserve, and in particular, the information requested with respect to the Indians now occupying the land in question.

Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of November 27th, sketch of the sub-division and list of Indian families occupying the various lots, are enclosed.

It is noted that occupational rights of the Indians listed, with two exceptions, have been approved by the Department. Mr. Todd's list also gives information as to the Band of origin of each family but I have yet to hear from him with respect to the areas of Lot 1957 occupied outside the sub-division, and the estimated population which could properly be accommodated on this reserve. I am today writing to him for this additional information.

This information placed upon 156/33-10-1A New ALTS 10/2/46

-mh
encls.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-156

156-0-9

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Quarterly Report of M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
for the quarter ending.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1946

RESERVES

X

X

X

EXD.

The logging on Industrial School Reserve has now been completed, although some scale sheets covering logs are yet to be received. Logging operations on Hanatsa Indian Reserve No.6 have also been completed. It is expected operations on Klickseewy Indian Reserve No.7 will be commenced shortly. Several applications for purchase of timber on other Reserves have been received and these will be dealt with in due course. All leases are in good standing.

X

X

X

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, - your file 156-0-9B (T1), August 26th, 1946.
156-0-9X

156-0-9

6-3-4

noted

Sept. 30, 1946.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

EX'D.
A.

I would refer to my letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to Industrial School Indian Reserve, Lot 1957 Cormorant Island, in which I requested certain information asked for by the Department in connection with this property.

As further progress in the disposition of this land and additional classroom facilities for the Indian Day School are necessarily held up until I receive the report requested I would ask that you deal with this matter as soon as possible.

:EW



D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

3-4

August 28, 1946.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letter of July 31st arrangements have been made for paying the accounts already incurred in connection with the Industrial School Indian Reserve. The expenditures will be charged to Appropriation, which course is considered advisable and justified in that they should certainly be paid and because eventually the lands will be used for the benefit of Indians. It must be definitely understood, however, that no further costs may be incurred in this connection until the entire question has been settled.

The Nimpkish Band apparently hope to acquire the use of this Reserve without assuming any responsibilities or corresponding obligations and although your recommendation with respect to the purchase of certain buildings for use as a 5-room school has been noted the proposal is in abeyance until the interest of the British Columbia Indians as a whole in the property is extinguished. In order that the matter may be proceeded with please let me have a statement as to the Indian families who now occupy the land in question, in addition giving complete information as to the Band of origin of each family. You should also advise how much of Lot 1957 is occupied and the estimated population which would properly be accommodated on this land.

-EW

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-9 J13

Ottawa, February 2nd, 1948.

MEMORANDUM TO:

- Mr. Allan -

Re: Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve B.C.

You will recall that the problem, regarding settlement of Indians on the above mentioned land, is of long standing and that, despite a large amount of correspondence and investigation, in so far as the Department was concerned, it was never decided (a) that settlement of Indians on this land was desirable or (b) how such settlement could be accomplished, even if desirable, in view of the peculiar status of the land.

I have now had an opportunity to discuss the entire problem, at length, with Agent Todd and with a much more complete picture of the situation at the Island (Cormorant Island), I am of the opinion that the proposal to allot the unused portion of the reserve as a new reserve for the Nimpkish Band is most desirable and almost a necessity due to developments that have taken place in recent years. It is, therefore, proposed to briefly outline herein the status of the Reserve, the situation presently existing there and to offer suggestions as to how it may be remedied.

S t a t u s - The original Minute of Decision setting this reserve apart stated that the land was set apart as Reserve No. 6 of the Nimpkish Band and this was approved by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. At the suggestion of the Department (and I have not been able to discover why) the said Minute was amended by Commissioner O'Reilly and again approved by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works as follows:

"Minute of Decision, 5th March, 1891, approved by Chief Commissioner of Lands 10th March, 1891, setting apart as reserve 410 ac."

"Minute of Decision
Alert Bay Indian Industrial School reserve.
A reserve of 410 acres situated etc (description)"

The Royal Commission (1912-14), on being requested to declare a portion of the land to be an Indian reserve, replied that "Inasmuch as the tract of land comprised in the Industrial School Reserve at Alert Bay was alienated by the Province of British Columbia and subsequently acquired by the Government of the Dominion of Canada for a school reserve, the Commission has no authority to constitute or confirm the whole or any portion thereto as an Indian Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

under the terms of the Agreement, the Dominion being the unquestionable owner of the property and unhampered by the terms of the agreement in dealing therewith in such manner as may appear to the Dominion Government to best meet the purposes of the purchase of the said land, but that from what the Commissioner learned at meetings with the Indians at Alert Bay, it seems to the Commission that it would be right and proper to secure in occupation the Indians who have, with the consent or acquiescence of the Department of Indian Affairs, made homes upon the said tract of land."

It is not understood why the Royal Commission referred to the property as having been purchased and to the Dominion Government as being the "unquestionable owner" for neither our records nor those of the Province substantiate such statements. It is difficult to understand how the Commission were misinformed on this matter, but it now appears that they were, and in view of the concluding remarks in the Commission's statement, above quoted, it seems safe to assume, that if the true status of the land had been known they probably would have constituted a portion of the land a reserve for the Indians living thereon, that is the Ninkameh Band.

It was not until 1939 that steps were taken to clarify the status of the land. At that date G. H. Taggart, acting for the Dominion on a "Commission Investigating Ordnance and Admiralty Lands in British Columbia", brought to the attention of both the Dominion and Provincial Governments that the reserve in question had not been included in the schedule of reserves conveyed to the Crown Dominion by O.C. 29th July, 1938.

Investigation by the Provincial authorities confirmed this and, as they were at a loss to know why the title had not been transferred previously, they were prepared to rectify the omission and by Order in Council No. 821 of June 21st, 1939 - Lot 1957 in Rupert District, containing 412 acres more or less, was conveyed to His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion of Canada "in trust for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of British Columbia, subject however to the right of the Dominion Government to deal with the said land in such manner as they may deem best suited for the purpose of the Indians, including a right to sell the said land and fund or use the proceeds for the benefit of the Indians....."

It is the opinion of the Departmental Solicitor, in which the writer concurs, that the Provincial conveyance aforementioned does not create this land a reserve, within the meaning of the Indian Act, as the land was not set apart for the use and benefit of any particular Band of Indians. In consequence the land would fall within the category of "Public Lands of the Dominion" Chap. 114 R.S. 1927 and subject to the consent of the Governor General in Council, the Dominion could, therefore, to quote the terms of the Provincial conveyance "deal with the said land in such manner as they may deem best suited for the purpose of the Indians" without the necessity of securing the consent of the Indians given by way of a surrender of their interest. You will recall that Lots 145, 146 and 154, Group 1, New Westminster District, were not long ago sold to the City of New Westminster after ascertainment that they were not Indian reserve lands within the meaning of the Indian Act.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Local Situation:

As evidenced by the original Minute of Decision aforementioned, there were Indians of the Nimpkish Band on Cormorant Island before any thought was given to officially setting the land in question aside as a reserve and, in fact, according to Agent Todd, the existence of the residential school is due to the fact that the first missionary to these Indians took up a pre-emption adjacent to the then Indian holdings and later surrendered his rights to the pre-emption on the understanding that a school would be opened there. In short, the Indians were generally located in this part of the island before the school was built and it is not clear why it was thought necessary to set aside the entire 412 acres for school purposes, thus overlooking the interests of the Indians who had been residing in the area for some time.

In 1904 the Indian Agent requested that a portion of the 412 acre parcel be subdivided and allotted to certain ex-pupils of the school who had been permitted by the former Agent to settle on the land and following approval by the Department a small surveyed subdivision was laid out. The question of issuing Location Tickets for this subdivision was considered at that date and ruled out for the reason that the land was not a reserve within the meaning of the Act. Following the statement of the Royal Commission of 1912-14, concerning the status of this land, the Department instructed the Indian Agent to "give recognition of title in writing to each individual occupant of land on this property". It was understood that the regulated form of Location Ticket was not to be issued. In 1915 a portion of the Reserve extending across the island and contiguous to the eastern boundary was subdivided into lots of approximately one acre each, the new lots including, in so far as possible, the improvements and holdings laid out in the former subdivision. The new subdivision, comprising 40 lots and streets, covered the same 80.25 acres and is as shown on Plan B.C. 277.

You will recall that when the problem in question was considered some years ago, we did not view with favour the idea of creating, to all intents and purposes, a new Band made up of ex-pupils of the school and Indians of many Bands. The objection was also raised that we would be establishing Indians on small lots where they had no apparent means of earning a living, whereas, if they return to their own reserves, they might find ample land.

Information secured since then has clarified the picture considerably and we are now advised that the subdivision is neither entirely populated by pupils nor are they residents from a large number of other Bands. A fairly recent list, submitted by Agent Todd, reveals that of the 25 heads of families residing on the subdivision the Band or Agency origin is as follows: Nimpkish - 10; Memalilikulla - 6; Kwawkwalth - 5; Kwicksutaineuk - 1; Matilpi - 1; Tsawataineuk - 1, and New Westminster - 1. In short, close to one-half the residents are residents of the Nimpkish Band who own land in the vicinity.

While it is true that certain ex-pupils have settled in the subdivision, as stated previously, all residents are not ex-pupils and while Agent Todd can at length give reasons why ex-pupils and

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

others wish to settle there, the case of Simon Beams, who is not an ex-pupil, is probably illustrative of the general picture. Beams is apparently an industrious Indian who, through his fishing activities, earned a considerable income yearly while resident with other members of the Mamalilikulla Band on their Reserve. However, due to the potlatch custom, as practised by the Band, his industry and substantial earnings gained him next to nothing each year. Realizing this, he publically declared to his Band that he was giving up the custom and thereafter he and his family were persecuted to such an extent that he considered he would either have to become enfranchised or settle on some other reserve. I gather that he made application to reside on the subdivision on Cormorant Island and was granted permission to do so and since then, through his fishing activities, he has within a few years been able to build a \$6,000.00 home and purchase a seine boat for himself.

According to Agent Todd there are many other Indians in his Agency who desire to get away from the potlatch custom but find themselves unable to do so while remaining on their reserve and would be only too willing to move to the Island if they were given a lot. The subdivision is further desirable to the Indians generally in that the fish canaries at Alert Bay on the Southern part of the Island provide a ready market for fish or an opportunity for employment and I understand that all Indians on the Island earn their livelihood in the fishing industry. They are not, nor are likely to be, farmers and require only sufficient land for a home and a garden.

The Nimpkish Indians, of whom there are ten presently living on the subdivision, have a reserve almost adjacent to the 412 acre reserve and have several other reserves on the mainland but the mainland reserves are of little or no value to them and the majority live on the Island for they are engaged in the fishing industry or employed in the canaries. Their Cormorant Island Reserve - Nimpkish Reserve No. 1 - comprises only about 40 acres and is actually too small and they naturally look to the subdivided area as an escape from the over-crowded conditions on their Reserve.

In short, the Department, by subdividing the area in the first instance and permitting Indians of various Bands to take up residence thereon, has itself created the problem now before us and due to the nature of the improvements made by the Indians on the subdivision, it would be almost impossible at this date to demand that they leave. Furthermore, within the past year or so, the Department has built a new day school on the subdivision to take care of the residents thereon. Apart from the difficulty of stopping settlement and reverting the land to its former use, there would appear to be no real reason to refuse to allow the community to grow, as it has in the past, by settlement of either ex-pupils or other responsible Indians who make application to reside there. Surely our aim is to encourage Indians to make the best possible use of their ability and education and if an Indian can make a better living on Cormorant Island than on his former reserve, why should he be refused the opportunity particularly if he is opposed to the potlatch custom and wishes to get away from it. It is considered that starting with a surveyed subdivision and populating it with a group of Indians who are probably of average intelligence and who are earning more than average wages, there is a fine opportunity to build up a model community.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Solution ?:

It has been proposed that to solve the difficulty presently existing, all that portion of the "Reserve" not required for the use of the Industrial School be set aside as a Reserve for the Nimpkish Band and that all present residents, who are not members of that Band, be permitted to transfer thereto. The Nimpkish Band has already passed a resolution that they are willing to take in all present non-member residents and I understand from Agent Todd that the residents are quite willing to transfer to the Nimpkish Band.

The proposal seems fair enough in that in the first instance, if any Band has a right to the land in question, it would be the Nimpkish Band, and in the second place, the Reserves provided for the Nimpkish Band on the mainland are not as suitable for their means of livelihood as is the No. 1 Reserve on Comorant Island which is too small to accommodate them.

It appears to the writer that there are two possible means of achieving the desired end and while one of the said methods presents many advantages over the other, it is proposed to mention both.

In the first instance, the Minute of Decision, approved on March 10th, 1891, set apart the 410 acres as "Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve" and in the normal course of events it may be assumed, I think, that the Provincial Government should have conveyed title to the Dominion for purposes of a school reserve and not in trust for the Indians of the Province of British Columbia" as provided in the 1939 conveyance. The actual conveyance of title was for an entirely different purpose than that for which the land was originally set aside and while it is possible that the Provincial authorities thought that as the school served Indians generally, the designation "for the Indians of British Columbia" was quite in order, nevertheless, for administration purposes there is a world of difference and it is submitted that the Province had no right or authority to alter the original purpose for which the land was set aside and certainly not without first securing the consent of the Dominion Government.

In short, therefore, it is possible that the Provincial Conveyance, in so far as it recites "in trust for the Indians of the Province of British Columbia" was ultra vires of the Province and if that were the case it would follow, I believe, that the Dominion would take title subject to a trust to use the land for the purpose for which it was originally set aside by the 1891 Minute of Decision - that is, for purposes of an Industrial School.

If the foregoing opinion is sound in law and we can, I assume, declare that part not being used by the school as surplus which would have the effect of retransferring title to the Province who have the reversionary interest. Doubtless it could be arranged with the Province that, if we were to declare the land surplus for school purposes, we would have the first opportunity to repurchase it as a reserve for the Nimpkish Band and, as you are aware, under our present arrangement with the Province, we get such land at half price. While

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

this method might result in securing the land fairly cheaply, there are two objections to it, the first being that the Province might not view with favour our attempt to prove that their conveyance was incorrect. As you are aware, we cut the commercial timber on this property within the past few years, realizing several thousand dollars therefrom and if the true status of the property was determined to be school lands, we would have an awkward time explaining what right we had to cut and sell all the commercial timber.

It is considered that if the Department viewed the proposal of Agent Todd and the Indians with favour, the simplest method of bringing it into effect would be to accept the Provincial conveyance as sound in law, which it of course may be, and simply exercise our right thereunder to sell the land or any portion thereof and deposit the proceeds to the credit of the Indians of British Columbia - that is, sell it on behalf of the Indians of British Columbia and purchase it ourselves to be set aside as a reserve for the Nimpkish Band. There would, of course, be no actual sale but merely an Order in Council setting out that the interest of the Indians of British Columbia in the said lands was being extinguished by the payment of so many dollars and that the land was hereby declared to be set apart for the use of the Nimpkish Band.

Before carrying into effect any such proposal it would, of course, be necessary to first ascertain the requirements of the school and also be certain as to whether any arrangement we may have with the school authorities is contrary to our proposal. In the second place, it would be necessary to ascertain what rate per acre should be paid for this land. While Agent Todd has suggested \$3.00 an acre as being all that it is worth, now that the timber has been taken off it, I doubt very much whether this figure could be accepted as being a fair price and we would have to be fairly certain that whatever price was paid would stand up to any criticism that might be levelled against us by some of the Indian organizations for disposing of the land too cheaply. It is possible that there may be some Provincial Crown land on the Island and that we might secure information as to general land values from the Province.

If the proposal is approved and direction is given to arrange the purchase of this land at a fair price, it will, of course, have to make provision for the money in the supplementary estimates for this year and a decision, one way or the other, should be secured at as early a date as is possible.

L. Brown

LB/eb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

Mr. Hally



875-9 Vol 3
156-0-9B (T.R.)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, February 3, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve

Your attention is directed to Mr. Brown's memorandum to the Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts hereunder.

After many controversial years, 1891 to 1939, during which the legal ownership of the portion of Cormorant Island occupied by the Alert Bay Industrial School and certain Indians resident thereon, an agreement was reached with the Province pursuant to which the actual legal title was conveyed to the Crown Dominion in trust for the Indians of British Columbia, together with a conveyance of the right to deal with the property in such manner as would best serve the Indians and with specific permission to sell it and use the proceeds for the benefit of B.C. Indians.

This settlement, achieved by long and tedious negotiation with the Province, should not, in the judgment of the writer, be disturbed for any reason, technical or otherwise. The trust imposed by the document of conveyance (B.C. Order in Council No. 821 of June 21, 1939) conferred on the Dominion Government not only the right to deal with the property but to sell it and to use the proceeds for the benefit of the Indians of B.C. This it is submitted gives us full and ample authority to carve out of the lands conveyed to us the land actually required for school purposes and continue to use it as such.

The conditions of the trust are also broad enough to enable the Federal Government to transfer a sum of money properly representing the value of the balance of the lands which are surplus to school needs to a Trust Account to be used in the discretion of the Superintendent General to promote the interests of B.C. Indians in general, leaving the said balance of the lands free from the trust to be disposed of by the Superintendent General as he sees fit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

The said balance could then be transferred to the Nimpkish Band as an additional Reserve on such terms as the Superintendent General may approve. Such terms should be that the Nimpkish Band agrees to accept into its Band membership all Indians presently resident on the said lands and should agree to allot to such resident Indians the actual land and improvements which they presently enjoy, in order that location tickets may be issued to them in accordance with the terms of the Act, any residue of the land to be retained in Band ownership, subject to its right to allot it from time to time to Band members, as provided by the Act.

This arrangement, if approved, would necessitate (a) an appraisal of the value of the lands surplus to school requirements, and (b) a vote by Parliament of the sum of money representing the cash value of the lands.

When the money had been voted and deposited in a Trust Account for the B.C. Indians generally, then by Order in Council the lands could be constituted an Indian Reserve for the Nimpkish Band and the necessary Band transfers and issue of location tickets effected.

It is suggested and recommended that an appraisal be made by Commissioner Arneil and Indian Agent Todd and that such appraisal be accepted as the value of the lands and the required sum be included in the Estimates so that the arrangement herein suggested can be carried out.

The above recommendations are respectfully submitted for approval.

APPROVED

[Signature]
DEPUTY MINISTER

[Signature]
Director.

DJA/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-9B (T.R.)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, February 4, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve

Further to my memorandum of February 3rd re the Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve, this matter has been discussed fully with Mr. M. S. Todd, the Indian Agent for the Kwawkewlth Agency. In addition to the representations made in the said memorandum of February 3rd, the following information is considered relevant and material.

The Nimpkish Band has a total population of 169 according to the last census. It has seven Reserves comprising in all approximately 557 acres. Only one of these Reserves is occupied by any Indians. Indian Reserve No. 1 which lies on Cormorant Island is only 45 acres in extent and all suitable land is occupied by Indians of the Band to the point where they are already greatly overcrowded, with no possibility of expansion within the limits of that Reserve.

In addition to the Indians of the Nimpkish Band there are many residents on Cormorant Island who have drifted in from other Bands and who have become firmly established for whom provision must be made somewhere. The Nimpkish Band has by resolution agreed to accept into its Band all these transients who have established permanent homes on Cormorant Island and these same people have expressed their desire and willingness to join the Nimpkish Band. The need, therefore, for further land is extremely urgent in order to preserve to the Indian owners the improvements that they have already made on lands to which they have no title.

A further point that must be considered is that the Department has built a new day school to serve the Nimpkish Band on the subdivided portion of the industrial school lands and any difficulty in connection with title to the school property would be straightened out if the arrangement recommended were carried out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Agent Todd further reports that the Nimpkish Indians resident on Cormorant Island are a most progressive group, all of them engaged in the fishing industry and making very substantial incomes, a part of which they desire to spend in building homes and generally improving living conditions on the Island. As they are presently located it is virtually impossible for them to organize under a representative council, which it is their desire to do in order that they may provide themselves with water services, community hall and community playgrounds, and eventually with all the other services that go with an organized community. They have already electric services in their homes - many of them with hot and cold water - and naturally they want to have security of title to the lands and properties which they have so improved. The Indians themselves and Agent Todd are most anxious that this matter should proceed to a conclusion without delay, as they cannot and will not carry out their further development plans until the question of proper title to their lands can be assured to them.

The whole development programme has been carefully worked out with the full co-operation of the Indians concerned and is strongly recommended by this office. If the question of title to the lands can be worked out in accordance with the memorandum submitted for your attention, it will be necessary to have an immediate appraisal of the lands made and an item put in the Supplementary Estimates to buy out or extinguish the interest of the B.C. Indians in the property. With your approval, it is proposed to ask Commissioner Arneil and Agent Todd to make an immediate appraisal of the lands, supported by such evidence as to their findings as they can obtain locally.

*Approved
L. J. G. [unclear]
Director*

[Signature]
Director.

DJA/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Recd
filed

Adm

156-0-9

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

2545

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. A. REDERYWOOD D.D.
Ven. H. G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

March 4, 1948.

Mr. T. J. Allan,
Lands and Trusts Dept.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Allan,

re: Lot 1957, Rupert's District, Cormorant Island

A couple of weeks ago I had the pleasure of visiting Alert Bay in the company of Commissioner Arneil and Mr. Wetcher. During our visit some time was spent in surveying the land in question. A mutual agreement was reached whereby the boundary of the land needed for school use appeared within a red boundary of a map which I understand Mr. Arneil is to forward you. Bearing in mind your request that school property will not ^{cut} right across the Island, we have agreed that a northern boundary extending directly westward from Wood Street will be acceptable to us. I have submitted a report to Canon Dixon of the M.S.C.C. regarding this matter and your office will be hearing from him in the near future.

I trust that this agreement will prove satisfactory to your office.



Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN - THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON W. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.
OTTAWA, ONT.

Ven. H. G. Cook.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

Mr. F. W. Moody

GENERAL TREASURER
R. J. KALLIN, M.A.
ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

4262

11th March, 1948.

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Re: Alert Bay Indian School Reserve.

When Archdeacon Cook was at Alert Bay recently he and Commissioner Arneil and others went into the question of land on Cormorant Island. Together they drafted the boundaries of forty acres more or less as now occupied by the school. I understand that a sketch map of their decision has already been forwarded to the Department.

On behalf of the Church of England which is managing the school, I write to say that these tentative boundaries are approved.

Yours sincerely,



L. A. Dixon
P. A. & A.

IMPRINTED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE.

LAD K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

*Records
filed in cabinet*

[Handwritten signature]

156-0-9

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

2545

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. R. REDERWOOD D.D.
Ven. M. G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

March 4, 1948.

Mr. T. J. Allan,
Lands and Trusts Dept.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Allan, re: Lot 1957, Rupert's District, Cormorant Island

A couple of weeks ago I had the pleasure of visiting Alert Bay in the company of Commissioner Arneil and Mr. Letcher. During our visit some time was spent in surveying the land in question. A mutual agreement was reached whereby the boundary of the land needed for school use appeared within a red boundary of a map which I understand Mr. Arneil is to forward you. Bearing in mind your request that school property will not ^{cut} right across the Island, we have agreed that a northern boundary extending directly westward from Wood Street will be acceptable to us. I have submitted a report to Canon Dixon of the M.S.C.C. regarding this matter and your office will be hearing from him in the near future.

I trust that this agreement will prove satisfactory to your office.



Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 12th, 1948.

Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RE: ALERT BAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL RESERVE

As instructed in your memorandum of February 3rd, the above Reserve, comprising 412 acres, was visited and examined. This area is well known to Mr. Todd, Indian Agent, and to Mr. A. C. C. Langstroth, Forest Ranger, Provincial Department of Lands and Forests. At a meeting today, in company with Mr. Todd and Mr. Langstroth, the valuation of this property was discussed.

It is our unanimous and considered opinion that the present day value of this property is \$17,000.00, made up as follows:

40 acres, adjacent to the village of Alert Bay.	@ \$200.00 per acre -	\$8,000.00
60 acres, logged off ridges and sub-marginal land.	@ \$2.50 " "	150.00
112 acres, poor, rocky land with an estimated present market value of 12,000 ft. Hemlock per acre.	@ \$26.50 " "	2,968.00
200 acres, sandy land with an estimated present market value of 12,000 ft. Hemlock per acre.	@ \$29.00 " "	5,800.00
<u>412 acres</u>		<u>\$16,918.00</u>

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. Langstroth considered it inadvisable to sign any statement to this effect without the authority of his Department. It was not deemed necessary that such authority be obtained..

Indian Agent Todd and myself confirmed the decision reached by Archdeacon Cook and myself on February 17th, 1948, in respect to that portion of Industrial School Reserve now occupied as a farm by the Residential School, which is to be retained and used for school purposes - this portion to be surveyed by a B.C.L.S. Immediate authority is therefore requested to have this survey made.

Mr. Allan and Mr. Brown are giving this matter high priority when the preliminary work is completed, which will enable them to prepare a request for sufficient money in the Supplementary Estimates to pay off the B. C. Indians. It is, therefore, imperative that we have the survey made and submitted to Ottawa at an early date to give them an opportunity to provide the funds in the Supplementary Estimates.

The whole program of development on this Reserve is being held in abeyance until such time as this matter is concluded.

W. S. Arneil

(W. S. Arneil)
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent, Kwawkwalth Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO.

VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

875-9 VOL 3
D=4

SITE
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CLOSED

FROM 2 Apr 32 TO 12 Mar 48

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR RE. ARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
P.A.	CR-5	12/9/49	BRADLEY	Request	Mr. Adkins - Bldg. Records	CR 1	17/5/48
				Miss Smith	request	CR 19	1/4/49
PA	22/6/53		R2	Request		CR 21	11/1/50
PA	13/12/53		R-5	Request		7-6-53	CR 14
PA	11/2/46		ALT. 5	Req		ACR. 6	29-7-61

IC ARCHIVES
RDS CENTRE

222077

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, file 875-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6429)

File 875-5, part 11	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 875-5, part 12	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1949
File 875-5, part 13	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 875-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Principal's Residence. 1949
File 875-9, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - School Land. 1932 - 1948
File 875-11, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 875-11, part 4	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 875-14, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1932
File 875-14, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 875-22, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Tuition Payments. 1936 - 1944
File 875-23, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. **156-0-11**

VOL. 3

VOL. 2 CLOSED

875-11 VOL 3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

R. 9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Alert Bay, B.C.
July 7th, 1940
Bid No.1

TENDER FOR TOOLS FOR MANUAL TRAINING SHOP

3 only	Hammers, #8 R4	2.35
1 "	" #8 M	1.13
1 "	Rivetting Hammer #15 D	1.11
1 "	Ripping Bar #18	.30
1 "	Bench Axe, #21H	1.13
1 "	Lathing Axe #1660.	1 .18
1 "	Handsaws, Reg.26" 7 pt. #D8	2.66
1 "	Ripsaw, Reg.26", 5½ pt. #D8	2.66
1 "	Panel Saw, 22", 10 pt. #D8	2.39
3 "	Coping Saws, #63R	.47
6 "	" " #100	.80
1/2 gro.	Coping Saw Blades 6", #51	1.54
1/2 "	" 6½", #51	1.54
3 only	Fretsaw Sets, #344 from Winnipeg stock	2.77
1/2 gro.	" Blades #2 Quote #859	.35
6 only	Hacksaw Blades 10", #V1810	1.42
1 set	Clamp Fixtures, Universal #32 From Winnipeg Stock	3.82
3 only	Plane Handles #11/5 do	1.64
2 "	" #11/3	.96
3 "	Plane Irons, Bailey 5 - 2" #SS 2"	2.01
1 "	Plane Knobs, Stanley #12 .Factory - 2 weeks	.24
1 "	Part No.9, Bailey #5	.24
2 "	Part No.13 " #5	.48
1 "	Part No.14 " #5	.24
6 "	Chisel Handles, #6617	.59
1 "	Trowel, Plaster, #150	.79
1 "	" Brick, #114E	1.02
1 "	Pocket Level, #41	.28
1 "	Butt Gauge, #94	1.73
1 "	Tape, Steel, #543	3.42
1 "	Tape, Railroad, #733R	1.26
1 "	Rule, Wood, folding 36" #3881 (66¾)	1.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

6	only	Rules, wooden, folding 36" #3851 (66½)	\$2.90
1	"	Steel Square, # R100 C	2.47
2	"	Scribers, # GS	.34
1	"	Screwdrivers 4", #1081 Quote #55	.50
1	"	Screwdriver, 8" #1081 Quote #55	.44
1	"	" 6" #20	.44
1	"	" #85 From Winnipeg	.37
1	"	Spiral Screwdriver #133 H From Winnipeg	1.98
1	Set	Drill Points, #8D	.83
1	"	" " #1006 Quote 1007	.29
1	"	Jaws & Springs for Stanley Drill #617-unable to quote Factory only	25
1	only	Auger Bit, Irwin Mainbar, #62T - 4	.37
1	"	" " " " #62T - 6	.37
1	"	" " " " #62T - 8	.47
1	"	" " " " #62T - 10	.56
1	"	" " " " #62T - 12	.65
1	"	" " " " #62T - 14	.75
1	"	" " " " #62T - 16	.84
1	"	" " " " #62T - 20	1.12
1	"	Expansive Bit, Irwin Trubar #1	1.40
1	"	" " " " #2	1.62
1	"	Scratch Awl, Harwood, #7	.40
3	"	Screwdriver Bits, asstd.sizes #268	.43
1	"	Cold Chisel, 1/2", #158 B	.18
1	"	" 1", #158 B	.34
1	"	Centre Punch, #157 Quote #117C Starrett	.32
3	"	Nail Sets, asstd. #804	.23
1	"	Crescent Wrench, #B 168	1.41
1	"	Rivet Set, No.8, #222P From Winnipeg	.38
1	"	Rivet Set No.10 " " "	.38
1	"	Belt Punch, #4, No.22N	.20
1	"	Pliers, Crescent, No. LS 26	.85
1	"	" Standard, No. 75 B	.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

dozen	Files, Zenith, slim taper, single cut 6"	\$1.58
only	File, Auger Bit 7"	.16
1	File, Flat Bastard Taper, Double Cut 12"	.36
2	quires Diamond Grit Flint Sandpaper #00	.41
2	" " " " # 0	.41
2	" " " " #1/2	.42
1	" " " " # 1	.23
1	" " " " #1-1/2	.27
1/2	" " " " #2	.16
1/2 gro.	Steel Screws F.H. 1/2 x 4	.09
1-1/2	" " " 3/4 x 8	.40
1-1/2	" " " 3/4 x 6	.34
1-1/2	" " " 1 x 8	.46
1-1/2	" " " 1 x 6	.40
1	" " " 1-1/4x 8	.32
1	" " " 1-1/4x 6	.29
1	" " " 1-1/4x 10	.38
1	" " " 1-1/2x 8	.37
1	" " " 1-1/2x 10	.42
1/2	" " " 2 x 10	.28
1/2	" " " 2-1/2x 10	.32
1/2	" " " 3 x 12	.44
1	" " " R.H. 3/4 x 6	.25
1	" " " 1 x 6	.29
1	" " " 1 x 8	.33
1/2	" " " 1-1/4x 8	.36
1/2	" " " 2 x 10	.59
1/2	" " " 2-1/2x 10	.69
50 lbs.	Shingle Nails Galv. 1-1/8"x 17 Quote 15 Ga.	5.33 Net
5	" Cigar Box Nails 3/4 x 8	1.18 Net
50	" Bright Common Nails 2"	2.95 Net
100	" " 2-1/4"	5.29 Net
50	" " 3-1/2"	2.76 Net
50	" Finish Bright Nails 2"	3.09 Net
25	" " " 3"	1.56 Net
		\$101.85
		+ 25

MARSHALL WELLS B.C.LIMITED
Vancouver B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Qty	Description	Unit	Total.
	Brought forward.		\$180.16
	LePage's Liquid Glue #33	.91	.91
	Red Devil Turret Head Glass Cutter #48.	.39	.39
	Cutter wheels, #242.		.64
	Glasiers Points Size 1, Triangle.		.19
	Terment Brushes, 2"		.59
	Miracle Brushes, 3"	.81	1.62
	Terment Brushes, 4"		1.48
	Terment Kalesine Brushes 7"		2.74
	State Brushes, #1133.		1.12
	ing, 10/4.		.89
			<u>\$190.73</u>

Staff Room and alterations
Room:-

2" x 3 1/2"
8072 AY22

Nails
cable.
traps.

ptacle.
no. 12 4 pkts.
" 19 3 pkts.
ole Varnish, 4 H 2, Light Oak.
r butts - #241 5 1/2" x 3 1/2".
ise Lock #B.T. 8072 AY22.
en Yello #12.

.91
1.97
.30 Net
.32 "
.13 "
.14 "
.15 "
.17 "
.53 "
1.32
.02
.12
.19
.08
.17
5.47 net
3.60 "
1.48
.36
.66
.87

\$207.03.

Terms: 2% - 30 days, except
items marked net.

ANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT

Purchase

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

P.O. Box

Vancouver

573 Garrell St., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

when goods are shipped

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Tools for Manual Training Shop:-		
3	Hammers, #8 R4	doz. 9.40	28.20
1	" #8 M	" 13.56	13.56
1	" #8 M	" 13.33	13.33
1	Rivetting Hammer #15 D	.30	.30
1	Ripping Bar #18	1.13	1.13
1	Bench Axe, #21H	1.18	1.18
1	Lathing Axe #1660.	2.66	2.66
1	Handsaw, Reg. 26" 7 pt. #DB	2.66	2.66
1	Ripsaw, Reg. 26", 8 1/2 pt. #DB	2.59	2.59
1	Panel Saw, 22", 10 pt. #DB.	1.88	1.88
3	Coping Saws, #63R.	" 1.60	4.80
6	" " #100.	gro. 3.08	18.48
1/2 gro.	Coping Saw Blades 6", #61.	" 3.08	1.54
1/2 "	" " 6 1/2", #51.		
3	Prossaw Sets, #344.	.70	2.10
1/2 gro.	" Blades, #2. - #859.	doz. 2.84	14.20
6	Hacksaw Blades 10", #V1810	3.83	22.98
1 set	Clamp Fixtures, Universal #32.	doz. 6.56	6.56
3	Plane Handles #11/5.		
3	" " #11/3.	.67	2.01
3	Plane Irons, Bailey 5 - 8" #88 3"	.94	2.82
1	Plane Knobs, Stanley #12.	.94	.94
1	Part No. 9, Bailey #5.	.94	.94
2	Part No. 13 " #5.	.94	1.88
1	Part No. 14 " #5.	.94	.94
6	Chisel Handles, #6617.	doz. 1.18	7.08
1	Trowel, Plaster, #150.	.79	.79
1	" Brick, #1142.	1.03	1.03
1	Pocket Level, #41.	.98	.98
1	Butt Gauge, #24.	1.75	1.75
1	Tape, Steel, #543.	3.48	3.48
1	Tape, Railroad, #738R.	1.26	1.26
1	Rule, wood, folding 36 " #3801 (665)	1.66	1.66
			44.18

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Indian Agent, Department of Mines and Resources.

Prices F.O.B. ALERT BAY, B.C. as per

Shipping P. E. Anfield, Principal
Instructions Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL-TECH. RES.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 26629 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 11th 40.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Tools for Manual Training Shop:-			
3	Hammers, #8 R4	doz.	9.40
1	" #8 M	"	13.56
1	Rivet Hammer #15 D	"	13.32
1	Ripping Bar #18		.30
1	Bench Axe, #21H		1.13
1	Lathing Axe #1660.		1.18
1	Handsaw, Reg. 26" 7 pt. #D8		2.66
1	Ripsaw, Reg. 26", 8 1/2 pt. #D8		2.66
1	Panel Saw, 22", 10 pt. #D8.		2.39
3	Coping Saws, #63R.	doz.	1.88
3	" " #100.	"	1.60
1/2	gro. Coping Saw Blades 6", #61.	gro.	3.08
1/2	" " " 6 1/2", #51.	"	3.08
1	Fretsaw Sets, #344.		.70
1/2	gro. " Blades, #2. - #859.		2.84
1	Hacksaw Blades 10", #V1810	doz.	3.82
1 set	Clamp Fixtures, Universal #32.		6.56
1	Plane Handles #11/5.	doz.	5.76
1	" " #11/3.	"	.67
1	Plane Irons, Bailey 5 - 2" #SS 2"		.24
1	Plane Knobs, Stanley #12.		.24
1	Part No. 9, Bailey #5.		.24
1	Part No. 13 " #5.		.24
1	Part No. 14 " #5.		1.18
1	Chisel Handles, #6617.	doz.	.79
1	Trowel, Plaster, #150.		1.02
1	" Brick, #114E.		.28
1	Pocket Level, #41.		1.73
1	Butt Gauge, #94.		3.42
1	Tape, Steel, #545.		1.26
1	Tape, Railroad, #33R.		1.66
1	Rule, Wood, folding 36 " #3881 (66 1/2)		
CARRIED FORWARD.....			44 18
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. ALERT BAY, B.C. as per your Tenders of April 18th, 1940 and
July 7th, 1940, to

Alert Bay Indian Res. School.

Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL-TECH. EDUCATION

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. Mackay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

To: Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
Sept. 11th, 1940.

Quantity	Description	Unit	Total
	BROUGHT FORWARD.....		\$ 44.18
6	Rules, wooden, folding 36" #3851 (66½) doz.	5.80	2.90
1	Steel Square, #R100 C	2.47	2.47
2	Scribers, #G8	.17	.34
1	Screwdrivers 4", #122T #55.	.50	.50
1	" 8", #55.	.44	.44
1	" #85	.37	.37
1	Spiral Screwdriver #133 H	1.98	1.98
1 set	Drill Points, #8D	set .83	.83
1 "	" " #1007.	.29	.29
1 "	Jaws & Springs for Stanley Drill #617	.25	.25
1	Auger Bit, Irwin Mainbar, #62T -4	.37	.37
1	" " " " #62T -6	.37	.37
1	" " " " #62T -8	.47	.47
1	" " " " #62T -10	.56	.56
1	" " " " #62T -12	.65	.65
1	" " " " #62T -14	.75	.75
1	" " " " #62T -16	.84	.84
1	" " " " #62T -20	1.12	1.12
1	Expansive Bit, Irwin Trubar #1	1.40	1.40
1	" " " " #2	1.62	1.62
1	Scratch Awl, Harwood, #7.	.40	.40
3	Screwdriver Bits, asstd. sizes #268.		.43
1	Cold Chisel, 1", #158 B	.18	.18
1	" " 1", #158 B.	.34	.34
1	Centre Punch, #117C Starrett	.32	.32
3	Nail Sets, asstd. #804		.23
1	Crescent Wrench, #B 168.	1.41	1.41
1	Rivet Set, No. 8, #222P	.38	.38
1	" " No. 10, "	.38	.38
1	Belt Punch, #4, No. 22N.	.20	.20
1	Pliers, Crescent, No. LS 26	.85	.85
1	" Standard, No. 75 B.	.66	.66
1 doz.	Files, Zenith, slim taper, single cut 6 "	1.58	1.58
1	File, Auger Bit 7 "	.16	.16
1	" Flat Bastard Taper, Double Cut 12"	.36	.36
2 quires	Diamond Grit Flint Sandpaper #00.	2x2x	.41
2 "	" " " " #0		.41
2 "	" " " " #1/2	.21	.42
1 "	" " " " #1	.23	.23
1 "	" " " " #1-1/2	.27	.27
1/2 "	" " " " #2.	.32	.16
1/2 gro.	Steel Screws F.H. 1/2 x 4.	gro. .18	.09
1 1/4 "	" " " 3/4 x 8		.40
1 1/4 "	" " " 3/4 x 6		.34
1 1/4 "	" " " 1 x 8		.46
1 1/4 "	" " " 1 x 6		.40
1 "	" " " 1 1/4 x 8		.32
1 "	" " " 1 1/4 x 6		.29
1 "	" " " 1 1/4 x 10		.38
1 "	" " " 1 1/4 x 8		.37
1 "	" " " 1 1/2 x 10		.42
1/2 "	" " " 2 x 10		.28
1/2 "	" " " 2 1/2 x 10		.32
1/2 "	" " " 3 x 12		.44
1 "	" " R.H. 3/4 x 6		.25
1 "	" " " 1 x 6		.29
1 "	" " " 1 x 8		.33
	CARRIED FORWARD.....		77.86
COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,
Sept. 11th, 1940.

Quantity	Description	Unit	Total
1	Screwdriver, 6", #20.		77.86
	Brought forward.....		
1/2 gro.	Steel Screws, R.H. 1 1/4 x 8	.44	.44
" "	" " " 2 x 10		.56
" "	" " " 2 1/2 x 10		.59
50 lbs.	Shingle Nails, Galv. 1-1/8" x 17, 15 Ga.		.69
5 "	Cigar Box Nails, 3/4 x 8		5.33 Net
50 "	Bright Common Nails 2"		1.18 "
100 "	" " " 2-1/4"		2.95 "
50 "	" " " 3-1/2"		5.29 "
50 "	Finish Bright Nails 2"		2.76 "
25 "	" " " 3"		3.09 "
			1.56 "
			<u>\$102.10</u>
1 lb.	Materials for Manual Training Class:- Brass Plated Lino Binding Nails	.51	.51
12 papers	Cut Blued Tacks, 402 #124 1/3 doz. each, 1 oz. 2 oz. 4 oz.		.34
1/2 gro.	3/16" x 1" Round Head Stove Bolts.		.29
" "	1/4" x 2" " " " "		.68
6	Mortise Knob Locks #821.		5.74
8	Metal Knobs, #B125/AY22		2.51
2	Drawer Locks, RA295C		.89
4	Tower Bolts, Size 5, #09 Light.		.37
1 doz. pr.	Ornamental Hinges, #1490		1.09
2	Safety Hasps, 4 1/2", #915.		.19
1 doz. pr.	T. Hinges, 3", Light, #904.		.90
1/2 " "	Strap Hinges, 3", Light, #906.		.45
1/2 " "	Heavy Loose Pin Hinges, 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" #804.		.48
1	Hank Hercules Sash Cord, #7		1.27
1 1/2 doz.	Coat Hooks, #21.		.83
1 1/2 "	" " #30.		.14
6 rolls	Duroid Rubberoid, 2-ply.		10.40
2 1/2 gals.	M.W. House Paint, Cream.		7.54
2 1/2 "	M.W. First Coater		7.77
2 1/2 "	M. W. House Paint, Special Green.		7.54
1/2 "	M.W. Blackboard slating		1.72
1 qt.	Miracle Quick-Drying Enamel Winnipeg White		1.12
1 "	" " " Gordon Grey.		1.12
1 "	" " " Yukon Yellow		1.12
1 "	" " " Banff Blue		1.12
1 "	" " " Revelstoke Red.		1.12
1 "	" " " Golden Green		1.12
1 "	" " " Black		1.12
2 1/2 gals.	M.W. Special Green		7.54
1 "	777 Miracle Clear Varnish, Gloss.		3.70
1 qt.	White Shellac		.86
1 "	Orange Shellac		.80
4 gals.	Turpentine.		3.76 Net.
1 qt.	Methyl Hydrate		.49
2 lbs.	Stickfast Dry Paste, 1 pkge.		.30
1 1/2 "	Laux Joint Filler.		.27
1/2 "	Lauxein Casein Glue.		.36
6 pkgs.	Dicadoo Brush Bath Large.		.22
1 lb.	Plastic Wood, C.I.L.		.47
	CARRIED FORWARD.....		<u>\$180.16</u>

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Quantity	Description	Unit	Total.
	Brought forward.		
1 qt.	LePage's Liquid Glue #33		\$180.16
1	Red Devil Turret Head Glass Cutter #48.	.91	.91
1 doz.	Cutter Wheels, #242.	.59	.59
2 papers	Glasiers Points Size 1, Triangle.		.64
2	Tremont Brushes, 2"		.19
2	Miracle Brushes, 3"		.59
2	Tremont Brushes, 4"	.81	1.62
2	Tremont Kalsomine Brushes 7"		1.48
2 cards	Artists Brushes, #1153.		2.74
2 boxes	Linoleum Binding, 10/4.		1.12
			.89
			<u>\$190.73</u>
	<u>Hardware for Staff Room and alterations</u> <u>to Drug Room:-</u>		
3 pr.	Door Butts, #24KF 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"		.91
3	Mortise Locks, #BT 8072 AY22		1.97
5 lbs.	3 1/2" Common Nails.		.30 Net
5 "	2 1/2" " "		.32 "
3 lbs.	3" Finishing Nails		.15 "
2 "	2" " "		.14 "
2 "	1 1/2" " "		.15 "
2 "	1" " "		.17 "
5 lbs.	1 1/2" Galvanized Shingle Nails.		.53 "
25 ft.	14 gauge 2 wire B.K. cable.		1.32
6	No. 1 L. & N. Cable Straps.		.02
2	3101 Connectors.		.12
1	#1110 Handy Box		.19
1	#11-C-1 Cover.		.08
1	#1111 Duplex Receptacle.		.17
20 lbs.	Green Vello, No. 12 4 pkts.		3.47 net
15 "	Green " " 19 3 pkts.		2.60 "
1 gal.	Miracle Varnish, 4 H 2, Light Oak.		1.88
1 pr.	Door butts - #241F 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"		.50
1	Mortise Lock #B.T. 8072 AY22.		.66
5 lbs.	Green Vello #19.		.87
			<u>\$207.05.</u>

Terms: 2% - 30 days, except
items marked net.

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 60653

ORDER NO. 26529A

TERMS: 2 1/2 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCT 4 49

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
F E ANFIELD, PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY IND. RES. SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B C

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1 ONLY 8 CREWDRIIVER

37

POSTAGE

11

SPECIAL ORDER

48

Verified Correct
Paul Anfield
Principal

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO. 63068

TERMS: 26629A

2415TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

(5)

JUL 24 1940

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
M S TODD, ALERT BAY BC

F E ANFIELD PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY IND RES SCH
ALERT BAY BC

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1 ONLY 10 X 22P RIVETS SET

38

SPEC ORDER

Certified Correct
W. Marshall Wells

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. **63063**
ORDER NO. **26629A**
TERMS: **2 1/2 15TH PROX**

VANCOUVER, B.C.

(6)

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
M S TODD, ALERT BAY BC

F E ANFIELD PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY IND RES SCHOOL
ALERT BAY BC

MANUAL TRAINING SHOP

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 SET	617 JAWS & SPRINGS FOR STANLEY DRILL		25

SPEC ORDER

Certified Correct
[Signature]

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. **63064**
ORDER NO. **26629A**
TERMS: **2 1/2 15TH PROX**

VANCOUVER, B.C. **JUL 9 40**

(7)

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
M S TODD
ALERT BAY BC

F E ANFIELD PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY IND RES SCHL
ALERT BAY BC
MANUAL TRAINING SHOP

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1 ONLY

1000 STEEL SQUARE
POSTAGE

2 47

26

2 73

SPECIAL ORDER

Charles J. Jorgensen
Principal

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 65497
ORDER NO. 26629A
TERMS: 2 1/2 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCT 19 40

(18)

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
M.S. TODD
ALERT BAY, B.C.

F.E. ANFIELD, PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY IND. RES SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MANUAL TRAINING SHOP

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

1 ONLY 733R TAPE

Less 270

1 26

.02

1.24

SPECIAL ORDER

[Signature]

IMPORTANT

GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.
TERMS:

65497
26629A
2% 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCT 19 40

(18)

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
M.S. TODD
ALERT BAY, B.C.

F.E. ANFIELD, PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY IND. RES SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B.C.

MANUAL TRAINING SHOP

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1 ONLY 733R TAPE

Less 270

1 26

.02

1.24

SPECIAL ORDER

[Signature]

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 76307

ORDER NO. 26629A

TERMS: 2 1/2 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOV 9 40

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O M S TODD
ALERT BAY, B.C.

F E ANDFIELD, PRINC.
ALERT BAY IND. RES. SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1 ONLY 94 BUTT GAUGE

Less 2 1/2%

1.73

.03

1.70

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 54205 TO 12
ORDER NO. 26629A
TERMS: 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEP 20 41

(1)

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O M S TODD
ALERT BAY BC

MANUAL TRAINING SHOP
F O B ALERT BAY

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
24 ITEMS			
1/4 DOZ	8 R 4 HAMMERS	940	235
1/2 DOZ	8 M DO	1356	113
1/2 DOZ	150 RIVETTING HAMMER	1332	111
ONLY	18 RIPPING BAR		30
ONLY	2 W V BENCHAXE		113
ONLY	1660 LATHING AXE		118
ONLY	26 X 7 PT HANDSAW REG DB		266
ONLY	26 X 5 1/2 RIPS AW REG DB		266
ONLY	22 X 10 PT PANELSAW DB		239
1/4 DOZ	63R COPING SAWS	188	47
DOZ	100 DO	160	80
GRD	6 X 51 COPING SAW BLADES	308	154
RO	6 1/4 X 51 DO	308	154
GRD	859 FRETSAW BLADES	70	35
DOZ	10 X VIBRO HACKSAW BLADES	284	142
SET	32 CLAMP FIXTURES UNIVERSAL		382
1/4 DOZ	11/5 PLANE HANDLES	656	164
1/6 DOZ	11/3 DO	576	96
ONLY	5 X 2 PLANE IRONBAILEY #55 2 IN	67	201
ONLY	12 PLANE KNOB STANLEY		24
ONLY	PART #9 BAILEY #5		24
2 ONLY	PART #13 BAILEY #5	24	48
ONLY	PART #14 DO		24
1/2 DOZ	6617 CHISEL HANDLES	118	59
ONLY	150 TROWEL PLASTER		79
ONLY	114E X 11 DO BRICK		102
ONLY	41 POCKET LEVEL		28
ONLY	543 TAPE STEEL		342
ONLY	3881 X 36 RULE WOOD FOLDING 66 1/4	580	166
1/2 DOZ	36 X 1167 X 3 DO 66 1/4	17	290
ONLY	60 SCRIBERS		34
ONLY	4 X 55 SCREWDRIVER		50
ONLY	8 X 55 DO		44
ONLY	133H SP IRAL SCREWDRIVER		198
SET	80 DRILL POINTS YANKEE		83
ONLY	4 62 T AUGER BIT IRWIN MAINBAR		37
ONLY	6 DO		37
ONLY	8 DO		47
ONLY	10 DO		56
ONLY	12 DO		65
ONLY	14 DO		75

Confidential Correspondence
Marshall Wells

FORWARDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

29
IMPORTANT
DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. THE MARK OF QUALITY
ZENITH
PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 54205 TO 12
ORDER NO. 26629A
TERMS: 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEP 20 41

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
CONT #2

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
CARRIED FORWARD 24 ITEMS			
ONLY	16 62 T AUGERBIT IRWIN MAINBAR		48 58
ONLY	20 00		84
ONLY	1 EXPANSIVE BIT IRWIN TRUBOR		112
ONLY	2 00		140
ONLY	7 SCRATCH AWL HARDWOOD		162
3 ONLY	268 SCREWDRIIVER BITS ASSTD SIZES LOT		40
ONLY	1/2 1588 COLD CHISEL		43
ONLY	1 00		18
ONLY	1170 CENTRE PUNCH STARRETT		34
3 ONLY	804 NAIL SETS ASST LOT		32
ONLY	6158 3/8 X CRESCENT WRENCH		23
ONLY	8 X 222P RIVETS S ET		1 41
ONLY	4 X 22N BELT PUNCH		38
ONLY	LS26 PLIERS CRESC T		20
ONLY	758 X 3/4 00 STANDARD		85
002	6 FILES ZEN SLIM TAPER SOLE CUT		66
ONLY	7 FILE AUGER BIT ZENITH		1 58
ONLY	12 FILE FLAT BAST TAPER DOBLE CUT		16
2 QR	00 DIA GRIT FLINT SANDPAPER LOT		36
2 QR	0 00 LOT		41
2 QR	1/2 DIA GRIT FLINT SANDPAPER	21	41
QR	1 00		42
QR	1 1/2 00		23
QR	2 00		27
12 GRO	1/2 X 4 STEEL SCREWS F H BRT	32	16
12 GRO	3/4 X 8 00 LOT	18	09
12 GRO	3/4 X 6 00 LOT		40
12 GRO	1 X 8 00 LOT		34
12 GRO	1 X 6 00		46
GRO	1 1/4 X 8 00		40
GRO	1 1/4 X 6 00		32
GRO	1 1/4 X 10		29
GRO	1 1/2 X 8 00		38
GRO	1 1/2 X 10		37
12 GRO	2 X 10 STEEL SCREWS F H	28	42
GRO	2 1/2 X 10	32	14
GRO	3 X 12 00	44	16
GRO	3/4 X 6 F H STEEL SCREWS		22
GRO	1 X 6 00		25
GRO	1 X 8 00		29
			33

Carried Forward
Principal

FORWARDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 54205 TO 12

ORDER NO. 26629A

TERMS: 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEP 20 41

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
CONT #3

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
CARRIED FORWARD 24 ITEMS			
1	ONLY	6 X 20 SCREWDRIIVER	67 82
1/2	GRO	1/4 X 8 R H STEEL SCREWS	44
1/2	GRO	2 X 10 DO	36
1/2	GRO	2 1/2 X 10 DO	59
50	LB	3/4 BRT COM NAILS	30
50	LB	2 1/2 IN BRT NAILS	69
25	LB	3 DO	276
			138
			309
			155
			39
NET ITEMS			72 41
50	LB	1 1/8 X 17 SHINGLE NAILS GALV 15 GA	XXX
			533
5	LB	1/2 X 8 CIGAR BOX NAILS	267
50	LB	2 BRT COM NAILS	118
100	LB	2 1/4 DO	295
			148
			529

TOTAL NET 22 ITEMS

81 91

Less 270 on 72 41

1.45
80.46

[Handwritten signature]

Certified Correct
Marshall Wells
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 54198 TO 201

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO. 26679A

TERMS: 2 & 15TH PROX

SEP 20 40

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O M ST TODD
ALERT BAY, B CF E ANFIELD
PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY IND. RES. SCHO
ALERT BAY, B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

2 & ITEMS

4	ROLLS	2 PLY M # RUBBEROID	10 40
2 1/2	GAL	M # HOUSE PAINT CREAM	7 54
2 1/2	GAL	M # FIRSTCOATE	7 77
2 1/2	GAL	M # HOUSE PAINT SPEC GREEN	7 54
2 1/2	GAL	M # BLACKBOARD SLATING	1 72
1/2	GAL	WINN+ WHITEMIRACLE C D ENAMEL	1 12
1	CT	GORDON GREY	1 12
1	CT	YUKON YELLOW	1 12
1	CT	BAN F BLUE	1 12
1	CT	REV+ RED	1 12
1	CT	GOLDEN GREEN	1 12
1	CT	BLACK	7 54
2 1/2	GAL	M # SPECIAL GREEN	3 70
1	GAL	777 MIRACLE C EAR VARNISH GLOSS	86
1	CT	WHITE SHELLAC	80
1	CT	ORANGE SHELLAC	3 76
4	GAL	TURPENTINE	49
1	CT	METHYL HYDRATE	30
2	LBS	1 PKG STICKFAST RY PASTE	27
1 1/2	LBS	LAUX JOINT FILLER	36
9	OZ	3 30Z LAUXEIN CASEIN GLUE	22
6	PKGS	50CT LICA DOO BRUSH BATH LARGE	47
1/2	LB	PLASTIC WOOD CIL	91
1	CT	33 LEPAGES LIQUID GLUE	39
1	ONLY	48 RED DEVIL TURRET HEAD GLASS CUTTER	64
1/2	DOZ	42 CUTTER WHEELS	19
2	PAPERS	1 GLAZIE S POINTS TRIANGLE	59
2	ONLY	2 T REMONT BRUSHES	1 62
2	ONLY	3 MIRACLE BRUSHES	1 48
2	ONLY	4 TREMONT DO	2 74
2 X	ONLY	7 TREMONT KALSOMINE BRUSHES	1 12
2	CARDS	1133 ARTISTS BRUSHES	89
2	BXS	10 4 LINDLUM BINDING #56	90
1	DOZ	PR 1 HINGES 3 1 LIGHT 904	45
1	DOZ	PR 3 X 900 STRAP HINGES LT	48
1/2	OZ	P 2 1/2 X 2 1/2 HVY LOOSE PIN HINGES #904	27
1	HNK	7 HERCULES SASH CORD	83
10 1/2	LOZ	21 COAT HOOKS	

Certified Correct
F. E. Anfield
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

29
IMPORTANT
DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.
THE MARK OF QUALITY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 5419 TO 201
ORDER NO. 6629A
TERMS: 2 & 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEP 20 40

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES C-110D

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
ITEMS CARRIED FORWARD			76 08
1 1/2 DOZ	30 COAT HOOKS		14
1 LB	BRASS PLATED LIND BINDING NAILS		31
1 DOZ	PAPERS CUT BLUED TACKS 402 #124 1/2 DOZ EACH		34
	1 OZ 2 20 4 OZ		29
1/2 GRO	3/8 X 1 R H STOVE BOLTS		68
1/2 GRO	1/4 X 2 DO		5 74
6 ONLY	B21 MORTISE KNOB LOCKS		2 51
8 ONLY	B1 5/AY22 METAL KNOBS		89
2 ONLY	RA295C DRAWER LOCKS		37
4 ONLY	TOWER BOLTS SIZE 6 #09 LIGHT		1 09
1 DOZ	PR 1490M X 1 ORN. HINGES		12
2 ONLY	4 1/2 X 9 15 SAFETY HASPS		

89 63

Less 70

1.77

87.86

Capital Overhead
Marshall Wells B.C. Limited

JL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT
DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.
THE MARK OF QUALITY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 54202 TO 04

ORDER NO. 25629A

TERMS: 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEP 20 40

3

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
M S TODD
ALERT BAY, B C

F E ANFIELD, PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY IND. RES. SCHD
ALERT BAY, B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2 g ITEMS				
3	PR	24 IF DOOR BU TTS 3/4 X 3 1/2	91	
3	PR	BT 8072 AY22 MORTISE LOCKS	1 97	
25	FT	14 GAL 2 WIRE BX CABLE	1 32	
6	ONLY	1 L & N CABLE STRAPS	2	
2	ONLY	3101 CONNECTORS	12	
1	ONLY	110 HANDY BOX	19	
1	ONLY	11 C 1 COVER	8	
1	ONLY	1111 DUPLEX RECEPTACLE	17	
1	PR	24 IF DOOR BUTTS 3/4 X 3 1/2	30	
1	ONLY	MORTISE LOCK BT1072 AY22	66	
20	LBS	12 CREAM VELLO 4PKTS	3 47	
15	LBS	19 GREEN DO 3 PKTS	2 60	
1/2	GAL	MIRACLE VARNISH 4 H 2 LT OAK	1 88	
5	LBS	19 GREEN VELLO	87	
				14 56

NET ITEMS

5	LBS	3/4 COMMON WIRE NAILS	30
5	LBS	2 1/2 DO	32
2	LBS	3 FINISHING NAILS	13
2	LBS	2 DO	14
2	LBS	1 1/2 DO	15
2	LBS	1 DO	17
5	LBS	1 1/2 ALV SHINGLE NAILS	53

1 74

16 30

29

16 01

Less r Tom 14 56
[Signature]

Charles Corcoran
Paul Anfield

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



PAY TO General Secretary, N.S.C.C.,

ADDRESS..... 604 Jarvis Street,

TORONTO 3, ONTARIO.

CHEQUE NO.			
DATE			
VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Dec. 30	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended December 31st, 1940 @ \$40.00 per month	\$ 120.00
	Authority in Departmental letter No. 186-0-11 dated November 27, 1939.	
	TRIPlicate FOR FILE 8-1-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for account	
	TOTAL	\$ 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 247

Mr. Deed
Agent
DATE Dec 31 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

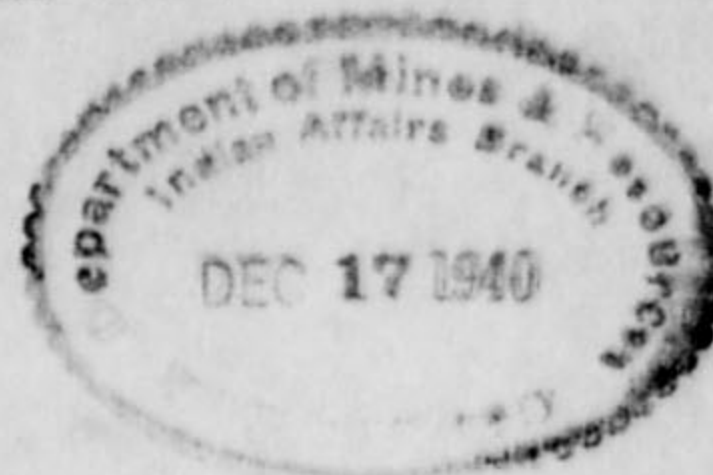
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth..... Indian Agency,

December 7th, 1940

Sir,

231

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 190.11 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for materials supplied for manual training classes at the
Alert Bay Residential School as per itemized list
attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-11 dated September 5th, 1940

P.O. No. 26629 A

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

B.C. Special Vote
79-23-289
1940-1941



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,**

ADDRESS **Vancouver,**

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Dec. 7	Materials supplied for the manual training class of the Alert Bay Residential School, Purchase Order No. 26629A, made up as follows:-	
	#1 \$ 81.91	
	less 2% on 72.42 <u>1.49</u> 80.43	
	#2 88.43	
	less 2% <u>1.77</u> 86.66	
	#3 16.30	
	less 2% on 14.55 <u>.29</u> 16.01	
	#4 .40	
	#5 .30	
	#6 .30	
	#7 2.73	
	#8 1.20	
	less 2% <u>.02</u> 1.18	
	#9 1.73	
	less 2% <u>.04</u> 1.69	
		\$ 190.11
Recommended <i>[Signature]</i>	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL \$ 190.11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **232**



M. S. Sead
Agent

DATE **December 7, 1940**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

756-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkewlth.....Indian Agency,

December 31 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 247,

amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour

of General Secretary, M.S.C.C., 604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

for Department grant towards salary of Manual Training
Instructor at Alert Bay Residential School for the
quarter ended December 31st, 1940 @ \$ 40 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-11 dated November 27, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

M. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ESTIMATE

No.

ROBERTSON & HACKETT SAWMILL CO. LIMITED

Vancouver, B.C. April 18th 1930.

To Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

We agree to furnish the undermentioned material F.O.B.

Alert Bay, B. C.

For the sum of \$ 140.00

Terms

Subject to acceptance by

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Amount
2 x 4" - 9/9	#1 Common Fir S4B.	54'	29.00	1.57
1 x 6" - 2/7, 2/10	#3 Clear Fir D.D.	17	52.00	.83
1 x 3" - 2/10	do.	5	47.00	.24
1 x 6" - 4/12	#3 Clear Fir P.G. Flooring	24	46.00	1.10
1 x 2" - 20 Lin.Ft.	Fir D.D.	3	2.00	.40
#1130 - 20 do.	Fir O.G. Stop	3	1.30	.30
#1101 - 10 do.	Fir Quarter Rd. 3/4"	1	1.00	.10
1 x 10" - 10 do.	#3 Clear Fir D.D. B.N.	8	57.00	.45
1 Door 2-6 x 6-6	Panel Craftsman		3.25	3.25
		115'		\$ 8.30
2 x 4" - 24/10	#1 Common Fir S4B.	160'	29.00	
" - 100 Lin.Ft.	do.	67)	"	6.00
1 x 10" - 100 do.	#3 Clear Fir D.D. B.N.	83	57.00	4.73
1 x 6" - 8/14	#3 Clear Fir D.D.	56	42.00	2.91
1 x 5" - 5/12, 3/7	do.	34)	57.00	
1 x 8" - 1/12	do.	12)	"	2.64
1 x 6" - 48/12	#3 Clear Fir P.G. Flooring	288	6.00	19.01
#1101 - 100 Lin.Ft.	Fir Quarter Rd. 3/4"	8	1.00	1.00
#1150 - 100 do.	Fir Picture Mould	15	1.50	1.50
1/2 x 2" - 140 do.	#1&2 Clear Fir D.D.	23	2.00	2.80
20 Sheets 1/4" 3 Ply Wallboard 4 x 9' (720 Sq.Ft.)			111.67	80.40
12 Pcs. 10" Sylvaply Mldg. (120 Lin.Ft.)		30	3.00	3.60
24 " 1-3/8" - 10" Lattice (240 Lin.Ft.)		35	1.75	4.20
3 Doors 2-6 x 6-6	Panel Craftsman		3.25	9.75
#1130 - 6/10	Fir O.G. Stop (60 Lin.Ft.)	8	1.50	.90
		819'		\$140.00

Price - Delivered at Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.



TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

PLANT AT
TELEGRAPH COVE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

MANUFACTURERS OF
ROUGH AND DRESSED
LUMBER

POST OFFICE: July 22nd., 1940,
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Quotation
Bid No. 5 - Rope Work Glasses

15' Lin. 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 Gumwood

\$ 1.00

Bid No. 8 - Woodwork

1000' BM. Random Sizes of Pine, Red Cedar & Yellow Cedar \$25.00

Bid No. 9 - Engine Room Bench

140' Lin. 2 x 4	#1 Com. Fir S4S	93'	}	\$12.23
9 pcs. 1x6 - 10'	#2 Clr. Fir T&G.	45'		
2 sheets 30" x 60"	1/4" Firply Wallboard			
3 " 30" x 72"	do do			
30' lin. 1x3	#2 Clr. Fir DD	7		
30' Lin. 1x6	do do	15		
4 pcs. 2x12 - 10'	do do	80		

Bid No. 10A - Drying Rack

5 pcs. 1 1/4 x 2 - 12'	#1 Com. Spruce S4S	12	}	\$.45
1 " 1 1/4 x 3 - 6'	do do	3		

All prices F. O. B. Alert Bay, Sales Tax Extra.

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

per F. Wastell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

QUOTATION

H. J. WELLS LUMBER CO.

LIMITED

Wholesale Lumber Building Material

175 EAST 2ND AVE.

PHONE FAIRMONT 6651

Vancouver, B.C.

We take pleasure in quoting you on the following list of material, place of delivery and terms as shown below.
This quotation is subject to immediate acceptance; and errors and omissions are subject to correction.
All agreements are subject to strikes, accidents and unavoidable delays.
Kindly check over this list carefully, quantities and grades will be furnished as listed, and nothing that is not listed
will be furnished under this agreement.

VANCOUVER, B. C., July 15th 1934

NAME St. Michail's Residential School ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

F. O. B. Alert Bay, B.C.

PRICE \$2.00

H. J. WELLS LUMBER CO. LTD.

TERMS Usual BY _____

Pieces	Description	Feet B.M.	TOTAL FEET	Price	Amount
	<u>Bid No. 5 - Ropework Classes</u>				
15	Lin. 1½" x 1½" Gumwood		4'	.30¢	\$1.20
	Cartage				.25
	Estimated Freight				.55
					<u>\$2.00</u>

I accept your quotations for material listed above and agree to the terms and conditions set forth.

Signed _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.



TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

PLANT AT
TELEGRAPH COVE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

MANUFACTURERS OF
ROUGH AND DRESSED
LUMBER

POST OFFICE: April 17th., 1940,
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 13th. we take pleasure in
quoting as follows on your requirements ;

Drug Room.
9 pcs. 2x4 - 9' #1 Com. S4S
2 " 1x6 - 7' #2 DD.
2 " " 10' "
2 " 1x3 - 10' "
4 " 1x6 - 12' #2 T. & G.
20' Lin. 1x2 #2 DD
20' Lin. O.G. Stop
10' Lin. 1/2" 1/2 rd.
10' Lin. 1x10 #2 BN Base
1 Door 2/6 x 6/6 - ~~Exposed~~ #66
F.O.B. Alert Bay ----- \$ 7.20
Staff Room.
24 pcs. 2x4 - 10' #1 Com. S4S
100' Lin. "
100' Lin. 1x10 #2 BN. Base
8 pcs. 1x6 - 14' #2 DD
5 " 1x5 - 12' "
3 " " 7' "
1 " 1-1/8x8-12' "
48 pcs. 1x6 - 12' #2 T & G.
100' Lin. 1/2" 1/2 rd.
100' Lin. 1 1/2" Picture Mould
140' Lin. 1/2x2 #2 DD
20 sheets 4 x 8 1/2" silvaply wallboard
12 pcs. silvaply moulding 10'
24 pcs. 1/2 x 1-3/8 Batts
3 doors 2/6x6/6 - #66
6 pcs. O.G. Stop - 10'
F.O.B. Alert Bay ----- \$ 70.98

Yours very truly,
Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.
per

Merle Smith

78.18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

QUOTATION

H. J. WELLS LUMBER CO.
LIMITED

Wholesale Lumber Building Material
175 EAST 2ND AVE. PHONE FAIRMONT 6651
Vancouver, B.C.

We take pleasure in quoting you on the following list of material, place of delivery and terms as shown below.
This quotation is subject to immediate acceptance; and errors and omissions are subject to correction.
All agreements are subject to strikes, accidents and unavoidable delays.
Kindly check over this list carefully, quantities and grades will be furnished as listed, and nothing that is not listed
will be furnished under this agreement.

April 17th 40
VANCOUVER, B. C., 193.....

NAME F. Earl Anfield, Esq ADDRESS St. Michaels School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F. O. B. Alert Bay, B.C.

PRICE \$76.35

H. J. WELLS LUMBER CO. LTD.

TERMS Usual, BY.....
For Proposed Staff Room

Pieces	Description	Feet B.M.	TOTAL FEET	Price	Amount
24	Pcs. 2x4-10' #1 Com. S4S	160'			
100	Lin 2x4	67'	227'	20.00	4.54
100	" 1x10 Clear B.N. Base		83'	54.00	4.48
8	Pcs. 1x6-14' D.D. #3		56'	43.00	2.41
5	" 1x5-12'	25'			
3	" " -7'	9'	34'	45.00	1.53
1	" 1x8-12'		10'	46.00	.46
18	" 1x6-12' Clear Fir Flooring	108'			
30	" " -12'	180'	288'	43.00	12.38
100	Lin. 1/2" Quarter Round			.75	.75
100	" 1 1/2" Picture Mould			1.50	1.50
140	" 1/2x2 D.D.			1.50	2.10
20	Sheets 4x9 1/2" 3-Ply Fir Wallboard		720'	38.00	27.36
12	Pcs. - 10 Ft. #3 A Moulding			1.50	1.80
24	" 1 3/8" Battens	240 Lin.		1.50	3.60
3	Doors 2-6 x 6-6 - 1 3/8" #66			2.25	6.75
6	Pcs. O.G. Stop 10 Ft.	60 Lin.		1.15	.69
					\$70.35
					Cartage 1.50
					Estimated Freight 5.50
					\$76.35

I accept your quotations for material listed above and agree to the terms and conditions set forth.

Signed.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

QUOTATION

H. J. WELLS LUMBER CO.
LIMITED
Wholesale Lumber Building Material
 175 EAST 2ND AVE. PHONE FAIRMONT 6651
Vancouver, B.C.

We take pleasure in quoting you on the following list of material, place of delivery and terms as shown below.
 This quotation is subject to immediate acceptance; and errors and omissions are subject to correction.
 All agreements are subject to strikes, accidents and unavoidable delays.
 Kindly check over this list carefully, quantities and grades will be furnished as listed, and nothing that is not listed
 will be furnished under this agreement.

VANCOUVER, B. C., **April 17th** 19**40**

NAME **F.E. Anfield, Esq.** ADDRESS **St. Michael's School,**
Alert Bay, B.C.

F. O. B. **Alert Bay, B.C.**

PRICE **\$8.15**

H. J. WELLS LUMBER CO. LTD.

TERMS **Usual.** BY

Alterations - Drug Room

Pieces	Description	Feet B.M.	TOTAL FEET	Price	Amount
9	Pcs. 2x4-9' #1 Com. Fir S4S (10 Fts)	60'	60'	23.00	1.38
2	" 1x6-7' D.D. #3	7'			
2	" " -10' "	10'	17'	39.00	.66
2	" 1x3-10' "	5'	5'	40.00	.20
4	" 1x6-12' Clear Fir Flooring	24'	24'	40.00	.96
20	Lin. 1x2 D.D.			1.50	.30
20	" O.G. Stop			1.15	.23
10	" 2" Quarter Round			.75	.08
10	" 5/8x10 B.N. Base	8'	8'	54.00	.43
1	Door 2-6 x 6-6 - 1 3/8" #66			2.25	2.25
					\$6.50
				Cartage	.50
				Estimated Freight	1.15
					\$8.15

I accept your quotations for material listed above and agree to the terms and conditions set forth.

Signed.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Alert Bay, B. C. August 4th. 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Indian

Residential School Alert Bay, B. C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO F. E. Anfield Esq. Principal
St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Division, (Above School)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
600	Lin Ft. 2x4 #1. Com Fir S4S	400	Ft. B. M.		
600	" 1x12	600	"		
200	" 1x6	100	"		
300	" 1x4	100	"		
900	" 1x8 " Shiplay	600	"		
200	" 2x12 " Com Fir S4S	400	"		
100	" 6x6	300	"		
500	" 1x12 " Cedar S4S	500	"		
		3000			
	At \$ 26.00 Per. F.B.M.			\$78.00	



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

MS Jean

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.



ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.
July 29, 1941.

Dear Mr. Todd,

Attached please find tenders for lumber requirements for the Manual Training Division at this School.

It seems impossible to get a bid from Vancouver for anything near the Telegraph Cove figure and I would recommend that their bid be accepted.

Thanking you,
Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal.

FEA/K.

Recommend purchase Telegraph Cove Tender

Aug 4/41

MS dead Indian agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.



TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

PLANT AT
TELEGRAPH COVE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

MANUFACTURERS OF
ROUGH AND DRESSED
LUMBER

POST OFFICE:
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C. July 23/41 19

St. Michaels School
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Sirs:

Many thanks for your inquiry of the 12th
in regard to Manual Training lumber. We can supply this
in number one common delivered in Alert Bay for \$26.00 per
M. Sales Tax extra.

Yours very truly
Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

Per. *J. H. Hestell*

3 M. feet B.M. -- Fir and Cedar.

600	feet	-	2	inches	x	4	inches	#1	C.S..Fir...	400	feet	B.M.
600	"		1	"	x	12	"	#1	C.S.. Fir..	600	"	B.M.
200	"		1	"	x	6	"	#1	C.S..Fir ..	100	"	B.M.
300	"		1	"	x	4	"	#1	C.S..Fir ..	100	B.M.	
900	"		1	"	x	8	"	"	"	shiplap fir	600"	B.M.
200	"		2	"	x	12	"	"	"	Fir...	400	feet B.M.
100	"		6	"	x	6	"	"	"	Cedar...	300	feet B.M.
500	"		1/2	"	x	12	"	"	"	Cedar...	500	feet B.M.

3000 B.M.

@ \$26.00.....\$78.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

HARRY WELLS LUMBER
LIMITED
Wholesale Lumber *Building Material*
 1251 CHARLES ST. PHONE HIGH. 2888
Vancouver, B.C.

July 15, 1941.

St. Michael's School,
 Alert Bay, B. C.

Attention - Mr. F. E. Anfield

Dear Mr. Anfield:

Please accept our thanks for your inquiry of July 12th, for material required by the Manual Training Department.

We take pleasure in listing below prices covering #1&2 Clear Fir and Red Cedar as follows:

1 x 3 R/L #1&2 Clr. Fir, S4S	\$47.50	per M	Net F.O.B. Alert Bay
1 x 4 " " " " " "	55.00	" " " "	" "
1 x 5 " " " " " "	61.50	" " " "	" "
1 x 6 " " " " " "	59.00	" " " "	" "
1 x 8 " " " " " "	61.50	" " " "	" "
1 x 10 " " " " " "	65.50	" " " "	" "
1 x 12 " " " " " "	78.50	" " " "	" "
1 x 3 R/L #1&2 Clr. Red Cedar S4S	\$71.00	" " " "	" "
1 x 4 " " " " " "	71.00	" " " "	" "
1 x 5 " " " " " "	82.50	" " " "	" "
1 x 6 " " " " " "	91.50	" " " "	" "
1 x 8 " " " " " "	105.50	" " " "	" "
1 x 10 " " " " " "	111.00	" " " "	" "
1 x 12 " " " " " "	117.00	" " " "	" "

The above prices are all net F.O.B. Alert Bay.

We might point out in this connection that certain sizes of Fir are very difficult to obtain at present. The item of 1 x 12 is practically non-existent in so far as the mills are concerned at present, and on orders calling for 1 x 12, all we can do is to accumulate a little at a time, and, therefore, we would be able to make prompt shipment. Regarding the Clear Cedar items it is very hard to tell you what kind of shipment could be made until we have a firm specification of just what you would require.

Regarding the items of Yellow Cedar and Pine, we regret very much we are unable to quote you prices until we have a specification of the sizes which you require. There is very little of these two items available at present as all the mills are very busy cutting Fir for war orders. Consequently we hesitate to quote prices on these items until we know just what sizes are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. O. Box No. 429

HARRY WELLS LUMBER

LIMITED

Wholesale Lumber  *Building Material*

1251 CHARLES ST.

PHONE HIGH. 2888

Vancouver, B.C.

If you can send us a detailed list of the sizes required to make up the 4M., feet we will be very glad to quote you by return mail.

Assuring you we appreciate receiving your valued enquiries and orders which will at all times merit our very prompt attention, we are,

Yours very truly,

HARRY WELLS LUMBER LTD.

per.

W. A. Butler

WAB:MS.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Alert Bay, B. C. August 4th, 1941
To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Indian

Residential School Alert Bay, B. C.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO F. E. Anfield Esq. Principal
St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Division, (Above School)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
600	Lin. Ft. 2x4 #1. Com Fir S4S	400	Ft. B. M.		
600	" 1x12 "	600	"		
200	" 1x6 "	100	"		
300	" 1x4 "	100	"		
900	" 1x8 " Shipplay	600	"		
200	" 2x12 " Com Fir S4S	400	"		
100	" 6x6 "	300	"		
500	" 1x12 " Cedar S4S	500	"		
		3900			
	At \$ 26.00 Per. F.B.M.			\$78.00	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

M. J. J. J.

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,
July 23, 1941.

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sirs,

Many thanks for your enquiry of the 12th in
regard to Manual Training lumber. We can supply this in
number one common delivered in Alert Bay for \$26.00 per
M. Sales Tax extra.

Yours very truly,
Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

3 M. feet B.M. ... fir and cedar.						Per.	F. Wastell.			
600	feet	2	inches	X	4	inches	#1 C.S. fir..	400	feet	B.M.
600	"	1	"	X	12	"	"	fir	600	"
200	"	1	"	X	6	"	"	fir	100	"
300	"	1	"	X	4	"	"	fir	100	"
900	"	1	"	X	8	"	"	shiplap fir.	600	"
200	"	2	"	X	12	"	"	cedar	400	"
100	"	6	"	X	6	"	"	cedar	300	"
500	"	1/2	"	X	12	"	"	cedar	500	"

3000 B.M. @ \$26.00

= \$78.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Po

HARRY WELLS LUMBER

Vancouver, B.C.

July 15, 1941.

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Attention - Mr. F.E. Anfield

Dear Mr. Anfield:

Please accept our thanks for your inquiry of July 12th, for material required by the Manual Training Department.

We take pleasure in listing below prices covering #1 & 2 Clear Fir and Red Cedar as follows:

1 x 3 R/L #1&2 Clr. Fir, S4S	\$47.50	per M	Net	F.O.B.	Alert Bay
1 x 4 " " " " " "	55.00	"	"	"	"
1 x 5 " " " " " "	61.50	"	"	"	"
1 x 6 " " " " " "	59.00	"	"	"	"
1 x 8 " " " " " "	61.50	"	"	"	"
1 x 10 " " " " " "	65.50	"	"	"	"
1 x 12 " " " " " "	78.50	"	"	"	"
1 x 3 R/L #1&2 Clr. Red Cedar S4S	\$71.00	M	Net	"	"
1 x 4 " " " " " "	71.00	"	"	"	"
1 x 5 " " " " " "	82.50	"	"	"	"
1 x 6 " " " " " "	91.50	"	"	"	"
1 x 8 " " " " " "	105.50	"	"	"	"
1 x 10 " " " " " "	111.00	"	"	"	"
1 x 12 " " " " " "	117.00	"	"	"	"

The above prices are all net F.O.B. Alert Bay.

We might point out in this connection that certain sizes of Fir are very difficult to obtain at present. The item of 1 x 12 is practically non-existent in so far as the mills are concerned at present, and on orders calling for 1 x 12, all we can be is to accumulate a little at a time, and, therefore, we would not be able to make prompt shipment. Regarding the Clear Cedar items it is very hard to tell you what kind of shipment could be made until we have a firm specification of just what you would require.

Regarding the items of Yellow Cedar and Pine, we regret very much we are unable to quote you prices until we have a specification of the sizes which you require. There is very little of these two items available at present as all the mills are very busy cutting Fir for war orders. Consequently we hesitate to quote prices on these items until we know just what sizes are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

If you can send us a detailed list of the sizes required to make up the 4M., feet we will be very glad to quote you by return mail.

Assuring you we appreciate receiving your value enquiries and orders which will at all times merit our very prompt attention, we are,

Yours very truly,

HARRY WELLS LUMBER LTD.

per "W.A. Butler"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth..... Indian Agency,

..... June 30th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 91

amounting to \$ 120.00..... in favour

of..... General Secretary, M.S.C.C., 604 Jarvis Street,
..... Toronto 5, Ontario.

for..... grant towards the salary of the Manual Training
Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School
for the quarter ended June 30th, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-11 dated..... November 27, 1929.



Your obedient servant,

M. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



1941-1942

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT,

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
June	30	To Departmental grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1941 @ \$40 per month	\$ 120.00
		Authorized by Departmental letter No.156-0-11 dated November 27, 1929.	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	\$ 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.

91

DATE _____

June 30th, 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
June 30, 1941.

AIR MAIL

EXD.
A₁

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant with reference to manual training supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

From reports received it would appear that this school is well supplied with equipment and consequently I presume that all they require this year is material for vocational training work.

The Department will endeavour to be as generous as possible. We feel that good work is being done at this school but it is considered that the Principal should be able to give us some idea of the value of the material that he requires. It is not necessary to obtain detailed prices but a reasonably accurate estimate is all we need to enable us to decide what amount can be allowed this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

• INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS •
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/2759.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 25, 1941.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Principal Anfield has requested information regarding the amount provided in the current year's estimates for Manual Training supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, in order that requisitions can be prepared accordingly. Copies of correspondence relating to the matter are attached for your information.

I should appreciate being informed of the amount available in this case.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 18, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed copy of letter received from Principal Anfield of St. Michael's School will be self-explanatory.

The past two years the school has submitted a requisition for manual training supplies to this office complete with estimates from various firms, and on forwarding these to the Department authority has been given for the expenditure of a certain amount for this work. This has necessitated revision of the requisition and the obtaining of new estimates which has meant a great deal of work.

I would approve of Mr. Anfield's suggestion that the Department advise this office of the amount to be sanctioned for manual training supplies, so that requisitions may be prepared and forwarded not to exceed the allotted amount.

We would appreciate an early reply so that requisitions may be prepared at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
REPORT

June 13, 1941.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

To save the enormous amount of work involved in getting bids on Manual Training Supplies and lumber, would it be possible for you to ascertain from the Department the amount they are prepared to sanction for this work in the coming school year. We could then base our requisitions on this sum and save asking firms to bid on projects or supplies only to have them cancelled out through lack of funds. In other words let us cut out our suit according to the cloth available.

Thanking you.

Sincerely yours,

W. H. H. H. H.

Principal.

FEA/B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

Sch 31st March, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 351,

amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour

of General Secretary, M.S.C.C., 604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

for grant towards the salary of the Manual Training
Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School,
for the quarter ended March 31st, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-11 dated November 27, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

M. Sead
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



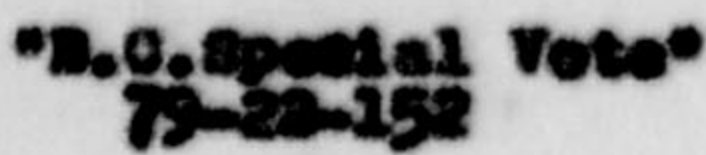
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



TORONTO 5, ONTARIO.

DATE _____

TOTAL	\$ 120.00
-------	-----------

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EXD.

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

February 26, 1941

Handwritten signature

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 312

amounting to \$ 79.18 in favour

of Telegraph Cove Mills, Ltd., Telegraph Cove, B.C.

for supplies for manual training class at the Alert Bay Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Purchase Order No. 26632 A dated September 12, 1940. Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

MS deau
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 26632 A

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 13th 19 40.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	FOR ROPEWORK CLASSES:-		
15	11n. ft. Gunwood, 1-1/4 x 1-1/2		1 00
	FOR STAFF ROOM AND ALTERATIONS TO DRUG ROOM:		
24 pcs.	2x4 - 10' #1 Com Fir S48		
100 lin.	ft. 2x4		
100 "	" 1x10 #2 Fir BB. Base		
8 pcs.	1x6 - 14 No. 2 DD Fir		
5 "	1x5 - 12 No. 2 DD Fir		
3 "	1x5 - 7 No. 2 DD Fir		
1 "	1-1/8 x 8 - 12 No. 2 DD Fir.		
18 "	1x6 - 12 No. 2 T & G		
30 "	1x6 - 12 No. 2 T & G		
100 lin.	ft. 3/4" Quarter Round.		70 98
100 "	" 1 1/2" picture mould		
140 "	" 1/2 x 2 No. 2 DD		
20 sheets	1/4" Wallboard, Firply, 48" x 108"		
12 pcs.	Sylvaply moulding - 10'		
24 "	1/4 x 1-3/8 battens		
3 doors	2/6 x 6/6 panel, Craftsman. #66.		
6 pcs.	O.G. Stop, 10'		
9 pcs.	2x4 - 9 No. 1 Com Fir S48		
2 "	1x6 - 7 No. 2 " DD		
2 "	1x6 - 10 " "		
2 "	1x3 - 10 " "		
4 "	1x6 - 12 No. 2 T & G.		7 20
20 lin.	1x2 No. 2 DD		
20 "	O.G. Stop		
10 "	3/4" 1/2 Round		
10 "	1/2 x 10 No. 2 DD BN		
1 door	2/6 x 6/6 Panel, Craftsman. #66.		
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			79 18

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your Tenders of July 22/40 and
Apr. 17th, 1940 to (School.)Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Principal, Alert Bay Indian
Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for B. C. SPECIAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Immediately.

Vote #79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 26632A

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 18th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to H. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	FOR ROPEWORK CLASSES:-		
15	lin. ft. Gumwood, 1-1/4 x 1-1/2		1 00
	FOR STAFF ROOM AND ALTERATIONS TO DRUG ROOM:		
24 pcs.	2x4 - 10' #1 Com Fir S48		
100 lin.	ft. 2x4		
100 "	1x10 #2 Fir BM. Base		
8 pcs.	1x6 - 14 No. 2 DD Fir		
5 "	1x6 - 12 No. 2 DD Fir		
3 "	1x6 - 7 No. 2 DD Fir		
1 "	1-1/8 x 8 - 12 No. 2 DD Fir.		
18 "	1x6 - 12 No. 2 T & G		
30 "	1x6 - 12 No. 2 T & G		
100 lin.	ft. 3/4" Quarter Round.		70 98
100 "	" 1 1/2" picture mould		
140 "	" 1/2 x 2 No. 2 DD		
90 sheets	1/4" Wallboard, Firply, 48" x 108"		
12 pcs.	Sylvaply moulding - 10		
24 "	1/4 x 1-3/8 battens		
3 doors	2/6 x 6/6 panel, Craftman. #66.		
6 pcs.	O.G. Stop, 10'		
9 pcs.	2x4 - 9 No. 1 Com Fir S48		
3 "	1x6 - 7 No. 2 " DD		
2 "	1x6 - 10 "		
2 "	1x3 - 10 "		
4 "	1x6 - 12 No. 2 T & G.		7 30
30 lin.	1x3 No. 2 DD		
30 "	O.G. Stop		
10 "	3/4" 1/2 Round		
10 "	1/2 x 10 No. 2 DD BM		
1 door	2/6 x 6/6 Panel, Craftman. #66.		
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			79 18

Prices F.O. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your Tender

July 22nd, 1940 and
of April 17th, 1940 to
(School.)Shipping Instructions P. E. Anfield, Principal, Alert Bay Indian
Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for B. C. SPECIAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Immediately.

Vote 779 Primary 32-329.

Encumbrance No.

D. M. Mackay.

(Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Comm. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mee Ince

Page 1.

Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

July 30, 1941.

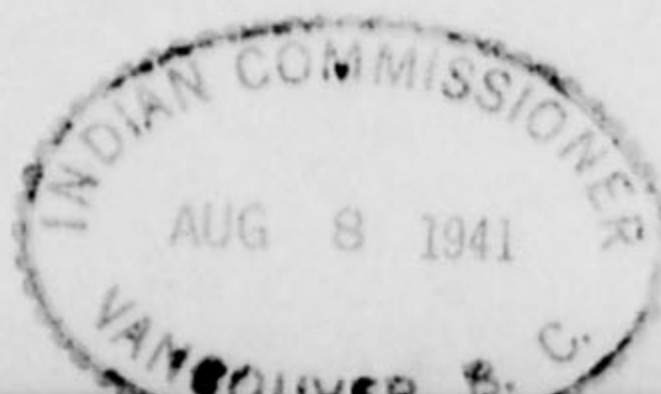
2	-	Hatchet Handles Beach O.H. 320-13	A17	\$	2.14 dz.	\$	.36
1	-	Compass Saw 2 x 14	A16		8.15 dz.		.68
12	-	Hacksaw Blades -10" Atkins	A19		2.98 dz.		2.98
1	-	set Universal Clamp Fixture 32	A28		Cannot quote		

Plane Parts - Bailey Iron #5

3	-	Cap Screws 3	A34		.10 ea. plus 10%		.33
3	-	Lever cap Screws 5	A34		.10 ea. " "		.33
2	-	Lateral Adjusting Levers 9	A34		.20 ea. " "		.44
6	-	Plane Benders 11	A34		.50 ea. " "		3.30
2	-	Plane Irons 12	A34		.30 ea. " "		.66
4	-	Handle Bolt & Nut 13	A34		.20 ea. " "		.88
2	-	Knob Bolt & Nut 14	A34		.20 ea. " "		.44
2	-	Plane Handle Screw 15	A34		.10 ea. " "		.22
2	-	Plane Handle - Bailey Wood 11 #26	A34		.22 ea. " "		.44
2	-	Veneer Scraper Blades 80B	A35		2.50 dz.		.12
12	-	Chisel Handles Ass't. #7576 617	A36		2.00 dz.		2.00
1	-	Level - A #332 x 24"	A41		4.75 ea.		4.75
3	-	Rules #3331	A45		9.95 dz.		1.49
1	-	set Tanker Drill Points 82	A54		9.36 dz. sets		.78
2	-	auto Drill Points, Std. 1000	A54		1.20 set		2.40
1	-	Auger bit, Irwin Main Bar 62T-9	A63		5.52 dz.		.46
1	-	ditto 62T-11	A63		7.73 dz.		.64
1	-	ditto 62T-13	A63		8.84 dz.		.74
1	-	Countersink - Rose 14 139	A64		5.01 dz.		.42
2	-	Twist drills - Carbon Steel 105-1/4	A68		.60 ea. less 4%		1.16

Gresport Wrench Repairs

1	-	Jaws 2 1/2 x 8"	A62		.31 ea.		.31
1	-	Thumb Screw 2 1/2 x 8"	A62		.12 ea.		.12
1	-	Spring Washer 5/16 x 8"	A62		No stock		
1	-	Pin 4/16 x 8"	A62		.04 1/2 ea.		.05
1	-	Thumb Screw 3/8 x 10"	A62		.14 ea.		.14
1	-	Spring Washer 5/16 x 10"	A62		No stock		
1	-	Pin 4/16 x 10"	A62		.04 1/2 ea.		.05
12	-	Files Zenith Extra Slim Taper 6"	A89		2.70 dz. less 35%		1.76
12	-	ditto Arcade 6"	A89		2.70 dz.		1.76
2	-	Files Auger Bit 7"	A89		3.05 dz.		.52
2	-	Files Flat Bastard Taper double cut Arcade 8"	A90		3.60 dz. less 35%		.39
2	-	quires Diamond Grit Sand Paper #00	A92-1		.20 quire		.40
3	-	" " " " " #0	A92-1		.20 quire		.60
3	-	" " " " " #1/2	A92-1		.21 quire		.63
2	-	" " " " " #1	A92-1		.23 quire		.46
2	-	" " " " " #1 1/2	A92-1		.26 quire		.52
2	-	" " " " " #2	A92-1		.30 quire		.60
1	-	Grinding wheel-Moxate #250 x 6 x 1" x 6" 3/8 Arbor for edge tools			4.00 ea. less 40%		2.40



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

July 30, 1941.

1	gro.	1/2" x 4	Steel Screws F.R.	\$.36	gro.	less 54%	\$.17
3	gro.	3/4" x 8	" " "	.54	gro.	" "	.75
3	gro.	3/4" x 6	" " "	.46	gro.	" "	.63
3	gro.	1" x 8	" " "	.62	gro.	" "	.86
3	gro.	1" x 6	" " "	.54	gro.	" "	.75
2	gro.	1 1/2" x 8	" " "	.66	gro.	" "	.61
2	gro.	1 1/2" x 6	" " "	.58	gro.	" "	.53
2	gro.	1 1/2" x 10	" " "	.76	gro.	" "	.70
2	gro.	1 1/2" x 8	" " "	.75	gro.	" "	.69
2	gro.	1 1/2" x 10	" " "	.86	gro.	" "	.79
1	gro.	2" x 10	" " "	1.10	gro.	" "	.51
2	gro.	2 1/2" x 10	" " "	1.25	gro.	" "	1.15
2	gro.	3" x 12	" " "	1.75	gro.	" "	1.61

Steel Screws R.H.

2	gro.	3/4" x 6		.46	gro.	less 52%	.44
2	gro.	1" x 6		.54	gro.	" "	.52
2	gro.	1" x 8		.62	gro.	" "	.60
1	gro.	1 1/2" x 8		.66	gro.	" "	.32
1	gro.	2" x 10		1.10	gro.	" "	.53
1	gro.	2 1/2" x 10		1.25	gro.	" "	.60
50	lbs.	1 1/2" x 17 Galv. Shingle Nails		10.40	c.lbs.		5.20
5	lbs.	3/4" x 18 Cigar Box Nails		21.50	c.lbs.		1.08
100	lbs.	2" Common Bright Nails		5.60	c.lbs.		5.60
200	lbs.	2 1/2" " " "		5.45	c.lbs.		10.90
200	lbs.	3" " " "		5.25	c.lbs.		10.50
100	lbs.	2" Finishing Nails		5.98	c.lbs.		5.98
50	lbs.	3" " " "		5.55	c.lbs.		2.78
2	lbs.	Brass plated Link Binding Nails 3/4 x 14 ga.		.29	lb.		.58
12	papers	Cut Blued Tacks 4 - #124		1.53	dz.	less 71%	.44
100	-	3/16" x 1" R.H. Stove Bolts		.83	c.		.83
100	-	1/4" x 2"		1.98	c.		1.98
8	only	Metal Knobs		Cannot quote			
2	only	Tower Bolts size 5 - #09A		1.45	dz.		.24
2	dz.pr.	#1490F Ornamental Hinges		1.00	dz.pr.		2.00
4	-	915-4-1/2" Safety Hasps		1.28	dz.		.43
1	dz.pr.	#900 - 3" Light Strap Hinges		1.08	dz.pr.		1.08
2	hanks	#7 Hercules Sash Cord		1.10	hank		2.20
1	gro.	Coat Hooks, hvy. cast iron DB102		8.05	gro.		8.05
3	rolls	2 ply Tomabawk (Duroid) Rubberoid		2.22	roll less 20%		5.33
5	gals.	#511 Martin-Senour House Paint		4.04	gal. less 10%		18.18
10	gals.	#527 " " " "		4.28	gal. less 10%		38.52
1	gal.	#518 " " " "		4.14	gal. less 10%		3.73
2	gals.	#562 " " " "		4.14	gal. less 10%		7.45
1	gal.	Iron Luke Roof & Metal Paint- Black		3.30	gal. less 10%		2.97
1	gal.	" " " " " - Red		3.30	gal.	" "	2.97
1	qt.	Miracle Q.D. Enamel		1.57	ea.	" "	1.41
1	qt.	White Neu-Gloss		1.22	ea.	" "	1.10
1	qt.	Grey " "		1.22	ea.	" "	1.10
1	qt.	Yellow " "		1.22	ea.	" "	1.10
1	qt.	Blue " "		1.22	ea.	" "	1.10
1	qt.	Golden Green Neu-Gloss		1.22	ea.	" "	1.10
1	qt.	Revelatoke Red Neugloss		1.22	ea.	" "	1.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

July 30, 1941.

1	qt.	Black 100% Paint	\$ 1.12 ea. less 10%	\$ 1.01
8	gals.	Pure Turpentine	1.30 gal.	10.40
1	qt.	#33 1c Pages Liquid Glue	11.30 dz.	.92
1/12	dz.	#7 Red Devil Turret Head Glass Cutters	4.95 dz.	.41
1	dz.	#242 Cutter Wheels	1.20 dz.	1.20
2	papers	#1 Triangle Glaziers Points 1 lb.	.17 lb.	.17
3	-	1" Steamline Brushes	2.06 dz. less 10%	.47
2	-	2" " "	7.96 dz. " "	1.20
2	boxes	#56 Linoleum Binding	1.80 box	3.60
2	gals.	100% Martin-Sencour Outside Flat White		
		Paint	4.38 gal. less 10%	7.88
2	gals.	ditto #525 Black	4.14 gal. " "	7.45
1	gal.	ditto #525 Red	4.63 gal. " "	4.21
1	gal.	ditto #1327 Green	4.38 gal. " "	3.94
15	lbs.	Hardware Manila rope 1/4" - 3 strand	.30 lb.	4.50
1	pc.	Hard rolled soft sheet copper 6 1/2 lbs.	.39 lb.	2.44
		30" x 30" - 15 cs.		
1	box	Copper Rivets & Burrs 3/8" - 8 AG 1 lb.	.41 lb.	.41
1,000	-	#14 tinned Rivets	.34 M	.34
10	-	#1125 x IV Flashlight bulbs	.09 ea.	.90
100	-	#500 Iron Fasteners	.42 c.	.42
2	rolls	Friction Taper (8 oz.) 1 lb.	.38 lb.	.38
6	-	1-1/2 V Batteries #741	.98 ea.	5.88
100	-	1/4 x 2-1/2" F.H. Stove Polts, Bright	2.34 c. less 60%	.94
25	lbs.	Fish Box Nails 3" (Harring)	5.80 c.lbs.	1.45
2	gro.	1-3/4" x 10 F.H. Steel Screws	.96 gro. less 52%	.92
1	gal.	#551 Deep Blue Martin-Sencour House Paint	4.14 gal. less 10%	3.73
1	gal.	#513 Buff " " " "	4.14 gal. " "	3.73
2	pcas.	Br Iron half Oval 3/8" x 3" x 60" 29 lbs.	8.75 c.lbs.	2.54
25	lbs.	Putty	6.25 c.lbs.	1.56
2	dz.	Wash Fasteners - EAT01829	1.05 dz.	2.10
40	lbs.	Smooth Steel Wire Soft Galv. 10 gauge	7.25 c.lbs.	2.90
5	lbs.	1-1/4" Copper Clout Nails - 5 lbs.	.59 lb.	2.95
1	lb.	2" Wrought Soft Nails Galv.	.17 lb.	.17
1	gal.	Barnacle Bill marine hull paint #1800		
		untinted, gray	4.32 gal. less 10%	3.89
1	gal.	Barnacle Bill marine hull paint, Marine		
		Green	5.88 gal. " "	5.29
<u>Gal. Screws F.H.</u>				
5	gro.	1" x 7	.58 gro. less 37%	1.83
1	gro.	1 1/4" x 8	.66 gro. " "	.42
2	dz.	1 1/2" x 10	.86 gro. " "	.09
2	dz.	2" x 10	1.10 gro. " "	.11
1	dz.	3" x 10	1.42 gro. " "	.08
6	only	4" x 10	2.50 gro. " "	.06
2	qt.	Jeffery Aviation Marine Glue	1.35 ea.	2.70
2	pr.	Rib Socket Carlocks #422-1	.55 pr.	1.10
2	gro.	1-1/2" x 8 Galv. F.H. Screws	.75 gro. less 37%	.95
2	gro.	2" x 8 " " "	.90 gro. " "	1.13

Terms: Net 30 days, F.O.B. Alert Bay, B. C.

\$ 295.57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS

J. F. BELYEA

PRESIDENT

GORDON

VICE-PRESIDENT

& MANAGER

R. E. COLE

SECRETARY-TREASURER

STANLEY BURKE

J. H. LAWSON, K. C.

W. G. MURRIN

CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD

G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE

OUR REFERENCE J.A.T.

DATE Aug. 2nd. 1941

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANYFOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

QUOTATION

St. Michael's
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.Attention- Mr.F.E. Anfield, Principal

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your enquiry and are pleased to quote
as follows:

2	only Bench Axe Handles 18" Tecumseh	3.17 dz.	.53
1	" Compass Saw # 2 x 14" Disston's	8.81 dz.	.73
12	" Hacksaw Blades 10" # 1810 Atkins	3.05 dz.	3.05
1	set Universal Clamp Fixture, 32	3.60 set	3.60

Plain Parts- Bailey Iron # 5

3	only Cap Screws, 3	.12 ea.	.36
3	" Lever Cap Screws, 5	.12 ea.	.36
2	" Lateral Adjusting Levers, 9	.25 ea.	.50
6	" Plane Handles, 11	.62 ea.	3.72
2	" Plane Knobs, 12	.37 ea.	.74
4	" Handle Bolt & Nut, 13	.25 ea.	1.00
2	" Knob Bolt & Nut 14	.25 ea.	.50
2	" Plane Handle screws, 15	.12 ea.	.24
2	" Plane Handle Bailey Wood, 11	.62 ea.	1.24
2	" Veneer Scraper Blades for # 80 Scraper	4.42 dz.	.74
12	" Chisel Handles, Asstd. # 7576	2.65 dz.	2.65
1	" Level # 232 x 24" Stanley	5.41 ea.	5.41
3	" Rules 3851 (66 1/2)	6.72 dz.	1.68
1	set Yankee Drill Points 8 in set	.95 set	.95
2	sets Drill Points Std. Goodell Pratt	.92 set	1.84
1	only Auger Bit Irwin Main Bar 62T-9	6.85 dz.	.57
1	" " " " " " 62-T-11	8.72 dz.	.73
1	" " " " " " 62T-13	9.96 dz.	.83
1	" Countersunk-Rose # 6096 x 5/8"	5.45 dz.	.45
2	" Twist Drills Carbon Steel 105-1/4	3.25 dz.	.54

Genuine Crescent Wrench Repairs

1	only Jaw 8"	.36 ea.	.36
1	" Thumb Screw 8"	.14 ea.	.14
1	" Spring Washer 8"	.05 ea.	.05

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS,
CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER
CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Genuine Crescent Wrench Repairs

1	only Pin 8"	.05 ea.	.05
1	" Thumb Screw 10"	.17 ea.	.17
1	"2 Spring Washer 10"	.05 ea.	.05
1	" Pin 10"	.05 ea.	.05
12	" Files, Extra Slim Taper 6" Great Western	1.89 dz.	1.89
12	" " Slim Taper 6" " "	1.89 dz.	1.89
2	" Files Auger Bit 7" " "	2.80 dz.	.47
2	" Files Flat Bastard Taper Double Cut 8" Great Western	2.52 dz.	.42
2	quires Diamond Grit Sand Paper, 00	.18 qre.	.36
3	" " " " " 0	.18 qre.	.54
3	" " " " " 1/2	.20 qre.	.60
2	" " " " " 1	.22 qre.	.44
2	" " " " " 1 1/2	.25 qre.	.50
2	" " " " " 2	.28 qre.	.56
1	only Grinding Wheel Aloxite 1" x 6"	2.40 ea.	2.40
	3/8 Arbor for Edge Tools		
1	gro. Steel screws F.H.1 1/2 x 4 Bright Wood	.20 gro.	.20
3	" Screws 3/4 x 8 Bright Wood	.27 gro.	.81
3	" " 3/4 x 6 " "	.23 gro.	.69
3	" " 1 x 8 " "	.31 gro.	.93
3	" " 1 x 6 " "	.27 gro.	.81
2	" " 1 1/2 x 8 " "	.33 gro.	.66
2	" " 1 1/2 x 6 " "	.31 gro.	.62
2	" " 1 1/2 x 10 " "	.39 gro.	.78
2	" " 1 1/2 x 10 " "	.38 gro.	.76
2	" " 1 1/2 x 10 " "	.43 gro.	.86
1	" " 2 x 10 " "	.56 gro.	.56
2	" " 2 1/2 x 10 " "	.63 gro.1	1.26
2	" " 3 x 12 " "	.88 gro.	1.76

Steel Screws R.H.

2	gro. 3/4 x 6 Bright Wood	.25 gr.	.50
2	" 1 x 6 " "	.30 gr.	.60
2	" 1 x 8 " "	.33 gr.	.66
1	" 1 1/2 x 8 " "	.36 gro.	.36
1	" 2 x 10 " "	.60 gr.	.60
1	" 2 1/2 x 10 " "	.69 gr.	.69
50	lbs. Galv. Shingle Nails 1-1/8 " x 7	11.04 C lbs.	5.52
5	lbs. Cigar Box Nails 3/4 x 18	.24 lb.	1.20
100	" Common Bright Nails 2"	5.69 C lbs.	5.69
200	" " " 2 1/2"	5.54 "	11.08
200	" " " 3 1/2"	5.34 "	10.68
100	" Finishing Nails 2"	6.07 "	6.07
50	" " " 3"	5.64 "	2.82
2	"only Brass Plated Lino Binding Nails	.31 lb	.62
12	only Papers Cut Blued Tacks 4 oz. 1/2 Wt.		
	Papers	.44 dz.	.44
100	only R.H. Stove Bolts 3/16 x 1"	.39 C	.39
100	" R.H. " " 1/4 x 2"	.93 C	.93
8	sets Metal Knobs 9106 R3 2 pce.	4.55 dz. sets	3.03
2	only Tower Bolts size 5" x 09	1.45 dz.	.24
2	dz. prs. Ornamental Hinges 1490-F x 3/4"	1.10 dz.pr.	2.20

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

4	only Safety Hasps, 915-4-1/2	1.35 dz.	.45
1	dz. prs. Strap Hinges 900-3" Light	1.15 dz. prs.	1.15
2	Hanks Hercules Sash Cord, 7 approx. 4 lb.	.72 lb.	2.88
1	gro. Coat Hooks Heavy Steel wire school-house # 74 x 4"	1.44 dz.	17.28
3	rolls Duroid 2 ply Prepare Roofing	2.06 roll	6.18
5	gals. Cream House Paint " Dyke" in 1's	3.93 gal.	19.65
10	" Special Green House Paint " Dyke"	3.93 gal.	39.30
1	" Buff House Paint " Dyke"	3.93 gal.	3.93
2	" Grey House Paint " Dyke"	3.93 gal.	7.86
1	" Roof & Metal Paint Black, " Danboline"	3.29 gal.	3.29
1	" " " " Red	3.29 gal.	3.29
1	qt. Enamel Rhino 4 hour	1.22 ga.	1.22
1	" " White "	1.22 ea.	1.22
1	" " Grey "	1.22 ea.	1.22
1	" " Yellow "	1.22 ea.	1.22
1	" " Blue "	1.22 ea.	1.22
1	" " Red "	1.22 ea.	1.22
1	" " Green "	1.22 ea.	1.22
1	" " Black "	1.22 ea.	1.22
8	gals. Turpentine (Pure) in 4's	1.35 gal.	10.80
1	qt. LePages Liquid Glue	12.00 dz.	1.00
1	only Red Devil Turret Head Glass Cutter # 48	5.25 dz.	.44
1	doz. Cutter Wheels #242	1.50 dz.	1.50
2	only 1/2 lb. pkges. Glaziers Points 4to000	.20 lb.	.20
3	" Paint Brushes 1" Matchless Rubber set	2.92 dz.	.73
2	" " " 2" " "	6.34 dz.	1.06
2	boxes Linoleum Binding 10/4	5.90 dz.	.99
2	gals. Outside Flat White Paint	3.35 gal.	6.70
2	" " " Black "	3.35 gal.	6.70
1	" " " Red "	3.35 gal.	3.35
1	" " " Green "	3.50 gal.	3.50
15	lbs. Hardware Manila Rope 1/4" 3 strand	.23 lb.	3.45
1	pce Hard Rolled soft Sheet Copper 16 oz. 30# x 30" 6-1/4 lbs.	.32 1/2 lb.	21.03
2	boxes Copper Rivets & Burrs 3/8" 8AC 1/2 lb. boxes	.52 lb.	.52
1,000	only Tinned Rivets 14 oz. per M.	.45 M.	.45
10	only Flashlight Bulbs 6 V # 605 Mazda	.10 ea.	1.00
100	only Loom Fasteners # 500	4.15 M.	.41
2	rolls Friction Tape 8 oz. (1 lb)	.43 lb.	.43
6	only 1-1/2 V. Batteries 6 E	.38 ea.	2.28
100	only 1/4 x 2 1/2 F.H. Stove Bolts Bright	1.10 C	1.10
100	lbs. Fish Box Nails 3" x 8 ga. Barbed & Coated in 100 lb. kegs only	5.95 C lbs.	5.95
25	lbs. Box Nails 3" x 11 ga. Barbed & Coated	6.74 C lbs.	
2	gro. 1 1/4" x 10 R.H. Steel Screws Bright Wood	.53 gro.	1.06
1	gal House Paint Deep Blue " Dyke"	3.93 gal.	3.93
1	" " " Buff "	3.93 gal.	3.93
2	pees. Bar Iron Half Oval 3/8" x 3" x 60" Regret unable to quote	6.30 C lbs.	1.58
25	lbs. Putty	1.20 dz.	2.40
2	doz. Sash Fasteners, Cast Iron # 25R3	6.65 C lbs.	2.66
40	lbs. Smooth Steel Wire Soft Galv. 19 ga.	.63 lb.	3.15
5	lbs. 1 1/4" Copper Clout Nails		

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1	lb.	2" Wrought Boat Nails, Galv.	17.45 C lbs.	.17
1	gal.	Marine Hull Paint Battleship Grey " Dyke"	3.93 gal.	3.93
1	gal.	Barnacle Bill Marine Hull Paint Marine Green " Dyke"	3.93 gal.	3.93
<u>Galv. Screws F.H.</u>				
5	gro.	1" x 7	.45 gr.	2.25
1	"	1 1/4" x 8	.51 gr.	.51
2	doz.	1 1/2" x 10	.75 gro.	.13
2	"	2" x 10	.96 gr.	.16
1	"	3" x 10, quote 3 x 12	1.52 gr.	.13
6	only	4" x 10, quote 3 1/2 x 16 or- 4 x 20	2.91 gr.	.12
2	qts.	Jeffery Aviation Marine Glue	4.31 gr.	
2	prs.	Bit Socket Row Locks # 422-1	2.73 ea.	5.46
2	gro.	1-1/2" x 8 Galv. Screws F.H.	.32 pr.	.64
2	gro.	2" x 8 Galv. Screws F.H. quote 1 1/2" x 8	.59 gr.	1.18
			.66 gr.	1.32

317.17

F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C.
Sales Tax included
Net 30 Days.

IMPORTANT

Owing to the present National Emergency, this quotation is for immediate acceptance only and prices will be subject to any change in the existing rates of duty, sales and excise taxes and foreign exchange applicable to this material at date of delivery.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

H. A. Thomson
SALES DEPARTMENT.

JAT/T.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MANAGERS & DIRECTORS
J. BELYEA
 PRESIDENT
D. GORDON
 VICE-PRESIDENT
 & MANAGER
R. E. COLE
 SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
 BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
 ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
 PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE

OUR REFERENCE **J.A.T.**

DATE **Aug. 2nd. 1941**

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
 TO THE COMPANY

QUOTATION

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
 APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

**St. Michael's
 Indian Residential School,
 Alert Bay, B.C.**

Attention-Mr. F.E. Anfield. Principal

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your enquiry and are pleased to quote
 as follows:-

2	only Bench Axe Handles 18" Tecumseh	3.17 dz.	.53
1	" Compass Saw # 2 x 14" Disston's	8.81 dz.	.73
12	" Hacksaw Blades 10" # 1810 Atkins	3.05 dz.	3.05
1	set Universal Clamp Fixture, 32	3.60 set	3.60

Plain Parts- Bailey Iron # 5

3	only Cap Screws, 3	.12 ea.	.36
3	" Lever Cap Screws, 5	.12 ea.	.36
2	" Lateral Adjusting Levers, 9	.25 ea.	.50
6	" Plane Handles, 11	.62 ea.	3.72
2	" Plane Knobs, 12	.37 ea.	.74
4	" Handle Bolt & Nut, 13	.25 ea.	1.00
2	" Knob Bolt & Nut, 14	.25 ea.	.50
2	" Plane Handle Screws, 15	.12 ea.	.24
2	" Plane Handle, Baily Wood, 11	.62 ea.	1.24
2	" Veneer Scraper Blades for # 80 Scraper	4.42 dz.	.74
12	" Chisel Handles, Asstd. # 7576	2.65 dz.	2.65
1	" Level # 232 x 24" Stanley	5.41 ea.	5.41
3	" Rules 3851 (66 1/2)	6.72 dz.	1.68
1	set Yankee Drill Points, 8 in set	.95 set	.95
2	sets Drill Points, Std. Goodell Pratt	.92 set	1.84
1	only Auger Bit, Irwin Main Bar 62T-9	6.85 dz.	.57
1	" " " " " 62T-11	8.72 dz.	.73
1	" " " " " 62T-13	9.96 dz.	.83
1	" Countersink- Rose # 6096 x 5/8"	5.45 dz.	.45
2	" Twist Drills, Carbon Steel 105-1/4	3.25 dz.	.54

Genuine Crescent Wrench Repairs

1	only Jaw, 8"	.36 ea.	.36
1	" Thumb Screw 8"	.14 ea.	.14
1	" Spring Washer 8"	.05 ea.	.05

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS,
 CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER
 CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Genuine Crescent Wrench Repairs

1	only	Pin 8"	.05 ea.	.05
1	"	Thumb Screw 10"	.17 ea.	.17
1	"	Spring Washer 10"	.05 ea.	.05
1	"	Pin 10"	.05 ea.	.05
12	"	Files, Extra Slim Taper 6" Great Western	1.89 dz.	1.89
12	"	" Slim Taper 6"	1.89 dz.	1.89
2	"	Files Auger Bit 7"	2.80 dz.	.47
2	"	Files Flat Bastard Taper Double Cut 8" Great Western	2.52 dz.	.42
2	quires	Diamond Grit Sand Paper, 00	.18 qr.	.36
3	"	" " " " 0	.18 qr.	.54
3	"	" " " " 1/2	.20 qr.	.60
2	"	" " " " 1	.22 qr.	.44
2	"	" " " " 1 1/2	.25 qr.	.50
2	"	" " " " 2	.28 qr.	.56
1	only	Grinding Wheel Aloxite 1" x 6"	2.40 ea.	2.40
		3/8 Arbor for Edge Tools		
1	gro.	Steel screws F.H. 1/2 x 4 Bright Wood	.20 gr.	.20
3	"	Screws 3/4 x 8 Bright Wood	.27 gr.	.81
3	"	" 3/4 x 6 " "	.23 gr.	.69
3	"	" 1 x 8 " "	.31 gr.	.93
3	"	" 1 x 6 " "	.27 gr.	.81
2	"	" 1 1/2 x 8 " "	.33 gr.	.66
2	"	" 1 1/2 x 6 " "	.31 gr.	.62
2	"	" 1 1/2 x 10 " "	.39 gr.	.78
2	"	" 1 1/2 x 8 " "	.38 gr.	.76
2	"	" 1 1/2 x 10 " "	.43 gr.	.86
1	"	" 2 x 10 " "	.56 gr.	.56
2	"	" 2 1/2 x 10 " "	.63 gr.	1.26
2	"	" 3 x 12 " "	.88 gr.	1.76

Steel Screws, R.H.

2	gro.	3/4 x 6	Bright Wood	.25 gr.	.50
2	"	1 x 6	" "	.30 gr.	.60
2	"	1 x 8	" "	.33 gr.	.66
1	"	1 1/2 x 8	" "	.36 gr.	.36
1	"	2 x 10	" "	.60 gr.	.60
1	"	2 1/2 x 10	" "	.69 gr.	.69
50	lbs.	Galv. Shingle Nails 1-1/8" x 17		11.04 C Lbs.	5.52
5	"	Cigar Box Nails 3/4 x 18		.24 lb.	1.20
100	"	Common Bright Nails 2"		5.69 C lbs.	5.69
200	"	" " " 2 1/4"		5.54 " "	11.08
200	"	" " " 3"		5.34 " "	10.68
100	"	Finishing Nails 2"		6.07 " "	6.07
50	"	" " " 3"		5.64 " "	2.82
2	"	Brass Plated Lino Binding Nails		.31 lb.	.62
12	only	Papers Cut Blued Tacks, 4 oz. 1/2 Wt.			
		Papers		.44 dz.	.44
100	only	R.H. Stove Bolts 3/16 x 1"		.39 C	.39
100	"	" " " 1/4 x 2"		.93 C	.93
8	sets	Metal Knobs 9106 R 3 2 pce.		4.55 dz.sets	3.03
2	only	Tower Bolts size 5", 09		1.45 dz.	.24
2	dz.	pr. Ornamental Hinges 1490-F x 3/4"		1.10 dz.pr.	2.20

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

only Safety Hasps, 915-4-1/2	1.35 dz.	.45
1 dz. prs. Strap Hinges, 900- 3" Light	1.15 dz.pr.	1.15
2 Hanks Hercules Sash Cord, 7 approx. 4 lbs.	.72 lb.	2.88
1 gro. Coat Hooks Heavy Steel wire schoolhouse # 74 x 4"	1.44dz.	17.28
3 rolls Duroid 2 ply Prepared Roofing	2.06 roll	6.18
5 gals. Cream House Paint " Dyke" in 1's	3.93 gal.	19.65
10 " Special Green House Paint " Dyke"	3.93 gal.	39.30
1 " Buff House Paint " Dyke"	3.93 gal.	3.93
2 " Grey House Paint " Dyke"	3.93 gal.	7.86
1 " Roof & Metal Paint Black, " Danboline"	3.29 gal.	3.29
1 " " " Red	3.29 gal.	3.29
1 qt. Enamel Rhino, 4 Hour	1.22 ea.	1.22
1 " " White "	1.22 ea.	1.22
1 " " Grey "	1.22 ea.	1.22
1 " " Yellow "	1.22 ea.	1.22
1 " " Blue "	1.22 ea.	1.22
1 " " Red "	1.22 ea.	1.22
1 " " Green "	1.22 ea.	1.22
1 " " Black "	1.35 gal.	10.80
8 gals. Turpentine (Pure) in 4's	12.00 dz.	1.00
1 qt. LePages Liquid Glue	5.25 dz.	.44
1 only Red Devil Turret Head Glass Cutter # 40	1.50 dz.	1.50
1 doz. Cutter Wheels # 242	.20 lb.	.20
2 only 1/2 lb. packets Glaziers Points # 4to 000	2.92 dz.	.73
3 " Paint Brushes 1" Matchless Rubber set	6.34 dz.	1.06
2 " " " 2" " "	5.90 dz.	.99
2 boxes Linoleum Binding 10/4	3.35 gal.	6.70
2 gals. Outside Flat White Paint	3.35 gal.	6.70
2 " " " Black "	3.35 gal.	3.35
1 " " " Red "	3.50 gal.	3.50
1 " " " Green "	.23 lb.	3.45
15 lbs. Hardware Manila Rope 1/4", 3 strand	.32 lb.	2.03
1 pce. Hard Rolled Soft Sheet Copper 6-1/4 lbs.	.52 lb.	.52
16 oz. 30# x 30"	.45 M.	.45
2 boxes Copper Rivets & Burrs 3/8"-8 AC 1/2 lb boxes	.10 ea.	1.00
1,000 only Tinned Rivets 14 oz. per M.	4.15 M.	.41
10 only Flashlight Bulbs 6V. # 605 Mazda	.43 lb.	.43
100 only Loom Fasteners # 500	.38 ea.	2.28
2 rolls Friction Tape, 8 oz. (11lb)	1.10 C	1.10
6 only 1-1/2 V. Batteries 6E	5.95 C lbs.	5.95
100 only 1/4 x 2 1/2 F.H. Stove Bolts Bright	6.74 C lbs.	
100 lbs. Fish Box Nails 3" x 8 ga. Barbed & Coated in 100 lb kegs only	.53 gro.	1.06
25 lbs. Box Nails 3" x 11 ga. Barbed & Coated	3.93 gal.	3.93
2 gro. 1 1/4" x 10 R.H. Steel Screws Bright Wood	3.93 gal.	3.93
1 gal. House Paint Deep Blue " Dyke"		
1 " " " Buff "		
2 pce. Bar Iron Half Oval 3/8" x 3" x 60"	6.30 C lbs.	1.58
Regret unable to quote	1.20 dz.	2.40
25 lbs. Putty	6.65 C lbs.	2.66
2 doz. Sash Fasteners, Cast Iron # 25R3	.63 lb.	3.15
40 lbs. Smooth Steel Wire Soft Galv. 19 ga.		
5 lbs. 1 1/4" Copper Clout Nails		

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1 lb.	2" Wrought Boat Nails, Galv.	17.45 C lbs.	.17
1 gal.	Marine Hull Paint Battleship Grey, "Dyke"	3.93 gal.	3.93
1 gal.	Barnacle Bill Marine Hull Paint Marine Green, "Dyke"	3.93 gal.	3.93

Galv. Screws F.H.

5 gro.	1" x 7	.45 gro.	2.25
1 "	1 1/4" x 8	.51 gro.	.51
2 doz.	1 1/2" x 10	.75 gro.	.13
2 "	2" x 10	.96 gro.	.16
1 "	3" x 10 , quote 3 x 12	1.52 gro.	.13
6 only	4" x 10 quote 3 1/2 x 16	2.91 gro.	.12
	or. 4 x 20	4.31 gro.	
2 qt.	Jeffery Aviation Marine Glue	2.73 ea.	5.46
2 prs.	Bit Socket Row Locks # 422-1	.32 pr.	.64
2 gro.	1-1/2" x 8 Galv. Screws F.H.	.59 gro.	1.18
2 gro.	2" x 8 Galv. Screws F. H.	.66 gro.	1.32
	quote 1 1/4" x 8		

317.17.

F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C.
Sales Tax included
Net 30 Days.

IMPORTANT

Giving to the present National Emergency, this quotation is for immediate acceptance only and prices will be subject to any change in the existing rates of duty, sales and excise taxes and foreign exchange applicable to this material at date of delivery.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J.A. Thomson
SALES DEPARTMENT.

JAT/T.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED. BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MCLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

Vancouver, B.C. July 31, 1941.

St. Michael's School,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Gentlemen:

In reply to your enquiry of July 26th. for
quotation on a list of supplies, we are pleased to attach
our quotation for same.

Terms: Net 30 days, F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C.
Sales Tax Included

SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS,
ALSO ANY NEW GOVERNMENT TAXES THAT MAY APPLY.

Trusting we may be of further service to you
in this regard, we are,

Yours truly,

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

QUOTATION DEPARTMENT.

J.O. MOORE:DB
Attach. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Marshall Wells AG Hed

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERT BAY B. C.

2	Hatchet Handles	320-18	A13	2.35 doz	.39
1	Compass Saw	56F-BE	A16	5.61 doz	.47
12	Hacksaw Blades-10"	V1810	A19	36.60 doz	3.05
1	Set Universal Clamp Fixture	32	A28	3.62 set	3.62

Plane Parts - Bailey Iron #5

3	Cap Screws	3	A34	.12 ea.	.36
3	Lever Cap Screws	5	A34	.62 ea.	1.86
2	Lateral Adjusting Levers	9	A34	.16 ea.	.32
6	Plane Handles	11	A34	.49 ea.	2.94
2	Plane Knob	12	A34	.37 ea.	.74
4	Handle Bolt & Nut	13	A34	.37 ea.	1.48
2	Knob Bolt & Nut	14	A34	.25 ea.	.50
2	Plane Handle Screw	15	A34	.12 ea.	.24
2	Plane Handle - Baily Wood	11	A34	.49 ea.	.98
2	Veneer Scraper Blades	808	A35	.36 ea.	.72
12	Chisel Handles Asstd.	617	A38	1.35 doz	1.35
1	Level - A	#232 x 24"	A41	5.31 ea.	5.31
	#124 sold out. No more available				
3	Rules	3851 (66 1/2)	A45	6.72 doz	1.68
1	Set Yankee Drill Points	8D	A54	.92 ea.	.92
2	Sets Drill Points, Std.	1006	A54	Do not stock	
1	Auger Bit, Irwin Main Bar	62T-9	A61	6.85 Doz	.57
1	Do	62T-11	A61	8.70 Doz	.72
1	Do	62T-13	A61	9.95 Doz	.83
1	Countersink - Rose	14	A64	4.10 doz	.34
2	Twist Drills - Carbon Steel 105-1/4		A68	3.25 Doz	.54

Crescent Bench Repaire

1	Jaws	2M8"	A82	.37 ea.	.37
1	Thumbscrew	3N 8"	A82	.15 ea.	.15
1	Spring Washer	5P 8"	A82	.05 ea.	.05
1	Pin	4R 8"	A82	.05 ea.	.05
1	Thumbscrew	3N 10"	A82	.05 ea.	.05
1	Spring Washer	5P 10"	A82	.05 ea.	.05
1	Pin	4R 10"	A82	.05 ea.	.05
12	Files Zenith Extra Slim Taper 6"		A89	1.89 Doz	1.89



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

12	Files Zenith Slim Taper	6"	A89	1.90 doz	1.90
2	Files Auger Bit	7"	A89	3.50 doz	.58
2	Files Flat Bastard Taper double cut	8"	A90	2.52 doz	.42
2	Quire, Diamond Grit sand paper	00	A92-1	.23 quire	.46
3	Do	0	A92-1	.23 quire	.69
3	Do	1/2	A92-1	.24 quire	.72
2	Do	1	A92-1	.26 quire	.52
2	Do	1 1/2	A92-1	.30 quire	.60
2	Do	2	A92-1	.35 quire	.70
1	Grinding wheel-Alexite #250E6-1" x 6" 3/8 arbor for edge tools		A94	2.41 each	2.41
1	Gro. Steel screws F.H.	1/2 x 4	A195	.20 gro	.20
3	Gro. Screws	3/4 x 8	A195	.31 gro	.93
3	Do	3/4 x 6	A195	.27 gro	.81
3	Do	1 x 8	A195	.35 gro	1.05
3	Do	1 x 6	A195	.30 gro	.90
2	Gro. screws	1 1/2 x 8	A195	.38 gro	.76
2	Do	1 1/2 x 6	A195	.33 gro	.66
2	Do	1 1/2 x 10	A195	.44 gro	.88
2	Do	1 1/2 x 8	A195	.43 gro	.86
2	Do	1 1/2 x 10	A195	.49 gro	.98
1	Do	2 x 10	A195	.63 gro	.63
2	Do	2 1/2 x 10	A195	.71 gro	1.42
2	Do	3 x 12	A195	.99 gro	1.98
Steel Screws R. H.					
2	Gro.	3/4 x 6	A195	.28 gro	.56
2	Gro.	1 x 6	A195	.33 gro	.66
2	Gro.	1 x 8	A195	.38 gro	.76
1	Gro.	1 1/2 x 8	A195	.40 gro	.40
1	Gro.	2 x 10	A195	.67 gro	.67
1	Gro.	2 1/2 x 10	A195	.71 gro	.71
50	Lbs. Galv. shingle nails	1 1/2 x 17		11.86 C lbs	5.93
5	Lbs. Cigar Box nails	1/2 x 18		23.90 C lbs	1.20
100	Lbs. Com. Bright Nails	2"		5.65 C lbs	5.65
200	Lbs. Do	2 1/2"		5.50 C lbs	10.99
200	Lbs. Do	3 1/2"		5.30 C lbs	10.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

100 lbs.	Finishing nails	2"	6.03 C lbs.	6.03
50 lbs.	DO	3"	5.58 " "	2.79
2 lbs.	Brass plated line binding nails		.32 lb.	.64
12	Papers cut blued tacks	4-#124	.45 Doz	.45
100	H.H. stove bolts	3/16 x 1"	.44 C	.44
100	Do	1/4" x 2"	.96 C	.96
8	Only Metal Knobs	B125/AY22	4.50 Doz prs.	3.03
2	Only Tower bolts size 5	09-light	2.35 Doz	.39
2	Doz. Pr. Ornamental hinges	1490-F	1.31 Doz prs.	2.62
4	Only Safety Hasps	915-4-1/2"	1.40 Doz	.47
1	Doz prs. Strap hinges	900-3" light	1.16 Doz prs.	1.16
2	Hanks Hercules sash cord	7	1.61 each	3.22
1	Gro. Coat hooks, heavy cast iron	21	7.81 Gro.	7.81
3	Rolls Duroid rubberoid	2 ply	2.21 Roll	6.63
5	Gals. M.W. cream house paint		3.04 each	15.21
10	Gals. M.W. special green house paint		3.04 "	30.43
1	Gal. M.W. buff house paint		3.04 "	3.04
2	Gals. M.W. grey house paint		3.04 "	6.09
1	Gal. M.W. roof & metal paint black		1.31 "	1.31
1	Gal. M.W. do	red	2.52 "	2.52
1	Quart Miracle Q.D. Enamel		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Winnipeg White		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Gordon Grey		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Yukon Yellow		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Banff Blue		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Revelstoke Red		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Golden Green		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Black		1.13 "	1.13
8	Gal. Turpentine (pure)		1.43 "	11.44
1	Quart LePage's liquid glue		12.36 Doz	1.03
1	Quart Red Devil Turret Head Glass Cutter #45		7.15 Doz	.60
1	Doz Cutter wheels #242		1.42 Doz	1.42
2	Papers Glasiers pts. Triangle 1		1.25 Doz	.21
3	Tremont brushes	1"	2.75 Doz	.69
2	Do	2"	5.90 Doz	.98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2	boxes Linoleum binding	10/4	5.90	doz	.98
2	Gal. Outside flat white paint M.W.		3.29	each	6.58
2	Gal. Do black do		3.05	"	6.09
1	Gal. Do red do		3.04	"	3.04
1	Gal. Do green do		3.04	"	3.04
15	lbs. Hardware Manila rope 1/4" 3 strand		.23	lb.	3.45
1	pc. Hard rolled soft sheet copper quote 16 oz 30" x 30"		.38	lb.	.86
1	box copper rivets & burrs 3/8" - 8 AC 1 lb.		.59	lb.	.59
1,000	tinned rivets	14	.54	M	.54
10	Flashlight bulbs 6V	1125	.10	each	1.00
100	loom fasteners	500	.60	C	.60
2	Rolls Friction tape	8 oz (11b)	.43	lb.	.43
6	1-1/2 V Batteries	68	.39	each	2.34
100	only 1/4 x 2-1/2" F.H. stove bolts, bright		.79	C	.79
25	lbs. Fish box nails	3" (Herring)	7.40	C lbs.	1.85
2	Gre. 1-3/4" x 10 H.H. steel screws		.59	Gre.	1.18
1	Gal. M.W. house paint deep blue		3.04		3.04
1	Gal. M.W. Do buff		3.04		3.04
2	pc. Bar iron half oval 3/8" x 3" x 60"	see alternative below			
25	lbs. Putty		6.60	C lbs.	1.65
2	doz Bash fasteners - cast iron 244-AY22		1.32	Doz	2.64
40	lbs. Smooth steel wire soft galv. 10 gauge		7.85	C lbs.	3.14
45	lbs. 1-1/4" copper clout nails		.65	lb.	3.25
1	lb. 2" wrought heat nails galvd.		17.15		17.15
1	Gal. Barnacle Bill marine hull paint, Battleship grey		3.12		3.12
1	Gal. Barnacle Bill marine hull paint, Marine green		3.12		3.12
<u>GALV. SCREWS E. H.</u>					
5	Gre.	1" x 7	.50	Gre.	2.50
1	Gre.	1 1/4" x 8	.58	"	.58
2	Doz	1 1/2" x 10	.90		.15
2	Doz	2" x 10	1.15		.19
1	Doz	3" x 10	1.48		.12
6	Only	4" x 10 quote 12 ga.	2.60		.11
2	qt. Jeffery Aviation marine glue		1.89	each	3.78
2	Pr. Rib socket oralsacks #422-1		.33	Pr.	.66
2	Gre. 1-1/2" x 8 galv. screws F.H.		.65	Gre.	1.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2 Gro. 2" x 8 Galv. Screws E. H.

.78 Gro 1.56

TOTAL 296.89

Net 30 Days

F.O.B. Alert Bay

ALTERNATIVE



Can pick up in Vancouver full 20 ft. bar only of 578" x 3"
approximately 88 lbs.

7.45 C lbs. 6.56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Indian

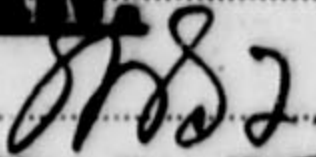
Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO F. E. Anfield Esq.
Principal, St. Michael's Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required **Naval Training Division (Above School)**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
As per quotations and lists attached.					
<u>Recommend purchase</u>					
 (M. S. Todd) Indian Agent					
<u>August 5th, 1941</u>					
					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

MS 200d

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C.P.W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J.H. McLENNAN, SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TELEPHONE
MA RINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE
VICTORIA, B.C.

RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B. C. July 31, 1941.

St. Michael's School,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Gentlemen:

In reply to your enquiry of July 26th. for quotation
on a list of supplies, we are pleased to attach our quotation for
same.

Terms: Net 30 days, F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C.
Sales Tax Included

SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS,
ALSO ANY NEW GOVERNMENT TAXES THAT MAY APPLY.

Trusting we may be of further service to you in this
regard, we are,

Yours truly,

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

QUOTATION DEPARTMENT

J.O. MOORE:DB
Attach. 7



QUOTATION

For Immediate Acceptance and Applying to this
Order Only. Subject to Change Without Notice.

D14-4M-12-40-13087

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

Nº 2681 L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mac & Mac

Page 1.

Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

July 30, 1941.

2	-	Hatchet Handles Bench O.K. 320-18	A17	\$ 2.14 dz.	\$.36
1	-	Compass Saw 2 x 14	A16	8.15 dz.	.68
12	-	Hacksaw Blades -10" Atkins	A19	2.98 dz.	2.98
1	-	set Universal Clamp Fixture 32	A28	Carrot quote	

Plane Parts - Bailey Iron #5

3	-	Cap Screws 3	A34	.10 ea. plus 10%	.33
3	-	Lever cap Screws 5	A34	.10 ea. " "	.33
2	-	Lateral Adjusting Levers 9	A34	.20 ea. " "	.44
6	-	Plane Handles 11	A34	.50 ea. " "	3.30
2	-	Plane Irons 12	A34	.30 ea. " "	.66
4	-	Handle Bolt & Nut 13	A34	.20 ea. " "	.88
2	-	Knob Bolt & Nut 14	A34	.20 ea. " "	.44
2	-	Plane Handle Screw 15	A34	.10 ea. " "	.22
2	-	Plane Handle - Bailey Wood 11 #26	A34	.22 ea.	.44
2	-	Veneer Scraper Blades 80B	A35	2.50 dz.	.62
12	-	Chisel Handles Ass't. #7776 61.7	A38	2.00 dz.	2.00
1	-	Level - A #332 x 24"	A41	4.75 ea.	4.75
3	-	Rules #3851	A45	5.95 dz.	1.49
1	-	set Yankee Drill Points 8B	A54	9.36 dz. sets	.78
2	-	sets Drill Points, Std. 1006	A54	1.20 set	2.40
1	-	Auger Bit, Irwin Main Bar 62T-9	A61	5.52 dz.	.46
1	-	ditto 62T-11	A61	7.73 dz.	.64
1	-	ditto 62T-13	A61	3.84 dz.	.74
1	-	Countersink - Rose 14 139	A64	5.01 dz.	.42
2	-	Twist Drills - Carbon Steel 105-1/4	A68	.60 ea. less 4%	1.15

Crescent Wrench Repairs

1	-	Jaws 3Nx 8"	A82	.31 ea.	.31
1	-	Thumb Screw 3Nx 8"	A82	.12 ea.	.12
1	-	Spring Washer 5Px 8"	A82	No stock	
1	-	Pin 4Px 8"	A82	.04g ea.	.05
1	-	Thumb Screw 3Nx 10"	A82	.14 ea.	.14
1	-	Spring Washer 5Px 10"	A82	No stock	
1	-	Pin 4Px 10"	A82	.04g ea.	.05
12	-	Files Zenith Extra Slim Taper 6"	A89	2.70 dz. less 35%	1.76
12	-	ditto Arcade 6"	A89	2.70 dz.	1.76
2	-	Files Auger Bit 7"	A89	3.05 dz.	.51
2	-	Files Flat Bentard Taper double cut Arcade 8"	A90	3.60 dz. less 35%	.39
2	-	quires Diamond Grit Sand Paper #00	A92-1	.20 quire	.40
3	-	" " " " " #0	A92-1	.20 quire	.60
3	-	" " " " " #1/2	A92-1	.21 quire	.63
2	-	" " " " " #1	A92-1	.23 quire	.46
2	-	" " " " " #1 1/2	A92-1	.26 quire	.52
2	-	" " " " " #2	A92-1	.30 quire	.60
1	-	Grinding wheel-Alumite #250 x 6 x 1" x 6" 3/8 Arbor for edge tools		4.00 ea. less 40%	2.40



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

July 30, 1941.

1	gro.	1/2" x 4	Steel Screws F.H.	\$.36	gro. less 54%	\$.17
3	gro.	3/4" x 8	" " "	.54	gro. " "	.75
3	gro.	3/4" x 6	" " "	.46	gro. " "	.63
3	gro.	1" x 8	" " "	.62	gro. " "	.86
3	gro.	1" x 6	" " "	.54	gro. " "	.75
2	gro.	1 1/4" x 8	" " "	.66	gro. " "	.61
2	gro.	1 1/4" x 6	" " "	.58	gro. " "	.53
2	gro.	1 1/4" x 10	" " "	.76	gro. " "	.70
2	gro.	1 1/2" x 8	" " "	.75	gro. " "	.69
2	gro.	1 1/2" x 10	" " "	.86	gro. " "	.79
1	gro.	2" x 10	" " "	1.10	gro. " "	.51
2	gro.	2 1/2" x 10	" " "	1.25	gro. " "	1.15
2	gro.	3" x 12	" " "	1.75	gro. " "	1.61

Steel Screws R.H.

2	gro.	3/4" x 6		.46	gro. less 52%	.44
2	gro.	1" x 6		.54	gro. " "	.52
2	gro.	1" x 8		.62	gro. " "	.60
1	gro.	1 1/2" x 8		.66	gro. " "	.32
1	gro.	2" x 10		1.10	gro. " "	.53
1	gro.	2 1/2" x 10		1.25	gro. " "	.60
50	lbs.	1 1/2" x 17 Galv. Shingle Nails		10.40	c.lbs.	5.20
5	lbs.	3/4" x 18 Giger Box Nails		21.50	c.lbs.	1.08
100	lbs.	2" Common Bright Nails		5.60	c.lbs.	5.60
200	lbs.	2 1/4" " " "		5.45	c.lbs.	10.90
200	lbs.	2 1/2" " " "		5.25	c.lbs.	10.50
100	lbs.	2" Finishings Nails		5.98	c.lbs.	5.98
50	lbs.	3" " " "		5.55	c.lbs.	2.78
2	lbs.	Brass plated Line Binding Nails 3/4" x 14 ga.		.29	lb.	.58
12	papers	Cut Blued Packs 4 - #124		1.53	dz. less 71%	.44
100	-	3/16" x 1" R.H. Stove Bolts		.83	c.	.33
100	-	1/4" x 2"		1.98	c.	1.98
8	only	Metal Knobs		Cannot quote		
2	only	Tower Bolts size 5 - #094		1.45	dz.	.24
2	dz.pr.	#1490F Ornamental Hinges		1.00	dz.pr.	2.00
4	-	915-A-1/2" Safety Hinges		1.28	dz.	.43
1	dz.pr.	#900 - 3" Light Strep Hinges		1.08	dz.pr.	1.08
2	hanks	#7 Hercules Sash Cord		1.10	hank	2.20
1	gro.	Coat Hooks, hvy. cast iron DB102		8.05	gro.	8.05
3	rolls	2 ply Tomhawk (Darcid) Rubberoid		2.22	roll less 20%	5.33
5	gals.	#511 Martin-Senour House Paint		4.04	gal. less 10%	18.18
10	gals.	#527 " " " "		4.28	gal. less 10%	38.52
1	gal.	#518 " " " "		4.14	gal. less 10%	3.73
2	gals.	#562 " " " "		4.14	gal. less 10%	7.45
1	gal.	Iron Duke Roof & Metal Paint- Black		3.30	gal. less 10%	2.97
1	gal.	" " " " " - Red		3.30	gal. " "	2.97
1	qt.	Miracle Q.O. Enamel		1.57	ea. " "	1.41
1	qt.	White Neu-Gloss		1.22	ea. " "	1.10
1	qt.	Grey " "		1.22	ea. " "	1.10
1	qt.	Yellow " "		1.22	ea. " "	1.10
1	qt.	Blue " "		1.22	ea. " "	1.10
1	qt.	Golden Green Neu-Gloss		1.22	ea. " "	1.10
1	qt.	Revelstoke Red Neugloss		1.22	ea. " "	1.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

July 30, 1941.

1	qt.	Black 100% Paint	\$	1.12 ea. less 10%	\$	1.01
8	gals.	Pure Turpentine		1.30 gal.		10.40
1	qt.	#33 Le Pages Liquid Glue		11.80 dz.		.92
1/12	dz.	#7 Red Devil Turret Head Glass Cutters		4.95 dz.		.41
1	dz.	#242 Cutter Wheels		1.20 dz.		1.20
2	papers	#1 Triangle Glaziers Points 1 lb.		.17 lb.		.17
3	-	1" Steamline Brushes		2.06 dz. less 10%		.47
2	-	2" " "		7.96 dz. " "		1.20
2	boxes	#56 Linoleum Binding		1.80 box		3.60
2	gals.	100% Martin-Sencour Outside Flat White Paint		4.38 gal. less 10%		7.88
2	gals.	ditto Black		4.14 gal. " "		7.45
1	gal.	ditto #525 Red		4.68 gal. " "		4.21
1	gal.	ditto #1827 Green		4.38 gal. " "		3.94
15	lbs.	Hardware Manila rope 1/4" - 3 strand		.30 lb.		4.50
1	pces.	Hard rolled soft sheet copper 6 1/2 lbs. 30" x 30" - 16 oz.		.39 lb.		2.44
1	box	Copper Rivets & Burrs 3/8" - 8 AG 1 lb.		.41 lb.		.41
1,000	-	1/4 tinned Rivets		.34 lb.		.34
10	-	#1125 x 5V Flashlight bulbs		.09 ea.		.90
100	-	#500 Loco Fasteners		.42 c.		.42
2	rolls	Friction Paper (8 oz.) 1 lb.		.38 lb.		.38
6	-	1-1/2 7 Batteries #711		.98 ea.		5.88
100	-	1/4 x 2-1/2" F.H. Stove Bolts, Bright		2.34 c. less 60%		.94
25	lbs.	Fish Box Nails 3" (Barring)		5.80 c.lbs.		1.45
2	gro.	1-3/8 x 10 F.H. Steel Screws		.96 gro. less 52%		.92
1	gal.	#551 Deep Blue Martin-Sencour House Paint		4.14 gal. less 10%		3.73
1	gal.	#551 Buff " " " "		4.14 gal. " "		3.73
2	pces.	Bar Iron half Oval 3/8" x 3" x 60" 29 lbs.		8.75 c.lbs.		2.54
25	lbs.	Patty		6.25 c.lbs.		1.56
2	dz.	Push Fasteners - EATON 1629		1.05 dz.		2.10
40	lbs.	Acroth Steel Wire Soft Galv. 10 gauge		7.25 c.lbs.		2.90
5	lbs.	1-1/4" Copper Clout Nails - 5 lbs.		.59 lb.		2.95
1	lb.	2" Wrought Bolt Nails Galv.		.17 lb.		.17
1	gal.	Barnacle Bill marine hull paint #1800 battleship grey		4.32 gal. less 10%		3.89
1	gal.	Barnacle Bill marine hull paint, Marine Green		5.88 gal. " "		5.29

Gal. Screws F.H.

5	gro.	1" x 7	.58 gro. less 37%	1.83
1	gro.	1 1/4" x 8	.66 gro. " "	.42
2	dz.	1 1/2" x 10	.86 gro. " "	.09
2	dz.	2" x 10	1.10 gro. " "	.11
1	dz.	3" x 10	1.42 gro. " "	.08
6	only	4" x 10	2.50 gro. " "	.06
2	qt.	Jeffery Aviation Marine Glue	1.35 ea.	2.70
2	pr.	Rib Socket Carlocks #422-1	.55 pr.	1.10
2	gro.	1-1/2" x 8 Galv. F.H. Screws	.75 gro. less 37%	.95
2	gro.	2" x 8 " " "	.90 gro. " "	1.13

Terms: Net 30 days, F.O.B. Alert Bay, B. C.

\$ 295.57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No......

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Indian

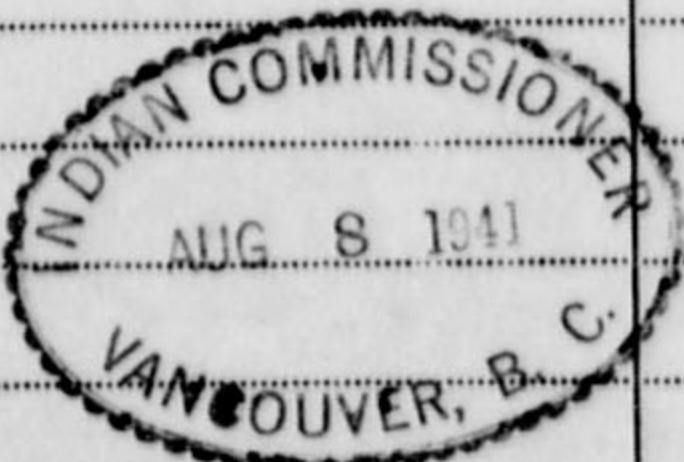
Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO F. E. Anfield Esq.
Principal, St. Michael's Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required **Manual Training Division** (**Above School**)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
As per quotations and lists attached.					
<u>Recommend purchase</u>  <u>August 5th, 1941</u> (M. S. Todd) Indian Agent					
					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

MS add

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY B. C.

2	Hatchet Handles	320-18	A13	2.35 doz	.39
1	Compass Saw	56F-NK	A16	5.61 doz	.47
12	Hacksaw Blades-10"	V1810	A19	36.60 doz	3.05
1	Set Universal Clamp Fixture	32	A28	3.62 set	3.62

Plane Parts - Bailey Iron #5

3	Cap Screws	3	A34	.12 ea.	.36
3	Lever Cap Screws	5	A34	.62 ea.	1.86
2	Lateral Adjusting Levers	9	A34	.16 ea.	.32
6	Plane Handles	11	A34	.49 ea.	2.94
2	Plane Knob	12	A34	.37 ea.	.74
4	Handle Bolt & Nut	13	A34	.37 ea.	1.48
2	Knob Bolt & Nut	14	A34	.25 ea.	.50
2	Plane Handle Screw	15	A34	.12 ea.	.24
2	Plane Handle - Bailly Wood	11	A34	.49 ea.	.98
2	Veneer Scraper Blades	80B	A35	.36 ea.	.72
✓ 12	Chisel Handles Asstd.	617	A38	1.35 doz	1.35
1	Level - A	#232 x 24"	A41	5.31 ea.	5.31
	#124 sold out. No more available				
3	Rules	3851 (66½)	A45	6.72 doz	1.68
1	Set Yankee Drill Points	8D	A54	.92 ea.	.92
2	Sets Drill Points, Std.	1006	A54	Do not stock	
1	Auger Bit, Irwin Main Bar	62T-9	A61	6.85 Doz	.57
1	Do	62T-11	A61	8.70 Doz	.72
1	Do	62T-13	A61	9.95 Doz	.83
1	Countersink - Rose	14	A64	4.10 doz	.34
2	Twist Drills - Carbon Steel	105-1/4	A68	3.25 Doz	.54

Crescent Wrench Repairs

1	Jaws	2M8"	A82	.37 ea.	.37
1	Thumbscrew	3N 8"	A82	.15 ea.	.15
1	Spring Washer	5P 8"	A82	.05 ea.	.05
1	Pin	4R 8"	A82	.05 ea.	.05
1	Thumbscrew	3M 10"	A82	.05 ea.	.05
1	Spring Washer	5P 10"	A82	.05 ea.	.05
1	Pin	4R 10"	A82	.05 ea.	.05
12	Files Zenith Extra Slim Taper	6"	A89	1.89 Doz	1.89



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

12	Files Zenith Slim Taper	6"	A89	1.90 doz	1.90
2	Files Auger Bit	7"	A89	3.50 doz	.58
2	Files Flat Bastard Taper double cut	8"	A90	2.52 doz	.42
2	Quire, Diamond Grit sand paper	00	A92-1	.23 quire	.46
3	Do	0	A92-1	.23 quire	.69
3	Do	1/2	A92-1	.24 quire	.72
2	Do	1	A92-1	.26 quire	.52
2	Do	1 1/2	A92-1	.30 quire	.60
2	Do	2	A92-1	.35 quire	.70
1	Grinding wheel-Aloxite #250X6-1" x 6" 3/8 arbor for edge tools		A94	2.41 each	2.41
1	Gro. Steel screws F.H. 1/2 x 4		A195	.20 gro	.20
3	Gro. Screws 3/4 x 8		A195	.31 gro	.93
3	Do 3/4 x 6		A195	.27 gro	.81
3	Do 1 x 8		A195	.35 gro	1.05
3	Do 1 x 6		A195	.30 gro	.90
2	Gro. screws 1 1/4 x 8		A195	.38 gro	.76
2	Do 1 1/4 x 6		A195	.33 gro	.66
2	Do 1 1/4 x 10		A195	.44 gro	.88
2	Do 1 1/2 x 8		A195	.43 gro	.86
2	Do 1 1/2 x 10		A195	.49 gro	.98
1	Do 2 x 10		A195	.63 gro	.63
2	Do 2 1/2 x 10		A195	.71 gro	1.42
2	Do 3 x 12		A195	.99 gro	1.98
<u>Steel Screws R. H.</u>					
2	Gro. 3/4 x 6		A195	.28 gro	.56
2	Gro. 1 x 6		A195	.33 gro	.66
2	Gro. 1 x 8		A195	.38 gro	.76
1	Gro. 1 1/4 x 8		A195	.40 gro	.40
1	Gro. 2 x 10		A195	.67 gro	.67
1	Gro. 2 1/2 x 10		A195	.71 gro	.71
50	Lbs. Galv. shingle nails 1 1/2 x 17			11.86 C lbs	5.93
5	Lbs. Cigar Box nails 3/4 x 18			23.90 C lbs	1.20
100	Lbs. Com. Bright Nails 2"			5.65 C lbs	5.65
200	Lbs. Do 2 1/4"			5.50 C lbs	10.99
200	Lbs. Do 3 1/2"			5.30 C lbs	10.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

100 lbs.	Finishing nails	2"	6.03 C lbs.	6.03
50 lbs.	DO	3"	5.58 " "	2.79
2 lbs.	Brass plated lino binding nails		.32 lb.	.64
12	Papers cut blued tacks	4-#124	.45 Doz	.45
100	R.H. stove bolts	3/16 x 1"	.44 C	.44
100	Do	1/4" x 2"	.96 C	.96
✓ 8	Only Metal Knobs	B125/AY22	4.50 Doz prs.	3.03
2	Only Tower bolts size 5	09-light	2.35 Doz	.39
✓ 2	Doz. Pr. Ornamental hinges	1490-F	1.31 Doz prs.	2.62
4	Only Safety Hasps	915-4-1/2"	1.40 Doz	.47
1	Doz prs. Strap hinges	900-3" light	1.16 Doz prs.	1.16
2	Hanks Hercules sash cord	7	1.61 each	3.22
✓ 1	Gro. Coat hooks, heavy cast iron	21	7.81 Gro.	7.81
✓ 3	Rolls Duroid rubberoid	2 ply	2.21 Roll	6.63
5	Gals. M.W. cream house paint		3.04 each	15.21
10	Gals. M.W. special green house paint		3.04 "	30.43
1	Gal. M.W. buff house paint		3.04 "	3.04
2	Gals. M.W. grey house paint		3.04 "	6.09
1	Gal. M.W. roof & metal paint black		1.31 "	1.31
1	Gal. M.W. do	red	2.52 "	2.52
1	Quart Miracle Q.D. Enamel		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Winnipeg White		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Gordon Grey		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Yukon Yellow		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Banff Blue		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Revelstoke Red		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Golden Green		1.13 "	1.13
1	Quart Black		1.13 "	1.13
8	Gal. Turpentine (pure)		1.43 "	11.44
1	Quart LePagew liquid glue		12.36 Doz	1.03
1	Quart Red Devil Turret Head Glass Cutter #45		7.15 Doz	.60
1	Doz Cutter wheels #242		1.42 Doz	1.42
2	Papers Glaziers pts. Triangle 1		1.25 Doz	.21
3	Tremont brushes	1"	2.75 Doz	.69
2	Do	2"	5.90 Doz	.98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2	Boxes Linoleum binding	10/4	5.90	doz	.98
2	Gals. Outside flat white paint M.W.		3.29	each	6.58
2	Gals. Do black do		3.05	"	6.09
1	Gal. Do red do		3.04	"	3.04
1	Gal. Do green do		3.04	"	3.04
15	lbs. Hardware Manilla rope 1/4" 3 strand		.23	lb.	3.45
1	pc. Hard rolled soft sheet copper Quote 16 oz 30" x 30"		.38	lb.	.86
1	box copper rivets & burrs 3/8" - 8 AC 1 lb.		.59	lb.	.59
1,000	tinned rivets	14	.54	M	.54
10	Flashlight bulbs 6V	1125	.10	each	1.00
100	Loom fasteners	500	.60	C	.60
2	Rolls Friction tape	8 oz (1lb)	.43	lb.	.43
6	1-1/2 V Batteries	6E	.39	each	2.34
100	only 1/4 x 2-1/2" F.H. stove bolts, bright		.79	C	.79
25	lbs. Fish box nails	3" (Herring)	7.40	C lbs.	1.85
2	Gro. 1-3/4" x 10 R.H. steel screws		.59	Gro.	1.18
1	Gal. M.W. house paint deep blue		3.04		3.04
1	Gal. M.W. Do buff		3.04		3.04
* 2	pc. Bar iron half oval 3/8" x 3" x 60"	see alternative below			
25	lbs. Putty		6.60	C lbs.	1.65
2	doz Sash fasteners - cast iron 244-AY22		1.32	Doz	2.64
40	lbs. Smooth steel wire soft galv. 10 gauge		7.85	C lbs.	3.14
45	lbs. 1-1/4" copper clout nails		.65	lb.	3.25
1	lb. 2" wrought boat nails galvd.		17.15		17.15
1	Gal. Barnacle Bill marine hull paint, Battleship grey		3.12		3.12
1	Gal. Barnacle Bill marine hull paint, Marine green		3.12		3.12
<u>GALV. SCREWS F. H.</u>					
5	Gro.	1" x 7	.50	Gro.	2.50
1	Gro.	1 1/4" x 8	.58	"	.58
2	Doz	1 1/2" x 10	.90		.15
2	Doz	2" x 10	1.15		.19
1	Doz	3" x 10	1.48		.12
6	Only	4" x 10 Quote 12 ga.	2.60		.11
2	Qt. Jeffery Aviation marine glue		1.89	each	3.78
2	Pr. Rib socket oralocks #422-1		.33	Pr.	.66
2	Gro. 1-1/2" x 8 galv. screws F.H.		.65	Gro.	1.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2 Gro. 2" x 8 Galv. Screws H. H. .78 Gro 1.56

TOTAL 296.89

Net 30 Days

F.O.B. Alert Bay

ALTERNATIVE

* Can pick up in Vancouver full 20 ft. bar only of 5/8" x 3" approximately 88 lbs.

7.45 C lbs. 6.56

103.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

✓ 15/6/3565

Ottawa, August 21, 1941.

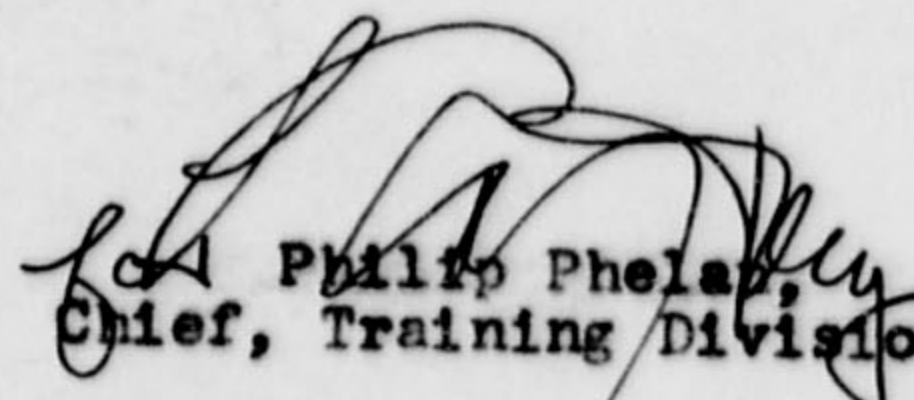
Dear Sir:

I have your letter of August 11, enclosing requisition for manual training materials required for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

On going through this requisition, it is noted that it includes an item of over 30 gallons of paint, valued at approximately \$100.00, for manual training purposes. This appears to be quite a high amount. Is this paint used for repair work around the school or is it used only for manual training purposes?

The Department approves the purchase of the other items but would like to have more information in regard to the paint. On receipt of this information the balance of the requisition will be considered.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/3565**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **August 11, 1941.**

Schools
Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith requisition received from Mr. Indian Agent Todd for the purchase of lumber, tools and hardware for Manual Training purposes for St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay at a total cost of \$373.57. This was the subject of discussion in your letter of June 30, 1941, your file 156-0-11, wherein you required a reasonably accurate estimate of the school's requirements in this connection in order to enable you to decide what amount could be allowed for this purpose.

If funds are available, I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

September 8th, 1941

Sir:

Answering yours of the 4th regarding Manual Training Supplies requisitioned for the use of this School, this list has been carefully scrutinised and it is necessary to advise you that the following amount of paint therein would be used for repair work and maintenance work around the School:

10 Gals.	Green house paint	\$30.43
2 gals	Cream " "	6.08
1 gal.	Grey " "	3.04
4 gals	Turpentine	5.72
1 gal.	Outside flat white	3.29
1 gal.	" " black	3.05
1 gal.	" " green	3.04
Total	20 gals.	\$54.65

These quantities and amounts may be deleted from the requisition as placed, should the Department be unable to meet the cost of the full requisition. It is difficult to know just where to draw the line between strictly Manual Training projects and maintenance and repair work around the School.

As you know we place a great deal of value on practical work for our boys and our program is based on a series of projects, many of them practical and of a permanent value to the School structure and equipment. For example we plan this year on considerable ornamental fencing around the Preventorium. It is true that this is maintenance of the School property, and yet itself very strictly a Manual Training project. Last year we rebuilt all the ornamental fences of the School and a new entrance, and some of the paint requisitioned was for the completion and painting of this work during the present school year.

It has always seemed to me of more value for the boys to be making useful practical things than spending their time making little models as is done in the Provincial Schools.

With the deletion of the paint quoted herewith, the balance of the requisition will be required for definite Manual Training purposes or initial projects therein.

Very truly yours,

FEA/M

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

Ottawa,
September 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
17th instant you may purchase the additional
20 gallons of paint requested by the Principal
of the Alert Bay Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/4207
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I would refer you to my letter 15/6/3565 of August 11, 1941, and to your reply 156-0-11 of August 21st last. An explanation was requested through Mr. Indian Agent Todd of the Kwawkewlth Agency with respect to the purpose for which the paint requisition was required.

I am forwarding herewith a letter of explanation from Mr. F. E. Anfield, Principal of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, dated September 8, and of Mr. Todd's covering letter, dated September 13 last, for the information of the Department.

MP
The last paragraph of Departmental Letter 156-0-11 of August 21st, leaves me in some doubt as to whether authority has been given to me to proceed with the purchase of the balance of the requisition, 20 gallons of paint, as itemized in Mr. Anfield's letter of the 8th instant, needed for repair and maintenance, having now been deleted from the original requisition.

I should, therefore, appreciate receiving confirmation from the Department that the purchase of the other items is approved.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

.LG

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
13th September, 1941

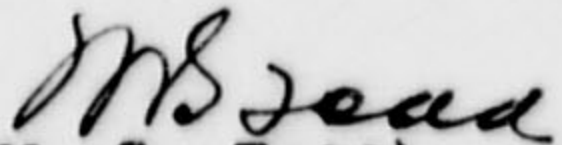
Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of August 27th last, file 15-6-3885, I beg to advise you I took this matter up with Principal Anfield of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, and enclose you herewith in duplicate his reply, which will be self-explanatory.

You will please note Principal Anfield states the Department may delete from the requisition the list of paint as shown in his letter of September 8th, enclosed.

In giving this matter further thought, and to avoid any future repetition, I would kindly request that the Department make a ruling on the points raised by Principal Anfield in order that this office will be in a better position to recommend manual training requisitions received from him.

Your obedient servant,


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.



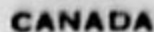
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TORONTO 8, ONTARIO.

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE. **31st December 1941**

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth..... Indian Agency,

30th September 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 172.....,

amounting to \$ 120.00.....in favour

of..... General Secretary, M.S.C.C., 604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

for..... grant towards the salary of the manual training instructor
at the Alert Bay Residential School, for the quarter
ended September 30th 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 156-0-11..... dated..... November 27, 1929.



Your obedient servant,

MS Jean
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Kwawkweth Indian Agency,

31st December 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275

amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour

of General Secretary, M.S.C.C., 604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

for grant towards the salary of the Manual Training
Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School, for
the quarter ended December 31st, 1941. (B.C. Special Vote)
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-11 dated November 27, 1929.

Your obedient servant,



MS 2000
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 2934 A

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 8th 1941

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,

Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
400 f.b.m.	#1 C.S. Fir (600 ft.) 2 x 4		
600 "	" " 1 x 12 (600 ft.)		
200 "	" " 1 x 6 (200 ft.)		
100 "	" " 1 x 4 (300 ft.)		
600 "	" Shiplap fir, 1 x 8 (600 ft.)		
400 "	" Fir 2 x 12 (200 ft.)		
300 "	" Cedar 6 x 6 (100 ft.)		
800 "	" " 2 x 12 (500 ft.)		
3000 f.b.m.		26.00	
		per M	
	Plus Sales Tax	\$2.08	
		per M	
		<u>\$28.08</u>	<u>\$84 24</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your tender of July 23rd, 1941

Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 79 Primary 22-259.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 2934 A

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,
Telegraph Cove, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 8th 1941

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to M. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
400 f.b.m.	#1 C.S. Fir (400 ft.) 2 x 4		
600 "	" " 1 x 12 (600 ft.)		
200 "	" " 1 x 6 (200 ft.)		
100 "	" " 1 x 4 (300 ft.)		
600 "	" Shiplap fir, 1 x 8 (600 ft.)		
400 "	" Fir 2 x 12 (200 ft.)		
300 "	" Cedar 6 x 6 (100 ft.)		
500 "	" " 1 x 12 (500 ft.)		
3000 f.b.m.		26.00	
		per M	
	Plus Sales Tax	\$2.08	
		per M	
		\$28.08	\$84 24

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your tender of July 23rd, 1941

Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Immediately.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

February 11, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 315

amounting to \$ 84.24 in favour

of Telegraph Cove Mills, Ltd., Telegraph Cove, B.C.

for lumber for the manual training department of the
Alert Bay Residential School. (B.C. Special Vote)
Purchase Order No. 2934 A.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-11 dated August 21, 1941
allot. 79-22-289. Sept. 25, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

MB Jean
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



79-22-289

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TO

ADDRESS

B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
Jan. 31	To lumber supplied for the manual training department of the Alert Bay Residential School	\$ 84.24
	Purchase Order No. 2934 A	
	Department letters No.156-0-11 of August 21,1941 Sept. 25,1941.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>2X-2-K2</i> Voucher in duplicate & attached for payment to payee		
	RECOMMENDED <i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	TOTAL \$ 84.24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

315

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

February 11, 1942.

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., Jan. 31st., 1942 194

SOLD TO **Dept. of Mines & Resources**
WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED **Alert Bay Indian Residential School**
DATE FILLED

YOUR REQ. No. **2934 A**
CHARGED BY

400' BM. 2x4 #1 Com. Fir S4S
600' BM. 1x12 do
100' BM. 1x6 do
100' BM. 1x4 do
600' BM. 1x8 #1 Com. Shiplap
400' BM. 2x12 #1 Com. Fir S4S
300' BM. 6x6 #1 Com. Cedar
500' BM. 1x12 do
3000' BM.

Tax 26. 78.00
8% 6.24
84.24

Received Payment

Received in good order

Harold Amund

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

79-22-289
1941-1942



PAY TO **Gordon & Blyea Limited,**

ADDRESS..... 101 Powell Street.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.			
DATE			
VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942			
Jan.	31	Supplies for the manual training department of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School as authorized by Purchase Order No. 2933-A . (Some articles substituted from original order)	\$ 309.85
		Department letter No. 156-0-11 of August 21, 1941 and September 28th, 1941.	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-3-42 Voucher in duplicate detached for amount to pay.	
		TOTAL	\$ 309.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

321

VOUCHER No.....

February 16, 1942

DATE.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM 1-350

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244**GORDON & BELLEA LIMITED****WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.DATE **OCT 23RD 1941**

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT**
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
F.E. ANFIELD-PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY B.C.**68235****2933 A**TERMS: 30 DAYS **NETT**

✓ 1 Dr	18" TECUMSEH BENCH AXE HANDLES	1	3 17 Dr	53
✓ 1 Dr	2 X 14 DISSTON COMPASS SAWS	1	8 81 Dr	73
✓ 1 Dr	1810 X 10 ATKINS HACK SAW BLADES	1	3 05 Dr	3 05
✓ 3 Only	1/2" 3 CAP SCREWS	3	12 EA	36
✓ 3 Only	1/2" 5 LEVER CAP SCREWS	3	12 EA	36
✓ 1 Only	1/2" 9 LATERAL ADJUSTING LEVERS	1	25 EA	25
✓ 6 Only	1/2" 11 PLANE HANDLES	6	62 EA	3 72
✓ 2 Only	1/2" 12 PLANE KNOBS	2	37 EA	74
✓ 4 Only	1/2" 13 HANDLE BOLT & NUT	4	25 EA	1 00
✓ 2 Only	1/2" 14 KNOB BOLTS & NUTS	2	25 EA	50
✓ 2 Only	1/2" 15 PLANE HANDLE SCREWS	2	12 EA	24
✓ 2 Only	1/2" 11 PLANE HANDLES-BAILEY WOOD	2	62 EA	1 24
✓ 1 Dr	VENEER SCRAPER BLADES FOR 1/2" 60	1		
	SCRAPER	1	4 42 Dr	74
✓ 1 Dr	1/2" 617 ASSTD CHISEL HANDLES	1	2 65 Dr	2 65
✓ 1 Only	24 X 376 STANLEY LEVEL ALUM.	1	5 41 EA	5 41
✓ 1 SET	(8) YANKEE DRILL POINTS	1	95 EA SET	95
✓ 2 SETS	STD GOODELL-PRATT DRILL POINTS	2	92 SET	1 84
✓ 1 Dr	1/2" 62T X 9/16 IRWIN AUGER BITS	1	6 85 Dr	57
✓ 1 Dr	1/2" 62 T X 11/16 DO	1	8.72 Dr	73
✓ 1 Dr	1/2" 62 T X 13/16 DO	1	9 96 Dr	83
✓ 1 Dr	1/2" 6096 X 5/8 ROSE COUNTERSINKS	1	5 45 Dr	45
✓ 1 Dr	1/2" 105 X 1/2 JOBBERS CARBON DRILLS	1	3 25 Dr	54
	<u>GENUINE CRESCENT WRENCH REPAIRS</u>			
✓ 1 Only	JAW FOR 8"	1	36 EA	36
✓ 1 Only	THUMB SCREW FOR 8"	1	14 EA	14
✓ 1 Only	SPRING WASHER FOR 8"	1	05 EA	05
✓ 1 Only	PIN FOR 8"	1	05 EA	05
✓ 1 Only	THUMB SCREW FOR 10"	1	17 EA	17

DO NOT RETURN GOODS TO OUR FIRM OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

FORWARD.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 504

GORDON & BELLEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.
INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE **OCT 23RD 1941**

SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES**

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

PAGE -2-

TERMS: 30 DAYS

CONT'D REPAIRS FOR CRESCENT GEN WRENCH

✓ 1 ONLY	SPRING WASHER FOR 10"	1	05 EA	05
✓ 1 ONLY	PIN FOR 10"	1	05 EA	05
✓ 1 DO	6" GT WEST EX SLIM TAPER FILES	1	89 DO	89
✓ 1 DO	6" G.W. SLIM DO	1	89 DO	89
✓ 1 DO	7" G.W. AUGER BIT FILES	2	80 DO	47
✓ 1 DO	8" G.W. FLAT BAST FILES	2	52 DO	42
✓ 3 QR	4" 00 DIAMOND GRIT SAND PAPER	18 QR	18 QR	36
✓ 3 QR	4" 0 DO	18 QR	20 QR	54
✓ 3 QR	4" 1/2 DO	20 QR	22 EA	60
✓ 2 QR	4" 1 DO	22 EA	25 EA	44
✓ 2 QR	4" 1 1/2 DO	28 EA QR	28 EA QR	50
✓ 1 ONLY	6 X 1 X 3/8 ARBOR ALOXITE GRINDING WHEEL	2	40 EA	56
	FOR EDGE TOOL			
✓ 1	1/2 X 4 F.H. BRIGHT WOOD SCREWS	2	20 DO	40
✓ 1	3/4 X 8 DO	1	27 DO	20
✓ 1	3/4 X 6 DO	3	23 DO	81
✓ 1	1 X 8 DO	3	31 DO	69
✓ 1	1 X 6 F.H. BRIGHT WOOD SCREWS	3	27 DO	93
✓ 1	1 1/2 X 8 DO	3	33 DO	81
✓ 1	1 1/2 X 6 DO	3	31 DO	66
✓ 1	1 1/2 X 10 DO	3	39 DO	62
✓ 1	1 1/2 X 8 DO	3	38 DO	78
✓ 1	1 1/2 X 10 DO	3	43 DO	76
✓ 1	2 X 10 DO	1	56 DO	86
✓ 2	2 1/2 X 10 DO	2	63 DO	56
✓ 2	2 X 6 F.H. BRIGHT WOOD SCREWS	2	25 DO	50

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

FORWARD.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BENNETT LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES

PAGE - 3 -

TERMS: 30 DAYS

DATE OCT 23RD 1941

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

✓ 2 3/4	1 X 6 R.H. BRIGHT WOOD SCREWS	2	30 3/4	60
✓ 2 3/4	1 X 8 DO	2	33 3/4	66
✓ 2 3/4	3 X 12 F.H. BRIGHT WOOD SCREWS	2	80 3/4	1 76
✓ 1 3/4	1 1/2 X 8 R.H. BRIGHT WOOD SCREWS	1	36 3/4	36
✓ 1 3/4	2 X 10 DO	1	60 3/4	60
✓ 1 3/4	2 1/2 X 10 DO	1	69 3/4	69
✓ 50 Lb	1 1/2 X 15 GALV SHINGLE NAILS	50	11 04 CLb	5 52
✓ 5 Lb	1/2 X 18 CIGAR BOX NAILS	5Lb	24 Lb	1 20
✓ 100 Lb	2" COM WIRE NAILS	100Lb	5 69 CLb	5.69
✓ 200 Lb	2 1/2" DO	200Lb	5 54 CLb	11.08
✓ 200 Lb	3 1/2" DO	200 Lb	5 34 CLb	10 68
✓ 100 Lb	2" WIRE FINISHING NAILS	100	6 07 CLb	6 07
✓ 50 Lb	3" DO	50Lb	5 64 CLb	2 82
✓ 2 Lb	BRASS PLATED LIND BINDING NAILS	2Lb	31Lb	62
✓ 1 DZ	PAPERS 4 OZ BLUED CUT TACKS-1/2 WEIGHT PAPER	1DZ	44 DZ	44
✓ 100 ONLY	3/16 X 1 R.H. STOVE BOLTS	100	39 C	39
✓ 100 ONLY	1/2 X 2 DO	100	93 C	93
✓ 2/3 DZ	SETS 9106R3 METAL KNOBS 2 PCE	2/3	4 55 DZ SETS	3 03
✓ 1 DZ	09 X 5 TOWER BOLTS	1	45 DZ	24
✓ 2 DZ	R 1490F X 1/2 ORNAMENTAL HINGES	2	1 10 DZ Ph	2 20
✓ 1 DZ	915 X 4 1/2 BRIGHT SAFETY HASPS	1	1 35 DZ Ph	45
✓ 1 DZ	R 4900 X 3 LIGHT STRAP HINGES	1	1 15 DZ Ph	1 15
✓ 2 HKS	7 HERCULES SASH CORD	2Lb 0Z	72 Lb	1 71
✓ 1 DZ	74X4 HEAVY WIRE SCHOOLHOUSE COAT HOOKS	12	1 44 DZ	17 28
✓ 3 ROLLS	2 PLY DUROID ROOFING	3	2 06 ROLL	6 18

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

FORWARD.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELMONT LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

OCT 23RD 1941

DATE

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

PAGE - 4 -

TERMS: 30 DAYS

✓ 5 ONLY	X 1 GALL CREAM DYKES PAINT	5	3 93 GAL	19 65
✓ 10 ONLY	X 1 GALL 558 DITTO	10	3 93 GAL	39 30
✓ 1 GAL	518 BUFF DYKES PAINT	1	3 93 EA	3 93
✓ 2 ONLY	X 1 GALL # 530 GREY DO	2	3 93 EA	7 86
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GALL BLACKDANBOLINE METAL PAINT	1	3 29 EA	3 29
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GALL RED DANBOLINE METAL PAINT	1	3 29 EA	3 29
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GAL # 609 BROWN RHINO ENAMEL	1	1 22 EA	1 22
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GAL WHITE DO	1	1 22 EA	1 22
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GAL GREY # 630 RHINO ENAMEL	1	1 22 EA	1 22
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GAL YELLOW # 638	1	1 22 EA	1 22
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GAL BLUE # 646	1	1 22 EA	1 22
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GAL RED # 648	1	1 22 EA	1 22
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GAL GREEN # 658	1	1 22 EA	1 22
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GAL BLACK	1	1 22 EA	1 22
✓ 2 ONLY	X 4 GAL TURPENTINE	2	1 35 GAL	2 70
✓ 1 DE	# 33 X 1 GAL LE PAGES LIQUID GLUE	1	12 00 DE	1 00
✓ 1 DE	# 48 RED DEVIL GLASS CUTTERS	1	5 25 DE	44
✓ 1 DE	# 242 CUTTER WHEELS	1	1 50 DE	1 50
✓ 2 ONLY	1/2 LB PKGS # 1 GLAZIERS POINTS	1 LB	20 LB	20
✓ 1 DE	1" MATCHLESS PAINT BRUSHES	1	2 92 DE	73
✓ 1 DE	2" MATCHLESS PAINT BRUSHES	1	6 34 DE	1 06
✓ 2 BXS	10/4 LINOLEUM BINDING	1	5 90 DE	98
✓ 2 ONLY	X 1 GAL OUTSIDE FLAT WHITE PAINT	2	3 35 GAL	6 70
✓ 2 ONLY	X 1 GAL OUTSIDE FLAT BLACK PAINT	2	3 35 EA	6 70
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GAL OUTSIDE FLAT RED	1	3 35 GAL	3 35
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GAL OUTSIDE FLAT GREEN PAINT	1	3 50 GAL	3 50
				246.10

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

FORWARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELTEA LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE

OCT 23RD 1941

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES

PAGE - 5-

TERMS: 30 DAYS

CONT'D					
✓ 15 Lb	1/4" HARDWARE MANILA ROPE-3 STRAND	15Lb	23 Lb	246	10
✓ 1 PCE	16 OZ C.R. SHEET COPPER 30X30	6 1/2 Lb	32 1/2 Lb	3	45
✓ 1 ONLY	1Lb PKGS 8X8 COPPER RIVETS & BURRS			2	03
✓ 1 #	14 OZ TINNED TINNERS RIVETS	1Lb	52 Lb		52
✓ 10 ONLY	605 X 6V MAZDA FLASHLIGHT BULBS	1#	45 #		45
✓ 100 ONLY	500 LOOM FASTENERS	10	10 EA	1	00
✓ 2 ONLY	8 OZ ROLLS FRICTION TAPE	100	4 15 #		42
✓ 6 ONLY	6 X 1 1/2 V DRY CELLS	1Lb	43 Lb		43
✓ 100 ONLY	1/2 X 2 1/2 F.H. STOVE BOLTS	6	38 EA	2	28
✓ 10 Lb	3 X 8 GA C.C. BARBED BOX NAILS	100	1 10 C	1	10
✓ 25 Lb	3 X 11 GA DO	100	5 95 CLb	5	95
✓ 2 Lb	1 1/2 X 10 R.H. BRIGHT WOOD SCREWS	25Lb	6.75 CLb	1	69
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GALL DEEP BLUE # 543 DYKES	2	53 #	1	06
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GALL BUFF #518 DO	1	3 93 GAL	3	93
✓ 25 Lb	PUTTY	1	3 93 GAL	3	93
✓ 2 Lb	25R3 SASH FASTENERS	25Lb	6 30 CLb	1	58
✓ 50 Lb	18 GA SOFT GALV WIRE	2	1 20 Lb	2	40
✓ 5 Lb	1 1/2" COPPER CLOUT NAILS	50Lb	6 65 CLb	3	33
✓ 1 Lb	2" GALV WROUGHT BOAT NAILS	5Lb	63 Lb	3	15
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GALL # 534 DYKES PAINT	1Lb	17 45 CLb		17
✓ 1 ONLY	X 1 GALL # 558 DO	1	3 93 GAL	3	93
✓ 5 Lb	1 X 7 F.H. GALV WOOD SCREWS	1	3 93 GAL	3	93
✓ 1 Lb	1 1/2 X 8 DITTO	5	45 #	3	25
✓ 2 Lb	1 1/2 X 10 DITTO	1	51 #	3	51
		1/2 Lb	75 #		13
			FORWARD.....	295.72	

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BENNETT LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.OCT 23RD 1941
DATE

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

PAGE - 6 -

TERMS: 30 DAYS

CONT'D

295.72

✓ 2 DZ	2 X 10 F.H. GALV WOOD SCREWS	1/2	96 DZ	16
✓ 1 DZ	3 X 12 DO	1/2	1 52 DZ	13
✓ 1 DZ	3 X 16 DO	1/24	2 91 DZ	12
✓ 2 DZ	QTS JEFFREYS AVIATION MARINE GLUE	2	2 73 EA	5 46
✓ 2 PA	422 X 1 GALV CAST ROWLOCKS	2	32 PA	64
✓ 2 DZ	1 1/2 X 8 F.H. GALV WOOD SCREWS	2	59 DZ	1 18
✓ 2 DZ	1 1/2 X 8 DO	2	66 DZ	1 32

303.73

F O B ALERT BAY
SALES TAX INCLUDED
TERMS NETT 30 DAYSRec'd
C.M.P.

Booked

NOV-1 1941

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITEDTELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
SEYMOUR 3131**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE OCT 29TH 1941

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICEINTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
F.E. ANFIELD PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY B.C.

OUR INVOICE NO. 72038

YOUR ORDER NO. 2933A

TERMS: 30 DAYS

2%

1 SET NO 32 UNIVERSAL CLAMP FIXTURES 1

3.60

POSTAGE

41

4.01

*Rec'd
C.M.L.**H. Anfield*
PrincipalDO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELLEA LIMITEDTELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
SEYMOUR 3131**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEC 15TH 1941

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 72039

YOUR ORDER NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
F.E. ANFIELD-PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS 2%

1 ONLY NO 9 LATERAL ADJUSTING LEVER FOR NO 5 IRON
BAILEY PLANE

POSTAGE

25

03

.28

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELTEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE JAN 31 1942

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 2407

YOUR ORDER NO. 2933A

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY

TERMS: 30 DAYS

1375 X 3 FT RULES

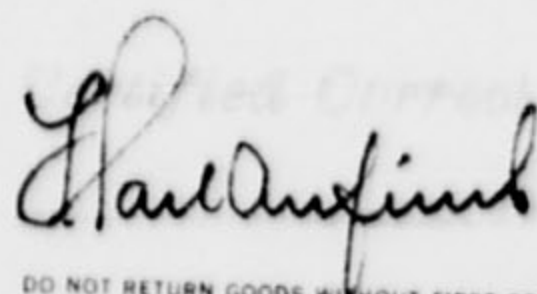
5 90

POSTAGE

1 73

08

1 83


DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
February 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

On August 21, 1941, the Department authorized you to purchase manual training material for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. Today we received from Indian Agent Todd his voucher No. 321 issued in favour of Gordon & Belyea for an amount of \$309.85. There was no copy of your purchase order with this voucher and I should appreciate your forwarding same so that payment of the account may be arranged.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Kwawkwalth**..... **Indian Agency,**

February 16, 1942.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **321**.....,

amounting to \$ **309.85**.....in favour

of **Gordon & Belyea, Limited, 101 Powell Street, Vancouver, B.C.**

for supplies for the manual training department of the
Alert Bay Indian Residential School.
Purchase Order 2933-A.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **156-0-11** dated **August 21, 1941**
September 25, 1941.

[Circular Stamp: Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, FEB 24 1942, REGISTERED]
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 2933 A

Gordon & Halyea Ltd.,
101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 7th 1941.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>Manual Training Supplies:-</u>		
	Bench Axe handles, parts for Bailey Iron #5, Wrench repairs, screws, nails, paint, brushes, sash fasteners, etc.		318 86
			<u>318 86</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your tender of School
Aug. 2/41 to the
Shipping Instruction F. E. Anfield, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for INDIAN EDUCATION
Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Immediately.
D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 2933 A

Gordon & Blyss Ltd.,
101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C., Oct. 7th 1941.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Manual Training Supplies:-		
	Bench Axe handles, parts for Bailey Iron #5, Wrench repairs, screws, nails, paint, brushes, sash fasteners, etc.		318 86
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B. C. as per your tender of Aug. 2/41 to the School

Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATIONVote 79 Primary 22-289

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/6 6858
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-0-11
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 4th March, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Your file 156-0-11

With reference to your letter of February 26, 1942, I beg to enclose purchase order 2933 A issued in favour of Gordon & Belyea Limited, Vancouver, for the manual training supplies covered by Kwawkewlth Indian Agency voucher No. 321.

Experience would indicate that the most effective way to have Indian Agents observe requirements with respect to the submission of vouchers, where covering purchase orders have been issued by the Commissioner, is for the Department to return the voucher to the Agent with instructions to submit them to this office.

Agents have been repeatedly advised in this regard and I can only conclude that carelessness in preparing the mail is largely, if not entirely, responsible for failure to strictly adhere to the instructions issued.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.



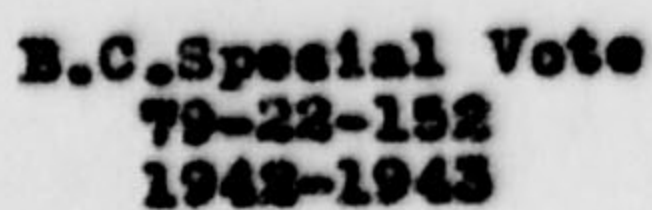
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



TORONTO 5, ONTARIO.

DATE.....

7. Y. 42.
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

156-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the..... **Kwawkewlth** Indian Agency,

EXL..... **March 31, 1942.**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **352**.....,

amounting to \$ **120.00**in favour

of **General Secretary, M.S.C.C., 604 Jarvis Street,**
Toronto 5, Ontario.

for **grant towards the salary of the Manual Training**
Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School,
during the quarter ended March 31st, 1942, @ \$40 per
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental month.

Letter No..... **156-0-11**dated..... **November 27, 1929.**

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



PAY TO General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,

ADDRESS.....604 Jarvis Street,

TORONTO 5, ONTARIO.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942 March 31	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1942, @ \$40.00 per month	\$ 120.00
	Authority in Departmental letter No. 156-0-11 dated November 27, 1929.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>1040-42</i> together in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$ 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ms ad

Agent

VOUCHER No. **352**.....

DATE.....~~March~~ 31, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(COPY)

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

June 9, 1942.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Enclosed please find bids on Manual
Training Supplies for next School year.

I do not know whether or not the Depart-
ment is willing to grant a priority order for the School,
but if the work is to be maintained, we should really have
one.

Marshall-Wells bid appears to be the
lowest of the three.

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

"F. Earl Anfield"
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

John [signature]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkewlth.....Indian Agency,

June 30th, 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....64.....,

amounting to \$ 120.00.....in favour

of General Secretary, M.S.C.C., 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto 5,
Ontario.

for Departmental grant towards the salary of the Manual
Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School
during the quarter ended June 30th 1942 @ \$40.00 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....156-0-11.....dated.....November 27, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

MS [signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 6, 1942.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE..... **B.C. Special** Allotment..... **79-22-289**

SHIP TO F.E. Anfield, Principal,.....

Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required **Manual Training**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED--

APPROVED—

Ms 2222

Director**Form 37**

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

SOLD TO St. Michael's Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, B.C.
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., June 10th/42 194
WHEN REQUIRED
SHIPPED
DATE FILLED YOUR REQ. No. CHARGED BY

Quotation					
500	B.M. Shelving	1 x 12		53 00	26 50
200	"	"	1 x 10	43 00	8 60
200	"	"	1 x 8	40 00	8 00
100	"	"	1 x 6	38 00	3 80
300	"	"	1 x 4	35 00	10 50
500	L		1 x 2	1 1/2	7 50
100	L		2 x 2	2	2 00
700	B.M.		2 x 4	25 00	17 50
500	"	V. Joint	#1 & 2	40 00	20 00
500	"	Shiplap		25 00	12 50
					116 90
				Tax	9 35
				Delivery	5 00
					131 25

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.
July 1, 1942.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Herewith bids on lumber required for the Industrial Department of the School during the ensuing school term commencing September 1st. next.

It is almost impossible to get any Vancouver firms to put in bids on this equipment. I requested bids from two other firms but neither replied with bids. Wells Lumber Co., said that they are unable to remain in the common lumber market any longer due to impossibility of obtaining supplies.

Under the circumstances, I can do no other than recommend the acceptance of the Telegraph Cove Mills bid of \$ 131.25 delivered.

Thanking you.

Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal.

FEA/B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 13791

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 44245-11-10-1

Ottawa, July 23, 1942. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal,
Alert Bay Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following manual training equipment for Alert Bay B.C. Indian Residential School (St. Michael's) Alert Bay, B.C., to be supplied on the basis of your tender of May 20th, 1942. If additional substitutions are necessary, please arrange for selection by Commissioner Mackay or his authorized representative. Re items 9, 10, 11 and 12 please consult with Commissioner Mackay's office re type of plane for which these parts are required. Please prepay transportation charges from Vancouver to Alert Bay, B.C., and include receipted freight voucher with regular invoice.		
1 doz.	Zenith Slim Taper Files 6" Cat. P. A39 Cos.	1.39	1.39
"	" Extra Slim Taper Files 6" " "	1.39	1.39
"	Flat Files Blk. Diamond 6" Mill " "	2.75	1.38
1 only	Turret Head Glass Cutter #45 B.326 "	7.35	.30
1 doz.	Cutter wheels for same B.326 "	1.48	1.48
3 only	Hand and Handles 16" #325 A.13 "	2.00	.33
3 "	Hand Hammer " 14" #326 A.13 "	2.00	.34
2 "	Compass Saw Handles #328 A.16 "	3.23	.38
6 "	Stanley Plane Lever Cap Screws #3 on.	.12	.72
"	" " Adj. Nut #3 "	.24	.48
"	" " Knobs #12 "	.33	.72
"	" " Handles #11 "	.48	.36
"	Crescent Wrench 6" A36 Cdm. plated "	.30	.36
"	" " 6" A36 " "	1.07	1.07
"	Hacksaw #11 Atkins Pistol grip "	.62	.62
doz.	" Blades 12" #127 gro.	3.63	.72
only	Pistol Grip Saw Set #432 Cos.	12.37	1.03
"	Coping Saws #500 Atkins "	12.30	2.03
"	Steel Square #2100 "	20.05	2.17
"	Screw Drivers 6" #300 "	1.00	.33
"	" " 6" #300 "	2.00	1.00
"	" " 6" #300 "	2.00	.67
"	" " 10" #300 "	2.73	.81
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of 5-6-42.			(over)

Shipping
InstructionsF. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Vote 72 Primary 33-000 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 533 Promptly.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P 9710

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Marshall-ville, B.C., 1900.
275 Carroll St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

PURCHASE ORDER No. 33712 continued

Page No. 3

R 9730

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
gross	Screws Flat Bright 2"	gro.	1.00
"	" " 3"	"	1.40
"	" " 3 1/4"	"	.80
"	R. H. B. rt. screws 2"	"	.84
"	" " " 3"	"	.88
"	" " " 3 1/4"	"	.88
"	" " " 3 1/2"	"	.40
"	" " " 3 3/4"	"	.40
"	" " " 4"	"	.61
"	" " " 5"	"	1.02
"	" " " 6"	"	1.10
only	Safety Hinges 3 1/2"	dos.	1.30
dos.	Strap Hinges 3"	"	1.22
dos.	Toe Hinges 3"	"	1.20
dos.	Square Ends 3"	"	3.00
rolls	Friction Tape 1/2" x 1 lb.	lb.	.43
dos.	Paper Tacks 3 os.	dos.	.65
1/2 dos.	" 10 "	"	.77
dos.	Locks Common National (3-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 5/8) - Pass Key D.T. 0073	dos.	4.00
1 gro.	Cate Hooks and Eyes 2-1/2"	gro.	2.25
50 sets	Furniture Glides #1 7/8" with centre prongs	set	2.50
			\$100.42

Terms - Cash 30 days.
F.O.B. Vancouver.

Handwritten:
Sent to
Vancouver
July 27/42

REFERENCE.

ALLOCATION D.P. 17.20

Material for maintenance, repair or operating supplies - Rating A-10 under Preference Rating Order P-10, with the terms of which I am familiar.

Serial No. 2A-10001.

Department of Mines and Resources.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED----- **WHOLESALE HARDWARE** -----*Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters*573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.**QUOTATION**WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING
IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS
REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND
ERRORS IN PRICE

September 3, 1942.

Dept. of Mines & Resources ,
(Dept. Indian Affairs),
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Ref. 13791 File No. 44343-15-38-1
For F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal,
Alert Bay Residential School, Alert Bay.The factory has reported that the item
you ordered, 1/12 doz. No. 490 3 Ft. Boxwood Rules at
\$4.99 per doz., has been discontinued and we make the
following suggested substitution from our stock which
we believe would be satisfactory:-1/12 Doz. No. 3752 B , 3 ft, 3 fol, 3
Blindman's type rule at \$12.72 per doz.Thank you for your attention to this
order.

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C.
LIMITED

S. Trimble/rd

Sales Department.

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION OF WAR TAXES
OR ANY OTHER TAXATION: OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy

September 3, 1942.

Dept. of Mines & Resources ,
(Dept. Indian Affairs),
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Ref. 13791 File No. 44342-15-38-1
For F. A. Anfield, Esq., Principal,
Alert Bay Residential School, Alert Bay.

The factory has reported that the item
you ordered, 1/12 doz. No. 490 3 ft. Boxwood Rules at
\$4.99 per doz., has been discontinued and we make the
following suggested substitution from our stock which
we believe would be satisfactory:-

1/12 Doz. No. 3752 B., 3 ft, 3 fold,
Blindman's type rule at \$12.72 per doz.

Thank you for your attention to this
order.

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C.
LIMITED,

S. Trimble/rd

Sales Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
July 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to recent requisitions forwarded for material and tools for the manual training class at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, I requested the Purchasing Branch to order the supplies from Marshall-Wells in order to give the firm the necessary priority rating. I enclose, for your information, copy of the purchase order. You might forward this on to Mr. Anfield.

You may purchase the lumber required. It is noted from the quotations you received from Telegraph Cove Mills Limited that the cost of the lumber will be \$131.25.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

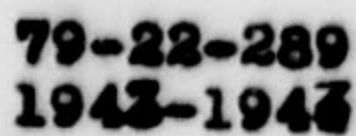
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



PAY TO Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

ADDRESS..... 573 Carroll Street,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

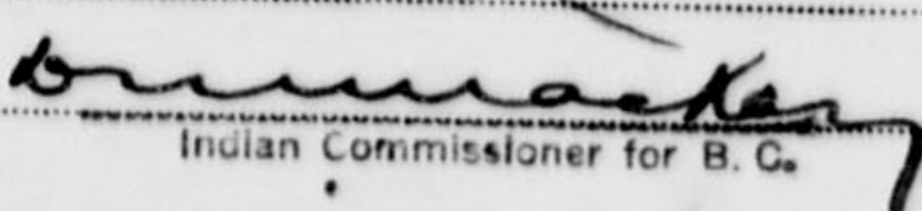
DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	DATE	AMOUNT
1943			
Jan 30	To materials for manual training department of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School		\$ 169.40
	Purchase Order No. 13791, July 23, 1942. Dept. letter No. 156-0-11, July 28, 1942.		
	TRIPlicate FOR FILE <i>22.2.43</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for remittance to pay.		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	\$ 169.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **253**.....

DATE **1st February 1943.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN

GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 96173 TO 83

ORDER NO. 13791 FILE NO 44343 15 58 VANCOUVER, B.C.

TERMS: 15 PROX

AUG 12 42

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
F.E. ANFIELD, ESQ., PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY B.C.

A10 P100 CA 10661
DP 17.20

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	ITEMS			
1	DOZ	ZENITH SLIM TAPER FILES 6"		1 89
1	DOZ	ZENITH EXTRA SLIM TAPER FILES		1 89
1/2	DOZ	FLAT FILES BLK DIAMOND 8" MILL	2 75	1 38
1/2	DZ	320 B ENCH AXE HANDLES 16"	2 00	33
1/2	DOZ	#226 MACH HAMMER HOLES 14"	2 05	34
1/2	DOZ	#59M COMPASS SAW HANDLES	5 29	88
3	ONLY	#5 STANLEY PLANE LEVER		
		CAP SCREWS	12	36
2	ONLY	#12 STANLEY PLANE KNOBS	36	72
2	ONLY	#11 STANLEY PLANE HANDLES	48	96
1	ONLY	CRESCENT WRENCH 6" A86 CADM- PLATED		88
1	ONLY	DO 8" A88 DO		1 07
		1046A HACK SAW ATKINS PISTOL GRIP		62
1/2	GRO	#18T HACKSAW BLADES 12" 65V	8 65	72
1/2	DOZ	#50 COPING SAWS ATKIN	12 20	2 03
1/2	DOZ	#E00 SCREW DRIVER 8"	2 00	50
1/2	DOZ	#20 DO 8"	8 09	67
1/2	DOZ	#804 NAILS SETS 3/32	1 15	19
1/2	DOZ	#804 DO	1 15	19
1/2	DOZ	#1233 SIDE CUTTING PLIERS 7"	19 00	1 58
1/2	DOZ	#219NX6 ORD. PLIERS 6"	2 30	58
1/2	DOZ	#212 PINCERS 6"	6 25	52
1/2	DOZ	#48 BOX MOOD RULERS 2"	2 25	56
1/2	DOZ	#108 SQUARE SHANK DRILLS 1/2"	5 30	88
1/2	DOZ	#108 DO 3/8"	4 24	71
1/2	DOZ	#DP YANKEE POINTS 1/4"	1 29	65
1/2	DOZ	#62T AUGER BITS 3/8"		
1/2	DOZ	#62T DO 1/2"		
1/2	DOZ	109A MOOD BOR ING BIT #3		
1/2	DOZ	#4 DO	4 23	35
1/2	DOZ	#5 DO	4 33	36
1/2	DOZ	#6 DO	4 67	39
1/2	DOZ	#7 DO	4 67	39
1/2	DOZ	#8 DO	5 33	44
2	WIRES	00 DIAMOND GRIT SAND PAPER	6 00	50
	WIRES	0 DO	22	44
			22	44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT
DO NOT RETURN

DS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 96173 TO 83

ORDER NO. 13791 FILE NO 44345 VANQUVER, B.C.

TERMS: 15 PROX

AUG 12 42

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
G.E. ANFIELD, ESQ., PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ALERT, BAY B.C.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2 1/2	ITEMS CARRIED FORWARD		24 41
3	QUIRES 1/2 DIAMOND GRIT SAND PAPER	23	69
3	QUIRES 1 DO	26	78
5	QUIRES 1 1/2 DO	30	1 50
5	QUIRES 2 DO	35	1 75
2	GRO #6 SCREENS FLAT HEAD BRIGHT	22	44
5	GRO 6 DO 3/4"	27	1 35
5	GRO 6 DO 1"	30	1 50
5	GRO 6 DO 1 1/2"	32	1 60
2	GRO 6 DO 3/4"	25	50
5	GRO 8 DO 1"	35	1 75
5	GRO 8 DO 1 1/4"	37	1 85
5	GRO #8 DO 1 1/2"	42	2 10
2	GRO #8 DO 1 3/4"	46	2 30
2	GRO #10 SCREENS FLAT BRT. 2 1/2"	50	1 00
1	GRO #10 DO 3"	70	1 40
2	GRO #6 R.H. BRT SCREENS 1 1/2"		80
2	GRO #6 DO 3/4"	24	48
2	GRO #6 DO 1"	28	56
2	GRO #6 DO 1 1/4"	33	66
2	GRO #8 DO 1 1/2"	40	80
2	GRO #8 DO 1 3/4"	38	76
2	GRO #8 DO 1 1/2"	40	80
2	GRO #8 DO 1 3/4"	46	92
2	GRO #8 DO 2"	51	1 02
1/4	DO #915 SAFETY HASPS 3 1/4"	55	1 10
1	DOZ #004 LT. TEE HINGES 3"	1 20	30
1	DO #412 PAPER TACKS 8 OZ BLUED CARPET		1 20
1	DOZ #412 DO 10 OZ BLUED CARPET		63
1/2	DOZ 808 NX36 LOCKS COMMON NATIONAL		77
1	DO 3 3/4x3 3/4x3/4	9 00	4 50
1	GRO #01794 PASS KEY B.T. 8072	37 1/2	38
50	SETS GATE HOOKS NO EYES 2 1/2"		2 25
	#1 FURNITURE GLIDES 7/8" WITH CENTRE PRONGS	5	2 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN

GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



THE MARK OF QUALITY

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 96173 TO 83

ORDER NO. 13791 FILE NO 44345 15 58 1 VANCOUVER, B.C.

TERMS: 15 PROX

AUG 12 42

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
3RD FAE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

2% ITEMS CARRIED FORWARD

65 35

1/2	DOZ	#45 TURRET EAD GLASS CUTTER	7 25	60
1/2	DOZ	#100 CUTTER WHEELS FOR SAME		1 42
1/2	DOZ	PAINT BRUSHES FLAT 3" BLACK GEM		
1/2	DOZ	DO 2"	8 45	4 23
1/2	DOZ	DO 1"	4 05	2 03
1/2	DOZ	#32 GLUE LIQ PINTS LEPAGES	2 20	1 10
2	QTS	BLACKBOARD GREEN	6 80	1 13
1	GAL	CONCRETE FLOOR PAINT GRAY	93	1 86
1	GAL	PORCH PAINT GRAY		3 24
5	GAL	OUTSIDE HOUSE PAINT GREEN FLOW EASY		3 24
3	GAL	DO CREAM	2 08	10 40
2	GAL	OUTSIDE HOUSE PAINT BUFF FLOW EASY	2 08	6 24
1	GAL	DO BLACK ENAMEL	2 08	4 16
1	GAL	DO WHITE		2 08
1	GAL	DO WHITE FLOW		2 08
1	QT M	EASY SATIN FINISH		
1	QT	MIRACLE ENAMEL REVELSTOKE RED		2 08
1	QT	DO GORDON GRAY		1 36
1	QT	DO BANFF BLUE		1 11
1	QT	DO GOLDEN GREEN		1 11
1	QT	DO CALGARY CREAM		1 11
1	QT	DO BRANDON BUFF		1 11
2	GAL	FLOW EASY VARNISH CLEAR	2 14	1 11 2
1	GAL	DO LIGHT OAK		4 28
2	ROLLS	#8 FRICTION TAPE 1 LB	43	2 14
				86

NET ITEMS

125 43

4	GALS	R 2 HARD SURFACE CLEAR		
4	GAL	#D516 3		
1		TURPENTINE PURE CASE	1 78	10 80
				7 12
				30
				-18 22

TOTAL 2% & NET ITEMS

143 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

**FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE****MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Federal Bldg.,
City.~~August 13th, 1942.~~~~(F.E. ANFIELD, PRINCIPAL, ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ALERT BAY)~~FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE ~~August 7th, 1942.~~

INVOICE NO.

96173-83

2.05

13791 File No. 44343-15-38-1

union

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

56112

ORDER NO.

13791

FILE NO 44345

VANCOUVER, B.C.

TERMS:

2 15TH PROX

15 38 1

AUG 31 42

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
F E ANFIELD ESQ PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY

A10 P10 CA 10661 DP 17 20

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 DOZ	PRS 900 STRAP HINGES 30		1 22

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



THE MARK OF QUALITY

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

61931

ORDER NO.

13791

TERMS:

USUAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.
FIDE NO 44343 15 38 1

SEP 15 42

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
F E ANFIELD, ESQ. PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B.C.

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE
PAID 10 DP 17.20 27

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

3	ONLY	#5 STANLEY PLANE LEVER CAP SCREWS	12	36
2	ONLY	#8 STANLEY PLANE ADJ. NUT	24	48
				84
		POSTAGE		4

88

SPECIAL ORDER
NO 19134 S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN

GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

63608

ORDER NO.

13791

TERMS:

15 30 1

USUAL

FILE NO 44343 VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEP 23 42

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
F E ANFIELD ESQ PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY BC

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE
INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS DP 1720 27

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

6	DZ	997 3/4X3 SQ ENDS IN CORNERS	5 00	2 50
---	----	------------------------------	------	------

SPEC ORDER NO 18143 s

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DO NOT RETURN

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

71898

ORDER NO.

13791

TERMS:

FILE NO. VANCOUVER, B.C.
4434/15 /38/1
USUAL

OCT 15 42

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS,
F.E. ANFIELD, ESQ., PRINCIPAL,
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/2	DOZ	#3006 X6" SCREW DRIVERS	1 66	83
1/4	DOZ	#3006 X8" DO	2 00	50
1/2	DOZ	#20 10" DO	9 78	81
		POSTAGE		2 14
				31

2 45

A10 P10 CA 10661 DP 1720
SPECIAL ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES, RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

85977 10 8

ORDER NO.

13791

TERMS:

NET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOV 26 42

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B C

P DP 1720 35

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	KEG 5 IN COM WIRE NAIL		527

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

IMPORTANT

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES, RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. **94884** VANCOUVER, B.C.
ORDER NO. **13791** FILE NO **84343 15 38 1**
TERMS: **NET**

DEC 8 42

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES, DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
F E ANFIELD, ESQ, PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY BC

AIO DP 17/10

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	KEG	5 BRT COMMON NAILS	4 95	
1	KEG	1 1/2 FINISHING NAILS	6 43	
			<u>11 38</u>	
				11 38

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
February 17, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

On July 23 last the Department forwarded purchase order No. 13791 to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, for manual training equipment for the Alert Bay Residential School. As the accounts had not been received by the 1st instant we wrote to the Principal and he states that Marshall-Wells was finally instructed to cancel some items that seemed difficult to obtain and that the invoices for the materials that had been supplied were certified and sent to you on December 11 last. It would be appreciated if you would attach the accounts to proper voucher forms and forward them to this office at once in order that payment can be made from the current year's appropriation.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal



ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

FEB. 9, 1943.

Department Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Sir:-

Re your 156-0-11 of February 1st. re account
Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd. Manual Training Equipment, purchase
order #13791.

These goods were ordered as stated in your letter
and most of them came forward in August and September. A
considerable number of items were back ordered for various
priority reasons, and the material and covering invoices
kept trickling in, making it difficult to complete the
requisition. Marshall-Wells was finally instructed to cancel
outstanding items and the invoices were certified and sent
to Mr. Indian Agent Todd, together with the purchase order
Dec. 11th. 1942. It is regretted that this matter could not
be concluded sooner, but conditions as previously stated
made this impossible.

Very truly yours,

F. Earl Anfield
PRINCIPAL

FEA/dmw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
February 1, 1943.

Dear Sir:

On July 25 last the Department forwarded purchase order No. 13791 to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, for manual training equipment for the Alert Bay Residential School. A copy of the purchase order was sent to Indian Commissioner MacKay on July 27 last and presumably he has forwarded it to you. No doubt the goods have been received, but you have not yet forwarded the account. It would be appreciated if you would forward the account covering the cost of the goods delivered as a result of this purchase order at the earliest possible date, in order that payment can be made from our current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

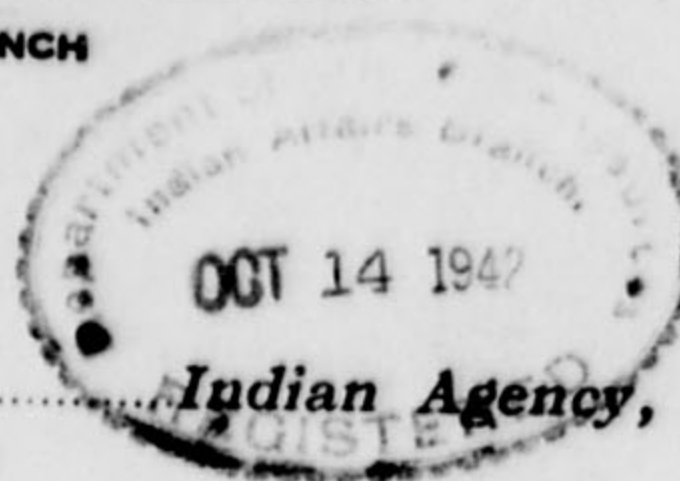
POOR-COPY

156-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth..... Indian Agency,



3rd October 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 150

amounting to \$ 131.25 in favour
of Telegraph Cove Mills, Ltd., Telegraph Cove, B.C.
for manual training lumber for the Alert Bay Indian
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-11 dated July 28, 1942.

79-22-289

P.O. 7693A, of Aug 4/42

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Sear
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

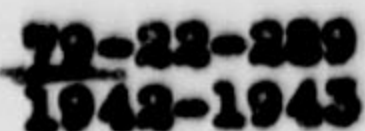
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



B.C.

POOR-COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.,

September 19th 1942

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, B.C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED

DATE

FILLED

YOUR REQ. No.

7693A

CHARGED BY

1 x 12	Shelving	@ 53 ⁰⁰	500	26 50
1 x 10	"	43 ⁰⁰	200	8 60
1 x 8	"	40 ⁰⁰	200	8 00
1 x 6	"	38 ⁰⁰	100	3 80
1 x 4	"	35 ⁰⁰	300	10 50
1 x 2		31 ¹ / ₂	500L	7 50
2 x 2		22	100L	2 00
2 x 4		25 ⁰⁰	700	17 50
V Joint #1 & 2		40 ⁰⁰	500	20 00
Shiplap		25 ⁰⁰	500	12 50
				116 90
Tax				9 35
Delivery				5 00
				<u>131 25</u>

Received Payment

Received in good order

Harlan Smith
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 7693 A

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

P.O. Box 70.

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 4th, 1942.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School - Alert Bay when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
500	B. M. Shelving 1 X 12-	53.00	26 50
200	B. M. Shelving 1 X 10-	43.00	8 60
200	B. M. Shelving 1 X 8-	40.00	8 00
100	B. M. Shelving 1 X 6-	38.00	3 80
300	B. M. Shelving 1 X 4-	35.00	10 50
500	1 X 2-	1.1	7 50
100	2 X 2-	2	2 00
700	B. M. 2 X 4-	25.00	17 50
500	B. M. V. Joint # 1 & 2-	40.00	20 00
500	B. M. Shiplap	25.00	12 50
			116. 90
Tax-			9. 35
Delivery-			5. 00
			<u>\$ 131. 25</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay-- as per your quotation June 10/42.

Shipping F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal,
Instruction Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

James Coleman
D. M. MacKay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 7693 A

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

P.O. Box 70.

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 4th, 1942.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School - Alert Bay when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
500	B. M. Shelving 1 X 12-	53.00	26 50
200	B. M. Shelving 1 X 10-	43.00	8 60
200	B. M. Shelving 1 X 8-	40.00	8 00
100	B. M. Shelving 1 X 6-	36.00	3 80
300	B. M. Shelving 1 X 4-	35.00	10 50
500	1 X 2-	1.1	7 50
100	2 X 2-	2	2 00
700	B. M. 2 X 4-	25.00	17 50
500	B. M. V. Joint # 1 & 2-	40.00	20 00
500	B. M. Shiplap	25.00	12 50
Tax-			116. 90
Delivery-			9. 35
			5. 00
			<u>\$ 131. 25</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay as per your quotation of June 10/42.

Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for

Vote 79 Primary 22-883.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately

James Coleman
D. M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

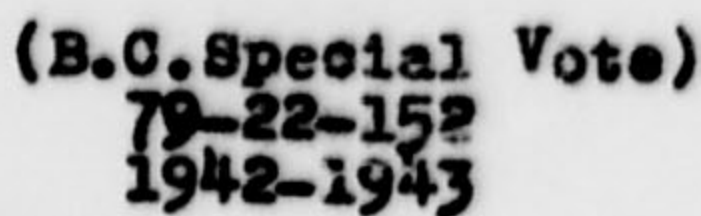
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP



C P W SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J H McLENNAN SECY. TREASURER

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

CODES
A B C 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.2
VANCOUVER B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 4, 1943

**DISTRIBUTORS
FOR:**

FOR	
S. L. ALLEN & CO., INC.	
AMERICAN ASPHALT PAINT CO.	
THE BARRETT COMPANY, LIMITED	
BEATTY BROS. LTD.	
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED	
BENSON AVIATION CORP.	
BENSON HOME APPLIANCES INC.	
BERGES MANUFACTURING CO. PH.	
BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS	
BRITISH ROPE CANADIAN	
FACTORY LTD.	
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO. LTD.	
CANADIAN TURNER-DAY HANDLE	
CO. LIMITED	
CANADIAN BESTING-HOUSE CO. LTD.	
HUGH CARBON CO.	
J. I. CASE CO.	
(INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT	
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.	
CLARK BROS. LTD.	
CONSUM. LOCK CO. OF CANADA LTD.	
COTYLL BATTERIES LIMITED	
THE DE MORGUE CO.	
(SYNTHETIC FIBERS)	
DELCO ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS	
DELCO MANUFACTURING CO.	
DELCO MANUFACTURING CO.	
LUDLOW MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.	
LIMITED	
DUNLOP RUBBER CO. LIMITED	
THE DUNLOP BRATISLAVA CLOTH &	
WATERPROOFING CO. LTD.	
FERROD LTD.	
FRIGIDAIRE	
HABSHIAN CASE PRODUCTS	
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.	
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING CO.	
INLAND GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED	
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED	
ROBBERLYN MFG. CO. LTD.	
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE	
COMPANY	
MALLORY LOGGING EQUIPMENT	
COMPANY	
THE MARTIN-SERIOUS CO. LTD.	
METAL & THERMITE COMPANY	
J. C. MYLAREN BELTING CO. LTD.	
THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.	
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION	
PERFOLD & BROOKFORD GOLF	
BALLS LTD.	
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.	
A. J. REACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF	
CANADA LTD.	
RENEWING MACHINERY CO.	
(CRANK SEPARATORS)	
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION	
RYAN GAS CO.	
SHAWDON LTD., WARRINGTON, ENGLAND	
SHAWDON CANADA SAW CO. LTD.	
STANDARD CYCLE CO. LTD.	
STEEL BOLTS	
STEEL CYCLING	
STEEL SHEETS	
STEEL SHEETS	
THE JAMES STEWART COMPANY	
TURNER BROS.	
WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY	
THE WILKINSON MFG. CO.	

Attention: Mr. F. E. Anfield

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 28, we are pleased to quote you as follows:

				delivery	
1/2	doz.	Slim Taper Files 5" B.D.	doz.	1.89	.95 at once
1/2	"	Extra Slim Taper Files 5" B.D.	"	1.89	.95 "
1/2	"	Flat Files Mill Bastard 10" B.D.	"	3.53	1.76 "
1/4	"	Bench Axe Handles 16" #320	Cannot quote		
1/6	"	Atkins Coping Saws #63R #50	doz.	13.07	2.18 "
1/4	"	Nail Sets 1/16 #158M 1211 3/4	"	1.15	.29 "
1/4	"	" " 3/32 #158M 1211 3/4	"	1.15	.29 "
1/6	"	Square Shank Drills 1/4" #108 #116	Cannot quote		
1/6	"	" " " 1/8" " "	doz.	4.24	.71 "
1/12	"	" " " 3/8" " "	"	9.01	.75 "
1/12	"	Carborundum Stones Fine #115	"	19.20	1.60 "
1/12	"	" " " Regular #116	"	19.20	1.60 "
1	quire	Sand paper Diamond grit 00	quire	.22	.22 "
1	"	" " " " 0	"	.22	.22 "
2	"	" " " " 1/2	"	.23	.46 "
3	"	" " " " 1	"	.26	.78 "
5	"	" " " " 1 1/2	"	.30	1.50 "
5	"	" " " " 2	"	.35	1.75 "
2	gross	Flat Head Screws Bright 1/2 #4	gross	.20	.40 "
2	"	" " " " 1/2 #6	"	.22	.44 "
2	"	" " " " 5/8 "	"	.25	.50 "
2	"	" " " " 3/4 "	"	.26	.52 "
2	"	" " " " 1 "	"	.30	.60 "

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote **Nº 11006** **L**

D114-4M:1-43---745

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2.

4	gross	Flat Head Screws Bright	1 1/4 #6	gross	.32	1.28	at once
5	"	do	3/4 #8	"	.30	1.50	"
3	"	do	1 #8	"	.35	1.05	"
5	"	do	1 1/4 "	"	.37	1.85	"
5	"	do	1 1/2 "	"	.42	2.10	"
1	"	do	2 "	"	.50	.50	"
100	only	Stove Bolts R.H.	3/4 x 3/16"	c.	.37	.37	"
100	"	"	1 x 3/16"	c.	.40	.40	"
100	"	"	1 1/2 x 1/4"	c.	.79	.79	"
100	"	"	2 x 1/4"	c.	.95	.95	"
100	"	"	3 x 1/4"	c.	1.32	1.32	"
50	yds	Linoleum Binding	3/4" #56	Cannot quote			
1	lb.	Brass Nails Escutcheon pins	3/4" x 14 #29	lb.	.67	.67	"
2	doz.	T. Hinges	3" #904	doz.pr	1.20	2.40	"
1/4	"	Safety Hasps	6" #915	doz.	2.60	.65	"
1/4	"	Door Hinges (Butts)	4" #241F	c.pr.	48.85	1.47	"
1	"	Ornimental Hinges	1 5/8" #1431F	Cannot quote			
1	"	Paper Tacks	8 oz. #124	"			
1	"	"	10 oz. "	"			
1/4	"	Le Pages Glue Pts.	#32	doz.	7.56	1.89	"
4	rolls	Friction Tape	1/2 lbs.	lb.	.43	.86	"
1/2	doz.	Door Handles	#B125/AY22	Cannot quote			
1/4	"	Paint Brushes	3" Flo Easy Korea	doz.	13.30	6.65	"
1/4	"	"	2" " "	"	10.45	2.61	"
1/4	"	"	1" " "	"	5.07	1.27	"
1/4	"	Yankee Drill Points	1/8" D.P.	doz.	1.29	.32	2
4	Hanks	Sash Cord	3/8" #12	Cannot quote			
1/6	doz.	Wood Filler M.W. & Co.	lbs. Paste	"			
6	gals	Outside House Paint Flo Easy	Green #527M.S.	gal	3.94	23.64	at once
3	"	do	cream #511	"	3.73	11.19	"
2	"	do	buff #534	"	3.73	3.73	"
1	"	do	black "	"	3.73	3.73	"
3	"	do	white "	"	3.73	11.19	"
1	"	do	Gray dark #579	"	3.73	3.73	"
1	"	do	Flat white	"	3.94	3.94	"
2	"	Inside Wall Paint	Buff Neu gloss	"	4.25	8.50	"
1	"	Porch Paint	Grey #735	"	4.16	4.16	"
1	"	Concrete Paint	Grey	"	4.16	4.16	"
1	"	Rez Thinner		Cannot quote			
1	qt.	each of the following	Miracle Enamel, Imperial Ivory, Calgary Cream, Yukon Yellos, Banff Blue, Ottawa Orange, Birtle Brown, Revelstoke Red, Crenfell Green, Brandon Buff, Balmoral Blue, Black White Multi-Use	qt.	1.41	16.92	at once

144.26

The above prices are, F.O.B. Vancouver, B. C., sales tax included, terms, net 30 days,

Thanking you for the inquiry and hoping to be favoured with your order, we are,

Yours very truly

MCLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.,
Quotation Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Page 3

St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, B.C.

1 qt.	Yukon Yellow	Miracle Enamel	1.39 ea.	1.39
1 "	Banff Blue	" "	1.39 "	1.39
1 "	Ottawa Orange	" "	1.39 "	1.39
1 "	Birtle Brown	" "	1.39 "	1.39
1 "	Revelstoke Red	" "	1.39 "	1.39
1 "	Grenfell Green	" "	1.39 "	1.39
1 "	Brandon Buff	" "	1.39 "	1.39
1 "	Balmoral Blue	" "	1.39 "	1.39
1 "	Black	" "	1.39 "	1.39
1 "	White	" "	1.39 "	<u>1.39</u>

126.00 ✓

Terms - 2% 30 days.

f.o.b. - Our Warehouse, Vancouver, B.C.

Delivery - At Once, except as noted.

★ - Dull Brass Finish approx. 3 wks. del. (same price)

★ - #12 x 3/8" Sash Cord Delivery indefinite.

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED
Vancouver, B.C.
June 5, 1943. *J.F. Jamieson*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGER
T. JONES
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE

OUR REFERENCE JAT.

QUOTATION

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

DATE June 3rd. 1943.
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
St. Michael's Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, B.C.

Attn- F.E. Anfield. Principal

Manual Training Requisition. 1943

1 1/2 doz.	Great Western Slim Taper Files 5"	1.54 doz.	.77
1 1/2 "	" " Ex. " " 5"	1.54 "	.77
1 1/2 "	" " Flat Files Mill Bast. 10"	2.87 "	1.44
1/4 "	Bench Axe Handles 16", Tecumseh	2.58 "	.65
1/6 "	# 33 Coping Saws	5.40 "	.90
1/4 "	Nail Sets # 11 Stanley 1/16	1.30 "	.33
1/4 "	" " # 11 " 3/32	1.30 "	.33
1/6 "	Drills, Bit Stock 1/4" # 109	5.30 "	.88
1/6 "	" " " 1/8" # 109	4.24 "	.71
1/12 "	" " " 3/8" # 109	9.02 "	.75
1/12 "	Carborundum Stones Fine # 115	1.60 ea	1.60
1/12 "	" " Regular # 116	1.60 "	1.60
1	Gre. Sand Paper Diamond Grit 00	.22 gre.	.22
1	" " " # 1	.22 "	.22
2	" " " 1/2	.22 "	.46
3	" " " 1	.26 "	.78
5	" " " 1 1/2	.30 "	1.50
5	" " " 2	.35 "	1.75
2	gro. Flat Head Screws Bright 1/2 # 4	.22 gro.	.44
2	" " " 1/2 # 6	.22 "	.44
2	" " " 5/8 # 6	.25 "	.50
2	" " " 3/4 # 6	.26 "	.52
2	" " " 1 # 6	.30 "	.60
4	" " " 1 1/2 # 6	.35 "	1.40
5	" " " 3/4 # 8	.30 "	1.50
3	" " " 1 # 8	.35 "	1.05
5	" " " 1 1/2 # 8	.37 "	1.85
5	" " " 1 3/4 # 8	.42 "	2.10
1	" " " 2 # 8	.50 "	.50
100	Stove Bolts 3/4 x 3/16"	.35 C	.35
100,	" " 1 x 3/16"	.39 C	.39
100	" " 1 1/2 x 1/4"	.77 C	.77
100	" " 2 x 1/4"	.93 C	.93
100	" " 3 x 1/4"	1.29 C	1.29
50	yds. Linoleum Binding & Nails 3/4"	2.40 lot	2.40
2	dz.pr. T. Hinges 3" # 904	1.20 dz.pr.	1.20
1/4	doz. Safety Hasps 6" # 915	2.75 dz.	.69

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS
CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER
CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

1/4 dz.pr.	Door Hinges (Butts) 4" # 241F	.49 pr.	1.37
1	" " Ornamental Hinges 1-5/8" # 1431F	1.75 dz.pr.	1.75
1	dz. papers tacks, cut 1/2 wt. 8 oz	.72 dz.	.72
1	" " " " 10 oz.	.86 dz.	.86
1	LePages Glue, pints, # 32	6.80 dz.	1.70
2	rolls Friction Tape 1/2 lb. rolls	.43 lb.	.43
1/2 dz.pr.	Door Handles 9106R3	4.55 dz.pr.	2.28
1/4 doz.	Paint Brushes 3" # 3W	13.65 dz.	3.41
1/4 " "	" " 2" # 3W	10.73 " "	2.68
1/4 " "	" " 1" # 3W	5.20 " "	1.30
1/4 " "	Yankee Drill Points 1/8" D.P.	1.36 dz.	.34
4	hanks Sash Cord 3/8" # 12	3.84 hank	15.36
1/6 doz.	Wood Filler Plastic Wood 1 lb. tins	8.00 dz.	1.33
6	gals. Outside House Paint " Dyke" Green 1's	3.96 gal.	23.76
3	" " do Cream "	3.96 " "	11.88
1	" " do Buff "	3.96 " "	3.96
1	" " do Black "	3.96 " "	3.96
3	" " do White "	3.96 " "	11.88
1	" " do Dark Gray "	3.96 " "	3.96
1	" " do Lagomat Flat White	3.78 " "	3.78
2	Inside Wall Paint Day-Glo Buff	4.23 " "	8.46
1	Porch Paint, Dres-a-flor Grey	4.36 " "	4.36
1	Concrete Paint "	4.36 " "	4.36
1	Rez Thinner	3.50 " "	3.50
1	only 1 qt. Rhino Enamel Ivory	1.39 qt.	1.39
1	" " do Cream	1.39 " "	1.39
1	" " do Yellow	1.39 " "	1.39
1	" " do Blue	1.39 " "	1.39
1	" " do Orange	1.39 " "	1.39
1	" " do Brown	1.39 " "	1.39
1	" " do Red	1.39 " "	1.39
1	" " do Green	1.39 " "	1.39
1	" " do Buff	1.39 " "	1.39
1	" " do Blue	1.39 " "	1.39
1	" " do Black	1.39 " "	1.39
1	" " do White	1.39 " "	1.39

168.65

f.o.b. Our Warehouse, Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included.
Less 2% 30 Days.
Delivery subject to stock available at
date of receipt of order.

Color Cards on " Dyke", Dres-a-flor, Day-Glo, Lagomatt
& Rhino Enamel enclosed.

Owing to the present National Emergency
this quotation is for immediate acceptance
only, and subject to confirmation at the time
order is received.

Yours very truly,
GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

A. Thomson
Sales Department.

JAT/T.
WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS,
CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER
CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 25, 1943.

EX'D
A

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, requesting payment of 55¢ covering the freight debit note of March 8, 1943. According to our records cheque No. 27661 for \$168.10 was issued and sent to you on February 25, 1943. This included the following payments:

Invoices	96173 - 83	.....	\$143.65
"	56112	.....	1.22
"	61931	.....	.88
"	63608	.....	2.50
"	71898	.....	2.45
"	94884	.....	11.38
"	85977 - 8	.....	5.27
Freight on "	96173 - 83 (nails)	.....	2.05
" " "	94884	.....	.80
" " "	85977 - 8 (keg of nails)	.....	.55 X
Less discount on \$132.48	.....		\$170.75
			2.65
			<u>\$168.10</u>

You will note that the item of 55¢ was included in that cheque.

Yours truly,

Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,
573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Accordance with records
55¢ was included in
Ch 10.27661- 25-2-43

76 168.10.

made up as follows

Inv. 96173 to 83 -	143.65
56112 -	1.22
61931 -	88.
63608 -	7.50
71898 -	245
94884 -	11.38
85977-8 -	5.27.

Receipt Items - 2.05
on 96173-83-nails

94884 -	.80
85977-8 -	55¢
Keq of Nails	

Less Disc on	17 0.75
132.48	765
	168.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pt

156-0-11
MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE *****

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 15th, 1943

del
Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Sirs:

Re: DOMINION GOVT. ACCT.

We notice in our outstandings the follow-
ing:

Frt. Debit Note March 8/43 \$.55

Duplicate copies are attached for your
information and when comparing with your records,
if you find there are any differences, please advise
us promptly.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WRB:NMGB
Enc.

[Signature]
Accountant.

Form 211.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

**FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE****MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

Dominion of Canada
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

March 8, 1943.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School - Alert Bay, B.C.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE Feb. 26, 1943.INVOICE No. 92972YOUR ORDER No. 13791

.55

U.S.S.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Dominion of Canada
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

March 8, 1943.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School - Alert Bay, B.C.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE Feb. 26, 1943.

INVOICE NO. 92972 YOUR ORDER NO. 13791 .55

U.S.S.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1359

79-22-152
1942-1943

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **The General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,**
Address **604 Jarvis Street,**
TORONTO 5, ONTARIO.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 March 31	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1943, @ \$40.00 per month	\$ 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **156-0-11** dated **Nov. 27, 1929.**

VOUCHER No. **310**

DATE **March 31, 1943** Agent *Ms Jean*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-0-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1943
Department of Mines & Technical Surveys

Alert Bay, B.C.,
23rd March, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 156-0-11 dated February 17th last re Purchase Order No. 13791 to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, for manual training equipment for the Alert Bay Residential School.

I beg to advise you this account was forwarded from this office under date of January 30th last, voucher No. 253, to the office of the Indian Commissioner at Vancouver for transmission to Ottawa, and no doubt has reached you ere this.

*Voucher has been
under paid
PP*

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

Dominion of Canada
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

March 8, 1943

Alert Bay Indian Residential School - Alert Bay, B.C.FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE Feb. 26, 1943

INVOICE No. _____ YOUR ORDER No. _____

92972

13791

.55

U.S.S.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
103.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 13th, 1943.

Marshall-Wells, B.C., Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver,
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sirs:

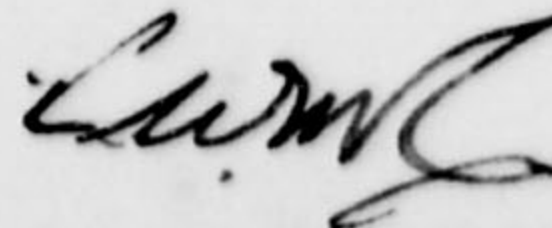
Ck. No. 27661 - \$168.10

With reference to your letter of the
4th instant re the above noted cheque please be
advised that this covered payment of the following
items:

Inv. #96173 to 83	Aug. 12/42	- \$ 143.65
56112	Aug. 31/42	- 1.22
61931	Sept. 15/42	- .88
63608	Sept. 23/42	- 2.50
71898	Oct. 15/42	- 2.45
94884	Dec. 8/42	- 11.38
85977 to 8	Nov. 26/42	- 5.27
Freight on #96173 to 83		- 2.05
" " #94884		- .80
" " #85977 - 8		- .55
		<u>\$ 170.75</u>
Less 2% on \$132.48		- 2.65
		<u>\$ 168.10</u>

Hoping that this is the information
you require.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

H/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

**FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE****MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

Sub
Dominion of Canada
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

March 8, 1943

Alert Bay Indian Residential School - Alert Bay, B.C.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE Feb. 26, 1943

INVOICE No. _____ YOUR ORDER No. _____

92972

13791

.55

875-76-02-289.

U.S.S.

I certify that the services rendered in this account have been satisfactory and that they were necessary in the interest of the Department of Indian Affairs and that the charges made are in accordance with the contract or agreement entered into between the Department of Indian Affairs and the contractor.

[Signature]

RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

THIS SHIPPING ORDER



THE MARK OF QUALITY

Agent's No._____

~~92972~~

~~Un1 ap~~

STEAMSHIP COMPANY
BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST STEAMSHIP SERVICE

at Vancouver, B.C., Feb 26 1943 From **MARSHALL-WELLS B.C., Limited**
the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown, sufficiency of packing or marks not admitted), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, to be carried upon and subject to the conditions on the face and back hereof, to the usual place of delivery at said destination.
Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value declared by the shipper and unknown to the Carrier.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value declared by the shipper and unknown to the Carrier.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Alert Bay Indian Residential School EA

Destination Alert Bay { Province or
State of _____ County of .50

Route _____ Vessel _____ [05]

CHECK COLUMN	No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	Measurement (Subject to Correction)	
	#13791				If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
	1	Keg Nails	105		
		<i>Dom. of Canada</i> <i>also Miss Resources</i> <i>Indian Affairs. Pnd.</i> <i>Ottawa Ont</i>			<i>Shipper</i> 22714
					Received \$ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent, Cashier or Purser _____
					Per _____ (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced: _____
					\$ _____

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C., Limited, Shippers

5461

Per.

MDI

Form No. 122

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK COMPANY LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE *****

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 4th, 1943.

The Dominion Gov't,
Treasury Office,
Royal Bank Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Your Chq. #27661 - \$168.10.

According to the memorandum accompanying the above cheque, it is in payment of our Inv. 96173/83 of Aug. 12th for supplies shipped to the Alert Bay Residential School.

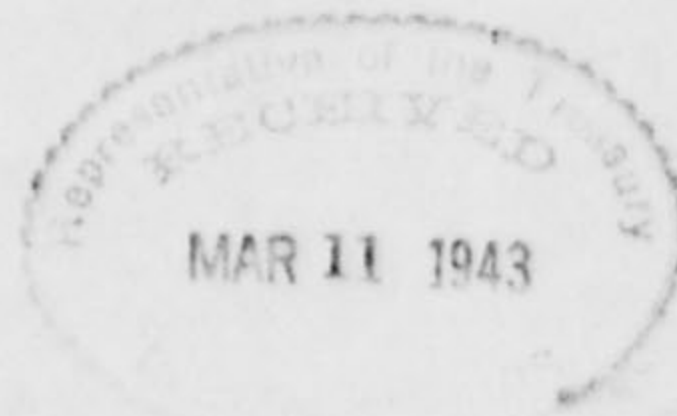
We have checked our account for items going forward to this point but cannot reconcile these with the amount of your cheque. We would appreciate it, therefore, if you could let us have the dates, invoice numbers and items making up the amount of this remittance in order that we may see this cheque is properly credited.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WRB:NMdB

Accountant.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DUE: SOON AS POSSIBLE

St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Tender for Manual Training Supplies, 1943. May 28-43

f.o.b. - Vancouver, B.C.

All numbers are from Marshall Wells Catalogue

1/2 doz. Zenith Slim Taper files 5"	1.54 doz.	.77
1/2 " " extra slim taper files 5"	1.54 "	.77
1/2 " Flat Files Mill Bastard 8" Zenith	2.24 "	1.12
1/4 " Bench Axe Handles 18" #320 offer 18"	2.40 "	.60
1/6 dz. Atkins coping saws #63R	3.15 "	.52
1/4 doz Nail Sets 1/16 #158M/ offer #11	1.31 "	.33
1/4 " " " 3/32 #158M offer #11	1.31 "	.33
1/6 dz. Square shank drills 1/4" #108	5.30 "	.88
1/6 " " " " 1/8" "	4.24 "	.71
1/12" " " " 3/8" "	9.01 "	.75
1/12" Carborondum Stones Fine #115	1.50 each	1.50
1/12" " " Regular #116	1.50 "	1.50
1 qre. Sand paper, Diamond Grit #00	.22 quire	.22
1 " " " " " #0	.22 "	.22
2 " " " " " #1/2	.23 "	.46
3 " " " " " #1	.26 "	.78
5 " " " " " #1 1/2	.30 "	1.50
5 " " " " " #2	.35 "	1.75
2 gro. Flat Head Screws Bright 1/2 #4	.20 gro.	.40
2 " " " " " 1/2 #6	.22 "	.44
2 " " " " " 5/8 #6	.25 "	.50
2 " " " " " 3/4 #6	.27 "	.54
2 " " " " " 1 #6	.30 "	.60
4 " " " " " 1 1/4 #6	.32 "	1.28
5 " " " " " 3/4 #8	.31 "	1.55
3 " " " " " 1 #8	.35 "	1.05
5 " " " " " 1 1/4 #8	.37 "	1.85
5 " " " " " 1 1/2 #8	.42 "	2.10
1 " " " " " 2 #8	.50 "	.50
100 Stove Bolts 3/4 x 3/16" (When ordering please specify whether round	.36 C	.36
100 " " 1 x 3/16" of Flat Head.)	.40 "	.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Page 2

St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, B.C.

f.o.b. - Vancouver, B.C.

100	Stove Bolts $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ " R.H.	.79 C	.79
100	" " 2 x $\frac{1}{4}$ " R.H.	.95 "	.95
100	" " 3 x $\frac{1}{4}$ " R.H.	1.32 "	1.32
50 yds.	Linoleum Binding $\frac{3}{4}$ " #56 Plated	2.30 lot	2.30
1 lb.	Brass Nails $\frac{3}{4}$ " #29 Escutcheon Pins 16 ga	.31 lb	.31
2 doz	T Hinges 3" #904	1.20 doz	2.40
$\frac{1}{4}$	" Safety Hasps 6" #915	2.50 doz	.63
$\frac{3}{4}$ prs.	Door Hinges (Butts) 4" #241F	48.87 C	1.47
1	" Ornamental Hinges 1-5/8" #1431F	1.75 dzpr	1.75
1	" Paper Tacks 8 oz. #124 Cut	.72 doz	.72
1	" " " 10 oz #124	.86 "	.86
$\frac{1}{4}$	" LePages Glue pts. #32	6.80 doz	1.70
2 rolls	Friction tape, lbs. 2 lbs. in $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. roll	.43 ea.	.86
* $\frac{1}{2}$ doz	Door Handles #B125/AY22 offer CZ27 Finish Metal) (Gun	4.60 doz	2.30
$\frac{1}{4}$ doz	Paint Brushes 3" Flo Easy	5.90 doz	1.48
$\frac{1}{4}$	" " " 2" " "	2.75 "	.69
$\frac{1}{4}$	" " " 1" " "	1.65 "	.41
$\frac{1}{4}$	" Yankee Drill Points 1/8" D.P.	1.29 "	.32
★	4/Hanks Sash Cord 3/8"/#12/ have #10 in 2 coils 20# 2 only (equals about 5 1/2 hanks)	.70 lb	14.00
	1/8" dia. Wood Filler M.W. & Co. lbs. Paste	.17 lb	.34
6 gals.	Outside House Paint (Flow Easy)-Green	2.08 gal.	12.48
3 "	" " " " " Cream	2.08 "	6.24
1 "	" " " " " Buff	2.08 "	2.08
1 "	" " " " " Black	2.08 "	2.08
3 "	" " " " " White	2.08 "	6.24
1 "	" " " " " Gray Dark	2.08 "	2.08
1 "	" " " " " Flat White	2.08 "	2.08
2 "	Inside Wall Paint -- Buff Flow Easy	2.14 gal.	4.28
1 "	Porch Paint Grey Marshall Wells	4.05 gal.	4.05
1 "	Concrete Paint Grey " "	4.05 "	4.05
1 "	Rez Thinner Pure Turps	1.78 "	1.78
1 qt.	Miracle Enamel - Imperial Ivory XX	1.39 qt.	1.39
1 "	" " " Calgary Cream	1.39 "	1.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 11, 1943.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Residential School

VOTE.....76

Allotment.....02-289

SHIP TO F.E. Anfield, Esq., Principal,

Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required materials for use in Manual Training Division.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

MS 222

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.



TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

PLANT AT
TELEGRAPH COVE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

MANUFACTURERS OF
ROUGH AND DRESSED
LUMBER

POST OFFICE: June 19/43
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C. 19

F.E. Anfield Esq.
Residential School
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Sir:

We are glad to quote from stock on the following material:

150	ft. B.M.	1 x 6	E.G. Cedar	
1000	"	2 x 8	Clear Fir	
250	"	2 x 10	do.	
1000	"	1 x 4	Cedar V. Joint.	
100	"	1"	Com Yellow Cedar	
500	"	1 1/2	E.G. Cedar	
500	"	2 x 4	Clear Fir.	
500	"	1 x 8 & 10	Clear Fir	
500	"	1 x 8 & 10	Clear Cedar	
			Sales Tax.	242.00
			Delivery	17.36
				15.00
				<u>274.36</u>

Yours very truly

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

Per.

J. Clastell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

B.C. Special Vote
79-22-152
1943-1944

Pay to The General Secretary, M.B.C.O.,

Address 604 Jarvis Street,

TORONTO 5, ONTARIO.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
June 30	Departmental grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School for the quarter ended June 30, 1943 - 3 months @ \$40.00	\$ 120.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11 dated Nov. 27, 1929.

VOUCHER No. 78

DATE July 2nd, 1943 Agent Ms Zena

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

215-6-5193

Ottawa, July 6, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of \$126.00 for tools and material for the manual training class at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. When forwarding accounts, you should attach a copy of your purchase order.

It is interesting to note that the requisition includes 16 gallons of outside paint and slightly over 5 gallons of interior paint. It is somewhat difficult for us to understand why such large quantities of paint come under the heading "Supplies for Manual Training". It almost looks as if these items should be charged to the amount allowed for repairs and improvements.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-5193
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 28, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 11th instant forwarding that of Mr. F.E. Anfield of June 7th addressed to him, together with a requisition for manual training tools and material for the Alert Bay Residential School, at a cost of \$126.00, if purchased in accordance with the lowest tender which is that of Messrs. Marshall-Wells Limited.

If funds can be provided for this purpose, I would recommend approval of the application.

:KT

Enc.

16 gal. outside part
5 gal. 29th winter
D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 11, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, BC.

Enclosed herewith please find copy of letter from Principal Anfield of the Alert Bay Residential School, together with Requisition for supplies for the Manual Training Division of the school. The materials required are those listed on the attached quotations, of which that of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited of Vancouver is the lowest figure, and I would recommend that the order be placed with them.

It is noted Principal Anfield is obtaining prices on lumber for manual training purposes, and this will be forwarded when received.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

JUNE 7, 1943

Indian Agent
ALERT BAY B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

Attached please find bids from the following firms
for Manual Training supplies at this School.

1. Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.
2. McLennan McFeeley & Prior Ltd.
3. Gordon & Beylea Ltd.

It is noted that Marshall-Wells bid is the lowest
to wit \$126.00.

We are endeavouring to get bids on 2 M. feet
Board Measure, Manual Training lumber, and these will be forwarded
when received.

Yours sincerely,

F. Earl Anfield
PRINCIPAL

FEA/dmw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

ORIGINAL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BLACK BOX 2.0

JUNE 23rd.1943

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

Re Manual Training lumber. Bids were called for from three firms, the Alberta Lumber Co., H. J. Wells, and Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

The Alberta Lumber Co. stated that they were unable to bid; H. J. Wells refused to bid on specified quantities, but were willing if we were able to get a priority order to try and round up 2 M. feet random lengths and sizes of lumber suitable for manual training, though could not give a price.

Telegraph Cove Mills has in stock a small amount of lumber mostly kiln dried, which was taken over by the Airforce. They are not particularly anxious to sell this lumber, but in view of our extreme difficulty in securing supplies they have consented to release it, and attached please find their tender for the amount \$274.36

The Amount specified would take care of two years normal manual training requirements, and in view of the fact it will undoubtedly be more difficult next year to obtain lumber than this, I would ask consideration of the Department to purchase the entire amount, which we will conserve to the limit. We will guarantee not to request any lumber for manual training purposes next year. We would be willing to buy half of this from School funds, but our operating costs are so tremendously high that it is impossible to consider this under present conditions.

If the Department is absolutely unable to purchase the full amount as two years supplies, it is requested that they purchase 50% of the amount quoted upon for half the quoted price.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,

fea/dmw

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

Ottawa,
July 20, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the contents of your letter of the 14th instant, it has been decided to authorize you to purchase lumber for the vocational training class at the Alert Bay Residential School to an amount of \$274.36. Payment of this will be made from the B.C. Special account and when forwarding the voucher you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

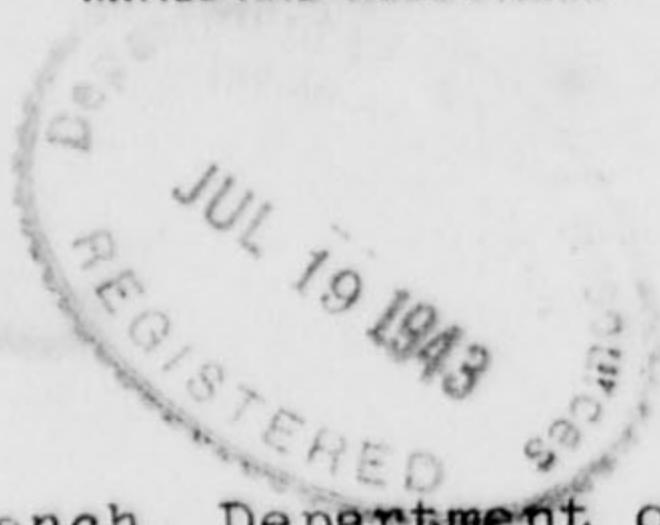


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-5512
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 14, 1943.

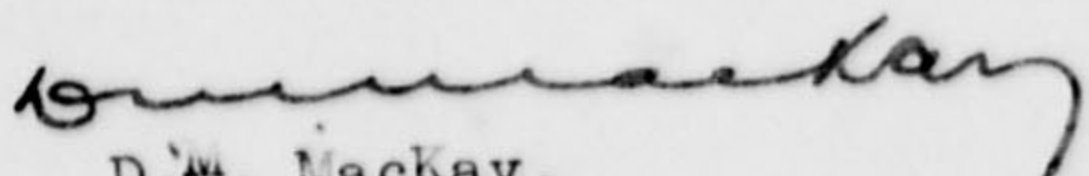


Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 8th instant forwarding application from the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School for manual training material amounting to \$274.36 of which Mr. Indian Agent Todd is prepared to recommend only half of the amount as the quantity applied for is intended to cover two years' requirements of the school.

I am inclined to agree with the Principal that in view of the considerable and increasing difficulty in securing manual training lumber that it would be advisable to purchase the supply available on the understanding that no request will be made for same next year. Whether this could be done would, of course, depend on funds being available and the matter is submitted to you on that basis.

I do not consider that manual training is being carried out on too large a scale at this school considering the pupilage. There is no doubt that Mr. Anfield's work at this institution has been highly successful and I do not agree with Mr. Todd's opinion that there should be any suspension of manual training but feel that the work should be extended rather than curtailed.


D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 8, 1943.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

The enclosed requisition covering lumber for manual training requirements at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School as per the attached quotations submitted by Principal Anfield, is being forwarded for your attention. This requisition is in addition to that forwarded on June 11th last for hardware supplies for the manual training.

It is noted Principal Anfield is recommending the purchase of two years' supply on the chance that it may be impossible to purchase material next year, and the list covered by the quotation from Telegraph Cove Mills Limited is for that period. In this connection, I cannot agree, and can only recommend that fifty percent of the material quoted be supplied, which would serve the requirements for one year. In fact I feel when money is so difficult to obtain and needed so urgently for the war effort, that the Department could well dispense with manual training on a large scale for the duration.

*Do not
agree R*

MS Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 8th, 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Manual Training Department,
Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

VOTE 76-02 ALLOTMENT 02 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 289

SHIP TO Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training instruction.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
One-half the quantity covered by the quotation attached from Telegraph Cove Mills, Ltd., as follows:			
75 fbm	1 x 6 E.G. Cedar		
500 "	2 x 8 Clear Fir		
125 "	2 x 10 "		
500 "	1 x 4 Cedar V Joint		
50 "	1" Com Yellow Cedar		
250 "	1 1/2 EG Cedar		
250 "	2 x 4 Clear Fir		
250 "	1 x 8 & 10 Clear Fir		
250 "	1 x 8 & 10 Clear Cedar		
	1/2 of quotation price		121.00
	Sales Tax		8.68
	Delivery		7.50
			\$ 137.18

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Ms Jean

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

12-10-83

Letter, File No. **156-0-11** dated **Nov. 27/20**

DATE.....**Sept. 30/43**.....

Agent

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 21586 A

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., July 28th

1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Manual Training Class, Alert Bay Indian Residential School		

150 fbm	1x6 E.G. Cedar		
500 "	2x4 Clear Fir.		
500 "	1x8 & 10 Clear Fir		
1000 "	2x8 Clear Fir		
250 "	2x10 "		
1000 "	1x4 Cedar V.Joint		
3400 "		per M	45.00
100 "	1" Com. Yellow Cedar	"	30.00
500 "	1 1/2" E.G. Cedar	"	100.00
500 "	1x8x10 Clr. Cedar	"	80.00
			\$153 00
			3 00
			50 00
			40 00
			\$246 00
	Sales Tax,		19 68
	Delivery		15 00
			\$280 68

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your tender of June 19/43.

Shipping
InstructionsUpon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUCATION.

Vote 79 Primary 22-299.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions of Mr.
Indian Agent Todd.D. M. McKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 21586

A

Purchase Order

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver, B.C., July 28th

43.

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

19.....

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Manual Training Class, Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
150 fbm	1x6 E.G. Cedar		
500 "	2x4 Clear Fir.		
500 "	1x8 & 10 Clear Fir		
1000 "	2x8 Clear Fir		
250 "	2x10 "		
1000 "	1x4 Cedar V.Joint		
3400 "			
100 "	1" Com. Yellow Cedar	per M	45.00
500 "	1 1/2" E.G. Cedar	"	30.00
500 "	1x8x10 Clr. Cedar	"	100.00
		"	80.00
			\$153 00
			3 00
			50 00
			40 00
			\$246 00
	Sales Tax,		19 68
	Delivery		15 00
			\$280 68

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. tender June 19/43.
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd,

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation
B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUCATION.

for 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
Upon instructions of Mr.
Indian Agent Todd.

D.M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., Oct. 2nd 194 3

SOLD TO M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.
WHEN REQUIRED
SHIPPED
DATE

YOUR REQ. No.
CHARGED BY

150 fbm	1x6 E.G. Cedar		
500 "	2x4 Clear Fir.		
500 "	1x8 & 10 Clear Fir		
1000 "	2x8 Clear Fir		
250 "	2x10 " "		
1000 "	1x4 Cedar V. Joint		
3400 "		45.00 M	153.00
100 "	1" Com. Yellow Cedar	30.00 M	3.00
500 "	1 1/2" E. G. Cedar	100.00 M	50.00
500 "	1x8x10 Clr "	80.00 M	40.00
			<u>246.00</u>
		Sales Tax	19.68
		Delivery	<u>15.00</u>
			<u>280.68</u>

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

B.C. Special-Tech. Education
79-22-289
1943-1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,
Address Telegraph Cove, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Oct. 2	Lumber for Manual Training as per attached invoice:-	
		\$265.68
	Delivery:-	15.00
		\$280.68
	Purchase Order No. 21586-A	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>James Glen</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11 dated July 20/43...

VOUCHER No. 194

DATE Oct. 15/43

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

Vancouver, B.C.,
August 11th, 1943.

21599-A.

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Brought forward.....			\$28.02
100 only	Stove Bolts 3 x 1/2", R.H.	1.32 C	1.32
50 yds.	Linoleum Binding 2", #36.	2.30 lot	2.30
1 lb.	Brass Plated Nails 3/4" #29, Escutcheon Pins		
	16 ea	.31 lb.	.31
2 doz.prs.	T Hinges 3" #904.	1.20 dz.	2.40
1/2 "	Safety Hasps 6" #915.	2.50 "	.63
3 prs.	Door Hinges (Butts) 4", #241F	48.87 C.	1.47
1 doz.	Ornamental Hinges 1-5/8", #1431F	1.75 dz.pr.	1.75
1 "	Paper Tacks 8 oz. #124.	.72 dz.	.72
1 "	" " 10 " #124.	.86 "	.86
1/2 "	LePages Glue pts. #32.	6.80 "	1.70
2 rolls	Friction Tape, 1/2-lb. rolls.	.43 ea.	.86
1 doz.	Door Handles, Dull Brass Finish.	4.60 dz.	2.30
1/2 "	Paint Brushes 3" Flo Easy	5.90 dz.	1.48
1/2 "	" " 2" "	2.75 "	.69
1/2 "	" " 1" "	1.65 "	.41
1/2 "	Yankee Drill Points 1/8" D.P.	1.29 "	.32
5 1/2 hanks	(2 coils of 20 lbs.) Sash Cord, #10.	.70	14.00
2 only	Wood Filler, M.W. & Co. - 1 lb. Paste	.17	.34
1 gal.	Pure Turps.	1.78	1.78
1 qt.	Miracle Enamel - Imperial Ivory	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Calgary Cream	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Yukon Yellow	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Banff Blue	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Ottawa Orange	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Birtle Brown	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Revelstoke Red	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Grenfell Green	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Brandon Buff	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Balmoral Blue	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Black	1.39	1.39
1 "	" White	1.39	1.39

F.O.B.Your Whse., Vancouver, B.C.

\$80.34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 21599 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.
873 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. August 11th 19 43.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Manual Training Division, Alert Bay Indian Residential School:		
1 doz.	Zenith Slim Taper files 5"	dz.	1.54
1 "	" Extra Slim Taper Files 5"	"	1.54
1 "	2 Flat Files Mill Bastard 8" Zenith.	"	2.24
1 "	Bench Axe Handles, 18"	"	2.40
1 "	Nail Nets 1/16, #11.	"	1.32
1 "	" " 3/32, #11.	"	1.32
1/6 "	Atkins coping saws #63H.	"	3.15
1/6 "	Square shank drills 1/2" #108.	"	5.30
1/12 doz.	" " " 3/8", "	"	9.01
1/6 "	" " " 1/8", "	"	4.24
1/12 "	Carborundum Stones Fine #115.	ea.	1.50
1/12 "	" " Regular #116.	"	1.50
1 quire	Sandpaper, Diamond Grit, #00	gre.	.22
1 "	" " " #0	"	.22
2 "	" " " #1	"	.23
3 "	" " " #1	"	.26
5 "	" " " #1 1/2	"	.30
2 gro.	" " " #2	"	.35
2 "	Flat Head Screws Bright 1/4" #4.	gro.	.20
2 "	" " " 1/2" #6.	"	.22
2 "	" " " 5/8" #6	"	.23
2 "	" " " 1" #6	"	.27
4 "	" " " 1 1/2" #6.	"	.30
5 "	" " " 1 3/4" #6.	"	.32
3 "	" " " 1 7/8" #8	"	.31
5 "	" " " 1 3/4" #8.	"	.35
5 "	" " " 1 7/8" #8.	"	.37
1 "	" " " 1 3/4" #8.	"	.42
100 only	" " " 2" #8.	"	.50
100 "	Stove Bolts 1/2 x 3/16", A.H.	C	.36
100 "	" " 1 x 3/16" "	"	.40
100 "	" " 1 1/2 x 1/2" "	"	.79
100 "	" " 2 x 1/2" "	"	.95

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Continued.. \$28 02

Prices F.O.B. Warehouse, Vancouver per your tender of May 30/43.

Shipping Instructions F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - Tech.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., # 21599-A.
August 11th, 1943.

Brought forward.....			\$28.02
100 only	Stove Bolts 3 x 1/2", R.H.	1.32 C	1.32
50 yds.	Linoleum Binding 1/2", #56.	2.30 lot	2.30
1 lb.	Brass Plated Nails 3/4" #29, Escutcheon Pins 16 ga	.31 lb.	.31
2 doz. prs.	T Hinges 3" #904.	1.20 dz.	2.40
1 doz.	Safety Hasps 6" #915.	2.50 "	.63
3 prs.	Door Hinges (Butts) 4", #241F	48.87 C.	1.47
1 doz.	Ornamental Hinges 1-5/8", #1431F	1.75 dz. pr.	1.75
1 "	Paper Tacks 8 oz. #124.	.72 dz.	.72
1 "	" 10 " #124.	.86 "	.86
1 "	LePages Glue pts. #32.	6.80 "	1.70
2 rolls	Friction Tape, 1/2-lb. rolls.	.43 ea.	.86
1 doz.	Door Handles, Dull Brass Finish.	4.60 dz.	2.30
1 "	Paint Brushes 3" Flo Easy	5.90 dz.	1.48
1 "	" " 2" "	2.75 "	.69
1 "	" " 1" "	1.65 "	.41
5 1/2 hanks	Yankee Drill Points 1/8" D.P.	1.29 "	.32
3 only	(2 coils of 20 lbs.) Sash Cord, #10.	.70	14.00
1 gal.	Wood Filler, M.W. & Co. - 1 lb. Paste	.17	.34
1 qt.	Pure Turps.	1.78	1.78
1 "	Miracle Enamel - Imperial Ivory	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Calgary Cream	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Yukon Yellow	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Banff Blue	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Ottawa Orange	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Birtle Brown	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Revelstoke Red	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Brenfell Green	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Brandon Buff	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Balmoral Blue	1.39	1.39
1 "	" Black	1.39	1.39
1 "	" White	1.39	1.39

F.O.B. Your Whse., Vancouver, B.C.

\$80.34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 21599

A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., August 11th

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

19 43.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Manual Training Division, Alert Bay Indian Residential School:		
1 doz.	Zenith Slim Taper files 5"	dz.	1.54
"	" Extra Slim Taper Files 5"	"	1.54
"	" Flat Files Mill Bastard 8" Zenith.	"	2.24
"	Bench Axe Handles, 18"	"	2.40
"	Nail Nets 1/16, #11.	"	1.32
"	" 3/32, #11.	"	1.32
1/6"	Atkins coping saws #63R.	"	3.15
1/6"	Square shank drills 1/2" #108.	"	5.30
1/12 doz.	" 3/8", "	"	9.01
1/6 "	" 1/8", "	"	4.24
1/12 "	Carborundum Stones Fine #115.	ea.	1.50
1/12 "	" Regular #116.	"	1.50
1 quire	Sandpaper, Diamond Grit, #00	gre.	.22
1 "	" #0	"	.22
2 "	" #1	"	.23
3 "	" #1 1/2	"	.26
5 "	" #2	"	.30
5 "	" #2	"	.35
2 gro.	Flat Head Screws Bright 1/2" #4.	gro.	.20
2 "	" 1/2" #6.	"	.22
2 "	" 5/8" #6	"	.25
2 "	" 1" #6	"	.27
4 "	" 1 1/2" #6.	"	.30
5 "	" 1 3/4" #6.	"	.32
3 "	" 1 3/4" #8	"	.31
5 "	" 1 3/4" #8.	"	.35
5 "	" 1 3/4" #8.	"	.37
1 "	" 1 3/4" #8.	"	.42
100 only	Stove Bolts 1/2 x 3/16", R.H.	C	.50
100 "	" 1 x 3/16" "	"	.36
100 "	" 1 1/2 x 1/2" "	"	.40
100 "	" 2 x 1/2" "	"	.79
			.95
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.		
	Prices F.O.B. warehse, Vancouver as per your tender of May 38/43.		
	Continued..		\$28 02

Shipping
Instructions

F. E. Anfield, Esq., Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential
School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C.SPECIAL - Tech.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Brought forward.....			\$29.02
100 only	Steve Bolts 3 x 1/2", R.H.	1.32 C	1.32
50 yds.	Linoleum Binding 1/2", #56.	2.30 lot	2.30
1 lb.	Brass Plated Nails 3/4" #29, Escutcheon Pins 16 ea	.31 lb.	.31
2 doz. prs.	T Hinges 3" #904.	1.80 dz.	2.40
1/2 doz.	Safety Hasps 6" #915.	2.50 "	.63
3 prs.	Door Hinges (Butts) 4", #241F	48.87 C.	1.47
1 doz.	Ornamental Hinges 1-5/8", #1431F	1.75 dz. pr.	1.75
1 "	Paper Tacks 8 oz. #124.	.72 dz.	.72
1 "	" " 10 " #124.	.86 "	.86
1 "	LePages Glue pts. #32.	6.80 "	1.70
2 rolls	Friction Tape, 1/2-lb. rolls.	.43 ea.	.86
1 doz.	Door Handles, Dull Brass Finish.	4.60 dz.	2.30
1 "	Paint Brushes 3" Flo Easy	5.90 dz.	1.48
1 "	" " 2" "	2.75 "	.69
1 "	" " 1" "	1.65 "	.41
1 "	Yankee Drill Points 1/8" D.P.	1.29 "	.32
5 1/2 hanks	(2 coils of 20 lbs.) Sash Cord, #10.	.70	14.00
2 only	Wood Filler, M.W. & Co. - 1 lb. Paste	.17	.34
1 gal.	Pure Turps.	1.78	1.78
1 qt.	Miracle Enamel - Imperial Ivory	1.39	1.39
1 "	" " Calgary Cream	1.39	1.39
1 "	" " Yukon Yellow	1.39	1.39
1 "	" " Banff Blue	1.39	1.39
1 "	" " Ottawa Orange	1.39	1.39
1 "	" " Birtle Brown	1.39	1.39
1 "	" " Revelstoke Red	1.39	1.39
1 "	" " Grenfell Green	1.39	1.39
1 "	" " Brandon Buff	1.39	1.39
1 "	" " Balmoral Blue	1.39	1.39
1 "	" " Black	1.39	1.39
1 "	" " White	1.39	1.39

F.C.B. Your Whse., Vancouver, B.C.

\$80.34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM 53

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Dominion of Canada
Dept. Mines & Resources

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Oct. 6, 1943

F.L. Anfield Esq. Principal - Alert Bay Indian Residential
School - Alert Bay

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE Aug. 16, 1943

INVOICE No. _____ YOUR ORDER No. _____

50215-21-71269

#21599A

.95

*Certified Correct
F.L. Anfield
Principal*

U.S.S.
118757

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT



DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION

THE MARK OF QUALITY

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE-NO. 50215 TO 21
ORDER NO. 21599 A
TERMS: 2 1/2 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

AUG 18 43

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR S TODD
ALERT BAY BC

RESEDENTIAL SCHOOL PCS 21

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
25	YDS	3 1/4 # 57 LINOLEUM BINDING		2 30
1 1/4	DOZ	32 LE PAGES GLUE PTS	6 80	1 70
1 1/4	DOZ	3# FLO EASY PAINT BRUSHES	5 90	1 48
1 1/4	DOZ	2# DO	2 75	69
1 1/4	DOZ	1# DO	1 65	41
2	ONLY	1# WOOD FILLER MW & CO PATE	17	34
1	ONLY	GAL PURE TRUPS		1 78
1	ONLY	QT MIRACLE ENAMEL IMPERIAL IVORY		1 39
1	ONLY	QT DO CALGARY CREAM		1 39
1	ONLY	QT DO YUKON YELLOW		1 39
1	ONLY	QT DO BANFF BLUE		1 39
1	ONLY	QT DO OTTAWA ORANGE		1 39
1	ONLY	QT DO BIRTLE BROWN		1 39
1	ONLY	QT DO REVELSTOKE RED		1 39
1	ONLY	QT MIRACLE ENAMEL GRENFELL GREEN		1 39
1	ONLY	QT DO BRANDON BUFF		1 39
1	ONLY	QT DO BALMORAL BLUE		1 39
1	ONLY	QT DO BLK		1 39
1	ONLY	QT DO WHITE		1 39
1	LB	8 OZ FRICTION TAPE 1/2 LB ROLLS		43
1	GROSS	2 # 8 FLAT H D SCREWS BRT		50
100	ONLY	3/4 X 3/16" RH STOVE BOLTS	36	36
100	ONLY	1 X 3/16" DO		40
100	ONLY	1 1/2 X 1/4" DO		79
100	ONLY	2 1/4 X 1/4" DO		95
100	ONLY	3 X 1/4" DO		1 32
2	DOZ	PRS 904 X 3" T HINGES	1 20	2 40
3	ONLY	PRS 24 IF DOOR HINGES BUTTS 4"	48 87	1 47
1	DOZ	PRS 1431 XI ORNAMENTAL HINGES		1 75
1	DOZ	124 TACKS 8 OZ BLUED CUT		72
1 1/2	DOZ	124 10 OZ TACKS DO		86
1 1/2	DOZ	5# ZENITH SLIM TAPE FILES	1 54	77
1 1/2	DOZ	5# ZENITH EXTRA SLIM TAPER FILES	1 54	77
1 1/2	DOZ	8# ZENITH FLAT FILES MILL BASTARD	2 24	1 12
1 1/4	DOZ	18# BENCH AXE HDL S	2 40	60
1 1/4	DOZ	1/16 11 1/2 NAIL SETS	1 31	33
1 1/6	DOZ	20 ATKINS COPING SAWS	3 15	53
1 1/6	DOZ	SQUARE SHANK DRILLS 1/4" 108		
1 1/12	DOZ	SQUARE SHANK DRILLS 3/8	5 30	88
			9 01	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN

GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



THE MARK OF QUALITY

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 50215 TO 21
ORDER NO. 21599 A
TERMS: 2 1/2 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

AUG 18 43

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
SHEET 2

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PCS 21

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 1/6	DOZ	SHANK SQUARE DRILLS 1/8 108	4 24	43 08
1	QUIRE	00 SAND PAPER DIAMOND GRIT		71
1	QUIRE	0 DO		22
2	QUIRES	1/2 SAND PAPER DIAMOND GRIT	23	22
3	QUIRE	1 DO	26	46
5	QUIRE	1 1/2 DO	30	78
5	QUIRE	2 DO	35	1 50
2	GROSS	1/2 4 FLAT HEAD SCREWS BRIGHTS	20	1 75
2	GROSS	1/2 6 DO	22	40
2	GROSS	5/8 6 DO	25	44
2	GROSS	3/4 6 DO	27	50
2	GROSS	1 6 DO	30	54
4	GROSS	1 1/4 6 DO	32	60
5	GROSS	3/4 8 DO	31	1 28
3	GROSS	1 1/8 DO	35	1 55
5	GROSS	1 1/4 8 DO	37	1 05
5	GROSS	1 1/8 DO	42	1 85
1 1/4	DOZ	1 1/8 DP YANKEE DRILL POINTS	1 29	2 10
				32

59 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

B.C. Special-Tech. Education
79-22-289
1943-1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,

Address 573 Carrall St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Jan. 28	Manual Training Supplies as per invoice:-	
	Goods \$1.50	
	Postage .14	\$1.64
	Purchase Order No. 21599-A	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11 dated July 6/43

VOUCHER No. 304

DATE Feb. 5/44

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 60741

ORDER NO. 21599 A

TERMS: 2 1/2 15TH PROX

JAN 28 44

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
FE ANFIELD ESO PRINCIPAL ALERT BAY IND RES SCHOOL
ALERT BAY BC

PCS 21

QUANTITY		INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.		
		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY 115 CARB STONES FINE		1 50	
	POSTAGE		— 14	
				1 64

Certified Correct
J. Wikem *Principal*
Manual Instruction

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,**

Address.....**573 Carrall St.,**

Vancouver, B. C.

Purchase Order No. 21599-A
RECOMMENDED
B. C. [Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 188-0-11 dated July 6/43

VOUCHER No. **303**

DATE.....**Feb. 5/44**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



THE MARK OF QUALITY

B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.

56903

ORDER NO.

21599 A

TERMS:

2 1/2 15TH PROX

JAN 21 44

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
F E ANFIELD ESQ PRINCIPAL
ALERTBAY IND RES SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B C

PCS 21

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

20

LBS

10 LB COILS #10 HERALES
SASH CORD

70

14 00

SPECIAL ORDER NO 19159

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Dept. Mines & Resources
F.E. Anfield, Principal
Alert Bay Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, B.C.

Jan. 28, 1944

Jan. 21, 1944

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE

INVOICE No.

YOUR ORDER No.

56903

#21599-A

.55

U.S.S.
8002

Certified Correct

S. J. Wickens Principal
Manual Instruction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

79-22-289
1943-1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to **Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,**
Address **573 Carrall St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Dec. 6	To goods for Manual Training as per invoice attached:- Goods .56 Postage .06	.62
	(This is a backorder from 1942 Manual Training Requisition) Purchase Order #13791, July 23/42.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **156-0-11** dated **July 23/42**.

VOUCHER No. **274**

DATE **Jan. 17/44**

M. J. J. J.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 92084

ORDER NO. 13791 FILE NO. 44343 15 38 1

TERMS: NET

DEC 6 43

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS,
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOK,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

PCS 22

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/12 002. 139 COUNTERSINK ROSE POSTAGE	673	56 6	62

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 19196 S

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Alert Bay Residential School
B. C. Special Vote
79-22-152
1943-1944

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to General Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Address 604 Jarvis Street.
Toronto 5, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Dec. 31	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended December 1943, @ \$40.00 per month:-	\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 254-0-11 dated Nov. 27/29

VOUCHER No. 254

DATE Dec. 31/43

Ms Jean
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

B.C. Special-Tech. Education
79-22-289
1943-1944

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.
Address 573 Carrall St.
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Aug. 18	Manual Training Supplies as per invoice:- <i>for alert Bay Ind. Residential School</i>	
	Material - \$59.35	
	Freight - .95	\$60.30
	<i>Less, as per attached Credit Note</i>	1.15
		59.15
	RECOMMENDED Purchase Order No. <u>21599-A</u> <i>9.12.43</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11 dated July 6/43

VOUCHER No. 195

DATE Oct. 15/43

Agent *M. Zeau*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OUR INVOICE No. **50219**

November 2, 1943

YOUR ORDER No. **21599 A**

Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Alert Bay Indian School

CREDIT NOTE No.

9463

LICENSE NUMBER - 48213

QUANTITY	MULTIPLIER	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
25 yds. $\frac{3}{4}$ x 17 Lino Binding		2.30	2.30	
Should be		2.30	<u>1.15</u>	
				1.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

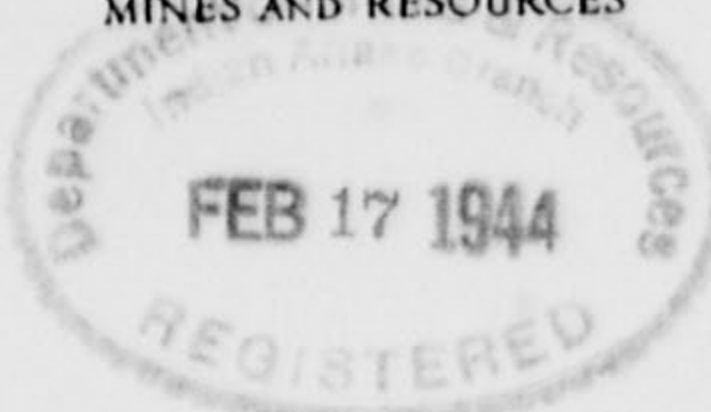
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-6-1291.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **February 12, 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith the under-mentioned Kwawkewlth
Agency Vouchers in favor of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Vancouver:

No. 303 - \$14.55 - for sash cord,
No. 304 - 1.64 - for carborondum stone #115,

for use in the Manual Training classes at the Alert Bay
Indian Residential School.

Purchase Order No. 21599A (noted on the vouchers)
was forwarded to the Department from this office on
December 1st, 1943, with Kwawkewlth Agency Voucher No. 195.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Alert Bay Residential School,
B. C. Special Vote
79-23-152
1943-1944

Pay to General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
Address 604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
March 31	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1944, @ \$40.00 per month:-	\$120.00

TOP 11-4-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-0-11 dated Nov. 27/29

MS 2000

Agent

VOUCHER No. 367

DATE March 31/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Alert Bay Residential School
B. C. Special Vote
79-22-152
1945-1946

Pay to General Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Address 604 Jarvis St.,

Toronto 5, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
June 30	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1945, 3 months @ \$40.00 per month:-	\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11 dated Nov. 27/29.

VOUCHER No. 73

DATE June 30/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Alert Bay Residential School Pay to General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
B. C. Special Vote
79-22-152
1944-1945

Address 604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
March 31	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended March 31, 1945. @ \$40.00 per month:-	\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11 dated Nov. 27/29

VOUCHER No. 400DATE March 31/45*Ms 2000*
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Pay to

Address

Toronto 5, Ontario.

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Sup.
6-1-42

156-0-11 Nov. 27/29

DATE _____

Agent

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Alert Bay Residential School,
B. C. Special Vote
79-22-152
1944-1945

Pay to General Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Address 604 Jarvis St.,

Toronto 5, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Sept. 30	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1944, @ \$40.00 per month:-	\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11 dated Nov. 27/29.....

VOUCHER No. 160

DATE Sept. 30/44 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Alert Bay Residential School
B. C. Special Vote
79-22-152
1944-1945

Pay to General Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Address 604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
June 30	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1944, @ \$40.00 per month:-	\$120.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
11.4.45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 154-0-11 dated Nov. 27/29

VOUCHER No. 70

DATE June 30/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



**BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS**

GREENHOUSE DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE, **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

**Nett Cash
with Order.**

**CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No.**

Name Missionary Society of the Church of England Date August 24th, 1945.

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

Deliver to Same

Ship Via U S S

Ship ON OR ABOUT

Please check this over, as we agree to furnish items on this bill only.

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Alert Bay, B.C., Sept. 26th 1945.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Indian

Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

VOTE Education - B. C. Special

ALLOTMENT

..ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal,

St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

Purpose for which required.....**Manual Training**

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

MS 2000

Director

- NOTE:—**
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

General Secretary, M.S.C.C.
Pay to..... 604 Jarvis St.,
Address..... Toronto 5, Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**604 Jarvis St.,**

Address.....**Toronto 5, Ontario.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Mar. 30	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1946, @ \$40.00 per month:-	\$120.00
156-76-22-189 DUPLICATE FOR FILE IN voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 158-0-11 dated Nov. 27/29

VOUCHER No......

DATE _____ Agent _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,**
Address **604 Jarvis St.,**
Toronto 5, Ontario.

156-79-22149
 10 Jan 46
 INDICATE FOR FILE
 VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE DETACHED
 FOR ACCOUNTANT TO DEV.

Letter, File No. **156-0-11** dated **Nov. 27, 1929** *M. J. Lee* Agent
VOUCHER No. **288** DATE **Dec. 31/45**

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Reliance Lumber Co..**

Address..... **95 - W. 1st Ave..**

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Oct. 18	To Manual Training material as per attached invoice and freight bill:-	\$94.35
156-79-22-289 30-11-45	Purchase Order #19641-A RECOMMENDED <i>W. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **229**

DATE.....**Nov. 17/45**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 18th

1945

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

2928 F

YOUR ORDER NO.

Rev. S. J. Wichens, c/o Alert Bay Residential School

DELIVERED TO ALERT BAY - B. C.

U. S. S.

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
200 L4n.	1/2 x 6	- B & Btr. Clr. Cedar S4S 1/2x5 1/2	100	93.	\$ 9.30
200 "	1/2 x 6	- " " Fir "	100	65.	6.50
200 "	1 x 8	- " " " 3/4x7 1/2	134	65.	8.71
200 "	1 x 2	- " " " "	34	.02	4.00
400 "	1 x 3	- " " Cedar 3/4 x 2 5/8	100	77.	7.70
400 "	1 x 4	- " " " 3/4 x 3 1/2	134	77.	10.32
400 "	2 x 2	- " " Fir 1 5/8 x 1 5/8	134	.04	16.00
400 "	2 x 4	- " " " 1 5/8 x 3 1/2	267	65.	17.09
200 "	1 x 6	- C Sel. & Btr. Clr. Pine S4S 3/4 x 5 1/2	100	86.	8.60
			1103		
			Cartage		\$ 88.22
					1.38
			Freight		\$ 89.60
					4.75
					\$ 94.35

Certified Correct
S. J. Wichens
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19641 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lumber Company,
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 9th Oct. 1945.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For manual training class, Alert Bay Indian Residential School			
2000 L.	1x6 B & Btr. Clear Cedar S4S 1/2 x 5 1/2	100	93.00
200 L.	1x6 " Fir	100	85.00
200 L.	1x2 " #2206 1/2 x 1 1/2	34	.02
200 L.	1x2 " 1/2 x 7 1/2	134	88.00
400 L.	1x3 " Cedar 1x2-5/8	100	77.00
400 L.	1x4 " 1x3 1/2	134	77.00
400 L.	1x2 " Fir #2211 1-5/8 x 1 1/2	134	.04
400 L.	1x4 " 1-5/8 x 3 1/2	267	64.00
200 L.	1x6 C Sel. & Better Clr. Pine S4S 1x5 1/2	100	86.00
Cartage			1 28
Plus freight from Vancouver to Alert Bay.....			... ..
			<u>489 80</u>

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.

as per your

of

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. S. J. Sissons, Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 79 Primary 21-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Alert Bay Residential School
B. C. Special Vote
79-22-152
1945-1946

Pay to..... General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,

Address..... 604 Jarvis St.,

Toronto 5, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Sept. 29	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1945:- (@ \$40.00 per month)	\$120.00
156-79-22-199 9-10-45 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11 dated Nov. 27/29

VOUCHER No. 168

DATE Sept. 29/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

Ottawa, October 5, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of \$89.60, plus freight, for materials required for the manual training class at the Alert Bay Residential School. It is noted that the material can be secured from the Reliance Lumber Company, Vancouver.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **6-11-6**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 28, 1945.

OCT 3 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of September 26th, requisition and quotation on materials required for the manual training class at St. Michael's Indian Residential School at a cost of \$89.60, plus freight.

It is recommended that authority be granted to place the order with the Reliance Lumber Company.

OK

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver
Sept. 11th, 194

Quantity	Description	Unit	
	Brought forward.....		
1	Screwdriver, 6", #25.		.44
1/3 gro.	Steel Screws, R.H. 1 1/2 x 8		
"	" " " 3 x 10		
"	" " " 3 1/2 x 10		
50 lbs.	Shingle Nails, Galv. 1-1/8" x 17, 15 Ga.		
5	Cigar Box Nails, 3/4 x 8		
50	Bright Common Nails 3"		
100	" " " 3-1/4"		
50	" " " 3-1/2"		
50	Finish Bright Nails 3"		
25	" " " 3"		
	Materials for Manual Training Class:-		
1 lb.	Brass Plated Line Binding Nails		.31
12 papers	Cut Blued Tacks, 408 #124 1/3 doz. each.		
	1 oz. 2 oz. 4 oz.		
1/3 gro.	3/16" x 1" Round Head Stove Bolts.		.81
"	1/4" x 3" " " " "		.68
6	Mortise Knob Locks #821.		5.74
8	Metal Knobs, #B125/AY32		3.51
3	Drawer Locks, RA395C		.89
4	Tower Bolts, Size 5, #09 Light.		.57
1 doz. pr.	Ornamental Hinges, #1490		1.09
2	Safety Hasps, 4 1/2", #915.		.19
1 doz. pr.	T. Hinges, 3", Light, #904.		.90
1/2	Strap Hinges, 3", Light, #906.		.45
1/2	Heavy Loose Pin Hinges, 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" #804.		.48
1	Hank Hercules Sash Cord, #7		1.27
1 1/2 doz.	Coat Hooks, #91.		.83
1 1/2	" " #30.		.14
6 rolls	Duroid Rubberoid, 2-ply.		10.40
3 1/2 gals.	M.W. House Paint, Cream.		7.54
3 1/2	M.W. First Coater		7.77
3 1/2	M.W. House Paint, Special Green.		7.54
1/2	M.W. Blackboard Glazing		1.72
1 qt.	Miracle Quick-Drying Enamel Winnipeg White		1.12
1	" " " Gordon Grey.		1.12
1	" " " Yukon Yellow		1.12
1	" " " Banff Blue		1.12
1	" " " Revelstoke Red.		1.12
1	" " " Golden Green		1.12
1	" " " Black		1.12
3 gals.	M.W. Special Green		7.54
1	777 Miracle Clear Varnish, Gloss.		3.70
1 qt.	White Shellac		.80
1	Orange Shellac		.80
4 gals.	Turpentine.		3.76
1 qt.	Methyl Hydrate		.49
2 lbs.	Stickfast Dry Paste, 1 pkge.		.30
1 1/2	Leaux Joint Filler.		.97
1/2	Leauxin Casein Glue.		.55
6 pkgs.	Dicadec Brush Bath Large.		.33
1 lb.	Plastic Wood, C.I.L.		.47
	CARRIED FORWARD.....		\$180.16

FOR HEAD OF BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,**
Address.....**604 Jarvis St.,**
Toronto, 5, Ontario.

156.79-22199
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9 Jul 46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for transmittal to G-2.

Letter, File No. **156-0-11**, dated **Nov. 27/29**

DATE **June 29/46**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to General Secretary, M. S. C. C.

Address.....**604 Jarvis St.,**.....

Toronto 5, Ontario.

156-79-72-199
80 ct 46

Letter, File No. **156-0-11** dated **Nov. 27/29**

VOUCHER No...**204**.....

DATE.....**Sept. 30/46**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 7th, 1946.

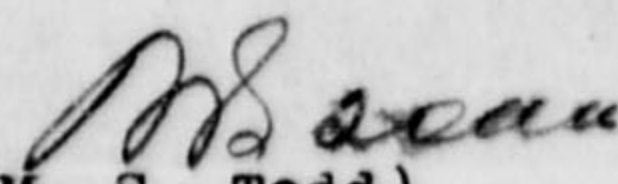
Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

The enclosed quotation has been received
from Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd. covering Manual
Training supplies 1946-1947 for St. Michael's
Indian Residential School.

As they are badly in need of these supplies
I would recommend that they be purchased, and that
a Purchasing Order be issued and forwarded this
office so that the order may be placed and delivered
to the School at an early date.

Your kind and early attention will be apprec-
iated.

Encs.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **6-11-6**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
0-11-6

P.O. BOX 70 **Oct. 15, 1946.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of October 7th in connection with the proposed purchase of manual training materials for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, at an approximate cost of \$125.00. The application would appear to be in order and is recommended for approval.

In this connection you might refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 29th, 1946 (file 1-1-11) and the suggestion made in my letter of May 23rd that a portion of the allotment for vocational training be set aside for expenditures on direct authority from this office. The application above referred to would appear to be one which need not be referred to the Department and for our future guidance I would appreciate the Department's reaction to my suggestion above mentioned.

-EW
Encl.

[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, October 19, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Reference your 6-11-6 of October 15.

The Department authorizes the purchase of manual training supplies from the Telegraph Cove Mills, Limited, to the amount of \$125.47. It is understood that the Telegraph Cove Mill is the nearest one to the Alert Bay Residential School which can supply these requirements for their manual training classes.

On Mr. Hoey's return from Toronto I will take up with him the question which you have raised in your letter and which you previously raised in your communication of May 23.

B
Bernard F. Neary.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

*Allo \$2,000 to end
of year.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

Original on 156-0-11 (W T)
1-1-11 (W T)

Ottawa, October 25, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Vocational Training Grant

Reference your 0-11-6 of 23 May and 15 October, and
our 1-1-11 of 29 May and October 19, 1946.

We are now in a position to agree to the
suggestion advanced in your letter of May 23, 1946, regarding
an allotment to be set aside for expenditures for manual training
purposes on direct authority from your office.

As seven months of the year have elapsed, it is
not possible to now allot the full sum of \$5,000.00. However,
this matter has now been discussed with the Director and you
are allotted a sum of \$2,000.00 to purchase tools and materials
required for manual training purposes. These expenditures
would be on direct authority from you and would be such as are
necessitated by the present shortage of materials and tools.
It is understood that such a procedure will prevent your losing
supplies of needed items such as has happened in the past while
awaiting authority from head office.

You are requested to confine individual purchases
to the usual purchase order limit of \$500.00.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Toronto 5, Ontario.

156-79-22-15-2
13/1/47

Req. 1265

Agent

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,

Address..... **604 Jarvis St.,**

Toronto 5, Ontario.

156.79.22-152
12/1/47

Letter, File No. **156-0-11** dated **Nov. 27/29**

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 337

DATE Dec. 31/48

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 6884 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 21st 19 46

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For manual training supplies, for Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
300	lin. ft. Cedar, 1 x 6	150 fba.	96.00
200	" Fir 1 x 6	100 "	88.00
300	" Cedar 1 x 2.		.02
400	" " 1 x 8	200 fba.	128.00
500	" " 1 x 3	125 "	80.00
400	" " 1 x 4	133 "	80.00
300	" Fir 2 x 2		.02
600	" Cedar 2 x 4	400 fba.	45.00
300	" Pine 1 x 6	150 "	100.00
200	" V. Joint 4"	83 "	50.00
	Delivery		6 00
			\$125 71

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay as per your quotation of Sept. 23/46.

Shipping Instructions

Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - Tech. Educ.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Todd.

[Signature]
D. S. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., Feb. 15/47 194

SOLD TO St Michaels School
WHEN REQUIRED Alert Bay B.C.
SHIPPED Hilikum
DATE .

YOUR REQ. No.
CHARGED BY

FILLED

300	ft.	Lin	1/2	x	6	D.D. Ced r	150'	96	14.40
200	"	"	"	"	"	Fir	100'	68	6.80
187	"	"	1	x	2	" Cedar		.02	3.74
400	"	"	1	x	8	" "		108	28.72
600'	"	"	2	x	4	" "		45	18.00
300	"	"	1	x	6	" Pine	150'	100	15.00
						Delivery			4.00

90.66

Certified Correct
S. W. Chens Proprietor

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

B. C. Special Vote
Tec. Educ. 79-22-289
1946-1947

Pay to Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.
Address Telegraph Cove, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 15	To lumber supplied for manual training for St. Michael's Indian Residential School, as per invoice attached:-	\$90.66
	Purchase Order #6884-A	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

156-0-11
2/13/47
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

MAR 18 1947
REGISTER

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11 (V.I.) dated Oct. 19/46

VOUCHER No. 128

DATE Mar. 7/47 Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Pay to **General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,**
Address **604 Jarvis St.,**
Toronto 5, Ontario

CHEQUE No.

DATE

15-6-79
9/14/47
RECEIVED FOR FILE
oucher in duplicate attached
for accounts pay.

VOUCHER No. **173**

DATE **Mar. 31/47** Agent

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 6th, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find correspondence received from
Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal of St. Michael's Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, in which he is requesting
the Department to increase the grant to the Manual Training
Instructor.

At the present time the Department is giving a grant
of \$480.00 a year towards the Manual Training Instructor's
salary. From Principal Wickens' letter it would appear the
School is supplementing this amount \$20.00 a month, and the
present salary now stands at \$720.00 per year.

It is also noted that Mr. Wickens suggests his salary
be increased to \$75.00 per month, plus his room and board.

Personally, I do not think this is enough. As this
is one very important phase of our training I feel the
Department should assume the full responsibility of the
salary and I do not think that it is possible to obtain the
services of a satisfactory Manual Training Instructor unless
he receives a salary sufficient to attract him to the position.

In my opinion he should receive \$100.00 a month, plus
his room and board. We should have a highly trained instructor
to fill this position, and unless we are prepared to pay a
fair wage we will not be able to obtain a satisfactory in-
structor. I also believe the appointment of this Manual
Training Instructor should be the responsibility of our
School Inspector. In view of the above I wish to make the
following recommendations:

(1) The Indian Affairs Branch establish a salary of
\$100.00 a month plus room and board for the Manual Training
Instructor.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.
April 30th 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Inspector Davey in his report on our School was not satisfied with the work being done by our Manual Training Instructor and recommended that a change should be made. I, too, had previously decided that more efficient instruction of our boys in woodwork was highly desirable. The present occupant of this position was appointed during the war years when competent instructors were not available. He has done his best, but I grant that now it is not good enough.

However, if we are to attract a more competent man as Instructor, I think we should offer more than \$60.00 per month. I am now looking for a man that will produce work more satisfactory to ourselves and the Inspector. I would strongly recommend that the grant be increased so that I may offer \$75.00 per month to a qualified Instructor. We are all aware of the emphasis that the Department is rightfully placing on the training of our boys in carpentering, and, I think it is generally agreed that the salary should be more commensurate to the efficiency demanded.

I feel that when the adverse report on our Manual Training Department is studied by Ottawa, they will insist on a change being made, and I believe they will favourably consider an increase such as I have suggested.

Thanking you for past favours,

I am,
Yours very truly,

S. J. Wickens

S. J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:kjm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., M.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

October 3rd 1947.

Dpt. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Training Division,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

Please send me the project sheets required
for woodwork badges of 1st - 2nd - 3rd years of Manual Train-
ing and oblige.

Yours truly,

S. J. Wickens
S. J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:kjm

- 1 set woodwork 1 + 2
- 3 sets Plans woodwork 1 + 2
- " " " Metalwork
- 1 set of Books Reg no 28362 on no 4 school file
- 2 sets Coloured sheets ✓
- 2 Badge Charts ✓
- 3 Application for Manual Training ✓
- 1 set of last Circular ✓
- Circulars re badges, brochures -
- Cards for above -
- Monthly Report Forms ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11 (WT.7).

Ottawa, October 28, 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, British Columbia.

It is noted that no request has been made for payment of allowance of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the September Quarter.

When submitting the above voucher and subsequent monthly vouchers, it should be ensured that a Manual Training Teacher's Monthly Report is attached to the voucher. Enclosed please find six copies of this Monthly Report.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

RP
Encl:

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to **Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,**
Address **Telegraph Cove, B. C.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **156-0-11** dated **Oct. 19/46** *M. L. L.*
 VOUCHER No. **442** DATE **Sept. 2/47** Agent

POOR-COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., July 31 1947

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

YOUR REQ. No. ~~6884-A~~

SHIPPED

CHARGED BY

DATE

FILLED

113' Lin.	1 x 2	Cedar	@ .02	2.26	
500' "	1 x 3	" Cl.	@ 80.00	10.00	
400' "	1 x 4	" "	@ 80.00	10.64	
300' "	2 x 2	Fir	@ .02	6.00	
				28.90	
		Delivery		1.50	
					30.40

Order complete except for
250' Lin. 4" V Joint.

Certified Correct

S. J. W. Hens

Principal

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11
D RESOURCES

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1 Pay to General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,

Address **604 Jarvis Street,**
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1967
REGISTERED

Letter, File No. **156-0-11** dated **Nov. 27/29**

VOUCHER No...... **344**

DATE June 30/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

156-0-11 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 5, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have your letter of August 26th,
with reference to the proposed establishment of
a Manual Training class at the Alberni Residential
School.

Your letter has been brought to Mr.
Doucet's attention and he will discuss the matter
with you when he is in British Columbia.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 6-11-6

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 26, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed are copies of a file of correspondence in connection with the proposed establishment of a Mechanical Training Course at Alert Bay Indian Residential School, together with a Memorandum from School Inspector Davey.

It is proposed to discuss this matter with Mr. Doucet during his visit to the Coast this fall.

*no action
with
Mr. Doucet*
D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEMORANDUM

TO: Indian Commissioner for B.C.
FROM: School Inspector.

Vancouver, B.C.,
June 30, 1947.

re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Enclosed is correspondence from Mr. Indian Agent Todd and myself concerning the institution of a mechanical training course at the above-mentioned Residential School, along with an outline of proposed course of studies.

When I inspected the Alert Bay School I suggested to the Principal that a course of this nature would be most useful for the pupils of his School.

It is noted that the cost of the tools which would be required for this purpose would amount to approximately \$325.00 and, in addition to this, a building will be necessary. The Principal of the School estimates that the cost of this building would be in the neighbourhood of \$1200.00. The total cost then for instituting this program would be approximately \$1600.00.

As the majority of the pupils at this School will enter either the fishing or lumbering industry, in which the operation of engines occupies an important place, I consider that this type of vocational work would be of great value to the pupils. I feel that the type of work as indicated in the course is what is required but there are no doubt some changes which should be made. In this connection I believe the Correspondence Branch of the Department of Education for the Province of British Columbia has courses along these lines and it might be possible to use them as a guide in developing this work.

The Alert Bay School already has gasoline engines in operating order which will be available for this work when the School connects up with the Power Commission electric lighting plant at Alert Bay so there would be no expenditure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

for this. In addition to this the School also has an old Diesel engine which is not in use and upon which the boys could work.

In view of the anticipated visit to the Coast by Mr. Doucet in the fall, the Department might feel it advisable to leave this matter until he has had an opportunity to discuss this with me.

R. F. Davey

R. F. Davey.

Dist. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

RFD:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

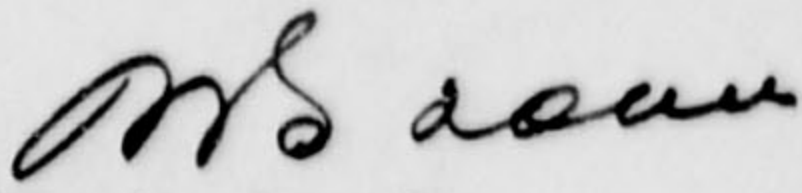
Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 7th, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: MECHANICAL TRAINING - ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL.

In reply to your letter of April 25th last,
file #6-11-6, re the above, I beg to enclose you,
herewith, further information in detail, and would
kindly ask that you give it your usual prompt attention.

Encs.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

RE MECHANICAL TRAINING - ST.MICHAEL'S SCHOOL, ALERT BAY,B.C.

Modifications as requested in paragraph 1,2,&3 your letter 25/4/47

<u>No. Req.</u>	<u>Tool</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Cat. No.</u>	<u>Price</u>
4	8 oz. Ball Pein Hammers	8	308B	\$ 4.00
1	Blow Torch	19	158A	9.30
2	Tinners Snips	23	T412	2.85
4	Soldering Coppers - 8 oz.	24	--	3.00
8	Machinist Vices - light 5"	35	45	40.00
1	Combination Screw Plate Set	39	310	49.00
1	Crescent Wrenches - 4"	47	A14	1.00
2	Crescent Wrenches - 6"	47	A16	2.25
2	Crescent Wrenches - 8"	47	A18	2.50
2	Crescent Wrenches - 10"	47	A110	3.00
1	Crescent Wrench - 12"	47	A112	2.50
1	5 Piece Set Box Wrenches	50B	919-5K	3.00
1	4 Piece Set Box Wrenches	50B	935-4K	2.00
2	6" Needle Nose Pliers	53	777	4.00
2	6" Thin Nose Pliers	56A	10	2.00
2	Center Punches - D Size	58	264	1.20
2	Machinists' Punches - 6"	60	488	1.00
4	Cold Chisels - 1/2"	60	1/2"	1.20
2	Screw Drivers - 4"	62	20	1.20
2	Screw Drivers - 6"	62	20	1.40
2	Screw Drivers - 8"	62	20	1.80
2	Screw Drivers - 10"	62	20	2.00
1	Hand Drill	67	V920	3.00
1	Drill Case & Set of Drills - 1/16" - 1/2"	76A	43	6.75
1 box	1 Doz. Regular Cut Mill Bastard Files	83	8	3.20
1 box	1 Doz. Double Cut Flat Smooth Files	83	8"	4.50
1 box	1 Doz. Half Pound Smooth Double Cut Files	83	8"	5.30
1 box	1 Doz. Pound Smooth Single Cut Files	84	8"	4.10
1 box	1 Doz. Slim Taper Single Cut Files	84	8"	3.40
6	Flat Smooth Double Cut Files	83	12"	4.50
4	Tinners Mallets	100A	4	2.80
8	6" Steel Rules	110	2204	14.00
2	12" Steel Rules	111	320	7.00
1	5" Slide Cqllipers	113	425	10.00
2	Combination Squares	113	22	3.50
1	Inside Cqllipers - 4"	123	74	3.00
1	Outside Cqllipers - 4"	123	75	3.00
4	Hack Saw Frames	136B	1047	8.00
36	10" Hack Saw Blades - 24 Teeth	136C	10"	2.50
1	Oil Can	172-7	T27F	2.00
1	1/3 H.P. Grinder Power	180	194	48.00
5	1 lb. Spools Solder	1925	80	5.00
1 lb.	Fine Valve Grinding Compound	1925	--	1.80
8	Wire Brushes	609	944	7.50
12	File & Tool Handles	100	8	6.00
24	File & Tool Handles	100	3	3.50
4	Sheets Galvanized Iron - 30 gauge - 36"x96"			20.00

327.55

MARSHALL-WELLS CATALOGUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Expansion of Syllabus as requested in Para 2 - Page 2

1. Care and operation of tools

No excuse for the misuses of tools, which cause the majority of replacements. Use the right tool for the job.

(a) Bench Vice: Body is cast, joins are of hardened steel and replacable. When not desiring to mark work soft joins are used. The size of the vice is the width of the joins. Top of the vice should be set at shoulder level for correct working level.

(b) Hammers: Proper grip, better balance, greater striking force, select proper weight, keep handles tight. Do not allow face to become chipped.

(c) Cold Chisels: Made of tool steel, cutting edges hardened. Keep edges sharp and ground to proper form, never let head become mushroomed as it may throw off steel chips dangerous to the eyes.

(d) Punches: Select proper punch for the job, keep centre punches properly sharpened to a point. Drift punch should be square across.

(c) Pliers: Kinds - Uses. They should never be hammered on, or used as a hammer. Should not be used on bolt heads, or as wrenches.

(d) Tin Snip: Should not be used for cutting wire, should receive special attention regarding care, and not allowed to rest on other tools.

(e) Screw Drivers: Use correct size and width for the job. Do not use as pry, hammer, or scraper. Keep properly sharpened, square across tip, faces parallel.

(f) Wrenches: Keep wrenches clean, make sure you have the proper size to fit, never increase leverage by using an extension or handle, do not use wrench for a hammer. Keep wrenches in tool kit or on board, do not leave on the bench where they may become damaged, keep free from grease, wipe after using. Do not use crescent wrenches if you have a box or open end to fit the nut. They are liable to slip and damage yourself as nut comes.

(g) Files: High carbon steel. Always use handle for safety and accuracy. Different types and cuts and their uses: Do not hammer or pry with files as they are brittle hard. Drawfiling.

(h) Hacksaws: Good frame, tighter blade, teeth facing front, correct number of teeth. Apply pressure on forward cut only. Be sure of pressure. Do not run fast. Sixty strokes per minute.

(j) Drills: Pressure, how to sharpen and cone for same, cooling oil etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Expansion of Syllabus as requested in Para 2 - Page 2 (continued)

2. Core and operation of tools (cont.)

- (a) Soldering: Correct weight of copper. Copper should be hammered out not filed. Correct angle of iron is important, cleaning iron, tinning, correct heat to procure proper copulation of solder and work, cleaning work, use of acid and flux. Soldering heavy work with blow torch.
- (b) Rivetting: such as used on patch repairs, spacing, heading, bucking, size of hole, cleaning hole, size of patch, length of rivet.
- (c) Welding: materials, bending, flanging, cutting, handmade stove pipes, oil drip trays, annealing copper pipe, flaring same, tool boxes, etc.
- (d) How to file: correct method to hold file, what type of file to use, draw filing, cleaning file, precision fitting of two pieces by filing.
- (e) Tempering: How to temper (harden) punches, drifts, etc. Correct hardening colours. How to soften tempered pieces for drilling and re-temper. Tempering fluids.

Expansion of Syllabus as requested in Para 1 - Page 2

3. Principles of Internal Combustion Engine

- (a) Naming parts of engine, work done by each part, i.e. piston travel, inlet, compression, combustion, (power stroke) exhaust, meaning of two cycle and four cycle engine, work of valves, cam. shaft, crankshaft, gear wheels, fit of parts. Spark plugs, magneto, fuel pumps, oil pumps, Diesel Engine nozzles and pumps. Water cooling, water pumps, lubrication. Firing order on multi-cylinder engines. Carburetter.
- (b) Ignition, Timing, Carburetion: The principle of the magneto, magnets, spark plugs, wiring, coils, brushes, impulse starter, correct timing and setting of engine (Diesel nozzles, fuel pump, injection timing, air intake).
- (c) The principle of combustion: Types of carburetter, floats, jets, gas level, feed lines, correct amount of fuel, feed control, fuel oil and gasoline, flash points.
- (d) Cooling methods and trouble shooting: water cooled, circulation, air cooled, fan, water scale, removal of same, chemicals for removal, importance of free circulation. Trouble shooting - locating fault, checking ignition, combustion, fuel, checking diesel fuel pump, nozzles, timing.

4. Repairing Methods - Fitting Bearings

- (a) Fuel lines, shut off cocks, setting valves, grinding valves, replacing valve springs, piston rings, checking alignment. Fitting keys, testing bearings for play. Correct clearance,
- (b) Pouring bearings: Heat of babbitt for pouring. Pre-heating parts, fitting bearings, stems, grinding and polishing same, detection of high spots, importance of accuracy. Set-up for running bearing, cutting oil grooves, tightening bearings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Extension of Syllabus as requested in Para 1 - Page 2 (continued)

4. Care and Maintenance:

- (a) over haul, Gas and Diesel engines.
- (b) dismantling, breakdown, observation, checking parts as dismantled, cleaning, fitting new parts, where to look for wear, scored cylinder walls, fitting piston rings, valves, taking up slack, reassembly by stages and checking while progressing.
- (c) How to look after an engine: Advance warning of trouble. Setting up engine.
- (d) Alignment: Scoring and wear - its causes and corrective measures.
- (e) Importance of correct lubrication: Pressure and splash.
- (f) Testing engine: Running in, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

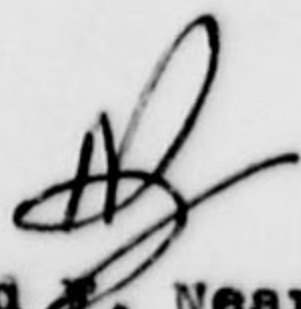
Ottawa, May 16th, 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Commissioner MacKay has forwarded to us your letter of May 6th with reference to salary of the manual training instructor at the Alert Bay School.

It has been decided to allow the amount of \$85. a teaching month, provided the manual training instructor has reasonable qualifications.

Enclosed is one of our regular application forms which should be completed and returned by the manual training instructor who is at present employed at this school.

A.P.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD
Encl.

C/c MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. J. B.
Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 14, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

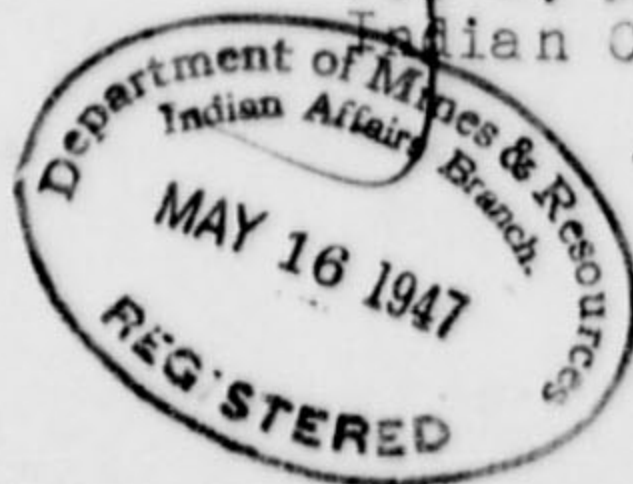
I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of May 6th and communication from Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School in connection with a proposed increase in the grant allowed for the employment of a manual training instructor.

A memorandum dated May 10th from District School Inspector Davey is enclosed wherein he recommends that the grant be increased to \$85.00 per month for a part time instructor with some qualifications or \$100 for a full time manual training instructor. I concur in the recommendation made by Inspector Davey but consider that the amount of the grant should be flexible in order that the salary for the position may be changed to meet the qualifications of the candidates from time to time, these candidates to be secured by the Reverend Principal.

-EW

Encls.

*gs a minute
And per*



James Colman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEMORANDUM

to The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
from The Inspector of Indian Schools

May 10, 1947
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Application for Increased Grant,
Manual Training Instructor's Salary.

I refer to the application of Reverend S.J. Wickens for an increase in the grant toward the Manual Training Instructor's salary at the St. Michael's Residential School and the letter from Mr. Indian Agent Todd in support of this application.

In my report on the Vocational Training at the St. Michaels Residential School I indicated that the Vocational Training at this school is extremely weak. I also discussed this with the Principal and pointed out to him that there should be considerable improvement in this work. In order to do this the school will certainly have to pay more for a suitable Manual Training Instructor than the present amount of \$60.00 per month. At the time of my inspection at the beginning of March there were 114 boys in residence which indicates that a full time instructor could be used for vocational training. I recommend that the grant be made on the basis of \$85.00 per month for a part time instructor with some qualifications, or \$100.00 per month for a full time Manual Training Instructor.

It is very doubtful if the school will be able to obtain an instructor who has both the practical and professional training, but if Mr. Wickens is fortunate enough to secure such a man an additional amount of \$25.00 per month should be made if his professional standing warrants it.

Regarding the recommendation of Mr. Todd that the Manual Training Instructor be appointed by the departmental School Inspector, I should like to point out that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

it is impossible for me to do my regular work of inspection and at the same time make contacts in view of filling vacancies in the Residential Schools, and I do not consider that the Department's policy with regard to this should be changed, at least until another inspector is appointed for this district. At present the Department reviews appointments to such positions and bases the salary grant on the qualifications of the instructor. It is my opinion that this is the only practical manner of handling the problem at the present time.

The Department is at the present time reviewing the grants for Manual Training Instructors' salaries in B.C. and is considering basing them along the lines recommended here.

R.F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools

RFD/mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **General Secretary, N.S.C.C.,**
Address **604 Jarvis St.,**
Toronto 5, Ontario.

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1947, @ \$85.00 per teaching month:-	<i>[Signature]</i> 90 \$85.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11(WF1) dated May 16/47 *M. Seavey*

VOUCHER No. 532

DATE Oct. 24/47 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher
at Alert Bay B.C. Indian School

1. Name of Applicant Harry Scanlon
2. Home Address Alert Bay B.C.
3. Age 48 Single ☒ Married ☐ No. of Dependents ..
4. Have you complete knowledge of English? Fair
5. Have you complete knowledge of French? no
6. What education have you received? High School
Business College
7. What certificates have you obtained? Certificate from Business College
8. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:
(a) Woodwork 20 years at cabinet work, joinery,
upholstery, French Polishing etc.
(b) Metalwork some small work
(c) General Shop The care of machinery, the care of
tools of all kinds pertaining to woodwork
(d) Handicrafts Basketry, Leather Craft, carving (wood)
Plastic and inlay work
9. What experience have you had in handling physical training
and games for Boys? Can teach the military physical training.
10. If you wish to add anything further to your application,
please use this space:

Date Oct 28th 1947

Harry Scanlon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

156-0-11

W.B.

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 17th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Replying to your letter of October 28th last,
file #156-0-11 (W.T. 7), I wish to inform you voucher
#532 covering grant to Manual Training Instructor at
St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, went
forward under date of October 24th last.

For your information there is no Manual Training
Instructor at this School at the present time, but in
the event of someone being employed, voucher and class
monthly report will be submitted.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-0-11
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 30th, 1947.

W. J. P. 4

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

With reference to your letter of May 16th last,
file # 156-0-11 (W.T.1), we now enclose application form
for appointment as Manual Training Teacher duly completed
by Mr. Harry Scanlon, who was employed as Manual Training
Instructor in St. Michael's Indian Residential School
during the month of September, 1947.

2
90
x manually
x acct

Enc. 1.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: AB-6
ATTENTION

December 15th, 1947

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Rev. Canon J. W. House

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Lumber for Manual Training
St. Michael's Anglican Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

The Rev. B. O. G. Dixon, the new Principal of the above school, has forwarded the attached accounts of Telegraph Cove Mills Limited for \$325.61 with the following comment:

"This lumber was purchased before my arrival. It was ordered, I understand, by Mr. Scanlon, the Manual Training Instructor, for use in the Manual Training Shop. We now have an excellent Manual Training Instructor and this lumber will be used by him for Manual Training purposes. As noted on the invoice, an effort was made to return some of it to Telegraph Cove Mills but was refused as they had obtained it from another firm."

In view of the purpose for which this lumber will be used, the attached accounts are forwarded for favour of payment by your Department. It is appreciated that the normal course would have been for the Principal to requisition this lumber so that it could be obtained through your Purchasing Branch but, as you know, conditions were rather confused at this school for a period before the present Principal took over.

Yours truly,

John W. House.

J. W. House
Acting Superintendent

BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

WTH

11

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher

at Alert Bay, B.C. Indian School.

1. Name of applicant John J. Stanton
2. Home Address Vancouver, B.C.
3. Age 34. Single Married yes. No. of Dependents 1
4. Have you complete knowledge of English? yes
- Have you complete knowledge of French? no
- What education have you received ? XII - or XIII
-
6. What certificates have you obtained? ... Army Certificate ..
Class. B. for Carpentry & Cabinet Making, &c.
Painting
7. What experience have you had in handling Boys? ... several ...
years with the Boy Scouts both in U.S.A. ...
and Canada, ... Two (2) years at two different ...
Indian Residential Schools.
8. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:
(a) Woodwork ... 1 year at Sechelt School ...
1 year at the (Alberni) Alberni School ... 2 yrs in all.
- (b) Metalwork (Clementy) at Sechelt,
-
- (c) General Shop both at Sechelt and Alberni B.C. ...
and Shop Foreman for Moler Construction ...
Co. at Portlock B.C.
- (d) Handicrafts
- Wood Carving, Sign Painting,
9. What experience have you had in handling physical training
and games for Boys? ... In both U.S. Forces ... and Canadian Army ... taught games
10. If you wish to add anything further to your application,
please use this space:

File this file
M.T.I. signed
B.C.

Date Dec. 1st. 1947
No. 283.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: AB-6
ATTENTION

January 22nd, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Major General G. R. Turner

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Lumber for Manual Training
Alert Bay, B. C.

Thank you for your letter 156-0-11(WT 4) of
20th January, 1948, and your action in paying this account.

You mention that we should be receiving a cheque
for this account in the near future. So far as our records
show, this certified account was passed on to you with our
letter of 15th December but no action was taken by this
office to pay it. Would you, therefore, be good enough to
have your people check and see whether payment should not
be sent direct to the firm in question. Of course, if the
account is receipted, it must have been paid by the Prin-
cipal from his Petty Cash, in which case the cheque should
come to us.

I am drawing the particular attention of the Prin-
cipal to the second paragraph of your letter 20th January.

Yours sincerely,

G. R. Turner
for Acting Superintendent
(absent on duty)

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11 (WT.4).

, January 20, 1948.

Dear General Turner:

In reply to your communication of the 16th instant re lumber for Manual Training for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, I wish to say that this account has been passed for payment. You should be receiving a cheque in the near future.

We wish at this time to call your attention to the excessive amount required for Manual Training. Very expensive material has been purchased without any approval. It is not the Department's policy to approve the use of such expensive material for instructional purposes. However, due to the special circumstances, we have as stated above passed same for payment.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

AJD/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: AB-6
ATTENTION

January 16th, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Major General G. R. Turner

WTH
Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Lumber for Manual Training
Alert Bay School

Referring to your 156-0-11(WT 1) of 18th December, 1947, are you now able, please, to advise us of what you can do about paying for this lumber? We would like to know as soon as possible as we want to be able to close our books for 1947 this month.

Yours sincerely,

G. R. Turner
for Acting Superintendent
(absent on duty)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 31/47

W. M. Mackay
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 156-0-11 WT 1
Re: Manual Training Supplies-
Alert Bay Residential School

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter dated December 18th concerning accounts for lumber purchased for the above mentioned school. In view of the fact that the school has apparently already purchased this material and in view of its present financial position it is recommended that authority be granted for payment of these accounts. As requested a covering purchase order is attached.

The Reverend Principal is being informed of the procedure to follow so that accounts may in future go through the correct channels.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TREASU

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Telegraph Cove, B.C.

Training Division
JAN 18 1963
MT
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No. 156-0-11 dated Dec. 18/47.

Voucher No. **279.**
VOLUME 819-22-289.

DATE D.M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Dec. 31, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., September 29 1947

SOLD TO Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED

DATE

FILLED

YOUR REQ. No.

CHARGED BY

40 pos	2 x 4 - 12	Fir	320'	@ 55.00	17.60
300'	Lin.	1 x 8	Clear	200'	@ 100.00
11 pos.	1 x 12-8	Clear Fir	88'	@ 100.00	8.80
218'	Lin	1 x 12	Sel. Pine	@ 120.00	26.16
5 sheets	3/4"	Veneer		@ 5.85	29.25
12 "	1/4"	"		@ 2.65	31.80

10 pos	1/4"	Birch Plywood	30 x 66	138 sq. ft.
10 "	1/4"	Mahogany	48"x 72"	240 " "
4 pos	1 x 8	D.D. Hond. Mahogany.	34'	BM
4 "	1/28"x 10"	Fig'd Satin Walnut Veneer		

186.00

319.61

6.00

325.61

Delivery

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19389

A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C.,

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

December 31st 1927.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. C. Letcher, Esq.,
Act. Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Re: Manual Training Supplies, Alert Bay Indian Res. School		
320 fms.	40 pcs. 2x4 - 12 Fir.	55.00	17.60
200 "	300 lin. ft. 1x8 Clear.	100.00	20.00
88 "	11 pc. 1x12-8 Clear Fir.	100.00	8.80
218 lin.	1x12 Sel. Pine.	120.00	26.16
5 sheets	3" Veneer.	8.85	29.25
12 "	" "	2.65	31.90
138 sq. ft.	1" Birch Plywood 30x66		
240 "	1" Mahogany 48x72, 4 pc.		
	1/28" x 10" Figd. Satin Walnut Veneer.		
	1x8 D.D. Hond. Mahogany, 4 pc.		186.00
	Delivery		
			319.61
			6.00
			325.61
	Prices F.O.B. School as per your of		

Shipping Instructions

Upon instructions of Reverend B.O.G. Dixon.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 519 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by the Reverend Dixon.

[Signature]
D.M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11 (WT 1)

January 7, 1948.

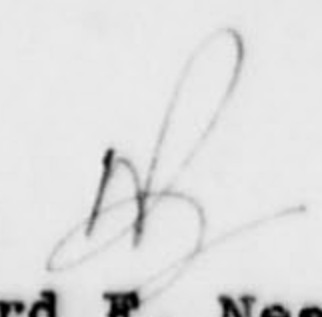
Dear General Turner:-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, file AB-3, we are returning the account of \$135.35 covering the cost of a tool grinder purchased by the principal of the Alert Bay Residential School in 1946.

As far as our files indicate, no authority was given for this purchase. Besides, it is the type of grinder that we do not supply to residential schools. Grinders at less price can be secured and are much more suitable for use by Indian boys than the type of grinder the principal saw fit to purchase himself.

With the above in mind I regret that we cannot see our way clear to pay the account.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: AB-3
ATTENTION

January 2nd, 1948

Major General G. R. Turner

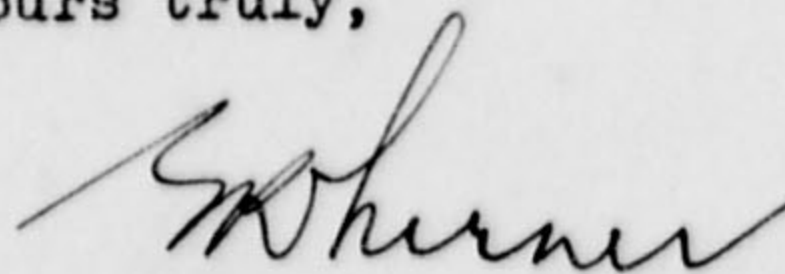
Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Tool Grinder - \$135.35
St. Michael's Anglican Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

As requested in your telephone conversation
of this morning, I forward herewith a copy of our letter
of 3rd November and also a certified invoice covering
this purchase.

Yours truly,



G. R. Turner
for Indian School Administration

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.
November 3rd, 1947

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Tool Grinder -
St. Michael's Anglican Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Early in October I received a certified invoice from the Principal of the above school covering the following purchase from McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited, 99 East Cordova Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Delta Tool Bench type grinder	
110 Volt 60 cycle single phase	
with 2 wheels - 1 fine and 1	
coarse	\$134.90
Delivery.....	.45
	<u>\$135.35</u>

As prior authority for this purchase had neither been requested from, or given by, this office, I wrote the Principal for an explanation. I have now received his reply which is as follows:

"When my Manual Training Instructor arrived at the School he was very disappointed with the equipment provided in the work shop. I myself, as did Inspector Davey, knew that the condition of the tools was very poor, and the equipment very limited. The Instructor advised me that it was impossible to commence Manual Training classes without immediate reconditioning of the tools which would require a grinder. He also demanded a supply of lumber immediately in order to proceed with the pupils' classes. I felt justified, therefore, in proceeding to purchase both a grinder and lumber. I did not communicate with the Head Office as at that time I was under the impression that Mr. Forward was away and no one appointed to take his place. In the past four years I have very rarely made such a purchase at such short notice, but I felt the situation justified the decision. The grinder arrived, has been used, and many of the tools reconditioned. I have discussed the matter with the Indian Agent and I am forwarding to him a request that the Department be prepared to cover the purchase of this item.

I quite realize that so far as your procedure goes, the method of procurement was irregular but, in view of the fact that it was obtained for the purpose of keeping Manual Training tools in good condition, perhaps you could see your way clear to paying the account. The question arises in my mind as to whether such an expensive type

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156475

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: AB-2
ATTENTION

December 30th, 1947

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Major General G. R. Turner

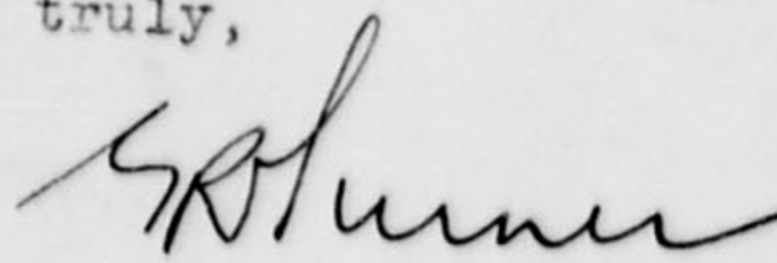
Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Tool Grinder - \$135.35
St. Michael's Anglican Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

In order that we may be able to close our books for 1947 (our financial year coincides with the calendar year) as quickly as possible, a reply at your earliest convenience to this office letters of 3rd November and 16th December on the above subject would be much appreciated.

Yours truly,



G. R. Turner
for Indian School Administration

Phelan Turner
12/31/47
no
GRT:BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, December 18, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

With reference to the late Canon House's letter of the 15th instant, enclosing account for lumber purchased for manual training purposes at the Alert Bay School, I am submitting this account to Indian Commissioner MacKay and on receipt of his reply the account will have further consideration.

Yours sincerely,

AB
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MP
Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-11 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 18, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from the M.S.C.C. together with the account amounting to \$325.61 covering the cost of lumber which it is stated was purchased for manual training purposes at the Alert Bay Residential School.

If you approve purchase of this, please issue purchase order and return so that payment of the account can be made.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

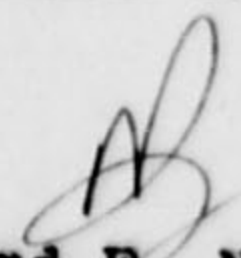
156-0-11 (WT.1).

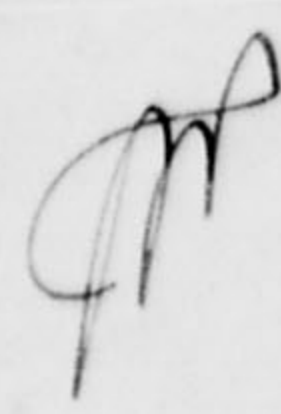
, January 24, 1948.

Dear General Turner:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to an account for lumber for Manual Training purposes at the Alert Bay School which you forwarded to us with your letter of December 15, 1947. As you were advised in official letter of December 18th we submitted the account to Indian Commissioner MacKay and he issued the necessary Purchase Order and a cheque for \$325.61 has been forwarded to Telegraph Cove Mills Limited, Telegraph Cove, British Columbia. This account was not receipted and consequently payment was made to the company.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
Address 604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11(w11) dated May 16/47

DATE **Jan. 22/48** Agent

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher
at *Alert Bay B.C.* Indian School.

1. Name of applicant *John J. Stanton*
2. Home Address..... *Vancouver, B.C.*
3. Age *33*. Single *yes*. Married *yes separated* No. of Dependents *1 daughter*.
4. Have you complete knowledge of English?..... *yes*
- Have you complete knowledge of French? *no*
- What education have you received ? *High School*
- *6 years Technical Training*
6. What certificates have you obtained? *Army Trades (B)*
- *for Carpentry, Cabinet Making, Printing & Sign*
- *Printing*
7. What experience have you had in handling Boys? *about*
- *18 years. Mostly Boy Scouts. both in*
- *Canada and the U.S. and*
- *Training at Sechart B.C. 8 year at Alberni Indian School.*
8. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:
- (a) Woodwork ... *3rd year in Indian schools.*
-
- (b) Metalwork ... *1 year at Sechart (all Basic and elementary)*
-
- (c) General Shop *3rd year in Indian schools.*
-
- (d) Handicrafts *3rd year in Indian Residential schools.*
-
9. What experience have you had in handling physical training
and games for Boys?
..... *3rd year in Indian Residential schools.*
10. If you wish to add anything further to your application,
please use this space:



Date ... *January 19th 1948.*
No. 288.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF
DEPUTY MINISTER AND
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

G. Dominion
Govt. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
VICTORIA, B.C.



January 27th, 1948.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Dear Sirs:

The enclosed letter has
evidently been to the Department of
Education, Ontario, and finally ar-
rived in British Columbia.

I trust that you can direct
it to the official to whom it is ad-
dressed.

Yours very truly,

J. J. Lavery

Deputy Minister and
Superintendent of Education.

FTF:W
Enc. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

124

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1943St. Michael's Preventorium,
Alert Bay, B.C.,
Jan 13, 1948.Dept. of Education,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ont.Wrote
fhr

Attention: Mr. Doucet. WSC

Dear Sir:

You may remember the Summer School Sessions at Portage la Prairie, Man., a couple of years ago. I most certainly do. The memory of your lectures, and the inspiring things you said, are still a part of me.

But. And there is a but. Here at "The Pre School" and to the Indian Residential School where I am going, we have no tools. I have not even one whole notebook, to divide among sixteen increasingly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(2)
healthy, but convalescent T. B.
patients. We have no handicraft
material, more than scrap scrounged
from the beach. We could do excellent
work. We have not even 6 whole
bed-trays to eat and write on.

There have been a number of
changes of staff, it is true. Can
you help us? Let me list some of
our needs on an "Urgent Demand
List". We cannot carry on, unless

Yours very truly,
(Miss) Marion S. Gent.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

156-0-11 (E.1)

February 6, 1948.

Dear Miss Kent:-

Your letter of the 13th ultimo addressed to Mr. Doucet has been brought to my attention.

A requisition should be forwarded through the office of the local Indian Agent for the items that you consider necessary and when we receive this, we can decide what items we can allow.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the principal.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Marion G. Kent,
St. Michael's Preventorium,
Alert Bay, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., December 31 1947.

SOLD TO Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED " Hilikum "

DATE Dec. 27/47.

FILLED

YOUR REQ. No.

CHARGED BY

1 pc 2 x 12 - 10 Clear Fir 20'	
4 pcs 2 x 12 - 16 " " 128' @ 120.00	17.76
319' Lin. 2 x 4 Clear	
13/6, 4/7, 11/10, 1/11, 1/14,	
1/18, 1/24.	213' @ 100.00
	21.30

Delivery

39.06

2.00

41.06

Certified Correct

[Signature]

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Pay to..... **Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,**
Address..... **Telegraph Cove, B. C.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 29 dated Jan. 24 48

VOUCHER No. _____ DATE _____ Agent _____

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to **General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,**
Address **604 Jarvis St.,**
Toronto 5, Ontario.

DATE



DATE.....Feb 5/48

POOR-COPY

"COPY"

Alert Bay, B. C. Dec. 15/47

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

in account with

PETERSON & EDWARD

Dec. 1	Craftmaster	\$55.00
	1/4" Motor	<u>34.95</u>
		\$89.95
	Less 10%	<u>9.00</u>
		\$80.95

Paid Dec. 19/47

"S. L. Lewis"

Note - This was paid from Rev. B. C. G. Dixon's
personal funds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Rev. B. O. G. Dixon.**

Address..... **Alert Bay, B. C.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-4 dated Jan. 29/48 (School Inspector Davey) *Ortcher*
VOUCHER NO. 68 DATE Feb. 6/48 *Ortcher* Agent

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-6 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 11th, 1948.

Encl.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

During District School Inspector Davey's recent visit to the Alert Bay Residential School he found that the Principal had purchased a circular saw and electric motor for use in the manual training class from school funds. In view of the precarious financial condition of the school it was suggested that the Department reimburse the school for the cost of this equipment from the B.C. Special Vote.

Kwawkewlth Agency voucher No. 68 in the amount of \$80.95, payable to the school Principal, is enclosed and recommended for payment.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,**

Address **604 Jarvis St.,**

Toronto 5, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 3 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11(WPI) dated May 16/47 *Kitchner*

VOUCHER No. 97

DATE Feb. 28/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

~~150 8-11 VOL. 3~~ 3 CLOSED

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

7 JUN 40

28 FEB 48

SEE VOL. 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6429)

File 875-5, part 11	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 875-5, part 12	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1949
File 875-5, part 13	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 875-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Principal's Residence. 1949
File 875-9, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - School Land. 1932 - 1948
File 875-11, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 875-11, part 4	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 875-14, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1932
File 875-14, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 875-22, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Tuition Payments. 1936 - 1944
File 875-23, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

closed

1

FROM
FEB 1948
TO

**ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 875-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

158-0-11

ALERT BAY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

FILE NO. 875-11

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
16/1/49	P.A.	14/11	SW	E4	V723		15/1/49
	P.A.	14/12	SD	E4	R. 291	CR19	13/2/48
				E2	Report	E4	14/12/48
12/1/49	P.A.	12/1/49	SW	E4	11.4	CR19	11/1/49
	W2	14/1/49	W	E1	13966/13968	CR19	13/1/49
	PR	4/2	PR	E5	17672	PR	2/2/49
5/2/49	P.A.	3/1/49	SW	E2	Commence		
	P.A.	8/2/49	SD	E4	12120	CR19	8/2
11/2/49	P.A.	10-24/49	W2	E2	Report	E4	
23/2/49	P.A.	22/2/49	SD	E4	11.39	CR19	22/2
10/3/49	PR	9/3	PR	E1	27961	CR19	8/3
19/3/49	P.A.	2/3/49	SD	E4	11.216	CR19	18/3
25/3	W2	2-22-49	W2	E2	Report		
25/3	P.A.	25/3/49	SD	E4	11.228	CR19	24/3
6/4/49	P.A.	6/4/49	SD	E4	11.270	CR19	1/4
	P.A.	11/4/49	SD	E4	11.275	CR19	1/4
19/4/49	P.A.	19/4/49	SD	E4	11.307	CR19	13/4
29/4/49	W2	29-4-49	W2	E2	Report		
4/5/49	P.A.	4/5/49	SD	E4	11.378	CR19	4/5
	P.A.	10/5/49	SD	E4	11.433	CR19	4/5
14/5/49	P.A.	14/5/49	W2	E2	Report		
17/5/49	W2	1/5	W2	E1	16984	CR19	16/5
20/5/49	P.A.	20/5/49	SD	E4	PP.43409	CR19	20/5
	P.A.	21/6/49	SD	E4	1545	CR19	28/6
	PR	28	PR	E1	542	PR	8/1/49
2/8	PR	2/8	PR	E4	23690/1585	CR19	2/8
	PR	4/8	PR	E	5537	CR19	3/8

R. 8755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

New packet !!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

VOL. 3 CLOS

156-0-11 VOL. 4

FILE NO.

VOL. 3 CLOSED

CROSS REFERENCE

**ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

519-22-289
1948-1949

Pay to Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,
Address 101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	12	To Manual Training equipment for Alert Bay Residential School as per invoice attached:-	\$3.75
		Postage:-	.11
			\$3.86
		Pay from B.C. Special	
		B. C. #19598-A	
			
			
		RECOMMENDED	
			
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11(E.1) dated 11/1/48.

VOUCHER No. 524

DATE Aug. 28/48 M. J. Rea
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

GORDON & BELLEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

JULY 1 2TH 1948

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICEINTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE

ALERT BAY

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

50532
19538-A

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
SOLD TO DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
% J.C. LETCHER - ACT. INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B.C.

NETT

TERMS:

3 Only 1167 X 3' BLINDMANS RUDES

3

1 25 EA

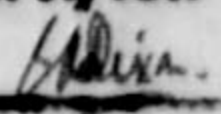
3.75

POSTAGE

11

3.86

Certified Correct

 Principal
DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CL
MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,**

Address 604 Jarvis St.,

Toronto 5, Ontario.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JUL 7 1948" is stamped horizontally, with "P. M." below it. At the very bottom, the word "RECORDS" is stamped horizontally. The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured, circular border.

(Copy of Monthly Class Report attached)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11(WT.1) dated May 16/47

VOUCHER No. **408**

DATE July 2/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
Address 604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

(Copy of Monthly Class Report attached)

VOUCHER No. 367

DATE..... **June 14/48**

POOR-COPY

156-0-11

(E)

May 26, 1948.

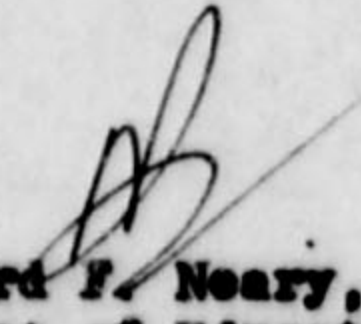
Dear Miss Kent:

I have for answer your letter of April 23 which was held awaiting my return from an inspection trip.

At the present time we have not gone into the Vocational Guidance field to any extent because of the widely varying conditions existing among our Canadian Indians.

We have been using freely the literature available from the various Provincial Departments of Education, in accordance with varying local conditions. Therefore it will be in order for you to advise, by requisition, if there are any pamphlets which you wish ordered from the Provincial Department of Education in Victoria.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Marion G. Kent,
St. Michael's Preventorium,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

E-1 *Chubb*

156-0-11
18587

Mr. Morn St. Michael's Preventorium,
Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 23, 1948.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:
Our Hospital school has
a floating population. What trades in
Vocational Guidance have you open for
Indian convalescent boys? What
information and assistance can you
give us.

Thank you very much.

Yours truly,
Marion G. Kent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(156)

DATE

Pay to..... **General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,**
Address..... **604 Jarvis St.,**
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 8 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

DATE..... **May 5/48**

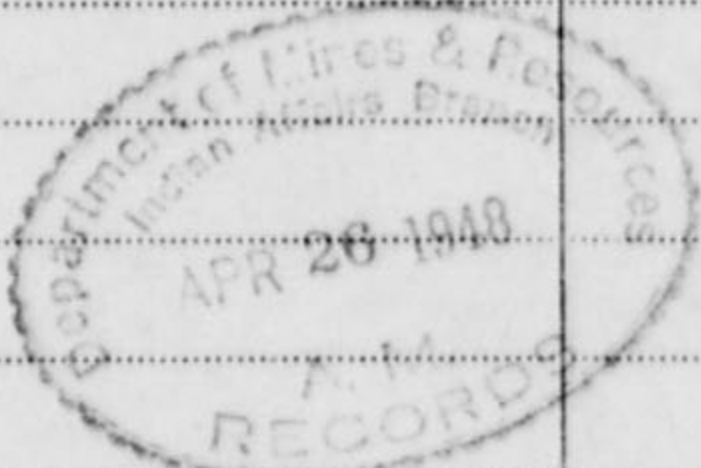
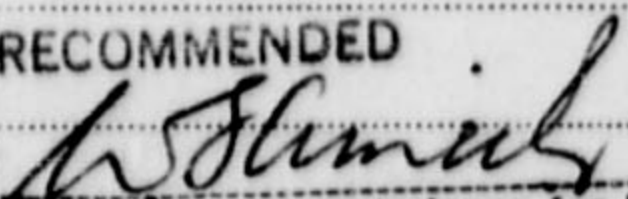
POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Gordon & Blyea, Ltd.,**
Address..... **101 Powell St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	15	To Manual Training supplies for Alert Bay Residential School, as per invoice attached:-	\$11.80
			
		P.O. #19536-A	
			
		RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11 (E.C.) dated March 5/48. *M. J. J. J.*

VOUCHER No. 258

DATE..... **March 31/48**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELTEA LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MIN S & RESOURCES

J C LETCHER ESQ.

ACT. INDIAN AGENT

ALERT BAY BC

TERMS: NET

DATE APR 15/48

SHIPPED APR 6

SHIPPED PRINCIPAL ALERT BAY
IND. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHIPPED ALERT BAY BC

OUR INVOICE NO. 50539

YOUR ORDER NO. 19538A

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

1 Only

DM62T AUGER BIT SETS

11 80 SET

11 80

FOB DOCK VANCOUVER
SALES TAX INC.DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS
MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-11
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

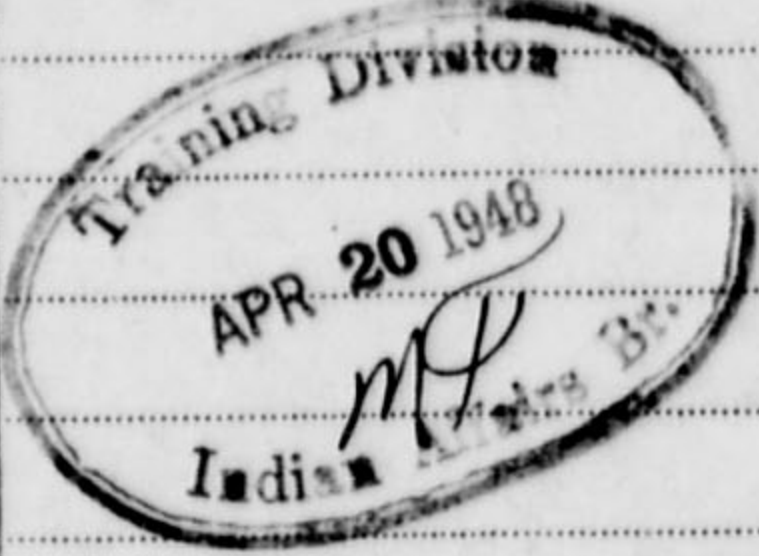
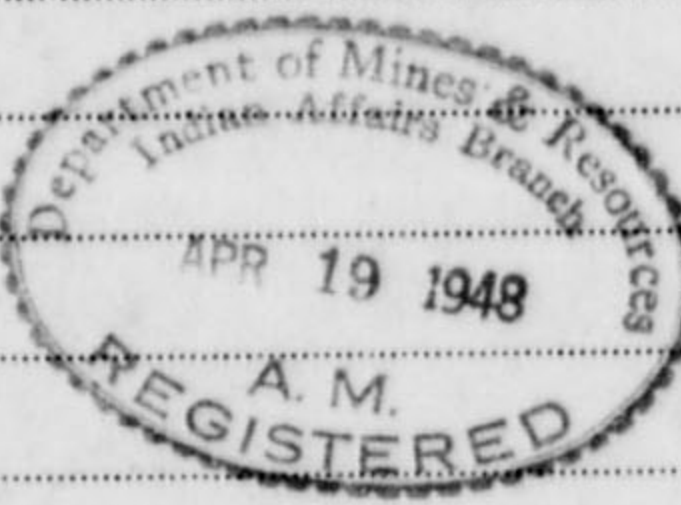
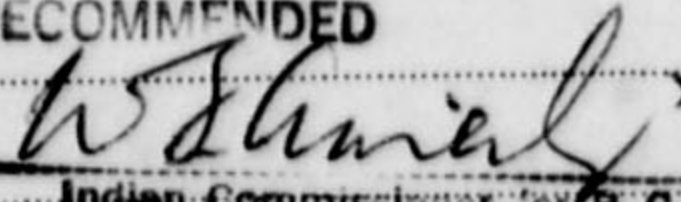
TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

B.C. Special-Tech. Education
519-22-289
1947-1948

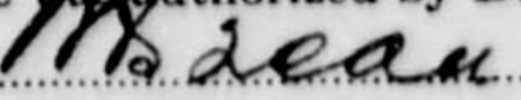
Pay to Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,
Address 101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	March 31	To prepaid freight on manual training supplies shipped Alert Bay Residential School, as per receipted freight bill attached:-	.70
			
			
		P.O. #19538-A	
			
		RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 256

DATE March 31/48  Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BENNETT LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERYBuilders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.DATE **APRIL 9/48**ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO. **19538 A**

SOLD TO

**DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER B.C.**TERMS: **NET**

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

**TO FREIGHT BEPAID ON
OUR SHIPMENT OF MARCH 29/48
INVOICE NUMBER 50529
CONSIGNEE TO ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY B.C.
VIA F. WATERHOUSE & CO. .70**DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL
MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION CO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to.....**School Radio Production Branch.**
Address.....**Dept of Education.**
Regina. Sask.

APR 19 1964
P. M.
RECORDS

DATE.....**Frank Booth.**.....*Agent*
April 14th. 1946.....

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT

.....April 2, 1948.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

In Acct. with School Radio Production Branch,
Department of Education,
Regina, Sask.

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

Pool

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DATE

Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. #19538-A

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VOUCHER No.....241

DATE..... **March 31/48**

POOR-COP

GORDON & BELLEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES &
RESOURCESJ C LETCHER ESQ.
ACT. INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY BC
VETTDATE APR 2/48
SHIPPED MAR 31
SHIPPED PRINCIPAL
ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHIPPED VIA ALERT BAY BC

OUR INVOICE NO. 50533

YOUR ORDER NO. 19538A

TERMS:

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

12 ONLY

V 32X12" COMMON RULES ALUM

1 10EA

13 20

Certified Correct
Andir.
Principal

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS
MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELLEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE

APR 2/48
SHIPPED MAR 29

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

50529

YOUR ORDER NO.

19538A

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY BC

TERMS: NET

100lb

1 1/8"

BLUED SHINGLE NAILS

10 230

10 23

FOB DOCK VAN BC
SALES TAX INC.

Certified Correct

[Signature] *[Printed Name]*DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS
MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICEINTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUMBuilders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE

MAR 29/48

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED MAR 15

ALERT BAY INDIAN

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ALERT BAY BC

OUR INVOICE NO.

50540

YOUR ORDER NO.

19538-A

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
J C LETCHER
INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY BC

TERMS:

NETT

2 ONLY

945X10 BIT BRACES

3 80 EA

7 60

FOB DOCK VANCOUVER BC
SALES TAX INCLUDED

Certified Correct

W.D. Principal

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.
PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.DATE **APRIL 1/ 48**
SHIPPED MARCH 2/ 48ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICEINTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUMSHIPPED TO
**PRINCIPAL ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL**
SHIPPED VIASOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
J.C. LETCHER ESQ. ACT. INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY
B.C.
NET**OUR INVOICE NO. **50541**YOUR ORDER NO. **19538 A**

TERMS:

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

1 ONLY

**NO 430 X 1 RICHARD WILCOX W.W.
BENCH VISE 15.10 EA****15.10***Certified Correct**Principal*

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICEINTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUMBuilders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.DATE APRIL 1/ 48
SHIPPED MARCH 2/ 48SHIPPED TO
PRINCIPAL ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL SHIPPED VIA

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
J.C. LETCHER ESQ ACT. INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY
B.C.
TERMS: NET

OUR INVOICE NO. 50541
YOUR ORDER NO. 19538 A
YOUR S. T. L. NO.

1 ONLY

430 X 1 RICHARD WILCOX W.W.
BENCH VISE 15.10 EA

15.10

Certified Correct

Principal

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELYE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICEINTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUMBuilders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE APRIL 1/48

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 50542

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
CONT PAGE 2

TERMS:

72 SHEETS 2 SANDPAPER
72 SHEETS 3 SANDPAPER7.52 REAM
9.60 REAM1.13
1.44111.58

PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT AS PER ATTACHED RECEIPT

1.35

112.93

Certified Correct

John Principal

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITEDPACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICEINTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 2 PER CENT PER ANNUM

APRIL 1/48

DATE SHIPPED MARCH 2/48

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
J.C. LETCHER ESQ. ACT INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B.C.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

50542

OUR INVOICE NO.

19538 A

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS:

1GR	1 X 4 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.31 GR	.31
1GR	1 X 5 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.32 GR	.33
1GR	1 X 5 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.37 GR	.37
1GR	1 X 6 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.41 GR	.41
1GR	1 X 7 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.33 GR	.33
1GR	1 X 7 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.43 GR	.43
1GR	1 X 7 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.53 GR	.53
1GR	1 X 8 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.40 GR	.40
1GR	1 X 8 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.50 GR	.50
3GR	1 X 9 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.49 GR	1.47
3GR	1 X 9 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.67 GR	1.83
3GR	1 X 10 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.54 GR	1.62
3ONLY	1 X 10 F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS	.66 GR	.01
12ONLY	81 X 16 OZ HAMMERS	1.95 EA	23.40
1DZ	8" G.W. ROUND BASTARD FILES	2.24 DZ	2.24
1DZ	10" G.W. ROUND BASTARD FILES	2.73 DZ	2.73
1ONLY	100 ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON	3.60 EA	3.60
1 ONLY	1/2" 32 A BLOW TORCH	6.69 EA	6.69
2ONLY	1900 X 26 X 8 PT CROSCUT SAWS	8.05 EA	8.10
1ONLY	1900 X 26 X 5 1/2" BRT DO.	4.05 EA	4.05
1ONLY	1/2 H.P. TAMPER ELECTRIC MOTOR		
72SHTS	116490	47.30 EA	47.30
72 SHTS	1 SANDPAPER	5.89 REAM	.88
72SHEET	00 SANDPAPER	4.90 REAM	.74
	0 SANDPAPER	4.90 REAM	.74

Certified Correct

Principal

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19538 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Balyas Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., February 25, 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. C. Letcher, Esq.,

together with prepaid freight bill - marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
100 lbs.	<u>For Alert Bay Indian Residential School</u>		
1 gross	Shingle Nails, 1-1/8" Blued.	10.23 C	10 23
1 "	1 x 4 Flat Hd. Brt. Screws.	.31	31
1 "	1 x 5 "	.33	33
1 "	1 x 6 "	.37	37
1 "	1 x 6 "	.41	41
1 "	1 x 7 "	.33	33
1 "	1 x 7 "	.43	43
1 "	1 1/2 x 7 "	.53	53
1 "	1 1/2 x 8 "	.40	40
1 "	1 1/2 x 8 "	.50	50
3 "	1 x 9 "	.49	1 47
3 "	1 1/2 x 9 "	.61	1 63
3 "	1 x 10 "	.54	1 62
3 "	1 1/2 x 10 "	.66	1 98
12 only	Try Squares.	.95	11 40
6 "	#5 Jack Planes.	5.81	34 86
12 "	61 x 16 oz. Hammers, Standard.	1.95	23 40
3 "	#1167 x 3 ft. Blindman's Rules.	1.25	3 75
12 "	#32 x 12" Common Rules.	1.10	13 20
6 "	#4 x 14" Mortise & Tenon Saws.	3.35	20 10

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver

Carried forward 317.45
quotation of Feb. 18/48.

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.
Vote 519 Primary 22-289.

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

H. J. Lamer
Indian Commissioner for Alert Bay (Acting Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. O. #19538-A

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

February 25, 1948.

Brought forward.....\$127.45

1	only	#2248 Mitre Box & Saw.	46.23	46.23
12	"	8" G.W. Round Bastard File.	2.24 dz.	2.24
12	"	10" " "	2.73 "	2.73
1	"	#3 x 6" - 1/8 x to 1-13/16 Dado Head.	12.96	12.96
12	"	#127983 x 1/4" Wood Chisels.	.97	11.64
1	"	#100 Electric Soldering Iron.	3.60	3.60
1	"	#32-A Blow Torch.	6.69	6.69
12	"	4 1/2 Jack Plane Handles.	.77	9.24
1	"	IM 62T Auger Bit Sets.	set 11.80	11.80
2	"	945 x 10 Bit Braces.	ea. 3.80	7.60
2	"	1900 x 26" x 8 pt. Crosscut Saws.	4.05	8.10
1	"	x 26" x 5 1/2 pt. "	4.05	4.05
4	"	#430 x 1 Richard Wilcox W.W. Bench Vice.	15.10	60.40
1	"	1/2 H.P. Taper (Cap Start) Electric Motor.	47.30	47.30
72	sheets	#1 Sandpaper.	5.78 rm.	.88
72	"	00 "	4.90	.74
72	"	0 "	4.90	.74
72	"	2 "	7.52	1.13
72	"	3 "	9.60	1.44

\$366.96

Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

P.O. #19539-A

Samir

DATE....**March 31/48.**

POOR-COPY



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTSGREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

March 15 1948

SOLD TO J.C. Letcher, Indian Agent,

337 G.

Alert Bay, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO Alert BayVIA Waterhouse.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1 x 6	B & Better Clear Fir S.4.S.	500	133	66.50
	1 x 6	C & Better Clear Pine S.4.S.	304	141	42.87
	1 x 8	"	237	142	33.66
	1 x 10	"	173	150	25.96
	1 x 5/8	C Select & Better Clear.			
		Yellow Cedar S.4.S.	404	141	56.97
302 L	2 x 2	D.D. Clear Fir	51	5.60	16.92
			1669		242.88
				Otg.	2.46
				Frts.	9.95
					255.29

Certified Correct

Principal

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19539

A

Reliance Lumber Co.,

95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 25th 1948.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESPlease forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to J. C. Letcher, Esq.,
Act. Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Alert Bay Indian Residential School			
300 ftm.	1x6 B & Btr. Clear Fir S4S	133.00	66 50
300 "	1x6 C & Btr. Clear Pine S4S.)	141.00	42 30
300 "	1x6 " " 700 ftm.	142.00	28 40
300 "	1x10 " "	150.00	30 00
400 "	1x8 & 1x6 C. Select Clear Yellow Cedar, S4S.	141.00	56 40
300 lin.ft.	2x2 D.D. Clear Fir. 50 ftm.	5.60	16 80
			240.40
Cartage by Company truck.			2.60
Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.			243.00
Prices F.O.B. <u>Vancouver, B.C.</u> as per your <u>quotation</u> of <u>Feb. 12/48.</u>			

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Shipping Instructions Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - Tech. Educ.Vote 519 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.W. S. Arnell
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DATE

Pay to General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
Address 604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, 5, Ontario.

ADDRESSES
FOR PAYMENT
APR 15 1948
TREASURY OFFICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Training Division
APR 9 1948
Indian Affairs Bx.

Department of the Interior
Indian Affairs Bureau
APR 7 1948
A. M.
RECORDED

VOUCHER No.....**220**.....

DATE **March 31/48** Agent

POOR-COPY

156-0-11 (E.1)

March 5, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, file 6-11-6 (156), we approve your action in purchasing lumber and some additional tools for the manual training class at the Alert Bay Residential School.

When forwarding accounts accompanied by purchase orders, you should enter on the account "Pay from B.C. Special".

As we keep a list of the tools supplied to all manual training classes you might let me have a list for our records showing the tools that have recently been supplied to Alert Bay.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

186-0-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1814

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-6 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 2, 1948

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

The Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, has requested, and District School Inspector Davey has recommended the supply of various manual training tools and a quantity of manual training materials and in view of the difficulty in securing such items and the close proximity of the end of the current fiscal year I have placed orders as follows:

Reliance Lumber Co. - lumber for manual training class -
\$242.90.

Gordon & Belyea Co. Ltd. - manual training hand tools,
one $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. electric motor and various small items and
material - \$366.96.

It is thought that there are ample funds available from the Vocational Training Division of the B.C. Special Vote and I trust that my action in placing these orders is approved.

-mh



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,
Address 573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Training Division
MAR 10 1948
KB

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....108

DATE..... Mar. 1/48

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 0874
ORDER NO. 1

Feb. 25, 1948.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
CITY.

Rev. B. Dixon, Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res.
Alert Bay, B.C. School,

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY				PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items						
1	only	qt.	Black Exterior M.W. Paint		1.47	
1	only	qt.	Red	"	1.47	
1	only	qt.	White	"	1.47	
1	only	qt.	Spec. Green	"	1.47	
1	only	qt.	Yellow	"	1.47	
1	only	qt.	Cream	"	1.47	
1	only	qt.	Blue	"	1.47	
1	only	5 gal can	Red Shingle Stain M.W.		11.00	
5	only	5-1 gal	Brown		11.00	
						32.29

Accepted Correct

B. Dixon
Principal

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TRAINING
DIVISION

MONTH. Sept. 48 Ist-Year-- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)

Remarks :
Grading derived from test involving skills noted.
Time element not considered due to insufficient
tools to supply full class at one time, places in
particular.

D. A. E. \$.

D.C. Woodcock
Instructor

Principal

875-11
URCES Farm N

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,**

Address.....604 Jarvis St.,

Toronto 5, Ontario.

Training Division
OCT 13 1948
Indian Affairs Bu.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

legitimately and that each item of the
disbursement was authorized by Departmental
MS 2000
6/18 Agent

DATE.....Oct. 6/48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

M. MONTH.. October.. 1948.. YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

School T. Michael INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.
Edw. Albott
Principal

D.A. Rutledge
Instructor

TRAINING
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

MONTH October 1947 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

ACTIVITY Manual Training

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
647	Raymond Wesley	13	5	Ia, 2a, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7a, 8b, 9b	24 hr	Rabbit Match holder
671	John Pahl	13	5	Ib, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6b, 7b, 9a	"	"
726	Nelson Morven	12	5	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b	"	BOOKRACK
674	Steven Wamiss	14	5	Ib, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9a	"	Envelope holder
737	Johnathan Mc Kay	14	5	Ia, 2a, 3b, 4a, 5b, 6a, 7a, 8b, 9b	"	Rabbit Match holder
696	Clark Morven	13	5	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6a, 7a, 9a	25 "	"
638	Perry Robinson	15	5	Ia, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6b, 7b, 9b	27 "	Pan rest
791	Jimmie Jackson	11	5	Ic, 2b, 3b, 4a, 5b, 6b, 7b, 9b	"	"
655	Arnold Talihoe	12	5	Ib, 2a, 3b, 4a, 5a, 6b, 7b, 9a	15 "	Envelope holder
799	Codfrey Talihoe	13	5	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5a, 6b, 7b, 9b	27 "	Rabbit match holder, checkerboard
811	Stanley Hunt	9	5	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5a, 6b, 7b, 9b	"	"
907	Patrick Weir	12	5	Ia, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7b, 9a	27 "	"
667	Charlie Windsor	13	5	Ib, 2a, 3b, 4a, 5b, 6b, 7b, 9a	24 "	Rabbit Match holder
829	Robert Morven	12	5			
801	George Robinson	15	5b	Ia, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9a	22 1/2 "	"
828	Henry McKay	13	5b	Ia, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 7b, 8b, 9a	22 1/2 "	"
849	Tommy Hunt	15	6	Ia, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 9a	22 1/2 "	"
825	Richard Bernard	12	6	Ib, 2a, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6a, 7a, 9a	22 1/2 "	"
782	Ronnie Morven	12	6	Ic, 2c, 3c, 4c, 5c, 6c, 7b, 8b, 9b	22 1/2 "	"
789	Albert Robinson	15	6	Ic, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 8b, 9b	22 1/2 "	"
762	Robert Jackson	13	6	Ia, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a	22 1/2 "	"

School R. Michael's Indian Residential, Alton Bay, St.

Edwin Allcott
Principal

D.O. B. Alcott
Instructor

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,

Address.....604 Jarvis St.,

Toronto 5, Ontario.

Letter, File No. **156-0-11(WT1)** dated **May 16/47**

DATE..... Nov. 6/48

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TRAINING
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

ACTIVITY Manual Training MONTH October 1943 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
784	Roger Jackson	13	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5a, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b	25 hr	
797	Sandy Glendale	12	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9a	" "	
779	Harry King	10	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b	" "	
804	Kenneth McMillan	12	4	Ic, 2c, 3c, 4b, 5c, 6c, 7c, 8b, 9b	" "	
833	Peter Cook	13	4	Ib, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7b, 8b, 9a	" "	Envelope holder
872	Willard Price	13	4	Ia, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b	25 "	
781	Peter Mountain	14	4	Ib, 2a, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7a, 8a, 9a	" "	
905	Freddie West	13	4	Ic, 2b, 3c, 4b, 5c, 7b, 8b, 9b	22 "	Sawhorse, envelope holder
738	Alex Morven	11	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5a, 6c, 7b, 8c, 9b	" "	
802	Godfrey Hunt	12	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b	" "	
800	Archie Robinson	12	4	Ic, 2b, 3c, 4c, 5c, 7c, 9c	" "	Rabbit match holder
798	Arthur Lagis	10	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4c, 5b, 6c, 7b, 8c, 9b	" "	
827	Joseph Cosnell	12	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5a, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b	" "	Cat and moon match holder
807	Ronnie Windsor	13	4	Ic, 2c, 3c, 4c, 5c, 6c, 7b, 8b, 9b	" "	Envelope holder
859	Medric Wadham	14	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6a, 7b, 8b, 9b	" "	
809	Herbert Smith	12	4	Ic, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b	" "	
899	Dorman Dick	14	3	Ib, 2b, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6b, 7a, 8b, 9a	10 "	
176	Danny Walkus	14	8	Ia, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a 6a, 7a, 9a	10 "	

School J. Michael
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

John Allott
Principal

DA H. Loadart
Instructor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

Manual Training
ACTIVITY

October 1947

YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)	1st
1960	100
1961	100
1962	100
1963	100
1964	100
1965	100
1966	100
1967	100
1968	100
1969	100
1970	100
1971	100
1972	100
1973	100
1974	100
1975	100
1976	100
1977	100
1978	100
1979	100
1980	100
1981	100
1982	100
1983	100
1984	100
1985	100
1986	100
1987	100
1988	100
1989	100
1990	100
1991	100
1992	100
1993	100
1994	100
1995	100
1996	100
1997	100
1998	100
1999	100
2000	100
2001	100
2002	100
2003	100
2004	100
2005	100
2006	100
2007	100
2008	100
2009	100
2010	100
2011	100
2012	100
2013	100
2014	100
2015	100
2016	100
2017	100
2018	100
2019	100
2020	100
2021	100
2022	100
2023	100
2024	100
2025	100
2026	100
2027	100
2028	100
2029	100
2030	100
2031	100
2032	100
2033	100
2034	100
2035	100
2036	100
2037	100
2038	100
2039	100
2040	100
2041	100
2042	100
2043	100
2044	100
2045	100
2046	100
2047	100
2048	100
2049	100
2050	100
2051	100
2052	100
2053	100
2054	100
2055	100
2056	100
2057	100
2058	100
2059	100
2060	100
2061	100
2062	100
2063	100
2064	100
2065	100
2066	100
2067	100
2068	100
2069	100
2070	100
2071	100
2072	100
2073	100
2074	100
2075	100
2076	100
2077	100
2078	100
2079	100
2080	100
2081	100
2082	100
2083	100
2084	100
2085	100
2086	100
2087	100
2088	100
2089	100
2090	100
2091	100
2092	100
2093	100
2094	100
2095	100
2096	100
2097	100
2098	100
2099	100
2100	100
2101	100
2102	100
2103	100
2104	100
2105	100
2106	100
2107	100
2108	100
2109	100
2110	100
2111	100
2112	100
2113	100
2114	100
2115	10

Woodard
Instructor

School Dr. Michael S. Nolan Graduate, Albert Gay St.

Adam Alsop
Principal

GORDON & BELMONT LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.DATE **OCT 29/48**
SHIPPED OCT 18

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. **50530**YOUR ORDER NO. **19538A**

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
J C LETCHER ESQ
ACT. INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY BC

TERMS:

NETT

12 ONLY

12X10 TRY SQUARES

95 Ea

11 40

POSTAGE

81

12 21

FOB DOCK VANCOUVER BC
SALES TAX INCLUDED

Carped Conest.
John. All off.
C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS
MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELMONT LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE SEPT 29/48
SHIPPED SEPT 14/48
SHIPPED TO

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SOLD TO J. C. LETCHER, ESQ.
ACT. INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B C

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 19538

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS: NET

1200 4 1/2" JACK PLANE HANDLE

77EA

9 24

POSTAGE

21

9 45

F.O.B. DOCK, VANCOUVER BC
SALES TAX INCLUDED

Certified Correct
Advis.
Principal

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to **General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,**
Address **604 Jarvis St.,**
Toronto 5, Ontario.

DEC 11 1943
A. M.
RECORDS

VOUCHER No. **791**

DATE Dec. 3/48 Agent

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,
Address 101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Training Division
DEC 2 1948
Indian Affairs Div.

DATE Nov. 4/48 Agent

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION

ACTIVITY Manual Training

MONTH November 1948 ----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st.

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
847	Raymond Wesley	13	5	3a, 4b, 5a, 6b, 9a, 14b.	28 hr	Footstool
831	Johnnie Pahl	13	5	1a, 6a, 7a, 17b, 18b, 19b,	" "	Bookends
786	Nelson Morven	12	5	2a, 4b, 5a, 6b, 7b, 9a,	" "	
834	Steven Wamiss	14	5	1a, 6a, 7a, 14a, 15b, 17b, 18b, 20b	25 "	
737	Johnathan McKay	14	5	3a, 5b, 6a, 7a, 9a, 14b, 17b, 18b,	28 "	
696	Clark Morven	13	5	2a, 3b, 4b, 5a, 8b, 14b,	" "	
888	Perry Robinson	15	5	9a, 11b, 14a, 17b, 18b,	21 "	Bookrack
791	Jimmy Jackson	11	5	1c, 2b, 3b, 9b, 7b, 9b,	24 "	
855	Arnold Taliho	12	5	1b, 3b, 6a, 7b, 9a,	24 "	Bookrest
799	Godfrey Taliho	13	5	1b, 6a, 7a, 9a,	" "	panrest
811	Stanley Hunt	9	5	1a, 3b, 4b, 6b, 7a, 8a,	" "	
907	Patrick Wier	12	5	1b, 5a, 6b, 7b, 9a, 14a	" "	
867	Charley Windsor	13	5	7a, 11b, 14a, 17b, 18b, 19b	" "	Bookrack
829	Robert Morven	12	5	1b, 3a, 7a, 14a, 17b, 18b, 19b	" "	Bookends
723	Walter Smith	13	5	1c, 2b, 3b, 4c, 5c, 7b, 9b	" "	
801	George Robinson	15	6	11b, 17b, 18b, 19b,	20hr.	Bookshelves
828	Henry McKay	13	6	7b, 12b, 17b, 18b, 19b	17 Hr.	Teapot rest
849	Tommy Hunt	15	6	7a, 17a, 18a, 19b	20 "	Footstool
825	Richard Bernard	12	6	2a, 3a, 4a, 11b, 14b, 17b, 18b, 19b	" "	Refreshment tray
782	Ronald Morven	12	6	2b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 9b	" "	panrest
789	Albert Robinson	15	6	1c, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b,	" "	
762	Robert Jackson	13	6	1a, 2a, 14a, 17b, 18b	" "	Bookends

School INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Robert McKay
Principal

Pa. Adkins
Instructor

ACTIVITY Manual Training

MONTH November 1948 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st.

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
784	Roger Jackson	13	4	Ib, 2a, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 9a, I4b,	27hr.	Envelope holder
797	Sandy Glendale	12	4	Ib, 2b, 3a, 4a, 5a, 7b, I4b,	27"	Envelope holder
779	Harry King	10	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 9b, I4b,	27"	Footstool
804	Simon Wallace	12	4	Ib, 5a, 6b, 7a, 9a, I4b	27"	bookrest
838	Kenneth McMillan	12	4	Ic, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6c, 7b, 9b, I4b	27"	
833	Peter Cook	12	4	Ib, 2a, 3a, 4a, 6a, 7a, 9a, I4a,	21"	Refreshment tray
872	Willard Price	13	4	Ia, 2a, 6b, 7b, 8a, 9a, I4a, I5a	27"	Refreshment tray, checkerboard
781	Peter Mountain	14	4	Ib, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6b, 7a, 9a, I4b	27"	Bookrest
905	Freddie West	13	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5a, 6b, 7b, 9b, I4b	19"	Matchholder
738	Alex Morven	11	4	Ic, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5a, 6b, 9b, I4a	19"	Envelope holder
802	Godfrey Hunt	12	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5a, 6b, 9b,	11"	
800	Archie Robinson	12	4	Ic, 2b, 3c, 4c, 5b, 6c, 7c, 9b, I4b,	19"	Envelope holder
798	Arthur Lagis	10	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, I4a	19"	Match holder
827	Joseph Gosnell	12	4	Ib, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5a, 7b, 9b, I4a	19"	Envelope holder
807	Ronnie Windsor	13	4	Ic, 2c, 3c, 4b, 5b, 6b, I4a	19"	Envelope holder
859	Medric Wadham	14	4	Ib, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5b, 6a, 7b, 9a, I4a	18"	Match holder
827809	Herbert Smith	12	4	Ic, 2b, 3c, 4b, 5b, 6c, 7c, 9b, I4b	18"	Envelope holder
899	Dorman Dick	14	3	Ib, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6b, 7a, 9a, I4a	19"	
776	Danny Walkus	14	8	I1b, I7a, I8a, I9a, 21a,	19"	Finishing articles from last year.

School INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Adam Walkus
Principal

Adam Walkus
Instructor

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,

Address.....604 Jarvis St.,

Toronto 5, Ontario.

Training Division
JAN 12 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11(WEL) dated May 16/47

VOUCHER No. 4

DATE Jan. 4/49

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

ACTIVITY General Training MONTH Dec. 1943 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
827	Raymond Masley	13	5	4b, 6a, 14b, 19b	15hr	Book Ends
831	Jimmie Fahl	13	5	14b, 17b, 18b, 19b,	15hr	
836	Nelson Norven	12	5	1a, 3b, 4b, 6b, 7b, 14b, 19b,	15hr	Footstool & Envelope holder
78834	Steven Harding	14	5	18b, 19b, 20b, 22c,	15hr	Refreshment tray
737	Jonathan Masley	14	5	5a, 14b, 18b, 19b,	15hr	Envelope holder
696	Clark Norven	13	5	1b, 3b, 4b, 9b, 14a, 19b,	9hr	
888	Perry Robinson	15	5	11b, 17b, 18b,	18hr	Bedrest
791	Jimmy Jackson	11	5	1b, 2b, 3b, 6b, 7a, 9a,	18hr	Envelope holder
833	Arnold Malinos	12	5	1a, 3a, 6b, 7b, 18b,	18hr	
799	Godfrey Tattnos	13	5	1a, 7b, 14b,	18hr	Envelope holder
811	Stanley Hunt	9	5	1a, 3b, 4b, 6b, 14b,	18hr	
907	Patrick Wier	12	5	1b, 6a, 7b, 19b, 20b	18hr	
867	Charley Windsor	13	5	11b, 17b, 18b, 19b,	15hr	
829	Robert Norven	12	5	1b, 14a, 18b,	15hr	
723	Walter Smith	13	5	1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 9b,	15hr	Bookends
801	George Robinson	15	6	11b, 17b, 18b, 19b,	15hr	
828	Henry Masley	13	6	7b, 12b, 17b, 18b, 19b,	15hr	
849	Tommy Hunt	15	6	5a, 19a,	15hr	Marble board
825	Richard Bernard	13	6	1a, 6b, 11b, 14a, 18b, 19b,	15hr	
782	Ronald Norven	12	6	1b, 4b, 5b, 6a, 7b, 9a,	15hr	
769	Albert Robinson	15	6	1b, 2a, 3b, 4b, 5a, 6b, 7b, 9a	15hr	
762	Robert Jackson	13	6	17b, 18b, 19b,	15hr	

D. A. McNeil
Instructor

School INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B.
Principal Adam Colloff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

POOR-COPY

[illegible]

School

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

principal

Instructor

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

875-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13968

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 10, 1949.

Air Mail

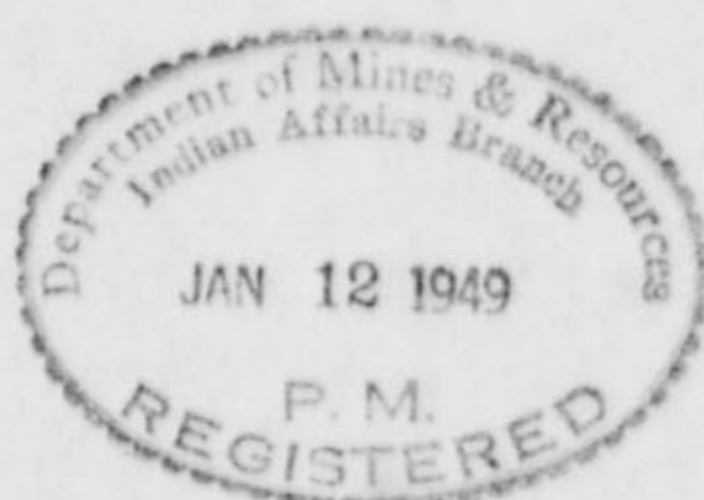
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Manual Training Instructor
Alert Bay Day School

I refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 4th concerning the appointment of Mr. H. Scanlon as Manual Training teacher at the Alert Bay Day and Residential Schools. In view of the Department's wish that the manual training departments at these two schools be combined it is recommended that an appointment be deferred until the beginning of the new academic year. The Residential school is at present employing a manual training instructor and the appointment of a new man would lead to complications.

W. J. McEwen
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

4413

875-11

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

13866

TELEPHONE 2-7096

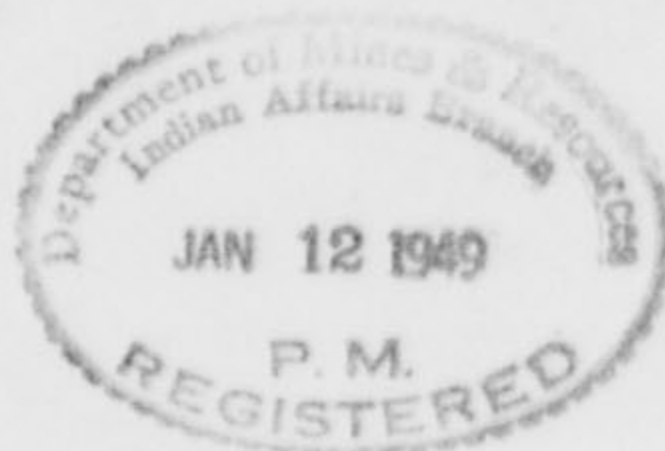
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: ID

January 11th, 1949

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Payments for Manual Training
Instructors, Night Watchmen, etc.

In reviewing our revenue for 1948 we discovered that we had no record of receipt of payment from you for a Manual Training Instructor at Alert Bay, B.C. We therefore wrote the Principal asking him to look into the matter and have now received the following reply:

"I have today brought this matter to the attention of Mr. M. F. Todd, Indian Agent, who informs me that all vouchers have been sent forward covering the school year 1948. For your information, herewith particulars of vouchers:

1948

Feb. 5	Voucher #66 payable to General Secretary, M.S.C.C., Toronto	\$85.00
" 28	Voucher #97 do.	85.00
Mar. 31	" #220 do.	85.00
May 5	" #270 do.	85.00
June 14	" #367 do.	85.00
July 2	" #406 do.	85.00
Oct. 6	" #638 do.	85.00
Nov. 6	" #723 do.	85.00
Dec. 3	" #791 do.	85.00

Voucher covering December 1948 salary will be going forward to Ottawa within the next few days."

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

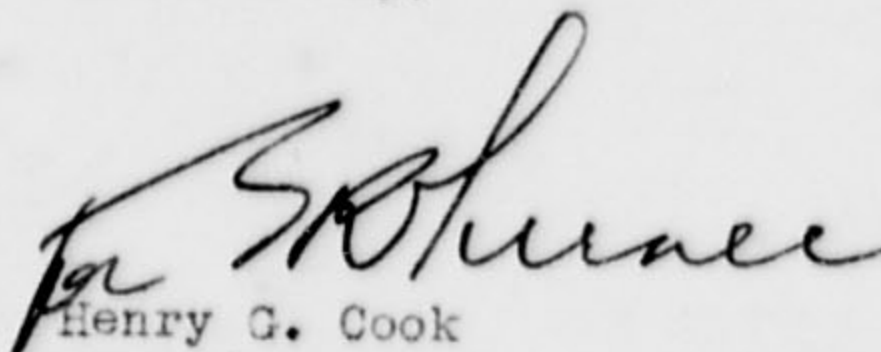
CANADA

POOR COPY

It would appear from the above that the payments for 1948 have been sent direct to the M.S.C.C. in Toronto and in this connection may I draw your attention to your 160-2 (WT.1) of 6th November, 1947, in which you advised that payments would be sent to this office.

In order that we may have an up-to-date record of payments received from your branch for manual training instructors, night watchmen, etc., it will be appreciated if the procedure indicated in your 160-2 (WT.1) of 6th Nov., 1947, can be followed instead of the cheques being sent direct to Toronto.

Yours truly,


Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-11 (E.1)

14th January, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Payments for Manual Training,
Instructors, Night Watchmen, etc.

We have your letter of the 11th instant regarding the payments made toward the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School. It is regretted that the cheques to which you refer have been forwarded to General Secretary, M.S.C.C., 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto.

We are making a note to the effect that you wish these cheques forwarded to your office.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

875-11 (E.1)

14th January, 1949.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

In future when forwarding any Vouchers for
the allowance for the Manual Training Instructor at
the Alert Bay School, you should issue the Voucher
in favour of the "Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa".



PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher
at *St. Michaels*.....Indian School.

1. Name of applicant *D. A. B. Toddart*.....
2. Home Address.....*Cent. Bay, B.C.*.....
3. Age *44*. Single Married *44*. No. of Dependents *—*.....
4. Have you complete knowledge of English? *yes*.....
Have you complete knowledge of French? *no*.....
What education have you received? *High School*.....
.....
6. What certificates have you obtained?.....
.....
7. What experience have you had in handling Boys?
Several years in Duclair School, as...
Engineer, Senior Master, Manual Training Instructor
and Acting Principal
8. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:
(a) Woodwork *20 years Manual Training Instructor*
.....
(b) Metalwork *Shop course Dept. ^{Education} Manitoba*.....
.....
(c) General Shop
.....
(d) Handicrafts
.....
9. What experience have you had in handling physical training
and games for Boys?
.....
10. If you wish to add anything further to your application,
please use this space:

Expert on tool sharpening etc. in woodworking line.

Date *Jan 20/49*.....
No. 283.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



875-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17682

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-8
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.



January 24th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Manual Training Instructor
St. Michael's Residential School

The Reverend Principal of the above-mentioned School has requested an increase in his grant towards the Manual Training Instructor's salary. He has had his Instructor complete the attached application form.

Although not stated on the form, it is understood that Mr. Stoddard was formerly employed as Manual Training Instructor at one of the Anglican schools in the East which has recently been closed.

It is understood that the present grant to the Residential School for this purpose is \$85.00 and on the basis of this application, it would appear that an increase to \$100.00 is warranted, to bring this grant in line with the schedule recently adopted by the Department.

WW
Encl.

W J McSweeney
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-11 (E.1)

5th February, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, regarding the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School, the Department are prepared to allow \$100.00 a month towards the salary of Mr. Stoddard. Please advise us on what date Mr. Stoddard commenced duties.

In your letter you refer to "St. Michael's Residential School". The official name of this school is the "Alert Bay Residential School", and we would appreciate it if you would refer to it by this name in all future correspondence.



FP/ST



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
Address..... 102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Training Division
FEB 8 1949
Indian Affairs

Letter, File No. 156-0-11(WT) dated May 16/47

DATE Feb. 2/49 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION

ACTIVITY.

MONTH January 1949 -- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

School INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 ALERT Edum Acetoff
 Principa

D. E. B. Student
Instructor

MONTH January 1949 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

ACTIVITY.

[illegible]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ALERT DAY B C

School _____

Prison - US of A
principal

principal

Dr. Rydland
Instructor

FORM 15-225-11-48

ALL GOODS SOLD **EX** F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Electrical
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PACIFIC 4244

DATE OF INVOICE

FEB 3/49

DATE SHIPPED

DEC 16

SOLD TO:

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
J C LETCHER ESQ. ACT INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY BC

PRINCIPAL ALERT BAY INDIAN
RES. SCHOOL ALERT BAY BC

OUR INVOICE NO.

50531

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S.T.L. NO.

YOUR PROV. LIC. NO.

19538A

TERMS:

2/30
NET

34 86

6 ONLY

NO 6

JACK PLANES

5 81EA

34 86

*Certified Correct
Adam all off*

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
SYMBOLS: S.T.N.I. - SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED S.T.N.A. - SALES TAX NOT ALLOWED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

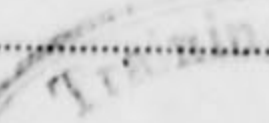
POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,
Address.....101 Powell St.,
.....Vancouver, B. C.



~~P.O. #29598-A~~

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McHugh
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 139

DATE **Feb. 10/49** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

875-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

27961

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 1, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Manual Training Instructor
Alert Bay Residential School
Your file 875-11 (E.1)

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of February 5th concerning the allowance of \$100.00 a month towards the salary of Mr. D.A. Stoddart, Manual Training Instructor. This instructor commenced his duties at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School on September 1st, 1948 on transfer from the Indian Residential School at Elkhorn.

;mh

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

9th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the manual training instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School. It will be in order for you to forward a Voucher for the balance due towards the allowance for the manual training instructor at this school in view of the fact that we are prepared to allow \$100.00 a month instead of \$85.00, effective 1st September, 1948.

The Voucher should be issued in favour of "The Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C., 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Canada".

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

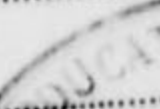
Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Indian School Administration, MSCC.

Address 102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Canada.



Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs
MAR 12 1949
A-24
23305

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-11(WT1) dated May 16/47

DATE March 8/49

VOUCHER No. 216

M. S. Leach
Agent

DATE..... **March 8/49**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TRAINING
DIVISION

MONTH February 1949 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

MONTH February 1949 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

MONTH February 1949 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

Dr. A. Todd
Instructor

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

MONTH February, 1942 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

ACTIVITY Manual Training

[illegible]

School

principal

Instructor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

~~519-22-289~~

1948-1949

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
March 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

516-02-289

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated March 12/29 *Ms 2000*

VOUCHER No.....228

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

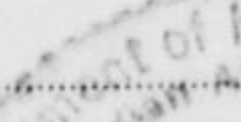
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....The Indian School Administration
M.S.C.C.,
Address.....102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

1948-49



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 875-11 (E-1) dated March 9/49

VOUCHER No.....270.....

DATE..... March 25th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Gordon and Belyea Limited
101 Powell Street
Address..... Vancouver, B.C.

519-22-289
1948-49

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PO. # 19538

APR 5 1949

P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 275

DATE..... March 26, 1949

.....
Agenda

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Peterson & Edward,**

Address.....Alert Bay, B. C.

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 307

DATE March 31/49

Agenda

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-5
AND RESC

TREASURY ONLY (156)

DATE

Pay to Indian School Administration, NSCC,
Address 102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Canada.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO THE
Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1949
RECORDS

VOUCHER No. 370

DATE **March 31/49** Agent

POOR-COPY

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

ACTIVITY... MANUAL TRAINING

MONTH March 1949

YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) - 1st.

[illegible]

School
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ALERT FOR D. G.
Siam also
principal

Dee. M. D. Townsend
Instructor

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

MONTH March 1949 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

ACTIVITY Manual Training

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
847	Raymond Wesley	13	5	11B, 15B, 18B, 21B	20	Refreshment Tray
831	Johnny Pahl	14	5	13B, 15B, 20B	25	
786	Wilson Morven	12	5	3A, 8A, 14B	20	
834	Steven Wamiss	14	5	13B, 15A, 21B	17 1/2	N.B.
737	Jonathan McKay	14	5	13B, 17B, 19B	17 1/2	Grades 5 & 6 have helped build
696	Clark Morven	13	5	8B, 12B, 18B	20	approach and step to outside
868	Perry Robinson	15	5	13A, 16A, 18B, 19B, 20B	20	entrance to Auditorium and are
791	Jimmie Jackson	12	5	8B, 11B, 13A, 17B, 18A	15	helping build a fence around
855	Arnold Taliboe	12	5	8B, 13B, 17B, 18B	18	the property
799	Godfrey Taliboe	13	5	8B, 11B, 13A, 17B, 18A	15	
811	Stanley Hunt	9	5	4B, 7B, 11B	18	
907	Patricia Weir	12	5	8B, 10A, 13B	15	
867	Charlie Windsor	13	5	13A, 18B, 19B	15	
829	Robert Morven	12	5	11B, 13A, 17B, 18B, 19A	25	
723	Walter Smith	13	5	13B, 18B, 19A		
801	George Robinson	15	6	13A, 18A, 19A	20	
828	Henry McKay	13	6	8A, 13A, 15B, 16B, 17B, 18B	20	Card Box
825	Richard Bernard	12	6	8B, 11B, 13B, 18B, 21B	20	Refreshment Tray
782	Ronnie Morven	12	6	1B, 3B, 7B, 13B, 14B	20	
789	Albert Robinson	15	6	1B, 7B, 13B, 19B	20	
762	Robert Jackson	13	6	7B, 11B, 13A, 17B, 18B, 19B		

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

School

ALBERTA, B. C.

John A. ...
Principal

L. R. ...
Instructor

Form No. I.A. 503A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,
Address 101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 378

DATE..... **March 31/49**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 500A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.
Address 102 Bank Street,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

(Copy of Monthly Class Report to be attached)

Letter, File No. 875-11 (E1) dated..... March 9/49.

DATE.....6th. MAY. 1949.

POOR-COPY

ACTIVITY MANUAL TRAINING

MONTH April YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1949

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
847	Raymond Tesley	13	5	12A, 13B, 18B, 21B	15	
831	Johnny Pahl	14	5	13B, 18B, 22B	15	
786	Malson Morvan	12	5	11B, 13A, 18B, 19A, 22B	15	
834	Steven Baslan	14	5	8B, 11A, 13A, 20A	15	
737	Johnathan McKay	14	5	13B, 20B	12	
696	Clark Morvan	13	5	8B, 11B, 13B, 17B	15	
848	Perry Robinson	15	5	17B, 18A, 19A, 20B	12	
791	James Jackson	12	5	11B, 13B, 18B, 19A, 21B	15	Sewing Kit
855	Arnold Talhoo	12	5	8A, 13A, 18B, 19B, 21B	15	
799	Godfrey Talhoo	13	5	8B, 11B, 17B, 20B, 22B	15	Sewing Kit
811	Stanley Hunt	9	5	4A, 7B, 11B, 19B	15	Refreshment Tray
907	Patrick Reir	12	5	7B, 13A, 18B, 22B	15	
867	Charlie Windsor	13	5	17B, 19B, 21B	15	Towel Rack
829	Robert Morvan	12	5	9A, 13A, 18A		
723	Walter Smith	13	5	1B, 3A, 7A, 8B, 18A		
801	George Robinson	15	6	No additional skills used	17	
828	Henry McKay	13	6	15B, 16A, 17B, 18B, 17A	17	
825	Richard Bernard	12	6	8A, 11B, 13A, 18B, 21B	10	Book Ends
782	Ronnie Morvan	12	6	1B, 3B, 7B, 13B, 14B	17	Book Rest
769	Albert Robinson	15	6	1B, 7B, 13A, 19B	17	Sewing Kit
762	Robert Jackson	13	6	7A, 11B, 17B, 18A, 20B, 22B	17	

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

John McKay
Principal

W.A. Stadelhof
Instructor

ACTIVITY MANUAL TRAINING

MONTH April YEAR 1949

Registration No.	Pupil's Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made - If Any
784	Roger Jackson	14	4	11B, 19B, 21B	12 1/2	Envelope Holder
797	Sandy Glendale	12	4	10B, 12B, 18B	12 1/2	
779	Harry King	11	4	1B, 7B, 9B, 19B	12 1/2	Picture Frame
804	Simon Wallace	13	4	1B, 18B, 19A	12 1/2	Book Rest
838	Kenneth McKellan	13	4	1C, 3B, 6B, 14A, 18C, 19B, 22B	12 1/2	Box (slide 11d)
833	Peter Cook	14	4	10B, 12B, 18B, 21B, 22A	12 1/2	
872	Willard Pryor	14	4	8A, 10B, 13B, 19B	12 1/2	
781	Peter Mountain	14	4	8B, 10B, 11B, 19B	7 1/2	
905	Freddy West	13	4	1B, 3B, 9B, 11B, 13B, 18B	7 1/2	
738	Alex Morvan	11	4	8B, 13B, 15B, 18B, 19B		
802	Godfrey Hunt	12	4	Class conflicts with rest periods	7 1/2	
800	Archie Robinson	12	4	3B, 4A, 5A, 7B, 11B, 19B	7 1/2	
798	Arthur Eagle	10	4	7B, 11B, 15B, 19B	7 1/2	
827	Joseph OConnell	12	4	1B, 8B, 8B, 11B, 19B	7 1/2	Refreshment Tray
807	Reenie Windsor	13	4	1B, 11B, 18B, 19B, 20B	7 1/2	Refreshment Tray
859	Nedric Madama	14	4	1B, 8B, 19C	12 1/2	Refreshment Tray
809	Herbert Smith	12	4	1B, 8B, 19C	5	
881	Paul Hall	13	4	1B, 11B, 17B, 18B		
899	Dorman Dick	14	3	13A, 14A, 17B, 18B, 19B	12 1/2	
776	Danny Wallace	14	8	First year work completed	12 1/2	

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALENI BAY, B. C.

School

John A. McCall
Principal

Donald McCall
Instructor

875-11 (E.1)

17th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant enclosing requisition for materials required for the Home Economics class at the Alert Bay Residential School, the Department approves purchase of all the items on the requisition of April 26th with the exception of the two sewing machines, which are being ordered through the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

875-11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
P. COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

16984

IN YOUR ONLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-6 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 9, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Home Economics Supplies
Alert Bay Residential School

Attached is a requisition for Home Economics supplies from the above mentioned school. It will be noted that the principal has requested two sewing machines. In this connection Inspector Davey, who recently visited the school reports that the school has three machines, two of which are in very poor condition and the number is insufficient for the number of pupils taking sewing classes. The two machines in poor condition can be overhauled and will be suitable for rough work but an additional two should be supplied.

Also included in the requisition is a request for an electric iron. Many of the reservations along the Coast from which the pupils are admitted have electricity and it is considered that this item should be supplied to this school.

It will be noted that the other items are for instructional purposes and not school clothing.

It is considered that the expenditure required for all of these items is a legitimate charge against the B.C. Special Vote and it is recommended that authorization be given for their purchase.

;mh
enc.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 26th, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Home Economics Department

St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO St. Michael's Indian Residential School,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required Home Economics Department

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Sewing Machines, Treadle Type (new issue)				
1	Electric Iron				
24	pkgs. Embroidery Needles, size 4 - 8				
24	" Sewing Sharps, size 3 - 7				
12	sets 7" Knitting Needles, size 11				
12	" 7" Knitting Needles, size 12				
3	Crochet Hooks (Boye), size 9				
3	Crochet Hooks (Boye), size 10				
3	Crochet Hooks (Boye), size 11				
3	Crochet Hooks (Boye), size 13				
6	Scissors, 7"				
6	Scissors, 5"				
72	spools white machine cotton, No. 50				
12	" basting cotton				
36	balls white crochet cotton, No. 30				
36	" white crochet cotton, No. 50				
24	skeins Clark's Blue Embroidery Cotton, shades 507-508				
24	" " Rose " shades 402, 403, 404				
24	" " Green " shades 496, 497, 498				
24	" " Brown " shades 476, 477, 478				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.

Order No. _____

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Home Economics Department.

St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE _____ **Allotment** _____

SHIP TO _____

Purpose for which required Home Economics Department

NOTE:—Requestion for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— *John A. Hoff*
Principal
M. J. J. J. J.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 17th 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 93713

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Alert Bay Indian Residential School

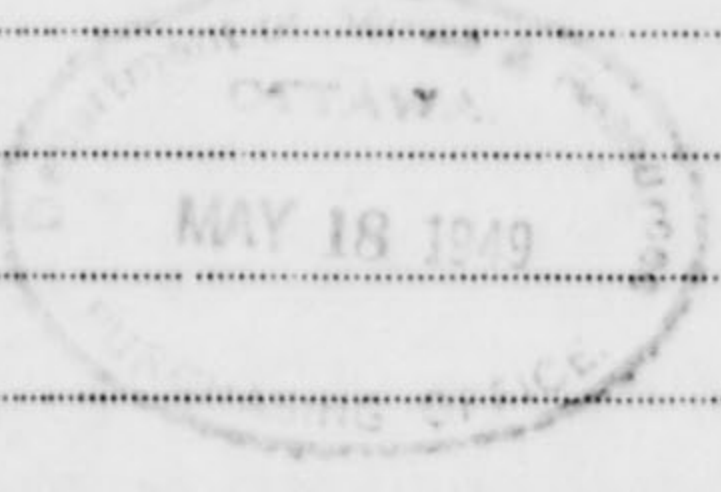
Vote Primary Object Date Required At Once

Ship to Rev. E. Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Residential School,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Mail Invoices to Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required Home Economics Class

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2	ordinary Singer Sewing Machines.		
<i>May 19</i> <i>Mr. M.S. Todd</i> <i>P.O. 43409</i> <i>30/5/49</i>			
			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]

APPROVED—

[Signature]

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

May 21, 1949.

TO The T. Eaton Co. (Western)
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-6.

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF		DELIVERY REQUIRED BY		As soon as possible.	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	TOTAL		
For Alert Bay Indian Residential School							

6 only	Scissors, 5"			.65	3.90		
24 pkgs.	Embroidery Needles.			.05	1.20		
24 "	Sewing Sharps.			.05	1.20		
12 sets	Knitting Needles, 7", size 11.			.20	2.40		
12 "	" " " 12.			.20	2.40		
3 only	Crochet Hooks (Boye) size 9.			.10	.30		
3 "	" " " 10.			.10	.30		
3 "	" " " 11			.10	.30		
3 "	" " " 13.			.10	.30		
72 spools	Machine Cotton #50.			.13	9.36		
12 "	Basting Cotton.			.23	2.76		
36 balls	Crochet Cotton #30.			.39	14.04		
36 "	" #50.			.39	14.04		
24 skeins	Embroidery cotton, Clark's, Blue #507-508			.04	.96		
24 "	" " " Rose 402, 403, 404.			.04	.96		
24 "	" " " Green 496, 497, 498			.04	.96		
24 "	" " " Brown 476, 477, 478.			.04	.96		
24 "	" " " Yellow 443-444.			.04	.96		
24 "	" " " Black.			.04	.96		
24 "	" " " White.			.04	.96		
16 oz.	Baby Wool, white.			.43	6.88		
16 "	" blue			.43	6.88		
16 "	" pink			.43	6.88		
16 "	Wool for sweaters, Red.			.17 1/2	2.80		
16 "	" blue			.17 1/2	2.80		
16 "	" green			.17 1/2	2.80		
					\$88.26.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
519	22	289.	

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 11085-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

Pay to.....**The T. Eaton Company, Ltd.,**
Address.....**Vancouver,**
.....**British Columbia.**

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1949 DATE

SERVICE

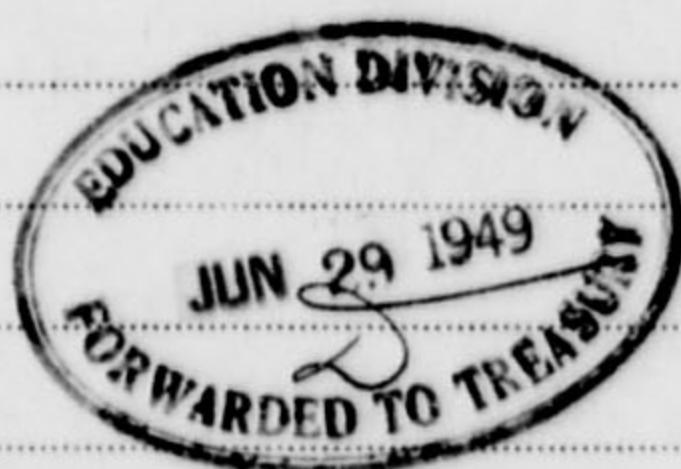
AMOUNT

JUNE

6

To Supply of Sewing Materials for Handicraft
Work in the Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
as per invoice attached:-

\$88.26



RECOMMENDED

W. J. McLean
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 875-11(E.1) dated 17/5/49.

VOUCHER No.....545.

DATE..... 13th JUNE, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 17th, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's IndianSchool PreventoriumVOTE 519 Allotment 22 - 289SHIP TO ~~Alert Bay Preventorium~~ The Matron, Alert Bay Preventorium,
ALERT BAY, B. C.Purpose for which required Re: Manual ArtsNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Cork Sheets 12 x 36, 1/8"			78	1.56
1	Cork Sheet 12 x 36, 1/4"			132	1.32
1	"General Leathercraft" Text			1 50	1.50
2 lbs.	Leather Cuttings		Tan & Brown	1 00	2.00
50 yds.	Plastic Thonging		Tan & Brown	70	1.40
1/2 doz.	B-111 Thonging Needles			15	.90
1	#1026 Awl			35	.35
1	#1000 Cutting Board			55	.55
1	#210 Electric Pen Set			2 95	2.95
1	#1003 Mallet			55	.55
1	#B/108 Tracer			85	.85
1	#B/100 Modeller			85	.85
1	#286 Revolving Punch			3 15	3.15
1	B/114 Snap Fastender Set complete			1 65	1.65
3 doz.	#1/133 Snap Fasteners "Segma"		Tan & Brown	20	.60
1 doz.	#1-133 Snap Fasteners "Birdcages"		Tan & Brown	35	.35
2 doz.	OO Grommets			10	.10
6 doz.	#B/144 Keytainers - 6 place			08	.48
8 oz.	Leather Cement			35	.35
1 doz.	Brooch Pins 1 1/2"			60	.60
8 oz.	Latex			65	.65

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J. A. Aisop
Principal

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Indian

School Preventorium

VOTE 519 Allotment 22 - 289

SHIP TO The Matron, Alert Bay Preventorium,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Purpose for which required Re: Manual Arts

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 lbs.	Leather Cuttings, natural			1 00	2.00
1 skin	Cowhide Tooling Flank, brown		per sq.ft	54	
1 pkge.	10 4-inch squares of felt in canary yellow, gold, light blue, royal blue, white, black, scarlet, silver, green, rose			50	.50
4 sq. yds.	Felt - canary yellow, green, royal blue, wine			1 50	6.00
1 pt.	Shellac			7	
2 pkgs.	Coffee Shells - white, gold			25	.50
4 pkgs.	Apple Blossom Shells - blue, pink, yellow, lavender			25	1.00
4 pkgs.	Garfish Soles - green, blue, white, pink			25	1.00
6 pkgs.	Baby Cup Shells - pink, blue, yellow, coral, lavender, white			25	1.50
1 doz.	Oblong, 2 1/2", Plastic Brooch Bases			10	.60
1 doz.	Crescent, 3", Plastic Brooch Bases			10	.60
1 doz.	Brooch Pins, 1"			50	.50
1 doz.	pr. Earwires, screw type			80	.80
1 doz.	pr. Earring Plastic Bases		4 for	05	.20
4 doz.	Album Fillers, 12 1/2" x 8 1/2", black			23	.93
1 doz.	Telescope Eyelets, black, 1/8 x 1 1/4			25	.25

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Alert Bay Residential School
B.C. Special Vote.
519-22-152.
1949-1950.

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C..

Address 102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
JUNE 30	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the teaching month of JUNE, 1949:- @ \$100.00 a month.	\$100.00
	(Copy of Monthly Class Report attached)	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 875-11 (E1) dated March 9/49

VOUCHER No. 535.

DATE 30th. June, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

MONTH May 1949 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st

ACTIVITY Manual Training

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Object Made - If Any
784	Roger Jackson	14	4	11A, 18B, 20B	22	
797	Sandy Glendale	12	4	11A, 13B	22	
779	Harry King	11	4	9A, 19A	22	
804	Simon Wallace	13	4	1A, 17B, 19B	22	Picture Stand
838	Kenneth McMillan	13	4	1C, 3A, 6A, 8A	22	Box (slide lid)
833	Peter Cook	14	4	11A, 13A, 18B	22	
872	Willard Price	14	4	11A, 13A, 20A	22	Book Rest
781	Peter Mountain	14	4	11A, 18B, 19B	22	Cutlery Box
905	Freddie West	13	4	2B, 7A, 11B, 13A		
738	Alex Morven	11	4			
802	Godfrey Hunt	12	4	Classes conflict with rest		
800	Archie Robinson	12	4	3B, 7B, 11A, 18B		Refreshment Tray
798	Arthur Lagis	10	4	7B, 11B, 15B, 19B		Magazine Rack
827	Joseph Gosnell	12	4	1B, 8B, 11A, 19A		
807	Ronnie Windsor	13	4	1B, 11A, 18B, 19A		Book Rest
859	Medric Wadhams	14	4	1B, 19B, 21C		
809	Herbert Smith	12	4	7B, 11B, 18B, 19B	22	Envelope Holder
881	Basil Hall	13	4	1B, 2C, 3B, 4B, 5C		
899	Dorman Dick	14	3	18A, 19A, 21A		
776	Danny Walkus	14	8			

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

School

~~ALERT DAY B. C.~~

principal

D. A. H. A. T. A. T.
Instructor

Instructor

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

MONTH May 1949 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1949

ACTIVITY Manual Training

[illegible]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

School

Adam: All off
Principal

principal

Dee B. Douclet
Instructor

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

MONTH June 1949 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 2nd

ACTIVITY Manual Training

[illegible]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

~~ALERT 24V, D: C.~~

Principal

D. A. B. Stoddard, Jr.
Instructor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

MONTH June 1949 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 2nd

ACTIVITY Manual Training

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
784	Boger Jackson	14	4	10A, 17A, 21A	15	Magazine Holder
797	Sandy Glendale	12	4	13B, 21B	15	Box
779	Harry King	11	4	1B, 4B, 5B, 7B, 9A	15	Book Ends
804	Simon Wallace	13	4	17B, 21A	15	Picture Frame
838	Kenneth McMillan	13	4	1C, 11B, 19B, 20B	15	Magazine Rack
833	Peter Cook	14	4	10A, 18B, 21B	15	Tie Rack
872	Willard Price	14	4	19B, 22B	15	Tea Tray
781	Peter Mountain	13	4	8A, 10B, 19B	15	Book Rest
905	Freddie West	11	4	1B, 3B, 8B, 11A, 13A, 14A	12	Cutlery Box
738	Alex Morven	12	4	8A, 12A, 13B	12	Refreshment Tray
800	Archie Robinson	10	4	3B, 1B, 11B	12	Box
798	Arthur Lagis	12	4	7A, 13B, 14A	12	Refreshment Tray
827	Joseph Gosnell	13	4	7B, 13A, 18B	12	Magazine Rack
807	Ronnie Windsor	14	4	1B, 8B, 14B	12	Refreshment Tray
859	Medric Wadhams	12	4	1A, 8A, 11B, 15A	12	Book Rest
809	Herbert Smith	13	4	1B, 7B, 11B, 18B	12	Refreshment Tray
881	Basil Hall	14	3	1B, 2B, 3B, 4A, 5B	10	Envelope Holder
899	Dorman Dick	14	3	17B, 18B, 19A, 20A	12	Box
776	Danny Walkus	14	8		12	Tea Tray
801	George Robinson	15	6	11B, 17B	18	
828	Henry McKay	13	6	15A, 17B, 18A	18	Step Ladder
825	Richard Bernard	12	6	18A, 21B	18	Book Rack Tea Tray
782	Ronnie Morven	12	6	1B, 2A, 7B, 13B, 14A	18	Envelope Holder
789	Albert Robinson	15	6	1B, 7A, 11B	18	Tea Tray
762	Robert Jackson	13	6	11B, 17B, 19A		

A. G. Stoddart
Instructor

School: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Edson
Principal

875-11 (E.1)

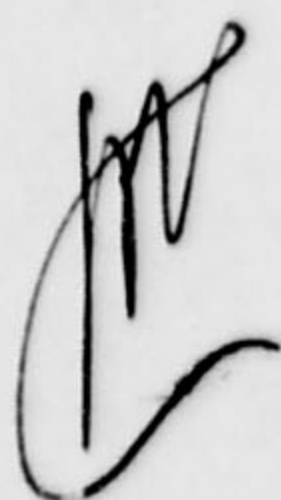
AIR MAIL

August 2nd, 1949.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian
Residential School

With reference to requisition dated
May 17th, copy of which is enclosed, the
Department approves local purchase of the
items mentioned on the requisition.



PP/ST
Enc.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-11 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

August 2nd, 1949.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 43409
dated May 19th, 1949

The above ordered two sewing
machines to be shipped to Reverend E.
Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Residential
School, Alert Bay, B.C.

In a letter dated July 11th
our Indian Superintendent stated that up to
that date the sewing machines had not reached
the school. Please let us know when you
expect delivery of these machines.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

875-11

2369

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

East

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 11th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

*Ind. Affs. Branch
Vancouver*

This will acknowledge receipt of your communication
of the 4th instant, file #875-11 (E.4), re your Purchase
Order No. 43409 dated May 19th, 1949, which covered the
purchase of sewing machines for the Alert Bay Indian
Residential School.

For your information the Residential School has
not yet received delivery of these sewing machines.

*P.O. dated for
May 19th for
immediate
delivery. S.D.*



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

875-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-6 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

5537

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 28th, 1949

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Manual Training Supplies

Manual training supplies detailed on the
attached requisition for the Alert Bay Indian
Residential School will cost approximately \$300.00.
We have secured quotations and subject to your approval
will place the order in Vancouver.

-EW
Encl.

OK

W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

(156)

Alert Bay, B. C. July 6th 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. _____

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Residential School

VOTE 519 Allotment 22 - 289

SHIP TO **The Principal,**
Alert Bay Indian Residential School, ALERT BAY, B. C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Department

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
✓ 500	fbm. 1 x 6 S4S Clear Fir				
500	" 1 x 10 S4S Clear Pine				
250	" 1 x 10 S4S Yellow Cedar				
✓ 300	" 2 x 4 S4S Clear Fir, Kiln Dried				
100	" 2 x 6 S4S " " "				
6	pcs. 4 x 8, 3 ply, Fir Board				
1	doz. pint cans paint, assorted colours				
	<u>Sandpaper</u>				
48	sheets #00				
48	" #1				
48	" #2				
48	" #3				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Мрааа

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-11 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

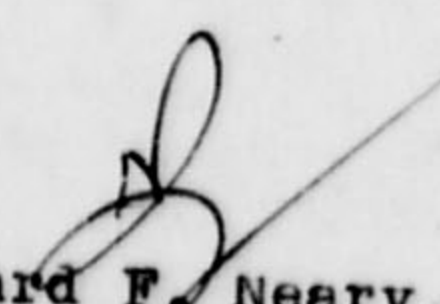
August 4th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential
School. Your File 6-11-6 (156)

With reference to your letter of the
28th ultimo, the Department approves an
expenditure of approximately \$300.00 for the
purchase of manual training supplies as requested
on your requisition of July 6th for the above
school.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

875-11

84

TO **Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Central Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.**

FILE NUMBER **93713- 4/20-1**

OTTAWA **19 May, 1949.**

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

**Rev. E. Allsopp, Principal,
Alert Bay Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.**

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4**
**Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.**

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. ~~your nearest warehouse~~

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	<u>For Alert Bay Indian Residential School</u> treadle-type Sewing Machines, No. 127/3/404, less stool		Approx. \$ 130.00
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Alert Bay, B.C. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.			
 <i>Yellow copy to Mr M.S. Todd 30/5/49</i>			

CVS/MM

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12		538

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

43409

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

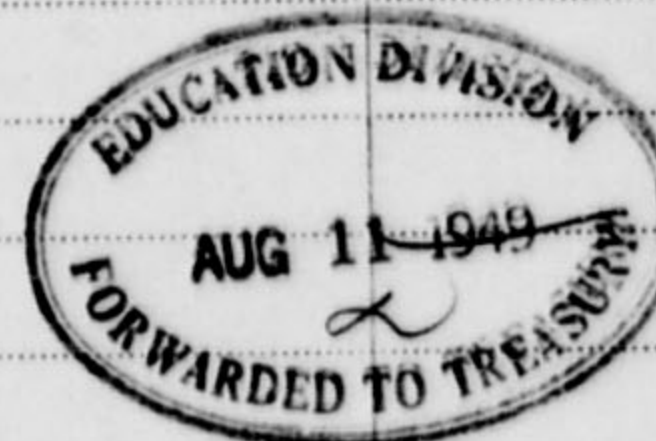
516-12-415.
1949-1950.

Pay to Singer Sewing Machine Company,

Address 201 Kennedy Street,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
JULY 26	To purchase of 2 Treadle Sewing Machines for use in the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, as per invoice and Prepaid Freight Bill attached:-	\$121.00
	Freight charges	6.70
		\$127.70
	P.O. #43409.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **650.**

DATE **1st. AUGUST, 1949.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form 650 (1949)
Printed in Canada.

SHOP AT ~~558 Granville St. Van.~~ July 26¹⁹ 49

M~~r.~~ M.S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency,

Alert Bay, B.C.



BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No. ~~43409~~

2	Treadle Sewing Machines		
	JB 990720, JB 990833 @	110 00	220 00
	Less special discount of 45%	99 00	121 00
	9% Tax	9 63	124 63
	Freight charges	6 70	127. 70

Please remit to - Singer Sewing Machine Co.
201 Kennedy St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

558 GRANVILLE ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

875-11

7123

August 5th, 1949

Case



Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary, RE: Purchase Order 43409
dated May 19th, 1949

In reply to your letter of
August 2nd, file 875-11 (E.1), we wish to
advise the above order was shipped to Alert
Bay, B.C., July 25th.

Yours truly,

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.

R.B. Carbert
R.B. CARBERT
Manager
per [signature]

S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 500A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

519-22-289
1949-1950.

Pay to.....Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.,
Address.....578 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 23	To supply of Leather Materials for use in the Alert Bay Preventorium as per invoice and Receipted Prepaid Freight Bill attached:-	\$35.87
	Prepaid Freight	1.20
	Total:-	\$37.07



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 875-11 (EE) dated 2/8/49.

VOUCHER No. 763.

DATE 10th. Sept. 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

August 9th, 1949

HN

TO Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,
P.O. Drawer 400,
New Westminster, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER 6-11-6.(156)

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

OTTAWA
XXXX Vancouver, B.C.

Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

two

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B.

dock, Vancouver QUOTATION OF July 20/49.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

As soon as
possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Manual Training, Alert Bay Indian Res. School			
500 fbm.	1x6 S4S Clear Fir.	185.00	92.50
500 "	1x10 " " Pine, sound tight knotted Pine, kiln dried.	191.00	95.50
250 "	1x10 S4S Yellow Cedar, #1 common and btr. grade green.	57.50	28.75
300 "	2x4 S4S Clear Fir, kiln dried.	180.00	54.00
100 "	2x6 S4S Clear Fir, kiln dried.	190.00	19.00
6 pcs.	4x8 3-ply 1/4" S4S Fir Plywood.	95.00	18.24
			\$307.99
Cartage to docks, Vancouver			1.75
Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.			\$309.74
			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
519	22	289	

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13818-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

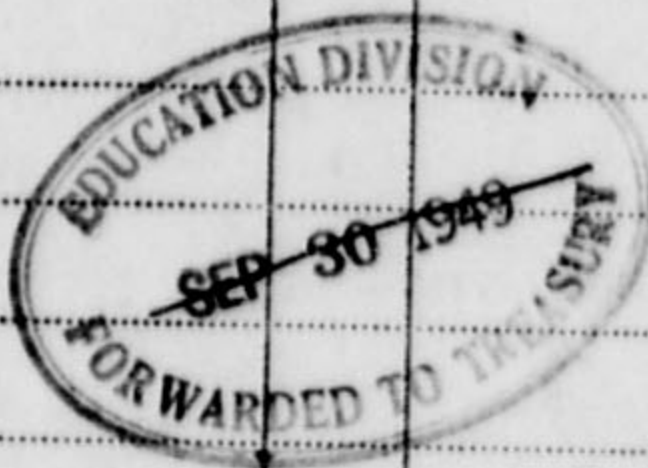
519-22-289.
1949-1950.

Pay to.....Valley Lumber Yards Limited,.....

Address.....P.O. Drawer 400,.....

.....New Westminster, B.C.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 18	To Materials supplied for Manual Training work at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, as per invoice and Receipted Prepaid Freight Bill attached:-	
	Cartage	\$307.99
	Prepaid Freight	1.75
		25.30
	Total:-	\$335.04



P.O. #13818-C.



RECOMMENDED

L. Blumel

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 875-11(E1) dated AUG. 4/49.

VOUCHER No. 795.

DATE 19th. Sept. 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Education

4 Oct. 1949

519

49

50

22-289

School #875

875-11

Purchase of manual training equipment, Alert Bay
Residential School..... \$335 04

Vr. 795, Kwawkwalth Agency, Valley Lumber Yds. Ltd.
New Westminster.B.C.

\$335.04

M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 4 Oct. 1949

VOTE NO. 519 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....22-289

AGENCY**ACCOUNTS BRANCH**

E. R. No. 1027
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

School #875

875-11

FILE No.

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE

Purchase of manual training equipment, Alert Bay
Residential School.....

\$335	04
-------	----

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED—		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT			
		ORIGINAL SIGNED BY VERIFIED AND ENTERED A. R. GARDNER		DEBIT CREDIT	
		LEDGERKEEPER		AUTHORIZED EXPENDED ADJUSTMENT	
APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> HEAD OF BRANCH		ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE		POSTED	
DEPUTY MINISTER		FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY		LEDGERKEEPER	

I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher

at *St. Michaels School* Indian School.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ALERT BAY, B. C.

1. Name of applicant *Adolphus M. Marks*

2. Home Address *Masset B.C.*

3. Age *30* Single ☐ Married ☒ No. of Dependents *1*

4. Have you complete knowledge of English? *YES*

Have you complete knowledge of French?

What education have you received?

Residential school education

6. What certificates have you obtained?

Graduation Diploma

7. What experience have you had in handling Boys?

.....

.....

8. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:

(a) Woodwork ☒

.....

(b) Metalwork

.....

(c) General Shop ☒

.....

(d) Handicrafts ☒

.....

9. What experience have you had in handling physical training and games for Boys?

Basket-Ball & Foot-ball

10. If you wish to add anything further to your application, please use this space:

I Have a full knowledge of the use of tools having been engaged for the past ^{nine} years in general construction work, cabinet making, and boat building.

With my tuition received as a student at ^{former} Baquaville Indian Residential school, I feel that I have the ability to teach the use of carpenter tools, shop work, and construction of designs in wood and metal.

Date *Nov. 21 / 1914*
No. 283.

(Mr) Adolphus Marks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

875-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-2 (158)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

17596

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 7, 1949.

Air Mail

12 action

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

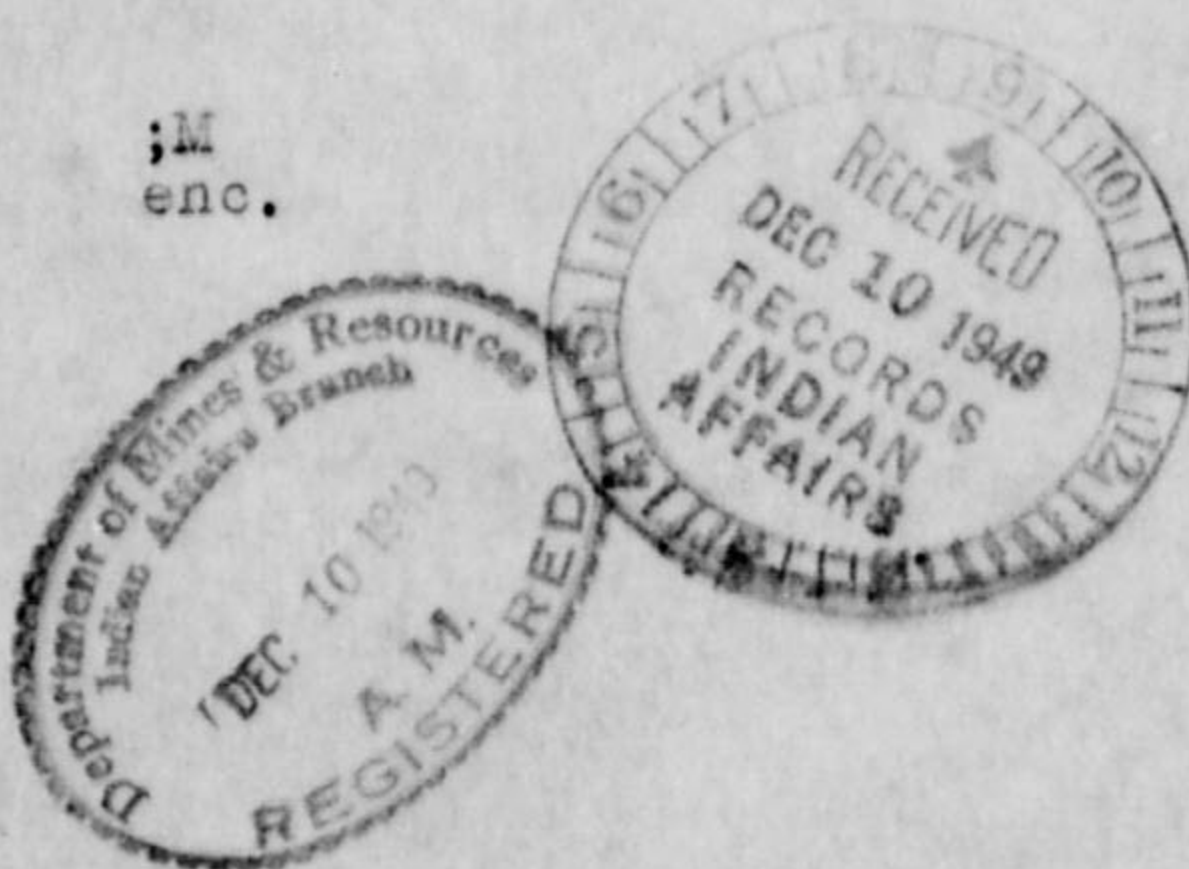
Re: Manual Training Instructor
Alert Bay Residential School

Attached is an application for the appointment of Mr. A. Marks to the above mentioned position. It is recommended that his appointment be approved.

Mr. Davey had an opportunity of discussing this appointment with Mr. Doucet when the Inspector was recently in Ottawa.

;M
enc.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

875-1 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 14th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Manual Training Instructor,
Alert Bay Indian Residential
School. Your File 6-11-2 (156)

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department is prepared to make an allowance of \$100.00 a teaching month towards the salary of Adolphus Marks as manual training instructor at the above school. Please let me know from what date this allowance should be paid.

You should instruct Mr. Todd to forward a Voucher monthly for the amount promised in this letter. The Voucher should be issued in favour of "The Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C., 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario", and should read as follows:

"Allowance towards the salary of
the manual training instructor
at the Alert Bay Indian Residential
School for the period of "

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

MONTH NOVEMBER YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st & 2nd
October

ACTIVITY Woodwork

[illegible]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Peddygus Marks
Instructor

Principal

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING
DIVISION

ACTIVITY: Woodwork

MONTH

NOVEMBER

YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st, 2nd, 3rd

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
846	Pat Joseph	11	4	2A, 8A, 19A, 20A, 23A	16	
947	Willie George	14	1A	2B, 8A, 19A, 20A, 23A	16	
786	Nelson Morven	13	6	2A, 8A, 19A, 20A, 23A	11	
831	Johnny Pahl	15	6	2A, 8A, 19A, 20A, 23A	11	
811	Stanley Hunt	13	6	2A, 8A, 19A, 20A, 23A	11	Trava from last
834	Steven Wamiss	16	6	2A, 8A, 19A, 20A, 23A	11	school term completed
791	Jimmie Jackson	13	6	2A, 8A, 19A, 20A, 23A	11	
867	Charlie Windsor	15	6	2A, 8A, 19A, 20A, 23A	11	
829	Robert Morven	14	6	2A, 8A, 19A, 20A, 23A	11	
906	Paul West	13	4	2A, 8A, 19A, 20A, 23A	11	
967	Eugene Semuels	12	6	2A, 8A, 19A, 20A, 23A	11	
852	Edward Walkus	15	4	2A, 8A, 19A, 20A, 23A	11	
816	Ivan Wetta	14	3	4B, 6B, 7B, 8B, 16B	16	
909	Pederick Measlosa	12	3	4B, 6B, 7B, 8B, 16B	16	This class of boys are still learning to read the rule and to use common tools such as squares, planes, hammer and rule
832	Michael Cook	13	3	4B, 6B, 7B, 8B, 16B	16	
823	Charlie Coon	12	5	4B, 6B, 7B, 8B, 16B	16	
797	Sandy Glendala	12	5	4B, 6B, 7B, 8B, 16B	16	
829	Joseph Cosnell	14	5	4B, 6B, 7B, 8B, 16B	16	
802	Godfrey Hunt	12	5	4B, 6B, 7B, 8B, 16B	16	
895	Johnny Humchitt	12	3	4B, 6B, 7B, 8B, 16B	16	
874	Sydney Bennett	12	3	4B, 6B, 7B, 8B, 16B	16	
904	David Carpenter	12	3	4B, 6B, 7B, 8B, 16B	16	
876	Henry Spalding	13	3	4B, 6B, 7B, 8B, 16B	16	The more advanced boys from all classes have helped with necessary maintenance on the school property.

School

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ALBERTA, B. C.

John A. A. A.

Principal

Adolphus Marks
Instructor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

875-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

Alert Bay Residential
School.
B.C. Special Vote.
519-22-152
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.

Address.....102, Bank Street,
Ottawa, Canada.

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Nov. 30	Department grant towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Residential School for the teaching month of November 1949 - 14 days @ \$100.00 per month of 30 days:-	\$46.67
		(November 17th to 30th) 1949	
		COPY OF MONTHLY CLASS REPORT ATTACHED.	
		RECOMMENDED <i>A. S. Smith</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 875-11(EL)ed. Mar. 9/49

VOUCHER No. 998.....

DATE.....December 3rd, 1949.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

875-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-2 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

20496

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dec. 20, 1949

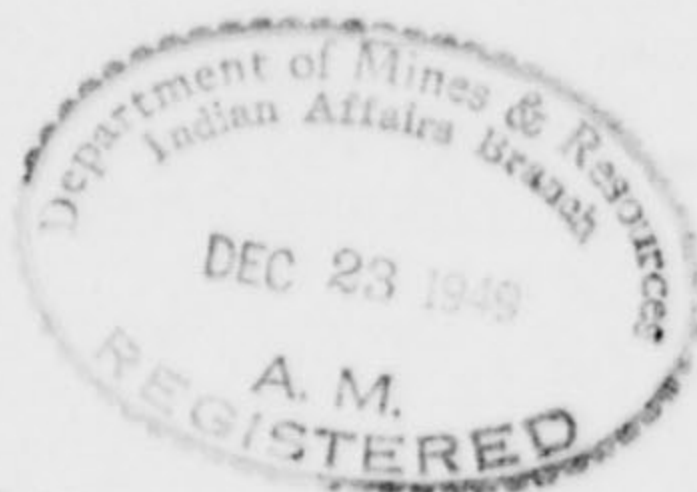
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Manual Training Instructor
Alert Bay Residential School
Your file 875-1 (E.1)

The information requested in Mr. Phelan's letter of December 14th is set out in Kwawkwalth Agency voucher No. 998 attached hereto. Further vouchers will be submitted monthly as from December 1st.

-EW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MONTH...December----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) ...1st...2nd...

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

~~AT DAY, B. C.~~

Principal

Mr. Marbo
Instructor

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY & RESOURCES

[illegible][illegible]

School

School _____ AL _____

1

School _____ INDIAN F. AL

875-11

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.

Address..... **102, Bank Street,**
..... **Ottawa, Canada.**

A circular stamp with a double-lined border. Inside the border, the word "RECEIVED" is at the top, followed by the date "JAN 18 1950", and then "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. The border itself contains numbers 1 through 12, likely representing hours of the day.

COPY OF MONTHLY CLASS REPORT ATTACHED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 875-11 (E1) dated Mar 9/49 *H. E. Robinson*

VOUCHER No. **1090**

DATE **January 4th, 1950**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

MONTH--January----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)-----1st, 2nd, 3rd.

ACTIVITY Manual Training

A Marke
Instructor

~~MANHATTAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL~~

ALERT BAY, B. C.

School Cherbury

principal

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.**

Address **102, Bank Street,**

Ottawa, Canada.

A circular ink stamp from the Education Division, dated March 16, 1950. The text "EDUCATION DIVISION" is curved along the top inner edge, "MAR 16 1950" is in the center, and "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" is curved along the bottom inner edge. A handwritten signature or initials are scrawled across the date.

A circular stamp from the Indian Affairs Records section. The outer ring contains numbers 1 through 12. The inner text reads: "RECEIVED", "MAR 14 1950", "RECORDS", "INDIAN", "AFFAIRS". There is a small star symbol above the word "RECEIVED".

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 875-11(E1) dated Mar 9/49 *M. Z. ...*

VOUCHER No. 173.....

DATE..... **March 1st, 1950** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156/2-33-875 875-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

519-22-152
1949-1950Pay to Induan School Administration, M.S.C.C.Address 102, Bank Street,Ottawa, Canada.

1950	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	To Department Grant towards salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School for the teaching month of March 1950 at \$100.00 per month:-	\$100.00
		Monthly Class Report Attached.	
		RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. McLean</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 875-11(E1) dated Mar 9/49

VOUCHER No. XXX 375DATE 31st. March 1950. Agent *M. J. J. J.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

875-11 *PC* TRAINING
DIVISION

ACTIVITY Wood Work

MONTH March, 1950 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade				Time Devoted	Objects Made - If Any
945	Clark Lewis	13	4	16 A	26 A	27 A	28 A	16	
757	Roger Sandy	14	4	16 A	26 A	27 A	28 A	16	
862	Gordon Scow	12	4	16 A	26 A	27 A	28 A	16	These boys have made picture frames and Book Ends.
886	Matthew Johnson	13	4	16 A	26 A	27 A	28 A	16	
871	John Nollie	13	4	16 A	26 A	27 A	28 A	16	
753	Toby Derrick	14	4	16 A	26 A	27 A	28 A	16	
723	Walter Smith	14	6	16 A	26 A	27 A	28 A	16	
921	Henry Seaweed	13	4	16 A	26 A	27 A	28 A	16	
894	Stanley Matilpi	13	4	16 A	26 A	27 A	28 A	16	
808	Edward Coon	12	4	16 A	26 A	27 A	28 A	16	
877	David Nelson	12	4	16 A	26 A	27 A	28 A	16	
842	Andrew Coon	12	4	16 A	26 A	27 A	28 A	16	
881	Basil Hall	14	5	22 A	24 A	27 A	29 A	18	Same as above.
779	Harry King	12	5	22 A	24 A	27 A	29 A	18	
809	Herbert Smith	14	5	22 A	24 A	27 A	29 A	18	
778	Edwin James	14	5	22 A	24 A	27 A	29 A	18	
735	Alex Morven	14	5	22 A	24 A	27 A	29 A	18	
872	Willard Price	14	5	22 A	24 A	27 A	29 A	18	
800	Archie Robinson	14	5	22 A	24 A	27 A	29 A	18	
804	Simon Wallace	14	5	22 A	24 A	27 A	29 A	18	
905	Freddie West	14	5	22 A	24 A	27 A	29 A	18	
807	Ronald Windsor	14	5	22 A	24 A	27 A	29 A	18	
816	Ivan Watts	14	5	22 A	24 A	27 A	29 A	18	

School St. Michael's

Edwin Allen
Principal

A Marks
Instructor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

ACTIVITY Wood Work

MONTH--March-1950----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)---

YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) -

YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) -

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade				Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
846	Patrick Joseph	11	4	30 A	31 B	37 B	38 A	18	
947	Willie George	14	1-A	30 A	31 B	37 B	38 A	18	These boys have made Book Ends, Picture Frames, Totem Poles, etc.
786	Nelson Morven	13	6	30 A	31 A	37 B	38 A	18	
831	Johnny Pahl	15	6	30 A	31 A	37 A	38 A	18	
811	Stanley Hunt	13	6	30 A	31 B	37 A	38 A	18	
791	Jimmy Jackson	13	6	30 A	31 B	37 A	38 A	18	
867	Charles Windsor	15	6	30 A	31 A	37 A	38 A	18	
829	Robert Morven	14	6	30 A	31 A	37 A	38 A	18	
906	Paul West	13	4	30 A	31 B	37 A	38 A	18	
967	Eugene Samuels	12	6	30 A	31 B	37 A	38 A	18	
852	Edward Walrus	15	4	30 A	31 B	37 A	38 A	18	
909	Roderick Newsloss	12	3	22 A	24 A	31 A		16	Same as above
832	Michael Cook	13	5	22 A	24 A	31 A		16	
823	Charles Coon	12	5	22 A	24 A	31 A		16	
797	Sandy Glendale	12	5	22 A	24 A	31 A		16	The more advanced boys from all classes have helped with necessary maintenance on School property.
827	Joseph Gosnell	14	5	22 A	24 A	31 A		16	
802	Godfrey Hunt	12	5	22 A	24 A	31 A		16	
895	Johnny Humchitt	12	3	22 A	24 A	31 A		16	
874	Sidney Bennett	12	3	22 A	24 A	31 A		16	
876	Henry Spalding	12	3	22 A	24 A	31 A		16	
904	David Carpenter	13	3	22 A	24 A	31 A		16	

School St. Michael's

Wm. Alsop
Principal

A Marks
Instructor

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

MONTH-----April-----1950--- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)-----

ACTIVITY MANUAL TRAINING

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made - If Any
945	Clark Lewis	13	4	41B, 43B, 50B	18	
757	Roger Sandy	14	4	41B, 43B, 50B	11	
862	Gordon Scow	12	4	41B, 43B, 50B	11	
886	Matthew Johnson	13	4	41B, 43B, 50B	11	Indian Totem Poles, trays.
871	Johnny Nolie	13	4	41B, 43B, 50B	11	
753	Toby Derrick	14	4	41B, 43B, 50B	11	book ends - all completed
723	Walter Smith	14	6	41B, 43B, 50B	11	
921	Henry Seaweed	13	4	41B, 43B, 50B	11	
894	Stanley Matilipi	13	4	41B, 43B, 50B	11	
877	David Nelson	12	4	41B, 43B, 50B	11	
808	Edward Coon	12	4	41B, 43B, 50B	11	
842	Andrew Coon	12	4	41B, 43B, 50B	11	
891	Basil Hall	14	5	41B, 49B, 51A	20	Girls and boys playground
779	Harry King	12	5	41B, 49B, 51A	11	
809	Herbert Smith	14	5	41B, 49B, 51A	11	equipment constructed by
778	Edwin James	14	5	Absent - sick		
738	Alex Morten	15	5	41B, 49B, 51A	11	this class
872	Willard Price	14	5	41B, 49B, 51A	11	
800	Archie Robinson	14	5	41B, 49B, 51A	11	
804	Simon Wallace	14	5	41B, 49B, 51A	11	
905	Freddie West	14	5	41B, 49B, 51A	11	
807	Ronald Windsor	14	5	41B, 49B, 51A	11	
816	Ivan Watts	14	5	41B, 49B, 51A	11	

WYMAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ALFRED RAY B. C.

principal

U. Mochalsky
Instructor

School Albert Bay INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERT BAY, B. C.
John McCall
Principal

A. Beckwith
Instructor

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

VOL 1

FILE NO. 875-11

FILE NUMBER 875-11 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

ALERT BAY RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1948

TO MAY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222078

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-11, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6429)

File 875-5, part 11	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 875-5, part 12	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1949
File 875-5, part 13	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 875-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Principal's Residence. 1949
File 875-9, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - School Land. 1932 - 1948
File 875-11, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 875-11, part 4	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 875-14, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1932
File 875-14, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 875-22, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Tuition Payments. 1936 - 1944
File 875-23, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

875-14-66.1

~~156-244~~
NO.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Alert Bay
Industrial School

Levi S. S. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Miscellaneous.

378427

910-11

Voucher No. 77

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Authority File 116947/1. Sep 21.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Copy
for
10/28. Ind. Misc.

Kwakwaka

AGENCY.

Note
258

To S. Jennings

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

\$

152 00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. H. H. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Inis cellaneous.

378427

910-11

Voucher No. 77

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Authority File 116947/1. Sep 21.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kwawkwaka

AGENCY.

Note 258

To *S. Jennings*

*Copy
Small Cash
Oct 20. but mislaid*

378427

Maywood Post Office.

Victoria.

Department of Indian Affairs.
per W.M. Halliday. Indian Agent.

Bought of S. Jennings.

Oct 6 1910.

I sorrel horse, aged 9 years, weight 1375 lbs,
well broken and used to work, named Prince.

150.00

150.00

*In Alert Bay
Industrial School*

2131

150 00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

116947-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkwalth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.



June 24th, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 28
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

554735

Immediate School

Sir,

Dear Mr. Scott:

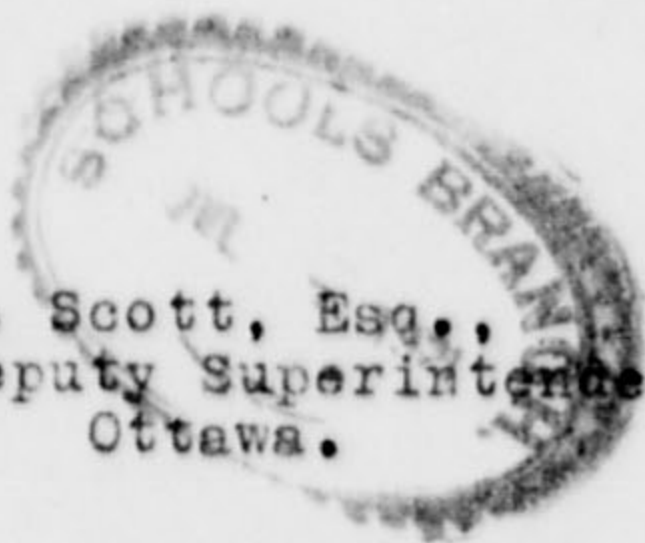
In answer to your letter of June 8th, regarding the purchase of a good working horse for the Alert Bay Industrial School, I have just had a consultation with Mr. Lord, the Principal of the school, and he is writing to a reputable firm in Vancouver to find out what a suitable horse would cost. I have made requisition to be allowed to take the launch to Vancouver for repairs and expect to be there about the 7th or 8th of July and will be able to select a suitable horse for the work. Judging from prices advertised in the papers a horse of the weight and quality suitable for their work would cost in the neighborhood of \$250. to which would be added freight possibly \$10 or \$12. I would recommend that I be given authority to make this purchase while in Vancouver but there would not be time for an answer to be received at this office by mail and I would respectfully suggest that this authority be sent by wire.

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm Halliday

Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

116947-5

June 8th. 1921.

Dear Mr. Halliday.

I have your letter of the 31st. ultimo enclosing letter from the Rev. Principal of the Albert Bay industrial school, in which he asks that the Department supply the institution with a good working horse. While the general policy of the Department is that these schools should supply their own stock, I am disposed under the circumstances to assist Mr. Lord to this extent. Will you please let me know what an animal such as Mr. Lord wishes to secure would cost. *How you would propose to obtain it*

AGM
JCH
Yours very truly.

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

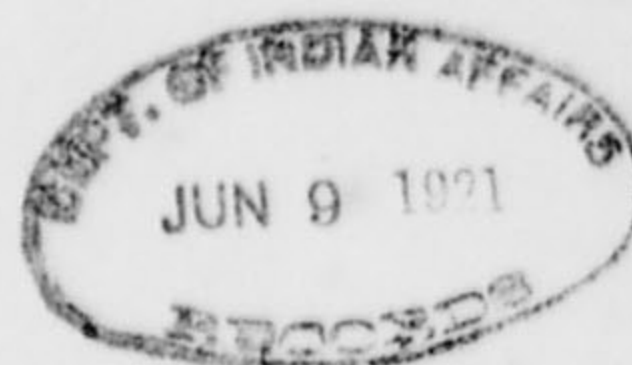
Kwawkwelth Agency.

Alert Bay, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 31st, 1921.

553816



Sir,—

I am enclosing a letter from the Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School making application for a grant to purchase a horse to do the work on the farm attached to the school.

I would beg to report favorably on this application. Heretofore there has not been nearly enough attention given to clearing land and keeping it under proper cultivation. Mr. Todd, the Trade Instructor of the School, is a practical farmer and has been doing good work in this capacity since he has been taking care of the work at the Industrial School. Strictly speaking the school should have 20 or 40 acres of land under cultivation but the land is heavy to clear and with so many other things to attend to in the way of work progress in this line has been very slow. When the committee of the Missionary Society of the Church in Canada were at Alert Bay I took the matter up with them and recommended that they should have more land cleared so as to enable the school to be more self supporting besides giving better instruction to the boys and they intended to take this up with the parent committee at Toronto. Venerable Arch Deacon Snowden of Ottawa was one of the committee who visited at Alert Bay.

I think if a good big sensible horse was provided for the use of the school it would be a matter of great assistance to them.

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm Halliday

Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Duncan Scott Esq
Deputy Supt: General,
Dept: of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

The Industrial School
Alert Bay B.C.

May 30th /21.

553844

Sir,

I have the honour to request that you will give your best consideration to this, my application for a grant to purchase a horse, to do the work on ~~the~~ the farm attached to this school.

We have found it necessary to put away the only horse we had, on account of old age, and he has been really unfit for ~~us~~ work for some time. He has been used continually by the school for twelve years, and was about 25 years old.

Owing to the development of the farm in late years, we need a good animal, weighing about 1500 lbs to handle the work, or I would suggest the purchase of a mare in foal, with a view, to raising the colt for work in the future.

The service of a horse is absolutely necessary to work the farm, and we should be severely handicapped without one in cultivating and harvesting our crop this year.

Your obedient servant

J. H. H. H.
Principal.

Through:-
W.M. Halliday Esq:
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



NIGHT LETTER

N.L. 2

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

Receiver's No.

Time Filed

Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject
to the terms printed on the back hereof,
which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1921.

W. M. Halliday,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

May purchase suitable horse at reasonable cost
for Alert Bay Industrial School. Animal should be
examined by veterinary surgeon and certificate obtained.
Forward vouchers for payment.

Charge Dept. of
I.A.

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

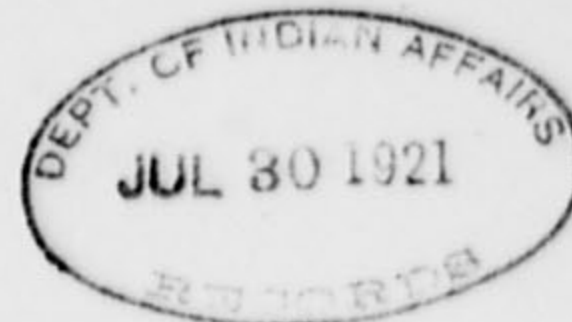
Kwawkewlth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.

July 23rd, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

555635



Sir,

With further reference to your letter of June 8th, and to my letter of June 24th with regard to the purchase of a horse for the Alert Bay Industrial School, I beg to advise you that I have not yet received any answer to my communication of the 24th.

While I was in Vancouver, during the second week in July, I made a special point of visiting the sales stables of J. Hanbury & Co. to look over their horses and have an idea as to prices, etc. but as I had not received any authority to make the purchase I did not do so. I found that I could obtain horses from \$250 to \$300. each. I picked one out at \$200. which I considered to be the best buy of any horses he had for sale. The horse was rising seven and was a splendid animal in every particular but was too slow for their work at teaming in the city which would be a valuable asset to the horse for the purpose for which he is intended. I was shown another good horse about 100 lbs. lighter at \$250. guaranteed perfectly sound but had a blemish on each leg in the shape of a wind gall. From my own experience while farming in British Columbia the wind gall does not interfere at any time with the working qualities of the horse but seriously interferes with him from a sales point of view. The great difficulty in getting a horse for the work here is in getting one that will stand working without wearing shoes as most horses of that weight are used to wearing ~~oiled~~ shoes. In order that the horse may go bare footed he requires to have good hoofs and the first horse mentioned had exceptionally good feet. I am awaiting your instructions with regard to purchasing a horse and Mr. Lord, the Principal, is anxious that the purchase should be made as soon as possible, as they have their hay stacked outside waiting for the horse to draw it to the barn.

In each of the above instances the price of the horse included a well fitting collar.

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm. Halliday
Indian Agent.



Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OTTAWA, August 2nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo with reference to the purchase of a horse for the Alert Bay Industrial School.

In reply, I beg to say that your letter of the 24th of June was received, and a reply was sent you by telegram on the 5th ultimo, as follows: -

"May purchase suitable horse at reasonable cost for Alert Bay Industrial School. Animal should be examined by veterinary surgeon and certificate obtained. Forward vouchers for payment."

This message was sent you as you stated in your letter of the above date that you were leaving for Vancouver, and it was hoped that it would reach you before you left Alert Bay.

You may, therefore, make the necessary arrangements to carry out the instructions contained in the above quoted telegram, and arrange for the purchase of a suitable horse for this school. While a serviceable horse for the purposes required should be secured, it is expected that such will be obtained as cheaply as possible. You should forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, for payment after you have arranged for the purchase of a horse which has been approved by a veterinary, as sound, and you should attach his certificate to that effect to the vouchers which you forward for payment.

I may say that it is regretted that the telegram above referred to did not reach you before you left Alert Bay on your recent visit to Vancouver.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

116947/1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS
DATED FEBRUARY 9/22 ON THE ALERT BAY
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.



Sgt. Cairns

Original on File #116947-6.

I talked with the Principal about his milch cows. They are a poor bunch. They do not come of a milking strain. I advised him to gradually get rid of what he has and put in their place two good cows. Turn the present cows into beef. Two good grade cows would give much more milk than the six he has at present.

(Sgt.) R. H. Cairns.

*See also
report of
his school
68.2071*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OTTAWA, March 8th, 1922.

Sir, -

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Alert Bay Industrial and Girls' boarding school in February, last, states that the milch cows kept give a very small supply of milk, and that he has advised the Principal to get rid of them and obtain a better grade of cows.

He also draws attention to the quantity of milk used at the girl's school. He states that in January, last, only 45 gallons of milk were produced, 7 of which were sold, also that 10 pounds of butter were made, 5 of which were sold.

This is quite an inadequate supply of milk for the use of the pupils. Milk should form one of the main items of diet, especially for the younger children, and you should take up with the Principal the matter of obtaining a sufficient number of good milch cows to supply the pupils with an adequate supply of milk each day.

Owing to the small quantity of milk at present produced, it should be used for the benefit of the pupils, and none should be sold. This also applies to the butter made.

I will be pleased if you will consult the Principal regarding the obtaining of more milch cows, and inform the Department as to what he proposes to do in this matter, as milk should be served to the pupils, especially the younger ones, at each meal.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Ottawa, August 28, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant. With reference to the purchase of the two Holstein grade cows for the use of the Alert Bay Industrial School, I beg to say that the Department will approve of your obtaining these cows from your brother, Mr. E. A. Halliday, of Kingcome Inlet. It is noted that he is the only farmer within a large radius of the school, from whom you can procure these cows, also that his herd is entirely free from disease. We note that the price asked is \$100 for each animal, delivered at the school.

In view of the cost of delivering these animals, the Department considers the above price reasonable. You should, therefore, arrange to have these two cows which you have selected delivered at the school, as soon as possible. You will kindly furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of them.

Regarding the removal of the small cottage, I beg to say that, as you were advised in official letter of the 17th instant, we have paid an account to the amount of \$150 for the expense incurred in moving this cottage.

In connection with the beds and mattresses required, a list of which you have submitted, stating the sizes, I have to inform you that the purchase of these will receive attention. We are obtaining competitive prices and will place the order with the firm quoting us the lowest price. You will be advised later as to the name of the firm which will supply these goods.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

116947-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkwalth Agency,
Alert Bay, B.

Aug. 11th,

22
191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. <u>23</u>
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

116947/5

570928

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of July 25th dealing with recommendations from Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, I beg to advise you that within a radius of some 70 or 80 miles from Alert Bay there is only one farmer who has a herd of grade Holstein cattle and that is my brother, Mr. E. A. Halliday of Kingcome Inlet. Mr. Lawrence Landsdown of Kingcome Inlet has a few grade Holsteins but none for sale. After receipt of your letter I had an opportunity to go to Kingcome Inlet before making any decision about the purchase of these cows and as it happens to be my brother with whom I was dealing I wish to bring the matter to the attention of the Department before making any final arrangements as there might be a suggestion that I was using my position as Indian Agent to negotiate sales for a member of my family.

He has a herd of 28 milch cows and is in a dairy business in fact he makes his living entirely from the sale of butter and beef. There is no veterinary nearer than Vancouver but in order to ensure that his herd is free from disease every other year he applies to the Provincial Government Veterinary Surgeon and has him examine the whole herd. The last examination was made on August 4, 1921 by W. W. Alton, Veterinary Inspector for the Province of British Columbia and during this inspection he administered the tuberculin test to all the cattle and found them free from disease. I have in my possession this report which deals with the two cows which I have selected for purchase subject to the approval of the Department.

My brother has now purchased his 5th pedigree Holstein bull, the last three having been bought from the Provincial Government Colony Farm and their cows have made a record for milk and butter test for the whole of Canada. The difficulty in the way is the transportation and I have told him that the Department would not consider any other terms than that they be delivered at the school at Alert Bay. It will cost him \$50.00 to deliver the two animals as he will have to charter a gasoline tug and scow to bring them over but he will guarantee delivery for \$100.00 for each animal. I may say that Mr. Landsdowne his near neighbor has just bought a grade Holstein cow in Vancouver and it cost him landed at Kingcome Inlet \$125.00 and in my estimation it is not as good an animal as either of the two I selected. One of these gives a butter test of 4.1 and the other 4.3 % butter fat and while not particularly heavy milkers are long seasoned cows. One of them is 4 years old and the other one 6 and both are due to calve early in the year, the calves being from his latest imported Holstein bull from the Government farm.

If this is not suitable to the Department it may be necessary for me to take a trip to Vancouver and see what can be done in the way of purchasing as there are no good milch cows of any kind to be obtained in the near vicinity.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

With regard to the second paragraph of your commendation regarding beds I took the matter up with Mr. Lord, principal of the school, and personally went through the dormitory and examined every bed and I would recommend that 25 complete beds with springs size 2 ft. 6 X 6 be purchased and four springs 2 ft. X 6 and 5 springs 2 ft. 6 X 6 to complete some of the other beds of the Dominion link fabric type the same as are in use at the present time and I would further recommend that 40 mattresses be obtained size 2 ft. 6 X 6. In looking over the beds I found that the best service had been given by the mattress known as the "people's favorite" made in Waterville, Quebec, by George Galt. These have been in use for a number of years and it is possible that the firm is no longer in operation but they have stood the test well and after all these years many of them are in a fair state of preservation.

With regard to a request that the school cottage for which a grant of \$250.00 was recently made for repairs and which is being used as a residence for the principal, I beg to advise you that Mr. Lord has already had the cottage moved and paid \$150.00 on a contract for having it moved and set up in its new place. With regard to this cottage I may say that Mr. Lord approached me on the matter of a grant towards the moving of it but I explained to him that the Department had just completed repairing and refitting the house at an expense of \$250.00 and that in making the application for these repairs that there had been no thought or suggestion that the building be moved. I pointed out to him that to a certain extent it meant a waste of a portion of the funds as all the under pinning would have to be taken away and replaced and repainted and I thought if he did not know what he wanted any better than that that there was no particular reason for moving the house.

With regard to the paragraph in your letter stating that the house was situated right in the seepage of the basin xxx which lies behind the ridge on which the schools are built I beg to say that this is not correct. The cottage as it was was in a very good situation and in just as healthy a place as it is at the present time. I was rather opposed to the moving of the building on the ground that I intended to ask for an entirely new school for the Industrial School and that consequently quarters for the principal would be arranged for at that time. Under the circumstances however as the cottage has already been moved at a contract price of \$150.00 I would recommend that this amount be repaid to Dr. Westgate who made the necessary advance to Mr. Lord to have the work done.

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

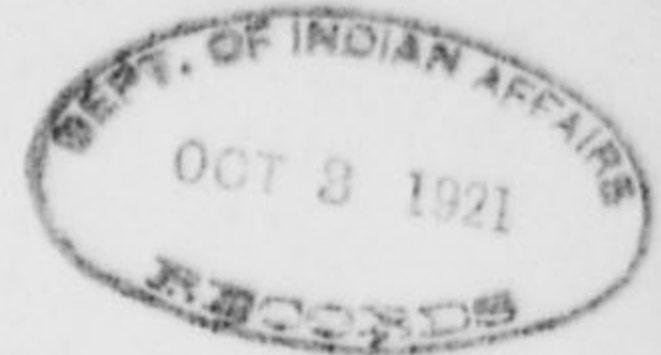
POOR-COPY

116947-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkealth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 22
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 24th, 19 21.

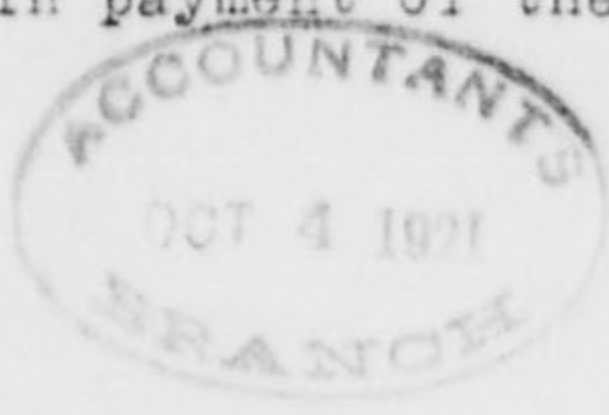
Alert

R

Sir,—

With reference to past correspondence in connection with the purchase of a horse for the Alert Bay Industrial school I beg to advise you that Mr. B. F. Todd, Trade Instructor for the school, during his holiday went to Vancouver and looked the city over for a suitable horse for their requirements. He purchased one from J. Hanbury & Co. for \$200.00 paying cash for it for Mr. Vivian S. Lord, Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School. When the authority came to purchase the horse I at once notified Mr. Lord but as the veterinary surgeon who had examined the horse had gone East on a purchasing expedition the account could not be sent in until his ~~xxxxxx~~ return and the forwarding of the certificate. The freight on the horse was \$9.25 and I am enclosing you Voucher No. 71 for \$209.25 in favor of Mr. Lord in payment of the above.

Self pay



Your Obedient Servant,

Wm Standish

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B.C.

Sept. 21, 1921.

This is to certify that I have examined one Dapple Grey Horse sold by J. Hanbury & Co.Ltd. to the Industrial School, Alert Bay, B.C.; said animal was found to be serviceably sound, having good wind and free from lameness; was also free from contagious disease.

(Signed)

R. B. Leavitt, V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FOURTH AVE. AND GRANVILLE ST.

No. Acc't. _____

Vancouver, B.C., **August 3, 1921.** 191

Industrial School,

Alert Bay, B.C.

J. Hanbury & Co., Limited

FUEL DEPARTMENT

TERMS—CASH

PHONE BAYVIEW 1076-1077

Delivered to _____

1 **Dapple Grey Gelding**

\$ 300.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FOURTH AVE. AND GRANVILLE ST.

No. Acc't. _____

Vancouver, B.C., **August 9, 1921.** 191

Industrial School,

Alert Bay, B.C.

J. Hanbury & Co., Limited
FUEL DEPARTMENT

TERMS—CASH

PHONE BAYVIEW 1076-1077

Delivered to _____

To freight on horse from Vanc. to Alert Bay prepaid
by us

\$ **9.35**



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay Industrial School

1921/22

Voucher No. 71

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth

AGENCY.

To Vivian S. Lord, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1660
Sent Oct 6/21

[Signature]

\$209.35

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

116947-5.

OTTAWA, January 22nd, 1923.

Sir: -

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Alert Bay Industrial School, dated the 11th of December last, has again drawn the attention of the Department to the inadequate supply of milk furnished for the use of the pupils. He states that during the week of his visit butter was being made at the expense of the supply of milk furnished for the pupils. He states that he discussed the food value of whole milk, and urged the Principal not to make any butter while there was such a small quantity of milk.

Last summer authority was given for the purchase of two Holstein grade cows for the use of this school, in order to provide an ample supply of milk for the daily requirements of the pupils. The Principal should realize the value of whole milk as an item of diet especially for the younger children.

I have to request that you will draw this matter to the attention of the Principal, and inform him that the Department requires that the pupils, especially the growing children, will receive an ample supply of milk at their meals, daily.

I shall be pleased to hear from you after you have had an opportunity of discussing the matter with the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

116947-5



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF R. H. CAIRNS
ON ALERT BAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
ORIGINAL ON FILE #116947-6
DATED DECEMBER 11th., 1922

DAIRY :

2½ lbs. of butter were made this week, but this was done at the expense of the pupils, who received no whole milk during the week. I discussed very thoroughly the food value of the whole milk and urged the principal of this school not to make any butter while he had such a small quantity of milk. Most of the Principals of our residential schools do not realize the value of whole milk for growing children and I am placing great emphasis on this subject, in my conference with these men.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

116947-5



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF R. H. CAIRNS
ON ALERT BAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
ORIGINAL ON FILE 116947-6
DATED DEC. 11th. 1922.

Notes

DRAINAGE:-

The drainage is the same as on previous visits, however, the Principal is not satisfied with the drains at present. Dr. Wilson, the Medical Health Officer, has also condemned the present drainage system. From what I could learn some new traps are needed to make the drains safe. I do not think there will be any great expense connected with the repairs needed. I would advise that the Principal be urged to attend to this matter at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

1922/23

Voucher No. 149

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwankewlth AGENCY.

To E. A. Halliday, Kingcome Inlet, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Two cows No. 62022 and No. 62027 grade holsteins delivered at the Industrial School, Alert Bay as per authority 116947/5 Aug. 28th, 1922.	200.00
	<i>Int Jan. 25 / 23</i> <i>4207</i> <i>[Signature]</i>	\$200.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Handley
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

Ottawa, May 15, 1926.

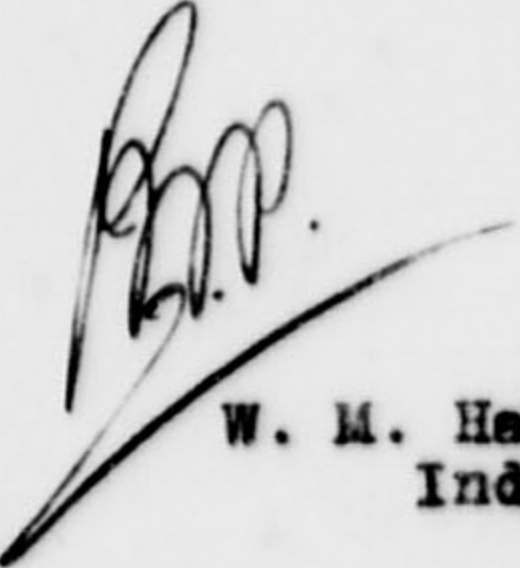
Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns recommends that the bull at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School be butchered and that a younger animal be purchased. Please let me have a report and recommendation in this connection and indicate the probable cost of a suitable animal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.



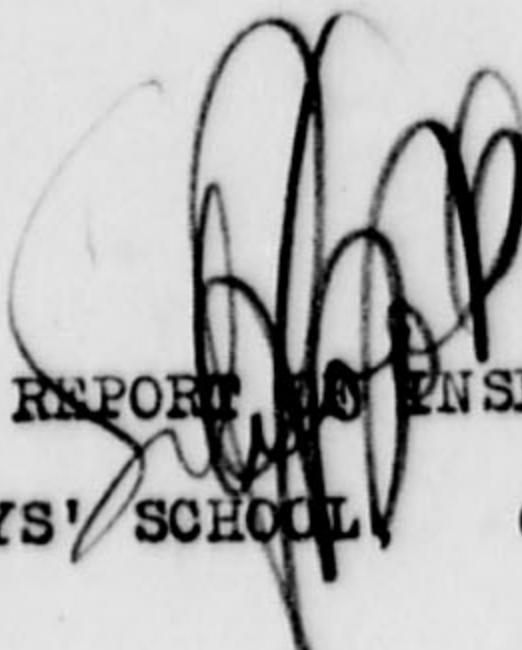
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY


EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS on the
ALERT BAY BOYS' SCHOOL, dated April 27, 1926.

Original on 156-0-6.

- - - - -

I would further recommend that the bull
be butchered and the school supplied with a younger animal.
This animal has become very vicious and a few months ago
attacked the farmer and only that there was shelter near
the result might have been serious.

*\$ 500 available
for new stock
RA*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14 ~~116947-5~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkwalth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.



R

Jan. 11th. 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

116947/5

Sir,—

With further reference to your letter of August 28th regarding the purchase of two Holstein Grade cows for the use of the Alert Bay Industrial School, I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 149 for \$200.00 in favor of Mr. E. A. Halliday of Kingcome Inlet.

After your authority for the purchase of these cows was received I took the matter up with the Principal of the school and owing to the shortage of feed consequent on the extremely dry season last year he asked me to wait a little while before having the cows delivered in order that he might get rid of some of the old stock which were very unprofitable. Another delay occurred on account of not being able to get a boat to tow the scow from Kingcome Inlet to Alert Bay. The cows have now been delivered however and are in good condition. I enclose the record of the tuberculin test for these two cows and also a letter from W. W. Alton, Provincial Veterinary Inspector.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. W. Alton

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

John J. Pate
Pay
J.W.S.
23/1/23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RECORD OF TUBERCULIN TEST

VETERINARY DIVISION

OWNER

POSTAL ADDRESS

DATE

1921

	Ear-tag No.	Sex.	Breed.	Register No.	Description, Colour, etc.	Yrs. Age.	Lb. Weight.	Result of Test.	Value of Reactors.	DISPOSAL (Give Butcher's Name.)	Paid by Butcher.	Compensation.	Grade of Premises.	Daughter Sheet received.
1	87655	C	H	86	blk w	2	800	farmed						
2	63025	C	H		bk	4	800	"						
3	27439	C	H		blk w	9	950	"						
4	63039	C	H		w + bk	3	850	"						
5	63038	C	H		" "	5	850	"						
6	63041	C	H		w + bk	4	900	"						
7	63042	C	H		" "	3	900	"						
8	63043	C	H		blk w head	7	900	"						
9	63029	C	H		blk + w	3	800	"						
10	63044	C	H		blk w	4	950	"						
11	87656	C	H		blk w	6	900	"						
12	63022	C	H		" "	3	900	"						
13	87657	B	H	avg	w + bk	1 1/2	800	"						

FORM V. 5-100 bks.-11-19.

W. W. Walton

VETERINARY INSPECTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LIVE STOCK BRANCH

RECORD OF TUBERCULIN TEST

VETERINARY DIVISION

DATE *Aug. 4* 19 *21*

OWNER *E. A. Halliday*

POSTAL ADDRESS *Krugcome Ind.*

	Ear-tag No.	Sex.	Breed.	Register No.	Description, Colour, etc.	Yrs. Age.	Lb. Weight.	Result of Test.	Value of Reactors.	DISPOSAL (Give Butcher's Name.)	Paid by Butcher.	Compensation.	Grade of Premises	Slaughter Sheet received.
1	87651	C	H	g4	wtbk	2	800	passed						
2	27445	C	J		rd row b.d.	6	950	"						
3	87652	C	H		bk tw	2	800	"						
4	87653	C	H		"	3	800	"						
5	63032	C	H		"	6	900	"						
6	63031	C	H		bk	6	900	"						
7	87654	C	H		"	2	800	"						
8	63030	C	H		wtbk	5	900	"						
9	63028	C	H		"	3	900	"						
10	27423	C	H		blue roa.	7	900	"						
11	63027	C	H		bk tw	5	900	"						
12	63026	C	H		bk	7	950	"						
13	63018	C	H		bk tw	7	950	"						

W. W. Alton VETERINARY INSPECTOR.

FORM V. 5-100 bks.-11-19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(LIVE-STOCK BRANCH)

OFFICE OF VETERINARY INSPECTOR,

~~XXXXXX~~ 8725. Cartier St.
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Vancouver

191

Aug 19th /21

This is to certify that on Aug 4th 1921, I tuberculin tested the herd consisting of 26 head of cattle, belonging to E.A. Halliday of Kingcome Inlet, and found them free of Re-actors, this being the third test, without finding any Re-actors.

The cattle appeared to be free from any disease as far as I was able to tell at the time of inspection.

W. W. Allen

Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Aug 16th. 1926

M. [redacted] of Indian Affairs

DR. TO **UNION STEAMSHIP CO. OF B. C., LTD.**
VANCOUVER, B. C.

For Freight and Charges by S.S. Catala Voy. No. 26 Freight No.

Shipped by Campbell River Consigned to Indian Agent Alert Bay

Marks	No. Pkgs.	Description	Feet	Lbs.	Rate	Freight	Handling Charges	Vanc. Hbr. Tax	Total
	1	Bull				10 00			10 00

Certified Correct

Received Payment

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay Industrial School

1926/27

Voucher No. 88

Vote No. *121*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth AGENCY.

To Union Steamship Company of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

List no. 21

\$10.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. M. Alexander

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Alert Bay, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1st. Sept. 1926

Sir,—

156-0-14

Enclosed please find
Voucher No. 49 for \$126.00 in favor of
Mr. R. U. Hurford, of Courtenay, B. C.
for a Jersey bull purchased for the
Alert Bay Industrial School. The
authority is your letter of July 22nd.

WMH/I

WMH/I

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Haven Farm

R. H. Hurford



Pure-bred
Jerseys

PHONE 81X

COURTENAY, B.C., August 28th, 1926.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Albert Bay, B. C.

TO:--

Jersey Bull,

Maplelawn Scout Reg. No. 27280,

Born October 19th, 1924.

Charges paid to Campbell River

\$125.00

to Registration for transfer.

1.00

\$126.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1926/27

Vol. **5** No. **49**

Vote No......

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*******Kwawkewith*********AGENCY.**

To R. U. Hurford, Courtenay, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Hendrix
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

Ottawa, July 22, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

E. X.

I have to inform you that authority has been directed to Mr. Indian Agent Halliday to purchase a 2-year-old pure bred Jersey bull from a Campbell River stockman for the use of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. F. B. R. Westgate
Rev. F. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

Ottawa, July 22, 1926.

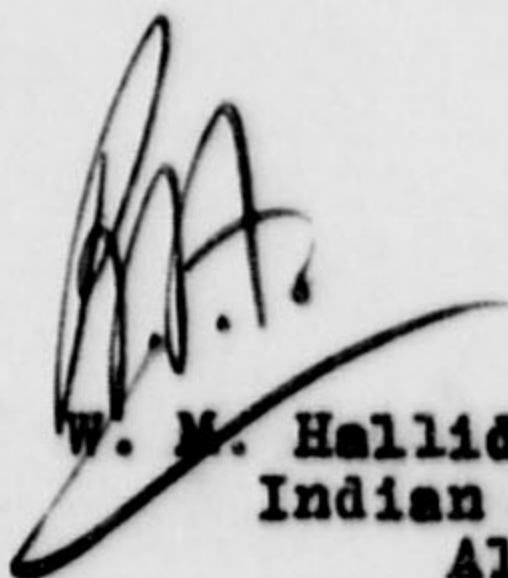
Sir:

I have your No. 23 of the 14th instant, with reference to the purchase of a bull for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. You are authorized to purchase from Mr. R. U. Hurford the pure bred Jersey 2-year-old, which can be secured for \$125, f. o. b. Campbell River. You may give Mr. Hurford the option on the animal that he requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Alert Bay, B. C.

14th July.

1926



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

156-0-14

In reply to your letter of May 15th regarding a report and recommendation in connection with the purchase of a new bull for the Alert Bay Indian Residential Schools I am sorry that the report has been so long in being forwarded but it was difficult for some time to get in touch with anyone who had animals of this nature for sale.

I wrote to the Colony Farm at Essondale, to the Agricultural Branch of the University of British Columbia and to the Dominion Experimental Farm and also looked at one or two bulls in this vicinity. I also wrote to Mr. Brother, Mr. R. M. Halliday who is one of the leading dairymen in Comox Valley. In reply to these letters the Provincial Mental Hospital is willing to provide a young bull "Colony Artis Champion 67607" born February 9th, 1926. They state that he is an excellent calf, big, straight and from good producing and high testing blood. His two nearest dams average 2.68 % fat for the year. Price subject to prior sale \$150.00 f.o.b. Vancouver.

The Dominion Experimental Farm at Agassiz has a very fine young bull calf born January 10th, 1926, which they are planning to show at the Vancouver Exhibition and also at the New Westminster Exhibition. His sire is the son of Agassiz Segis May Echo, the world's champion cow that produced 20,886 pounds of milk and 168 1/4 pounds of butter in a year. The dam of the calf produced 19060 pounds of milk and 720 pounds of butter in a year. The price on this calf is \$200.00 subject to being unsold when they hear again from this office.

They also refer me to Mr. C. A. Millener, 2989 Marine Drive, Vancouver, who has a young bull of the same breeding as the one above mentioned. He is by the same sire and his dam as a two year old produced 16,522 pounds of milk and 708 pounds of butter and her dam in turn produced 19925 pounds of milk and 924 pounds of butter in a year. She has three registered sisters that produced over 20,000 pounds of milk in a year. The Superintendent writes that while he has never seen this bull he thinks it could be purchased from \$150.00 to \$200.00. These animals are all three Holsteins.

My brother took up the matter in the Comox Valley with Mr. R. U. Harford who handles Jerseys. He says that he has a fine yearling pure bred Jersey to be two years old this Fall. This bull is from Brampton Mariposa, of Grimmer Bros., Pender Island, whose record of 666 pounds of butter fat as a four year

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

is very creditable. Brampton Mariposa is a regular producer and Grimmer Bros. figure her the best cow they ever owned. The bull is very nice to handle and was shown at the Fair at Vancouver, and at Courtenay was the Junior Champion Bull. He says that he is of good size and quality. His hide is exceptionally good and he handles as near perfection as one would wish. He is guaranteed free from disease and also as a sure breeder. Price registered in either my name or the Principal of the School f.o.b. Campbell River \$125.00. Mr. Hurford states that the bull is worth easily twice the money but he has three which is too many for his stock but wishes to be allowed the right to purchase the animal back again at the same price at the end of three years. He states that he may not be obliged to do this but wishes to have the option if he wishes. My brother writes me that he was local examiner of the live stock at the Courtenay Fair and says that this is a very fine animal and that Mr. Hurford is a man absolutely to be relied on.

In summing up and taking all things into consideration I would recommend the purchase of the Jersey on account of the better grade of milk produced by Jerseys over Ayrshires or Holsteins. The bulls are inclined to be a little savage at times but that maybe said of a bull of any kind. The females at the school do not run very high in butter fat and I think that a Jersey bull would be the best means of improving the stock and getting a better grade of milk. Any of these animals are subject to prior sale so would you kindly advise me as soon as possible what to do and if in the meantime the Ayrshire bull which I went personally to see at Malcolm Island becomes available I will take this up before making the final purchase.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

156-0-14.

Original on

156-0-9.

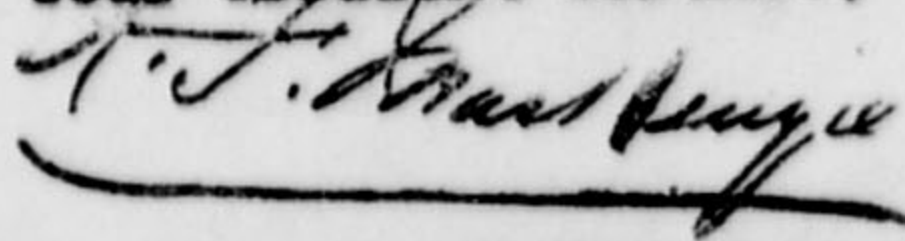
Ottawa, April 3, 1928.

Sir:

I have your No. 23 of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to clearing at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. I note that the tenders will be forwarded in due course.

You may purchase one horse for the use of the school when you consider such action timely. You should cooperate with the Rev. Principal in the selection of the animal and secure the advice of some competent person in the matter. No unnecessary expense should be incurred.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

156-0-9

Ottawa, March 9, 1928.

Sir:

I have your No. 23 of rhw 28th ultimo, with further reference to clearing at the Alert Bay Indian Residential school.

x

x

x

In my earlier letter, you were authorized to purchase a breaking plough, a disc harrow and a drag saw. Would it not be possible to secure, in the case of the first two articles, equipment that would be suitable for either horses or the tractor, if supplied later. Additional authority is now granted for the purchase of a cultivator which is apparently needed, and an ordinary road scraper.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Principal as he, also, has written in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

156-0-9

Ottawa, March 1, 1928.

Sir:

x

x

x

I regret that the Department cannot agree to the provision of a tractor at the present time (Alert Bay Indian Residential School) You may have the stump puller which you purchased some time ago, properly re-equipped; engage the services of two men and a horse for the stumping and an additional two men for the piling, if necessary. This work should be done by day labour. You may purchase a breaking plough, a disc harrow and a drag saw. The Department expects you to see that the machinery supplied is what is required for the purpose and that no unnecessary expense is incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 1, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to live stock at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. When the Department replaces the main building at one of our institutions that has been in operation for some years, it is not the practice to provide complete new equipment and stock. It is expected that the existing herd, agricultural machinery, etc., will be used when the new building is occupied. However, when there is a material increase in pupilage because of a new building, the Department has allowed additional milch cows, and, when timely, favourable consideration will be given to supplementing your herd.

Your obedient servant,

RAA.
AFM

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. Earl Anfield, Esq.,
Acting Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14



Residential Schools,
ALERT BAY. B.C.

January 20th, 1928.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A. ONT.

Sir:-

Dairy & Farm Stock - Proposed New School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

I have the honour to place before you for your consideration the necessity of providing the proposed new school at Alert Bay with sufficient dairy and farm stock to make possible reasonably economical operation of this plant.

At present we have the following stock:

- (a) Five milk cows; two of which I believe are suffering from contagious abortion and which I think will be slaughtered at the next visit of the veterinary inspector.
- (b) Six calves of scrub variety, ranging from a few months to heifer age.
- (c) Two hogs, both of which will be butchered inside of a month.
- (d) A very nondescript and ancient flock of hens.

Dr. Frank, the veterinary inspector for the Federal Department of Agriculture, strongly recommended on his last visit that the new school adopt the policy of having a pure bred herd, Jersey type by preference. He chose this particular breed on account of the availability of animals in the Comox district and also on account of the fact that the Jersey is a reasonably small eater, which factor would be of great importance at Alert Bay where practically all feed and hay is shipped in.

I estimate that we will require at least ten milking cows to handle the pupillage at the new school and it will also be necessary that accommodation should be provided for this herd. The inspector's report forwarded to you some time ago by our Dr. Westgate will give you information regarding the present barns and dairy equipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Secy. Department of Indian Affairs - 2.

20.1.28.

It will be necessary also to provide both stock and accommodation for hogs and chickens, both for meat and egg-laying purposes, as well as to provide instruction for the pupils in these subjects.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Harl Anfield.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

EXTRACT FROM
M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1928-29.

Original on 156-0-5

file

ALERT BAY:

Circular Saw complete for use with tractor to cost \$86.
Plow, tractor 2 bottom type, P. & O. "Little Genius" type
by McCormick Deering is the best. It will cost \$120.

Harrows, 4 section, 20 tooth type, to cost \$32.50.

Scuffler, McCormick Deering, 5 tooth, to cost \$16.50

Wagon, one horse type, steel exled, to cost \$105.

Disc harrow, McC-D. #12-16, to cost \$80.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Alert Bay, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—



28th August, 19 26

*sch.
Jag
Jag*

With reference to past correspondence regarding the purchase of a Jersey bull for use at the Alert Bay Industrial School I am sending you Voucher No. 48 for \$10.00 in favor of the Union Steamship Company for freight.

I have not yet received the invoice from the owner, Mr. R. U. Harford of Courtenay, but when it comes it will be forwarded.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

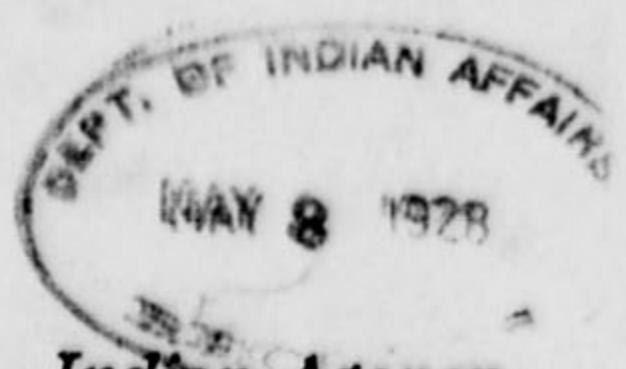
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwankwalth.....Indian Agency,

.....May.....1st.....1928.

Asst
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....2.....,

amounting to \$.....223.75.....in favour

of McEwen, McEwen & Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.,

for Drag Saw for Residential Schools.....

For
MS
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-9.....dated March 1st and 9th, 1928.

Competitive prices were
obtained from Marshall-Wells,
and Dominion Drag Saw Co. and
the prices were identical.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Speedy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY ³²⁷⁰⁴⁷ & CO., LIMITED

Vancouver, B. C.

APRIL 3RD..1928

DOM GOVT.

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY. B.C.

M

YOUR REQ. No.

MAIL

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

TERMS:

INVOICE No.

20801

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
1	Qty VAUGHAN DRAG SAW 6FT					
	SAW BLADES..		220 00	A.		220 00
	CARTAGE					35
1						220 35
						3 40
						223 75

Duplicate Invoice

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE **April 18/28**SOLD
TO

**Union Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Industrial Schools,
Alert Bay, B. C.**

YOUR REQ. No. **Mail**SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BYTERMS: **Net Cash**INVOICE No. **327047**

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
Prepaid freight on goods shipped April 3rd				3.40 2.00
Duplicate Invoice				

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES

1928-29

Form No. 2

Vote No. *See Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kwawkwalth

AGENCY

To McLennan, McFeely & Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

*Sent May 14/28.
863**MS* \$ 223 75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

*J. W. Shore**W. M. H. H. H. H. H.*

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

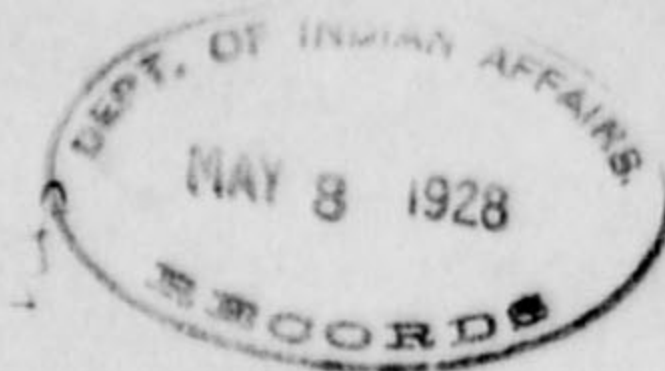
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-9



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkweth.....Indian Agency,

.....May 1st.....1928.

Ad. J.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$ 16.10.....in favour
of Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.,
for Drag Scraper for Residential Schools.....

*Pay
J.M.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 156-0-9 dated Mar. 1st & 9th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

FORM 10A



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 423673
ORDER NO. APRIL 21 FILE 23
TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

APR 24 28

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O W M HALLIDAY INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON VENDOR ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY # 2 R DRAG SCRAPER WITH H RUNNERS 5'	15 00	
		CTCE 35	15 35

Just

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1977

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

APR. 28/28

TERMS: NET CASH

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. of INDIAN AFFAIRS
ALERT BAY B.C.

TO INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ALERT BAY B.C.

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT			
APR. 24/28 INV. 423675			.75

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES

1928-29

V. No. 5.

Vote No. *Sch*
*note*GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kwawkewlth

AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

\$ 16 10

for May 14/28.
864

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and

Form No. 11 and correct.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

Halliday,
Industrial School.

Vancouver Branch
~~EDMONTON BRANCH~~

Vancouver, B.C.
Edmonton, Alta.

MAY 17 1928

Alert Bay, B. C.



IN ACCOUNT
WITH



Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE
days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

B 10-947 2m 1-25

May 15	28	1	#21	Plow S. B. & S. Share	26 50
		1	#2	Scuffler	16 00
		1	#8	12 x 16 Disc Harrow	
				Long Plow & 2 H. H.	76 00

Less 10% Discount

118 50

11 85

106 65

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE SEYMOUR 8786

STABLING FOR 50 HEAD

915 MAIN ST.

M. W. M. Halliday Indian agent VANCOUVER, B. C. May 15th - 1928



IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. E. Waller

Sale Stables

HIGH-CLASS HEAVY AND LIGHT HORSES ALWAYS ON HAND
CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED

1 Clyde Gelding black
1 collar
2 sets Harness & Traces Buck B. & Kelly B
1 open Bridle 1 new set lines

200	00
7	00
25	00
4	75
	5

236.75

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

1928-29

Volume No. 16.

Vote No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Kwawkaw1th.....AGENCY

To...H.E.Waller,...935...Main...Street,...Vancouver, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your file 156-0-9
Out file 23.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
May 22nd, 1928.

West

Sir:-

Enclosed please find voucher No. 16 for \$226.75 in favor of H.E. Waller, and voucher No. 15 for \$106.65 for agricultural implements purchased from the Massey Harris Co. Ltd., in Vancouver. The authority for this purchase is your letter March 9th.

With regard to the plow purchased I may say that in looking over the stock of the Massey Harris Company there was no plow manufactured which would be suitable either for team or tractor having two bottom as was authorized in your letter. Consequently, I purchased a common ordinary walking plow which will be suitable for the team of horses which they now have.

The horse purchased from H.E. Waller is only five years old and is a perfect horse in every way, but as they had no harness whatever I found it necessary to get a collar for the horse and a second hand set of harness which was in absolutely good condition, and also a new set of lines.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday

W.M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Ray

Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WMH/S
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. 7.

May

18th 192 8

Messrs Mr. Halliday

Alert Bay



UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

For Freight and Charges by S.S. "Cardena" Voy. No. 109 Freight No. 43

Shipped by Consigned to Mr. Halliday Alert Bay

Marks	No. Pkgs.	Description	Feet	Lbs.	Rate	Freight	Handling Charges	Vancr. Hbr. Tax	Total
	1	Only Horso & Harness W. D. Wallace	O.R.			9.25		.15	2.40
									Charge

Certified Correct

Received Payment

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1928-29

No. 32

Vote No.

Lab
vate

KWAWKE WLTH

AGENCY

To Union Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B. C .

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec 14 / 6 / 28	1319	\$ 9 40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

Letter No.

Office of the KWAKWILTH Indian Agency,



June 2nd 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 32, amounting to \$9.40 in favour of Union Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B. C. Transportation charges re horse and harness for Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 156-0-9 dated March 9th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Anderson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
NATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COOY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.L.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT. June 27, 1928

39-45 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In letters recently received from Mr. Anfield, the Acting Principal of our Society's Schools at Alert Bay, he directs attention to the urgent need of "a wagon, general purpose farm type," and I am writing to ascertain if your Department will kindly undertake to provide this vehicle. In his letter of May 28th, Mr. Anfield states, in part, as follows:- "one thing we need and must have, is a farm wagon. The cost would be about \$67.00. Our cart is going and cannot last much longer." If you can provide this vehicle now as part of the equipment of the proposed new school, it will be a great help to the School management in carrying on their farm and garden work, and will be deeply appreciated by our Society.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

M. Mackenzie

Ottawa, July 3, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the request of the Acting Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School to be provided with a wagon, general purpose, farm type, at a cost of approximately \$67.

The Department will approve of the supplying of a farm wagon for the use of this institution as part of the equipment of the proposed new school. Either you or the Acting Principal may arrange for the purchase. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained. An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded in the usual manner, covering the cost. This should not exceed the above mentioned amount.

AS/AM

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

186-0-14



House of Commons
Canada

Albarni, B.C. June 26th

Dr. D. C. Scott

Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Dr. Scott

H. Pidcock of Alert Bay has a small herd of dairy cows, all T.B. tested but has trouble getting a suitable bull. The Indian school there has a good one but it is said they are ^{under} some "supervised herd" scheme which forbids using the bull outside their own herd. If Mr. Pidcock's herd is really all T.B. tested it would seem quite safe to let him use the school bull.

It would of course ^{have} to be with the consent of the school principal but while Mr. Pidcock did not say so in so many words, I gathered from his letter that the objection did not come from the Principal but from the "supervised herd" regulations. Subject to the Principal's approval and to the cows being T.B. tested, could the regulations not be relaxed enough to let this man be encouraged in starting a dairy herd in this remote place?

Yours faithfully

A. W. Neill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

S/M



R



*Return to
S/M*

O t t a w a,
July 6, 1928.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with communication from Mr.A.W.Neill, M.P., in regard to the use of a bull, the property of the Indian School, by Mr.H.Pidcock, of Alert Bay, and would advise you that it will be necessary for Mr.Pidcock to have his herd tested under the Supervised Herd Plan before your Department should permit the bull belonging to the Indian School to come in contact with his herd.

I am writing to Mr. Neill today suggesting that he advise Mr.Pidcock to that effect.

Yours very truly,

J.H. Grisdale
J.H. Grisdale
Deputy Minister

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

R
156-0-14

EXD.

July 3, 1928.

Dear Dr. Grisdale:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter which I have received from Mr. A.W. Neill, M.P., which explains itself.

We purchased a thoroughbred Jersey bull for the use of the Indian school at Alert Bay, and so far as I am aware, there would be no objection to Mr. Pidcock having the use of this bull for the improvement of his dairy herd. I am presuming that your Department controls this "supervised herd" scheme. If this is correct, I shall be glad if you would give the matter consideration.

Yours very truly,

J.H.G. *oct*
Duncan
J.H. Grisdale, Esq., D.Sc.A., D.Ag.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Agriculture,
Ottawa.

enclo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

July 3, 1926.

Dear Mr. Neill:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in reply I would state that I am aware of no reason why Mr. Pidecock should not have the use of the bull which we purchased for the Indian school. We do not know anything concerning the regulations governing "supervised herds"; presuming, however, that these regulations come within the jurisdiction of the Federal Department of Agriculture, I am communicating with Dr. Grisdale, and when I hear from him shall write you again.

Yours faithfully,

WJN

WJN

Dr. Grisdale

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni,
Vancouver Island,
British Columbia.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-14

July 9, 1928.

Dear Mr. Neill:-

Having further reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I am today in receipt of a communication from Dr. Grisdale, Deputy Minister of the Department of Agriculture, in which he states that he is advising you of the requirements to enable Mr. Pidcock to take advantage of the use of the bull at the Alert Bay Indian School.

I trust that everything will be satisfactorily arranged.

Yours faithfully,

mm *ocl*
A.W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni,
Vancouver Island,
British Columbia.

Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

150
Form 6107, replacing Form 12.1.2-1.0

NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

TELEGRAPH
AND CABLE

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 31st, 1928.

F. Anfield, Esq.,
c/o Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

May incur expenditure not exceeding
one hundred fifty-six dollars purchase wagon Alert
Bay School STOP Obtain competitive prices if
possible STOP Forward duplicate certified account
with quotations received attached.

A.F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise it is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA608 51 COLLECT NL

VANCOUVER BC 380H36

THE SECRETARY INDIAN DEPT 696

OTTAWA ONT

GRANT OF SIXTY SEVEN DOLLARS SANCTIONED FOR WAGON ALERTBAY RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL INSUFFICIENT WE FIND WAGONS NOT HANDLED AT BASE PRICES WEST
OF CALGARY MASSEY HARRIS QUOTE LOWEST PRICE ONE HUNDRED FIFTY
SIX DOLLARS FOB ALERTBAY REQUEST EXTRA GRANT BY WIRE CARE
INDIAN AGENT OFFICE VANCOUVER AS WAGON IS URGENTLY NEEDED
PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE:
PHONE FAIRMONT 308

AUG 16 Rec'd

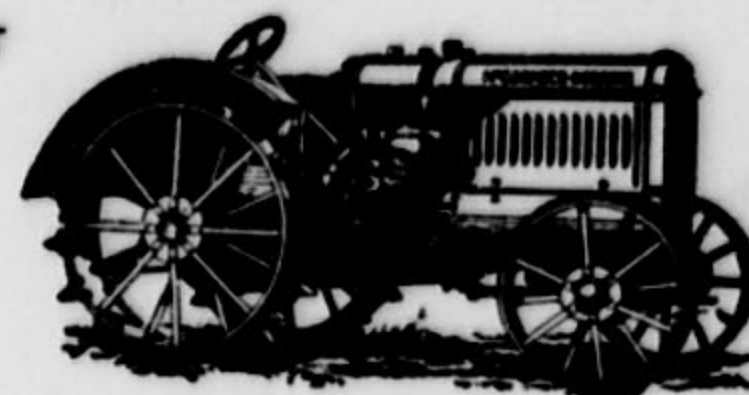
CHAS. SCHULTZ, MGR.
RES. PHONE: KERR. 1975-R



MCCORMICK-DEERING FARM IMPLEMENT CO.

A FULL LINE OF FARM OPERATING EQUIPMENT
"GOOD EQUIPMENT MAKES A GOOD FARMER BETTER"

1905 MAIN STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.



August 2, 1938.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
509 Province Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to our telephone conversation, we are pleased to quote you price of Wagon with 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ skein and axle, 36" front and 44" rear wheels with 4 x 5/8 tires, complete with doubletree, neckyoke, and 10 ft 6 inch long by 28 inch high wagon box, \$181.50, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Hoping to be favored with your valued order for one of these Wagons, we are,

Yours truly,

McCormick-Deering Farm Imp., Co.,

Chas. Schultz

per

CS/HG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AUG 16 1928

MARK DUMOND

1048 Main Street, Vancouver, B. C.

Agent for McCormick & Deering Farm Machinery, Oliver & Hamilton Plows
Eureka Garden Seeders, Square Deal Field Fence, Blue Ribbon Poultry Fence, Hardware
Lee's Poultry Remedies, Dairy and Bee Supplies

QUOTATION

Name M. E. Anfield Aug 2nd 1928
Address Alert Bay B. C.

Number	DESCRIPTION	Weight	Price	TOTAL
1	Oliver #169 Wood wheel Truck 4 x 1/2 Tires Trees & yoke			120 00
1	Oliver #181 Heavy Steel Skein Gear 4 x 5/8 Tires, Trees & yoke.			175 00
1	Bot With Seat			55 00
	Bot & Seat Net			
	10% Discount on Gears			

Farm Equipment Our Specialty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AUG 16 Rec'd

VANCOUVER BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs,

Vancouver, B.C., August 8, 1928

Ottawa, Ontario.



IN ACCOUNT
WITH

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest charged on overdue accounts



All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

B 10-1487 5m 1-8

Aug. 6/28

1 3 1/2 x 4 Service Gear

120 00

1 Set Trees and Yoke

6 75

1 Double Box

29 25

\$ 156 00

2733
Sent Aug.
25/28.

Shipped to: Indian School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Certified Correct
Harold Ingfield Principal
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B. C.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO, CANADA

AUG 16 1928

FACTORIES—TORONTO, BRANTFORD AND WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO, CANADA



BY APPOINTMENT
TO H. M. THE KING

MASSEY-HARRIS COMPANY, LIMITED

Makers of Farm Implements

Established 1847

VANCOUVER, B.C.
August 1, 1928.

Mr. Earl Anfield,
Principal Indian Residential School,
Synod Office,
509 Province Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We beg to quote you the following prices on
Farm Wagon, Trees, Yokes and Box:-

1 Service Gear	3½ x 4	\$120.00
Trees and Yokes for above		6.75
1 Double Box		30.00

These prices would include the freight
prepaid to Alert Bay.

Thanking you for this inquiry, we are

Yours truly,

MASSEY-HARRIS COMPANY, Limited.

WFB/CC

W. J. Bartels Shipper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
FRANCIS S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. S. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., M.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 111

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., August 16, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of July 3rd. last (No. 156-0-14) authorizing the purchase of a wagon for our Alert Bay School, you will find enclosed herewith an account in duplicate from the Massey-Harris Co. Ltd. of Vancouver for \$156. from whom the wagon was purchased, and I shall be obliged if you will forward your cheque for this amount direct to this Firm.

Enclosed with the account you will also please find the competitive prices secured before the order was placed.

Thanking you on behalf of our Society for the provision of this very necessary vehicle.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. S. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/ELW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1928-29

Vote No. _____

sch
note

Kwawkwelth

AGENCY**DATE**

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1928

May 15th

1 P101

15"

Narrower for

Hilling Potatoes.

2 30

2792
Sent August
30/25.

John

2 30

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

Ottawa, June 12, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 23 of the 5th instant, with reference to a two horse mower for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. You may purchase this equipment from the best available source of supply after consulting with the Principal concerning his exact requirements. A properly certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

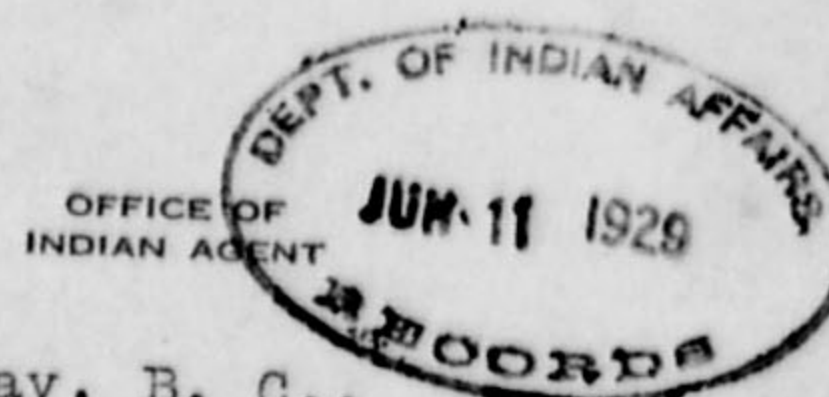
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



156-0-14
R



Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 5, 1929.

23

Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Residential School at Alert Bay asking the Department to consider the purchase of a two horse mowing machine with a five foot cutting bar.

The Principal states that the present mower which they have on hand is a single horse mower and is useless and cannot under any circumstances be used this year. He adds that as the machine will be needed for cutting what hay they have that the matter receive early and serious consideration, and he will entirely leave the price and type of the machine for our decision.

I would recommend that a new machine be purchased and will wait authority stating from whom and what type of machine is to be bought.



Your obedient servant,

Wm Halliday

W. M. Halliday,
Indian Agent.

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

*Records
2 Sept 1929*



By

EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Inspector Cairns,
dated February 15th to 16th, 1929, on
his inspection of the ALERT BAY Indian
Residential School.

Original on File 156-0-6.

*School will be
asking complete
equipment soon*

STOCK:-

Cows	-	4
Bull	-	1
Team Horses	-	1
Calves	-	4

As far as I can see, neither the stock
nor the barn are suitable or sufficient for the
future.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

Ottawa, November 22, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to agricultural implements, live stock, etc., which will be required at the new Alert Bay Indian Residential School. In reply, I beg to point out that the Department does not expect to furnish a full complement of this type of equipment, as this school has been in operation for some years. A note has been made for our Estimates, and it is hoped that an appropriation can be secured to allow for the most urgent requirements.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: F.B.R. Westgate]
Rev. F. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-14
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
V. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MANTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

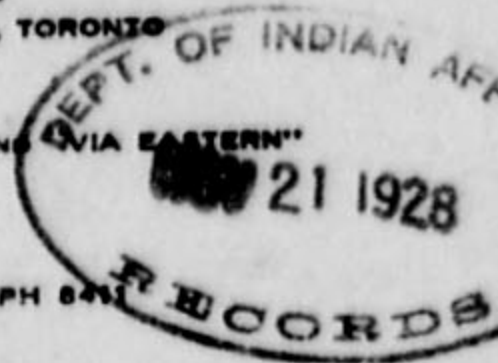
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411



~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ November 16, 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Some time ago our Commission requested Mr. Anfield, the Acting Principal of the Alert Bay School, to furnish them with a list of the School's requirements for next year, and I enclose herewith a copy of the list he has submitted. The cost in each case is, he states, only approximate, but the figures will be a guide to you as to the total amount involved. The most expensive item in the list is the Tractor, but our Commission trust you may be able to grant this, as it will be of immense service to the School Management, not only in connection with the farming activities which must of necessity be carried on, but in training the boy pupils to handle mechanical appliances of this sort which are so extensively used by their own people along the B. C. coast. The list, of course, makes no reference to the main and associate buildings with their necessary equipment, as it is presumed that provision has already been made for these in the Departmental estimates for next year.

Believe me, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

1 only # 23 Massey-Harris 5 ft. Mower	\$ 115.00
1 only 10 ft. Massey Harris Roller and packer	121.00
1 only 3 section spring tooth harrow, complete	42.00
1 only Massey Harris 20-30 Tractor	1673.00
1 only 3 H.P. gasoline engine	158.00
500 rods # 948-12 Frost Fencing #9 gauge	402.50
2 pr. 42" x 10 ft. Frost double drive gates	27.00
4 only 42" x 3 1/2 ft. Frost single gates	15.00
200 lb. galv. staples 1 1/2 "	13.00
1 only 40 gall. feed boiler	40.50
1 only circular saw frame	50.00
1 only circular saw for above	32.90
Tools for Manual training shops	100.00
Equipment and tools for shoe repairshop	385.00
Equipment for domestic science kitchen	99.75
Equipment for sub-normal training rooms	154.60
<u>Essentials for dairy and barn in new school</u>	
5 milch cows, Guernseys	500.00
1 bull, pure bred, Guernsey	200.00
<u>Essentials for chicken house</u>	
200 pullets or laying hens	150.00
24 pure bred roosters	50.00
<u>For hog house</u>	
4 brood sows, Berkshires	100.00
1 boar, Berkshire	50.00
<u>For farm</u>	
300 lb. red clover seed for newly cleared land	210.00
200 lb. permanent pasture seed	70.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. 156-0-14

Ottawa, August 29th., 1928.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, respecting an account of the Massey-Harris Company, Vancouver, amounting to \$106.95, I beg to say that cheque in payment of your voucher No. 15 for \$106.65 was sent the company on the 30th May last and the cheque has been returned to the Department through the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Vancouver, showing that it was deposited on the 6th June. A cheque for \$2.30 in payment of your voucher No. 87 unsolved under cover of your letter of the 15th instant was forwarded to the company on the 30th instant.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

W.M. Halliday Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

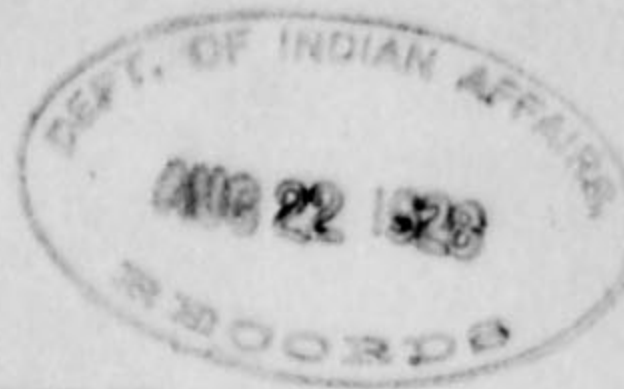
POOR-COPY

156-0-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 23.

Kwawkwalth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
August 16th, 1928.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Massey-Harris Company of Vancouver, dated August 13, stating that they have not yet received account owing to them of \$108.95 covering a plow, scuffer and disk harrow purchased from them for the use of the Industrial School.

With regard to this I would draw your attention to our voucher No.15, May 22nd, for \$106.65, and another voucher dated August 15th for \$2.30 covering the above expenditure.

Would you kindly look this matter up and advise the company, and send me a copy of the letter as to whether payment has been made or not.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday

W.M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WMH/S

*When is
this one?
To 2.30*

*Boyc. Vancouver
6/6/28*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 23.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kawakewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
August 15th, 1928.

msk

R

Sir:-

I am enclosing you voucher No. 87
for \$2.30 in favor of Massey-Harris CO., Ltd.,
for one furrower to go with the plow at the Resi-
dential School, which was omitted to be invoiced
in May when I bought the plow. The account is
correct.

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

W.M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Pay

Secretary
Dep.t Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WMH/S
Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. W. M. Halliday,
Alert Bay Industrial School,

VANCOUVER BRANCH

Vancouver, B.C., June 27, 1929.

Alert Bay, B.C.



IN ACCOUNT
WITH

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest charged on overdue accounts



All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE
days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

B 10-1487 5m 1-3

June 27 1 - #22 - 81 Section Mower

with Vertical Lift

109 00

Less 10%

10 90

98 10

Prepaid Freight

4 00

102 10

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay Residential School,
1929-1930

Voucher No. 80

Vote No. *Ich Note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth

AGENCY

To Massey-Harris Company, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

hrr 24/7/29

2318

\$102.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

Forshore

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

Ottawa, September 17, 1929.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, relative to the supplying of a tractor for the use of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that the Department is authorizing Mr. Agent Halliday to place an order with Morrison Tractor & Equipment Company, Limited, Vancouver, to supply a Model 2-Ton "Caterpillar" Tractor, equipped with stationary drive pulley.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

Ottawa, September 17, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

Referring to your request of July 25th, last, to supply the Alert Bay Indian Residential School with a Caterpillar Tractor, I have to inform you that the Department is authorizing Mr. Agent Halliday, Alert Bay, to place an order with Morrison Tractor & Equipment Company, Ltd., Vancouver, for a Model 2-Ton "Caterpillar" Tractor, equipped with stationary drive pulley.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

156-0-14.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 30 1929
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

August 28, 1929.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT.

The Department wishes to supply the Alert Bay Indian Residential School with a caterpillar tractor, for clearing, hauling logs, levelling around the buildings and for drawing supplies. The type requested is known as the "Caterpillar" 2 Ton Tractor, equipped with stationary drive pulley, as sold by the Morrison Tractor and Equipment Company, of Vancouver. Their price on this model is \$1,705., f. o. b. Vancouver. I shall be glad to know if the business may be awarded to this firm. If not, please indicate a more suitable source of supply. The tractor is required at the present time, and I should be grateful if you would make immediate enquiries.

cc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



156-0-14.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 27, 1929.

Memorandum:

OK *ad*
DR. SCOTT.

Dr. Westgate has urged the Department to provide a caterpillar tractor for the use of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. He represents that the machine could be used for hauling out logs, levelling around the building, clearing and for hauling supplies. Dr. Westgate believes that it would be advisable to sell the one team of horses that is owned by the school and to use the proposed tractor exclusively. I wrote to Commissioner Ditchburn for a recommendation, and he replies that he is perfectly in accord with the suggestion. It is difficult to keep stock because of lack of feed at Alert Bay, and he recommends that a tractor be supplied. The cost of the model recommended would be \$1,705., f. o. b. Vancouver. I should be pleased to have your instructions.

Russell Turner
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

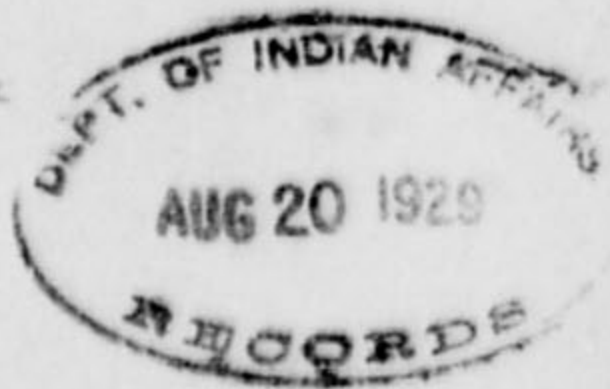
CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
15/6/15171.

No.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., **August 14, 1929.**

Your File 156-0-14.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in which you state that Dr. Westgate, of the Missionary Society of Canada, urges the Department to provide a caterpillar tractor for the use of the Alert Bay Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that this subject was discussed between Principal Anfield and myself, when I visited Alert Bay on the 17th of July, and as a result of our conference on this subject, I am perfectly in accord with the suggestion. This is in view of the fact that the area on which feed can be grown for stock on the Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve is very limited, and what can be grown will be needed for the cattle. Even at that it is estimated that a certain amount of hay will have to be purchased from the Fraser Valley during certain seasons of the year. The tractor can do everything that a team of horses would be needed for, and it would cost less for gasoline for the tractor than for hay for the horses.

WED/HM.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W.E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

Ottawa, August 7, 1929.

Sir:

Dr. Westgate, of the M.S.C.C., urges the Department to provide a caterpillar tractor for the use of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. It is stated that this machine could be used for hauling out logs, clearing around the building and levelling, and for hauling supplies which will be used in the new building. Dr. Westgate believes that it would be advisable to sell one team of horses that is owned by the school and to use a tractor exclusively. I should be pleased to have your recommendation in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-C-14.

Ottawa, August 7, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, concerning a caterpillar tractor for the use of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. I am writing to Mr. Indian Commissioner Ditchburn in this connection and you will receive a further communication.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-19

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
ANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.



39-41 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 25, 1929

MS
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

re: ch
I have received from Mr. Anfield, the Acting-Principal of our Society's School at Alert Bay, a very strong recommendation that the new school be supplied with a "Caterpillar" tractor to assist the school management in doing the following work:-

- (1) for hauling out logs which have been felled during the process of clearing the land, to be cut up into fire wood. These logs are so large that horses could not handle them, and it will be practically impossible to cut them up into wood where they lie.
- (2) To complete the clearing of the land already under cultivation,
- (3) To help in the levelling up of the ground, a work which will involve an immense amount of grading,
- (4) The hauling of supplies, etc. which will be used in the new building.

The need of this tractor appears to me to be fully as great and even greater than the need which existed at our Sioux Lookout School, and I am quite convinced that at neither institution would it be possible to bring such heavily timbered land into a satisfactory state of cultivation without it. At the same time I am also very strongly of the opinion that the items of work mentioned under sections (1), (2), and (3) should not be left entirely to the school management, but should be undertaken by your Department and without expense to our Society. The "Caterpillar" tractor recommended by Mr. Anfield would be of incalculable service in this connection, and might be used by the men engaged by your Department to do this work, and then handed over to the School as part of ~~this~~ equipment.

its

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

A still further reason why a tractor should be supplied to this institution is to be found in the necessity which exists for giving the Indian boys a working knowledge of an instrument of this kind. Comparatively little use will ever be made of horses along the B. C. coast and instruction in the handling of instruments of this kind should be a great help to the Indian boys in earning a livelihood after they have left the School.

Mr. Anfield took this matter up with Mr. Indian Commissioner Ditchburn during his recent visit to Alert Bay, and he states that the Commissioner was firmly of the opinion that a tractor should be secured, and the horses disposed of by sale.

He also secured information about tractors from the Morrisson Tractor and Equipment Co., Ltd., Vancouver, and I enclose herewith the original of their letter addressed to him on March 27th. last, and with it an illustration of the two ton "Caterpillar" tractor, equipped with Stationary Drive Pulley which he recommends should be supplied.

I commend this important matter to your prompt and sympathetic consideration, and have the honour to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. R. Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156 - 0 - 14



R



Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

Best

..... July 4, 1929

Sir,

Pay for

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 80,
amounting to \$ 102.10 in favour
of Massey-Harris Company, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
for Mower for School

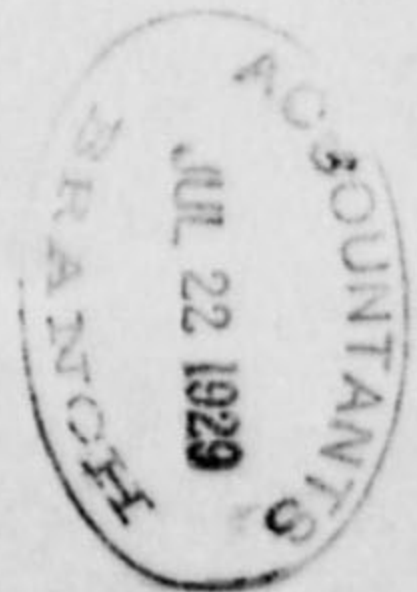
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 156/0/14 dated June 12, 1929

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

BRANCHES AT:

KELOWNA, B. C.

NELSON, B. C.

PRINCE GEORGE, B. C.

PHONE SEV. 7895

B. C. DISTRIBUTORS FOR
CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
RUSSELL GRADER MANUFACTURING CO.
KILLERFEE TOOLS
ATHEY TRUSS WHEEL CO.
ROTARY SNOW PLOW CO.
WILLAMETTE HOISTS

NORTHERN PACIFIC FREIGHT SHED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Oct. 10/29.

19

Wm. Halliday,

Indian Agent,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B.C.

TERMS:

Morrison Tractor & Equipment Co.
LIMITED

YOUR ORDER NO.

OUR INVOICE NO. 4965

OUR ORDER NO. 5099

F.M.T.3-5M-1-29

1 P.V. 2908 Model fifteen Caterpillar Tractor
equipped with Stationary Drive

F.O.B. Vancouver

Ppd. Frt.

1705.00

14.40

1719.40

(Sent to Mr. Earl Anfield, Alert Bay, B.C.)

JWS

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

New Residential School
Alert Bay, B.C.

1929 - 1930.

Voucher No. 140

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth AGENCY

To Morrison Tractor & Equipment Co., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Sept 25-10-29.

4464

JWS
\$1719.40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

Wm. Stoney

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 17, 1929.

Sir:

The authorities of the Missionary Society of the Church of England, under whose auspices the Alert Bay Indian Residential School is conducted, have requested that the Department supply a caterpillar tractor, for clearing, hauling logs, levelling around the buildings and for drawing supplies. Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn has recommended that this equipment be furnished for the above purpose. Quotations were received from Morrison Tractor & Equipment Co., Ltd., Vancouver, for the supplying of one only Model 2-Ton "Caterpillar" Tractor, equipped with Stationary Drive Pulley, for the sum of \$1705, f. o. b. Vancouver.

I have to request that you will place an order with this firm for the supplying of the tractor mentioned. I may state that the shipping weight will be approximately 5400 lbs. and the freight approximately \$50. to Alert Bay. You should arrange to have the tractor delivered at Alert Bay at an early date, requesting the above company to prepay the freight charges. Please obtain an account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the tractor, together with receipt for freight charges prepaid. When the tractor has been delivered, given a test and found satisfactory, you should attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department with freight receipt attached. For your information, I am enclosing the quotation received by the Principal for the supplying of the above equipment, also an illustration of same. When forwarding the account covering the cost, please return the enclosed quotation.

The Department is informing the church authorities and Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn that the matter of placing the order and arranging for the delivery of the tractor at Alert Bay has been placed in your hands.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Encl.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

Ottawa, January 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, requesting that an Oliver plow suitable for work with a tractor be supplied for the use of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, and quoting the price at which this plow can be purchased.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase of a plow of the type mentioned, the cost of which should not exceed your estimate, viz., \$165 F.O.B. Vancouver Wharf. After the plow has been delivered, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost and also for any freight charges in shipping same from Vancouver to Alert Bay.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



156-0-14
Alert Bay, B. C.,
January 6, 1930.

217/23/1

Sir:

[Handwritten signature]
I would recommend that the Department supply an Oliver plough, suitable for work with a tractor, which the Department has supplied the school.

This plough can be purchased in Vancouver, F.O.B. Vancouver wharf, for \$165.00. It is strong and serviceable, and is necessary to properly carry out the work at the school.

At the present time, the school has two horses, but we are endeavoring to find purchasers for them, and when this is done, they would have no means of doing any ploughing, unless a plough suitable for the tractor has been purchased.

OK AM

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

Ottawa, December 28th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 13th instant concerning the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, I have to state that the Department has noted your request for milch cows, hogs and poultry. I am in correspondence with Mr. Indian Agent Halliday in this connection. On the 11th instant, the Department authorized the purchase of two milch cows. Before any further stock is purchased, however, it will be necessary to be sure that there is adequate accommodation and sufficient food available.

I regret that there are no funds at the present time for the purchase of a motor truck or a motor boat.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.B.R. Westgate
Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-8-14

December 26th, 1929.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:-

On File 156-8-14 Dr. Westgate has written on the 13th instant, making various requests for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. Among these are the following:-

1. Milch cows (Red Poles desired.)
2. Hogs.
3. Poultry.
4. A motor truck for hauling supplies and a motor boat.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

176/23

Ottawa, December 11th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding the shortage of milk at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, and recommending that two milch cows be supplied.

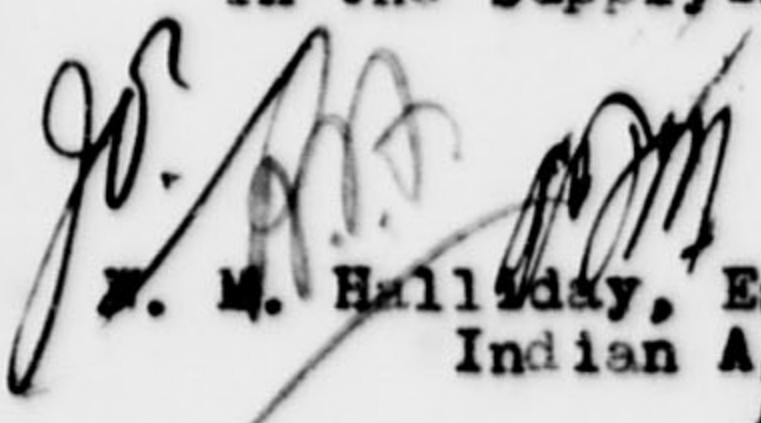
In this connection I have to say that you may arrange with the Dominion Government Veterinarian for the purchase of two good grade milch cows. The cows should be of a good type, free from tuberculosis and of a breed considered satisfactory by the Principal and yourself as good milk producing stock. The price to be paid should be as reasonable as possible, having in view the obtaining of satisfactory cows in all respects. The Department will pay the cost of supplying these two cows, together with any expenses for transportation, etc., upon receipt of properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure. The purchase and delivery of these cattle should receive your early attention, and you should take this matter up with the Dominion Government Veterinarian and obtain his assistance in making the purchase at an early date.

Before the Department can decide as to the supplying of a further number of milch cows, I shall be pleased to have full information as to the accommodation provided and also whether the school authorities can supply the necessary feed requirements.

Regarding the horses and the purchasing of a cultivator, the Department will await a definite decision as to the disposal of the horses and the type of cultivator or other farm machinery required, together with full information as to the cost involved in the supplying of same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 9 1929

Alert Bay, B. C.,
November 30, 1929.

176/23

Sir:

I beg to advise you that Dr. Westgate of the Missionary Society of the Church of Canada has been visiting at Alert Bay, and with him I have gone carefully over the source of supplies, etc. for St. Michael's Residential School. The school has, as you are aware, almost doubled in the number of pupils who are attending, and this will be augmented by another thirty or forty. There is a great shortage of milk at the school, and up to the present time there has been a shortage of pasture. The shortage of pasture will continue, I may say, for another year, until the new clearing gets into a condition to produce, but in the meantime the shortage of milk is acute.

I understand that Dr. Frank, the Dominion Government Veterinarian, has recommended Red-polled cattle, and if communication was got through him, I would recommend that two milk cows be obtained by the Department to get the school well started. I don't know what the price would be, but that could be obtained from him.

Regarding the horses which they have, I understand from Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn that the idea of getting the tractor was to do away with the horses, as pasture is very limited and feed very dear, but at the present time no purchaser has been available. I will be using one horse for some little time in the land clearing operations which I am carrying on for the benefit of this school, but this will be completed, weather permitting, by about the first of March, and I think that steps should be taken to sell these horses. If they do, it will be necessary to purchase some kind of a cultivator that will work by power. I believe there is one on the market the cost of which is about \$160.00, run by a two-horse motor, and which is equipped and sent out from Vancouver by Easthope Bros.. I recommend these things to your serious consideration.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday
(W.M. Halliday)

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, November 30, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School requesting authority to purchase three (3) scoop shovels from the contractor who erected the new school building, and stating the price at which they can be obtained.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of the purchase of the three scoop shovels referred to at a cost of \$10 each. You may inform Mr. Agent Halliday and request him to forward a certified voucher, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost.

Relative to the request that the Department purchase a truck which was also left by the contractor, I have to say that the Department has no funds to purchase same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **15/6/16061.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., November 23, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

Early in the month I received the enclosed letter from Mr. Anfield, Principal of the Alert Bay School, referring to the desirability of purchasing three scoop shovels left by Mr. Carson, contractor, which he is willing to dispose of for \$10.00 each; also the suggestion that the Department should purchase a truck which Mr. Carson left for which he asks \$200.00.

In reply I beg to say that I am of the opinion that the three scoop shovels would be very useful in levelling off ground at the School and it would be desirable to purchase them at the price mentioned.

As regards the purchasing of Mr. Carson's truck, I am fully of the opinion that this purchase would be in the interest of the School, as the old Ford truck is now in a very dilapidated condition.

I, therefore, would recommend that these purchases be made and vouchers for the same be sent in by Mr. Indian Agent Halliday.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

MR. F. EARL ANFIELD
PRINCIPAL



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B.C.

November 4, 1929.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:-

In connection with the furnishing of the new school, I have to advise you that there are on the grounds three large number one scoop shovels, belonging to Mr. Thomas Carson. They are in first-class shape, and I hold the invoice for them showing that they cost \$24.00 apiece. Mr. Carson offers them to the school for \$10.00 each. As we have a tractor, and the use of some such implements will be imperative this winter, will you kindly consider the purchase of them.

Mr. Carson has also left his truck here, and hopes that we will be able to purchase same. He asks two hundred dollars for it. Whilst you were here, you must have been aware that our present truck cannot last much longer, and as Mr. Carson's truck is now being overhauled and put in first-class shape, we were wondering if the Department would be willing to purchase it for the use of the schools. I have taken this matter up with our Commission, and they have advised me to write to you in this connection.

I did not bring these matters to your attention whilst you were here, as I felt that you were already overburdened with other requests, but we would appreciate anything you may be able to do in this regard.

Very sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



er No.



Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

October 16, 1929

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 140,

amounting to \$ 1719.40 in favour

of Morrison Tractor & Equipment Co., Northern Pacific
Freight Shed, Vancouver, B.C.
for Caterpillar Tractor for New Residential School, Alert Bay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156/0/14 dated September 17, 1929

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. ...

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. 7

Jan. 31st 1930 19

M. W. L. Morille, Esq.

Alert Bay B.C.

Pro. 7061

DR. TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

For Freight and Charges by S.S. Catala Voy. No. _____ Freight No. _____
 Shipped by W. L. Morille, Vancouver B.C. Consigned to Residential School, Alert Bay

Marks	No. Pkgs.	Description	Feet	Lbs.	Rate	Freight	Handling Charges	Vaner. Hbr. Tax	Total
	2	Cows			7.75	15.50		.10	15.60
<i>Certified Correct</i> <i>Marlborough</i> Principal INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS ALERT BAY, B. C. UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED JAN 31 1930 <i>[Signature]</i> VANCOUVER, B. C.									

Certified Correct

Received Payment

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

UNION STEAMSHIPS, LIMITED

LIVE STOCK CONTRACT

19

This Agreement made and entered into at the place and on the day above stated, between the UNION STEAMSHIPS, LIMITED, hereinafter called the Company, and Richard Schor hereinafter called second party.

1. **Witnesseth:** That the Company in consideration of the payment to it of the sum of _____ dollars as freight, shall furnish to second party on the steamer _____ or on some other steamer owned or operated or designated by the Company, standing room for the following designated live stock, that is to say: _____

_____ Two Cows (2)

together with transportation and subsistence for _____ persons designated by second party to care for the said live stock, and also room for feed for said live stock for use during the voyage, and shall have on board water sufficient for its use during the voyage from _____ to _____ and shall at last named place discharge or afford to the consignee, his assigns or connecting carrier, an opportunity to discharge and there deliver the same unto _____ said live stock shall be put on board the steamer, there cared for, and immediately on arrival at place or port of delivery, and without notice given by the Company, be then removed from the steamer by the consignee, his assigns or connecting carrier, all at the sole risk, cost and expense of second party and consignee; and it is agreed that in case the Company shall furnish laborers or deck hands or seamen to load or assist in loading, unloading, transferring or caring for or putting in a place of safety such live stock, the persons so furnished may be designated by, shall be subject to the orders of, and shall be deemed the employees of, and their services shall be paid for by second party while so employed, such payment to be at the rate of _____ cents per hour of employment for each person so furnished and employed, and that said laborers or deck hands or seamen when so engaged shall be deemed exclusively the employees of the second party, and the Company shall not be liable for anything done or admitted to be done by such laborers or deck hands or seamen while so engaged. The second party shall at his own cost and charge, provide and supply suitable and sufficient food for the use of said live stock while on board the steamer. And second party hereby accepts for such transportation the space provided by the Company, and hereby acknowledges and admits that the space furnished by the Company is sufficient and suitable in every respect for the shipment of said stock, and hereby assumes all risk of injury which the animals or any or either of them may receive in consequence of any of them being wild, or unruly, or weak, or injuring each other, or themselves, or in consequence of heat or suffocation or other ill-effects of being crowded in the space assigned to them, or from injury by the burning of straw, hay or other material, placed in the space assigned for them, or used for feeding the stock, or otherwise; and second party also assumes all risk of damage which may be sustained by reason of any delay in such transportation, and all risk of escape or larceny of any portion of said stock, and all loss or damage from any cause or thing not resulting from the wilful negligence of the Company or its agents.

2. It is hereby stipulated, covenanted and agreed that said live stock shall be placed on board ship and transported, and cared for and delivered entirely at the owner's risk, and that neither the steamer nor her owners, agents, charterers or operators shall be liable for any damage or loss that may be sustained by the second party, or the consignee of said live stock, in connection therewith, unless the same shall be caused while the said live stock are on board the steamer by the wilful misconduct of persons, who are at the time, within the intent of this agreement, to be deemed officers or employees of the steamer.

3. And for the consideration above mentioned, second party further agrees that as a condition precedent to his, or any right to recover any damages for any loss or injury to said stock, he, or the consignee, will give notice in writing of his claim therefor to the master or purser of the steamer, stating the grounds of such claim and designating the person or persons in default, before the steamer shall have departed from the place or port where said live stock or some part thereof shall have been, or were to have been, landed or discharged, if it shall be possible so to do; and in any event, to the nearest agent of the Company within five days after such loss or damage shall have occurred or said stock shall have arrived at the place or destination above mentioned, or at the place where the same were to have been, or shall have been delivered by the Company.

4. And it is hereby further agreed that the value of the live stock to be transported under this contract does not exceed the following mentioned sums:

Each Horse	Dollars
Each Stallion	Dollars
Each Mule	Dollars
Each Jack	Dollars
Each Bull	Dollars
Each Ox	Dollars
Each Cow	Dollars
Each Calf	Dollars

Each Sheep	Dollars
Each Pig	Dollars
Each Charge	Dollars
Each Account	Dollars
Each	Dollars
Each	Dollars
Each	Dollars
Each	Dollars
Each	Dollars

such valuation being that whereon the rate of compensation to the Company for its services and risks connected with said property, is based.

5. The Company does hereby declare that this contract was made and entered into by it, in reliance upon the declaration of second party that the valuations above given are just and true values of such live stock, and second party agrees and declares that such valuations are the just and true values of such live stock, and understands and agrees that the Company entered into this contract wholly relying upon the representation of the second party that such values so given are the just and true values of such live stock.

6. Freight charges specified herein are earned when said animals are laden and the vessel sails on her voyage, and if prepaid, no part thereof shall be demanded, or sued for or refunded; and, if not prepaid, that no part thereof shall be refused to or withheld from the Company, by the consignee, by reason of death of, or accident or damage to, said live stock, or any part thereof, while in transit.

7. The Company shall not in any event, be liable for any non-delivery of, or loss of, or for injuries suffered by said stock elsewhere than on its own steamer, and delivery at ship's tackles to any connecting carrier shall be delivery to consignee within the intent of this contract. The stipulations, conditions and limitations hereby imposed shall inure to the benefit of each and every carrier beyond the route of first party to whom said property, or any part thereof, may come for the purpose of transportation to destination.

8. If the consignee or owner shall not take delivery of said live stock within twelve (12) hours after its arrival at said place of delivery, or within forty-eight (48) hours after the Company shall send notice, by wire, to shipper at _____ that accident or misfortune to said steamer will prevent such delivery being made, then in any such event the Company may sell the said live stock at public auction, for account of owner and consignee of the same, after three (3) days' notice of such sale shall have been given, by posting notices thereof, and by publication at place of sale, if practicable; and may retain, of the proceeds of such sale, all sums due to it, as above provided, together with a sum equal to all its other costs and charges and expenses in connection with said live stock and the sale thereof.

9. The evidence that second party, after a full understanding thereof, assents to all the conditions of this contract, is his signature hereto affixed.

Witness.

As Agent for Union Steamships, Limited.

Shipper.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay Residential School
1929-1930

Voucher No. 232

Vote No. *See Note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth AGENCY

To Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	<i>return for hay freight for cows</i>	<i>17.35 1.32 15.60 34.27</i>
	<i>sent? 1206</i>	<i>\$34.27</i>

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11
**EXAMINED and
found correct.**
J. M. Shore

W. M. H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2.

Cpl. Holleman

Feb: 12. 19.50

R.R. #. 1.

New Westminster B.C.

Dept: of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Ontario.

On Jan: 31. I have delivered to
Vancouver. B.C. for the Indian
Residential School at Alert Bay.

one cow 5 years old @ \$ 150.00

" " 4 " " " 135.00

Delivering Vancouver 5.00

total! 290.00

JWS

Certified Correct

W. H. Duffield Principal
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

Alert Bay Residential School
1929-1930

Voucher 231

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth

AGENCY

To C. Holloman, R.R. # 1, New Westminster, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

June 2
1205

\$290.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Alert Bay, B. C.,
February 17, 1930.

301/23/1

Sir:-

I am enclosing two vouchers in connection with the purchase of two cows for the Alert Bay Residential School, as per authority in your letter of December 11, 1929, No. 156/0/14; voucher No. 231 in favor of C. Holleman R.R. # 1, New Westminster for \$290.00; voucher No. 232 for \$34.27 in favor of the Alert Bay Residential School.

With regard to the latter voucher there is one item of \$17.35 which I leave entirely for your discretion as to whether or not it should be paid. The Principal of the school took the matter up with me before the cows arrived, and informed me that he had a letter from Dr. Franks the Vet.Dr. stating that in his opinion one of the boys should go down and bring the cows up. I told him I did not think it necessary, as the cows would only be about fifteen hours on the boat, and it would seem to me an unnecessary expense. However, the Principal sent Mr. Merilees, the Vice-Principal getting special missionary fare for the journey. I have attached his bill along with the others, but I am leaving it to you as to whether or not it should be paid.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday

(W. M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

Pay from J. M. S.
WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

BRANCH:

KELOWNA, B. C.

NELSON, B. C.

NANAIMO, B. C.

PRINCE GEORGE, B. C.

PHONE SEV. 7895

B. C. DISTRIBUTORS FOR
CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
RUSSELL GRADER MANUFACTURING CO.
KILLEFER TOOLS
ATHEY TRUSS WHEEL CO.
ROTARY SNOW PLOW CO.
WILLAMETTE HOISTS

940 STATION STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Feb. 12, 1930

Indian Reservation School,

Alert Bay, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Morrison Tractor & Equipment Co.
LIMITED

TERMS:

YOUR ORDER No. letter

OUR INVOICE No. 6303

OUR ORDER No. 6576

F.M.T.3-5M-11-29

1

134XX Oliver Tractor Sulky Plow

165.00 net

Prepaid Freight

1.70

166.70

JWS

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

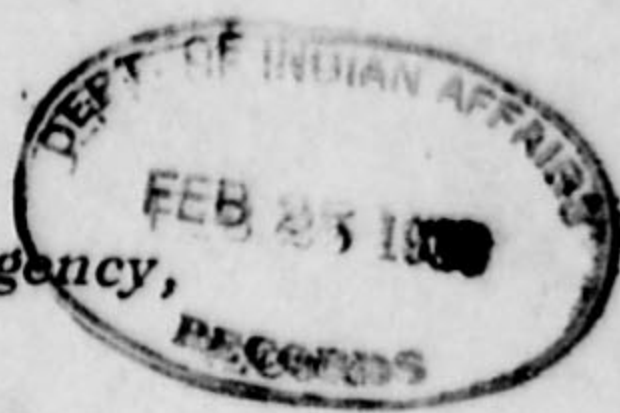
POOR-COPY



156-0-14

Letter No.

Office of the Kwawkeewith Indian Agency,



February 17, 1930

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 229

R

amounting to \$166.70 in favour

of Morrison Tractor & Equipment Co., 940 Station Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

for 1 Oliver Tractor Sulky Plow plus prepaid freight

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-14 dated January 16, 1930.

[Handwritten signature: Ray Jones]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver January 26th 1936.
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
In account with Thos. Carson.

3 only Drag Horse Scrapers
Capacity 7 c.ft. @ 11⁰⁰ \$30⁰⁰.

Thos. Carson
1836 W. 14th Ave.
Vancouver.
B.C.

Certified Correct
W. A. Duguid Principal
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

See

Vote No.....

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

TO Thomas Carson, Esq., 1836 - 14th Avenue West, Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sent 18-3-30.	8043	\$30.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Wm. Vallery

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14



Letter No.

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

..... February 24, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237

amounting to \$ 30.00 in favour

of Thomas Carson, Esq., 1836 - 14th Avenue West, Vancouver, B.C.

for 3 Scrapers purchased for Indian Residential School, Alert Bay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/6/16146 dated December 7, 1930
from Mr. W.E. Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

VANCOUVER, B.C.
OFFICES:
NORTHERN PACIFIC FREIGHT SHED
940 STATION STREET
PHONES SEY. 7895-7896

156-0-14
B.C. DISTRIBUTORS
W. R. MORRISON . . . PRESIDENT
E. B. FINNING . . . VICE-PRESIDENT
J. T. RYE . SEC.-TREAS. MAN. DIRECTOR

WAREHOUSES:
KELOWNA, B.C.
NANAIMO, B.C.
NELSON, B.C.
PRINCE GEORGE, B.C.

MORRISON TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.

R

March 26th, 1930.

Accepted.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Gentlemen:

We were informed some time ago by the Indian Reservation School, Alert Bay, B.C., that vouchers covering Tractor Plow which we shipped to that point on February 12th had been sent in to your office about the middle of February.

We would be glad to receive your cheque with as little delay as possible, and would appreciate your prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

ch. sent April 5/30.
MORRISON TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

J.B. Horton
Secretary.

J.B.Horton:F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

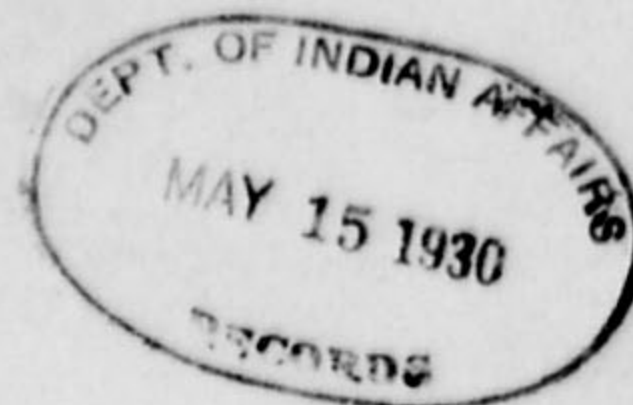
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/6/17638.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., May 9, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

See under
I have received a complaint from Mr. C. Holleman, of R.R. No. 1, New Westminster, B. C., that he has not yet been paid for two cows which he sold to the Indian Residential School at Alert Bay in January last.

On communicating with Mr. Indian Agent Halliday he informs me that this expenditure was authorized by the Department's letter No. 156-0-14 of December 11th, 1929, and that he forwarded the account on his Voucher No. 231 for \$290.00 on February 19th, 1930.

I would appreciate receiving information as to whether this account has been paid and if so the date and number of the cheque issued in order that I may answer Mr. Holleman's letter.

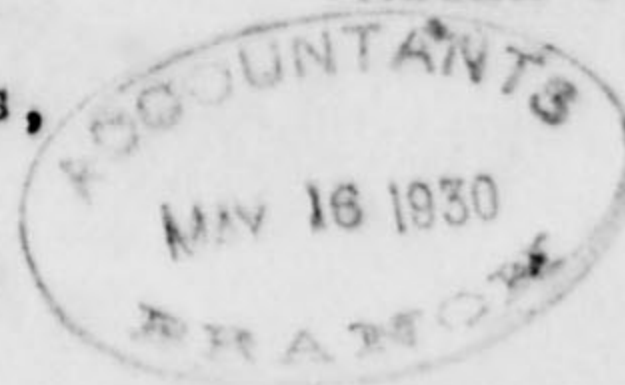
AVH/KD.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

369/23/1.

Ottawa, October 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School to be supplied with a 30 inch saw and frame, to be used for cutting up for fuel small wood which is obtained from the clearing of the land on the school lot, and giving an estimate of the cost. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase of the saw and frame. The cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately \$71.60 f. o. b. Vancouver, plus freight charges. After this equipment has been supplied, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

369/23/1

Sir:-

At the Alert Bay Residential School there are a number of small trees which are too small to use with the "Wee McGregor" power saw, and in the additional clearing of land for the School a lot of it will want to be cut up for firewood. The tractor which was supplied by the Department has a driving pulley, and I would recommend that the Department purchase for the school a frame and a circular saw for cutting up this small stuff for use in the kitchen range and also in the boiler department.

I have got prices and I find that a 30" saw, suitable for the work can be got for \$10.60, and a frame which would be useful for either long or short stuff can be supplied for \$61.00 F.O.B. warehouse Vancouver, and I would recommend that this be granted, the school to supply its own belts and anything else that would be needed excepting the machine and saw.

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 17, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer further to your letter of July 21st, concerning a motor truck for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. The Deputy Superintendent General has directed that your proposal of today, viz.: to purchase a Ford truck at a cost of approximately \$900, keep a receipt in duplicate and to be reimbursed when the Department's new Vote is available, be accepted. In April, next, you may forward the papers to Ottawa and reimbursement will be made. It is understood that the Reverend Principal will secure the best possible price.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

His instructions
PM
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 30, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 21st instant which is relative to a motor truck for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. In reply I regret to state that there are no funds for the purpose.

The other questions raised in your communication are receiving attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-14.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. T.B.R.WESTGATE, D.D.,
FIELD SECRETARY, M. S. C. C., 39-43 BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE., WINNIPEG, Man., sated July 21/30.

Original on 156-0-5.

XX

I also beg to direct your attention to the urgent need of a motor truck. As the school has no private wharf and all supplies, coal, etc., have to be transported from the cannery wharf about $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile distant, the need of this item of equipment is obvious. When the main school building was under construction your Department kindly provided a grant of \$200.00 to buy a second hand truck. This truck rendered sufficient service to justify its purchase. When it became useless another used truck was purchased by the Principal, but this is now practically worn out, and must soon be replaced. At one time the Principal felt that a boat would be necessary, but if the road to the cannery wharf is completed, or the saw-mill wharf is repaired and made available for the school's use, the cost of the boat may be saved. A good Ford truck can be delivered at Alert Bay for \$900.00 and I beg to strongly recommend that this expenditure be authorized at the earliest date possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

156-0-14.

FORM T. D. 2N



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 14, 1930.

FORD MOTORS,
Vancouver, B. C.

Purchase Ford truck for Alert Bay Indian Residential
school has been authorized by this Department -STOP- Please
allow usual terms to government on price.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 1070

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

(Printed in Canada)
RAA326 37 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

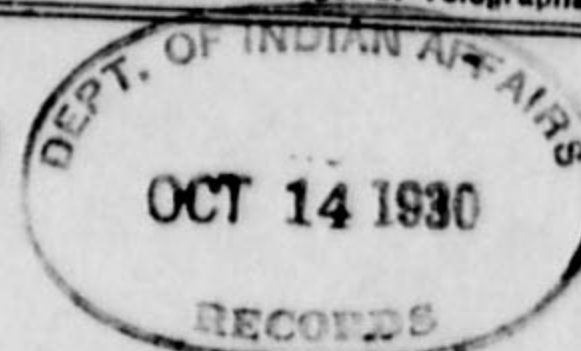
VANCOUVER BC 13

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

DEALERS REQUEST CONFIRMATION DIRECT YOU PERMISSION PURCHASE TRUCK
ALERTBAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IN ORDER TO GRANT GOVERNMENT DISCOUNT
SAVING APPROX SIXTY DOLLARS KINDLY WIRE CONFIRMATION OF SANCTION DIRECT
TO FORD MOTORS VANCOUVER SO PURCHASE CAN BE COMPLETED

PRINCIPAL ANFIELD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PAY SHEET

Land Clearing on Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay

Week ending March 22, 1930

	19	20	21	22	Total	Rate	Amount	
J.H. Warren	4	3	2	2	16	\$.75	\$12.00	<i>J.H. Warren</i>
Sam Scow	4	3	5	4	22	.50	11.00	<i>Sam Scow</i>
Phillip Green	3	3	6	4	26	.50	13.00	<i>Phillip Green</i>
							<u>\$36.00</u>	

Week ending April 4, 1930

	Mar 31	Apr 1	2	3	4	Total	Rate	Amount	
J.H. Warren	3	3	3	3	4	36	\$.75	\$27.00	<i>J.H. Warren</i>
Phillip Green	3	3	3	3	4	36	.50	18.00	<i>Phillip Green</i>
Arthur Stanley	3	3	3	3	4	36	.50	18.00	<i>Arthur Stanley</i>

Week ending April 12, 1930

	7	8	9	10	11	Total	Rate	Amount	
Phillip Green	3	3	3	3	3	40	\$.50	\$20.00	<i>Phillip Green</i>

EXAMINED and
found correct
J.W. Shore



Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 7, 1930

383/17

Sir:-

Early in April of the current year, I asked for an accountable cheque for \$200.00 to complete the land clearing operations at the Alert Bay Residential School. This was supplementary to the work that had been done during the last fiscal year.

I am enclosing a statement in duplicate showing receipts and expenditures and also my cheque for \$36.30 being the unexpended balance.

In connection with the receipts, it will be noted that there is an amount of \$44.70 in favor of Marshall-Wells for equipment. In explanation of this, I may say that all the stumps from the piece of land which I was having cleared had been pulled with our big stumping machine, but this machine was altogether too slow and heavy to be used for piling the stuff, and it was intended to use the school tractor to gather the stuff up, and it was necessary in order to pile it to purchase a light wire and two blocks. I made an arrangement with Mr. Anfield by which the school agreed to do this piling for the consideration that this equipment would be turned over to them, and as the labor would have amounted to considerably more than the equipment, I considered the bargain a good one on both sides.

All these accounts are respectfully submitted for your favorable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday
(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

*Accounts
accepted
J.W.S.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT
Land Clearing Operations
on
Residential School Reserve
as at
October 7, 1930.

RECEIPTS:

April 24 Dept. cheque No. 577 \$200.00

EXPENDITURES:

Pay-Sheet for week ending March 22		\$36.00 ✓
" " " " April 4		63.00 ✓
" " " " April 12		20.00 ✓
Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited for equipment		44.70 ✓
Balance ret'd to Dept.		36.30 ✓
	\$200.00	\$200.00 ✓

Oct. 7, 1930 Cheque No. 3195 for \$36.30 forwarded to Department.

AWJ

*163.70
 pay to 115
 23.10*

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO.

8806

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

NET CASH

OCT. 1/30

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O W. M. HALLEDAY
ALERT BAY B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

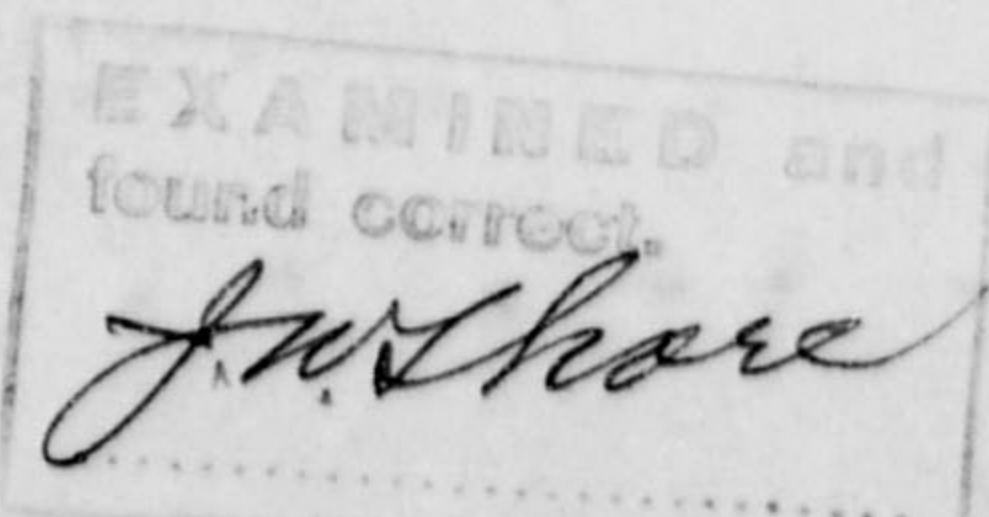
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT

SEPT. 23/30 INV.#022620

.75



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. ~~36~~ ³⁰

chy.
✓

Date



19.

Entered Journal No.

Folio

CP

Cert
~~*Faint*~~

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14



Am.

No. 9920

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 36.30

Ottawa, Oct. 20th 1930.

RECEIVED from W.M. Halliday
on account Indian Funds,
the sum of Thirty-six.....30/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1024601

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

24 15TH PROX

NOV 24 30

TERMS:

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA
C/O W M INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B C

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, ALERT BAY, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1 ONLY 28" CORD WOOD SAW
1 ONLY E 3 WOOD SAWING MACHINE

9 30

61 00

70 30

35

CTGE

70 65

1.35

72.00

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **10006**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: **NET CASH****NOV. 28 30**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O W. M. HALLIDAY
ALERT BAY B.C.SHIPPED TO
ALERT BAY HED'D. SCHOOL
ALERT BAY B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT

NOV. 24/30 INV.#1024601

1.35**IMPORTANT**

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1930 - 1931

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. H. Anderson
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14



Letter No.



Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

December 4, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 176

amounting to \$ ~~70.65~~ ^{72.00} in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

for saw and frame for Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

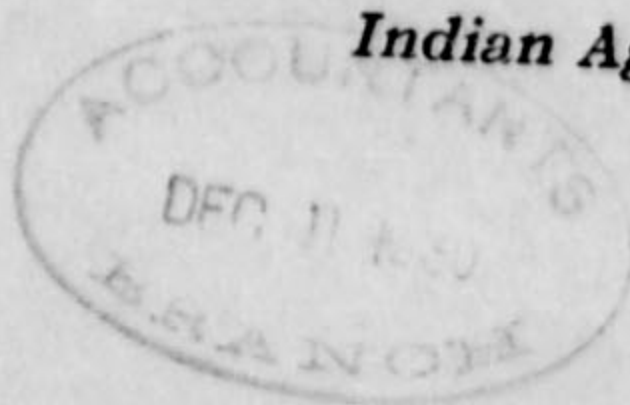
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156/0/14 dated October 14, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

5-1
INVOICE
418 GEORGIA STREET W.,
VANCOUVER, B. C. October 17th 1930

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA,
St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Authority:-
Mr. F. E. Anfield.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

STONEHOUSE MOTORS LIMITED

24 HOUR SHOP SERVICE
PHONE
SEYMOUR 4308

FORD PARTS, ACCESSORIES, GASOLINE & OIL
FORD DEALERS

CARS OPERATED BY OUR
EMPLOYEES AT
OWNERS RISK

WE ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE BY FIRE OR ANY OTHER CAUSE TO VEHICLES OR ACCESSORIES PLACED WITH US FOR STORAGE, SALE OR REPAIR
TERMS: NET CASH--NO CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED

To Standard 1½-Ton Ford Truck Chassis equipped with Balloon front tires and 32 x 6, 8-ply rear and spare					
List Price, F.O.B. Ford, Ont.				671.00	
Less 7½%				50.32	
STONEHOUSE MOTORS LTD.				820.68	
Government Tax, Freight and Delivery Charge to Vancouver, B.C.				152.03	
				772.71	
To Standard Model AA Truck Closed Cab			108.00		
Less 7½%			8.10		
			99.90		
Government Tax			.81		
				100.71	
Shipped by U.S.S. Catala to Alert Bay, B.C. Freight Collect				873.42	
1 Standard 1½ ton Ford Truck authorized by Secretary, Indian Department, Sept. 17th, 156-0-14					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form 17

Oct 17th 1930.

193

Messrs the Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Canada

DR. TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

For Freight and Charges by S.S.

Catala

Voy. No. 218

Freight No. 15.

Shipped by

Stonhouse Motors Vancouver

Consigned to

Indian School Alert Bay BC

Marks	No. Pkgs.	Description	Feet	Lbs.	Rate	Freight	Handling Charges	Vancr. Hbr. Tax	Total
		1 Ford Truck with cab, spare wheel, tire & tube UNPROTECTED		3245	1.00	32.45		30	\$ 32.

Certified Correct

Received Payment

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..Missionary..Society..of..the..Church of
England in Canada,
39-43, The Bible House,
128 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1931	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 14	To purchase of a Standard 1½ Ton Ford Truck, for the use of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, as per attached receipted account	\$ 873 42 ✓
	To Transportation of Truck from Vancouver to Alert Bay, as per receipted attached account....	32 75 ✓
		\$ 906 17 ✓
The Department authorized Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., to arrange for the purchase and delivery of a Ford truck for the use of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. This school is conducted under the auspices of the above Society. The above amount is to reimburse the Society for the expenditure incurred by them in the purchase of the truck. 20-1-31 46 Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just R. M. D. Jones		TOTAL, \$ 906 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
H. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWILKINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. J. D. LLOYD
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

APR 10 1931

RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 7, 1931

2
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Alert
In your letter of Sept. 17th. 1930,
No. 156-0-14, you authorized the purchase of a Ford
Truck for our Alert Bay School at a cost of approxi-
mately \$900.00 and instructed me to keep a receipt in
duplicate, and present the same to you for reimburse-
ment in April of this year. In keeping with this in-
struction I now enclose herewith -

- (a) Receipted invoice in duplicate for ... \$873.42
(b) Receipted invoice in duplicate for ... 32.75

making a total of \$906.17

Voucher
and will be obliged if you will forward your cheque for
this amount payable to the Indian Residential School
Commission, M.S.C.C. at the above address.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 24, 1931.

293/23/2

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Residential School, asking that the School be allowed a separator, so that during the vacation time they would be able to make butter from the milk given by the cows. The intention of the School is only to keep enough cows to supply the school while it is in session, but as during the holidays a large number of the pupils would be away, it would leave them with an overplus.

I do not happen to have any catalogue of prices, and it is some considerable time since I personally had anything to do with these machines, but I submit it to the Department for their consideration.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday
(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

295/23/3

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Indian Residential School asking that the Department give a further grant towards getting two Guernsey cows for that institution.

I may say that the Principal has just completed the purchase of four new cows from Kingcome Inlet, but Inspector Barry during his recent visit to Alert Bay considered that even these would not provide sufficient milk for the needs of the School. I understand that you will hear from the Inspector himself on this matter.

Regarding the bull, the one that they have I am sorry to say, was badly neglected after it was first bought, and does not show itself to be as well bred an animal as the pedigree shows, but they have had it now for six years and it is time they had a change, and I would recommend that authority be given me to dispose of the present one and purchase a new one for the use of the School. They would prefer, however, a Guernsey this time instead of a Jersey.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday
(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

Ottawa, May 5, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School to be supplied with two Guernsey cows and to dispose of the bull and purchase a new one.

In reply I have to say it is expected that all replacements of stock will be made by the school management from per capita earnings or other receipts. Further, it is expected that the herd strength will be kept up to a standard to supply sufficient milk for the use of the school. As milk is an important item in the diet of the pupils, provision should be made for an ample supply.

I have also your letter of the same date regarding the request of the Principal to be supplied with a separator. As our funds this year are extremely limited, the school authorities will have to provide this equipment from per capita earnings or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. W. Halliday
W. W. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

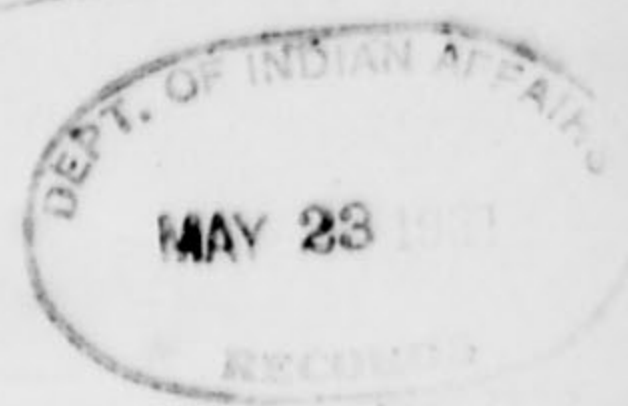
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

156-0-14



Sub

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF SCHOOL INSPECTOR BARRY, DATED APRIL 13 & 14, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. - Original on File 156-0-6.

Live Stock:-

See memo 5/28/31

There are 2 horses, 2 fairly good Guernsey cows (6 and 5 years). The remainder of the cows are in my opinion scrubs and quite useless. They are 3 Holstein cows (8, 8 and 6 years old). 3 poor grade cows not milking. There is a Guernsey calf (4 months). The school has a Jersey bull, 5 years old. This bull ought to be exchanged.

Two cows have died suddenly in the last three months. There are 30 old hens and 3 ducks.

When I was at the school only four cows were milking. This gave about 16 gallons per day, which was not enough to supply the kitchen. Milk by the case is bought from Vancouver as required. The children, except in the few cases mentioned above, were not having any milk to drink.

I explained to the Principal that I did not like this state of things, as the children of the coast were, as he knew, subject to T.B. The result of this little talk was that the Principal immediately went to Kingcome Inlet and bought four new cows. This will increase the milk yield by 10 gallons per day, and will allow for a cup of milk daily for Junior and Intermediate children.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

156-0-14.

Ottawa, July 4, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School to be supplied with a cream separator.

In this connection I have to say it is considered that the milk supplied for the pupils' use at this school is really not adequate, and the Department believes that all the milk obtained should be served whole to the children. I would point out that milk is a most important item of the children's diet and they should be given an adequate supply. The Department does not consider it necessary at the present time to supply a separator.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



156-0-14

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C. 3 1931
June 25, 1931.

426/23/2

R

Sir:-

The Principal of the School has again written me on the matter of the purchase of a cream separator which was refused by the Department in a previous communication.

He states that the Commission wish attention to be drawn to the fact that they have, from the per capita grant, purchased four cows recently for the School, and are meeting all the expense in the necessary alterations and repairs to the present building and the old Girls' Home during the present summer months, and they stress the fact that they cannot afford to purchase the separator from the per capita funds.

I leave this matter for the consideration of the Department, but I wish to draw attention to the fact that when the School is in session and all the children are present, there is not very much chance to separate very much milk, as it would all be used, and the separator would be used principally during the vacation times as the cows are milking then and without a separator, it is difficult to do much with it.

*Milk supply
is really not adequate
Dept believes all
should be shared to
children*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
September 21, 1931.

583-23-2

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Residential School at Alert Bay asking that the Department supply the school with a leveller. For an Eversman Junior Automatic Leveller, weight 950 pounds, the price F.O.B. at Alert Bay would be \$255.00. This machine is very highly recommended, and as the school is in need of considerable assistance in preparing a proper playground for the children, I would recommend that the Department make this purchase.

It can be obtained from the Morrison Tractor & Equipment Company, 940 Station Street, Vancouver, and as we have had dealings with this firm I know that they are absolutely reliable.

There is considerable work being done all the time in grading and levelling the grounds, but without a proper leveller it entails a great deal of unnecessary labor, and it is the aim of the Principal to make the school grounds a beauty spot, not only for the benefit of the children but also as a sign that the Indian Department is wide-awake to their opportunities as guardians of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

EX'D.
#

Ottawa, September 30, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School that the Department supply the school with a leveller, and stating the price at which same can be obtained.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds to provide for the cost of supplying this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



156-0-514
BM

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Alert Bay, B. C.,
February 20, 1932.

23-3

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Residential School dated February 18 in which they again bring before the Department the need of a cream separator at the school for use during the summer months.

Last year the Department was communicated with, and felt itself unable to make this purchase. The Principal adds that they are not asking for an expensive machine, as he is given to understand there are machines on the market which would answer their needs priced as low as from forty to fifty dollars.

I am aware that the Department is very short of funds, but if the funds are available I would recommend this purchase.

WMH/T



Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-14.

23-3.

Ottawa, February 29, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, regarding a communication which you received from the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, renewing his request to be supplied with a cream separator for use during the summer months.

In reply I have to say that, in view of the recent orders for strict economy, the Department regrets it will be unable to authorize the expenditure required in the purchase of this equipment. As stated in previous correspondence, the school authorities will have to provide the separator from per capita earnings or other receipts. Please advise the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

put in
EXD.
EXTRACT from Official Letter of March 23rd, 1932,
addressed to Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary
of the M. S. C. C., regarding Inspector Barry's report
on his inspection of the **ALERT BAY INDIAN RES. SCHOOL.**

Original on File 156-0-6.

In connection with the live stock, Inspector Barry states that at least six Guernsey R. O. P. cows and a bull be obtained before next September. He further states that the majority of the present cows should be cleared off the farm before the new ones arrive. The Department feels that you recognize the importance of an adequate milk supply at all residential schools and it is, therefore, hoped that your Society will make the necessary arrangements for the purchase of the cows suggested by our inspector. For your information, I quote the following from Mr. Barry's report:- "I do not believe that the cows are being properly fed. They are certainly not being properly bedded, as only a small quantity of leaves is used in place of the required straw".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-8-14 CLOSED

FROM 30/5/21

TO 23/3/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-8-14 CLOSED

FROM 30/5/21

TO 23/3/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6429)

File 875-5, part 11	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 875-5, part 12	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1949
File 875-5, part 13	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 875-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Principal's Residence. 1949
File 875-9, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - School Land. 1932 - 1948
File 875-11, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 875-11, part 4	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 875-14, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1932
File 875-14, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 875-22, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Tuition Payments. 1936 - 1944
File 875-23, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

CAN

Indian Affairs

VOL.1 CLOSED

VOL.2

No. 156-0-14

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

875-14

COPY

15th June, 1938

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Will you please lay before the Department the need of another bull for the School farm.

The present animal has been in use for over six years, and we are having considerable trouble with our breeding. A new animal should be provided for this fall for sure, and should not be less than a year old. We would like to continue with a pure bred Guernsey, and would suggest that the Inspector of the Health of Animals Branch, Federal Block, Vancouver, be asked to make the purchase as the animal would have to be tested for T.B. by them before shipment in any case.

It is important that an animal from a good milk strain be secured. The farm manager is of the opinion that the present animal is not worth transferring to another school.

Thanking you for your interest in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

"F.E. Anfie ld"

Principal.

FEA/L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

COPY.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 24th, 1938

Dear Sir:

The enclosed letter received from Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School in connection with the purchase of another bull for the school farm will be self-explanatory.

As we have no connection with anyone who could supply this, it is felt if the matter was referred to Mr. Caldwell, Agricultural Agent, he might be able to assist in the purchase.

Would you kindly advise us your wishes in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

"M.S. Todd"
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

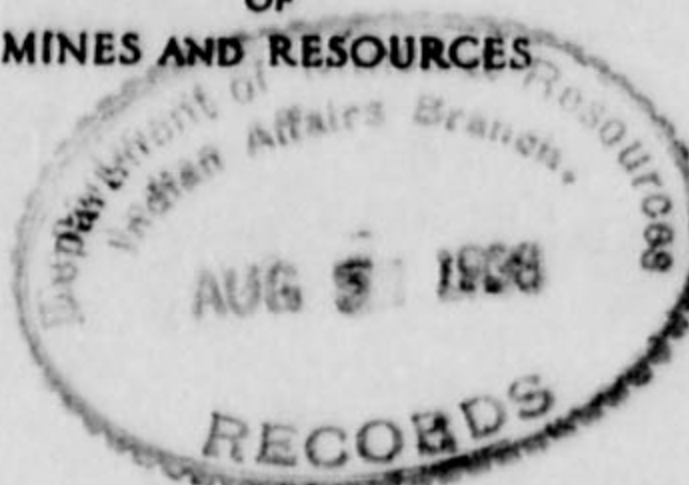


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

156-0-14
R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 182/9/5286
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 1, 1938

[Signature]
Dear Sir:

The Principal of St. Michael's Residential School has drawn attention to the need of a new bull for the School farm at Alert Bay.

An item of \$100.00 was included in the 1938-39 estimates submitted by Mr. Indian Agent Todd for this purpose. It will be recalled however, that Mr. Todd's estimates were late in reaching the Department, and it is just possible that provision was not made for this expenditure.

Inquiries have been made as to the Guernsey stock available in the Fraser Valley, and as a result of replies received, Mr. Indian Agricultural Agent Caldwell visited two farms to look over the animals for sale. There are only two Guernsey bulls available at present, and of these the eleven months old bull at Mr. Ross Peers' farm, Sardis, B.C. is considered the most suitable, and should funds be available I would recommend the purchase of this animal. The price of this bull is \$120.00 f.o.b. farm, and the approximate cost of transportation from Sardis to Alert Bay is \$25.00. Should the Department approve of the application, no doubt examination by the Inspector of the Health of Animals Branch will be arranged for, before purchase is made.

A copy of Principal Anfield's letter together with copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Todd is forwarded herewith.

DMM:MR
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature: D.M. MacKay]
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School requesting the Department to supply funds for the purchase of a bull.

It is noted from your letter that you can secure a suitable animal for \$120.00 plus the cost of transportation from Sardis to Alert Bay which you estimate at \$25.00.

While the funds specifically provided for this school during the current year's appropriation have already been expended we have a small amount which was unallotted and it has been decided to give you authority to purchase the bull which you can obtain at Sardis, B. C.

You should arrange for examination by an Inspector of the Health of Animals Branch before purchase is made.

It should be distinctly understood by all parties concerned that our funds will not permit further expenditures for repairs, improvements or new equipment at the Alert Bay Residential School during the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

..... September 10, 1938.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 157,

amounting to \$ 125.00 in favour

of Ross Peers, Esq., R.R. # 3, Sardis, B.C.

for purchase of one pure-bred Guernsey Bull for the
Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-14 dated August 8th, 1938
addressed to Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay, Vancouver.

Your obedient servant,

MS [signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 30, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Enclosed are two vouchers in connection with the purchase of a bull for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. This animal was purchased to the best possible advantage and Indian Commissioner MacKay arranged for examination by an inspector of the Health of Animals Branch before the purchase was completed. I should appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order.

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. 7

Sept. 6th

1938

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.DR. TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
VANCOUVER, B. C.

For Freight and Charges by S.S. "Cardena"

Voy. No. 619

Freight No. 42

Shipped by A. R. Webster, Vancouver

Consigned to Indian Agent, Alert Bay

Marks	No. Pkgs.	Description	Feet	Lbs.	Rate	Freight	Handling Charges	Vancr. Hbr. Tax	Total
	1	Bull Req. No. F 1180				13.25		.05	\$13.30

Certified Correct

Received Payment

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. 7

Sept. 6th

1938

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ott. Ont.DR. TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
VANCOUVER, B. C.

FIX'D.

For Freight and Charges by S.S. "Cardena"

Voy. No. 612

Freight No. 42

Shipped by A. H. Webster, Vancouver

Consigned to Indian Agent, Alert Bay.

Marks	No. Pkgs.	Description	Feet	Lbs.	Rate	Freight	Handling Charges	Vanc. Hbr. Tax	Total
	1	Bull Req. No. F 1180				13.25		.05	\$13.30

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2840.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct

Received Payment

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Agent,
Alert Bay. B.C.

April 12th, 1941.

Dear Mr Todd:-

Re the enclosed, which you might return when read, will you ascertain from the Department at Vancouver, if there is any hope of securing help in supplying a new bull, as if not, the School authority will have to purchase one at once.

For your information, we are now returning our herd to a Holstein basis and we have five pure-bred registered head in our barn, so the purchase if made by the Department, should be of a Holstein type, if possible from Colony Farm, who supply our needs in the way of pure-bred heifer calves.

Your interest and advice will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 15, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, No. 15-6-1406 addressed to Principal Anfield of the Alert Bay Residential School advising it is not possible for the School to have the loan of the bull "Mission Prince Romeo" from the Mission Residential School, I am now in receipt of a letter from Principal Anfield, copy of which is enclosed herewith, making enquiry as to whether the Department can assist with the purchase of a new bull for the School.

Mr. Anfield's letter will be self-explanatory in regard to the type of animal required, and if funds are available I would recommend that such a bull be purchased to replace the one which has recently died.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/1623.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



156-0-14
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 April 23, 1941.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith an application received from Principal Anfield, of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, through the office of the Indian Agent, for a Holstein bull to replace the purebred Guernsey bull purchased by the Department in 1938. This animal died a few weeks ago from an undetermined cause.

Although this office recommended the purchase of the Guernsey bull supplied in 1938, I was not aware at the time that it was not the policy to extend such assistance to Indian Residential School farms. In this particular case, the stock is raised at Alert Bay to provide milk, beef and milk products for the children and staff. Instruction in stock raising and agricultural pursuits is not given to any extent at the School, as the Indian children are mostly from Reserves where the Indians are engaged in the fishing and lumbering industries.

Unless it is the established policy of the Department to assist in the maintenance of cattle at Residential Schools where stock is raised to provide food for the School, it is considered the school should be required to provide a suitable animal from school funds.

The cost of a well-bred Holstein bull calf would be approximately \$150.00.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **6-11-4**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

156-0-14
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 3rd, 1947.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Indian Agent Todd has forwarded a request from the principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential school for a new tractor to replace the two-ton Caterpillar which was provided in 1929. I should appreciate being advised what funds are available for repairs and the purchase of new equipment at the Alert Bay Residential School this year.

Mr. Todd made no provision in his estimates for this expenditure and it will no doubt be necessary to give consideration to the requirements of the school in order of priority within the funds available.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-14 (W T)

*check
Hold letter
ice*

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, June 10, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Alert Bay Residential School

Reference your 6-11-4 of June 3, 1947 -

In our 1947-48 Estimates there are two items
included under the heading Alert Bay Residential School:

New school desks	-	\$ 450.00
Water-proofing walls of main building	-	3,000.00

Due to heavy expenditures which we are now incurring at
other residential schools, it will not be possible to
transfer funds from another school to this one. This item
should be included in Mr. Todd's Estimates for 1948-49.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.

Air Mail

Ottawa, June 16th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Alert Bay Residential School

Reference your 6-11-4 of June 3, 1947

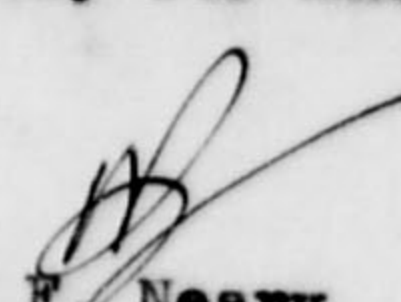
In our 1947-48 Estimates there are two items included under the heading Alert Bay Residential School:

New School desks \$ 450.00

Water-proofing walls
of main building 3,000.00

This Caterpillar was purchased in 1929 in order to help clear the land around the school and to assist in hauling of supplies for the new building. In this regard I attach a copy of a letter received from the Rev. Dr. Westgate of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada at that time.

As you are aware, it has not been the policy of the Department to provide farm machinery for our residential schools except when they are first built. We could only recommend the inclusion of this item in next year's estimates if there was an assurance that the Caterpillar would be used for welfare and other projects, rather than purely for the residential school.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-0-14 (WT)

EXD.

Air Mail

Ottawa, June 16th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Alert Bay Residential School

Reference your 6-11-4 of June 3, 1947

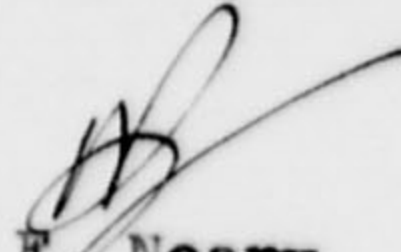
In our 1947-48 Estimates there are two items included under the heading Alert Bay Residential School:

New School desks \$ 450.00

Water-proofing walls
of main building 3,000.00

This Caterpillar was purchased in 1929 in order to help clear the land around the school and to assist in hauling of supplies for the new building. In this regard I attach a copy of a letter received from the Rev. Dr. Westgate of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada at that time.

As you are aware, it has not been the policy of the Department to provide farm machinery for our residential schools except when they are first built. We could only recommend the inclusion of this item in next year's estimates if there was an assurance that the Caterpillar would be used for welfare and other projects, rather than purely for the residential school.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

VOL

FILE NO. 875-14

FILE NUMBER 875-14

VOLUME

SUBJECT LIVE STOCK

ALERT BAY RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1938

TO JUNE 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6429)

File 875-5, part 11	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 875-5, part 12	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1949
File 875-5, part 13	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 875-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Principal's Residence. 1949
File 875-9, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - School Land. 1932 - 1948
File 875-11, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 875-11, part 4	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 875-14, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1932
File 875-14, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 875-22, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Tuition Payments. 1936 - 1944
File 875-23, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

875-22

No. ~~156-0-22~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-7122

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM MR. G. H. BARRY,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, DATED AUGUST 4, 1936.

Original on No. 99-2100.

RECORDS
AUG 19 1936

Schools
On July 25th the results of the June Provincial High School Entrance Tests were published in the Vancouver Daily Province. It will no doubt be of interest to the Department to learn that very satisfactory marks were obtained by the great majority of the Indian children writing this examination. In all sixteen candidates passed the High School Test from our schools. Only three or four failed to obtain the necessary 360 marks out of 600 required for a pass to High School. The highest mark made this year in the Entrance Examination was 543 by a pupil from one of the North Vancouver City Schools. The following are the marks made by successful candidates from the Indian schools: -

ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

David Hunt	-	405
Fred Shaughnessy	-	402
Daisy Edgar	-	360
Reggie Percival	-	360.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-22

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the *Indian Affairs Branch* *Kwawkewlth* Indian Agency,



October 10, 19 39.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 197

amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

of Alert Bay Superior School Board, Alert Bay, B.C.

for tuition fees for three pupils of St. Michael's Residential School attending the Alert Bay Superior School during the month of September, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-1133 dated August 26, 1939,
from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

15-6-0-22
aug. 19/39 Your obedient servant,

M. S. S. S.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

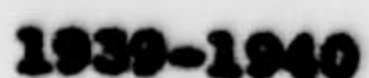
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

Recommended

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

\$ 15.00

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **207**.....



DATE **October 10, 1939**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.

Sept. 30, 1939.

This is to certify that Beatrice Edwards, Flora Hamuse, and Charles Brown, of St. Michael's Indian Residential School have attended the Alert Bay Superior School during the month of September, 1939, are enrolled in Grade Nine and pursuing the studies leading to Junior Matriculation, and that the quality of their work is uniformly good.

N. B. Manson

Principal, Alert Bay Superior School

ALERT BAY SUPERIOR SCHOOL BOARD
Alert Bay, B.C.

In Account With

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
Ottawa

1939
Sept 30

To tuition fees for Beatrice Edwards, Flora Hamuse and Charles Brown, pupils of St. Michael's Residential School, attending the Alert Bay Superior School during the month of September @ \$5.00 per pupil

\$ 15.00

Emily E. Cook Sec
(Mrs. E. Cook)
Secretary.

L. H. Anfield
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
B.C.

M.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-22

15/6/838

Mrs. Bristow

Ottawa, August 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant and to state that your recommendation - that Flora Eleanor Hanuse No. 0336, 16 years; Beatrice Rose Edwards, No. 0271, 15 years; and Charlie Jefferson Brown, No. 490, 16 years, be permitted to continue their studies in Grade 9 at the Alert Bay Superior School - is approved. It is understood that they will still remain as grant-earning pupils at the Indian Residential School. Your recommendation that a grant of \$150 be made to meet the high school costs of these three pupils for the next ensuing year is also approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

DM
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/838.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **10th Aug., 1939.**

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith letter dated August 4th from Mr. Indian Agent Todd, with a letter addressed to him by Mr. F. E. Anfield, Principal of Alert Bay Indian Residential School, requesting that three pupils of this School, (#0336, Flora Eleanor Hanuse; 16 yrs.; #0271, Beatrice Rose Edwards, 15 yrs.; and #490, Charlie Jefferson Brown, 16 yrs.) be permitted to continue their studies in Grade IX, (High School) at the Alert Bay Superior School while still resident as grant-earning pupils at the Indian Residential School, and that the Department authorize a grant of \$150.00 to meet the High School fees of these three pupils for the next ensuing academic year.

I also enclose report by Mr. Inspector Barry, approving of the application, and would recommend same for favourable consideration.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 4, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed copy of correspondence has been received from Principal Anfield in respect to three ex-pupils of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, and will be self-explanatory.

For the Department's information, I am well acquainted with the three pupils referred to, and in my opinion they are deserving of assistance from the Department. The girls are outstanding pupils, have nice personalities, and I believe will make good and be a credit to themselves and to the Department. I have interviewed both these girls, and they inform me they are determined to go through with their studies if given this assistance.

As the arrangement made by Principal Anfield is acceptable to the Provincial School Inspector and the Board of School Trustees of the Alert Bay Superior School, and according to Mr. Anfield's letter will receive the endorsement of Inspector Barry, I would strongly recommend that a grant of \$150.00 be made to cover the fees necessary for these three pupils to attend the Superior School at Alert Bay during the next academic year.

As it is necessary to have an answer to this letter by September 1st, I would appreciate if you would kindly give the matter your early attention, and if necessary, communicate with the Department by Air Mail. I am forwarding copy of this letter direct to the Department so that they may take the matter under consideration in advance of your recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal



ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.
August 1st, 1939

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd :-

At the close of last term, five pupils from this School were promoted by the Provincial and Federal School Inspectors to Grade IX. Three of these pupils, Flora Eleanor Hamuse, #0336, age 16 years; Beatrice Rose Edwards, #0271, age 15 years; and Charlie Jefferson Brown, #490, age 16 years, have applied to continue their studies in Grade IX. All three have proved admirable pupils, of good character, and have a definite purpose in wishing to take further studies. The two girls both wish to train as nurses eventually and Charlie will be taking charge of a large general store when he gets older.

In conversation with Inspector Barry and also with the Provincial Inspector, Mr. J.Z. Manning, I suggested the advisability of allowing these pupils to attend the Alert Bay Superior School, in order to give them contact with white children in their Grade IX course. I am convinced that if Indian children taking advanced courses are to succeed, they must take these courses in the environment of white schools. In this both Inspectors heartily agreed; Inspector Manning being quite agreeable to the pupils attending the local Superior School, and Inspector Barry stating that he was prepared to endorse a recommendation that the Dept. make a grant to meet the necessary fees. I am now in receipt of a letter from the local School Board approving the admission of these three pupils on a fee paying basis. The three pupils are ready to go ahead with the course, and I now have the honour to ask that you will place before the Department a request for a grant of \$150.00 to meet the fees for these three pupils for the academic year starting next Sept. 5th. The children would of course be in residence at this school, and would take their domestic science and man. training courses with us.

Thanking you for your favourable consideration of this request,

Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.
July 25th, 1939

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

COPY

The Board of School Trustees of the Alert Bay
Superior School are willing to accept the three
pupils from the Residential School for Grade 1X.
The fee would be five dollars per month per pupil.

Faithfully yours,

E. Cook, Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 7, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I have seen this morning a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Todd, Kwawkwalth Agency, recommending that a grant of \$150.00 be made to cover the fees for the academic year 1939-40 of the three below named pupils of the St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay while attending classes at the Alert Bay Provincial Superior School. The above grant was requested by Mr. F.E. Anfield in the first place.

The attendance of these particular three pupils in Grade 9 at the Alert Bay Superior School has been approved by the Provincial Inspector of Schools and the local Board of School Trustees.

The pupils in question were promoted to Grade 9 at the end of last June after they satisfied Inspector Manning and myself. There is no doubt that they are well qualified and likely to make a real use of their High School course.

I have therefore great pleasure in strongly recommending that to cover the High School fees of

#0336 FLORA ELEANOR HANUSE Age 16

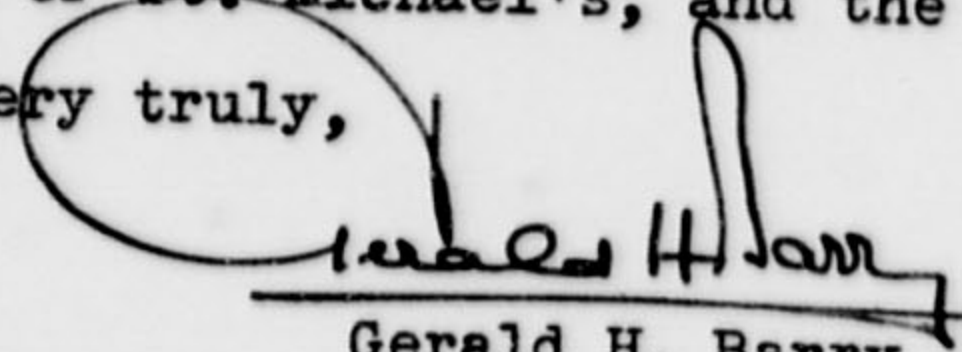
#0271 BEATRICE ROSE EDWARDS Age 15

490 CHARLIE JEFFERSON BROWN Age 16

while pupils of the St. Michael's Indian Residential School and attending the Alert Bay Superior School the sum of \$150.00 be authorized from the vote for such purpose.

I am in complete agreement with the observations of Mr. F.E. Anfield, the Principal of St. Michael's, and the Indian Agent.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 4, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed copy of correspondence has been received from Principal Anfield in respect to three ex-pupils of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, and will be self-explanatory.

For the Department's information, I am well acquainted with the three pupils referred to, and in my opinion they are deserving of assistance from the Department. The girls are outstanding pupils, have nice personalities, and I believe will make good and be a credit to themselves and to the Department. I have interviewed both these girls, and they inform me they are determined to go through with their studies if given this assistance.

As the arrangement made by Principal Anfield is acceptable to the Provincial School Inspector and the Board of School Trustees of the Alert Bay Superior School, and according to Mr. Anfield's letter will receive the endorsement of Inspector Barry, I would strongly recommend that a grant of \$150.00 be made to cover the fees necessary for these three pupils to attend the Superior School at Alert Bay during the next academic year.

As it is necessary to have an answer to this letter by September 1st, I would appreciate if you would kindly give the matter your early attention, and if necessary, communicate with the Department by Air Mail. I am forwarding copy of this letter direct to the Department so that they may take the matter under consideration in advance of your recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

ST. MICHAEL'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B.C.

August 1st, 1939.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd,-

At the close of last term, five pupils from this School were promoted by the Provincial and Federal School Inspectors to Grade IX. Three of these pupils, Flora Eleanor Hanuse, #0336, age 16 years; Beatrice Rose Edwards, #0271, age 15 years; and Charlie Jefferson Brown, #490, age 16 years, have applied to continue their studies in Grade IX. All three have proved admirable pupils, of good character, and have a definite purpose in wishing to take further studies. The two girls both wish to train as nurses eventually and Charlie will be taking charge of a large general store when he gets older.

In conversation with Inspector Barry and also with the Provincial Inspector, Mr. J.Z. Manning, I suggested the advisability of allowing these pupils to attend the Alert Bay Superior School, in order to give them contact with white children in their Grade IX course. I am convinced that if Indian children taking advanced courses are to succeed, they must take these courses in the environment of white schools. In this both Inspectors heartily agreed; Inspector Manning being quite agreeable to the pupils attending the local Superior School, and Inspector Barry stating that he was prepared to endorse a recommendation that the Department make a grant to meet the necessary fees. I am now in receipt of a letter from the local School Board approving the admission of these three pupils on a fee paying basis. The three pupils are ready to go ahead with the course, and I now have the honour to ask that you will place before the Department a request for a grant of \$150.00 to meet the fees for these three pupils for the academic year starting next Sept. 5th. The children would of course be in residence at this school, and would take their domestic science and manual training courses with us.

Thanking you for your favourable consideration of this request,

Sincerely yours,

"F. Earl Anfield"

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 25th, 1939.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

The Board of School Trustees of the Alert Bay
Superior School are willing to accept the three pupils
from the Residential School for GradelX. The fee would
be five dollars per month per pupil.

Faithfully yours,

"E. Cook"
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.

Jan. 8, 1940.

This is to certify that Charles Brown, Beatrice Edwards, and Flora Hanuse of St. Michael's Indian Residential School are enrolled in Grade Nine at the Alert Bay Superior School and that during the last quarter they have attended punctually and regularly and that the quality of their work is uniformly good and their attitude and behaviour excellent.

Tuition fees payable to The Alert Bay School Board:

Oct., Nov., Dec., of 1939 @ \$5 per pupil per month -----\$45

Certified correct.

W. B. Mauson

Principal, Alert Bay Superior School.

J. H. Langford
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

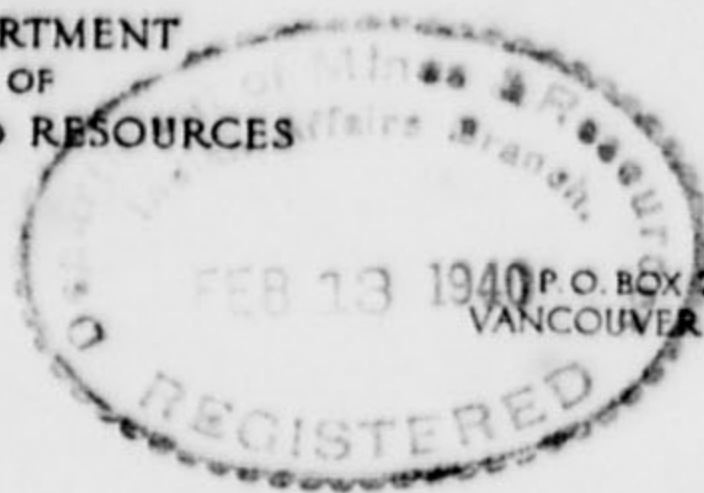
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

103-156-0.22
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/3921.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



9th Feb., 1940.

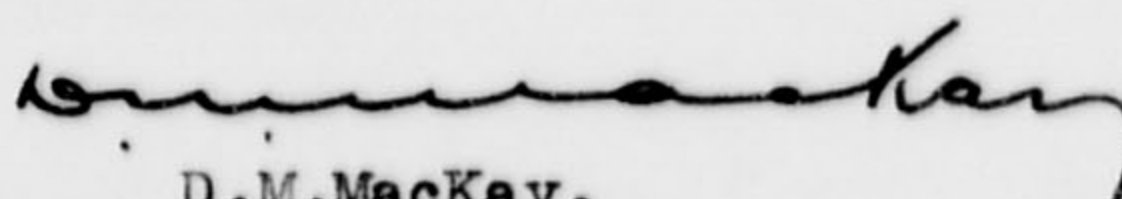
Dear Sir:- Your File 103-156.

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to your receipt of a voucher from Mr. Indian Agent Todd requesting payment of \$45.00 to the Alert Bay Superior School Board for the tuition fees for three pupils of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School who attended the Alert Bay Superior School during the quarter ended 31st December, 1939, I would advise that this expenditure was authorized by your letter of 19th August, 1939 (file 156-0-22), copy of which is enclosed.

In future this authority will be quoted on all vouchers forwarded in this connection.

I trust the above will clarify the matter.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C
O
P
Y

156-0-22

Ottawa, August 19, 1939.

15/6/838.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant and to state that your recommendation - that Flora Eleanor Hanuse No. 0336, 16 years; Beatrice Rose Edwards, No. 0271, 15 years; and Charlie Jefferson Brown, No. 490, 16 years, be permitted to continue their studies in Grade 9 at the Alert Bay Superior School - is approved. It is understood that they will still remain as grant-earning pupils at the Indian Residential School. Your recommendation that a grant of \$150. be made to meet the high school costs of these three pupils for the next ensuing year is also approved.

Yours truly,

"R.A.HOEY."
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
January 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a voucher from Indian Agent Todd requesting payment of \$45.00 to the Alert Bay Superior School Board for the tuition fees for three pupils of the Alert Bay Residential School who attended the Alert Bay Superior School during the quarter ended December 31, 1939.

On this voucher the Indian Agent quotes as his authority your letter 15-6-1133 of August 26, 1939. Our files have been reviewed and we do not appear to have issued any authority for this expenditure. Please let me know the date and file number of the letter authorizing the attendance of these children at the Alert Bay Superior School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

..... 16th January, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 294

amounting to \$ 45.00 in favour

of Alert Bay Superior School Board, Alert Bay, B.C.

for tuition fees for three pupils of St. Michael's
Residential School attending the Alert Bay Superior
School during the December quarter, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-1133 dated August 26, 1939, from
Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.



Your obedient servant,

MS Joud
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.
April 1, 1940.

This is to certify that Flora Hanuse, Beatrice Edwards, and Charles Brown of St. Michael's Residential School have been have been in regular attendance at the Alert Bay Superior School for the last quarter, that their behaviour and attitude are excellent, and that their work is good.

Tuition fees for 3 mos. @ \$5 per month per pupil - \$ 45.00

W. B. Mannon
Principal, Alert Bay Superior School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

1939-1940



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay Superior School Board.

PAY TO

ADDRESS.....Alert Bay.

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

323

VOUCHER No......

Msauce

.....
Agent

March 30, 1940.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-22

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

30th March, 1940

Sir,

393

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 45.00.....in favour

of.....Alert Bay Superior School Board, Alert Bay, B.C.

for.....tuition fees for three pupils of St. Michael's
Residential School attending the Alert Bay Superior
School during the quarter ended March 31st, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....156-0-22.....dated.....August 19, 1939.....

Your obedient servant,

M. Soeur

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.

June 26, 1940.

This is to certify that Charles Brown, Beatrice Edwards, and
Flora Hamuse Max of St. Michael's Indian Residential School
have been in regular and punctual attendance at the Alert Bay
Superior School enrolled in Grade Nine and that their attitude
has been excellent and their work eminently satisfactory.

W. B. Manson

Principal, Alert Bay Superior School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



78-15-804

1940-1941

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Alert Bay Superior School Board,**ADDRESS **Alert Bay,****B.C.**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
June 29	Tuition fees for 3 pupils of the St. Michael's Residential School attending the Alert Bay Superior School at \$ 5 per month per pupil for the quarter ending June 30th.	\$ 45.00
	Authorized by Departmental letter No. 156-0-22 dated August 19, 1939.	
	<i>BOS.</i>	
	<i>5</i>	
	<i>8.8.40</i>	
	<i>for Accountant to pay.</i>	
	TOTAL	\$ 45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. **87**DATE **29th June, 1940***M. S. Sead*
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
10th August, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

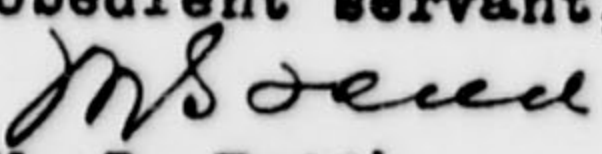
The enclosed copy of correspondence has been received from Principal Anfield in respect to five ex-pupils of St. Michael's Residential School who wish to take High School work at the Alert Bay Superior School, and will be self-explanatory.

As the Department will recall, approval was given last year for Beatrice Edwards, Flora Hamuse and Charlie Brown to attend the public school, and from all reports received from the Provincial Department of Education as well as the Principal of the Superior School, their attitude to work and progress was most satisfactory, and these three pupils wish to continue with their studies again this year.

I personally know the five pupils, and feel if the Department can provide funds they should be given the opportunity to continue their studies, and would therefore recommend that tuition fees of Five Dollars per month per pupil be authorized for the academic year 1940-41, which would make a total amount of \$250.00.

Would you kindly deal with this matter by Air Mail so that a reply may be received at an early date, as requested by Mr. Anfield.

Your obedient servant,


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
10th August, 1940.

COPY

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed copy of correspondence has been received from Principal Anfield in respect to five ex-pupils of St. Michael's Residential School who wish to take High School work at the Alert Bay Superior School, and will be self-explanatory.

As the Department will recall, approval was given last year for Beatrice Edwards, Flora Hamuse and Charlie Brown to attend the public school, and from all reports received from the Provincial Department of Education as well as the Principal of the Superior School, their attitude to work and progress was most satisfactory, and these three pupils wish to continue with their studies again this year.

I personally know the five pupils, and feel if the Department can provide funds they should be given the opportunity to continue their studies, and would therefore recommend that tuition fees of Five Dollars per month per pupil be authorized for the academic year 1940-41, which would make a total amount of \$250.00.

Would you kindly deal with this matter by Air Mail so that a reply may be received at an early date, as requested by Mr. Anfield.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.
August 7th, 1940

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir :-

Application is made herewith for permission to return the following pupils to the School for a further period of one year, and for a grant of \$250.00 to enable them to take Grades IX and X in the local Superior School:-

Pupil # 0271 Beatrice Rose Edwards, Massett Band, born 11/4/24
" # 0336 Flora Eleanor Hanuse Mammalilikula, born 8/1/23
" # 490 Charles Jefferson Brown, Bella Bella, born 4/3/23
" # 567 William McKay, Greenville Band, born 21/9/23
" # 693 Leonard D. Leighton, Metlakathla Band, born 4/3/22

The first three of the pupils listed above were passed with the approval of the Provincial Inspector to Grade X, and the latter two were passed by Inspector Barry of the Indian Affairs Bureau Branch and also by the Provincial Inspector, Mr. J. Z. Manning, into Grade IX.

From the attached papers, you will see that practically all these young people are anxious and willing to pay some part of their tuition costs, should the present season enable them so to do. I would therefore ask them to first of all pay for their text books, which last year cost the School over \$30.00, and if they were able to do more, they might be able to pay back part of the grant requested to cover their tuition fees.

All five applicants have good health records, and have a clear T.B. record from the Travelling Clinic that surveyed the School twice last year. Their record of conduct has also been good, and I believe that they are all seriously interested in making a success of their educational opportunities.

Should the special grant be made, it would be understood that they would continue to reside at the School as grant earning pupils in the regular way.

As time is short, it will be appreciated greatly if you would give this application prompt despatch, so that the northern children may be notified of the Department's decision in time to permit them to return with the others at the end of the holiday. It is hoped that you will see your way clear to endorse the applications in toto.

Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

August 7th, 1940

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir :-

Application is made herewith for permission to return the following pupils to the School for a further period of one year, and for a grant of \$250.00 to enable them to take Grades IX and X in the local Superior School:-

Pupil # 0271 Beatrice Rose Edwards, Massett Band, born 11/4/24
" # 0336 Flora Eleanor Hanuse Mammalilikula, born 8/1/23
" # 490 Charles Jefferson Brown, Bella Bella, born 4/3/23
" # 567 William McKey, Greenville Band, born 21/9/23
" # 693 Lennard D. Leighton, Melkakathla Band, born 4/3/22

The first three of the pupils listed above were passed with the approval of the Provincial Inspector to Grade X, and the latter two were passed by Inspector Barry of the Indian Affairs ~~Barren~~ Branch and also by the Provincial Inspector, Mr. J. Z. Manning, into Grade IX.

From the attached papers, you will see that practically all these young people are anxious and willing to pay some part of their tuition costs, should the present season enable them so to do. I would therefore ask them to first of all pay for their text books, which last year cost the School over \$30.00, and if they were able to do more, they might be able to pay back part of the grant requested to cover their tuition fees.

All five applicants have good health records, and have a clear T.B. record from the Travelling Clinic that surveyed the School twice last year. Their record of conduct has also been good, and I believe that they are all seriously interested in making a success of their educational opportunities.

Should the special grant be made, it would be understood that they would continue to reside at the School as grant earning pupils in the regular way.

As time is short, it will be appreciated greatly if you would give this application prompt despatch, so that the northern children may be notified of the Department's decision in time to permit them to return with the others at the end of the holiday. It is hoped that you will see your way clear to endorse the applications in toto.

Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 29, 1940.

Sir,-

In forwarding Voucher No.87 in the amount of \$45.00 in favour of the Alert Bay Superior School Board, I attach correspondence from Principal Anfield of the Residential School and also from Principal Manson of the Alert Bay Superior School, which testify to the success of this tuition for these three pupils of the Residential School.

This voucher is the final under the authority granted by the Department in their letter No. 156-0-22 of August 19th last, but if any application is made for further assistance for the education of these three pupils, I would heartily endorse it as I believe they are worthy of encouragement.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

46
ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

June 29th, 1940.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir,

Attached please find certificate of attendance
regarding pupils - No. 490 Charlie Brown,
" 0271 Beatrice Edwards
" 0336 Flora Hanuse
attending the Alert Bay Superior School.

For your information I am attaching a copy of the
Principal's report to me on these children, and copies of their
individual standings for the year.

It is noted that all three of them have been promoted
to Grade X, and this record together with that of the six pupils
passed into High School constitutes, in my humble opinion, a
fairly successful academic year as far as our advanced pupils
are concerned.

The question of further studies for these three pupils
will be dealt with a little later, as I have advised all three
to proceed to their homes on holiday and give the question of
their future careful thought in conjunction with their parents.

Very sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
R.

FEA/L.
Dictated but not signed.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

Alert Bay, B. C.

June 26, 1940.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Principal,
St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Anfield,

During the school year 1939-40 three pupils of your school, Charles Brown, Flora Hanuse and Beatrice Edwards have been enrolled with me in Grade Nine. I wish to say that these have been very fine pupils and have been a welcome addition to my classes. I consider that they have spent a very profitable year. Their attitude to the work has at all times been excellent, better than that of the average of the regular pupils of this school. The quality of their work has been at least equal to that of the average regular pupils. Their unfailing courtesy and good manners reflect the training they have received at your school, and I count it a pleasure to have had to work with them.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) N. B. Manson.

Principal,
Alert Bay Superior School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

ALERT BAY SUPERIOR SCHOOL

REPORT ON THE WORK OF BEATRICE EDWARDS for the year 1939-40.

Days Absent	0	Times Tardy	7
Department	A	Attitude	A

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Standing</u>	<u>Credits Obtained</u>
English III	B	5
Social Studies III	B	5
Health & P. E. III	B	5
Mathematics III	C	5
French I	B	5
General Science III	C +	5

Remarks: Promoted to Grade Ten.

It has been a successful and pleasant year.
Completion of Home Economics course necessary for
Matriculation.

(sgd) N. B. Manson,
Principal.

June 26th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

ALERT BAY SUPERIOR SCHOOL.

REPORT ON THE WORK OF Flora Hanuse FOR THE YEAR 1939~~9~~40.

Days Absent	7	Times Tardy	5
Deportment	A	Attitude	A

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Standing</u>	<u>Credits Obtained</u>
English III	C +	5
Social Studies III	B	5
Health & P. E. III	B	3
Mathmatics III	C -	5
French I	D	5
General Science III	C +£	5

Remarks:

French is weak

It has been pleasant to work with Flora.

Promoted to Grade Ten.

(sgd) N. B. Manson.

Principal.

Completion of Home Economics course is necessary for
Junior Matriculation requirements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

ALERT BAY SUPERIOR SCHOOL

REPORT ON THE WORK OF Charles Brown for the year 1939-40

Days Absent 2½ Times Tardy 6
Deportment A Attitude A

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Standing</u>	<u>Credits obtained</u>
English III	B	5
Social Studies III	B +	5
Health & P. E.	B	3
Mathematics III	C	5
French I	C -	5
General Science III	B	5

Remarks: Promoted to Grade Ten. Charles has been a splendid pupil. He is a fine young man and I trust he will continue to be an example to his people.

(Sgd) N. B. Manson

Principal.

June 26th, 1940.

Completion of technical drawing and follow-up course is necessary for matriculation requirements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

June 29th, 1940.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir,

Attached please find certificate of attendance
regarding pupils - No. 490 Charlie Brown,
" 0271 Beatrice Edwards
" 0336 Flora Hanuse
attending the Alert Bay Superior School.

For your information I am attaching a copy of the
Principal's report to me on these children, and copies of their
individual standings for the year.

It is noted that all three of them have been promoted
to Grade X, and this record together with that of the six pupils
passed into High School constitutes, in my humble opinion, a
fairly successful academic year as far as our advanced pupils
are concerned.

The question of further studies for these three pupils
will be dealt with a little later, as I have advised all three
to proceed to their homes on holiday and give the question of
their future careful thought in conjunction with their parents.

Very sincerely yours,

W. H. H. H. H.

Principal.

FEA/L.
Dictated but not signed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

Alert Bay, B. C.

June 26, 1940.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Principal,
St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Anfield,

During the school year 1939-40 three pupils of your school, Charles Brown, Flora Hamuse and Beatrice Edwards have been enrolled with me in Grade Nine. I wish to say that these have been very fine pupils and have been a welcome addition to my classes. I consider that they have spent a very profitable year. Their attitude to the work has at all times been excellent, better than that of the average of the regular pupils of this school. The quality of their work has been at least equal to that of the average regular pupils. Their unfailing courtesy and good manners reflect the training they have received at your school, and I count it a pleasure to have had to work with them.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) N. B. Manson.

Principal,
Alert Bay Superior School

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

ALERT BAY SUPERIOR SCHOOL

REPORT ON THE WORK OF BEATRICE EDWARDS for the year 1939-40.

Days Absent	O	Times Tardy	7
Department	A	Attitude	A

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Standing</u>	<u>Credits Obtained</u>
English III	B	5
Social Studies III	B	5
Health & P. E. III	B	5
Mathematics III	C	5
French I	B	5
General Science III	C +	5

Remarks: Promoted to Grade Ten.

It has been a successful and pleasant year.
Completion of Home Economics course necessary for
Matriculation.

(sgd) N. B. Manson,
Principal.

June 26th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

ALERT BAY SUPERIOR SCHOOL.

REPORT ON THE WORK OF Flora Hanuse FOR THE YEAR 1939-40.

Days Absent	7	Times Tardy	5
Department	A	Attitude	A

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Standing</u>	<u>Credits Obtained</u>
English III	C +	5
Social Studies III	B	5
Health & P. E. III	B	3
Mathematics III	C -	5
French I	D	5
General Science III	C +	5

Remarks:

French is weak

It has been pleasant to work with Flora.

Promoted to Grade Ten.

(sgd) N. B. Manson.

Principal.

Completion of Home Economics course is necessary for
Junior Matriculation requirements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

ALERT BAY SUPERIOR SCHOOL

REPORT ON THE WORK OF Charles Brown for the year 1939-40

Days Absent 2½ Times Tardy 6
Deportment A Attitude A

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Standing</u>	<u>Credits obtained</u>
English III	B	5
Social Studies III	B +	5
Health & P. E.	B	3
Mathematics III	C	5
French I	C -	5
General Science III	B	5

Remarks: Promoted to Grade Ten. Charles has been a splendid pupil. He is a fine young man and I trust he will continue to be an example to his people.

(Sgd) N. B. Manson

Principal.

June 26th, 1940.

Completion of technical drawing and follow-up course is necessary for matriculation requirements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, S. C.

June 29th, 1940.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir,

Attached please find certificate of attendance
regarding pupils - No. 490 Charlie Brown,
" 0271 Beatrice Edwards
" 0336 Flora Hanuse
attending the Alert Bay Superior School.

For your information I am attaching a copy of the
Principal's report to me on these children, and copies of their
individual standings for the year.

It is noted that all three of them have been promoted
to Grade X, and this record together with that of the six pupils
passed into High School constitutes, in my humble opinion, a
fairly successful academic year as far as our advanced pupils
are concerned.

The question of further studies for these three pupils
will be dealt with a little later, as I have advised all three
to proceed to their homes on holiday and give the question of
their future careful thought in conjunction with their parents.

Very sincerely yours,

W. H. [Signature]

FEA/L.
Dictated but not signed.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

Alert Bay, B. C.

June 26, 1940.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Principal,
St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Anfield,

During the school year 1939-40 three pupils of your school, Charles Brown, Flora Hamuse and Beatrice Edwards have been enrolled with me in Grade Nine. I wish to say that these have been very fine pupils and have been a welcome addition to my classes. I consider that they have spent a very profitable year. Their attitude to the work has at all times been excellent, better than that of the average of the regular pupils of this school. The quality of their work has been at least equal to that of the average regular pupils. Their unfailing courtesy and good manners reflect the training they have received at your school, and I count it a pleasure to have had to work with them.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) N. B. Manson.

Principal,
Alert Bay Superior School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

ALERT BAY SUPERIOR SCHOOL

REPORT ON THE WORK OF BEATRICE EDWARDS for the year 1939-40.

Days Absent	0	Times Tardy	7
Department	A	Attitude	A

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Standing</u>	<u>Credits Obtained</u>
English III	B	5
Social Studies III	B	5
Health & P. E. III	B	5
Mathematics III	C	5
French I	B	5
General Science III	C +	5

Remarks: Promoted to Grade Ten.

It has been a successful and pleasant year.
Completion of Home Economics course necessary for
Matriculation.

(sgd) N. B. Manson,
Principal.

June 26th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

ALERT BAY SUPERIOR SCHOOL.

REPORT ON THE WORK OF Flora Hanuse FOR THE YEAR 1939-40.

Days Absent	7	Times Tardy	5
Department	A	Attitude	A

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Standing</u>	<u>Credits Obtained</u>
English III	C +	5
Social Studies III	B	5
Health & P. E. III	B	3
Mathematics III	C -	5
French I	D	5
General Science III	C + &	5

Remarks:

French is weak

It has been pleasant to work with Flora.

Promoted to Grade Ten.

(sgd) N. B. Manson.

Principal.

Completion of Home Economics course is necessary for
Junior Matriculation requirements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

COPY.

ALERT BAY SUPERIOR SCHOOL

REPORT ON THE WORK OF Charles Brown for the year 1939-40

Days Absent	2½	Times Tardy	6
Deportment	A	Attitude	A

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Standing</u>	<u>Credits obtained</u>
English III	B	5
Social Studies III	B +	5
Health & P. E.	B	3
Mathematics III	C	5
French I	C -	5
General Science III	B	5

Remarks: Promoted to Grade Ten. Charles has been a splendid pupil. He is a fine young man and I trust he will continue to be an example to his people.

(Sgd) N. B. Manson
Principal.

June 26th, 1940.

Completion of technical drawing and follow-up course is necessary for matriculation requirements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkewlth.....Indian Agency,

.....June 29th,.....19..40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....87.....,

amounting to \$ 45.00.....in favour

of Alert Bay Superior School Board, Alert Bay, B.C.

for tuition fees for 3 Residential School pupils attending
the Alert Bay Superior School during the quarter end-
ing June 30th @ \$5 per month per pupil.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....156-0-22.....dated.....August 19, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 14th 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to the attached correspondence in which Mr F.E.Anfield requests, and Mr Indian Agent Todd recommends a grant of some \$250.00 for the further education of five pupils of the St. Michael's Indian Residential School at the Alert Bay Superior School, I wish to report as follows.

Beatrice R. Edwards (Masset)
Flora E. Hanuse (Mamalilikulla)
Charles J. Brown (Bella Bella)

These pupils were promoted to Grade 9 last year, were reported on by me to you in a special report dated August 7th 1939, and have since done very well indeed in Grade 9 at the Provincial Superior School, Alert Bay. They have now been promoted to Grade 10 with the approval of the Provincial Inspector of Schools, Major Manning, with whom I have been in close touch all through the year.

There is no doubt whatever that the above mentioned three pupils are well able to cover the Grade 10 work if given a chance during the next academic year. I would recommend that they be permitted to continue their higher education.

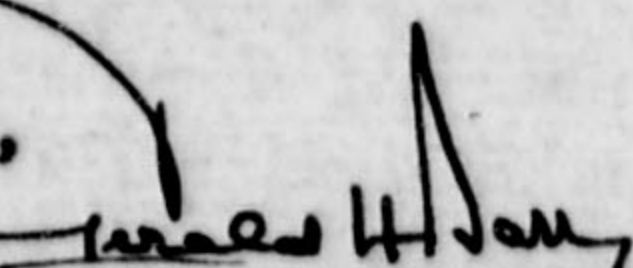
Pupil #567 William McKay (Greenville)
and Pupil #693 Leonard D. Leighton (Metlakatla)
have done very well in Grade 8 at St Michael's this last year. William McKay has a Binet I.Q. of 103 and Leonard Leighton one of 104. I measured these I.Q.'s myself with Otis Group Test Form "B" and most investigators would have increased each by about 5 points.

The promotion of William and Leonard was made on the joint authority of Major V.Z. Manning and myself, and there is no doubt that the boys would gain greatly from the proposed High School course for which they were recommended.

I wish to recommend that the whole of the five pupils mentioned above be permitted to remain as per capita drawing pupils of St. Michael's Indian Residential School during the next year at least.

I wish further to recommend that a grant of some \$250.00 be made out of any funds available for the higher education of Indian children to cover the fees of the above five children while pupils of the Provincial Superior School at Alert Bay. I know the whole of these children quite well and have no hesitation whatever in supporting the request of Mr Anfield and the recommendation of the Indian Agent, Mr Todd. I am certainly of the opinion that these Indian pupils are well above the average and that they will gain greatly from their High School studies.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 14th 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

16
16
16
With reference to the attached correspondence in which Mr F.E.Anfield requests, and Mr Indian Agent Todd recommends a grant of some \$250.00 for the further education of five pupils of the St. Michael's Indian Residential School at the Alert Bay Superior School, I wish to report as follows.

Beatrice R. Edwards (Masset)
Flora E. Hanuse (Mamalilikulla)
Charles J. Brown (Bella Bella)

These pupils were promoted to Grade 9 last year, were reported on by me to you in a special report dated August 7th 1939, and have since done very well indeed in Grade 9 at the Provincial Superior School, Alert Bay. They have now been promoted to Grade 10 with the approval of the Provincial Inspector of Schools, Major Manning, with whom I have been in close touch all through the year.

There is no doubt whatever that the above mentioned three pupils are well able to cover the Grade 10 work if given a chance during the next academic year. I would recommend that they be permitted to continue their higher education.

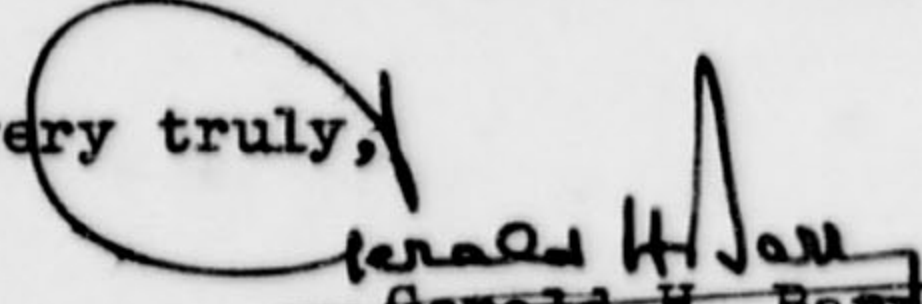
12
16
Pupil #567 William McKay (Greenville)
and Pupil #693 Leonard D. Leighton (Metlakatla)
have done very well in Grade 8 at St Michael's this last year. William McKay has a Binet I.Q. of 103 and Leonard Leighton one of 104. I measured these I.Q.'s myself with Otis Group Test Form "B" and most investigators would have increased each by about 5 points.

The promotion of William and Leonard was made on the joint authority of Major V.Z. Manning and myself, and there is no doubt that the boys would gain greatly from the proposed High School course for which they were recommended.

I wish to recommend that the whole of the five pupils mentioned above be permitted to remain as per capita drawing pupils of St. Michael's Indian Residential School during the next year at least.

I wish further to recommend that a grant of some \$250.00 be made out of any funds available for the higher education of Indian children to cover the fees of the above five children while pupils of the Provincial Superior School at Alert Bay. I know the whole of these children quite well and have no hesitation whatever in supporting the request of Mr Anfield and the recommendation of the Indian Agent, Mr Todd. I am certainly of the opinion that these Indian pupils are well above the average and that they will gain greatly from their High School studies.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-22
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/7233
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 14, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith a request of Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal of the St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, supported by recommendations by Mr. Indian Agent Todd and Captain Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, that five pupils, named in the attached correspondence, be permitted to live at St. Michael's School as per capita drawing pupils during the coming academic year and that a grant of \$250 be made by the Department to cover the fees of these pupils at the Alert Bay Provincial Superior School.

The Inspector of Indian Schools has watched the progress of these children with great care during the past few years and it would appear that their academic work, both at St. Michael's and at the Superior School, has been very good. It should also be understood that a definite part of each day is spent by the pupils in question in practical vocational training at St. Michael's.

I wish to recommend that if at all possible the Department approve the grant requested should there be any available funds to meet it.

A reply by airmail would be greatly appreciated.

Yours faithfully,



:GR

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 19, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant the Department will allow, for the academic year 1940-41, grant at the rate of \$50.00 each for Beatrice R. Edwards, Flora E. Hanuse and Charles J. Brown in order to enable them to attend the Alert Bay Superior School. It is understood, of course, that they will be retained on the roll of the Alert Bay Residential School.

Owing to lack of funds I regret that no special grant can be allowed for William McKay and Leonard D. Leighton. If, however, the Principal considers that these boys would profit by another year's training at the Alert Bay School in vocational work we are prepared to approve their remaining as grant-earning pupils to June 30, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

1940-1941



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mrs. E. Cook, Secy. Alert Bay Superior School Board.

PAY TO

Alert Bay, B.C.

ADDRESS

TOTAL	
EXAMINED	

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
Cool Board.			

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Sept	30	To tuition fees for 3 pupils of St. Michael's Indian Residential School attending the Alert Bay Superior School during the quarter ended September 30th, 1940 @ \$ 5 per month (September)	\$ 15.00
		Advised of Department's approved in letter No. 15-6-7419 dated August 21st, 1940, from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.	
		50¢ each. 150.00 <u>15.00</u> 135.00	
		1.11.40	
		TOTAL	\$ 15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

106

VOUCHER No.....

Agent

October 26, 1940

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay Superior
School

Alert Bay B.C.

To tuition fees & five dollars per month

Hora Hansen for Sep 1940 — 5.00

Beatrice Edwards — 5.00

Charles Brown — 5.00

Total 15.00

Pupils from St. Michael Residential

Alert Bay B.C.

J. Pook Sec

Certified Correct
J. Mullerfield Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

26th October 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 186

amounting to \$15.00 in favour

of Mrs. E. Cook, Secretary, Alert Bay Superior Board, Alert Bay,
B.C.

for tuition fees for 3 pupils of St. Michael's Residential
School attending the Alert Bay Superior School during
the month of September @ \$5 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-7419 dated August 21st, 1940
from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 7658



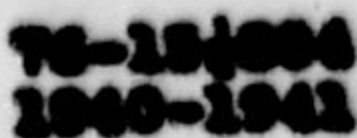
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

Alert Bay Superior School Board.
ADDRESS.....

Alert Bay, B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

243

VOUCHER No.....

ms read

Agent

December 20, 1940

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay Superior School

Dec 20th 1940

To

Tuition Fees @ Five Dollars per month	
Hora Hanuse	for Oct-Nov-Dec - = 15.50
Beatrice Edwards	" " " = 15.50
Charles Brown	" " " = 15.50
TOTAL <u>46.50</u>	

Pupils of St Michaels Residential School

Alert Bay B.C.

J. Pook Sec

Certified Correct
H. A. Amfink
Principal

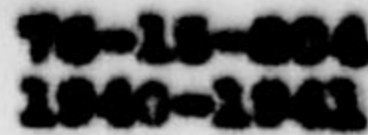
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

Mrs. E. Cook,
PAY TO
ADDRESS..... **Secretary, Alert Bay Superior School,**
ALERT BAY, B.C.

EXAM

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

14-6-4X

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

306

DATE.....

7th May, 1941

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay Superior School

May 6th 1941

To

Tuition Fees @ Five Dollars per month

Hora Hannus	for Jan Feb March	15.00
Beatrice Edwards	" " "	15.00
Charles Brown	" " "	15.00
Total		<u>45.00</u>

Pupils of St. Michaels Residential School

Alert Bay B.C.

8 Cook Sec

Certified Correct
J. Paul Anfin
Principal S.M.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

15-6-0-22

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

December 20, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 243

amounting to \$ 45.00 in favour

of Mrs. E. Cook, Secretary, Alert Bay Superior School Board,
Alert Bay, B.C.

for tuition fees for 3 Residential School pupils for the
quarter ending December 20th, @ \$5 each per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-7419 dated August 21st, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

MS Seal
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

103-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

7th May, 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 386

amounting to \$ 45.00 in favour

of Mrs. E. Cook, Secretary, Alert Bay Superior School, Alert Bay
B. C.

for tuition fees @ \$5.00 each per month for three pupils
of the Alert Bay Residential School attending the Alert
Bay Superior School for High School training.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-7419 dated August 21st, 1940,
from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

Your obedient servant,

MS scull
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

I, Beatrice Rose Edwards, pupil of St. Michael's Residential School, Alert Bay, make oath and say:

"My father and mother are both dead. My mother's sister married a man by the name of Albert Edwards, and when my mother died I lived with my father for a little while and then my auntie and her husband took me. Then I came to school, and have been in school ever since, but went home for holidays last summer.

Albert Edwards is a lighthouse keeper at Massett. The lighthouse is quite a distance from where they live, and as he has not been very well my auntie told me to go with him to the lighthouse to see that he would be alright. When we were going to and from the lighthouse he tried all the time to make love to me, but I didn't like it and he didn't do anything more. I used to try to get someone else to go with me because I didn't like to be alone with him. He never liked me to play with other boys and girls all summer, and I didn't have a happy time on my holiday because I was always a little bit afraid of him.

I don't want to go back to Massett this summer because I feel that he will want me to do things which I do not want to do and I am afraid of him."

I state that the above statement is true and of the same force and effect as though taken under the Canada Evidence Act.

Beatrice Rose Edwards

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 7th, 1941.

MS Joda
Witness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 9th, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

On July 7th last Principal Anfield of St. Michael's School came to me accompanied by Beatrice Rose Edwards, pupil of the school, and asked for the Department's assistance in respect to the future of this girl. After Mr. Anfield had discussed the whole matter privately with me, I then discussed her problem with the girl herself, and in view of the disclosures made to me I took the attached statement from her and am forwarding it to you seeking your advice.

For your information, this pupil has now passed her Grade X in the Superior Public School at Alert Bay, the Department having paid her tuition fees during the past two years, and she has been living at the Residential School. This year we had a very excellent report from the school on her work and conduct, and it is her ambition to continue her studies and eventually train for the nursing profession. The Principal of the Superior School reports on her as follows: "Her English is fair to good; in all other subjects she is good. She has the intelligence to carry her along to University entrance." I therefore feel the Department should give every assistance to this child in her efforts to make something out of herself.

You will please note that both her father and mother are dead, and that she lived with an aunt for a short time before being put into the Residential School at an early age, and she has been in the school ever since. The Principal informs me the living conditions in her aunt's home where she has been going for holiday periods are not of the best, and it was for this reason that Beatrice did not wish to return there this year, and was permitted to remain in the school.

Beatrice informs me that she has had a letter from Albert Edwards, stating that unless she comes home immediately he will come to Alert Bay and forcibly take her out of the school, and as the Statement discloses that the girl is afraid of this man, who is not a blood relation, I feel the Department should definitely appoint someone as her legal guardian until she is twenty-one years of age, so that she will not have to return to Massett and her aunt and her husband will have nothing further to do with her. At present of course Mr. Anfield is representing the Department as her legal guardian. Beatrice informs me Mr. Gillett baptized her about 1925 when he was Indian Agent at Massett, and that in all probability he would know whether Albert Edwards and her aunt ever took out legal adoption papers for her. This case is a pathetic one and I feel requires the sympathetic attention of the Department.

The reason I am taking this up direct with you rather than with her own Indian Agent, Mr. Phillips is to get quick action in view of the fact that this man Albert Edwards stated he was coming to Alert Bay and forcibly take out of the school if she did not

return home

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

return home, and the mail service between Alert Bay and Massett is very slow and intermittent. If you could give us instructions that this girl must remain in the School under Principal Anfield's guardianship until her future is definitely decided, it would be appreciated very much.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

15/6/3005

Ottawa, July 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to Beatrice Rose Edwards.

In view of the information contained in the letter from Indian Agent Todd, it has been decided to allow this girl to remain in the Alert Bay School for another year.

Our records indicate that this girl is now 17 years of age, and it will not be possible to consider keeping her in the Alert Bay School as a grant-earning pupil for an indefinite period. It is noted that her home conditions are not suitable. I think you will agree that the time will come when we must discharge her from the residential school as far as paying grant for her is concerned. However, as stated above, she may remain for the academic year 1941-42, but her case should be reviewed again early in June, 1942.

I doubt the advisability of spending funds in allowing this girl to proceed further with higher education. Our experience shows that even when Indian girls obtain considerably higher standing than this girl has, it is extremely difficult for them to find employment except in our own work, and at times even this is very difficult.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-0-22
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/3005
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 July 12, 1941.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL



Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith a letter dated July 9th received from Mr. Indian Agent Todd, Kwawkwalth Agency, with reference to Beatrice Rose Edwards, a pupil of the St. Michael's Indian Residential School.

A copy of my letter of July 11th addressed to Mr. Todd is attached for your information.

I would refer you to Departmental letter 156-0-22 of August 19, 1940, in which a grant was allowed at the rate of \$50.00 each for three pupils of the St. Michael's school, Beatrice Edwards being one, who would remain on the roll of that school but attend the Alert Bay Provincial School for academic instruction in high school grades.

The case of Beatrice Edwards has been discussed in detail with Inspector Barry and both he and I are of the opinion that this girl should not be permitted to return at present to Massett. I would recommend, therefore, that the Department permit her to remain a per capita drawing pupil of the St. Michael's Residential School for the next academic year, whether or not it may later be possible to authorize the high school fees for her continued education at the Alert Bay Provincial School.

Yours faithfully,

GR

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

15/6/3003

July 11, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with reference to Beatrice Rose Edwards, a pupil of the St. Michael's Indian Residential School.

The case as presented by you has been discussed in detail with Inspector Barry who has drawn my attention to the Departmental circular letter 150-37 dated March 30, 1937, copy of which is no doubt on your files. Paragraph 3 of the above circular reads as follows:

"Orphans and children of destitute parents should not be allowed summer holidays unless arrangements can be made for their care when away from the school. This provision has special application to girls from twelve to sixteen years of age. Extreme care should be exercised in the case of pupils whose homes are distant from the school. Unless special safeguards concerning their return can be taken, holidays should not be granted."

As both parents of Beatrice Edwards are dead and as it appears from your report that Mr. Anfield considers conditions in the home to which she has usually gone for holidays unsatisfactory, the Department's instructions as quoted above must be considered to cover this case.

I do not consider that Albert Edwards has any right to the custody of the girl in question and you should instruct Mr. Anfield not to permit the return of the girl to Massett but, on the contrary, to arrange for her safe accommodation with the other children remaining at St. Michael's during the vacation, until the wishes of the Department can be ascertained.

Yours faithfully,

.GR

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

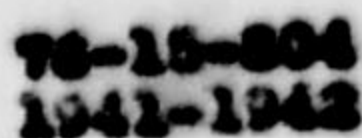
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO Mrs. E. Cook, Secretary.

Alert Bay Superior School.

ALBERT MAY, B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

July 7th, 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alert Bay Superior School

June 30th 1941

To Tuition fees & Time Dollars per month

Flora Hanuse	April-May-June	15.50
Beatrice Edwards	" " "	15.50
Charles Brown	" " "	15.50
		45.00
absent one full month for Measles		15.50
Total During		30.00

Pupils of St Michael's Residential School

Alert Bay B.C.

J. Cook Sec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-22

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwakwaka'wakw.....Indian Agency,

July 7th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 105.....,

amounting to \$ 30.00.....in favour

of Mrs. E. Cook, Secretary, Alert Bay Superior School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

for tuition fees for 3 pupils of the Alert Bay Residential
School attending the Superior School during the quarter
ended June 30th, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-7419 dated August 21st, 1940



Your obedient servant,

W. S. Seal
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

156-0-22
Alert Bay, B. C.
August 15th. 1941



Dear Sir;

Attached please find correspondence from Principal Anfield of St. Michael's Residential School which is self-explanatory.

In so far as Pupils #301, Joyce Wilson and #582, Edwin Newman are concerned this will have to be left entirely to the Department to decide as I am not in a position to recommend one way or another.

In respect to Alfred Scow #611, I am most anxious that this boy go on with his studies, he is the son of Chief William Scow of the Kwicksutaineuk Band of this Agency and will some day take his fathers place at the head of his people. His father is an ex-pupil of the Residential School here and one of the ~~best~~ best and most reliable Chiefs we have in the Agency. This lad is bright with a good back ground, and any money the Department spend on his education will I think, be returned many times over.

I strongly recommend his application be given first consideration, and if funds are available sympathetic consideration be given the others.

Your obedient servant

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

August 12, 1941.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd,

The following pupils who were promoted to Grade Nine are anxious to continue their studies at High School:

no
yes
no
Pupil #301, Joyce Wilson, Metlakathla, age 15 years, 10 months.
Pupil #611, Alfred Scow, Kwicksutaineuk, age 14 years, 4 months.
Pupil #582, Edwin Newman, Bella Bella, age 15 years, 6 months.

As the Commission are utterly unable to appoint a High School teacher at St. Michael's this year, it would be necessary that these children take their High School work at the Alert Bay Superior School and I am wishing to ascertain the wishes of yourself and the Department regarding same. The fees are \$5.00 per month per pupil and the sum of \$150.00 will be necessary to put these three pupils through the year, in addition to their per capita grants. Joyce Wilson is most anxious to be a teacher and she has a natural gift for such work. She has no father and anything invested in her now will, I am reasonably sure, be productive of good for her future. Alfred Scow is the son of William D. Scow and you are, I am sure, fully aware of the worthwhileness of continuing this boy's education. Edwin Newman is an exceptionally bright lad who would respond to an opportunity for advancement.

Note
I have been requested by the Commission to apply to you for your favourable consideration and recommendation of a special grant from the B.C. Special vote of \$150.00 for these pupils. I endorse the application wholeheartedly.

Sincerely yours,

*Under no circumstances
special grants
for tuition*
F. Earl Anfield

Principal.

FEA/K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-22
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

August 12, 1941.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd,

Acknowledging copies of letters from the Indian Commissioner for B.C. nos. 15-6-3003 and 3157 of July 11th and 22nd respectively re Beatrice Rose Edwards, pupil # 271 of this School, it is noted that the Department sanctions the return of this pupil to the School for another year on a grant earning basis.

This girl is now ready to proceed to Grade Eleven and your consideration is requested for a grant of \$50.00 (10 months @ \$5.00 per month) to allow her to continue her studies at the Alert Bay Superior School, whilst in residence at St. Michael's.

yes
Our Commission have found it impossible to secure the services of a High School teacher for St. Michael's this coming term, and unless Beatrice can continue her studies, for which she has shown exceptional aptitude, it would seem useless to keep her here. At the same time, it would be extremely dangerous for her to be sent home. This girl wishes to continue her studies with a view to becoming a nurse and the School Commission will, I am sure, be able to place her successfully when she graduates in one or other of our Schools. Under the circumstances, I would strongly recommend that she be permitted and helped by a grant to proceed towards Matriculation.

Thanking you,
Sincerely yours,

Principal.

FEA/K.

Alert Bay, 15th. 1941

Dear Sir,

Having full knowledge of the circumstances effecting this Pupil I strongly recommend the above request.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 20, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letters of the 12th and 15th instant, the Department is prepared to allow a grant of \$50.00 for Beatrice Rose Edwards, pupil No. 271 of the Alert Bay Residential School, in order that she may attend the Alert Bay Superior School whilst in residence at St. Michael's. Under no consideration will grants for this girl be allowed beyond this academic year.

The Department also approves a grant of \$50.00 for the education of Alfred Scow, No. 611, in order that he may attend high school.

I would like to bring to your attention that under existing regulations no moneys from the B. C. Special Grant are available for tuition.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.



Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Dec
~~Nov.~~ 30, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Alert Bay Agency, ALERT BAY, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Superior School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

To tuition Fess at Five Dollars per month:

Beatrice Edwards	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	\$20.00
Alfred Scow	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	20.00
					<u>\$40.00</u>

Y. H. Langford
Justified Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-22

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkewlth.....Indian Agency,

22nd December 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 263

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Mrs. E. Cook, Secretary of the Alert Bay Superior School Board,

Alert Bay, B.C.

for tuition fees for two pupils of the Alert Bay Residential School attending the Superior School from Sept.- Dec. inclusive, @ \$5.00 each monthly.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-22 dated August 20th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

M. Thompson

for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MRS. E. COOK, SECRETARY
ALERT BAY SUPERIOR SCHOOL BOARD

In Account With
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
Ottawa

1942
March 31 Tuition fees for Beatrice Edwards and Alfred Scow,
pupils of the Alert Bay Residential School, for High
School work at the Alert Bay Superior School:
Quarter ended March 31st 1942:

2 pupils @ \$5.00 per month per pupil
for 3 months each

\$ 30.00

Emily E. Cook
Secretary

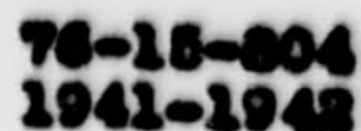
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO **Mrs. A. Cook, Secretary,**

ADDRESS.....Alert Bay Superior School Board.

ALERT DAY, B. C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

369

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

March 31st, 1942

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-22

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 369.....,

amounting to \$ 30.00.....in favour

of Mrs. E. Cook, Secretary, Alert Bay Superior School Board,
Alert Bay, B.C.

for tuition fees for two pupils of the Alert Bay
Residential School, attending the Superior School
during the March quarter for High School instruction.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-22.....dated.....August 20th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



Mrs. S. S. S.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Superior School Alert. May 1942
To Tuition @ Two Dollars per month
Beatrice Edwards April May June 16' =
Edged Row " " " 16' =
TOTAL \$30 =

Mrs E Cook
sury.

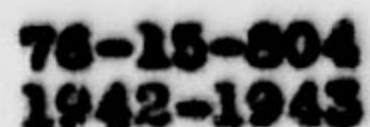
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

Mrs. E. Cook, Secretary.
PAY TO.....
Alert Bay Superior School Board,
ADDRESS.....
ALERT BAY, B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
June 30	To tuition fees @ \$6.00 per month for the following pupils of the Residential School:	
	Beatrice Edwards - April, May & June \$ 15.00	
	Alfred Seow " do 15.00	
	<u> </u>	\$ 30.00
	Duplicate for file Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 156-O-23 dated August 20th, 1941.	
TOTAL		\$ 30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....**July 6, 1942.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COP

156/0122
~~156-0-10~~

Original on 156/0110

Ottawa, June 30, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. P.O.Box 70.
Vancouver, B.C.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to certain children at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, whom the Principal wishes be allowed to remain for another year, in order to obtain more education.

Very careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letter as well as the letters written by the Principal and Indian Agent Todd.

The Department feels that we should encourage the children to receive more education and consequently we approve the following children remaining in the Alert Bay Residential School for the academic year 1944-45:

Catherine Martin, Reynold Davis and Bertram McKay

The Department approves Bertram McKay, Sarah Nelson, Annie McNeil, Jimmy Adams and Cecil Reid taking correspondence Courses in High School work at an estimated cost of \$75.00 for the five pupils. We will be prepared to pay this extra amount on receipt of a voucher from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-22

MB

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkewlth.....Indian Agency,

July 6, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....71.....,

amounting to \$.....30.00.....in favour

of.....Mrs. E. Cook, Secretary, Alert Bay Superior School Board,
Alert Bay, B.C.

for.....tuition fees for two pupils of the Residential School
during April, May & June at \$5.00 each per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....156-0-22.....dated.....August 20th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. S. S. S.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-22, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

BOHAMA.

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

**ALERT BAY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS**

156-0-22

875-22

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SEALS

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6429)

File 875-5, part 11	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 875-5, part 12	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1949
File 875-5, part 13	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 875-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Principal's Residence. 1949
File 875-9, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - School Land. 1932 - 1948
File 875-11, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 875-11, part 4	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 875-14, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1932
File 875-14, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Livestock - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 875-22, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Tuition Payments. 1936 - 1944
File 875-23, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
REGGIE ALLAN, Pupil No. 830
of the ST MICHAEL'S Indian Residential School at ALERT BAY B.C.
who died at ST GEORGE'S HOSPITAL, ALERT BAY (place) on MAY 20 1948

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury?..... *MAY 18.*
2. At what time of day?..... *about 7.30 pm.*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?..... *REGGIE'S PLAYMATES
IMMEDIATELY RAN TO THE SCHOOL TO REPORT TO ME.*
4. What means were taken to afford relief?..... *REGGIE WAS CARRIED TO THE SCHOOL ON A STRETCHER TO
AWAIT ARRIVAL OF THE DOCTOR.*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?..... *NONE.*
6. When was the doctor called?..... *about 7.35 pm.*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?..... *about 7.40 pm in the taxi which brought the doctor.*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

Five boys decided to go out of back beyond the breventorium and fix up a rope in one of the high trees overlooking the old logging road. Four of the boys made a successful swing but Reggie lost his nerve when at the full swing of the pendulum and he fell at least fifty feet.

Madison

Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

**B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL**

I attended Reggie Allen from May 18/48
to May 20/48 The immediate cause of death was.....
Fracture Skull

The contributory cause of death was.....

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exer-
cised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil?.....yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions?.....yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express
your carefully considered views as follows:

K.R. Blomfield M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

156-0-23

6.1

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

683

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Reggie Allan

have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the ^{Chairman} ~~Board~~ consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.
- (1) Remove all means of amusement within school property which are dangerous.
 - (2) The Department to insist that all children enrolled in this school be properly supervised at all times.

Supervision in this school is lacking and has been for the past four years or more. Children are allowed to roam around at will when they are out of the classroom. The staff are not aware of where they are or what they are doing. I have complained about this before but no improvement is noticeable.

The school lacks organization of the right type and this must originate with the principal.

I do not think we will ever have proper supervision until adequate, efficient staff of the right type is employed. This means paying proper remuneration to employees, something which is not done at the present time.

M. S. Sean
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

FILE NO.

875-23

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

**ALERT BAY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
DEATH OF PUPILS**

CROSS REFERENCE

156-0-23

FILE NO. 875-23

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6429, file 875-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY